# 1976 Revised Code of Washington

## Volume 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Provisions</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Courts of Record</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justices of the Peace and Constables</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil Procedure</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evidence</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Enforcement of Judgments</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Proceedings &amp; Actions</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eminent Domain</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crimes and Punishments</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Washington Criminal Code</td>
<td>9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probate Law and Procedure —1965 Act</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Justice Courts—Civil Procedure</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile Courts and Juvenile Delinquents</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agriculture and Marketing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weeds, Rodents and Pests</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Published by The Statute Law Committee under authority of Chapter 1.08 RCW
TITLE 1
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Chapters
1.04 The code.
1.08 Statute law committee (Code reviser).
1.12 Rules of construction.
1.16 General definitions.
1.20 General provisions.

Chapter 1.04
THE CODE

Sections
1.04.010 Revised Code of Washington enacted.
1.04.013 1950 Supplement enacted.
1.04.014 Numbering system adopted—Application.
1.04.015 Numbering new sections, chapters—Corrections.
1.04.016 Expansion of numbering system—Decimal factor.
1.04.020 Code as evidence of the law—Rule of construc-

tion—Effect of amendment.
1.04.021 Rule of construction—Prima facie law.
1.04.030 New laws to be added to code.
1.04.040 Code may be cited as "RCW".

Code reviser: Chapter 1.08 RCW.
Legislature to amend or repeal laws by reference to code numbers:
RCW 1.08.050.
Salaries for public officials to appear in code: RCW 43.03.047.
Statute law committee: Chapter 1.08 RCW.

1.04.010 Revised Code of Washington enacted. The
ninety-one titles with chapters and sections designated
as the "Revised Code of Washington" and attested by
the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the
house of representatives of the legislature of the state of
Washington, are hereby enacted and designated as the
"Revised Code of Washington." Said code is intended to
embrace in a revised, consolidated, and codified form
and arrangement all the laws of the state of a general
and permanent nature. [1951 c 5 § 2; 1950 ex.s. c 16 §
1.]

Creation of new code titles authorized, effect: RCW 1.08.015.

1.04.013 1950 Supplement enacted. The titles, chapters,
and sections designated as the "1950 Supplement to
the Revised Code of Washington" attested by the secre-
tary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house of
representatives of the state of Washington, and filed with the secretary of state, are
hereby enacted and consolidated into and with the
Revised Code of Washington. Said 1950 supplement is
intended to embrace (1) in a revised and codified form,
all those laws of the state of Washington of a general
and permanent nature enacted since January 1, 1949,
(2) revision and recodification of certain of the titles,
chapters, and sections of the revised code, and (3) applica-
tion of a new system of numbering to all of the sec-
tions and certain of the chapters of the revised code,
subject to RCW 1.04.014. [1951 c 5 § 1.]

1.04.014 Numbering system adopted—Application.
The system of numbering employed in the 1950 supple-
ment is hereby adopted as the general system to be fol-
lowed in designating sections of the revised code.
Specific numbers, in accordance with such system, are
authorized to be assigned to sections of the revised code
as follows:

Those chapters and sections of the revised code
expressly numbered or renumbered in the 1950 supple-
ment are authorized to be numbered or renumbered to
the new number respectively shown in the 1950 supple-
ment. All other sections of the revised code now existing
are authorized to be renumbered by tens according to
the plan generally used in the 1950 supplement, using
the number of the title, the new number, if any, of the
chapter in which the section occurs, and adding the digit
"0" to the terminal end of the number marking the
position of the section within the chapter. The secretary
of state shall, before publication of any laws enacted at
this session of the legislature which are by their terms
expressly amendatory of any section or sections con-
tained in the revised code or the 1950 supplement,
renumber each section and correlate the numbers of sec-
tions so renumbered, in accordance with this provision,
so that each such section when published bears or is
referred to by its proper new number. The secretary of
state, in publishing the session laws of this thirty-second
session of the legislature shall use therein the applicable
new numbers of the respective sections so renumbered.
[1951 c 5 § 3.]

1.04.015 Numbering new sections, chapters—
Corrections. New chapters or sections added to the
Revised Code of Washington (as supplemented or modi-
fied by the 1950 supplement), as the result of laws
enacted at this or subsequent sessions of the legislature,
shall be numbered in harmony with said general num-
bering system, and shall bear such respective numbers in
accordance therewith as may be assigned by such official
or agency as may be expressly authorized by law so to
do.

This section shall not prohibit or prevent the correc-
tion by any such official or agency, of the number of any
section of the revised code found clearly to be incorrectly
numbered or incorrectly correlated with other sections as
to number. [1951 c 5 § 4.]
1.04.016 Expansion of numbering system—Decimal factor. It is the intent that under said numbering system the section factor of the section number shall be treated as a decimal figure, and where new sections must hereafter in codifying be inserted between sections then already consecutively numbered, the proper number for such new section shall be created by the insertion of an additional digit at the terminal end of the number of the section immediately preceding the location at which such new section is to be inserted. [1951 c 5 § 5.]

1.04.020 Code as evidence of the law—Rule of construction. The contents of the Revised Code of Washington, after striking therefrom sections repealed or superseded by laws of the state of Washington enacted since January 1, 1949, as the revised code is supplemented or modified in the 1950 supplement, shall establish the laws of this state of a general and permanent nature in effect on January 1, 1951; except that nothing herein shall be construed as changing the meaning of any such laws and, as a rule of construction, in case of any omissions, or any inconsistency between any of the provisions of the revised code as so supplemented or modified and the laws existing immediately preceding this enactment, the previously existing laws shall control. Any section of the Revised Code of Washington (as supplemented or modified by the 1950 supplement) expressly amended by the legislature, including the entire context set out, shall, as so amended, constitute the law and the ultimate declaration of legislative intent. [1951 c 5 § 6.]

1.04.021 Rule of construction—Prima facie law. The contents of said code shall establish prima facie the laws of this state of a general and permanent nature in effect on January 1, 1949, but nothing herein shall be construed as changing the meaning of any such laws. In case of any omissions, or any inconsistency between any of the provisions of said code and the laws existing immediately preceding this enactment, the previously existing laws shall control. [1950 ex.s. c 16 § 2.]

1.04.030 New laws to be added to code. All laws of a general and permanent nature enacted after January 1, 1949, shall, from time to time, be incorporated into and become a part of said code. [1950 ex.s. c 16 § 3.]

1.04.040 Code may be cited as "RCW". The code may be cited by the abbreviation "RCW." [1950 ex.s. c 16 § 4.]

Chapter 1.08
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE (CODE REVISER)

Sections
1.08.001 Statute law committee created—Membership.
1.08.003 Terms of members—Filling vacancies.
1.08.005 Expenses of members.
1.08.007 Committee meetings—Quorum—Secretary.
1.08.011 Employment of code reviser and staff—Supervision.
1.08.013 Code reviser defined.
1.08.015 Codification and revision of laws—Scope of revision.
1.08.016 Code correction—Committee orders.
1.08.017 May omit certain sections of acts.
1.08.020 Code index.
1.08.021 Historical records.
1.08.023 Annotations.
1.08.024 Inclusion in code of rules of court.
1.08.025 Improvement of statutes.
1.08.026 Examination of code—Hearings—Recommendations to legislature.
1.08.027 Bill drafting service.
1.08.028 Opinions as to validity or constitutionality.
1.08.031 Information service to legislators.
1.08.033 Reviser’s office location.
1.08.037 Publication of code—Specifications—Certificate of compliance.
1.08.038 Publication, sale, and distribution of code and supplements—Reprints.
1.08.039 Publication, sale, and distribution of code and supplements—Contracts or other arrangements.
1.08.0392 Publication, sale, and distribution of code and supplements—Statute law committee publications account created—Purpose—Disbursements.
1.08.040 Certification—Official code—Prima facie evidence.
1.08.050 Amendment, repeal to include code numbers—Assignment of code numbers.
1.08.060 Loans and exchanges of codes and supplements.
1.08.070 Legislators to receive codes and supplements.
1.08.100 Data processing services to be provided—Legislative information system—Personnel—Contracts.

Administrative procedures, reviser’s powers and duties: Chapter 34.04 RCW.
State higher education administrative procedure act, reviser’s duties: Chapter 28B.19 RCW.
Statute law committee to publish session laws: RCW 44.20.050.

1.08.001 Statute law committee created—Membership. There is created a permanent statute law committee consisting of twelve lawyer members as follows: A lawyer member of the legislature, ex officio, designated by the speaker of the house of representatives with the concurrence of the president of the senate; the chairman of the senate judiciary committee, ex officio, or a member thereof who belongs to the same political party as the chairman, and one other member thereof who belongs to the other major political party, to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives with the concurrence of the president of the senate; the chairman of the house judiciary committee, ex officio, or a member thereof who belongs to the same political party as the chairman, and one other member thereof who belongs to the other major political party, to be appointed by the speaker; five lawyers admitted to practice in this state, designated by the board of governors of the Washington State Bar Association; a judge of the supreme court or a lawyer who has been admitted to practice in this state, recommended by the chief justice of the supreme court; and a lawyer member at large appointed by the governor. All such designations or appointments, shall except as provided in RCW 1.08.003, be made as above provided prior to April 1, 1959. [1967 ex.s. c 124 § 1; 1959 c 95 § 1; 1955 c 235 § 1; 1953 c 257 § 1; 1951 c 157 § 1.]

Severability—1955 c 235: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1955 c 235 § 10.] This applies to RCW 1.08.001, 1.08.003, 1.08.017, 1.08.028, 1.08.033, 1.08.037, 1.08-038, 1.08.039, and 1.08.070.

1.08.003 Terms of members—Filling vacancies. The terms of the members designated by the State Bar Association, shall be for six years. The term of the
1.08.015 Codification and revision of laws—Scope of revision. Subject to such general policies as may be promulgated by the committee and to the general supervision of the committee, the reviser shall:

(1) Codify for consolidation into the Revised Code of Washington all laws of a general and permanent nature heretofore or hereafter enacted by the legislature, and assign permanent numbers as provided by law to all new titles, chapters, and sections so added to the revised code.

(2) Edit and revise such laws for such consolidation, to the extent deemed necessary or desirable by the reviser and without changing the meaning of any such law, in the following respects only:
   (a) Make capitalization uniform with that followed generally in the revised code.
   (b) Make chapter or section division and subdivision designations uniform with that followed in the revised code.
   (c) Substitute for the term "this act," where necessary, the term "section," "part," "code," "chapter," or "title," or reference to specific section or chapter numbers, as the case may require.
   (d) Substitute for reference to a section of an "act," the proper code section number reference.
   (e) Substitute for "as provided in the preceding section" and other phrases of similar import, the proper code section number references.
   (f) Substitute the proper calendar date for "effective date of this act," "date of passage of this act," or other phrases of similar import.
   (g) Strike out figures where merely a repetition of written words, and substitute, where deemed advisable for uniformity, written words for figures.
   (h) Rearrange any misplaced statutory material, incorporate any omitted statutory material as well as correct manifest errors in spelling, and manifest clerical or typographical errors, or errors by way of additions or omissions.
   (i) Correct manifest errors in references, by chapter or section number, to other laws.
   (j) Correct manifest errors or omissions in numbering or renumbering sections of the revised code.
   (k) Divide long sections into two or more sections, and rearrange the order of sections to conform to such logical arrangement of subject matter as may most generally be followed in the revised code when to do so will not change the meaning or effect of such sections.
   (l) Change the wording of section captions, if any, and provide captions to new chapters and sections.
   (m) Strike provisions manifestly obsolete.
   (3) Create new code titles, chapters, and sections of the Revised Code of Washington, or otherwise revise the
1.08.015 Title 1: General Provisions

title, chapter and sectional organization of the code, all as may be required from time to time, to effectuate the orderly and logical arrangement of the statutes. Such new titles, chapters, and sections, and organizational revisions, shall have the same force and effect as the ninety-one titles originally enacted and designated as the "Revised Code of Washington" pursuant to the code adoption acts codified in chapter 1.04 RCW. [1961 c 246 § 1; 1953 c 257 § 4; 1951 c 157 § 7.]

1.08.016 Code correction—Committee orders. The committee may at any time by order correct any section or portion of the code in any of the respects enumerated in RCW 1.08.015. Orders shall be numbered consecutively and signed by the committee chairman and each order shall be followed by an explanatory note reciting the reason therefor.

Unless otherwise prescribed in the orders, each shall become effective ninety days after
(1) signing of the order; and
(2) filing a summary thereof with the board of governors of the State Bar Association; and
(3) the filing thereof with the secretary of state. [1953 c 257 § 5.]

1.08.017 May omit certain sections of acts. The reviser may omit from the code all titles to acts, enacting and repealing clauses, preambles, declarations of emergency, and validity and construction sections unless, in a particular instance, it may be necessary to retain such to preserve the full intent of the law. The omission of validity or construction sections is not intended to, nor shall it change, or be considered as changing, the effect to be given thereto in construing legislation of which such validity and construction sections were a part. Any section so omitted, other than repealing, emergency, or validity provisions, shall be referred to or set forth as an annotation to the applicable sections of the act as codified. [1955 c 235 § 3; 1951 c 157 § 8.]

1.08.020 Code index. The reviser, as soon as practicable, shall compile and thereafter maintain a comprehensive index and from time to time prepare for publication supplements thereto. [1953 c 257 § 7.]

1.08.021 Historical records. The reviser shall prepare and maintain full historical records showing the enactment, amendment, revision, supersession, and repeal of the various sections of the revised code. [1951 c 157 § 9.]

1.08.023 Annotations. The reviser may prepare and maintain complete annotations of court decisions construing the statutes of this state. [1951 c 157 § 10.]

1.08.024 Inclusion in code of rules of court. The committee may provide for inclusion in the published sets of the code the rules of court promulgated by the supreme court. [1953 c 257 § 8.]

1.08.025 Improvement of statutes. The committee, or the reviser with the approval of the committee, shall from time to time make written recommendations to the legislature concerning deficiencies, conflicts, or obsolete provisions in, and need for reorganization or revision of, the statutes, and shall prepare for submission to the legislature, legislation for the correction or removal of such deficiencies, conflicts or obsolete provisions, or to otherwise improve the form or substance of any portion of the statute law of this state as the public interest or the administration of the subject may require.

Such or similar projects may also be undertaken at the request of the legislature, the legislative council, other legislative interim bodies and the judicial council and if such undertaking will not impede the other functions of the committee.

All such proposed legislation shall be annotated so as to show the purposes, reasons, and history thereof. [1959 c 95 § 3; 1951 c 157 § 11.]

1.08.026 Examination of code—Hearings—Recommendations to legislature. The committee also shall examine the revised code and from time to time submit to the legislature proposals for enactment of the several titles, chapters and sections thereof, to the end that, as expeditiously as possible, the revised code, and each part thereof, shall constitute conclusive, rather than prima facie evidence of the law. Each such proposal shall be accompanied by explanatory matter. The committee may hold hearings concerning any such proposal or concerning recommendations formulated or to be formulated in accordance with RCW 1.08.025. Proposals or recommendations approved by the committee shall be submitted to the chairman of the house or senate judiciary committee at the commencement of the next succeeding session of the legislature. [1959 c 95 § 4; 1953 c 257 § 9.]

1.08.027 Bill drafting service. The reviser shall be in charge of and shall at all times maintain an expert bill drafting service for the use and benefit of the legislature, its committees and its members. Prior to any session thereof, the legislature shall provide quarters convenient to both houses and shall augment the reviser's staff with such additional legal and clerical assistance as may be needed to carry out the bill drafting functions of the legislature and pay the cost of such additional staff. Such services shall be confidential and nonpartisan and no member of the bill drafting staff shall advocate for or against any legislative measure. [1953 c 257 § 6; 1951 c 157 § 12.]

Initiative measures, review by code reviser: RCW 29.79.015.

1.08.028 Opinions as to validity or constitutionality. Neither the reviser nor any member of his staff shall be required to furnish any written opinion as to the validity or constitutionality of any proposed legislation, which he may be requested to draft or prepare, nor shall any member of the committee be required to pass upon the constitutionality of any matter submitted to it for consideration. [1955 c 235 § 4.]

1.08.031 Information service to legislators. The reviser shall, to the extent reasonably feasible through available facilities and public sources of information,
provide objective and factual information in writing to
and upon request of any member of the legislature rela-
tive to any matter which is or may be the subject of or
involved in, legislation. [1951 c 157 § 13.]

1.08.033 Reviser's office location. The department of
public institutions shall provide suitable office and stor-
age space and facilities for the reviser and his staff at
Olympia, at a location convenient to the legislature and
to the state law library. [1955 c 235 § 5; 1951 c 157 § 15.]

1.08.037 Publication of code—Specifications—
Certificate of compliance. The committee shall from time
to time formulate specifications relative to the format,
size and style of type, paper stock, number of volumes,
method and quality of binding, contents, indexing, and
general scope and character of footnotes, and annotations,
if any, for any publication for general use of the
revised code and supplements thereto. No such publica-
tion or the contents thereof, other than such temporary
edition as may expressly be authorized by the legisla-
ture, shall be received as evidence of the laws of this
state unless it complies with such specifications of the
committee as are current at the time of publication,
including compliance with the section numbering
adopted by the reviser under supervision of the statute
law committee. If a publication complies with such
specifications, the committee shall furnish a certificate of
such compliance, executed on behalf of the committee
by its chairman, to the publisher, and the certificate
shall be reproduced at the beginning of each such vol-
ume or supplement.

Upon request of any publisher in good faith interested
in publishing said code, the committee shall furnish a
copy of its current specifications and shall not during the
process of any bona fide publication of said code or sup-
plements modify any such specifications, if such modifi-
cation would result in added expense or materia-
I inconvenience to the publisher, without written concur-
rence therein by such publisher. [1955 c 235 § 6; 1953 c
257 § 14; 1951 c 157 § 14.]

1.08.038 Publication, sale, and distribution of code
and supplements—Reprints. The statute law commit-
tee shall publish, sell and distribute, and arrange for the
publication, sale and distribution of the Revised Code of
Washington and of supplements thereto and of such
other materials as in their discretion may be incorpo-
rated in or appended to the code. They may republish,
reprint or authorize the republishing or reprinting of the
code or any portion thereof. [1955 c 235 § 7; 1953 c 257
§ 11.]

1.08.039 Publication, sale, and distribution of code
and supplements—Contracts or other arrangements.
The committee may enter into contracts or otherwise
arrange for the publication and/or distribution, provided
for in RCW 1.08.038, with or without calling for bids,
by the public printer or by private printer, upon specifi-
cations formulated under the authority of RCW 1.08-
.037, and upon such basis as the committee deems to be
most expeditious and economical. Any such contract
may be upon such terms as the committee deems to be
most advantageous to the state and to potential pur-
chasers of such publications. The committee shall fix
terms and prices for such publications. [1955 c 235 § 8;
1953 c 257 § 12.]

1.08.0392 Publication, sale, and distribution of code
and supplements—Statute law committee publica-
tions account created—Purpose—Disbursements. For
the purposes of financing the production and sale of such of
its publications as in the judgment of the statute law
committee may be advantageously financed by the use of
revolving fund moneys, there is hereby created, and the
committee is authorized to maintain, a revolving fund to
be known as statute law committee publications account.
None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be
applicable to said fund nor to any moneys received or
collected by the committee for publications financed by
said fund.

All moneys shall be paid from said account by check
or voucher in such form and in such manner as shall be
prescribed by the committee. [1961 c 246 § 2.]

1.08.040 Certification—Official code—Prima
facie evidence. The Revised Code of Washing-
ton containing the certificate of the temporary code com-
mittee and any supplement or addition thereto or reprint edi-
tion thereof, which contains the certificate of the statute
law committee referred to in RCW 1.08.037, shall be
deemed official, and shall be prima facie evidence of the
laws contained therein. [1955 c 5 § 2; 1953 c 257 § 15;
1951 c 157 § 16; 1941 c 149 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 §
152–38.]

1.08.050 Amendment, repeal to include code num-
bers—Assignment of code numbers. The legislature in
amending or repealing laws shall include in such act
references to the code numbers of the law affected. The
reviser shall assign code numbers to such permanent and
general laws as are hereafter enacted at any legislative
session. [1959 c 95 § 5; 1955 c 5 § 3; 1951 c 157 § 17.
Prior: (i) 1941 c 149 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 152–39.
(ii) 1947 c 282 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 152–40.]

1.08.060 Loans and exchanges of codes and supple-
ments. The committee may loan sets of the code and
materials supplemental thereto

(1) for the use of senate committees, fifteen sets;
(2) for use of the house committees, twenty sets;
(3) to the state law library for library use;
(4) for use of the reviser's office, as required;
(5) for use of recognized news reporting services
maintaining permanent offices at the capitol, three sets.

The committee may exchange copies of RCW for
codes or compilations of other states. [1953 c 257 § 10.]

1.08.070 Legislators to receive codes and supple-
ments. Each member of the legislature, who has not
received a set of the Revised Code of Washington under
the provisions of section 9, chapter 155, Laws of 1951,
or section 16, chapter 257, Laws of 1953, or this section,
shall be entitled to receive one set of the code without charge. All persons receiving codes under the provisions of this section or the sections above referred to shall be entitled to receive supplements to the code free of charge, during their term of office as a member or officer of the legislature. Provided, That legislative appropriation has been made for the purpose of supplying such codes and supplements. [1955 c 235 § 9.]

1.08.100 Data processing services to be provided—Legislative information system—Personnel—Contracts. The code reviser shall be in charge of and shall operate and maintain the legislative information system which shall provide automatic data processing services for the legislature and its various committees and, by agreement, for the judiciary and the legal or law-oriented agencies of the executive branch. All such operations shall be subject to the general supervision of the statute law committee. The statute law committee may employ or engage and fix the compensation for such personnel as may be required to plan, supervise, operate, procure, or supply such services. Pursuant to prior consultation with the data processing advisory committee, the statute law committee may enter into contracts with public or private vendors or purchasers for the sale, exchange, or acquisition of data processing materials, services, and facilities. [1969 ex.s. c 212 § 5.]

Data processing and communications systems: Chapter 43.105 RCW.

Chapter 1.12
RULES OF CONSTRUCTION

Sections
1.12.010 Code to be liberally construed.
1.12.020 Statutes continued, when.
1.12.025 Construction of statutes.
1.12.026 Construction of statutes—Retrospective application.
1.12.040 Computation of time.
1.12.050 Number and gender.
1.12.060 Certified mail—Use.
1.12.070 Reports, claims, tax returns, remittances, etc.—Filing.

Reviser's note: RCW 1.12.010, 1.12.020, 1.12.050, 1.16.060, and 1.16.080 are each a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state:"

1.12.010 Code to be liberally construed. The provisions of this code shall be liberally construed, and shall not be limited by any rule of strict construction. [1891 c 23 § 1, part; Code 1881 §§ 758, 1686; 1877 p 153 § 763; 1854 p 221 § 504; RRS § 144.]

Reviser's note: (1) This section is a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state:"

(2) This section was originally section 504 of the 1854 statute entitled "An act to regulate the practice and proceedings in civil actions." Section 504 of the 1854 statute reads as follows: "The provisions of this act shall be liberally construed and shall not be limited by any rule of strict construction." Identical language appears in Code of 1881 § 1686 relating to probate, and again in Code of 1881 § 758, being part of "An act to regulate the practice and proceedings in civil actions" except that in the latter instance the 1881 codifier changed the words "this act" to read "this code."

[Title 1 — p 6]

1.12.020 Statutes continued, when. The provisions of a statute, so far as they are substantially the same as those of a statute existing at the time of their enactment, must be construed as continuations thereof. [1891 c 23 § 1, part; Code 1881 §§ 761, 1292, 1681; RRS § 145.]

Reviser's note: This section is a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state:"


1.12.025 Construction of statutes. If at any session of the legislature there are enacted two or more acts amending the same section of the session laws or of the official code, each amendment without reference to the others, each act shall be given effect to the extent that the amendments do not conflict in purpose, otherwise the act last filed in the office of the secretary of state in point of time, shall control. Provided, That if one or more extraordinary sessions of the same legislature shall follow any regular session, this rule of construction shall apply to the laws enacted at either, both, any, or all of such sessions. [1974 ex.s. c 87 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 240 § 1; 1955 c 162 § 1.]

1.12.026 Construction of statutes—Retrospective application. The provisions of RCW 1.12.025 as now or hereafter amended shall apply retrospectively as well as prospectively. [1969 ex.s. c 240 § 2.]

1.12.040 Computation of time. The time within which an act is to be done, as herein provided, shall be computed by excluding the first day, and including the last, unless the last day is a holiday or Sunday, and then it is also excluded. [1887 c 20 § 1; Code 1881 § 743; 1854 p 219 § 486; RRS § 150.]

Reviser's note: This section has been enacted at various times as part of "An act to regulate the practice and proceedings in civil actions."

1.12.050 Number and gender. Words importing the singular may also be applied to the plural of persons and things; words importing the plural may be applied to the singular; and words importing the masculine gender may be extended to females also. [1891 c 23 § 1, part; Code 1881 §§ 761, 1292, 1681; 1877 p 153 § 761; 1857 p 45 § 1; 1854 p 99 § 135 and p 221 § 502; RRS § 148.]

Reviser's note: This section is a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state:"


1.12.060 Certified mail—Use. Whenever the use of "registered" mail is authorized by this code, "certified"
mail, with return receipt requested, may be used. [1961 c 204 § 1.]

1.12.070 Reports, claims, tax returns, remittances, etc.—Filing. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law hereafter:

(1) Any report, claim, tax return, statement or other document required to be filed with, or any payment made to the state or to any political subdivision thereof, which is (a) transmitted through the United States mail, shall be deemed filed and received by the state or political subdivision on the date shown by the post office cancellation mark stamped upon the envelope or other appropriate wrapper containing it; or (b) mailed but not received by the state or political subdivision, or where received and the cancellation mark is illegible, erroneous, or omitted, shall be deemed filed and received on the date it was mailed if the sender establishes by competent evidence that the report, claim, tax return, statement, remittance, or other document was deposited in the United States mail on or before the date due for filing; and in cases of such nonreceipt of a report, tax return, statement, remittance, or other document required by law to be filed, the sender files with the state or political subdivision a duplicate within ten days after written notification is given to the sender by the state or political subdivision of its nonreceipt of such report, tax return, statement, remittance, or other document.

(2) If any report, claim, tax return, statement, remittance, or other document is sent by United States registered mail, certified mail or certificate of mailing, a record authenticated by the United States post office of such registration, certification or certificate shall be considered competent evidence that the report, claim, tax return, statement, remittance or other document was delivered to the addressee, and the date of registration, certification or certificate shall be deemed the postmarked date.

(3) If the date for filing any report, claim, tax return, statement, remittance, or other document falls upon a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday, the filing shall be considered timely if performed on the next business day. [1967 c 222 § 1.]

Chapter 1.16

GENERAL DEFINITIONS

Sections

1.16.020 "Fiscal biennium".
1.16.030 "Fiscal year"—School districts and other taxing districts.
1.16.040 "Folio".
1.16.050 "Legal holidays".
1.16.060 "Month" or "months".
1.16.065 "Officer".
1.16.080 "Person" defined.

Revisor's note: RCW 1.16.060, 1.16.080, 1.12.010, 1.12.020 and 1.12.050 are each a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase to that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state."

1.16.020 "Fiscal biennium". The fiscal biennium of the state shall commence on the first day of July in each odd-numbered year and end on the thirtieth day of June of the next succeeding odd-numbered year. [1953 c 184 § 2; 1923 c 86 § 1; RRS § 10927.]

Biennial reports: RCW 43.01.035.
Fiscal year defined—State budget law: RCW 43.86.140.

1.16.030 "Fiscal year"—School districts and other taxing districts. August 31st shall end the fiscal year of school districts and December 31st of all other taxing districts. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 118 § 21; 1909 c 76 § 13; RRS § 9963.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 118: See note following RCW 28A.65.400.
Fiscal year defined—State budget law: RCW 43.86.140.
School holidays: RCW 28A.02.061.

1.16.040 "Folio". The term "folio" when used as a measure for computing fees or compensation, shall be construed to mean one hundred words, counting every two figures necessarily used as a word. Any portion of a folio, when in the whole draft or paper there should not be a complete folio, and when there shall be an excess over the last folio exceeding a quarter, it shall be computed as a folio. The filing of a paper shall be construed to include the certificate of the same. [Code 1881 § 2093; 1869 p 373 § 15; RRS § 500.]

1.16.050 "Legal holidays". The following are legal holidays: Sunday; the first day of January, commonly called New Year's Day; the twelfth day of February, being the anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln; the third Monday of February, being celebrated as the anniversary of the birth of George Washington; the last Monday of May, commonly known as Memorial Day; the fourth day of July, being the anniversary of the Declaration of Independence; the first Monday in September, to be known as Labor Day; the eleventh day of November, to be known as Veterans' Day; the fourth Thursday in November, to be known as Thanksgiving Day; the day immediately following Thanksgiving Day; and the twenty-fifth day of December, commonly called Christmas Day.

Employees of the state and its political subdivisions shall be entitled to one paid holiday per calendar year in addition to those specified in this section. Each employee of the state or its political subdivisions may select the day on which the employee desires to take the additional holiday provided for herein after consultation with the employer pursuant to guidelines to be promulgated by the appropriate personnel authority, or in the case of local government by ordinance or resolution of the legislative authority.

Nothing in this section shall be construed to have the effect of adding or deleting the number of paid holidays provided for in any existing agreement between employees and employers of political subdivisions of the state.

If any of the above specified state legal holidays are also federal legal holidays but observed on different dates, only the state legal holidays shall be recognized as a paid holiday for employees of the state and its political subdivisions except that for port districts and the law enforcement and public transit employees of

[Title 1—p 7]
municipal corporations, either the federal or the state legal holiday, but in no case both, may be recognized as a paid legal holiday for employees.

Whenever any legal holiday, other than Sunday, falls upon a Sunday, the following Monday shall be a legal holiday. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 24 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 194 § 1; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 1 § 1; 1969 c 11 § 1; 1955 c 20 § 1; 1927 c 51 § 1; RRS § 61. Prior: 1895 c 3 § 1; 1891 c 41 § 1; 1888 p 107 § 1.]

Effective date—1969 c 11: "The effective date of this act shall be January 1, 1971." [1969 c 11 § 2] "this act" refers to the 1969 amendment to this section.

Court business on legal holidays: RCW 2.28.100, 2.28.110.

School holidays: RCW 28A.02.061.

1.16.060 "Month" or "months". The word "month" or "months," whenever the same occurs in the statutes of this state now in force, or in statutes hereinafter enacted, or in any contract made in this state, shall be taken and construed to mean "calendar months." [1891 c 23 § 1; part; Code 1881 § 759; 1877 p 333 § 1; RRS § 149.]

Reviser's note: This section is a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state.*

1.16.065 "Officer". Whenever any term indicating an officer is used it shall be construed, when required, to mean any person authorized by law to discharge the duties of such officer. [Code 1881 § 755; 1854 p 221 § 501; RRS § 147.]

Reviser's note: This section was formerly a part of RCW 42.04.010. It first appeared in "An Act to regulate the practice and proceedings in civil actions" (1854 p 221 § 501), as part of chapter LIV, "Construction". It also appeared as Code of 1881 § 755 in chapter LXVII, "Of Construction", as part of the code of civil procedure.

Criminal code, officer defined: RCW 9A.04.110.

1.16.080 "Person" defined. The term "person" may be construed to include the United States, this state, or any state or territory, or any public or private corporation, as well as an individual. [1891 c 23 § 1; part; Code 1881 § 964; 1857 p 46 § 1; 1854 p 99 § 134; RRS § 146.]

Reviser's note: This section is a part of 1891 c 23 § 1. The introductory phrase of that section provides: "The following provisions relative to the construction of statutes shall be rules of construction and shall constitute a part of the code of procedure of this state.*

Criminal proceedings, person defined: RCW 9A.04.110.

Declaratory judgments, person defined: RCW 7.24.130.

Eminent domain by cities, person defined: RCW 8.12.020.

Notice to alien property custodian, person defined: RCW 4.28.340.

Wrongful death, person defined: RCW 4.20.005.

Chapter 1.20

GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
1.20.010 State flag.
1.20.015 Display of national and state flags.
1.20.020 State tree.
1.20.030 State flower.
1.20.040 State bird.
1.20.045 State fish.
1.20.050 Standard time—Daylight saving time.
1.20.051 Daylight saving time.
1.20.060 Arbor day.
1.20.070 State song.
1.20.071 State song—Proceeds from sale.
1.20.080 State seal.
1.20.090 State gem.

Design of state seal: State Constitution Art. 18 § 1.

State boundaries: State Constitution Art. 24 § 1 (Amendment 33).

1.20.010 State flag. The official flag of the state of Washington shall be of dark green silk or bunting and shall bear in its center a reproduction of the seal of the state of Washington embroidered, printed, painted or stamped thereon. The edges of the flag may, or may not, be fringed. If a fringe is used the band shall be of gold or yellow color of the same shade as the seal. The dimensions of the flag may vary.

The secretary of state is authorized to provide the state flag to units of the armed forces, without charge therefor, as in his discretion he deems entitled thereto. The secretary of state is further authorized to sell the state flag to any citizen at a price to be determined by the secretary of state. [1967 ex.s. c 65 § 2; 1925 ex.s. c 85 § 1; 1923 c 174 § 1; RRS § 10964–1, RRS vol. 11, p. 399.]

Reviser's note: Same RRS number was also used for a section dealing with a different subject on page 110 of RRS vol. 11, pocket part.

1.20.015 Display of national and state flags. The flag of the United States and the flag of the state shall be prominently installed, displayed and maintained in schools, court rooms and state buildings. [1955 c 88 § 1.]

Crimes relating to flags: Chapter 9.86 RCW.

Flag exercises in schools: RCW 28A.02.030.

1.20.020 State tree. That certain evergreen tree known and described as the western hemlock (tsuga heterophylla) is hereby designated as the official tree of the state of Washington. [1947 c 191 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–120.]

1.20.030 State flower. The native species, Rhododendron macrophyllum, is hereby designated as the official flower of the state of Washington. [1959 c 29 § 1; 1949 c 18 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10964–200.]

1.20.040 State bird. The willow goldfinch is hereby designated as the official bird of the state of Washington. [1951 c 249 § 1.]

1.20.045 State fish. The species of trout commonly called "steelhead trout" (salmo gairdnerii) is hereby designated as the official fish of the state of Washington. [1969 c 36 § 1.]

1.20.050 Standard time—Daylight saving time. No county, city or other political subdivision of this state shall adopt any provision for the observance of daylight saving time, or any time other than standard, except pursuant to a gubernatorial proclamation declaring an
emergency during a period of national war and authorizing such adoption, or unless other than standard time is established on a national basis: Provided, That this section shall not apply to orders made by federal authorities in a local area entirely under federal control. [1953 c 2 § 1; Initiative Measure No. 181.]

1.20.051 Daylight saving time. At two o'clock antemeridian Pacific Standard Time of the last Sunday in April each year the time of the state of Washington shall be advanced one hour, and at two o'clock antemeridian Pacific Standard Time of the last Sunday in October in each year the time of the state of Washington shall, by the retarding of one hour, be returned to Pacific Standard Time. [1963 c 14 § 1; 1961 c 3 § 1; Initiative Measure No. 210.]

1.20.060 Arbor day. The second Wednesday in April of each year is designated as Arbor day. [1957 c 220 § 1.]

1.20.070 State song. The song, music and lyrics, "Washington My Home", composed by Helen Davis, is hereby designated as the official song of the state of Washington. [1959 c 281 § 1.]

1.20.071 State song—Proceeds from sale. All proceeds from the sale of the official song of the state as designated in RCW 1.20.070 shall be placed in the general fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 1; 1959 c 281 § 2.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 59: See note following RCW 43.79.420.

1.20.080 State seal. The seal of the state of Washington shall be, a seal encircled with the words: "The Seal of the State of Washington," with the vignette of General George Washington as the central figure, and beneath the vignette the figures "1889" and shall be composed as appears in the illustration below:

1.20.090 State gem. Petrified wood is hereby designated as the official gem of the state of Washington. [1975 c 8 § 1.]
TITLE 2
COURTS OF RECORD

Chapters
2.04 Supreme court.
2.06 Court of appeals.
2.08 Superior courts.
2.10 Judicial retirement system.
2.12 Retirement of judges — Retirement system.
2.16 Association of superior court judges.
2.20 Magistrates.
2.22 Court commissioners and referees.
2.28 Powers of courts and general provisions.
2.32 Court clerks, reporters, and bailiffs.
2.36 Juries.
2.40 Witnesses.
2.42 Interpreters for impaired persons involved in legal proceedings.
2.44 Attorneys at law.
2.48 State bar act.
2.50 Legal aid.
2.52 Judicial council.
2.56 Administrator for the courts.
2.60 Federal court local law certificate procedure act.

Family court: Chapter 26.12 RCW.
Judiciary and judicial power: State Constitution Art. 4.
Professional service corporations, application to attorneys: Chapter 18.100 RCW.

Chapter 2.04
SUPREME COURT

Sections
2.04.010 Jurisdiction.
2.04.020 Court of record — General powers.
2.04.030 Supreme court and court of appeals — When open.
2.04.031 Court facilities.
2.04.040 Effect of adjournments.
2.04.050 Style of process.
2.04.070 Number of judges.
2.04.071 Election — Term of office.
2.04.080 Oath of office.
2.04.090 Salary — Timely completion of opinions required.
2.04.100 Vacancy, how filled.
2.04.110 Justices, judges to wear gowns.
2.04.150 Apportionment of business — En banc hearings.
2.04.160 Finitiy of departmental decision — Rehearsings.
2.04.170 En banc hearings — Quorum — Finitiy of decision.
2.04.180 Rules of practice and forms of process in supreme court.
2.04.190 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure generally.
2.04.200 Effect of rules upon statutes.
2.04.210 Supplementary superior court rules.
2.04.220 Effect of supreme court judgments.
2.04.230 Report to governor.
2.04.240 Judges pro tempore — Declaration of policy — Oath of office.
2.04.250 Judges pro tempore — Remuneration.

Judiciary and judicial power: State Constitution Art. 4.
Publication of opinions: Chapter 2.32 RCW.

2.04.010 Jurisdiction. The supreme court shall have original jurisdiction in habeas corpus and quo warranto and mandamus as to all state officers, and appellate jurisdiction in all actions and proceedings excepting that its appellate jurisdiction shall not extend to civil actions at law for the recovery of money or personal property when the original amount in controversy or the value of the property does not exceed the sum of two hundred dollars, unless the action involves the legality of a tax, impost, assessment, toll, municipal fine, or the validity of a statute. The supreme court shall also have power to issue writs of mandamus, review, prohibition, habeas corpus, certiorari, and all other writs necessary and proper to the complete exercise of its appellate and revisory jurisdiction. Each of the judges shall have power to issue writs of habeas corpus to any part of the state, upon petition by or on behalf of any person held in actual custody, and may make such writs returnable before himself or before the supreme court, or before any superior court of the state, or any judge thereof. [1890 p 322 § 6; RRS § 1.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 4.2, 4.3, 18.22; Titles 2 and 16 RAP.

2.04.020 Court of record — General powers. The supreme court shall be a court of record, and shall be vested with all power and authority necessary to carry into complete execution all its judgments, decrees and determinations in all matters within its jurisdiction, according to the rules and principles of the common law, and the Constitution and laws of this state. [1890 p 322 § 10; RRS § 2.]

Courts of record: State Constitution Art. 4 § 11.
Judicial power, where vested: State Constitution Art. 4 § 1.

2.04.030 Supreme court and court of appeals — When open. The supreme court and the court of appeals shall always be open for the transaction of business except on Saturdays, Sundays, and legal holidays designated by the legislature. [1971 ex.s. c 107 § 1; 1909 p 36 § 7; RRS § 4. Prior: 1890 p 322 § 4, part.]

* Legal holidays*: RCW 1.16.050.

2.04.031 Court facilities. If proper rooms in which to hold the court, and for the accommodation of the officers thereof, are not provided by the state, together with
attendants, furniture, fuel, lights, record books and stationery, suitable and sufficient for the transaction of business, the court, or any three justices thereof, may direct the clerk of the supreme court to provide the same; and the expense thereof, certified by any three justices to be correct, shall be paid out of the state treasury out of any funds therein not otherwise appropriated. Such moneys shall be subject to the order of the clerk of the supreme court, and be by him disbursed on proper vouchers, and accounted for, by him in annual settlements with the governor. [1973 c 106 § 1; 1955 c 38 § 1; 1890 p 322 § 4; RRS § 3.]

2.04.040 Effect of adjournments. Adjournments from day to day, or from time to time, are to be construed as recesses in the sessions, and shall not prevent the court from sitting at any time. [1890 p 323 § 7; RRS § 5.]


2.04.050 Style of process. Its process shall run in the name of the "State of Washington," bear test in the name of the chief justice, be signed by the clerk of the court, dated when issued, sealed with the seal of the court, and made returnable according to law, or such rule or orders as may be prescribed by the court. [1890 p 323 § 11; RRS § 6.]


2.04.070 Number of judges. The supreme court, from and after February 26, 1909, shall consist of nine judges. [1909 c 24 § 1; RRS § 11036. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: 1911 c 119 § 1; 1909 c 24 § 2; RRS § 11039; now codified in RCW 2.04.071. Prior: (i) 1905 c 5 § 1; 1890 p 321 § 1; RRS § 11035. (ii) 1893 c 5 § 1; RRS 11037. (iii) 1905 c 5 § 3; RRS § 11038.]

2.04.071 Election—Term of office. At the next general election, and at each biennial general election thereafter, there shall be elected three justices of the supreme court, to hold for the full term of six years, and until their successors are elected and qualified, commencing with the second Monday in January succeeding their election. [1971 c 81 § 1; 1911 c 119 § 1; 1909 c 24 § 2; RRS § 11039. Formerly RCW 2.04.070, part.]

Election and terms, supreme court judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 3.

Eligibility of judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 17.

Forfeiture of office for absence: State Constitution Art. 4 § 8.

Impeachment: State Constitution Art. 5.

Judge may not practice law: State Constitution Art. 4 § 19.

Judges ineligible to other office: State Constitution Art. 4 § 15.

2.04.080 Oath of office. The several justices of the supreme court, before entering upon the duties of their office, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Washington, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of judge of the supreme court of the State of Washington to the best of my ability." Which oath or affirmation may be administered by any person authorized to administer oaths, a certificate whereof shall be affixed thereto by the person administering the oath. And the oath or affirmation so certified shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state. [1971 c 81 § 2; 1890 p 324 § 14; RRS § 11043.]

Oath of judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 28.

2.04.090 Salary—Timely completion of opinions required. Each justice of the supreme court shall receive an annual salary of thirty-nine thousand four hundred twelve dollars, but no salary warrant shall be issued to any judge of the supreme court until he shall have made and filed with the state treasurer an affidavit that no matter referred to him for opinion or decision has been uncompleted or undecided by him for more than six months. [1975 1st ex.s. c 263 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 149 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 282); 1973 c 106 § 2; 1972 ex.s c 100 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 127 § 1; 1957 c 260 § 1; 1953 c 144 § 1. Prior: 1949 c 48 § 2, part; 1947 c 194 § 1, part; 1943 c 50 § 1, part; 1921 c 188 § 1, part; 1919 c 77 § 1, part; 1907 c 57 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11053, part.]

Severability—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 263: See notes following RCW 43.03.010.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 149 (Initiative Measure No. 282): See note following RCW 43.03.010.

Construction—1965 ex.s. c 127: "The salary increases provided for herein shall take effect at the earliest time allowable by the Constitution of the state of Washington, including Article II, section 13, Article II, section 25, Article IV, section 13, and Article XXVIII: Provided, That it is the intent of the legislature that nothing in this act shall render a member of the legislature or of the judiciary ineligible to file for and be elected to the legislature or the judiciary respectively." [1965 ex.s. c 127 § 5.] "this act" [1965 ex.s. c 127] is codified as RCW 2.04.090, 2.08.090, 43.03.010 and 44.04.080.

Construction—1953 c 144: "Nothing contained in this act shall affect the salary of any judge now in office during the term for which he was elected." [1953 c 144 § 3.] This applies to RCW 2.04.090 and 2.08.090.

Salaries of judicial officers: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 13, 14; Art. 30 § 1.

2.04.100 Vacancy, how filled. If a vacancy occurs in the office of a justice of the supreme court, the governor shall appoint a person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a justice to fill the vacancy, which election shall take place at the next succeeding general election, and the justice so elected shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term. [1971 c 81 § 3; 1955 c 38 § 2. Prior: 1937 c 15 § 1; 1893 c 5 § 2; 1890 p 321 § 3; RRS § 11044.]

2.04.110 Justices, judges to wear gowns. Each of the justices of the supreme court, judges of the court of appeals, and the judges of the superior courts shall in open court during the presentation of causes, before them, appear in and wear gowns, made of black silk, of the usual style of judicial gowns. [1971 c 81 § 3; 1909 c 206 § 1; RRS § 11054. Formerly RCW 2.04.110, 2.08.130.]

2.04.150 Apportionment of business—En banc hearings. The chief justice shall from time to time apportion the business to the departments, and may, in his discretion, before a decision is pronounced, order any
cause pending before the court to be heard and determined by the court en banc. When a cause has been allotted to one of the departments and a decision pronounced therein, the chief justice, together with any two associate judges, may order such cause to be heard and decided by the court en banc. Any four judges may, either before or after decision by a department, order a cause to be heard en banc. [1909 c 24 § 4, part; RRS § 9.]


2.04.160 Finality of departmental decision—Rehearings.

The decision of a department, except in cases otherwise ordered as hereinafter provided, shall not become final until thirty days after the filing thereof, during which period a petition for rehearing, or for a hearing en banc, may be filed, the filing of either of which, except as hereinafter otherwise provided, shall have the effect of suspending such decision until the same shall have been disposed of. If no such petition be filed the decision of a department shall become final thirty days from the date of its filing, unless during such thirty-day period an order for a hearing en banc shall have been made: Provided, That if for any cause the chief justice or a majority of the department rendering any decision shall be of the opinion that such decision should go into effect prior to thirty days after its filing, it shall go into effect, and a judgment issue thereon, any time after its filing and prior to such thirty-day period, upon being in writing approved by the chief justice and any two associate judges who took no part in rendering such decision. The effect of granting a petition for a rehearing, or of ordering a cause once decided by department to be heard en banc, shall be to vacate and set aside the decision. Whenever a decision shall become final, as herein provided, a judgment shall issue thereon. [1909 c 24 § 4, part; RRS § 10.]

Rules of court: SAR 15; Cf. RAP 12.7, 18.22.

2.04.170 En banc hearings—Quorum—Finality of decision.

The chief justice, or any four judges, may convene the court en banc at any time, and the chief justice shall be the presiding judge of the court when so convened. The presence of five judges shall be necessary to transact any business, and a concurrence of five judges present at the argument shall be necessary to pronounce a decision in the court en banc: Provided, That if five of the judges so present do not concur in a decision, then reargument shall be ordered and all the judges qualified to sit in the cause shall hear the argument, but to render a decision a concurrence of five judges shall be necessary; and every decision of the court en banc shall be final except in cases in which no previous decision has been rendered in one of the departments, and in such cases the decision of the court en banc shall become final thirty days after its filing, unless during such period a petition for rehearing be filed. The filing of such petition within such period shall have the effect of suspending the decision until disposed of by the concurrence of five judges: Provided, That if for any cause five judges shall be of the opinion that such decision should go into effect prior to thirty days after its filing, it shall go into effect any time after its filing and prior to such thirty-day period upon being in writing approved by six judges of such court. Whenever a decision shall become final as herein provided, a judgment shall issue thereon. [1909 c 24 § 5; RRS § 11.]


2.04.180 Rules of practice and forms of process in supreme court.

The supreme court may from time to time institute such rules of practice and prescribe such forms of process to be used in such court and in the court en banc and each of its departments, and for the keeping of the dockets, records and proceedings, and for the regulation of such court, including the court en banc and in departments, as may be deemed most conducive to the due administration of justice. [1909 c 24 § 8; 1890 p 323 § 12; RRS § 13.]

Rules of court: Cf. Title 1 RAP and RAP 18.10.

2.04.190 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure generally.

The supreme court shall have the power to prescribe, from time to time, the forms of writs and all other process, the mode and manner of framing and filing proceedings and pleadings; of giving notice and serving writs and process of all kinds; of taking and obtaining evidence; of drawing up, entering and enrolling orders and judgments; and generally to regulate and prescribe by rule the forms for and the kind and character of the entire pleading, practice and procedure to be used in all suits, actions, appeals and proceedings of whatever nature by the supreme court, superior courts and justices of the peace of the state. In prescribing such rules the supreme court shall have regard to the simplification of the system of pleading, practice and procedure in said courts to promote the speedy determination of litigation on the merits. [1925 ex.s. c 118 § 1; RRS § 13-1.]

Rules of court: Cf. Title 1 RAP.

2.04.200 Effect of rules upon statutes.

When and as the rules of courts herein authorized shall be promulgated all laws in conflict therewith shall be and become of no further force or effect. [1925 ex.s. c 118 § 2; RRS § 13-2.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 81(b), RAP 1.1(g).

2.04.210 Supplementary superior court rules.

2.04.190 through 2.04.210 shall not be construed to deprive the supreme courts of power to establish rules for their government supplementary to and not in conflict with the rules prescribed by the supreme court. [1925 ex.s. c 118 § 3; RRS § 13-3.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 83(a); Cf. RAP 1.1 and 18.22.

Rules of government of superior courts: RCW 2.08.230, 2.16.040.
2.04.220 Effect of supreme court judgments. The judgments and decrees of the supreme court shall be final and conclusive upon all the parties properly before the court. [1890 p 323 § 8; RRS § 14.]


2.04.230 Report to governor. The judges of the supreme court shall, on or before the first day of January in each year, report in writing to the governor such defects and omissions in the laws as they may believe to exist. [1890 p 324 § 16; RRS § 11042.]

Annual report to governor: State Constitution Art. 4 § 25.
Court of Appeals—Reporting defects or omissions in the laws: RCW 2.06.110.

2.04.240 Judges pro tempore—Declaration of policy—Oath of office. (1) Declaration of policy. Whenever necessary for the prompt and orderly administration of justice, as authorized and empowered by Article IV, section 2(a), Amendment 38, of the state Constitution, a majority of the supreme court may appoint any regularly elected and qualified judge of the superior court or any retired judge of a court of record in this state to serve as judge pro tempore of the supreme court.

(2) Before entering upon his duties as judge pro tempore of the supreme court, the appointee shall take and subscribe an oath of office as provided for in Article IV, section 28 of the state Constitution. [1963 c 40 § 1.]


2.04.250 Judges pro tempore—Remuneration. (1) A superior court judge serving as a judge pro tempore of the supreme court as provided in RCW 2.04.240 shall receive, in addition to his regular salary, his actual traveling expenses not to exceed one round trip at ten cents per mile from his residence during his term of service as judge pro tempore and twenty dollars per day in lieu of subsistence and lodging.

(2) A retired judge of a court of record in this state serving as a judge pro tempore of the supreme court as provided in RCW 2.04.240 shall receive, in addition to any retirement pay he may be receiving, the following compensation and expenses:

(a) His actual traveling expenses not to exceed one round trip at ten cents per mile from his residence during his term of service as judge pro tempore and twenty dollars per day in lieu of subsistence and lodging.

(b) During the period of his service as a judge pro tempore, an amount equal to the salary of a regularly elected judge of the court in which he last served for such period diminished by the amount of retirement pay accrued to him for such period.

(3) Whenever a superior court judge is appointed to serve as judge pro tempore of the supreme court and a visiting judge is assigned to replace him, the full amount of the actual traveling and living expenses incurred by such visiting judge as a result of such assignment shall be paid upon application of such judge from the appropriation of the supreme court.

(4) The provisions of RCW 2.04.240 and 2.04.250 shall not be construed as impairing or enlarging any right or privilege acquired in any retirement or pension system by any judge or his dependents. [1963 c 40 § 2.]

Chapter 2.06

COURT OF APPEALS

Sections
2.06.010 Court of appeals established—Definitions.
2.06.020 Divisions—Locations—Judges enumerated—Districts.
2.06.030 General powers and authority—Transfers of cases—Appeal jurisdiction, exceptions—Appellate jurisdiction, exceptions—Appeals.
2.06.040 Panels—Decisions, publication as opinions, when—Sessions, where held—Rules.
2.06.045 When open for transaction of business.
2.06.050 Qualifications of judges.
2.06.060 Salaries—Timely completion of opinions required.
2.06.070 Original appointments—Election of judges—Terms of office.
2.06.080 Vacancies, how filled.
2.06.085 Oath of judges.
2.06.090 Practice of law, seeking nonjudicial elective office prohibited.
2.06.100 Retirement.
2.06.110 Reporting defects or omissions in the laws.
2.06.150 Judges pro tempore—Appointment—Oath of office.
2.06.160 Judges pro tempore—Remuneration.

Commission to supervise publication of reports: RCW 2.32.160.
Court of Appeals reports: RCW 2.32.160, 40.04.030, 40.04.100 and 40.04.110.

Judicial council, membership on: RCW 2.52.010.

2.06.010 Court of appeals established—Definitions. There is hereby established a court of appeals as a court of record. For the purpose of RCW 2.06.010 through 2.06.100 the following terms shall have the following meanings:

(1) "Rules" means rules of the supreme court.

(2) "Chief justice" means chief justice of the supreme court.

(3) "Court" means court of appeals.

(4) "Judge" means judge of the court of appeals.

(5) "Division" means a division of the court of appeals.

(6) "District" means a geographic subdivision of a division from which judges of the court of appeals are elected.

(7) "General election" means the biennial election at which members of the house of representatives are elected. [1969 ex.s.c 221 § 1.]

2.06.020 Divisions—Locations—Judges enumerated—Districts. The court shall have three divisions, one of which shall be headquartered in Seattle, one of which shall be headquartered in Spokane, and one of which shall be headquartered in Tacoma:

(1) The first division shall have six judges from three districts, as follows:

(a) District 1 shall consist of King county and shall have four judges;

(b) District 2 shall consist of Snohomish county and shall have one judge; and

(c) District 3 shall consist of Island, San Juan, Skagit and Whatcom counties and shall have one judge.

(2) The second division shall have three judges, one from each of the following districts:
(a) District 1 shall consist of Pierce county.
(b) District 2 shall consist of Clallam, Grays Harbor, Jefferson, Kitsap, Mason and Thurston counties.
(c) District 3 shall consist of Clark, Cowlitz, Lewis, Pacific, Skamania and Wahkiakum counties.

(3) The third division shall have three judges, one from each of the following districts:
(a) District 1 shall consist of Ferry, Lincoln, Okanogan, Pend Oreille, Spokane and Stevens counties.
(b) District 2 shall consist of Adams, Asotin, Benton, Columbia, Franklin, Garfield, Grant, Walla Walla and Whitman counties.
(c) District 3 shall consist of Chelan, Douglas, Kittitas, Klickitat and Yakima counties. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 3.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 4.1(b).

2.06.030 General powers and authority—Transfers of cases—Appellate jurisdiction, exceptions—Appeals. The administration and procedures of the court shall be as provided by rules of the supreme court. The court shall be vested with all power and authority, not inconsistent with said rules, necessary to carry into complete execution all of its judgments, decrees and determinations in all matters within its jurisdiction, according to the rules and principles of the common law and the Constitution and laws of this state.

For the prompt and orderly administration of justice, the supreme court may (1) transfer to the appropriate division of the court for decision a case or appeal pending before the supreme court; or (2) transfer to the supreme court for decision a case or appeal pending in a division of the court.

Subject to the provisions of this section, the court shall have exclusive appellate jurisdiction in all cases except:
(a) cases of quo warranto, prohibition, injunction or mandamus directed to state officials;
(b) criminal cases where the death penalty has been decreed;
(c) cases where the validity of all or any portion of a statute, ordinance, tax, impost, assessment or toll is drawn into question on the grounds of repugnancy to the Constitution and laws of this state.
(d) cases involving fundamental and urgent issues of broad public import requiring prompt and ultimate determination; and
(e) cases involving substantive issues on which there is a direct conflict among prevailing decisions of panels of the court or between decisions of the supreme court; all of which shall be appealed directly to the supreme court; Provided, That whenever a majority of the court before which an appeal is pending, but before a hearing thereon, is in doubt as to whether such appeal is within the categories set forth in subsection (d) or (e) of this section, the cause shall be certified to the supreme court for such determination.

When the court acquires jurisdiction of any cause and makes a disposition thereof, there shall be a right of appeal to the supreme court when the court reverses a judgment or order of the superior court by less than a unanimous decision. In all other cases, appeals from the court to the supreme court shall be only at the discretion of the supreme court upon the filing of a petition for review. No case, appeal or petition for a writ filed in the supreme court or the court shall be dismissed for the reason that it was not filed in the proper court, but it shall be transferred to the proper court. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 3.]

Rules of court: Cf. Titles 1 and 4 RAP, RAP 18.22.

2.06.040 Panels—Decisions, publication as opinions, when—Sessions, where held—Rules. The court shall sit in panels of three judges and decisions shall be rendered by not less than a majority of the panel. In the determination of causes all decisions of the court shall be given in writing and the grounds of the decisions shall be stated. All decisions of the court having precedential value shall be published as opinions of the court. Each panel shall determine whether a decision of the court has sufficient precedential value to be published as an opinion of the court. Decisions determined not to have precedential value shall not be published. Panels in the first division shall be comprised of such judges as the chief judge thereof shall from time to time direct. Judges of the respective divisions may sit in other divisions and causes may be transferred between divisions, as directed by written order of the chief justice. The court may hold sessions in such of the following cities as may be designated by rule: Seattle, Everett, Bellingham, Tacoma, Vancouver, Spokane, Yakima, Richland and Walla Walla.

No judge of the court shall be entitled to per diem or mileage for services performed at either his legal residence or the headquarters of the division of the court of which he is a member.

The court may establish rules supplementary to and not into conflict with rules of the supreme court. [1971 c 41 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 221 § 4.]

2.06.045 When open for transaction of business. See RCW 2.04.030.

2.06.050 Qualifications of judges. A judge of the court shall be:
(1) Admitted to the practice of law in the courts of this state not less than five years prior to taking office.
(2) A resident for not less than one year at the time of appointment or initial election in the district for which his position was created. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 5.]

2.06.060 Salaries—Timely completion of opinions required. Each judge of the court shall receive an annual salary of thirty-six thousand three hundred twenty-five dollars, but no salary warrant shall be issued to any judge until he shall have made and filed with the state treasurer an affidavit that no matter referred to him for opinion or decision has been uncompleted by him for more than three months. [1975 1st ex.s. c 263 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 149 § 4 (Initiative Measure No. 282); 1973 c 106 § 3; 1972 ex.s. c 100 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 221 § 6.]

[Title 2—p 5]
2.06.070 Original appointments — Election of judges — Terms of office. Upon the taking effect of RCW 2.06.010 through 2.06.100, the governor shall appoint the judges of the court of appeals for each district in the numbers provided in RCW 2.06.020, who shall hold office until the second Monday in January of the year following the first state general election following the effective date of this act. In making the original appointments the governor shall take into consideration such factors as: Personal character; intellect; ability; diversity of background of experience in the practice of the law; diversity of political philosophy; diversity of educational experience; and diversity of affiliation with social and economic groups, for the purpose of establishing a balanced appellate court with the highest quality of personnel. At the first state general election after the effective date of this act there shall be elected from each district the number of judges provided for in RCW 2.06.020. Upon taking office the judges of each division elected shall come together at the direction of the chief justice and be divided by lot into three equal groups; those of the first group shall hold office until the second Monday in January of 1973, those of the second group shall hold office until the second Monday in January of 1975, and those of the third group shall hold office until the second Monday in January of 1977, and until their successors are elected and qualified. Thereafter, judges shall be elected for the full term of six years and until their successors are elected and qualified, commencing with the second Monday in January succeeding their election: Provided, however, That if the governor shall make appointments to the appellate court from membership of the superior court, the governor shall, in making appointments filling vacancies created in the superior courts by such action, take into consideration such factors as: Personal character; intellect; ability; diversity of background of experience in the practice of the law; diversity of political philosophy; diversity of educational experience; and diversity of affiliation with social and economic groups, for the purpose of maintaining a balanced superior court with the highest quality of personnel. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 7.]

Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 221: The effective date of this act [1969 ex.s. c 221] is May 8, 1969, see preface to 1969 session laws.

2.06.080 Vacancies, how filled. If a vacancy occurs in the office of a judge of the court, the governor shall appoint a person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a judge to fill the vacancy, which election shall take place at the next succeeding general election and the judge so elected shall hold the office for the remainder of the unexpired term. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 8.]

2.06.085 Oath of judges. The several judges of the court of appeals, before entering upon the duties of their office, shall take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation: "I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Washington, and that I will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of the office of judge of the court of appeals of the State of Washington to the best of my ability." Which oath or affirmation may be administered by any person authorized to administer oaths, a certificate whereof shall be affixed thereto by the person administering the oath. And the oath or affirmation so certified shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state. [1971 c 81 § 182.]

2.06.090 Practice of law, seeking nonjudicial elective office prohibited. No judge, while in office, shall engage in the practice of law. No judge shall run for elective office other than a judicial office during the term for which he was elected. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 9.]

2.06.100 Retirement. Judges shall retire at the age, and under the conditions and with the same retirement benefits as specified by law for the retirement of justices of the supreme court. [1969 ex.s. c 221 § 10.]

2.06.110 Reporting defects or omissions in the laws. Court of appeals judges shall, on or before the first day of November in each year, report in writing to the justices of the supreme court, such defects and omissions in the laws as their experience may suggest. [1971 ex.s. c 107 § 6.]

2.06.150 Judges pro tempore—Appointment—Oath of office. (1) Whenever necessary for the prompt and orderly administration of justice, the chief justice of the supreme court of the state of Washington may appoint any regularly elected and qualified judge of the superior court or any retired judge of a court of record in this state to serve as judge pro tempore of the court of appeals: Provided, however, That no judge pro tempore appointed to serve on the court of appeals may serve more than ninety days in any one year: And provided further, That the court of appeals shall not utilize the services of judges pro tempore to exceed two hundred forty court days during any one year.

(2) Before entering upon his duties as judge pro tempore of the court of appeals, the appointee shall take and subscribe an oath of office as provided for in Article IV, section 28 of the state Constitution. [1973 c 114 § 1.]

2.06.160 Judges pro tempore—Remuneration. (1) A judge of a court of record serving as a judge pro tempore of the court of appeals, as provided in RCW 2.06-.150, shall receive, in addition to his actual travel expense or ten cents per mile, whichever is less, from his residence and in addition his regular salary, his actual living expenses not to exceed forty dollars per day during his term of service as judge pro tempore.

(2) A retired judge of a court of record in this state serving as a judge pro tempore of the court of appeals, as provided in RCW 2.06.150, shall receive, in addition to any retirement pay he may be receiving, the following compensation and expenses:

(a) His actual travel expenses or ten cents per mile, whichever is less, from his residence and in addition his
living expenses not to exceed forty dollars per day during his term of service as judge pro tempore; and

(b) During the period of his service as judge pro tempore, he shall receive as compensation sixty percent of one--two hundred and fiftieth of the annual salary of a court of appeals judge for each day of service: Provided, however, That the total amount of combined compensation received as salary and retirement by any judge in any calendar year shall not exceed the yearly salary of a full time judge.

(3) Whenever a judge of a court of record is appointed to serve as judge pro tempore of the court of appeals and a visiting judge is assigned to replace him, the actual travel expenses or ten cents per mile, whichever is less, from place of residence and in addition the living expenses not to exceed forty dollars per day incurred by such visiting judge as a result of such assignment shall be paid upon application of such judge from the appropriation of the court of appeals.

(4) The provisions of RCW 2.06.150 and 2.06.160 shall not be construed as impairing or enlarging any right or privilege acquired in any retirement or pension system by any judge or his dependents. [1973 c 114 § 2.]

Chapter 2.08
SUPERIOR COURTS

Sections
2.08.010 Original jurisdiction.
2.08.020 Appellate jurisdiction.
2.08.030 Courts of record—Sessions.
2.08.040 Effect of adjournments.
2.08.050 Seal of courts.
2.08.060 Judges—Election.
2.08.061 Judges—King, Spokane, and Pierce counties.
2.08.062 Judges—Chelan, Clark, Grays Harbor, Kitsap, Kittitas, and Lewis counties.
2.08.063 Judges—Lincoln, Skagit, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima, Adams, and Whatcom counties.
2.08.065 Judges—Douglas, Grant, Ferry, Okanogan, Mason, Thurston, Pacific, Wahiakum, Pend Oreille, Stevens, San Juan and Island counties.
2.08.066 Judges—Filling vacancies resulting from creation of additional judgeships.
2.08.070 Terms of office.
2.08.080 Oath of office.
2.08.090 Salary.
2.08.100 Payment of county's portion—Limitation.
2.08.110 Apportionment between counties in joint judicial district.
2.08.115 Judges serving districts comprising more than one county—Reimbursement for travel expenses.
2.08.120 Vacancy, how filled.
2.08.140 Visiting judge at direction of governor.
2.08.150 Visiting judge at request of judge or judges.
2.08.160 Sessions where more than one judge sits—Effect of decrees, orders, etc.
2.08.170 Expenses of visiting judge.
2.08.180 Judges pro tempore—Appointment—Oath—Compensation.
2.08.190 Powers of judge in counties of his district.
2.08.200 Decisions and rulings in matters heard outside judge's district.
2.08.210 Extent of court's process—Venue.
2.08.220 Process, to whom directed.
2.08.230 Uniform rules to be established.
2.08.240 Limit of time for decision.
2.08.250 Report to judges of supreme court.

Court commissioners: State Constitution Art. 4 § 23.
Family court: Chapter 26.12 RCW.
Judiciary and judicial power: State Constitution Art. 4.
Juvenile courts: Chapter 13.04 RCW.

2.08.010 Original jurisdiction. The superior court shall have original jurisdiction in all cases in equity, and in all cases at law which involve the title or possession of real property, or the legality of any tax, impost, assessment, toll or municipal fine, and in all other cases in which the demand or the value of the property in controversy amounts to three hundred dollars, and in all criminal cases amounting to felony, and in all cases of misdemeanor not otherwise provided for by law; of actions of forcible entry and detainer; of proceedings in insolvency; of actions to prevent or abate a nuisance; of all matters of probate, of divorce and for annulment of marriage, and for such special cases and proceedings as are not otherwise provided for; and shall also have original jurisdiction in all cases and of all proceedings in which jurisdiction shall not have been by law vested exclusively in some other court, and shall have the power of naturalization and to issue papers therefor. Said courts and their judges shall have power to issue writs of mandamus, quo warranto, review, certiorari, prohibition and writs of habeas corpus on petition by or on behalf of any person in actual custody in their respective counties. Injunctions and writs of prohibition and of habeas corpus may be issued on legal holidays and nonjudicial days. [1955 c 38 § 3; 1890 p 342 § 5; RRS § 15.]

Jurisdiction of superior courts: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

2.08.020 Appellate jurisdiction. The superior courts shall have such appellate jurisdiction in cases arising in justices' and other inferior courts in their respective counties as may be prescribed by law. [1890 p 343 § 6; RRS § 17.]

Appeals from justice courts: Criminal, Chapter 10.10 RCW; Civil, Chapter 12.36 RCW.
Appeals from municipal courts: Chapter 35.20 RCW, RCV 35A.20.040.
Appeals from police court: RCW 35.22.530, 35.23.600, 35.24.470, 35.27.540, 35A.20.040.

Jurisdiction of superior courts: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

2.08.030 Courts of record—Sessions. The superior courts are courts of record, and shall be always open, except on nonjudicial days. They shall hold their sessions at the county seats of the several counties, respectively, and at such other places within the county as are designated by the judge or judges thereof with the approval of the chief justice of the supreme court of this state and of the governing body of the county. They shall hold regular and special sessions in the several counties of this state at such times as may be prescribed by the judge or judges thereof. [1971 ex.s. c 60 § 1; 1890 p 343 § 7; RRS § 18.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 77(d), (f).
Courts of record: State Constitution Art. 4 § 11.
Open when: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).
2.08.040  Effect of adjournments. Adjournments from day to day, or from time to time, are to be construed as recesses in the sessions, and shall not prevent the court from sitting at any time. [1890 p 343 § 8; RRS § 26.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 77(g).

2.08.050  Seal of courts. The seals of the superior courts of the several counties of the state shall be, until otherwise provided by law, the vignette of General George Washington, with the words "Seal of the Superior Court of __________ County, State of Washington," surrounding the vignette. [1890 p 345 § 17; RRS § 38.]

2.08.060  Judges—Election. There shall be in each of the counties a superior court. Judges of the superior court shall be elected at the general election in November, 1952, and every four years thereafter. [1951 c 125 § 2; 1949 c 237 §§ 1–5, part; 1945 c 20 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 63 §§ 1–3, part; 1927 c 135 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 §§ 11045–1f–li, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 §§ 11045–1d & 1e, part; RRS §§ 11045–1, 1a, 1b, 1c, part. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 66 §§ 1–3, part; 1925 ex.s. c 132 §§ 1–4, part; 1917 c 97 §§ 1–5, part; 1913 c 17 §§ 1–4, part; 1911 c 40 §§ 1–3, part; 1911 c 62 §§ 1–3, part; 1911 c 76 §§ 1–3, part; 1911 c 129 §§ 1–3, part; 1911 c 131 §§ 1–2, part; 1909 c 10 §§ 1–3, part; 1909 c 12 §§ 1–3, part; 1909 c 52 §§ 1–3, part; 1909 c 94 §§ 1–3, part; 1907 c 79 §§ 1–3, part; 1907 c 106 § 1, part; 1907 c 178 §§ 1–2, part; 1905 c 9 §§ 1–3, part; 1905 c 36 §§ 1–4, part; 1903 c 50 § 1, part; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 §§ 1–3, part; 1890 p 341 § 1, part.]


2.08.061  Judges—King, Spokane, and Pierce counties. There shall be in the county of King twenty-nine judges of the superior court; in the county of Spokane eight judges of the superior court; in the county of Pierce ten judges of the superior court. [1973 1st ex.s. c 27 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 83 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 213 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 84 § 1; 1963 c 48 § 1; 1961 c 67 § 1; 1955 c 176 § 1; 1951 c 125 § 3. Prior: 1949 c 237 §§ 1, 3; 1933 ex.s. c 63 §§ 1, 3; 1927 c 135 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 66 §§ 1, 1911 c 76 § 1; 1909 c 52 § 1; 1909 c 12 § 1; 1909 c 10 § 1; 1907 c 106 § 1; 1907 c 79 § 1, part; 1905 c 9 § 1; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 §§ 1–2, 1890 p 341 § 1, part. Rem. Supp. 1949 §§ 11045–1f, 11045–1h; RRS §§ 11045–1, 11045–1a, part.]

Reviser's note: The amendment to this section by 1973 1st ex.s c 27 was conditional, see RCW 2.08.065.

2.08.062  Judges—Chelan, Clark, Grays Harbor, Kitsap, Kittitas, and Lewis counties. There shall be in the county of Chelan one judge of the superior court; in the county of Clark four judges of the superior court; in the county of Grays Harbor two judges of the superior court; in the county of Kitsap three judges of the superior court; in the county of Kittitas one judge of the superior court; in the county of Lewis two judges of the superior court. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 79 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 83 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 84 § 2; 1963 c 48 § 2; 1951 c 125 § 4. Prior: 1945 c 20 § 1, part; 1927 c 135 § 1, part; 1911 c 131 § 1; 1907 c 79 § 1, part; 1907 c 178 § 1, part; 1905 c 36 § 1, part; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 § 3, part; 1890 p 341 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11045–1d, part; RRS § 11045–1, part.]

2.08.063  Judges—Lincoln, Skagit, Walla Walla, Whitman, Yakima, Adams, and Whatcom counties. There shall be in the county of Lincoln one judge of the superior court; in the county of Skagit, two judges of the superior court; in the county of Walla Walla, two judges of the superior court; in the county of Whitman, one judge of the superior court; in the county of Yakima five judges of the superior court; in the county of Adams, one judge of the superior court; in the county of Whatcom, three judges of the superior court. [1975 1st ex.s. c 49 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 27 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 83 § 1; 1963 c 48 § 3; 1955 c 19 § 1; 1951 c 125 § 5. Prior: 1949 c 237 §§ 2, 4; 1945 c 20 § 1, part; 1927 c 135 § 1, part; 1917 c 97 § 5, part; 1911 c 62 § 1, 1911 c 129 § 2, part; 1907 c 79 § 1, part; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 §§ 3, part; 1890 p 341 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 §§ 11045–1j, 11045–1l; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11045–1d, part; RRS § 11045–1, part.]

2.08.064  Judges—Benton, Franklin, Clallam, Jefferson, Snohomish, Asotin, Columbia, Garfield, Cowlitz, Klickitat, and Skamania counties. There shall be in the counties of Benton and Franklin jointly, three judges of the superior court; in the counties of Clallam and Jefferson jointly, two judges of the superior court; in the county of Snohomish seven judges of the superior court; in the counties of Asotin, Columbia and Garfield jointly, one judge of the superior court; in the county of Cowlitz, two judges of the superior court; in the counties of Klickitat and Skamania jointly, one judge of the superior court. [1974 ex.s. c 192 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 83 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 213 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 84 § 3; 1963 c 35 § 1; 1961 c 67 § 2; 1955 c 19 § 2; 1951 c 125 § 6. Prior: 1945 c 20 § 1, part; 1927 c 135 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 132 § 1; 1917 c 97 §§ 1–3; 1911 c 40 § 1; 1911 c 129 §§ 1, 2, part; 1907 c 79 § 1, part; 1905 c 36 § 1, part; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 §§ 1, 3, part; 1890 p 341 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11045–1d, part; RRS § 11045–1, part.]

2.08.065  Judges—Douglas, Grant, Ferry, Okanogan, Mason, Thurston, Pacific, Wahkiakum, Pend Oreille, Stevens, San Juan and Island counties. There shall be in the counties of Douglas and Grant jointly, two judges of the superior court; in the counties of Ferry and Okanogan jointly, one judge of the superior court; in the counties of Mason and Thurston jointly, four judges of the superior court; in the counties of Pacific and Wahkiakum jointly, one judge of the superior court; in the counties of Pend Oreille and Stevens jointly, one judge of the superior court; and in the counties of San...
Juan and Island jointly, one judge of the superior court: Provided. That *this act shall only take effect in the event the legislature shall appropriate funds for the 1973-75 biennium to carry out the purpose of *this 1973 act. [1973 1st ex.s. c 27 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 83 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 213 § 3; 1955 c 159 § 1; 1951 c 125 § 7. Prior: 1927 c 135 § 1, part; 1917 c 97 §§ 4, 5, part; 1913 c 17 § 1; 1911 c 131 § 2; 1907 c 79 § 1, part; 1907 c 178 § 1, part; 1903 c 50 § 1, part; 1895 c 89 § 1, part; 1891 c 68 §§ 1, 3, part; 1890 p 341 § 1, part; RRS § 11045-1, part.]

*Reviser's note: The terms *this act and *this 1973 act apparently refer to 1973 1st ex.s c 27 which amended RCW 2.08.061, 2.08.063 and 2.08.065.

2.08.069 Judges — Filling vacancies resulting from creation of additional judicialships. Unless otherwise provided, upon the taking effect of any act providing for additional judges of the superior court and thereby creating a vacancy, the governor shall appoint a person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a judge to fill the vacancy, which election shall be at the next succeeding general election, and the judge so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the unexpired term. [1955 c 38 § 4; 1951 c 125 § 8.]

Vacancy, how filled: RCW 2.08.120.

2.08.070 Terms of office. The judges of the superior court elected under the provisions of RCW 2.08.060 through 2.08.065 shall hold their offices for the term of four years from and after the second Monday in January next succeeding their election, and until their successors are: elected and qualified. [1927 c 135 § 2; RRS § 11045-2.]

Election, terms, etc., superior judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 5.
Forfeiture of office for absence: State Constitution Art. 4 § 8.

2.08.080 Oath of office. Every judge of a superior court shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe an oath that he will support the Constitution and the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution and the laws of the state of Washington, and will faithfully and impartially discharge the duties of judge to the best of his ability, which oath shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state. Such oath or affirmation to be in form substantially the same as prescribed for justices of the supreme court. [1971 c 81 § 5; 1890 p 344 § 15; RRS § 11051.]

Oath of judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 28.

2.08.090 Salary. Each judge of the superior court shall receive an annual salary of thirty-four thousand two hundred fifty dollars. [1975 1st ex.s. c 263 § 4; 1974 ex.s. c 149 § 5 (Initiative Measure No. 282); 1972 ex.s. c 100 § 3; 1967 c 65 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 127 § 2; 1957 c 260 § 2; 1953 c 144 § 2. Prior: 1949 c 48 § 2, part; 1947 c 194 § 1, part; 1943 c 50 § 1, part; 1923 c 169 § 1; 1921 c 188 § 1, part; 1919 c 77 § 1, part; 1907 c 57 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 11053, part.]

Severability — 1975 1st ex.s. c 263: See note following RCW 43.03.010.
Severability — 1974 ex.s. c 149 (Initiative Measure No. 282): See note following RCW 43.03.010.
Construction — 1965 ex.s. c 127: See note following RCW 2.04.090.


2.08.100 Payment of county's portion — Limitation. The county auditor of each county shall draw his warrant on the treasurer of such county on the first Monday of each month for the amount of salary due for the previous month from such county to the judge of the superior court thereof, and said warrant shall be paid by said treasurer out of the salary fund of said county: Provided, That no such warrant shall be issued until the judge who is to receive the same shall have made an affidavit, in the manner provided by law, that no cause in his court remains pending and undecided contrary to the provisions of RCW 2.08.240 and of section 20, title 4, Constitution of the state of Washington. [1893 c 30 § 1; 1890 p 329 § 2; RRS § 10967.]

Distribution of work of courts — Duty of judges to comply with chief justice's direction — Salary withheld: RCW 2.56.040.

2.08.110 Apportionment between counties in joint judicial district. Where there is only one judge of the superior court for two or more counties, the auditors thereof, acting together, shall apportion among or between such counties, according to the assessed valuation of their taxable property, the amount of such judge's salary that each county shall pay. [1890 p 329 § 3; RRS § 10968.]

2.08.115 Judges serving districts comprising more than one county — Reimbursement for travel expenses. Whenever a judge of the superior court shall serve a district comprising more than one county, such judge shall be reimbursed for travel expenses in connection with business of the court in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended for travel from his residence to the other county or counties in his district and return. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 1.]

Severability — 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1976 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 182.]

Effective date — 1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1976." [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 183.]

2.08.120 Vacancy, how filled. If a vacancy occurs in the office of judge of the superior court, the governor shall appoint a person to hold the office until the election and qualification of a judge to fill the vacancy, which election shall be at the next succeeding general election, and the judge so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the unexpired term. [1955 c 38 § 5. Prior: 1890 p 342 § 4; 1937 c 15 § 2; RRS § 11049.]

Superior court — Election of judges, terms of, etc.: State Constitution Art. 4 § 5.
2.08.140 Visiting judge at direction of governor. Whenever a judge of the superior court of any county in this state, or a majority of such judges in any county in which there is more than one judge of said court, shall request the governor of the state to direct a judge of the superior court of any other county to hold a session of the superior court of any such county as is first herein above mentioned, the governor shall thereupon request and direct a judge of the superior court of some other county, making such selection as the governor shall deem to be most consistent with the state of judicial business in other counties, to hold a session of the superior court in the county the judge shall have requested the governor as aforesaid. Such request and direction by the governor shall be made in writing, and shall specify the county in which he directs the superior judge to whom the same is addressed to hold such session of the superior court, and the period during which he is to hold such session. Thereupon it shall be the duty of the superior judge so requested, and he is hereby empowered to hold a session of the superior court of the county specified by the governor, at the seat of judicial business thereof, during the period specified by the governor, and in such quarters as the county commissioners of said county may provide for the holding of such session. [1893 c 43 § 1; RRS § 27. Prior: 1890 p 343 § 10.]

Duty to hold court in other county or district—RCW 2.56.040.

2.08.150 Visiting judge at request of judge or judges. Whenever a like request shall be addressed by the judge, or by a majority of the judges (if there be more than one) of the superior court of any county to the superior judge of any other county, he is hereby empowered, if he deem it consistent with the state of judicial business in the county or counties whereof he is a superior judge (and in such case it shall be his duty to comply with such request), to hold a session of the superior court of the county the judge or judges whereof shall have made such request, at the seat of judicial business of such county, in such quarters as shall be provided for such session by the board of county commissioners, and during such period as shall have been specified in the request, or such shorter period as he may deem necessary by the state of judicial business in the county or counties whereof he is a superior judge. [1893 c 43 § 2; RRS § 28. Prior: 1890 p 343 § 10.]

2.08.160 Sessions where more than one judge sits—Effect of decrees, orders, etc. In any county where there shall be more than one superior judge, or in which a superior judge of another county may be holding a session of the superior court, as provided in RCW 2.08.140 through 2.08.170, there may be as many sessions of the superior court at the same time as there are judges thereof, or assigned to duty therein by the governor, or responding to a request made as provided in RCW 2.08.150. In such cases the business of the court shall be so distributed and assigned by law, or in the absence of legislation therefor, by such rules and orders of the court as shall best promote and secure the convenient and expeditious transaction thereof. Judgments, decrees, orders and proceedings of any session of the superior court held by one or more of the judges of said court, or by any judge of the superior court of another county pursuant to the provisions of RCW 2.08.140 through 2.08.170, shall be equally effectual as if all the judges of such court presided at such session. [1893 c 43 § 3; RRS § 29. Prior: 1890 p 341 § 2.]

2.08.170 Expenses of visiting judge. Any judge of the superior court of any county in this state who shall hold a session of the superior court of any other county, in pursuance of the provisions of RCW 2.08.140 through 2.08.170 shall be entitled to receive from the county in which he shall hold such sessions the amount of his actual traveling expenses from his residence to the place where he shall hold such sessions, and on his return to his residence, and of the actual traveling expenses of his sojourn at the place where he shall hold such sessions during the continuance thereof. The county clerk of such county shall, upon the presentation to him by such judge of a statement of such expenses, verified by his affidavit, issue to such judge a certificate that he is entitled to the amount thereof; and upon presentation of such certificate to the auditor of such county he shall draw a warrant on the general fund [current expense fund] of such county for the amount in favor of such judge. [1893 c 43 § 4; RRS § 30. Prior: 1890 p 329 § 4.]

Holding court in another county or district—Traveling, living expenses—RCW 2.56.070.

2.08.180 Judges pro tempore—Appointment—Oath—Compensation. A case in the superior court of any county may be tried by a judge pro tempore, who must be a member of the bar, agreed upon in writing by the parties litigant, or their attorneys of record, approved by the court, and sworn to try the case; and his action in the trial of such cause shall have the same effect as if he were a judge of such court. A judge pro tempore shall, before entering upon his duties in any cause, take and subscribe the following oath or affirmation:

"I do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be,) that I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the State of Washington, and that I will faithfully discharge the duties of the office of judge pro tempore in the cause wherein is plaintiff and defendant, according to the best of my ability."

A judge pro tempore who is a practicing attorney and who is not a retired justice of the supreme court or judge of a superior court of the state of Washington, or who is not an active judge of an inferior court of the state of Washington, shall receive a compensation of one hundred and fifty dollars per day for the amount of time the judge is engaged in said trial, to be paid in the same manner as the salary of the superior judge. A judge who is an active judge of an inferior court of the state of Washington shall receive no compensation as judge pro tempore. A justice or judge who has retired from the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior
court of the state of Washington shall receive compensation as judge pro tempore in the amount of sixty percent of the amount payable to a judge pro tempore under this section. [1891 c 45 § 1; 1890 p 343 § 11; RRS § 40.]

Judges pro tempore: State Constitution Art. 4 § 7.

2.08.190 Powers of judge in counties of his district. Any judge of the superior court of the state of Washington shall have power, in any county within his district: (1) To sign all necessary orders and papers in probate matters pending in any other county in his district; (2) to issue restraining orders, and to sign the necessary orders of continuance in actions or proceedings pending in any other county in his district; (3) to decide and rule upon all motions, demurrers, issues of fact or other matters that may have been submitted to him in any other county. All such rulings and decisions shall be in writing and shall be filed immediately with the clerk of the proper county: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall authorize the judge to hear any matter outside of the county wherein the cause or proceeding is pending, except by consent of the parties. [1901 c 57 § 1; RRS § 41.]

Rules of court: Statute modified or superseded by CR 7(c).

2.08.200 Decisions and rulings in matters heard outside judge's district. Any judge of the superior court of the state of Washington who shall have heard any cause, either upon motion, demurrer, issue of fact, or other matter in any county out of his district, may decide, rule upon, and determine the same in any county in this state, which decision, ruling and determination shall be in writing and shall be filed immediately with the clerk of the county where such cause is pending. [1901 c 57 § 2; RRS § 42.]


Extent of process: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28). Venue: Chapter 4.12 RCW.

2.08.210 Extent of court's process—Venue. The process of the superior courts shall extend to all parts of the state: Provided, That all actions for the recovery of the possession of, quieting the title to, or for the enforcement of liens upon, real estate, shall be commenced in the county in which the real estate, or any part thereof, affected by such action or actions is situated. [1890 p 343 § 9; RRS § 32.]


Extent of process: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28). Venue: Chapter 4.12 RCW.

2.08.220 Process, to whom directed. Unless otherwise provided by statute, all process issuing out of the court shall be directed to the sheriff of the county in which it is to be served, and be by him executed according to law. [1891 c 45 § 5; RRS § 35.]

2.08.230 Uniform rules to be established. The judges of the superior courts shall, from time to time, establish uniform rules for the government of the superior courts. [1890 p 344 § 13; RRS § 36.]


2.08.240 Limit of time for decision. Every case submitted to a judge of a superior court for his decision shall be decided by him within ninety days from the submission thereof: Provided, That if within said period of ninety days a rehearing shall have been ordered, then the period within which he is to decide shall commence at the time the cause is submitted upon such rehearing, and upon wilful failure of any such judge so to do, he shall be deemed to have forfeited his office. [1890 p 344 § 12; RRS § 39.]

Decisions, when to be made: State Constitution Art. 4 § 20. Payment of county's portion—Limitation: RCW 2.08.100.

2.08.250 Report to judges of supreme court. Superior judges shall, on or before the first day of November in each year, report in writing to the judges of the supreme court, such defects and omissions in the laws as their experience may suggest. [1890 p 344 § 14; RRS § 11050.]

Annual report to supreme court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 25. Reports to judicial council: RCW 2.52.060.

Chapter 2.10 JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Sections 2.10.010 Short title. 2.10.020 Purpose. 2.10.030 Definitions. 2.10.040 System created—Coverage—Transfers to system from chapter 2.12 RCW coverage. 2.10.050 Retirement board—General powers and duties—Administration of system. 2.10.060 Retirement board—Members—Terms—Vacancies—Officers. 2.10.070 Retirement board—Duties. 2.10.080 Funds and securities. 2.10.090 Funding of system. 2.10.100 Retirement for service or age. 2.10.110 Service retirement allowance. 2.10.120 Retirement for disability—Procedure. 2.10.130 Retirement for disability allowance. 2.10.140 Surviving spouse's benefit. 2.10.150 Income of retired judge—Statement—Reduction. 2.10.160 Earnings of surviving spouse—Statement—Reduction. 2.10.170 Cost of living adjustments. 2.10.180 Exemption from taxation and judicial process. 2.10.190 Hearing prior to judicial review—Required—Notice. 2.10.200 Hearing prior to judicial review—Conduct. 2.10.210 Hearing prior to judicial review—No bond required. 2.10.220 Transfers to system—Prior service credit.

2.10.010 Short title. This chapter shall be known and cited as the Washington Judicial Retirement System Act. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 1.]

2.10.020 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to effect a system of retirement from active service. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 2.]

2.10.030 Definitions. (1) "Retirement system" means the "Washington judicial retirement system" provided herein.
(2) "Judge" means a person elected or appointed to serve as judge of a court of record as provided in chapters 2.04, 2.06, and 2.08 RCW. Said word shall not include a person serving as a judge pro tempore.

(3) "Retirement board" means the "Washington judicial retirement board" established herein.

(4) "Surviving spouse" means the surviving widow or widower of a judge. The word shall not include the divorced spouse of a judge.

(5) "Retirement fund" means the "Washington judicial retirement fund" established herein.

(6) "Beneficiary" means any person in receipt of a retirement allowance, disability allowance or any other benefit described herein.

(7) "Monthly salary" means the monthly salary of the position held by the judge.

(8) "Service" means all periods of time served as a judge, as herein defined. Any calendar month at the beginning or end of a term in which ten or more days are served shall be counted as a full month of service: Provided, That no more than one month's service may be granted for any one calendar month. Only months of service will be counted in the computation of any retirement allowance or other benefit provided for in this chapter. Years of service shall be determined by dividing the total months of service by twelve. Any fraction of a year of service as so determined shall be taken into account in the computation of such retirement allowance or benefit.

(9) "Final average salary" means (a) for a judge in service in the same court for a minimum of twelve consecutive months preceding the date of retirement, the salary attached to the position held by the judge immediately prior to retirement; (b) for any other judge, the average monthly salary paid over the highest twenty-four month period in the last ten years of service.

(10) "Retirement allowance" for the purpose of applying cost of living increases or decreases shall include retirement allowances, disability allowances and survivorship benefit.

(11) "Index" shall mean for any calendar year, that year's annual average consumer price index for urban wage earners and clerical workers, all items (1957-1959 equal one hundred) —— compiled by the bureau of labor statistics, United States department of labor. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 3.]

2.10.070 Retirement board—Duties. The retirement board shall annually at its July meeting or the first meeting after July if there is no July meeting, elect a chairman and a vice chairman, one of whom must be a judge and one an appointed board member. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 6.]

2.10.080 Retirement board—Administrative powers. The retirement board shall transact its business in open session as provided by law. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 7.]
(3) Adopt for the retirement system the mortality tables and such other tables as shall be deemed necessary;

(4) Keep a record of its proceedings, which shall be open to inspection by the public;

(5) Serve without compensation but shall be reimbursed for expense incident to service as individual members thereof;

(6) From time to time adopt such rules and regulations not inconsistent with this chapter for the administration of this chapter and for the transaction of the business of the board.

No member of the board shall be liable for the negligence, default or failure of any employee or of any member of the board to perform the duties of his office and no member of the board shall be considered or held to be an insurer of the funds or assets of the retirement system, but shall be liable only for his own personal default or individual failure to perform the duties as such member and to exercise reasonable diligence in providing for safeguarding of the funds and assets of the system. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 7.]

2.10.080 Funds and securities. (1) The state treasurer shall be the custodian of all funds and securities of the retirement system. Disbursements from this fund shall be made by the state treasurer upon receipt of duly authorized vouchers.

(2) The state treasurer is hereby authorized and directed to deposit any portion of the funds of the retirement system not needed for immediate use in the same manner and subject to all the provisions of law with respect to the deposit of state funds by such treasurer, and all interest earned by such portion of the retirement system’s funds as may be deposited by the state treasurer in pursuance of authority herewith given shall be collected by him and placed to the credit of the retirement fund.

(3) The public employees’ retirement board established by chapter 41.40 RCW shall have full power to invest or reinvest the funds of this system in those classes of investments authorized by RCW 43.84.150 and 41.40.072.

(4) For the purpose of providing amounts to be used to defray the cost of administration and investment, the judicial retirement board shall ascertain at the beginning of each biennium and request from the legislature an appropriation sufficient to cover estimated expenses for the said biennium and request from the legislature an appropriation sufficient to cover estimated expenses for the said biennium. [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 267 § 8.]

Severability — 1973 1st ex. c 103: “If any provision of this 1973 amending act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.” [1973 1st ex.s. c 103 § 20.]

2.10.090 Funding of system. The total liability, as determined by the actuary, of this system shall be funded as follows:

(1) Every judge shall have deducted from his monthly salary an amount equal to seven and one-half percent of said salary.

(2) The state as employer shall contribute an equal amount on a quarterly basis.

(3) The state shall in addition guarantee the solvency of said fund and the legislature shall make biennial appropriations from the general fund of amounts sufficient to guarantee the making of retirement payments as herein provided for if the money in the judicial retirement fund shall become insufficient for that purpose, but such biennial appropriation may be conditioned that sums appropriated may not be expended unless the money in the judicial retirement fund shall become insufficient to meet the retirement payments. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 9.]

2.10.100 Retirement for service or age. Retirement of a member for service shall be made by the retirement board as follows:

(1) Any judge who, on August 9, 1971 or within one year thereafter, shall have completed as a judge the years of actual service required under chapter 2.12 RCW and who shall elect to become a member of this system, shall in all respects be deemed qualified to retire under this retirement system upon his written request.

(2) Any member who has completed fifteen or more years of service and has attained the age of sixty years may be retired upon his written request.

(3) Any member who attains the age of seventy-five years shall be retired at the end of the calendar year in which he attains such age.

(4) Any judge who involuntarily leaves service at any time after having served an aggregate of twelve years shall be eligible to a partial retirement allowance computed according to RCW 2.10.110 and shall receive this allowance upon the attainment of the age of sixty years and fifteen years after the beginning of his judicial service. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 10.]

2.10.110 Service retirement allowance. A member upon retirement for service shall receive a monthly retirement allowance computed according to his completed years of service, as follows: Ten years, but less than fifteen years, three percent of his final average salary for each year of service; fifteen years and over, three and one-half percent of his final average salary for each year of service: Provided, That in no case shall any retired member receive more than seventy-five percent of his final salary except as increased as a result of the cost of living increases as provided by this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 11.]

2.10.120 Retirement for disability — Procedure. Any judge who has served as a judge for a period of ten or more years, and who shall believe he has become physically or otherwise permanently incapacitated for the full and efficient performance of the duties of his office, may file with the retirement board an application in writing, asking for retirement. Upon receipt of such application the retirement board shall appoint one or more physicians of skill and repute, duly licensed to practice their professions in the state of Washington, who shall, within fifteen days thereafter, for such compensation as may be fixed by the board, to be paid out of
the fund herein created, examine said judge and report in writing to the board their findings in the matter. If the physicians appointed by the board find the judge to be so disabled and the retirement board concurs in this finding the judge shall be retired. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 12.]

2.10.130 Retirement for disability allowance. Upon a judge being retired for disability as provided in RCW 2.10.120, he shall receive from the fund an amount equal to one-half of his final average salary. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 13.]

2.10.140 Surviving spouse's benefit. A surviving spouse of any judge holding such office, or if he dies after having retired and who, at the time of his death, has served ten or more years in the aggregate, shall receive a monthly allowance equal to fifty percent of the retirement allowance the retired judge was receiving, or fifty percent of the retirement allowance the active judge would have received had he been retired on the date of his death, but in no event less than twenty-five percent of the final average salary that the deceased judge was receiving: Provided, That said surviving spouse had been married to the judge for a minimum of three years at time of death: And provided further, That if the surviving spouse remarries all benefits under this chapter shall cease. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 14.]

2.10.150 Income of retired judge—Statement—Reduction. Every judge retired either for service or disability under the provisions of this chapter shall file a statement of income with the retirement board. Any retired judge who is receiving income from employment of any kind shall have his retirement allowance reduced by the amount that his combined retirement allowance and employment income exceed the current monthly salary being paid a judge of the same court in which the retired judge served immediately prior to his retirement: Provided, however, That pro tempore service as a judge of a court of record shall not constitute employment as that term is used in this section and income from pro tempore service need not be reported to the retirement board. Pro tempore service shall be limited to not more than ninety days in any single year, and the combined retirement allowance of a retired judge together with his income as a pro tempore judge shall not exceed the salary being paid a judge of the same court in which the retired judge served immediately prior to his retirement.

Failure to file or the filing of a false statement shall be grounds for cancellation of all benefits payable under this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 16.]

2.10.170 Cost of living adjustments. Effective July 1, 1972, and of each succeeding year, every retirement allowance which has been in effect for one year or more shall be adjusted to that dollar amount which bears the ratio to its original dollar amount which the retirement board finds to exist between the index for the previous calendar year and the index for the calendar year prior to the date the retirement allowance became payable: Provided, That the amount of increase or decrease in any one year shall not exceed three percent of the then payable retirement allowance: And provided further, That this cost of living adjustment shall not reduce any pension below that amount which was payable at time of retirement. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 17.]

2.10.180 Exemption from taxation and judicial process. The right of a person to a retirement allowance, disability allowance, or death benefit, the retirement, disability or death allowance itself, any optional benefit, any other right accrued or accruing to any person under the provisions of this chapter, and the moneys in the fund created under this chapter, are hereby exempt from any state, county, municipal, or other local tax and shall not be subject to execution, garnishment, or any other process of law whatsoever. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 18.]

2.10.190 Hearing prior to judicial review—Required—Notice. Any person aggrieved by any final decision of the retirement board must, before petitioning for judicial review, file with the director of the retirement system by mail or personally within sixty days from the day such decision was communicated to such person, a notice for a hearing before the retirement board. The notice of hearing shall set forth in full detail the grounds upon which such person considers such decision unjust or unlawful and shall include every issue to be considered by the retirement board, and it must contain a detailed statement of facts upon which such person relies in support thereof. Such persons shall be deemed to have waived all objections or irregularities concerning the matter on which such appeal is taken other than those records of the retirement system. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 19.]

2.10.200 Hearing prior to judicial review—Conduct. A hearing shall be held by members of the retirement board, or its duly authorized representatives, in the county of the residence of the claimant at a time and place designated by the retirement board. Such hearings shall be de novo and shall conform to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. The retirement board shall be entitled to appear in all such proceedings and introduce testimony in support of the decision. Judicial review of any final decision by the retirement board shall be governed by the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as now law or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 20.]
2.10.210 Hearing prior to judicial review — No bond required. No bond of any kind shall be required of a claimant appealing to the superior court, the court of appeals, or the supreme court from a finding of the retirement board affecting such claimant's right to retirement or disability benefits. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 21.]

2.10.220 Transfers to system — Prior service credit. (1) Any member of the Washington public employees' retirement system who is eligible to participate in the judicial retirement system may, by written request filed with the retirement boards of the two systems respectively, transfer such membership to the judicial retirement system. Upon the receipt of such request, the board of the Washington public employees' retirement system shall transfer to the board of the Washington judicial retirement system (a) all employee's contributions and interest thereon belonging to such member in the employees' savings fund and all employer's contributions credited or attributed to such member in the benefit account fund and (b) a record of service credited to such member. One-half of such service shall be computed and not more than nine years shall be credited to such member as though such service was performed as a member of the judicial retirement system. Upon such transfer being made the state treasurer shall deposit such moneys in the judicial retirement fund. In the event that any such member should terminate judicial service prior to his entitlement to retirement benefits under any of the provisions of this chapter, he shall upon request therefor be repaid from the judicial retirement fund an amount equal to the amount of his employee's contributions to the Washington public employees' retirement system and interest plus interest thereon from the date of the transfer of such moneys.

(2) Any member of the judicial retirement system who was formerly a member of the Washington public employees' retirement system but who has terminated his membership therein under the provisions of chapter 41.40 RCW, may reinstate his membership in the Washington public employees' retirement system, for the sole purpose of qualifying for a transfer of membership in the judicial retirement system in accordance with subsection (1) above by making full restoration of all withdrawn funds to the employees' savings fund prior to January 1, 1972. Upon reinstatement in accordance with this subsection, the provisions of subsection (1) and the provisions of RCW 41.40.120(3) shall then be applicable to the reinstated member in the same manner and to the same extent as they are to the present members of the Washington public employees' retirement system who are eligible to participate in the judicial retirement system.

(3) Any member of the judicial retirement system who has served as a judge for one or more years and who has rendered service for the state of Washington, or any political subdivision thereof, prior to October 1, 1947, or the time of the admission of the employer into the Washington public employees' retirement system, may — upon his payment into the judicial retirement fund of a sum equal to five percent of his compensation earned for such prior public service — request and shall be entitled to have one-half of such service computed and not more than six years immediately credited to such member as though such service had been performed as a member of the judicial retirement system, provided that any such prior service so credited shall not be claimed for any pension system other than a judicial retirement system. [1971 ex.s. c 267 § 22.]

Transfers to system by those covered under chapter 2.12 RCW: RCW 2.10.040.

Chapter 2.12
RETIREMENT OF JUDGES — RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Sections

2.12.010 Retirement for service or age.
2.12.015 Additional pension for more than eighteen years service — Amount.
2.12.020 Retirement for disability.
2.12.030 Amount and time of payment — Surviving spouse's benefit.
2.12.035 Retirement pay of certain justices or judges retiring prior to December 1, 1968 — Widow's benefits.
2.12.037 Adjustment of pension of retired judges or widows.
2.12.040 Service after retirement.
2.12.060 Fund, how constituted — Salary deductions — Aid.
2.12.070 Investment of fund.
2.12.100 Transfer of membership from Washington public employees' retirement system to judges' retirement system — Authorized — Procedure.
2.12.900 Construction — Gender.

Judicial retirement system — 1971 act: Chapter 2.10 RCW.
Retirement of judges: State Constitution Art. 4 § 3(a) (Amendment 25).

2.12.010 Retirement for service or age. Any judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court of the state of Washington who heretofore and/or hereafter shall have served as a judge of any such courts for eighteen years in the aggregate or who shall have served ten years in the aggregate and shall have attained the age of seventy years or more may, during or at the expiration of his term of office, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, be retired and receive the retirement pay herein provided for. In computing such term of service, there shall be counted the time spent by such judge in active service in the armed forces of the United States of America, under leave of absence from his judicial duties as provided for under chapter 201, Laws of 1941 [chapter 73.16 RCW]: Provided, however, that in computing such credit for such service in the armed forces of the United States of America no allowance shall be made for service beyond the date of the expiration of the term for which such judge was elected. Any judge desiring to retire under the provisions of this section shall file with the state treasurer, who is hereby created treasurer, ex officio, of the fund hereinafter established, and who is hereinafter referred to as "the treasurer," a notice in duplicate in writing, verified by his affidavit, fixing a date when he desires his retirement to commence, one copy of which the treasurer shall forthwith file with the administrator for the courts. The
2.12.010 Title 2: Courts of Record

notice shall state his name, the court or courts of which he has served as judge, the period of service thereon and the dates of such service. No retirement shall be made within a period of less than thirty days after such statement is filed, and no retirement after separation from office by expiration of term shall be allowed unless the statement be filed within thirty days thereafter. [1973 c 106 § 4; 1971 c 30 § 1; 1943 c 221 § 1; 1937 c 229 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11054–1.]

Construction—1971 c 30: The provisions of this 1971 amendatory act shall be construed in accordance with RCW 2.06.100 which provides for the retirement of judges of the court of appeals. [1971 c 30 § 7.] This applies to RCW 2.12.010, 2.12.012, 2.12.015, 2.12.020, 2.12-0.030 and 2.12.060.

Severability—1937 c 229: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision, or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional." [1937 c 229 § 10; RRS § 11054–10.] This applies to RCW 2.12.010, 2.12.020, 2.12.030 and 2.12.040 through 2.12.070.

2.12.012 Partial pension for less than eighteen years service—When authorized, amount. Any judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court of this state who shall leave judicial service at any time after having served as a judge of any of such courts for an aggregate of twelve years shall be eligible to a partial retirement pension in a percentage of the pension provided in this chapter as determined by the proportion his years of judicial service bears to eighteen and shall receive the same upon attainment of age seventy, or eighteen years after the commencement of such judicial service, whichever shall occur first. [1971 c 30 § 2; 1961 c 286 § 1.]


2.12.015 Additional pension for more than eighteen years service—Amount. In the event any judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court of the state serves more than eighteen years in the aggregate as computed under RCW 2.12.010, he shall receive in addition to any other pension benefits to which he may be entitled under this chapter, an additional pension benefit based upon one-eighteenth of his salary for each year of full service after eighteen years, provided his total pension shall not exceed seventy-five percent of the monthly salary he was receiving as a judge at the time of his retirement. [1971 c 30 § 3; 1961 c 286 § 2.]


2.12.020 Retirement for disability. Any judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court of the state of Washington, who heretofore and/or hereafter shall have served as a judge of any such courts for a period of ten years in the aggregate, and who shall believe he has become physically or otherwise permanently incapacitated for the full and efficient performance of the duties of his office, may file with the treasurer an application in duplicate in writing, asking for retirement, which application shall be signed and verified by the affidavit of the applicant or by someone in his behalf and which shall set forth his name, the office then held, the court or courts of which he has served as judge, the period of service thereon, the dates of such service and the reasons why he believes himself to be, or why they believe him to be incapacitated. Upon filing of such application the treasurer shall forthwith transmit a copy thereof to the governor who shall appoint three physicians of skill and repute, duly licensed to practice their professions in the state of Washington, who shall, within fifteen days thereafter, for such compensation as may be fixed by the governor, to be paid out of the fund hereinafter created, examine said judge and report, in writing, to the governor their findings in the matter. If a majority of such physicians shall report that in their opinion said judge has become permanently incapacitated for the full and efficient performance of the duties of his office, and if the governor shall approve such report, he shall file the report, with his approval endorsed thereon, in the office of the treasurer and a duplicate copy thereof with the administrator for the courts and from the date of such filing the applicant shall be deemed to have retired from office and be entitled to the benefits of this chapter to the same extent as if he had retired under the provisions of RCW 2.12.010. [1973 c 106 § 5; 1971 c 30 § 4; 1937 c 229 § 2; RRS § 11054–2.]


2.12.030 Amount and time of payment—Surviving spouse’s benefit. Supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court judges of the state who retire from office under the provisions of this chapter other than as provided in RCW 2.12.012 shall be entitled to receive monthly during the period of their natural life, out of the fund hereinafter created, an amount equal to one-half of the monthly salary they were receiving as a judge at the time of their retirement, or at the end of the term immediately prior to their retirement if their retirement is made after expiration of their term. The surviving spouse of any judge who shall have heretofore retired or may hereafter retire, or of a judge who was heretofore or may hereafter be eligible for retirement at the time of death, if the surviving spouse had been married to the judge for three years, if the surviving spouse had been married to the judge prior to retirement, shall be paid an amount equal to one-half of the retirement pay of the judge, as long as such surviving spouse remains unmarried. The retirement pay shall be paid monthly by the state treasurer on or before the tenth day of each month. The provisions of this section shall apply to the surviving spouse of any judge who dies while holding such office or dies after having retired under the provisions of this chapter and who at the time of death had served ten or more years in the aggregate as a judge of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court, or any of such courts, or had served an aggregate of twelve years in the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court if such pension rights are based upon RCW 2.12.012. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 1; 1971 c 30 § 5; 1961 c 286 § 3; 1957 c 243 § 1; 1951 c 79 § 1; 1945 c 19 § 1; 1937 c 229 § 3; RRS § 11054–3.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s c 154: "If any provision of this 1973 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is
Retirement of Judges — Retirement System

2.12.060 Fund, how constituted — Salary deductions — Aid. For the purpose of providing moneys in said judges' retirement fund, concurrent monthly deductions from judges' salaries and portions thereof payable from the state treasury and withdrawals from the general fund of the state treasury shall be made as follows: Six and one-half percent shall be deducted from the monthly salary of each justice of the supreme court, six and one-half percent shall be deducted from the monthly salary of each judge of the court of appeals, and six and one-half percent of the total salaries of each judge of the superior court shall be deducted from that portion of the salary of such justices or judges payable from the state treasury; and a sum equal to six and one-half percent of the combined salaries of the justices of the supreme court, the judges of the court of appeals, and the judges of the superior court shall be withdrawn from the general fund of the state treasury. In consideration of the contributions made by the judges and justices to the judges' retirement fund, the state hereby undertakes to guarantee the solvency of said fund and the legislature shall make biennial appropriations from the general fund of amounts sufficient to guarantee the making of retirement payments as herein provided for if the money in the judges' retirement fund shall become insufficient for that purpose, but such biennial appropriation may be conditioned that sums appropriated may not be expended unless the money in the judges' retirement fund shall become insufficient to meet the retirement payments. The deductions and withdrawals herein directed shall be made on or before the tenth day of each month and shall be based on the salaries of the next preceding calendar month. The administrator for the courts shall issue warrants payable to the treasurer.
to accomplish the deductions and withdrawals herein directed, and shall issue the monthly salary warrants of the judges and justices for the amount of salary payable from the state treasury after such deductions have been made. The treasurer shall cash the warrants made payable to him hereunder and place the proceeds thereof in the judges' retirement fund for disbursement as authorized in this chapter. [1973 c 106 § 6; 1973 c 37 § 1. Prior: 1971 c 81 § 8; 1971 c 30 § 6; 1957 c 243 § 2; 1951 c 79 § 2; 1945 c 19 § 2; 1937 c 229 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 11054–6.]


2.12.070 Investment of fund. Whenever the treasurer estimates that the balance of cash remaining in the judges' retirement fund, together with the estimated receipts for the remainder of the fiscal year, will exceed the estimated disbursements for the remainder of such year in the sum of one thousand dollars or more, he shall request the state finance committee to invest such excess in such bonds as are by law authorized for the investment of the permanent school funds of the state. Whenever it appears to the treasurer that the cash remaining in the fund, together with the estimated receipts for the remainder of the fiscal year, will not meet the estimated disbursements as they shall fall due, he shall request the state finance committee to sell so many of any bonds belonging to said fund as will produce cash sufficient for that purpose, and deposit the proceeds of such sale in the fund. [1955 c 221 § 1; 1937 c 229 § 8; RRS § 11054–8.]

2.12.100 Transfer of membership from Washington public employees' retirement system to judges' retirement system—Authorized—Procedure. Any member of the Washington public employees' retirement system who is eligible to participate in the judges' retirement system, may by written request filed with the director and custodian of the two systems respectively, transfer such membership to the judges' retirement system. Upon the receipt of such request, the director of the Washington public employees' retirement system shall transfer to the state treasurer (1) all employees' contributions and interest thereon belonging to such member in the employees' savings fund and all employers' contributions credited or attributed to such member in the benefit account fund and (2) a record of service credited to such member. One-half of such service but not in excess of twelve years shall be computed and credited to such member as though such service was performed as a member of the judges' retirement system. Upon such transfer being made the state treasurer shall deposit such moneys in the judges' retirement fund. In the event that any such member should terminate judicial service prior to his entitlement to retirement benefits under any of the provisions of chapter 2.12 RCW, he shall upon request therefor be repaid from the judges' retirement fund an amount equal to the amount of his employees' contributions to the Washington public employees' retirement system and interest plus interest thereon from the date of the transfer of such moneys: Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to any person who is retired as a judge as of February 20, 1970. [1970 ex.s. c 96 § 2.]

2.12.900 Construction—Gender. Whenever words importing the masculine gender are used in the provisions of this chapter they may be extended to females also as provided in RCW 1.20.050 and whenever words importing the feminine gender are used in the provisions of this chapter they may be extended to males. [1971 c 30 § 8.]

Chapter 2.16

ASSOCIATION OF SUPERIOR COURT JUDGES

Sections
2.16.010 Association created.
2.16.020 Officers.
2.16.040 Uniform court rules.
2.16.050 Annual meetings.
2.16.070 Effect of chapter on existing laws.

Court administrator: Chapter 2.56 RCW.

2.16.010 Association created. All the judges of the superior courts of the state of Washington are hereby associated under the name of the association of the superior court judges of the state of Washington. [1933 ex.s. c 58 § 1; RRS § 11051–1.]

2.16.020 Officers. The judges shall elect from their number a president, who shall be called president judge, and a secretary, who shall hold their offices from the date of one annual meeting of the association to the next. [1955 c 38 § 7; 1933 ex.s. c 58 § 2; RRS § 11051–2.]

2.16.040 Uniform court rules. At its annual meetings, pursuant to section 24, Article IV of the state Constitution, the association shall have power to establish uniform rules for the government of the superior courts, which rules may be amended from time to time. [1955 c 38 § 9; 1933 ex.s. c 58 § 4; RRS § 11051–4.]


Court rules fixing time for pleading: RCW 4.32.230.
Uniform rules to be established: RCW 2.08.230.

2.16.050 Annual meetings. The association shall meet annually in July or August, at which meeting officers shall be chosen for the ensuing year and such other business transacted as may properly come before the association. [1955 c 38 § 10; 1933 ex.s. c 58 § 5; RRS § 11051–5.]

2.16.070 Effect of chapter on existing laws. Except for the provisions of *RCW 2.16.060, this chapter shall not be held to repeal any other existing law relating to the visitation of judges. [1933 ex.s. c 58 § 7; RRS § 11051–7.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 2.16.060" was repealed by 1973 c 106 § 40.
Chapter 2.20

MAGISTRATES

Sections
2.20.010 Magistrate defined.
2.20.020 Who are magistrates.

Jurisdiction of police judge: RCW 35A.20.040.
Municipal judges as magistrates: RCW 35.20.020, 35.20.250.
Preliminary hearings: Chapter 10.16 RCW.

2.20.010 Magistrate defined. A magistrate is an officer having power to issue a warrant for the arrest of a person charged with the commission of a crime. [1891 c 53 § 1; RRS § 50.]

2.20.020 Who are magistrates. The following persons are magistrates:
(1) The justices of the supreme court.
(2) The judges of the court of appeals.
(3) The superior judges, and justices of the peace.
(4) All municipal officers authorized to exercise the powers and perform the duties of a justice of the peace. [1971 c 81 § 9; 1891 c 53 § 2; RRS § 51.]

Chapter 2.24

COURT COMMISSIONERS AND REFEREES

Sections
2.24.010 Appointment of court commissioner—Qualifications—Term of office.
2.24.020 Oath.
2.24.040 Powers of commissioner—Fees.
2.24.050 Revision by court.
2.24.060 Referees—Definition and powers.

Court commissioners: State Constitution Art. 4 § 23.

2.24.010 Appointment of court commissioner—Qualifications—Term of office. There may be appointed in each county or judicial district, by the judges of the superior court having jurisdiction therein, a court commissioner for said county or judicial district. Such commissioner shall be a citizen of the United States and an elector of the county or judicial district in which he may be appointed, and shall hold his office during the pleasure of the judges appointing him. [1967 ex.s. c 87 § 1; 1961 c 42 § 1; 1909 c 124 § 1; RRS § 83. Prior: 1895 c 83 § 1.]

2.24.020 Oath. Court commissioners appointed hereunder shall, before entering upon the duties of such office, take and subscribe an oath to support the Constitution of the United States, the Constitution of the state of Washington, and to perform the duties of such office fairly and impartially and to the best of his ability. [1909 c 124 § 5; RRS § 88.]

2.24.030 Salary. Each court commissioner appointed hereunder shall be allowed a salary, in addition to the fees herein provided for, in such sum as the board of county commissioners may designate, said salary to be paid at the time and in the manner as the salary of other county officials. [1909 c 124 § 4; RRS § 87. Prior: 1895 c 83 § 3.]

2.24.040 Powers of commissioner—Fees. Such court commissioner shall have power, authority and jurisdiction, concurrent with the superior court and the judge thereof, in the following particulars:
(1) To hear and determine all matters in probate, to make and issue all proper orders therein, and to issue citations in all cases where same are authorized by the probate statutes of this state.
(2) To grant and enter defaults and enter judgment thereon.
(3) To issue temporary restraining orders and temporary injunctions, and to fix and approve bonds thereon.
(4) To act as referee in all matters and actions referred to him by the superior court as such, with all the powers now conferred upon referees by law.
(5) To hear and determine all proceedings supplemental to execution, with all the powers conferred upon the judge of the superior court in such matters.
(6) To hear and determine all petitions for the adoption of children, for the dissolution of incorporations, and to change the name of any person.
(7) To hear and determine all applications for the commitment of any person to the hospital for the insane, with all the powers of the superior court in such matters: Provided, That in cases where a jury is demanded, same shall be referred to the superior court for trial.
(8) To hear and determine all complaints for the commitments of minors with all powers conferred upon the superior court in such matters.
(9) To grant adjurations, administer oaths, preserve order, compel attendance of witnesses, and to punish for contempts in the refusal to obey or the neglect of his lawful orders made in any matter before him as fully as the judge of the superior court.
(10) To take acknowledgments and proofs of deeds, mortgages and all other instruments requiring acknowledgment under the laws of this state, and to take affidavits and depositions in all cases.
(11) To provide an official seal, upon which shall be engraved the words "Court Commissioner," and the name of the county for which he may be appointed, and to authenticate his official acts therewith in all cases where same is necessary.
(12) To charge and collect, for his own use, the same fees for the official performance of official acts mentioned in subdivisions (4) and (10) herein as are provided by law for referees and notaries public. [1963 c 188 § 1; 1909 c 124 § 2; RRS § 85. Prior: 1895 c 83 § 2.]

Powers of commissioner under juvenile court act: RCW 13.04.030.

2.24.050 Revision by court. All of the acts and proceedings of court commissioners hereunder shall be subject to revision by the superior court. Any party in interest may have such revision upon demand made by written motion, filed with the clerk of the superior court, within ten days after the entry of any order or judgment of the court commissioner. Such revision shall be upon the records of the case, and the findings of fact and conclusions of law entered by the court commissioner, and unless a demand for revision is made within ten days from the entry of the order or judgment of the court.
connected with a judicial proceeding before it, and of all other persons in any manner compelled to obedience to its judgments, decrees, orders and process under authority.

To enforce order in the proceedings before it, or before any commissioner, his orders and judgments shall be and become the orders and judgments of the superior court, and from same an appeal may be taken to the supreme court or the court of appeals in all cases where an appeal will lie from like orders and judgments entered by the judge. [1971 c 81 § 10; 1909 c 124 § 3; RRS § 86.]

2.24.060 Referees—Definition and powers. A referee is a person appointed by the court or judicial officer with power—

(1) To try an issue of law or of fact in a civil action or proceeding and report thereon.

(2) To ascertain any other fact in a civil action or proceeding when necessary for the information of the court, and report the fact or to take and report the evidence in an action.

(3) To execute an order, judgment or decree or to exercise any other power or perform any other duty expressly authorized by law. [1891 c 25 § 1; RRS § 82.]

Referee asking or receiving unlawful compensation: RCW 9A.68.020, 9A.68.030. Supplemental proceedings: Chapter 6.32 RCW. Trial before referee: Chapter 4.48 RCW.

Chapter 2.28
POWERS OF COURTS AND GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
2.28.010 Powers of courts in conduct of judicial proceedings.
2.28.020 Punishment for contempt.
2.28.030 Judicial officer defined—When disqualified.
2.28.040 May act as attorney, when.
2.28.050 Judge distinguished from court.
2.28.060 Powers of judicial officers.
2.28.070 Judicial officer may punish for contempt.
2.28.080 Powers of judges of supreme and superior courts.
2.28.090 Powers of inferior judicial officers.
2.28.100 No court on legal holidays—Exceptions.
2.28.110 Sitting deemed adjourned over legal holiday.
2.28.120 Proceedings may be adjourned from time to time.
2.28.130 Proceeding not to fail for want of judge or session of court.
2.28.139 County to furnish court house.
2.28.140 Court rooms.
2.28.141 County commissioners to provide temporary quarters.
2.28.150 Implied powers—Proceeding when mode not prescribed.
2.28.160 Judges pro tempore—Compensation—Reimbursement for subsistence, lodging and travel expenses—Affidavit to court.

Justice without unnecessary delay: State Constitution Art. 1 § 10.

2.28.010 Powers of courts in conduct of judicial proceedings. Every court of justice has power—(1) To preserve and enforce order in its immediate presence. (2) To enforce order in the proceedings before it, or before a person or body empowered to conduct a judicial investigation under its authority. (3) To provide for the orderly conduct of proceedings before it or its officers. (4) To compel obedience to its judgments, decrees, orders and process, and to the orders of a judge out of court, in an action, suit or proceeding pending therein. (5) To control, in furtherance of justice, the conduct of its ministerial officers, and of all other persons in any manner connected with a judicial proceeding before it, in every matter appertaining thereto. (6) To compel the attendance of persons to testify in an action, suit or proceeding therein, in the cases and manner provided by law. (7) To administer oaths in an action, suit or proceeding pending therein, and in all other cases where it may be necessary in the exercise of its powers or the performance of its duties. [1955 c 38 § 12; 1909 c 124 § 2; RRS § 85.]

Compelling attendance of witnesses: Chapter 5.56 RCW. Oaths, who may administer: RCW 5.28.010.

2.28.020 Punishment for contempt. For the effectual exercise of the powers specified in RCW 2.28.010, the court may punish for contempt in the cases and the manner provided by law. [1891 c 54 § 2; RRS § 53.]

Contempts: Chapter 7.20 RCW.
Criminal contempts: Chapter 9.23 RCW, RCW 9.92.040.
Justices of the peace, contempts: Chapter 3.28 RCW.
Power of judicial officer to punish for contempt: RCW 2.28.060, 2.28.070.
Witnesses, failure to attend as contempt: RCW 5.56.061--5.56.080.

2.28.030 Judicial officer defined—When disqualified. A judicial officer is a person authorized to act as a judge in a court of justice. Such officer shall not act as such in a court of which he is a member in any of the following cases:

(1) In an action, suit or proceeding to which he is a party, or in which he is directly interested.

(2) When he was not present and sitting as a member of the court at the hearing of a matter submitted for its decision.

(3) When he is related to either party by consanguinity or affinity within the third degree. The degree shall be ascertained and computed by ascending from the judge to the common ancestor and descending to the party, counting a degree for each person in both lines, including the judge and party and excluding the common ancestor.

(4) When he has been attorney in the action, suit or proceeding in question for either party; but this section does not apply to an application to change the place of trial, or the regulation of the order of business in court.

In the cases specified in subdivisions (3) and (4), the disqualification may be waived by the parties, and except in the supreme court and the court of appeals shall be deemed to be waived unless an application for a change of the place of trial be made as provided by law. [1971 c 81 § 11; 1895 c 39 § 1; 1891 c 54 § 3; RRS § 54.]

2.28.040 May act as attorney, when. Any judicial officer may act as an attorney in any action, suit or proceeding to which he is a party or in which he is directly interested. A justice of the peace, otherwise authorized by law, may act as an attorney in any court other than the one of which he is judge, except in an action, suit or proceeding removed therefrom to another court for review; but no judicial officer shall act as attorney in any court except as in this section allowed. [1891 c 54 § 4; RRS § 55. Cf. Code 1881 § 3293.]

Judge may not practice law: State Constitution Art. 4 § 19.


2.28.050 Judge distinguished from court. A judge may exercise out of court all the powers expressly conferred upon a judge as contradistinguished from a court and not otherwise. [1891 c 54 § 5; RRS § 56.]

2.28.060 Powers of judicial officers. Every judicial officer has power—(1) To preserve and enforce order in his immediate presence and in the proceedings before him, when he is engaged in the performance of a duty imposed upon him by law. (2) To compel obedience to his lawful orders as provided by law. (3) To compel the attendance of persons to testify in a proceeding pending before him, in the cases and manner provided by law. (4) To administer oaths to persons in a proceeding pending before him, and in all other cases where it may be necessary in the exercise of his powers and the performance of his duties. [1955 c 38 § 13; 1891 c 54 § 6; RRS § 57.]

Compelling attendance of witnesses: Chapter 5.56 RCW. Oaths, who may administer: RCW 5.28.010.

2.28.070 Judicial officer may punish for contempt. For the effectual exercise of the powers specified in RCW 2.28.060, a judicial officer may punish for contempt in the cases and manner provided by law. [1891 c 54 § 7; RRS § 58.]


2.28.080 Powers of judges of supreme and superior courts. The judges of the supreme and superior courts have power in any part of the state to take and certify—

(1) The proof and acknowledgment of a conveyance of real property or any other written instrument authorized or required to be proved or acknowledged.
(2) The acknowledgment of satisfaction of a judgment in any court.
(3) An affidavit or deposition to be used in any court of justice or other tribunal of this state.
(4) To exercise any other power and perform any other duty conferred or imposed upon him by other statute. [1891 c 54 § 8; RRS § 59.]

Power of superior court judge to prescribe rules for regulation and government of county jails: RCW 36.63.060. Who may take acknowledgments: RCW 64.08.010.

2.28.090 Powers of inferior judicial officers. Every other judicial officer may, within the county, city, district or precinct in which he is chosen—

(1) Exercise the powers mentioned in RCW 2.28.080(1), (2) and (3).
(2) Exercise any other power and perform any other duty conferred or imposed upon him by other statute. [1891 c 54 § 9; RRS § 60.]

2.28.100 No court on legal holidays—Exceptions. No court shall be open, nor shall any judicial business be transacted, on a legal holiday, except:

(1) To give, upon their request, instructions to a jury when deliberating on their verdict;
(2) To receive the verdict of a jury;
(3) For the exercise of the powers of a magistrate in a criminal action, or in a proceeding of a criminal nature;
(4) For hearing applications for and issuing writs of habeas corpus, injunction, prohibition, attachment.

The governor, in declaring any legal holiday, in his discretion, may provide in his proclamation that such holiday shall not be applicable to the courts of or within the state. [1933 c 54 § 1; 1927 c 51 § 2; RRS § 64. Prior: 1891 c 41 § 2; Code 1881 § 1267.]

Courts to be open except on nonjudicial days: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).
Legal holidays: RCW 11.16.050.

2.28.110 Sitting deemed adjourned over legal holiday. If any legal holiday happens to be a day appointed for the sitting of a court or to which it is adjourned, such sitting shall be deemed appointed for or adjourned to the next day which is not a legal holiday. [1927 c 51 § 3; RRS § 65. Prior: 1891 c 41 § 3.]

2.28.120 Proceedings may be adjourned from time to time. A court or judicial officer has power to adjourn any proceeding before it or him from time to time, as may be necessary, unless otherwise expressly provided by law. [1891 c 54 § 10; RRS § 66.]

2.28.130 Proceeding not to fail for want of judge or session of court. No proceeding in a court of justice in any action, suit, or proceeding pending therein, is affected by a vacancy in the office of any or all of the judges, or by the failure of a session of the court. [1891 c 49 § 2; RRS § 67.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 6(c). See comment by court after CR 6(c).

2.28.139 County to furnish court house. The county in which the court is holden shall furnish the court house, a jail or suitable place for confining prisoners, books for record, stationery, lights, fuel, wood, attendance, and other incidental expenses of the court house and court which are not paid by the United States. [Code 1881 § 2111; 1869 p 421 § 10; 1863 p 425 § 11; RRS § 4034.]

2.28.140 Court rooms. If the proper authority neglects to provide any superior court with rooms, furniture, fuel, lights and stationery suitable and sufficient for the transaction of its business and for the jury attending upon it, if there be one, the court may order the sheriff to do so, at the place within the county designated by law for holding such court; and the expense incurred by the sheriff in carrying such order into effect, when ascertained and ordered to be paid by the court, is a charge upon the county. [1955 c 38 § 14; 1891 c 54 § 11; RRS § 68.]
2.28.141 County commissioners to provide temporary quarters. Until proper buildings are erected at a place fixed upon for the seat of justice in any county, it shall be the duty of the county commissioners to provide some suitable place for holding the courts of such county. [Code 1881 § 2688; 1854 p 423 § 23; RRS § 4035.]

2.28.150 Implied powers—Proceding when mode not prescribed. When jurisdiction is, by the Constitution of this state, or by statute, conferred on a court or judicial officer all the means to carry it into effect are also given; and in the exercise of the jurisdiction, if the course of proceeding is not specifically pointed out by statute, any suitable process or mode of proceeding may be adopted which may appear most conformable to the spirit of the laws. [1955 c 38 § 15; 1891 c 54 § 12; RRS § 69.]

2.28.160 Judges pro tempore—Compensation—Reimbursement for subsistence, lodging and travel expenses—Affidavit to court. Whenever a judge serves as a judge pro tempore the payments for subsistence, lodging, and compensation pursuant to RCW 2.04.250 and 2.06.160 as now or hereafter amended shall be paid only for time actually spent away from the usual residence and abode of such pro tempore judge and only for time actually devoted to sitting on cases heard by such pro tempore judge and for time actually spent in research and preparation of a written opinion prepared and delivered by such pro tempore judge; which time spent shall be evidenced by an affidavit of such judge to be submitted by him to the court from which he is entitled to receive subsistence, lodging, and compensation for his services pursuant to RCW 2.04.250 and 2.06.160 as now or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 2.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Chapter 2.32

COURT CLERKS, REPORTERS, AND BAILIFFS

Sections
2.32.011 Election, compensation—Clerks of superior court.
2.32.021 Oath and bond of clerk of superior court.
2.32.031 Office—Clerks of superior court.
2.32.050 Powers and duties of court clerks.
2.32.060 Powers and duties of clerk of superior court.
2.32.070 Fees—Supreme court clerk, clerks of court of appeals.
2.32.071 Fees—Superior court clerks.
2.32.075 Fees—Stenographer, court reporter costs.
2.32.090 Clerk not to practice law.
2.32.110 Specification of reporter's duties.
2.32.120 Publication of reports.
2.32.130 Correction by judges.
2.32.140 Opinions available to reporter.
2.32.160 Commission to supervise publication of reports.
2.32.170 Powers of commission.
2.32.180 Superior court reporters—Qualifications—Appointment—Terms—Oath and bonds.
2.32.200 Duties of official reporter.
2.32.210 Salaries—Expenses.
2.32.220 Application to lesser judicial districts.
2.32.230 One reporter for two lesser districts.
2.32.240 Transcript of testimony—Fee—Forma pauperis.
2.32.250 Transcript accorded verity.

2.32.260 Notes of outgoing reporter may be transcribed—Effect.
2.32.270 Reporter pro tempore.
2.32.280 To act as amanuensis in certain counties.
2.32.290 Court files accessible to reporter.
2.32.300 Office space.
2.32.310 Other reporting service not precluded.
2.32.330 Clerks and bailiffs.
2.32.360 Compensation of superior court bailiffs.
2.32.370 Payment of compensation.

2.32.011 Election, compensation—Clerks of superior court. See chapters 36.16 and 36.17 RCW.

2.32.021 Oath and bond of clerk of superior court. See RCW 36.16.040 through 36.16.060.

2.32.031 Office—Clerks of superior court. See RCW 36.23.080.

2.32.050 Powers and duties of court clerks. The clerk of the supreme court, each clerk of the court of appeals, and each clerk of a superior court, has power to take and certify the proof and acknowledgment of a conveyance of real property, or any other written instrument authorized or required to be proved or acknowledged, and to administer oaths in every case when authorized by law; and it is the duty of the clerk of the supreme court, each clerk of the court of appeals, and of each county clerk for each of the courts for which he is clerk—

(1) To keep the seal of the court and affix it in all cases where he is required by law.
(2) To record the proceedings of the court.
(3) To keep the records, files and other books and papers appertaining to the court.
(4) To file all papers delivered to him for that purpose in any action or proceeding in the court.
(5) To attend the court of which he is clerk, to administer oaths, and receive the verdict of a jury in any action or proceeding therein, in the presence and under the direction of the court.
(6) To keep the journal of the proceedings of the court, and, under the direction of the court, to enter its orders, judgments and decrees.
(7) To authenticate by certificate or transcript, as may be required, the records, files or proceedings of the court, or any other paper appertaining thereto and filed with him.
(8) To exercise the powers and perform the duties conferred and imposed upon him elsewhere by statute.
(9) In the performance of his duties to conform to the direction of the court. [1971 c 81 § 12; 1891 c 57 § 3; RRS § 77. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 2180, 2182, 2184.]

Rules of court: SAR 16.

2.32.060 Powers and duties of clerk of superior court. See chapter 36.23 RCW.

County clerk is clerk of superior court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 26.
County clerk not eligible as justice of the peace: RCW 3.04.040.
County clerk's trust fund and safekeeping thereof: Chapter 36.48 RCW.
2.32.070 Fees—Supreme court clerk, clerks of court of appeals. The clerk of the supreme court and the clerks of the court of appeals shall collect the following fees for their official services:

Upon filing his first paper or record and making an appearance, the appellant or petitioner shall pay to the clerk of said court a docket fee of twenty-five dollars.

For copies of opinions, ten cents per folio: Provided, That counsel of record and criminal defendants shall be supplied a copy without charge.

For certificates showing admission of an attorney to practice law two dollars, except that there shall be no fee for an original certificate to be issued at the time of his admission.

The foregoing fees shall be all the fees connected with the appeal or special proceeding.

No fees shall be required to be advanced by the state or any municipal corporation, or any public officer prosecuting or defending on behalf of such state or municipal corporation. [1971 ex.s. c 107 § 2; 1951 c 51 § 1; 1907 c 56 § 1, part; 1903 c 151 § 1, part; RRS § 497, part. Prior: 1893 c 130 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 2086, part; 1866 pp 94–99, part; 1863 pp 391–399, part; 1861 pp 34–42, part; 1854 pp 368–376, part.]

* Folio defined: RCW 1.16.040.*

2.32.071 Fees—Superior court clerks. See RCW 36.18.020.

County law library fees: RCW 27.24.070, 27.24.090.

2.32.075 Fees—Stenographer, court reporter costs. The clerk of the superior court shall pay into the county treasury from each fee collected for the filing of each new civil case in his office, including appeals, the sum of four dollars, which shall be known as stenographer or court reporter costs. [1961 c 304 § 5.]

2.32.090 Clerk not to practice law. Each clerk of a court is prohibited during his continuance in office from acting, or having a partner who acts, as an attorney of the court of which he is clerk. [1891 c 57 § 5; RRS § 81. Prior: Code 1881 § 2183; 1854 p 367 § 10.]

* Rules of court: SAR 16(3).*

2.32.110 Specification of reporter's duties. He shall prepare such decisions for publication by giving the title of each case, a syllabus of the points decided, a brief statement of the facts bearing on the points decided, the names of the counsel, and a reference to such authorities as are cited from standard reports and textbooks that have a special bearing on the case, and he shall prepare a full and comprehensive index to each volume, and prefix a table of cases reported. [1890 p 320 § 2; RRS § 11059.]

* Rules of court: SAR 17(5).*

2.32.120 Publication of reports. The reports must be published under the supervision of the court, and to that end each of the judges must be furnished by the reporter with proof sheets of each volume thirty days before its final publication. [1890 p 320 § 3; RRS § 11060.]

* Rules of court: SAR 17(6).*
and all contracts with any persons, firms, and corporations, deemed by the commission necessary and proper to carry into effect the foregoing powers, with authority to include all such terms and conditions as the commission in its discretion shall deem fit; to modify or terminate, with the consent of the other party thereto, any contract existing on June 9, 1943 for the publication of such decisions. [1943 c 185 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11071-2. Prior: 1921 c 162 § 1; 1919 c 117 §§ 1-3; 1905 c 167 § 5.]

2.32.180 Superior court reporters—Qualifications—Appointment—Terms—Oath and bonds. It shall be the duty of each and every superior court judge in counties or judicial districts in the state of Washington having a population of over thirty-five thousand inhabitants to appoint, or said judge may, in any county or judicial district having a population of over twenty-five thousand and less than thirty-five thousand, appoint a stenographic reporter to be attached to the court holden by him who shall have had at least three years' experience as a skilled, practical reporter, or who upon examination shall be able to report and transcribe accurately one hundred and seventy-five words per minute of the judge's charge or two hundred words per minute of testimony each for five consecutive minutes; said test of proficiency, in event of inability to meet qualifications as to length of time of experience, to be given by an examining committee composed of one judge of the superior court and two official reporters of the superior court of the state of Washington, appointed by the president judge of the superior court judges association of the state of Washington. The initial judicial appointee shall serve for a period of six years; the two initial reporter appointees shall serve for a period of four years and two years, respectively, from September 1, 1957; thereafter on expiration of the first terms of service, each newly appointed member of said examining committee to serve for a period of six years. In the event of death or inability of a member to serve, the president judge shall appoint a reporter or judge, as the case may be, to serve for the balance of the unexpired term of the member whose inability to serve caused such vacancy. The examining committee shall grant certificates to qualified applicants. Administrative and procedural rules and regulations shall be promulgated by said examining committee, subject to approval by the said president judge.

The stenographic reporter upon appointment shall thereupon become an officer of the court and shall be designated and known as the official reporter for the court or judicial district for which he is appointed: Provided, That in no event shall there be appointed more official reporters in any one county or judicial district than there are superior court judges in such county or judicial district; the appointments in each class AA county shall be made by the majority vote of the judges in said county acting en banc; the appointments in class A counties and counties of the first class may be made by each individual judge therein or by the judges in said county acting en banc. Each official reporter so appointed shall hold office during the term of office of the judge or judges appointing him, but may be removed for incompetency, misconduct or neglect of duty, and before entering upon the discharge of his duties shall take an oath to perform faithfully the duties of his office, and file a bond in the sum of two thousand dollars for the faithful discharge of his duties. Such reporter in each court is hereby declared to be a necessary part of the judicial system of the state of Washington. [1957 c 244 § 1; 1943 c 154 § 1; 1943 c 69 § 1; 1921 c 42 § 1; 1913 c 126 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 42-1. Formerly RCW 2.32.180, 2.32.190.]

2.32.200 Duties of official reporter. It shall be the duty of each official reporter appointed under RCW 2.32.180 through 2.32.320 to attend every term of the superior court in the county or judicial district for which he is appointed, at such times as the judge presiding may direct; and upon the trial of any cause in any court, if either party to the suit or action, or his attorney, request the services of the official reporter, the presiding judge shall grant such request, or upon his own motion such presiding judge may order a full report of the testimony, exceptions taken, and all other oral proceedings; in which case the official reporter shall cause accurate shorthand notes of the oral testimony, exceptions taken, and other oral proceedings had, to be taken, except when the judge and attorneys dispense with his services with respect to any portion of the proceedings therein, which notes shall be filed in the office of the clerk of the superior court where such trial is had. [1913 c 126 § 2; RRS § 42-2.]

2.32.210 Salaries—Expenses. Each official reporter shall be paid such compensation as shall be fixed, after recommendation by the judges of the judicial district involved, by the legislative authority of the county comprising said judicial district, or by the legislative authorities acting jointly where the judicial district is comprised of more than one county: Provided, That in judicial districts having a population of forty thousand or more, the salary of an official court reporter shall not be less than sixteen thousand five hundred dollars per annum: Provided further, That in judicial districts having a total population of twenty-five thousand and under forty thousand, such salary shall not be less than eleven thousand one hundred dollars per annum. Said compensation shall be paid out of the current expense fund of the county or counties where court is held.

In judicial districts comprising more than one county the council or commissioners thereof shall, on the first day of January of each year, or as soon thereafter as may be convenient, apportion the amount of the salary to be paid to the reporter by each county according and in proportion to the number of criminal and civil actions entered and commenced in superior court of the constituent counties in the preceding year. In addition to the salary above provided, in judicial districts comprising more than one county, the reporter shall receive his actual and necessary expenses of transportation and living expenses when he goes on official business to a county of his judicial district other than the county in
which he resides, from the time he leaves his place of residence until he returns thereto, said expense to be paid by the county to which he travels. If one trip includes two or more counties, the expense may be apportioned between the counties visited in proportion to the amount of time spent in each county on the trip. If an official reporter uses his own automobile for the purpose of such transportation, he shall be paid therefor at the same rate per mile as county officials are paid for use of their private automobiles. The sworn statement of the official reporter, when certified to as correct by the judge presiding, shall be a sufficient voucher upon which the county auditor shall draw his warrant upon the treasurer of the county in favor of the official reporter.

The salaries of official court reporters shall be paid upon sworn statements, when certified as correct by the judge presiding, as state and county officers are paid. [1975 1st ex.s. c 128 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 18 § 1; 1969 c 95 § 1; 1967 c 20 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 114 § 1; 1961 c 121 § 1; 1957 c 244 § 2; 1953 c 265 § 1; 1951 c 210 § 1. Prior: 1945 c 24 § 1; 1943 c 69 § 2; 1913 c 126 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 42–3.]

2.32.220 Application to lesser judicial districts. If the judge of the superior court in any judicial district having a total population of less than twenty-five thousand finds that the work in such district requires the services of an official court reporter he may appoint a person qualified under RCW 2.32.180. [1957 c 244 § 3; 1951 c 210 § 2; 1945 c 24 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 42–3a.]

2.32.230 One reporter for two lesser districts. An official court reporter may be appointed to serve two or more judicial districts, each of which has a total population under twenty-five thousand, if the judges thereof so agree, and the salary of such official reporter shall be determined by the total population of all the judicial districts so served in accordance with the schedule of salaries in RCW 2.32.210, and shall be apportioned between the several counties of the districts as therein provided. Such reporter, if appointed, must be qualified to serve, under RCW 2.32.180. [1951 c 210 § 3; 1945 c 24 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 42–3b.]

2.32.240 Transcript of testimony---Fee---Forma pauperis. (1) When a record has been taken in any cause as provided in RCW 2.32.180 through 2.32.320, if the court, or either party to the suit or action, or his attorney, request a transcript, the official reporter and clerk of the court shall make, or cause to be made, with reasonable diligence, full and accurate transcript of the testimony and other proceedings, which shall, when certified to as hereinafter provided, be filed with the clerk of the court where such trial is had for the use of the court or parties to the action. The fees of the reporter and clerk of the court for making such transcript shall be fixed in accordance with costs as allowed in cost bills in civil cases by the supreme court of the state of Washington, and when such transcript is ordered by any party to any suit or action, said fee shall be paid forthwith by the party ordering the same, and in all cases where a transcript is made as provided for under the provisions of RCW 2.32.180 through 2.32.320 the cost thereof shall be taxable as costs in the case, and shall be so taxed as other costs in the case are taxed: Provided, That when, from and after December 20, 1973, a party has been judicially determined to have a constitutional right to a transcript and to be unable by reason of poverty to pay for such transcript, the court may order said transcript to be made by the official reporter, which transcript fee therefor shall be paid by the state upon submission of appropriate vouchers to the clerk of the supe rior court. [1975 1st ex.s. c 261 § 1; 1972 ex.s. c 111 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 31 § 1; 1965 c 133 § 3; 1957 c 244 § 4; 1943 c 69 § 4; 1913 c 126 § 5; Rem Supp. 1943 § 42–5.]

Counsel—Right to—Fees: RCW 10.01.110.

*Folio* defined: RCW 1.16.040.

Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals: RCW 4.88.330.

2.32.250 Transcript accorded verity. The report of the official reporter, when transcribed and certified as being a correct transcript of the stenographic notes of the testimony, or other oral proceedings had in the matter, shall be prima facie a correct statement of such testimony or other oral proceedings had, and the same may thereafter, in any civil case, be read in evidence as competent testimony, when satisfactory proof is offered to the judge presiding that the witness originally giving such testimony is then dead or without the jurisdiction of the court, subject, however, to all objections the same as though such witness were present and giving such testimony in person. [1913 c 126 § 6; RRS § 42–6.]

2.32.260 Notes of outgoing reporter may be transcribed—Effect. When the official reporter who has taken notes in any cause, shall thereafter cease to be such official reporter, any transcript thereafter made by him therefrom, or made by any competent person under the direction of the court, and duly certified to by the person making the same, shall have full force and effect the same as though certified by an official reporter of said court. [1913 c 126 § 7; RRS § 42–7.]

2.32.270 Reporter pro tempore. In the event of the absence or inability of the official reporter to act, the presiding judge may appoint a competent stenographer to act pro tempore, who shall perform the same duties as the official reporter, and whose report when certified to, shall have the same legal effect as the certified report of the official reporter. The reporter pro tempore shall possess the qualifications and take the oath prescribed for the official reporter, and shall file a like bond, and shall receive the same compensation. [1913 c 126 § 8; RRS § 42–8.]

2.32.280 To act as amanuensis in certain counties. In all counties or judicial districts, except in class AA counties and class A counties and counties of the first class, such official reporter shall act as amanuensis to the
court for which he is appointed. [1957 c 244 § 5; 1943 c 69 § 5; 1913 c 126 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 42–9.]

2.32.290 Court files accessible to reporter. Official reporters or reporters pro tempore may, without order of court, upon giving a proper receipt therefor, procure at all reasonable hours from the office of the clerk of the court, any files or exhibits necessary for use in the preparation of statements of fact or transcribing portions of testimony or proceedings in any cause reported by them. [1913 c 126 § 10; RRS § 42–10.]

2.32.300 Office space. Suitable office space shall be furnished the official reporter. [1943 c 69 § 6; 1913 c 126 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 42–11.]

2.32.310 Other reporting service not precluded. Nothing in this act or any other act or parts of acts or court rule shall be construed to preclude such official reporter from performing other and additional reporting service at any time when such service can be performed without conflict with or prejudice to the duties of the official reporter. [1943 c 69 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 42–14.]

2.32.330 Criers and bailiffs. Every court of record shall have the power to appoint a crier and as many bailiffs as may be necessary for the orderly and expeditious dispatch of the business. [1891 c 54 § 13; RRS § 11052.]

2.32.360 Compensation of superior court bailiffs. Bailiffs of the several superior courts in this state, appointed by the respective judges thereof, shall be paid for their services such salary or per diem as shall be fixed and allowed by the board of county commissioners of the county in which they serve. [1949 c 139 § 1; 1945 c 149 § 1; 1943 c 94 § 1; 1939 c 134 § 1; 1917 c 94 § 1; 1891 c 10 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10973. Cf. 1921 c 25 § 1; 1919 c 141 § 1.]

2.32.370 Payment of compensation. From time to time, the superior judge of the county shall certify the amount due any such bailiff, and order the payment thereof; and thereupon the county auditor shall issue to such bailiff a warrant on the county treasurer, payable out of the general fund [current expense fund], for the amount so certified. [1891 c 10 § 2; RRS § 10975.]

Chapter 2.36

JURIES

Sections
2.36.010 Jury defined.
2.36.020 Kinds of juries.
2.36.030 Petit jury defined.
2.36.060 Petit jury, how drawn—Jury list—Procedure.
2.36.063 Jury list—Electronic data processing random selection method—Master jury list.
2.36.070 Qualification of jurors.
2.36.080 Persons exempt.
2.36.090 Jury terms—Jury, how selected.
2.36.093 Selection of jurors—Electronic data processing random selection method.
2.36.100 Excuse from service—Reasons.

2.36.110 Judge must excuse unfit persons.
2.36.120 Telegraph company employees exempt.
2.36.130 Additional names—Open venire by stipulation.
2.36.140 Separation of jury.
2.36.150 Compensation of jurors.
2.36.160 Jury of inquest defined.

Grand juries—Criminal investigations: Chapter 10.27 RCW.
Jury trial, civil cases, challenging, procedure, etc.: Chapter 4.44 RCW.
Jury trial, criminal cases: Chapter 10.49 RCW.
Juror as witness: RCW 5.60.010.
Juries, crimes relating to: Chapter 9.51 RCW.
Juries in eminent domain proceedings: Title 8 RCW.

2.36.010 Jury defined. A jury is a body of men temporarily selected from the qualified inhabitants of a particular district, and invested with power—
(1) To present or indict a person for a public offense.
(2) To try a question of fact. [1891 c 48 § 1; RRS § 89.]

2.36.020 Kinds of juries. There shall be three kinds of juries—
(1) A grand jury.
(2) A petit jury.
(3) A jury of inquest. [1891 c 48 § 2; RRS § 90.]

2.36.050 Petit jury defined. A petit jury is a body of men twelve or less in number in the superior court and six in number in courts of justices of the Peace; drawn in the superior court by lot from the jurors in attendance upon the court at a particular session, and sworn to try and determine a question of fact; but in a justice's court the jury is drawn according to the mode specially provided for such court. [1972 ex.s. c 57 § 1; 1891 c 48 § 4; RRS § 92.]

2.36.060 Petit jury, how drawn—Jury list—Procedure. The judge or judges of the superior court of each county shall divide the county into not less than three jury districts, following the lines of voting precincts and arranging the districts in such manner that the population in each district shall be as nearly equal as may be, and the fixing of the boundaries of the district shall be evidenced by an order made by the court and entered upon its records.

For the purposes of this section the clerk or comptroller of each incorporated city or town designated as registrar of voters by Title 29 RCW, except the registrars of voters in the city or town which is the county seat of any county, shall prepare annually from the original registration files of voters of such city or town a list according to a procedure or formula established by the judge or judges of the superior court for the selection of prospective jurors from the original registration files of voters of the city or town which is the county seat of the county, and from the original registration files of rural precincts of voters. The list shall be divided into the respective voting precincts and shall specify with respect to each name appearing on said list all the information upon the original registration card of each qualified voter, and the said clerk or comptroller shall certify and file such list with the county auditor of his county on or before the first day of June of each year.
During the month of July of each year, the judge or judges of the superior court for each county shall select by lot, in the manner hereinafter set forth, from said lists and from the original registration files of voters of the city or town which is the county seat of the county, and from the original registration files of rural precincts of voters in the office of the county auditor of said county, and enter in a book kept for that purpose and shall certify and file with the county clerk a jury list containing the names of a sufficient number of qualified persons to serve as jurors until the first day of August of the next calendar year. The judge or judges may call (but are not required to call) one or more electors from each or any of the jury districts to advise in the selection. Each such elector shall receive for his services the sum of five dollars per day and the mileage allowed sheriffs, upon vouchers approved by the judge or presiding judge of the county. In making the selection of jurors the judge or judges shall be bound by the list of names filed with the county clerk as in this section provided. At any time and from time to time the judges may add to the jury list in the same manner, and when this is done a certified list of the names added shall be filed with the clerk.

The number of persons selected from the several jury districts shall be as nearly as possible in proportion to the number of names on the list certified and filed with the county clerk for the several districts. Any woman who upon being listed upon the list as in this section provided shall claim her exemption to serve as a juror, shall not be listed in the preparation of the list of jurors.

The county clerk shall provide boxes sufficient in number to correspond with the number of jury districts fixed by the court, and numbered to correspond therewith, and having written the names appearing in the jury list for each district upon slips of paper, which shall be similar in size, quality of paper, and writing, shall deposit such slips in the jury box of the proper district. At the time of the drawing of names for any venire there must be in the jury boxes at least five times as many names as the number of names to be drawn.

The jury list shall be selected by the judge or judges in the following manner:

1. The selection of precincts from which names are to be selected shall be by lot;

2. The number of jurors selected from each precinct selected under subsection (1) shall, insofar as practicable, be equal;

3. The selection of prospective jurors within a given precinct shall be by selection of names in a given and identical numerical sequence based upon the number of jurors to be selected therefrom. [1967 c 92 § 1; 1961 c 287 § 1; 1943 c 238 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 191 § 1; 1921 c 26 § 1; 1911 c 57 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 96.]

2.36.063 Jury list—Electronic data processing random selection method—Master jury list. The judge or judges of the superior court of any county may, if they so choose, by local superior court rule, employ a properly programmed electronic data processing system or device to make random selection of jurors as required by RCW 2.36.060.

Upon determination that such system shall be employed, the judge or judges of the superior court shall direct the county auditor to provide the names and other information concerning all registered voters which have been filed with him by the registrar of voters pursuant to RCW 2.36.060.

In those counties employing the electronic data processing random selection method, the judge or judges of the superior court may determine that fair and random selection may be achieved without division of the county into three or more jury districts. Upon such determination, the judge or judges shall, during the month of July each year, order a master jury list to be selected by an unrestricted random sample from the names of all registered voters filed with the county auditor, without regard to location of precinct.

In those counties employing the electronic data processing random selection method, if the judge or judges of the superior court determine that the jury district procedure required for noncomputer jury selection is to be followed, the judge or judges shall divide the county into not less than three jury districts pursuant to RCW 2.36.060. The judge or judges shall during the month of July each year, order a master jury list to be selected by an unrestricted random sample from the names of all registered voters filed with the county auditor. Such list must contain as nearly as possible an equal number of jurors from each jury district.

The master jury list randomly selected shall contain names of a sufficient number of qualified voters to serve as jurors until the first day of August of the next calendar year, and shall be certified and filed with the county clerk. At any time the judge or judges may add to the jury list in the random selection manner by data process device as approved by the judge or judges. A certified list of the added names shall be filed with the county clerk. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 13 § 1.]

2.36.070 Qualification of jurors. No person shall be competent to serve as a juror in the superior courts of the state of Washington unless he be

1. an elector and taxpayer of the state,
2. a resident of the county in which he is called for service for more than one year preceding such time,
3. in full possession of his faculties and of sound mind; Provided, That a person shall not be precluded from the list of prospective jurors because of loss of sight in any degree. Sound mind, as used in this section, shall mean the necessary mental process utilized in reasoning to a logical conclusion, and
4. able to read and write the English language. [1975 1st ex.s. c 203 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 292 § 3; 1911 c 57 § 1; RRS § 94. Prior: 1909 c 73 § 1.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

2.36.080 Persons exempt. Officers of the United States and of the state, attorneys at law, school teachers, practicing physicians, licensed embalmers, active members of the fire and police departments of any municipality, and all persons over sixty years of age, shall not be compelled to serve as jurors; and in preparing jury
lists, the names of such persons, other than persons over sixty years of age, shall, if it be known that they are entitled to be excused from jury service, be omitted from the jury list: Provided, That the right of any such person to be excused from jury service shall not be cause for challenge as to his competency if he desires to serve. [1967 c 39 § 1; 1911 c 57 § 2; RRS § 95. Prior: 1909 c 73 § 2.]

Members of state militia exempt from jury duty: RCW 38.40.090.

Personnel of certain state hospitals exempt from jury duty: RCW 72.23.050.

Telegraph company employees exempt: RCW 2.36.120.

2.36.090 Jury terms — Jury, how selected. Jury terms shall commence on the first Monday of each month, and shall end on the Saturday preceding the first Monday of each month, unless the day of commencing or ending said term be changed by order of the judge or judges of the superior court; but it shall not be necessary to call a jury for any term in any county unless the judge or judges of the superior court of that county shall consider that there is sufficient business to be submitted to a jury to require that one be called. When the judge or judges of the superior court of any county shall deem that the public business requires a jury term to be held, he or they shall require the county clerk to draw jurors to serve for the ensuing term. The county clerk, not more than forty nor less than fourteen days preceding the beginning of a jury term, shall be blindfolded, and in the presence of the judge or one of the judges or of a court commissioner of the superior court shall draw from the jury boxes the names of such number of persons as may have been ordered summoned as jurors for the ensuing term: Provided, That at any time or for any period or periods of time the judge or judges may direct by rule or order that all or any number or proportion of the jurors thereafter to be drawn shall be drawn to serve for two successive terms, to the end that not all of the jurors serving during a given period shall cease their service at the same time. The names shall be drawn in equal numbers from each jury box, and before the drawing is made the boxes shall be shaken up so that the slips bearing the names thereon may be thoroughly mixed, and the drawing of the slips shall depend purely upon chance. [1965 c 65 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 191 § 2; 1911 c 57 § 4; RRS § 97. Prior: 1909 c 73 § 4.]

2.36.093 Selection of jurors — Electronic data processing random selection method. At such time as the judge or judges of the superior court of any county shall deem that the public business requires a jury term to be held, he or they shall direct the county clerk to select jurors to serve for the ensuing term, pursuant to RCW 2.36.090. In any county in which the judge or judges have chosen to employ the electronic data processing random selection method as provided for in RCW 2.36.063, the county clerk shall within the first fifteen days of the calendar month preceding the month on which the jurors are to be called to serve, cause the names of the jurors to be selected from the master list of prospective jurors for the year placed on file in his office.

The name of a person once selected for a jury term shall be excluded from selection of jurors for subsequent terms in that jury year unless otherwise ordered by the judge or judges of superior court: Provided, That at any time or for any period or periods of time, the judge or judges may direct by rule or order that all or any number or proportion of the jurors thereafter to be selected shall be selected to serve for two successive terms, to the end that not all of the jurors thereafter to be drawn shall serve for the same term; provided, however, that any person once selected for a jury term shall be excluded from selection of jurors for that term unless the judge or judges order otherwise: Provided further, That if the judge or judges in their discretion determine that a new jury term is not required, then the judge or judges may direct that the jury term previously ordered shall be held, but the name of any person served as a juror, whose name was selected for jury service but was not actually sworn as a juror, shall be stricken from the jury list for that county for that term. The judge or judges may direct by rule or order that all or any number or proportion of the jurors thereafter to be selected shall be selected to serve for two successive terms, to the end that not all of the jurors serving during a given period shall cease their service at the same time. Nothing in RCW 2.36.063 and 2.36.093 shall be construed as requiring uniform equipment or method throughout the state, so long as fair and random selection of the master jury list and jurors is achieved. [1973 2nd ex.s. c 13 § 2.]

2.36.100 Excuse from service — Reasons. A person summoned as a juror may be excused from acting as such on account of any of the reasons stated in RCW 2.36.080 hereof; when his own health requires, on account of death in his family, or of illness in his family of such character that he is required to be in attendance thereupon, or when his business interests would be seriously prejudiced by such service. No person, however, shall be excused from service as a juror on account of business reasons unless his service is such as would lead to the waste or destruction of his property; and unless it shall appear that after having been summoned as a juror he had made every reasonable effort to permit of his serving as a juror without causing waste or destruction of his property. When excused for any of the foregoing reasons, or for any reason deemed sufficient by the court, the name of the juror so excused shall remain upon the jury list from which jurors are drawn, and his name returned to the jury box from which it was drawn. Any person applying to be excused from jury service for any of the causes herein specified, may be placed upon oath or affirmation to testify truly in all respects as to the cause for such excuse, and that he will answer truly any question put to him by the judge with respect thereto. [1911 c 57 § 7; RRS § 100. Prior: 1909 c 73 § 7.]

2.36.110 Judge must excuse unfit persons. It shall be the duty of a superior judge to excuse from further jury service any juror, who in the opinion of the judge, has manifested unfitness as a juror by reason of bias, prejudice, indifference, inattention or any physical or mental defect or by reason of conduct or practices incompatible with proper and efficient jury service. [1925 ex.s. c 191 § 3; RRS § 97-1.]
2.36.120 Telegraph company employees exempt. All operators, clerks and persons in the employ of any telegraph company, whilst employed in the offices of said company, or along the route of its telegraph line, shall be exempt from militia duty and from serving on juries, and from any fine or penalty for the neglect thereof. [Code 1881 § 2351; 1866 p 74 § 10; RRS § 11358.]

2.36.130 Additional names—Open venire by stipulation. If for any reason the jurors drawn for service upon a petit jury for any term shall not be sufficient to dispose of the pending jury business, or where no jury is in regular attendance and the business of the court may require the attendance of a jury before a regular term, the judge or judges of the superior court may draw from the jury list such additional names as they may consider necessary, and the persons whose names are so drawn shall thereupon be summoned to serve as jurors forthwith. The judge or judges drawing such additional names, may, in his or their discretion, order and direct that, of such additional jurors, only those living nearest to the county seat or most conveniently reached and found shall be at first summoned by the sheriff, and at any time when a sufficiency of such persons has been summoned and produced in court, such judge or judges may, in his or their discretion, order and direct the sheriff not to summon the remainder of the additional jurors so drawn. By stipulation or agreement made in open court as a part of the record, the parties to any action may agree that an open venire may be issued to make up a jury in that action, and upon order of the court approving such stipulation and directing the number of jurors to be drawn, the clerk shall issue an open venire, and the sheriff shall fill the same by summoning from the bystanders, or elsewhere, a sufficient number of persons to fill the open venire. [1911 c 57 § 6; RRS § 99.]

2.36.140 Separation of jury. In no action or proceeding whatever, except felony cases shall the jury sworn to try the issues therein be kept together and in the custody of the officers of the court, save during the actual progress of the trial, until the case shall have been finally submitted to them for their decision. Whenever the jury are kept together in the custody of the officers when the trial is not in progress, they shall be supplied with meals at regular hours, and with comfortable sleeping and toilet accommodations. [1911 c 57 § 8; RRS § 101. Prior: 1909 c 73 § 8.]

Admonitions to jurors—Separation: RCW 4.44.280.
Care of jury while deliberating: RCW 4.44.300.
Custody of jury in criminal case: RCW 10.49.110.

2.36.150 Compensation of jurors. Jurors shall receive for each day's attendance, besides mileage at thirteen cents per mile each way, the following compensation:
(1) Grand jurors shall receive ten dollars;
(2) Petit jurors shall receive ten dollars;
(3) Coroner's jurors shall receive ten dollars;
(4) Justice of the peace jurors shall receive ten dollars:

Provided, That a person excused from jury service at his own request shall be allowed not more than a per diem and such mileage, if any, as to the court shall seem just and equitable under all circumstances. [1975 1st ex.s c 76 § 1; 1959 c 73 § 1; 1951 c 51 § 2; 1943 c 188 § 1; 1933 c 52 § 1; 1927 c 171 § 1; 1907 c 56 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 4229. Prior: 1903 c 151 § 1, part; 1893 p 421 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 2086, part.]

Travel expense in lieu of mileage in certain cases: RCW 2.40.030.

2.36.160 Jury of inquest defined. A jury of inquest is a body of men six in number summoned from the qualified inhabitants of a particular district, before the coroner or other ministerial officer, to inquire of particular facts. [1891 c 48 § 5; RRS § 93.]

County coroner: Chapter 36.24 RCW.
Human remains: Chapter 68.08 RCW.

Chapter 2.40
WITNESSES

Sections
2.40.010 Witness fees and mileage.
2.40.020 Witness fee and mileage in civil cases demandable in advance.
2.40.030 Travel expense in lieu of mileage in certain cases.
2.40.040 Attorney of record not entitled to witness fee in case.

Discovery and depositions: Title 5 RCW; see also Rules of Court: CR 26–37.

Justice courts, witnesses: Chapter 12.16 RCW.
Utilities and transportation commission proceedings, witness fees: RCW 80.04.040, 81.04.040.
Witnesses: Chapters 5.56 and 5.60 RCW.
Witness fees and mileage in criminal cases: RCW 10.01.130, 10.01-140, 10.52.040.

2.40.010 Witness fees and mileage. Witnesses shall receive for each day's attendance in all courts of this state, besides mileage at ten cents per mile each way, four dollars. [1951 c 51 § 3; 1907 c 56 § 1, part; RRS § 497, part. Prior: 1903 c 151 § 1, part; 1893 p 421 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 2086, part.]

Salaried public officers shall not receive additional compensation as witness on behalf of employer, and in certain other cases: RCW 42.16.020.

2.40.020 Witness fee and mileage in civil cases demandable in advance. Witnesses in civil cases shall be entitled to receive, upon demand, their fees for one day's attendance, together with mileage going to the place where they are required to attend, if such demand is made to the officer or person serving the subpoena at the time of service. [Code 1881 § 2100; 1869 p 374 § 22; RRS § 507.]

2.40.030 Travel expense in lieu of mileage in certain cases. Whenever a juror, witness or officer is required to attend a court, or travel on official business out of the limits of his own county, and entitled to mileage, in lieu thereof he may at his option receive his actual and necessary traveling expenses by the usually traveled route in going to and returning from the place where the court is held, or where the business is discharged. At the close of each term of the district court, the clerk shall ascertain the amount due each juror for his mileage and per diem; and he shall also certify the amount of fees that may be
due to the sheriff of any other county than that in which
the court is held, who may have attended the term, hav­
ing a prisoner in custody charged with or convicted of a
crime, or for the purpose of conveying such prisoner to
or from the county, which, when approved by the court
or judge, shall be a charge upon the county to which the
prisoner belongs; and he shall also certify the amount
which may be due witnesses attending from another
county in a criminal case for their fees, which, when
approved by the court or judge, shall be a charge upon
the county to which the case belongs. [Code 1881 §
2109; 1869 p 419 § 7; 1863 p 424 §§ 6, 8; RRS §§ 509,
4230.]

Reviser's note: It is doubtful whether this section is now of any force
except as to witnesses. As to public officers see RCW 42.24.090 and
chapter 43.03 RCW. As to jurors, whatever may have been true in
territorial days, they are not now required to travel from one county to
another.

Compensation of jurors: RCW 2.36.150.

County officers—Expenses: RCW 42.24.090.
Courts are always open except on nonjudicial days: State Constitution
Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

Salaried officers not to receive witness fees: RCW 42.16.020.

State officers—Subsistence and mileage: RCW 43.03.050,
43.03.060.
Witness fees as costs in civil actions: RCW 48.48.090.

2.40.040 Attorney of record not entitled to witness
fee in case. No attorney in any case shall be allowed any
fees as a witness in such case. [Code 1881 § 2095; 1869
p 374 § 17; RRS § 502.]

Chapter 2.42
INTERPRETERS FOR IMPAIRED PERSONS
INVOLVED IN LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

Sections
2.42.010 Legislative declaration—Intent.
2.42.020 Definitions.
2.42.030 Appointment of interpreters.
2.42.040 Interpreters—Compensation and expenses—Costs.
2.42.050 Oath.

2.42.010 Legislative declaration—Intent. It is
hereby declared to be the policy of this state to secure
the constitutional rights of deaf persons and of other
persons who, because of impairment of hearing or speech
are unable to readily understand or communicate spoken
language, and who consequently cannot be fully pro­
tected in legal proceedings unless qualified interpreters
are available to assist them.

It is the intent of the legislature in the passage of this
chapter to provide for the appointment of such inter­
preters. [1973 c 22 § 1.]

2.42.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter (1) an
"impaired person" is any person involved in a legal pro­
cceeding who is deaf, deaf mute, or who, because of other
hearing or speech defects, cannot readily understand or
communicate spoken language and who, when involved
as a party to a legal proceeding, is unable by reason of
such defects to obtain due process of law; (2) a "quali­
fied interpreter" is one who is able readily to translate
spoken English to and for impaired persons and to
translate statements of impaired persons into spoken
English; (3) "legal proceeding" is a proceeding in any
court in this state, at grand jury hearings or hearings
before an inquiry judge, or before administrative boards,
commissions, agencies, or licensing bodies of the state or
any political subdivision thereof. [1973 c 22 § 2.]

2.42.030 Appointment of interpreters. When an
impaired person is a party to any legal proceeding or
a witness therein, the judge, magistrate, or other presiding
official shall, in the absence of a written waiver by the
impaired person, appoint a qualified interpreter to assist
the impaired person throughout the proceedings. [1973 c
22 § 3.]

2.42.040 Interpreters—Compensation and
expenses—Costs. Interpreters appointed pursuant to
this chapter shall be adequately compensated for their
services and shall be reimbursed for actual expenses as
hereinafter provided:

(1) In criminal proceedings, grand jury proceedings,
coroner's inquests, mental health commitment proceed­
ings, and other proceedings initiated by agencies of gov­
ernment, the cost of providing the interpreter shall be
borne by the governmental body initiating the proceed­
ings.

(2) In other legal proceedings the cost of providing the
interpreter shall be borne by the impaired person unless
the impaired person is indigent, pursuant to adopted
standards of the body, and thus unable to pay for the
interpreter, in which case the cost shall be borne as an
administrative cost of the governmental body under the
authority of which the proceeding is conducted.

(3) The cost of providing the interpreter may be a
taxable cost of any proceeding in which costs are ordi­
narily taxed. [1973 c 22 § 4.]

2.42.050 Oath. Every qualified interpreter appointed
pursuant to this chapter shall, before entering upon his
duties as such, take an oath that he will make a true
interpretation to the person being examined of all the
proceedings in a language which said person under­
stands, and that he will repeat the statements of said
person to the court or other agency conducting the pro­
cceedings, in the English language, to the best of his skill
and judgment. [1973 c 22 § 5.]

Chapter 2.44
ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Sections
2.44.010 Authority of attorney.
2.44.020 Appearance without authority—Procedure.
2.44.030 Production of authority to act.
2.44.040 Change of attorneys.
2.44.050 Notice of change and substitution.
2.44.060 Proceedings on death or removal of attorney.


Attorney as witness: Rules of court: CR 43(g); Code of professional
responsibility—DR 5—102.

Attorney fee in appeals from board of industrial insurance appeals:
RCW 51.52.130.

Legal aid: Chapter 2.50 RCW.

Lien for attorney's fees: Chapter 60.40 RCW.
2.44.010 Authority of attorney. An attorney and
counselor has authority:
(1) To bind his client in any of the proceedings in an
action or special proceeding by his agreement duly
made, or entered upon the minutes of the court; but the
court shall disregard all agreements and stipulations in
relation to the conduct of, or any of the proceedings in,
an action or special proceeding unless such agreement or
stipulation be made in open court, or in presence of the
clerk, and entered in the minutes by him, or signed by
the party against whom the same is alleged, or his
attorney;
(2) To receive money claimed by his client in an
action or special proceeding, during the pendency
thereof, or after judgment upon the payment thereof,
and not otherwise, to discharge the same or acknowledge
satisfaction of the judgment;
(3) This section shall not prevent a party [from]
employing a new attorney or from issuing an execution
upon a judgment, or from taking other proceedings pre­
scribed by statute for its enforcement. [Code 1881 §
3284; 1863 p 405 § 11; RRS § 135.]

2.44.020 Appearance without authority—Procedure.
If it be alleged by a party for whom an attorney
appears, that he does so without authority, the court
may, at any stage of the proceedings, relieve the party
for whom the attorney has assumed to appear from the
consequences of his act; it may also summarily, upon
motion, compel the attorney to repair the injury to either
party consequent upon his assumption of authority.
(Code 1881 § 3282; 1863 p 405 § 8; RRS § 132.)

2.44.030 Production of authority to act. The court,
or a judge, may, on motion of either party, and on
showing reasonable grounds therefor, require the attor­
ney for the adverse party, or for any one of several
adverse parties, to produce or prove the authority under
which he appears, and until he does so, may stay all
proceedings by him on behalf of the party for whom he
assumes to appear. [Code 1881 § 3282; 1863 p 405 § 6; RRS § 130.]

2.44.040 Change of attorneys. The attorney in an
action or special proceeding, may be changed at any
time before judgment or final determination as follows:
(1) Upon his own consent, filed with the clerk or
entered upon the minutes; or
(2) Upon the order of the court, or a judge thereof,
on the application of the client, or for other sufficient cause;
but no such change can be made until the charges of
such attorney have been paid by the party asking such
change to be made. [Code 1881 § 3283; 1863 p 405 § 9;
RRS § 133.]

2.44.050 Notice of change and substitution. When an
attorney is changed, as provided in RCW 2.44.040,
written notice of the change, and of the substitution of a
new attorney, or of the appearance of the party in per­
son, must be given to the adverse party; until then, he
shall be bound to recognize the former attorney. [Code
1881 § 3284; 1863 p 405 § 10; RRS § 134.]

2.44.060 Proceedings on death or removal of attor­
ney. When an attorney dies, or is removed, or suspended,
or ceases to act as such, a party to an action for whom
he was acting as attorney, must, at least twenty days
before any further proceedings against him, be required
by the adverse party, by written notice, to appoint
another attorney, or to appear in person. [Code 1881 §
3285; 1863 p 405 § 11; RRS § 135.]

Chapter 2.48
STATE BAR ACT

Sections
2.48.010 Objects and powers.
2.48.020 First members.
2.48.021 New members.
2.48.030 Board of governors.
2.48.040 State bar governed by board of governors.
2.48.050 Powers of governors.
2.48.060 Admission and disbarment.
2.48.070 Admission of veterans.
2.48.080 Admission of veterans—Establishment of requirements
if in service.
2.48.090 Admission of veterans—Establishment of requirements
if discharged.
2.48.100 Admission of veterans—Effect of disability discharge.
2.48.110 Admission of veterans—Fees of veterans.
2.48.120 Admission of presiding officer of house or senate.
2.48.130 Membership fee—Active.
2.48.140 Membership fee—inactive.
2.48.150 Admission fees.
2.48.160 Suspension for nonpayment of fees.
2.48.170 Only active members may practice law.
2.48.180 Unlawful practice a misdemeanor.
2.48.190 Qualifications on admission to practice.
2.48.200 Restrictions on practice by certain officers.
2.48.210 Oath on admission.
2.48.220 Grounds of disbarment or suspension.
2.48.230 Code of ethics.

Rules of court: See Code of professional responsibility, Discipline rules
for attorneys, also Admission to practice rules.

Judicial council, membership on: RCW 2.52.010.
School district hearings, hearing officers as members of state bar asso­
ciation: RCW 28A.58.455.

2.48.010 Objects and powers. There is hereby cre­
ated as an agency of the state, for the purpose and with
the powers hereinafter set forth, an association to be
known as the Washington State Bar Association, here­
inafter designated as the state bar, which association
shall have a common seal and may sue and be sued, and
which may, for the purpose of carrying into effect and
promoting the objects of said association, enter into con­
tacts and acquire, hold, encumber and dispose of such
real and personal property as is necessary thereto. [1933
c 94 § 2; RRS § 138—2.]

Severability—1933 c 94: "If any section, subsection, sentence,
clause or phrase of this act or any rule adopted thereunder, is for any
reason held unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity
of the remaining portions of this act nor of any other rule adopted
hereunder. The legislature hereby declares that it would have passed
this act, and each section, subsection, sentence, clause and phrase

[Title 2 — p 31]
2.48.010

Title 2: Courts of Record

thereof, irrespective of the fact that any one or more sections, subsections, sentences, clauses or phrases be declared unconstitutional."

[1933 c 94 § 17.]

Short title—1933 c 94: "This act may be known and cited as the State Bar Act." [1933 c 94 § 1.]

The foregoing annotations apply to RCW 2.48.010 through 2.48.060, 2.48.130 through 2.48.180, inclusive.

2.48.020 First members. The first members of the Washington State Bar Association shall be all persons now [on June 7, 1933] entitled to practice law in this state. [1933 c 94 § 3; RRS § 138–3. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1933 c 94 § 4; RRS § 138–4 now codified as RCW 2.48.021.]

2.48.021 New members. After the organization of the state bar, as herein provided, all persons who are admitted to practice in accordance with the provisions of RCW 2.48.010 through 2.48.180, except judges of courts of record, shall become by that fact active members of the state bar. [1933 c 94 § 4; RRS § 138–4. Formerly RCW 2.48.020, part.]

2.48.030 Board of governors. There is hereby constituted a board of governors of the state bar which shall consist of not more than fifteen members, to include: the president of the state bar elected as provided by the bylaws of the association, one member from each congressional district now or hereafter existing in the state elected by secret ballot by mail by the active members residing therein, and such additional members elected as provided by the bylaws of the association. The members of the board of governors shall hold office for three years and until their successors are elected and qualified: Provided, however, That the present members of the board of governors in office on May 23, 1972 shall hold office for their remaining terms and until their successors are elected and qualified. Any vacancies in the board of governors shall be filled by the continuing members of the board until the next election, held in accordance with the bylaws of the association. [1972 ex.s. c 66 § 1; 1933 c 94 § 5; RRS § 138–5.]

2.48.040 State bar governed by board of governors. The state bar shall be governed by the board of governors which shall be charged with the executive functions of the state bar and the enforcement of the provisions of RCW 2.48.010 through 2.48.180 and all rules adopted in pursuance thereof. The members of the board of governors shall receive no salary by virtue of their office. [1933 c 94 § 6; RRS § 138–6.]

2.48.050 Powers of governors. The said board of governors shall have power, in its discretion, from time to time to adopt rules

(1) concerning membership and the classification thereof into active, inactive and honorary members; and
(2) concerning the enrollment and privileges of membership; and
(3) defining the other officers of the state bar, the time, place and method of their selection, and their respective powers, duties, terms of office and compensation; and

(4) concerning annual and special meetings; and
(5) concerning the collection, the deposit and the disbursement of the membership and admission fees, penalties, and all other funds; and
(6) providing for the organization and government of district and/or other local subdivisions of the state bar; and
(7) providing for all other matters, whether similar to the foregoing or not, affecting in any way whatsoever, the organization and functioning of the state bar. Any such rule may be modified, or rescinded, or a new rule adopted, by a vote of the active members under rules to be prescribed by the board of governors. [1933 c 94 § 7; RRS § 138–7.]

Board of governors designates five members of Statute Law Committee. RCW 1.08.001.

2.48.060 Admission and disbarment. The said board of governors shall likewise have power, in its discretion, from time to time to adopt rules, subject to the approval of the supreme court, fixing the qualifications, requirements and procedure for admission to the practice of law; and, with such approval, to establish from time to time and enforce rules of professional conduct for all members of the state bar; and, with such approval, to appoint boards or committees to examine applicants for admission; and, to investigate, prosecute and hear all causes involving discipline, disbarment, suspension or reinstatement, and make recommendations thereon to the supreme court; and, with such approval, to prescribe rules establishing the procedure for the investigation and hearing of such matters, and establishing county or district agencies to assist therein to the extent provided by such rules: Provided, however, That no person who shall have participated in the investigation or prosecution of any such cause shall sit as a member of any board or committee hearing the same. [1933 c 94 § 8; RRS § 138–8.]

Rules of court: See Discipline rules for attorneys, also Admission to practice rules.

2.48.070 Admission of veterans. Any person who shall have graduated from any accredited law school and after such graduation shall have served in the armed forces of the United States of America between December 7, 1941, and the termination of the present World War, may be admitted to the practice of law in the state of Washington and to membership in the Washington State Bar Association, upon motion made before the supreme court of the state of Washington, provided the following is made to appear:

(1) That the applicant is a person of good moral character over the age of twenty-one years;
(2) That the applicant, at the time of entering the armed forces of the United States, was a legal resident of the state of Washington;
(3) That the applicant's service in the armed forces of the United States is or was satisfactory and honorable. [1945 c 181 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138–7A.]

Qualifications for admission to practice as prescribed by Rules of court: Admission to practice rules.
2.48.080 Admission of veterans—Establishment of requirements if in service. If an applicant under RCW 2.48.070 through 2.48.110 is, at the time he applies for admission to practice law in the state of Washington, still in the armed forces of the United States, he may establish the requirements of the proviso in RCW 2.48-.070 by a letter or certificate from his commanding officer and by the certificates of at least two active members of the Washington State Bar Association. [1945 c 181 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138-7B.]

2.48.090 Admission of veterans—Establishment of requirements if discharged. If an applicant under RCW 2.48.070 through 2.48.110 is, at the time he applies for admission to practice law in the state of Washington, no longer in the armed forces of the United States, he may establish the requirements of the proviso in RCW 2.48-.070 as follows:

(1) If he shall have been an enlisted person, by producing an honorable discharge, and by the certificates of at least two active members of the Washington State Bar Association.

(2) If he shall have been an officer, by an affidavit showing that he has been relieved from active duty under circumstances other than dishonorable, and by the certificates of at least two active members of the Washington State Bar Association. [1945 c 181 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138-7C.]

2.48.100 Admission of veterans—Effect of disability discharge. A physical disability discharge shall be considered an honorable discharge unless it be coupled with a dishonorable discharge. [1945 c 181 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138-7D.]

2.48.110 Admission of veterans—Fees of veterans. An applicant applying for admission to practice law under the provisions of RCW 2.48.070 through 2.48.090, shall pay the same fees as are required of residents of the state of Washington seeking admission to practice law by examination. [1945 c 181 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138-7E.]

2.48.120 Admission of presiding officer of house or senate. Any person who has served as presiding officer of either the house of representatives or the senate of the state of Washington as speaker of the house or president of the senate for six consecutive regular sessions of the legislature may be admitted to the practice of law in the state of Washington and to membership in the Washington State Bar Association without examination, upon motion made before the supreme court of the state of Washington. [1945 c 181 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 138-7F.]

2.48.130 Membership fee—Active. The annual membership fees for active members shall be payable on or before February 1st of each year. The board of governors may establish the amount of such annual membership fee to be effective each year: Provided, That written notice of any proposed increase in membership fee shall be sent to active members not less than sixty days prior to the effective date of such increase: Provided further, That the board of governors may establish the fee at a reduced rate for those who have been active members for less than five years in this state or elsewhere. [1957 c 138 § 1; 1953 c 256 § 1; 1933 c 94 § 9; RRS § 138-9.]

2.48.140 Membership fee—Inactive. The annual membership fee for inactive members shall be the sum of two dollars, payable on or before the first day of February of each year. [1955 c 34 § 1; 1933 c 94 § 10; RRS § 138-10.]

2.48.150 Admission fees. Applicants for admission to the bar upon accredited certificates or upon examination, not having been admitted to the bar in another state or territory, shall pay a fee of twenty-five dollars and all other applicants a fee of fifty dollars. Said admission fees shall be used to pay the expenses incurred in connection with examining and admitting applicants to the bar, including salaries of examiners, and any balance remaining at the close of each biennium shall be paid to the state treasurer and be by him credited to the general fund. [1933 c 94 § 11; RRS § 138-11.]


2.48.160 Suspension for nonpayment of fees. Any member failing to pay any fees after the same become due, and after two months' written notice of his delinquency, must be suspended from membership in the state bar, but may be reinstated upon payment of accrued fees and such penalties as may be imposed by the board of governors, not exceeding double the amount of the delinquent fee. [1933 c 94 § 12; RRS § 138-12.]

2.48.170 Only active members may practice law. No person shall practice law in this state subsequent to the first meeting of the state bar unless he shall be an active member thereof as hereinbefore defined: Provided, That a member of the bar in good standing in any other state or jurisdiction shall be entitled to appear in the courts of this state under such rules as the board of governors may prescribe. [1933 c 94 § 13; RRS § 138-13.]


2.48.180 Unlawful practice a misdemeanor. Any person who, not being an active member of the state bar, or who after he has been disbarred or while suspended from membership in the state bar, as by this chapter provided, shall practice law, or hold himself out as entitled to practice law, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: Provided, however, Nothing herein contained shall be held to in any way affect the power of the courts to grant injunctive relief or to punish as for contempt. [1933 c 94 § 14; RRS § 138-14.]

Rules of court: Discipline—DRA 1.1(h).

Practicing law with disbarred attorney: RCW 2.48.220(9).

2.48.190 Qualifications on admission to practice. No person shall be permitted to practice as an attorney or counselor at law or to do work of a legal nature for
compensation, or to represent himself as an attorney or counsel at law or qualified to do work of a legal nature, unless he is a citizen of the United States and a bona fide resident of this state and has been admitted to practice law in this state: Provided, That any person may appear and conduct his own case in any action or proceeding brought by or against him, or may appear in his own behalf in the small claims department of the justice's court: And provided further, That an attorney of another state may appear as counsel in a court of this state without admission, upon satisfying the court that his state grants the same right to attorneys of this state. [1921 c 126 § 4; RRS § 139-4. Prior: 1919 c 100 § 1; 1917 c 115 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Last proviso, see later enactment, RCW 2.48.170.


2.48.200 Restrictions on practice by certain officers. No person shall practice law who holds a commission as judge in any court of record, or as sheriff, coroner, or deputy sheriff; nor shall the clerk of the supreme court, the court of appeals, or of the superior court or any deputy thereof practice in the court of which he is clerk or deputy clerk: Provided, It shall be unlawful for a deputy prosecuting attorney, or for the employee, partner, or agent of a prosecuting attorney, or for an attorney occupying offices with a prosecuting attorney, to appear for an adverse interest in any proceeding in which a prosecuting attorney is appearing, or to appear in any suit, action or proceeding in which a prosecuting attorney is prohibited by law from appearing, but nothing herein shall prohibit a prosecuting attorney or a deputy prosecuting attorney from appearing in any action or proceeding for an interest divergent from that represented in the same action or proceeding by another attorney or special attorney in or for the same office, so long as such appearances are pursuant to the duties of prosecuting attorneys as set out in RCW 36.27.020 and such appearances are consistent with the code of professional responsibility or other code of ethics adopted by the Washington state supreme court, but nothing herein shall preclude a judge or justice of a court of this state from finishing any business by him undertaken in a court of the United States prior to his becoming a judge or justice. [1975 1st ex.s. c 19 § 3; 1971 c 81 § 13; 1921 c 126 § 5; RRS § 139-5.]

Rules of court: Judicial ethics—CJC.

Clerk not to practice law: RCW 2.32.090.

Coroner not to practice law: RCW 36.24.170.

Judges may not practice law: State Constitution Art. 4 § 19.

Sheriff not to practice law: RCW 36.28.110.

2.48.210 Oath on admission. Every person before being admitted to practice law in this state shall take and subscribe the following oath:

I do solemnly swear:

I am a citizen of the United States and owe my allegiance thereto;

I will support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of the state of Washington;

I will maintain the respect due to courts of justice and judicial officers;

I will not counsel or maintain any suit or proceeding which shall appear to me to be unjust, nor any defense except such as I believe to be honestly debatable under the law of the land, unless it be in defense of a person charged with a public offense; I will employ for the purpose of maintaining the causes confided to me such means only as are consistent with truth and honor, and will never seek to mislead the judge or jury by any artifice or false statement of fact or law;

I will maintain the confidence and preserve inviolate the secrets of my client, and will accept no compensation in connection with his business except from him or with his knowledge and approval;

I will abstain from all offensive personality, and advance no fact prejudicial to the honor or reputation of a party or witness, unless required by the justice of the cause with which I am charged;

I will never reject, from any consideration personal to myself, the cause of the defenseless or oppressed, or delay any man's cause for lucre or malice. So help me God. [1921 c 126 § 12; RRS § 139-12. Prior: 1917 c 115 § 14.]

Rules of court: Admission—APR 5C and 5G.

2.48.220 Grounds of disbarment or suspension. An attorney or counselor may be disbarred or suspended for any of the following causes arising after his admission to practice:

(1) His conviction of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, in which case the record of conviction shall be conclusive evidence.

(2) Willful disobedience or violation of an order of the court requiring him to do or forbear an act connected with, or in the course of, his profession, which he ought in good faith to do or forbear.

(3) Violation of his oath as an attorney, or of his duties as an attorney and counselor.

(4) Corruptly or wilfully, and without authority, appearing as attorney for a party to an action or proceeding.

(5) Lending his name to be used as attorney and counselor by another person who is not an attorney and counselor.

(6) For the commission of any act involving moral turpitude, dishonesty or corruption, whether the same be committed in the course of his relations as an attorney or counselor at law, or otherwise, and whether the same constitute a felony or misdemeanor or not; and if the act constitute a felony or misdemeanor, conviction thereof in a criminal proceeding shall not be a condition precedent to disbarment or suspension from practice therefor.

(7) Misrepresentation or concealment of a material fact made in his application for admission or in support thereof.

(8) Disbarment by a foreign court of competent jurisdiction.

(9) Practicing law with or in cooperation with a disbarred or suspended attorney, or maintaining an office for the practice of law in a room or office occupied or used in whole or in part by a disbarred or suspended attorney, or permitting a disbarred or suspended attorney to use his name for the practice of law, or practicing...
The promotion of organized legal aid is hereby declared to be in the public interest.

[1939 c 93 § 2; RRS § 10007–202. Formerly RCW 74.36.020.]

2.50.040 Declaration of necessity by board of county commissioners. The board of county commissioners (hereinafter called the county board) is empowered to find by resolution the existence of a necessity in such county for organized legal aid. Such resolution shall specify the amount of county funds thereby to be allocated for and expended in the operation of a legal aid bureau during the period of the fiscal year or the remainder thereof. Within ten days after the passage of such a resolution, the commissioners shall cause a certified copy to be transmitted to the board of governors of the Washington State Bar Association (hereinafter called the bar board). [1939 c 93 § 4; RRS § 10007–204. Formerly RCW 74.36.040.]

2.50.050 Legal aid bureau defined. A legal aid bureau (hereinafter called the bureau), is an agency for the rendition of organized legal aid to indigent persons resident in the county, consisting of one director, who shall be an attorney resident in the county, and who shall be in good standing and active membership in the Washington State Bar Association, together with such professional and other personnel, such office facilities, and other equipment, as may be determined by the bar board and be financed by the county board. [1939 c 93 § 5; RRS § 10007–205. Formerly RCW 74.36.050.]

2.50.060 Board of governors—Authority. Upon receipt of a certified copy of such resolution the bar board is empowered and, within sixty days thereafter, is obligated to create and continue a legal aid bureau as soon and as long as the necessary funds so allocated are made available by the county board, all expenditures for the bureau to be limited to county funds so supplied, except only as hereinafter authorized. The bar board is vested with the ultimate power to control by its rules and regulations such bureau, the immediate supervision of which in actual operation shall be by the bar board itself or by a committee of its selection. [1939 c 93 § 6; RRS § 10007–206. Formerly RCW 74.36.060.]

2.50.070 Legal aid county committee created. The legal aid county committee (hereinafter called the committee), if created and continued by resolution of the bar board, shall consist of three members chosen by the bar board as follows: a member of the bar board, who shall be chairman, a judge of the superior court of the county, and an active member of the Washington State Bar Association, resident in the county. [1939 c 93 § 7; RRS § 10007–207. Formerly RCW 74.36.070.]

2.50.080 Legal aid supervision. Among the powers to supervise the actual operation of any such bureau, which shall be exercised either by the bar board itself or in its discretion by the committee, are the following:

(1) To appoint and remove at will the director and to fix the amount of his salary not in excess of two hundred dollars per month;

(2) To engage and discharge all other employees of the bureau and to fix their salaries or remuneration;

(3) To assist the director in supplying the free services of attorneys for the bureau;

(4) To cooperate with the dean of any law school now or hereafter established within this state respecting the participation of law students in the rendition of services by the bureau under the guidance of the director; however, by this provision, no law student shall be deemed authorized to represent as an attorney in a court of record any legal aid client;
(5) To require of the director periodically written statements of account and written reports upon any and all subjects within the operation of the bureau;

(6) To prescribe rules and regulations, always subject to the bar board, for determination of the indigent persons who are entitled to legal aid, for determination of the kinds of legal problems and cases subject to legal aid, and for determination of all operative legal aid policies not inconsistent with this chapter;

(7) To advise the county board, for its budget upon its written request, as to the estimated amount of county funds reasonably required to effectively operate the bureau for the ensuing fiscal year;

(8) To receive county funds allocated by the county board for the bureau, and to render an account thereof at the times and in the manner reasonably required by the county board;

(9) To disburse such county funds, after receipt thereof, solely for the purposes contemplated by this chapter. [1939 c 93 § 8; RRS § 10007–208. Formerly RCW 74.36.080.]

2.50.090 Registration fees and private funds. For the purpose of promoting organized legal aid, the bar board is empowered to receive and disburse, at its discretion, a nominal registration fee (not in excess of fifty cents), which it may require of legal aid applicants, and also donations in any sum of private funds. [1939 c 93 § 9; RRS § 10007–209. Formerly RCW 74.36.090.]

2.50.100 Limitation of legal aid. No legal aid shall be rendered by or through any bureau as to any matter which, in the opinion of the director or the committee is not a proper subject of legal aid. No legal aid shall be given concerning matters relating to claims or litigation commonly handled on a contingent fee basis, nor to the defense of criminal charges in court. [1939 c 93 § 10; RRS § 10007–210. Formerly RCW 74.36.100.]

2.50.110 Attorneys' fees. No attorney's fee shall be charged to or received from any legal aid client as to any legal aid matter handled by or through the bureau. All attorneys' fees and court costs collected from any third party by the bureau in the name of any legal aid client shall become a part of the bureau's operation funds. [1939 c 93 § 11; RRS § 10007–211. Formerly RCW 74.36.110.]

2.50.120 County funds. The county board in its discretion shall allocate funds for the purposes of the bureau from county funds available for public assistance and relief received from the levy of three mills as provided in section 17, chapter 180, Laws of 1937. [1939 c 93 § 12; RRS § 10007–212. Formerly RCW 74.36.120.]

Revisor's note: 1937 c 180 § 17 was repealed by 1939 c 216 § 35.

2.50.125 Cities authorized to appropriate funds. A city of any class or any code city may appropriate funds in any amount for the purposes of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 5 § 1.]

[Title 2—p 36]
(1) The chief justice and one other judge of the supreme court, to be selected and appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court;
(2) Two judges of the court of appeals, to be selected and appointed by the three chief judges of the three divisions thereof;
(3) Two judges of the superior court, to be selected and appointed by the superior court judges' association;
(4) Three members of the state senate, no more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party, one of whom will be the chairman of the senate judiciary committee and the other two to be designated by the chairman; three members of the state house of representatives, no more than two of whom shall be members of the same political party, one of whom shall be the chairman of the house judiciary committee and the other two to be designated by the chairman; unless the house judiciary committee is organized into two sections, in which case the chairman of each section shall be a member and they shall designate the third house member;
(5) The dean of each recognized school of law within this state;
(6) Five members of the bar who are practicing law and at least one of whom is a prosecuting attorney, three to be appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court with the advice and consent of the other judges of the court, and two to be appointed by the board of governors of the Washington state bar association from a list of nominees submitted by the legislative committee of the Washington state bar association;
(7) The attorney general;
(8) Two judges from the courts of limited jurisdiction chosen by the Washington state magistrates' association; and
(9) A county clerk to be selected and appointed by the Washington state association of county clerks. [1973 c 18 § 1; 1971 c 40 § 1; 1967 c 124 § 1; 1961 c 271 § 1; 1955 c 40 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 45 § 1; RRS § 10959–1.]

Association of superior court judges: Chapter 2.16 RCW.

2.52.080 Expenses of members. A member of the council shall not receive compensation for his services but shall be allowed travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended when traveling on business of the council. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 5; 1925 ex.s. c 45 § 8; RRS § 10959–8.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.
Chapter 2.56  
ADMINISTRATOR FOR THE COURTS

Sections
2.56.010 Office created—Appointment, term, age qualification, salary.  There shall be a state office to be known as the office of administrator for the courts which shall be appointed by the supreme court of this state from a list of five persons submitted by the governor of the state of Washington, and shall hold office at the pleasure of the appointing power.  He shall not be over the age of sixty years at the time of his appointment.  He shall receive a salary to be fixed by the supreme court not to exceed ninety percent of the salary of a judge of the superior court.  [1957 c 259 § 1; 1969 c 93 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 156 § 1; 1957 c 259 § 1.]

2.56.020 Appointment, compensation of assistants—Administrator, assistants not to practice law.  The administrator for the courts, with the approval of the chief justice of the supreme court of this state, shall appoint and fix the compensation of such assistants as are necessary to enable him to perform the powers and duties vested in him.  During his term of office or employment, neither the administrator nor any assistant shall engage directly or indirectly in the practice of law in this state.  [1957 c 259 § 2.]

2.56.030 Powers and duties.  The administrator for the courts shall, under the supervision and direction of the chief justice:

(1) Examine the administrative methods and systems employed in the offices of the judges, clerks, stenographers, and employees of the courts and make recommendations, through the chief justice, for the improvement of the same;

(2) Examine the state of the dockets of the courts and determine the need for assistance by any court;

(3) Make recommendations to the chief justice relating to the assignment of judges where courts are in need of assistance and carry out the direction of the chief justice as to the assignments of judges to counties and districts where the courts are in need of assistance;

(4) Collect and compile statistical and other data and make reports of the business transacted by the courts and transmit the same to the chief justice to the end that proper action may be taken in respect thereto;

(5) Prepare and submit budget estimates of state appropriations necessary for the maintenance and operation of the judicial system and make recommendations in respect thereto;

(6) Collect statistical and other data and make reports relating to the expenditure of public moneys, state and local, for the maintenance and operation of the judicial system and the offices connected therewith;

(7) Obtain reports from clerks of courts in accordance with law or rules adopted by the supreme court of this state on cases and other judicial business in which action has been delayed beyond periods of time specified by law or rules of court and make report thereof to supreme court of this state;

(8) Act as secretary of the judicial conference referred to in RCW 2.56.060;

(9) Formulate and submit to the judicial council of this state recommendations of policies for the improvement of the judicial system; and

(10) Submit annually, as of February 1st, to the chief justice and the judicial council, a report of the activities of the administrator's office for the preceding calendar year;

(11) Attend to such other matters as may be assigned by the supreme court of this state.  [1957 c 259 § 3.]

2.56.040 Distribution of work of courts—Duty of judges to comply with chief justice's direction—Salary withheld.  The chief justice shall consider all recommendations of the administrator for the assignment of judges, and, in his discretion, direct any judge whose calendar, in the judgment of the chief justice, will permit, to hold court in any county or district where need therefor exists, to the end that the courts of this state shall function with maximum efficiency, and that the work of other courts shall be equitably distributed.  It shall be the duty of every judge to obey such direction of the chief justice unless excused by him for sufficient cause.  No salary warrant shall be issued pursuant to RCW 2.08.100 until the judge who is to receive the same shall have made an affidavit, in the manner provided by law, that he has fully complied with the provisions of RCW 2.56.040 and 2.56.050.  Said affidavit may be made a part of the affidavit required by RCW 2.08.100.  [1957 c 259 § 4.]

Visiting judge:  RCW 2.08.140 through 2.08.170 and 2.08.200.

2.56.050 Judges, clerks, other officers, to comply with requests of administrator.  The judges and clerks of the courts and all other officers, state and local, shall comply with all requests made by the administrator, after approval by the chief justice, for information and statistical data bearing on the state of the dockets of such courts and such other information as may reflect the business transacted by them and the expenditure of public moneys for the maintenance and operation of the judicial system.  [1957 c 259 § 5.]

2.56.060 Annual conference of judges—Judge's expenses.  The supreme court of this state may provide by rule or special order for the holding in this state of an annual conference of the judges of the courts of record
of this state, and of invited members of the bar, for the consideration of matters relating to judicial business, the improvement of the judicial system and the administration of justice. Each judge attending such annual judicial conference shall be entitled to be reimbursed for transportation expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended and shall receive forty dollars per day for subsistence and lodging to be paid from state appropriations made for the purposes of this chapter. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 6; 1957 c 259 § 6.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

2.60.070 Holding court in another county—Travelling, living expenses. For attendance while holding court in another county or district pursuant to the direction of the chief justice, a judge shall be entitled to receive from the county to which he is sent the amount of his actual traveling and living expenses. [1957 c 259 § 7.]

2.60.080 Chapter applies to supreme, superior, inferior courts and court of appeals. This chapter shall apply to the following courts: The supreme court, the court of appeals, the superior courts; and, when and to the extent so ordered by the supreme court, to the inferior courts of this state, including justice courts. [1971 c 81 § 14; 1957 c 259 § 8.]

2.60.090 Disbursement of appropriated funds. Any moneys appropriated for the purposes of this chapter shall be disbursed, upon order of the chief justice, on warrants drawn by the state auditor on the general fund. [1957 c 259 § 9.]

Chapter 2.60
FEDERAL COURT LOCAL LAW CERTIFICATE PROCEDURE ACT

Sections
2.60.010 Definitions.
2.60.020 Federal court certification of local law question.
2.60.030 Practice and procedure.
2.60.090 Short title.

Professional service corporations, application to attorneys: Chapter 18.100 RCW.

2.60.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) The term "certificate procedure" shall mean the procedure authorized herein by which a federal court in disposing of a cause pending before it submits a question of local law to the supreme court for answer;
(2) The term "federal court" means any court of the United States of America including the supreme court of the United States, courts of appeal, district courts and any other court created by act of congress;
(3) The term "supreme court" shall mean supreme court of Washington;
(4) The term "record" shall mean: (a) A stipulation of facts approved by the federal court showing the nature of the case and the circumstances out of which the question of law arises or such part of the pleadings, proceedings and testimony in the cause pending before the federal court as in its opinion is necessary to enable the supreme court to answer the question submitted; (b) a statement of the question of local law certified for answer. The record shall contain a certificate under the official seal of the court, signed by the chief judge of a multi–judge federal court or judge of the district court utilizing certificate procedure stating that the record contains all matters in the pending cause deemed material for consideration of the local law question certified for answer;
(5) The term "supplemental record" shall mean the original or copies of any other portion of the proceedings, pleadings and testimony before the federal court deemed desirable by the supreme court in the determination of the local law question certified for answer. The supplemental record shall contain a certificate under the official seal of the court signed by the chief judge of such multi–judge federal court or judge of the district court, certifying that the supplemental record contains all additional matters requested;
(6) The term "opinion" shall mean the written opinion of the supreme court of Washington and shall include the certificate of the clerk of such court under seal of court stating that the opinion is in answer to the local law question submitted. [1965 c 99 § 1.]

2.60.030 Practice and procedure. Certificate procedure shall be governed by the following provisions:
(1) Certificate procedure may be invoked by a federal court upon its own motion or upon the motion of any interested party in the litigation involved if the federal court grants such motion.
(2) Certificate procedure shall include and be based upon the record and may include a supplemental record.
(3) Certificate procedure costs shall be equally divided between plaintiff and defendant, subject to reallocation as between or among the parties by the federal court involved.
(4) The appellant or moving party in the federal court shall file and serve upon its adversary its brief on the question certified within thirty days after the filing of the record in the supreme court. The appellee or responding party in the federal court shall file and serve upon its adversary its brief within twenty days after receipt of appellant's or moving party's brief and a reply brief shall be filed within ten days. Time for filing record, supplemental record or briefs may be extended for cause.
(5) Oral argument as in other causes on the merits may be had upon request of the supreme court or upon application of any interested party in the certificate procedure.

[Title 2—p 39]
(6) The supreme court shall forward to the federal court utilizing certificate procedure its opinion answering the local law question submitted.

(7) The supreme court may adopt rules of practice and procedure to implement or otherwise facilitate utilization of certificate procedure. [1965 c 99 § 3.]

2.60.900 Short title. This act may be cited as the "Federal court local law certificate procedure act." [1965 c 99 § 4.]
TITLE 3
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND CONSTABLES

Chapters
3.04 Justices of the peace.
3.08 Constables.
3.12 Justices and constables in cities.
3.14 Justice court districts.
3.16 Salaries and fees.
3.20 Jurisdiction and venue.
3.24 Night courts.
3.28 Contempt.

JUSTICE COURTS AND OTHER INFERIOR COURTS—1961 BASIC ACT
3.30 Justice courts.
3.34 Justices of the peace.
3.38 Justice court districts.
3.42 Justice court commissioners.
3.46 Municipal departments.
3.50 Municipal departments—Alternate provision.
3.54 Clerks and deputy clerks.
3.58 Salaries and expenses.
3.62 Income of court.
3.66 Jurisdiction and venue.
3.70 Magistrates’ association.
3.74 Miscellaneous.

Rules of court: Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction—See Rules of Court, Part V.
Justice courts—Civil procedure: Title 12 RCW.
Justice or constable levying demand or promising reward: RCW 9.12.020.
Municipal courts, cities, over four hundred thousand: Chapter 35.20 RCW.

Chapter 3.04
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Sections
3.04.010 Election of justices of the peace. At each
general election for the election of county and precinct
officers, there shall be elected by the qualified electors of
each election precinct one or more justices of the peace.
[1955 c 11 § 1. Prior: 1888 p 120 § 1; 1854 p 222 § 1;
RRS § 7544.]

3.04.030 Qualifications, terms of office, powers—Disqualification. The qualifications, terms of office,
duties, powers, and jurisdiction of justices of the peace
shall be as provided by law, except that no justice of the
peace shall have jurisdiction of any action brought to
enforce or collect any claim or demand which said jus­tice had, in any manner, attempted to collect as agent or
otherwise. [1955 c 11 § 2; 1888 p 120 § 4; RRS § 7546.]

3.04.040 Eligibility. No person shall be eligible to
the office of justice of the peace who is not a citizen of
the United States and the state, and an elector of the
precinct in which he is elected; nor shall any sheriff,
coroner, or clerk of the superior court be eligible to or
hold the office. [1955 c 11 § 3; Code 1881 § 1691; 1854
p 223 § 3; RRS § 7547.]

3.04.050 Certificate of election—Oath. Every person
elected justice of the peace shall be entitled to a
certificate of election, and shall take an oath of office;
which oath shall be indorsed on the back of the certifi­cate
of election, and together with the certificate, filed in
the office of the county auditor. [1955 c 11 § 3; Code
1881 § 1692; 1854 p 223 § 4; RRS § 7548.]

Election procedure for judicial offices: RCW 29.21.070.

3.04.060 Official bond. Every person elected a justice of the peace shall, at the time of filing his oath of office
in the office of the county auditor, enter into a bond to
the state, with two or more sureties, residents of the
county, or a corporate surety to be approved by the
board of county commissioners, if in session, and if not
in session, by the chairman of such board, and to be filed
and recorded in the office of the county clerk, in the sum
of five hundred dollars, conditioned that he will faith­fully pay over, according to law, all moneys which shall
come into his hands by virtue of his office as justice of the
peace. The bond may be in the following form:

Know all men by these presents, that we J P, A B,
and C D, are held and firmly bound unto the state of
Washington, in the sum of five hundred dollars, for the
payment of which we jointly and severally bind our­selves, our heirs, executors, and administrators.

[Title 3—p 1]
3.04.060 Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

Sealed with our seals; dated this ______ day of ____________, A.D. 19____.

Whereas, the said J P has been duly elected a justice of the peace in and for the precinct of ______ in the county of ____________, A.D. 19____. Now the condition of the above obligation is such that if the said J P shall faithfully pay over, according to law, all moneys which shall come into his hands by virtue of his office as justice of the peace, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise in full force. [1955 c 11 § 5; Code 1881 § 1693; 1854 p 223 § 5; RRS § 7549.]

3.04.070 Action upon bond. The bond shall be filed in the office of the county clerk, and every person aggrieved by a breach of the condition thereof may, by an action upon the bond, have a judgment against the justice and his sureties for such sum as he may show himself entitled to, with costs, and interest at the rate of twenty-five percent per annum. Upon any such judgment stay of execution shall not be allowed. [1955 c 11 § 6; Code 1881 § 1694; 1854 p 223 § 6; RRS § 7550.]

3.04.080 Term of office. Every justice of the peace shall hold office for a term of four years and until his successor is elected and qualified. [1955 c 11 § 7; Code 1881 § 1695; 1854 p 224 § 7; RRS § 7551.]

3.04.090 Location of office--Process. Every justice of the peace shall keep his office in the precinct, or in the case of a justice court district, in the district, and not elsewhere, but he may issue process in any place in his county. [1951 c 156 § 14; Code 1881 § 1707; 1873 p 333 § 14; 1854 p 226 § 20; RRS § 48.]

Territorial jurisdiction of justice of peace: RCW 3.20.050, 3.20.090.

3.04.100 Effect of division of precinct. When a precinct shall be divided, and any justice of the peace of the original precinct shall fall into the new one, he shall continue to discharge the duties of justice of the peace until his term of office expires, and his successor is elected and qualified. [Code 1881 § 1703; 1854 p 224 § 10; RRS § 7552.]

3.04.110 Docket—Contents. Every justice of the peace shall keep a docket in a well bound book, in which he shall enter:

(1) The titles of all actions commenced before him;
(2) The object of the action or proceeding, and if a sum of money is claimed, the amount of the demand;
(3) The date of the notice, and the time of its return; and if an order to arrest the defendant is made, the statement of the facts on which the order is issued;
(4) The time when the parties, or either of them, appear, or their nonappearance, if default is made;
(5) A brief statement of the nature of the plaintiff's demand, and the amount claimed; and if any setoff is pleaded, a similar statement of the setoff and the amount estimated, and every motion, rule, order, and exception, with the decision of the court thereon;
(6) Every continuance, stating at whose request, and for what time;

(7) The demand for a trial by jury, when the same is made, and by whom made, the order for the jury, and the time appointed for the trial and return of the jury;
(8) The names of the jurors who appear and are sworn; the names of witnesses sworn, and at whose request;
(9) The verdict of the jury, and when received; and if the jury disagrees and is discharged, the fact of such disagreement and discharge;
(10) The judgment of the court, and the time when rendered;
(11) The time of issuing execution, and the name of the officer to whom delivered, and an account of the debt and costs, and the fees due to each person separately;
(12) The fact of an appeal having been made and allowed, and the time when;
(13) Satisfaction of the judgment, or any money paid thereon, and the time when;
(14) And such other entries as may be material. [1955 c 11 § 8; Code 1881 § 1724; 1873 p 339 § 31; 1854 p 227 § 25; RRS § 1770.]

3.04.120 Separate docket for small claims department. Each justice of the peace shall keep a separate docket for the small claims department of his court, in which he shall make a permanent record of all proceedings, orders and judgments had and made in such small claims department. [1919 c 187 § 12; RRS § 1777–12.]

Small claims: Chapter 12.40 RCW.

3.04.130 Vacancy—Delivery of records—Completion of business. If any justice of the peace dies, resigns, or removes out of the precinct or justice court district for which he was elected, or his term of office is in any other manner terminated, the docket books, records, and papers appertaining to his office, or relating to any suit, matter, or controversy committed to him in his official capacity, shall be delivered to the nearest justice in the precinct, or in the case of a justice court district, to the justice of the nearest justice court district, who may thereupon proceed to hear, try, and determine such matter, suit, or controversy, or issue execution thereon, in the same manner as it would have been lawful for the justice for whom such suit or matter was commenced to have done.

If there is no other justice of the peace in the precinct, the docket books, records, and papers shall be delivered to the county auditor, who, on demand, shall deliver them to a justice of said precinct, when there is one qualified therein, who shall exercise the same powers as though they had been originally delivered to him. [1951 c 156 § 15; Code 1881 § 1704; 1854 p 224 § 11; RRS § 7553.]

3.04.140 Penalty for default. Every person whose duty it is to deliver over the docket books, records and papers as prescribed in RCW 3.04.130, shall forfeit and pay, for the use of the county, fifteen dollars for every three months' neglect to perform such duty, which sum may be recovered at the suit of any person. [Code 1881 § 1705; 1854 p 224 § 12; RRS § 7554.]

[Title 3—p 2]
3.04.150 Not to office with attorney—Exception. No justice of the peace shall hold his office in the same room with a practicing attorney, unless such attorney shall be his law partner; and in that case, such partner shall not be permitted to appear or practice as an attorney, in any case tried before such justice of the peace. [Code 1881 § 1708; 1873 p 333 § 15; 1854 p 226 § 21; RRS § 49.]

Right of justice of peace to act as attorney: RCW 2.28.040.

Chapter 3.08
CONSTABLES

Sections
3.08.010 Election of constables.
3.08.020 Conduct of election.
3.08.030 Oath.
3.08.040 Bond.
3.08.050 Vacancies.
3.08.060 Duties generally.
3.08.065 County commissioners may alter powers and duties.
3.08.070 Limitation of jurisdiction in class A counties.
3.08.080 County commissioners may abolish office.

3.08.010 Election of constables. At each general election for the county of each county there may be elected by the qualified electors of each precinct as many constables as there are justices of the peace elected, or authorized to be elected therein. [1953 c 237 § 1; Code 1881 § 2796; 1854 p 225 § 13; RRS § 7555.]

3.08.020 Conduct of election. The election of constables shall be conducted, and the return of such election made, and certificates of election issued in the same manner as in elections of justice of the peace. [Code 1881 § 2798; 1854 p 225 § 15; RRS § 7557.]

3.08.030 Oath. Every person elected or appointed a constable, shall, within twenty days after receiving his certificate of election, take an oath before any person authorized to administer oaths, that he will support the Constitution of the United States, and the laws of this state, and faithfully discharge and perform the duties of his office as constable, according to the best of his ability. Such oath shall be indorsed on the back of the certificate of election, or appointment, and filed, together with the certificate, in the office of the auditor of the proper county. [Code 1881 § 2799; 1854 p 225 § 16; RRS § 7558.]

3.08.040 Bond. Every person elected or appointed to the office of constable shall, within the time prescribed for filing his oath of office, enter into a bond to the state with two or more sureties, residents of the county, or a corporate surety, in the sum of one thousand dollars, conditioned that he will execute all process to him directed and delivered, and pay over all moneys received by him by virtue of his office, and in every respect discharge all the duties of constable according to law. The bond shall be approved, by the board of county commissioners, if in session, and if not in session, by the chairman of such board and filed and recorded in the office of the county clerk. [1955 c 11 § 9; Code 1881 § 2800; RRS § 7559.]

3.08.050 Vacancies. All vacancies existing in the offices of constable, whether happening by death, resignation or failure to elect or otherwise, may be filled by appointment by the board of commissioners of the proper county; and every person so appointed shall hold his office until the next election. [Code 1881 § 2797; 1854 p 225 § 14; RRS § 7556.]

3.08.060 Duties generally. Any constable may, within his county, serve any writ, process or order, lawfully directed to him by any justice of the peace, judge of the superior court, or coroner, and generally do and perform all acts, by law required of constables. It shall be the duty of all constables to make complaint of all violations of the criminal law, which come to their knowledge, within their respective jurisdictions. [1955 c 11 § 10. Prior: (i) 1854 p 225 § 18; Code 1881 § 2801; RRS § 7560. (ii) 1869 p 264 § 311; Code 1881 § 2801; RRS § 4173, part.]

Other duties of constables: RCW 12.04.060.

3.08.065 County commissioners may alter powers and duties. The county commissioners of any county may, by resolution, broaden or restrict the powers and duties of constables in that county: Provided, That no constable shall be given powers or duties broader than those provided by law for constables or for deputy sheriffs: Provided further, That such a resolution shall not affect the length of term nor amount of compensation of any constable holding office at the time the resolution is adopted during the balance of his unexpired term. [1953 c 237 § 3.]

3.08.070 Limitation of jurisdiction in class A counties. In a class "A" county no constable shall have jurisdiction to serve a warrant for any criminal offense committed outside of the boundaries of his precinct or to serve a search warrant for the seizure of property located outside his precinct, nor shall he as such make any arrests or detain any person or persons for any violation of any law or laws concerning motor vehicles and the operation thereof, except when serving a warrant duly issued by the justice of the peace upon a complaint regularly filed with the justice of the peace. [1941 c 64 § 1; 1935 c 138 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 7560-1.]

3.08.080 County commissioners may abolish office. The county commissioners of any county may, by resolution, abolish the office of constable in that county: Provided, That the resolution shall not affect the length of term nor the amount of compensation of any constable holding office at the time the resolution is adopted for the balance of his unexpired term. [1953 c 237 § 2.]

Chapter 3.12
JUSTICES AND CONSTABLES IN CITIES

Sections
3.12.010 Number in cities of not more than five thousand.
3.12.021 Number in cities of five thousand or more.
3.12.041 Election of justices—Cities of five thousand or more—Term of office.
3.12.051 Increase in justices or constables—Vacancies.

[Title 3—p 3]
Chapter 3.12  
Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

3.12.071 Justices must be attorneys in cities of five thousand or more.
3.12.080 Exchange of service by justices in first class city.
3.12.090 Clerks.

Justice court districts: Chapter 3.14 RCW.

3.12.010 Number in cities of not more than five thousand. Each incorporated city in the state having a population of not more than five thousand inhabitants, together with the adjoining precincts, if any lying partly within and partly without such city shall, for the purposes of this title, and for fixing and limiting the number of justices of the peace to be elected in such city, be deemed and considered one precinct, and the qualified electors within the limits thereof shall vote for and elect two justices of the peace, and no more. [1955 c 11 § 11; 1888 p 120 § 3; RRS § 7562.]

3.12.021 Number in cities of five thousand or more. The number of justices of the peace to be elected in cities having a population of five thousand or more, according to the last census, shall be as follows: Five thousand to thirty thousand, one; thirty thousand to seventy-five thousand, two; seventy-five thousand to one hundred twenty-five thousand, three; one hundred twenty-five thousand to one hundred seventy-five thousand, four; and one additional for each one hundred fifty thousand or major fraction thereof above one hundred seventy-five thousand. [1957 c 203 § 1; 1955 c 11 § 12; 1951 c 156 § 1. Prior: (i) 1888 p 120 § 2; RRS § 7562. (ii) 1897 c 66 § 1; RRS § 7563. (iii) 1899 c 85 § 1; RRS § 7564. (iv) 1905 c 105 § 1; RRS § 7570. (v) 1913 c 41 § 1; 1915 c 110 § 1; RRS § 7565. (vi) 1913 c 41 § 2; RRS § 7566.]

3.12.041 Election of justices—Cities of five thousand or more—Term of office. All justices of the peace in cities of five thousand population or more shall be elected at the general election to be held in November, 1954, and quadrennially thereafter and their terms of office shall be for four years from the second Monday in January following their election. [1951 c 156 § 6.]

3.12.051 Increase in justices or constables—Vacancies. Whenever there is a vacancy or it shall appear that any city is entitled to an increase in the number of justices of the peace or constables, the board of county commissioners of the county in which such city is located shall immediately fill such vacancy and/or appoint such additional officers and they shall hold office until their successors are elected at the next general election and duly qualified. [1951 c 156 § 7. Prior: 1913 c 41 § 2; RRS § 7566.]

3.12.071 Justices must be attorneys in cities of five thousand or more. Justices of the peace in cities of five thousand population or more shall be attorneys at law duly admitted to practice in this state. [1957 c 203 § 2; 1951 c 156 § 2. Prior: 1913 c 41 § 2; RRS § 7566.]

3.12.080 Exchange of service by justices in first class city. A justice of the peace of any city of the first class may hold the court of any other justice of the peace of said city at the written request of such other justice of the peace, and while so acting shall be vested with all the powers of the justice of the peace for whom he so holds court while holding the same, and all proceedings had before the attending justice of the peace shall be entered in the docket of the justice of the peace for whom he so holds court. [1931 c 63 § 1; RRS § 7565-1.]

3.12.090 Clerks. In cities of the first class of one hundred thousand population or more, where there are two or more justices of the peace, such justices acting as a board shall have the power to appoint one chief clerk at a salary to be fixed by the board of county commissioners and such assistant clerks as may be found necessary by said justices, not exceeding the number of justices unless authority to appoint additional clerks be obtained from the board of county commissioners, the salaries of said clerks to be designated by the county commissioners, and paid in the same manner and at the same time as said justices. The board of county commissioners may allow justices of the peace in cities of over ten thousand population and less than one hundred thousand population, one clerk, and the board of county commissioners shall furnish for the use of each of the justices provided for in this section a suitable office room; and also, they shall furnish to each of the said justices and constables all necessary books, blanks and stationery for conducting the public business of his office; said office room, books, blanks, and stationery to be paid for on the warrant of the auditor out of the general fund [current expense fund] of the county. [1943 c 21 § 1; 1917 c 102 § 1; 1891 c 7 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7583.]

Chapter 3.14  
JUSTICE COURT DISTRICTS

Sections
3.14.050 County to furnish office and clerical help.
3.14.060 Transfer of pending cases to district justice.

3.14.020 Election of district justice—Term of office. There shall be one justice of the peace elected for each justice court district at the general election to be held in November, 1954, and quadrennially thereafter, and their terms of office shall be for four years from the second Monday in January following their election and until their successors are elected and qualified. [1951 c 156 § 10.]

3.14.050 County to furnish office and clerical help. The board of county commissioners shall furnish for the use of each district justice of the peace suitable office space, books, stationery, clerical assistance and equipment necessary for conducting the public business, the cost thereof to be paid out of the current expense fund of the county. [1951 c 156 § 9.]

3.14.060 Transfer of pending cases to district justice. Upon the second Monday of January, 1955, each justice of the peace of a precinct which is a component part of a
justice court district shall deliver to the justice of the justice court district, the docket books, records, accounts, funds, and papers pertaining to his office, or relating to any suit, matter, or controversy committed to him in his official capacity, and the justice of the justice court district may thereupon proceed to hear, try, and determine such matter, suit, or controversy, or issue execution thereon, in the same manner as it would have been lawful for the justice before whom such suit or matter was commenced to have done. [1951 c 156 § 13.]

Chapter 3.16

SALARIES AND FEES

3.16.002 Justices' salaries—Cities of five to twenty thousand—Private practice. The salaries of justices of the peace in cities having a population of five thousand but less than twenty thousand shall be two thousand four hundred dollars each per annum, and such justices of the peace may engage in private practice of law: Provided, That the county commissioners shall have the power to raise the salaries of such justices of the peace to an amount not to exceed three thousand six hundred dollars each per annum. [1953 c 206 § 5; 1951 c 156 § 3.]

3.16.004 Justices' salaries—Cities over twenty thousand—Full time—Allocation. Effective the second Monday in January, 1967, in cities having a population of more than twenty thousand, the justices of the peace shall devote their full time to the duties of the office and shall not engage in the practice of law; the annual salary shall be eighteen thousand dollars: Provided further, That where justices of the peace in cities over the population of twenty thousand are also acting as police judges, five thousand dollars of their salaries as hereinabove provided shall be charged against the counties and the remainder shall be paid by the municipality. [1969 c 52 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 110 § 6; 1951 c 156 § 4.]

3.16.008 Payment of justices' salaries. The salaries of the justices of the peace shall be paid monthly out of the county treasury, and from the same funds out of which other salaried county officers are paid. The county auditor, on the first Monday of each month, shall draw his warrant upon the county treasurer in favor of each of the justices for the amount of the salary due him for the preceding month: Provided, That the auditor shall not draw his warrant for the salary of any justice of the peace for any month until the justice first shall have filed his duplicate receipt with the auditor, properly signed by the treasurer, showing that he has made the statement and settlement for that month. [1955 c 11 § 13. Prior: 1951 c 156 § 5; 1891 c 7 § 7; RRS § 7582.]

3.16.010 Constable salaries—Cities of five thousand to thirty-five thousand. In cities with a population of more than five thousand and not more than thirty-five thousand inhabitants, each constable shall receive an annual salary of seven hundred and twenty dollars. [1955 c 11 § 14; 1897 c 66 § 2; RRS § 7571.]

3.16.020 Constable salaries—Cities of thirty-five thousand to one hundred thousand. In cities with more than thirty-five thousand and not more than one hundred thousand inhabitants, each constable shall receive an annual salary of nine hundred and sixty dollars. [1955 c 11 § 15; 1905 c 105 § 3; RRS § 7572.]

3.16.030 Constable salaries—Cities of more than one hundred thousand. In cities with in excess of one hundred thousand inhabitants, according to the last federal census, each constable shall receive an annual salary of twelve hundred dollars. [1955 c 11 § 16; 1913 c 41 §§ 3, 4; 1909 c 145 § 3; RRS §§ 7567, 7568, 7575.]

3.16.050 Payment of salaries. The salaries of constables, as prescribed in this chapter, shall be paid monthly out of the county treasury, and from the same funds out of which other salaried county officers are paid, and the county auditor, on the first Monday of each month, shall draw his warrant upon the county treasurer in favor of each of said constables for the amount of salary due him for the preceding month: Provided, That the auditor shall not draw his warrant for the salary of any such officer for any month until the latter first shall have filed his duplicate receipt with the auditor, properly signed by the treasurer, showing that he has made the statement and settlement for that month. [1955 c 11 § 17. Prior: 1951 c 156 § 5; 1891 c 7 § 7; RRS § 7582.]

3.16.060 Travel expense of constables. In addition to their salaries, the county commissioners shall pay the actual traveling expenses of salaried constables, in cities of five thousand or over, while on official duties, to be audited by such commissioners. [1955 c 11 § 18; 1891 c 7 § 9; RRS § 7584.]
3.16.070 Fees of nonsalaried justices. The fees and compensation of justices of the peace shall be as follows, to wit:

When each case is filed the sum of two dollars shall be paid by the plaintiff, which said sum shall include the docketing of the cause, the issuing of notice and summons, the trial of the case and the entering of judgment: Provided, That no further fee shall be required of either party to the suit for issuing subpoena, for approving any writ of replevin, attachment and one writ of garnishment, or order, transcript and filings on change of venue. For each additional writ of garnishment a fee of fifty cents shall be charged.

The sum of two dollars shall be paid by the party taking the change of venue to the justice to whom the case is transferred: Provided, That said sum shall include all fees for transcripts of garnishments or other proceedings incident to the main action.

For transcript of judgment the sum of one dollar shall be paid by the party applying therefor, which said sum shall include all fees for transcript of garnishment or other proceedings incident to the main action and for approval of bonds on appeal.

For hearing of a cause occupying more than one day in the trial thereof an additional fee of two dollars shall be charged for each and every day so occupied after the first day of the trial: Provided, This section shall not apply to any continuance granted for any reason or cause other than as stated in this paragraph: Provided further, This provision shall not apply to justices of the peace receiving a fixed salary.

For order and filings for commission to

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For taking depositions</td>
<td>$ .50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For issuing writ of venire</td>
<td>$ .50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For taking affidavits and acknowledgments, each</td>
<td>$.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For taking depositions, each folio</td>
<td>$.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For issuing warrants in criminal cases</td>
<td>$.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For taking recognizance of bail, including justification</td>
<td>$.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For committing to jail</td>
<td>$.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[1919 c 143 § 1; 1915 c 138 § 1; 1907 c 121 § 1; 1893 c 66 § 1; RRS § 1864.]

3.16.080 Fees before salaried justices. In any civil action commenced before or transferred to a justice of the peace receiving a salary, the plaintiff may, at the time of such commencement or transfer, pay to such justice the sum of two dollars, which sum shall be all the fees and charges which any party to such action shall be compelled to pay to such justice up to and including the rendition of judgment in such action, unless process in replevin, attachment or garnishment shall issue therein, in which case the party procuring such process may pay to such justice the sum of one dollar as full payment for the fees and charges of such justice incident to the proceedings under such process; but in case said action is transferred from such justice before final judgment, such justice shall repay to any party making such payments any sum in excess of what said party would have been compelled to pay by RCW 3.16.070. [1893 c 66 § 2; RRS § 1865.]

3.16.090 Compensation limited to schedule. No justice of the peace in any civil action or proceeding shall be entitled to or receive any fees or compensations not provided for by RCW 3.16.070 or 3.16.080. [1893 c 66 § 3; RRS § 1866.]

3.16.100 Constables' fees. For serving any arrest warrant in a criminal action, or making an arrest in cases where an arrest may be lawfully made without a warrant, besides mileage, two dollars.

For other services he shall receive the same fees and mileage as is paid to a sheriff for like services. [1959 c 263 § 13; 1907 c 56 § 1, part; RRS § 7561, part.]

Sheriff's fees: RCW 36.18.040.

3.16.110 Payment of fees and fines—Salaried justices and constables—Cities over five thousand. The justices of the peace and constables shall charge and collect for the use of their respective counties, and pay into the county treasury on the first Monday in each month, and on going out of office, all the fees now or hereafter allowed by law paid or chargeable in all cases, except such fees as are a charge against the county or state, and also on the first Monday in each month, and on going out of office, the said justices of the peace shall pay into the county treasury all moneys they shall have received on account of fines collected for violations of any state law: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 5; 1891 c 7 § 3; RRS § 7578.]

3.16.120 Fee books to be kept—Salaried justices and constables—Cities over five thousand. Each of the said justices of the peace and constables shall keep a fee book, open to public inspection during office hours, in which must be entered at once and in detail all fines and fees or compensation of whatever nature, kind or description, collected or chargeable. On the first Monday of each and every month the said justices of the peace and constables must add up each column in their fee books to the first of each month and set down the totals, and on the expiration of the term of said officer they must deliver to the county auditor all fee books kept by them. [1891 c 7 § 4; RRS § 7579.]

3.16.130 Procedure for remitting fees and fines—Salaried justices and constables—Cities over five thousand. All fees and compensation collected from any source, and all fines collected for violations of any state law, shall be paid to the county treasurer on the first Monday of the following month, and the said justices and constable at the same time shall deliver to such treasurer a statement and copy of the fee book for the month last past, showing by items the sources from
which such fees and fines were derived, and shall append thereto an affidavit that they have received no other money for fees or fines, not before paid over to such treasurer: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. The treasurer shall file and preserve in his office said statements and affidavits, and shall issue to said justices and constables one original and one duplicate receipt therefor, and the said justices and constables shall preserve one in their offices and file the duplicate with the county auditor, whereupon the auditor shall charge the treasurer with the amount shown by the receipt. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 6; 1891 c 7 § 5; RRS § 7580.]

3.16.140 Fees payable in advance—Salaried justices and constables—Cities over five thousand. Said justices and constables shall not in any case, except for the state or county and other cases provided by law, perform any official services unless the fees prescribed for such services are paid in advance, and on such payment the said justices and constables must perform the services required, and shall give receipts for all fees collected, whenever requested. For every failure or refusal to perform official duty when the fees are tendered, said justices and constables shall be liable on their official bonds. [1891 c 7 § 10; RRS § 7585.]

3.16.150 Fees to salary fund—Salaried justices and constables—Cities over five thousand. All fees directed by RCW 3.16.110 and 3.16.130 to be paid into the county treasury, when received shall be put into the salary fund of the county treasury. [1891 c 7 § 6; RRS § 7581.]

3.16.160 Fines and unclaimed fees of nonsalaried justice. It shall be the duty of every justice, on the first Mondays in January and July in every year, and on going out of office, to pay over to the treasurer of his county all money he may have received on account of fines, and all fees which may have remained unclaimed in his hands for twelve months; and he shall, at the same time, deliver to such treasurer a statement in writing, showing by items the sources from which such money was derived, and shall append thereto an affidavit that he has received no other money for fines, not before paid over to such treasurer, and has no other fees unclaimed for twelve months, in his hands; and the treasurer's receipt therefor he shall file with the auditor, who shall give him a quietus: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 7; Code 1881 § 1901; 1863 p 379 § 181; RRS § 7577.]
3.20.020 Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

(e) Of an action on an undertaking or surety bond taken by him or his predecessor in office, when the amount claimed is less than one thousand dollars;

(f) Of an action for damages for fraud in the sale, purchase, or exchange of personal property, when the damages claimed are less than one thousand dollars;

(g) To take and enter judgment on confession of a defendant, when the amount of the judgment confessed is less than one thousand dollars;

(h) To issue writs of attachment upon goods, chattels, moneys, and effects, when the amount is less than one thousand dollars;

(i) Of all other actions and proceedings of which jurisdiction is specially conferred by statute, when the amount involved is less than one thousand dollars, and the title to, or right of possession of, or to a lien upon, real property is not involved. [I9 65 c 96 § 1; I9 55 c 11 § 1; I9 45 c 73 § 1; 1877 p 199 § 1; 1873 p 333 § 17; 1854 p 226 § 23; RRS § 44.]

Jurisdiction of justices of the peace: State Constitution Art. 4 § 10 (Amendment 28).

3.20.030 Restrictions on civil jurisdiction. The jurisdiction conferred by RCW 3.20.020, shall not however extend to the following civil actions:

(1) In which the title to real property shall come in question.

(2) Nor to an action for the foreclosure of a mortgage, or enforcement of a lien on real estate.

(3) Nor to an action for false imprisonment, libel, slander, malicious prosecution, criminal conversation, or seduction.

(4) Nor to any action against an executor or administrator as such. [Code 1881 § 171; 1873 p 334 § 18; 1854 p 227 § 24; RRS § 45.]

3.20.040 Criminal jurisdiction. Justices of the peace shall have jurisdiction concurrent with the superior courts of all misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors committed in or which may be tried in their respective counties: Provided, That justices of the peace in cities of the first class shall in no event impose greater punishment than a fine of five hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for six months; and justices of the peace other than those elected in cities of the first class shall in no event impose greater punishment than a fine of one hundred dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for thirty days. [1909 c 98 § 1; 1901 c 35 § 1; Code 1881 § 186; 1875 p 51 § 1; 1873 p 181 § 184; 1860 p 279 § 171; RRS § 46.]

Criminal procedure: Title 10 RCW.

Jurisdiction of justices of the peace
liquor law violations, RCW 66.44.180;
violations of fisheries laws, RCW 75.08.270;
violations of game laws, RCW 77.16.240.

3.20.050 Territorial jurisdiction—General. The jurisdiction of justices of the peace elected in pursuance of the provisions of this title shall be coextensive with the limits of the county in which they are elected or appointed. [1941 c 89 § 2; Code 1881 § 1702; 1854 p 224 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 47.]


Issuance of process, extent: RCW 3.04.090.

3.20.060 Jurisdictional venue in civil actions. All civil actions commenced in a justice court against a defendant, or defendants, residing in a city or town of five thousand or more population shall be brought before a justice of the peace of the city or town in which one or more of the defendants reside. In all other cases the action shall be commenced before either of the nearest two justices of the peace of justice court districts or incorporated cities or towns of the county, or before a justice of the peace of the county seat. [1953 c 206 § 2; 1941 c 89 § 3; 1929 c 75 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 53 § 1; 1901 c 65 § 1; 1899 c 40 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1756.]
3.20.070 Dismissal if brought in improper forum. — Attorney's fee. Should any civil action be filed or commenced in any justice court other than as provided in RCW 3.20.060, no jurisdiction over the defendant shall be acquired thereby, and no judgment shall be entered therein against such defendant; and if, the action having been commenced before a justice court not having jurisdiction over the defendant, the defendant appears either specially or generally and objects to the jurisdiction of the court, the justice of the peace shall dismiss the action and enter judgment against the plaintiff in favor of the defendant for an attorney's fee of twenty-five dollars; and any such dismissal shall be a bar to any future action on the same cause of action until such attorney's fee shall have been paid. [1929 c 75 § 2; 1927 c 264 § 1; RRS § 1756-1.]

3.20.080 Fees paid justice without jurisdiction. — Disposition. All fees paid to a justice of the peace not having jurisdiction of the defendant in accordance with RCW 3.20.060 shall be paid, by the justice of the peace receiving the same, into the current expense fund of the county treasurer of the county in which such justice court is located, as soon as it shall be ascertained that such justice is without jurisdiction of the defendant. [1929 c 75 § 3; RRS § 1756-2.]

3.20.090 Territorial jurisdiction. — Civil. The jurisdiction of justices of the peace in all civil actions, except as provided in RCW 3.20.060 through 3.20.080, shall be coextensive with the limits of the county in which they are elected or appointed, and no other or greater, but every justice of the peace shall continue to perform all the duties of his office in the city or town for which he was elected or appointed, during his continuance in office. [1941 c 89 § 4; 1929 c 75 § 4; 1901 c 65 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1757.]


Issuance of process, extent: RCW 3.04.090.

3.20.100 Change of venue. — Affidavit of prejudice. If, previous to the commencement of any trial before a justice of the peace, the defendant, his attorney or agent, shall make and file with the justice an affidavit that the deponent believes that the defendant cannot have an impartial trial before such justice, it shall be the duty of the justice to forthwith transmit all papers and documents belonging to the case to the next nearest justice of the peace in the same county, who is not of kin to either party, sick, absent from the county, or interested in the result of the action, either as counsel or otherwise. The justice to whom such papers and documents are so transmitted shall proceed as if the suit had been instituted before him. Distance, as contemplated by this section, shall mean to be by the nearest traveled route. The costs of such change of venue shall abide the result of the suit. In precincts, and incorporated cities and towns where there are two or more justices of the peace, any one of them shall be considered the next nearest justice of the peace. [1943 c 126 § 1; 1881 p 8 §§ 2, 3; Code 1881 § 1938; 1867 p 88 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1774.]

3.20.110 Change of venue. — General. Change of venue may be allowed for the same causes for which they are allowed in the superior court. [Code 1881 § 1881; 1863 p 369 § 162; 1860 p 252 § 68; RRS § 1775.]

Venue in superior court: Chapter 4.12 RCW.

3.20.115 Removal of certain civil actions to superior court. See chapter 4.14 RCW.

3.20.120 Restriction on criminal jurisdiction in certain counties. In a class A county no justice of the peace shall have jurisdiction to receive a complaint or to issue a warrant for any criminal offense committed outside the boundaries of his precinct, or to issue a search warrant for the seizure of property located outside his precinct unless the same shall be approved in writing by the prosecuting attorney of such class A county. [1935 c 135 § 1; 1933 ex.s. c 4 § 1; RRS § 1925-1.]

Rules of court: JCR 2.02.

3.20.131 Venue in criminal actions. All criminal actions before justices of the peace shall be brought before either of the nearest two justices of the peace to the place where the alleged violation occurred, or upon request of the defendant before a justice of the peace of the county seat. [1953 c 206 § 4.]

Venue, motor vehicle violations: RCW 46.52.100.

Chapter 3.24

NIGHT COURTS

Sections
3.24.010 Night courts established.
3.24.020 Appointment of judge.—Vacancy.
3.24.030 Term of office.
3.24.050 Payment of salary.
3.24.060 Powers, duties and jurisdiction.
3.24.070 Transfer of cases to night court.
3.24.080 Trial fee.
3.24.090 Sessions.
3.24.090 Night courts established. That on and after June 7, 1923 there shall be created in cities having a population of over three hundred thousand in the state of Washington, a night court. [1923 c 14 § 1; RRS § 7576-1.]

3.24.020 Appointment of judge.—Vacancy. Within ten days after June 8, 1927 the county commissioners of the county wherein said city is located shall appoint one of the duly elected and qualified justices of the peace of the precinct consisting in whole or in part of said city, who shall act as judge of the night court; and within ten days after the qualification of justices of the peace elected in said precinct in the election held in 1930, and quadrennially thereafter, and within ten days after the election and qualification of the justices of the peace for said precinct, shall appoint as judge of said night court, one of the justices of the peace so elected and qualified; and in event a vacancy occurs in the office of judge of said night court for any cause it shall be the duty of said county commissioners, within ten days after such

[Title 3—p 9]
Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

3.24.020 Term of office. The term of office of the judge of said night court will be for the term for which he is elected as justice of the peace. [1923 c 14 § 4; RRS § 7576–4.]

3.24.030 Term of office. The term of office of the judge of said night court will be for the term for which he is elected as justice of the peace. [1923 c 14 § 4; RRS § 7576–2.]
3.28.050 Form of judgment. Upon the conviction of any person for contempt, an entry thereof shall be made in the docket of such justice, stating the particular circumstances of the offense, and the judgment rendered thereon, and may be in the following form:

The state of Washington,

[County, ss.]

Whereas, on the ____ day of ________, A.D., ____, while the undersigned, one of the justices of the peace for said county, was engaged in the trial of an action between C D, plaintiff, and E F, defendant, in said county, A B, of the said county, did interrupt the said proceedings and impair the respect due to the authority of the undersigned, by (here describe the cause particularly.) And whereas, the said A B was thereupon required by the undersigned to answer for the said contempt, and show cause why he should not be convicted thereof. And whereas, the said A B did not show cause against the said charge—that it therefore ordered that the said A B is adjudged to be guilty and is convicted of the contempt aforesaid, and is adjudged by the undersigned to pay a fine of _______ dollars, (or be imprisoned, etc.)

Dated this ____ day of ________, A.D., ____. J P, Justice of the Peace.

[Code 1881 § 1847; 1854 p 249 § 150; RRS § 1896.]

3.28.060 Punishment. Punishment for contempt may be by fine, not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding two days, at the discretion of the justice, unless otherwise provided by statute. [Code 1881 § 1843; 1873 p 172 § 166; 1854 p 249 § 146; RRS § 1892.]

3.28.070 Warrant of commitment. If any person convicted of a contempt be adjudged to be imprisoned, a warrant of commitment shall be issued by the justice. If he be adjudged to pay a fine, a process may be issued to collect the same; and when so collected, it shall forthwith be paid by the justice into the county treasury:

Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s.c 199 § 8; Code 1881 § 1848; 1854 p 250 § 151; RRS § 1897.]

JUSTICE COURTS AND OTHER INFERIOR COURTS—1961 BASIC ACT

Chapter 3.30

JUSTICE COURTS

3.30.010 Definitions.

3.30.020 Application of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW.

3.30.030 Nomenclature for judges and courts.

3.30.040 Sessions.

3.30.050 Departments.

3.30.060 Adjournments.

3.30.070 Records.

3.30.080 Rules.

3.30.090 Violations bureau.

County probation services for persons convicted in justice court: RCW 9.92.060, 9.95.210, 36.01.070.

3.30.100 Definitions. As used herein:

"City" means an incorporated city or town.

"Department" means the designation of an administrative unit of a justice court established for the orderly and efficient administration of justice court business and may include, without being limited in scope thereby, a unit or units for determining one or more of the following: Traffic cases, violations of city ordinances, violations of state law, criminal cases, civil cases, or jury cases.

"Population" means the latest population of the judicial district of each county as estimated by the Washington state census board and certified to the board of county commissioners on or before May 1, 1962 and on or before May 1st, 1966 and thereafter as estimated and certified by the planning and community affairs agency. The planning and community affairs agency, on or before May 1, 1970 and on or before May 1st each four years thereafter, shall estimate and certify to the board of county commissioners the population of each judicial district of each county. [1967 ex.s.c 42 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 1.]

Saving—1967 ex.s.c 42: "All matters relating to functions transferred under the provisions of this 1967 amendatory act which at the time of transfer have not been completed may be undertaken and completed by the director of the planning and community affairs agency, who is authorized, empowered, and directed to promulgate any and all orders, rules and regulations necessary to accomplish this purpose." [1967 ex.s.c 42 § 4] This applies to RCW 3.30.010, 35.13.260 and 43.63A.150.

Effective date—1967 ex.s.c 42: "This 1967 amendatory act shall take effect on July 1, 1967." [1967 ex.s. c 42 § 5.] This applies to RCW 3.30.010, 35.13.260 and 43.63A.150.

Planning and community affairs agency: Chapter 43.63A RCW.

3.30.020 Application of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW. The provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW shall apply to class AA and class A counties: Provided, That any city having a population of more than five hundred thousand may by resolution of its legislative body elect to continue to operate a municipal court pursuant to the provisions of chapter 35.20 RCW, as if chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW had never been enacted: Provided further, That if a city elects to continue its municipal court pursuant to this section, the number of justices of the peace allocated to the county in RCW 3.34.010 shall be reduced by two and the number of full time justices of the peace allocated by RCW 3.34.020 to the district in which the city is situated shall also be reduced by two. The provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW may be made applicable to any county of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, or ninth class upon a majority vote of its board of county commissioners. [1961 c 299 § 2.]

Municipal courts in cities of over four hundred thousand: Chapter 35.20 RCW.

3.30.030 Nomenclature for judges and courts. The judges of the justice court of each justice court district shall be the justices of the peace of the district elected or
appointed as provided in chapters 3.30 through 3.74
RCW. Such courts shall alternately be referred to as
district courts and the judges thereof as district judges.
[1971 c 73 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 3.]

3.30.040 Sessions. The justice courts shall be open
except on nonjudicial days. Sessions of the court shall be
held at such places as shall be provided by the justice
court districting plan. The court shall sit as often as
business requires in each city of the justice court district
which provides suitable courtroom facilities, to hear
cases in which such city is the plaintiff. [1961 c 299 §
4.]

3.30.050 Departments. Each judge is authorized to
organize his court not inconsistent with departments
created by the districting plan. [1971 c 73 § 2; 1961 c
299 § 5.]

3.30.060 Adjournments. Adjournments from day to
day, or from time to time, are to be construed as
recesses in the sessions, and shall not prevent the court
from sitting at any time. [1961 c 299 § 6.]

3.30.070 Records. The clerk of each district court
shall keep uniform records of each case filed and the
proceedings had therein including an accounting for all
funds received and disbursed. Financial reporting shall
be in such form as may be prescribed by the office of the
state auditor, division of municipal corporations. The
form of other records may be prescribed by the supreme
court. [1971 c 73 § 3; 1961 c 299 § 7.]

3.30.080 Rules. The supreme court may adopt rules
of procedure for justice courts: Provided, That the
justice courts may adopt rules of procedure not inconsistent
with state law or with the rules adopted by the supreme
court. If the rules of the supreme court herein
authorized shall be adopted, all procedural laws in conflict
therewith shall henceforth be of no effect. [1961 c 299 §
8.]

3.30.090 Violations bureau. A violations bureau may
be established by any city or district court having jurisdic-
tion of traffic cases to assist in processing traffic cases.
As designated by written order of the court having
jurisdiction of traffic cases, specific offenses under city
ordinance, county resolution, or state law may be processed
by such bureau. Such bureau may be authorized to
receive the posting of bail for such specified offenses,
and, as authorized by the court order, to accept forfei-
ture of bail. The court order shall specify the amount of
bail to be posted and shall also specify the circumstances
or conditions which will require an appearance before the
court. Such bureau, upon accepting the prescribed
bail, shall issue a receipt to the alleged violator, which
receipt shall bear a legend informing him of the legal
consequences of bail forfeiture. The bureau shall trans-
fer daily to the clerk of the proper department of the
court all bail posted for offenses where forfeiture is not
authorized by the court order, as well as copies of all
receipts. All forfeitures paid to a violations bureau for
violations of municipal ordinances shall be placed in the
city general fund or such other fund as may be pre-
scribed by ordinance. All forfeitures paid to a violations
bureau for violations of state laws or county resolutions
shall be remitted at least monthly to the county trea-
urer for deposit in the current expense fund. Employees
of violations bureaus of a city shall be city employees
under any applicable municipal civil service system.
[1971 c 73 § 4; 1961 c 299 § 9.]

Chapter 3.34
JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Sections
3.34.010 Justices of the peace—Number for each county.
3.34.020 Justices of the peace—Number of full time.
3.34.030 Reallocation of number of justices.
3.34.040 Justices of the peace—Full time and part time.
3.34.050 Justices of the peace—Election.
3.34.060 Justices of the peace—Eligibility and qualifications.
3.34.070 Justices of the peace—Term of office.
3.34.080 Oath.
3.34.090 Bonds—Insurance as reimbursable expense.
3.34.100 Vacancies.
3.34.110 Justices of the peace—Disqualification.
3.34.120 Justices of the peace—Disqualification of partners.
3.34.130 Justices of the peace pro tempore.
3.34.140 Exchange of justices.
3.34.150 Presiding judge.

3.34.010 Justices of the peace—Number for each county. The number of justices of the peace to be elected
in each county shall be: Adams, three; Asotin, one; Benton, two; Chelan, one; Cowlitz, one; Clark, four;
Columbia, one; Douglas, two; Ferry, two; Franklin, one; Garfield, one; Grant, one; Grays Harbor,
two; Island, three; Jefferson, one; King, twenty; Kitsap, two; Kittitas, two; Klickitat, two; Lewis, two; Lincoln,
one; Mason, one; Okanogan, two; Pacific, three; Pend Oreille, two; Pierce, eight; San Juan, one; Skagit, three;
Skamania, one; Snohomish, eight; Spokane, eight; Stevens, two; Thurston, one; Walla Walla, three;
Whatcom, two; Whitman, two; Yakima, six: Provided, That this number may be increased in accord-
ance with a resolution of the county commissioners under RCW 3.34.020. [1975 1st ex.s. c 153 § 1;
1973 1st ex.s. c 14 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 147 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c
23 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 66 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 110 § 5; 1961 c
299 § 10.]

3.34.020 Justices of the peace—Number of full time. In each justice court district having a population of
forty thousand or more but less than sixty thousand, there shall be elected one full time justice of the peace;
in each justice court district having a population of sixty thousand but less than one hundred twenty-five thou-
sand, there shall be elected two full time justices; in each justice court district having a population of one hundred
twenty-five thousand but less than two hundred thousand,
there shall be elected three full time justices; in each
justice court district having a population of two hundred
thousand or more there shall be elected one additional
full time justice for each additional one hundred
thousand persons or fraction thereof: Provided,
That if a justice court district having one or more full
time justices should change in population, for reasons other than change in district boundaries, sufficiently to require a change in the number of judges previously authorized to it, the change shall be made by the county commissioners without regard to RCW 3.34.010 as now or hereafter amended and shall become effective on the second Monday of January of the year following: Provided, That upon any redistricting of the county thereafter RCW 3.34.010, as now or hereafter amended, shall again designate the number of justices in the county: Provided, That in a justice court district having a population of one hundred twenty thousand people or more adjoining a metropolitan county of another state which has a population in excess of five hundred thousand there shall be one full time justice in addition to the number otherwise allowed by this section and without regard to RCW 3.34.030 or resolution of the county commissioners: Provided further, That the county commissioners may by resolution make a part time position a full time office if the district's population is not more than ten thousand less than the number required by this section for a full time justice of the peace: Provided further, That the county commissioners may by resolution provide for the election of one full time justice in addition to the number of full time justices authorized here­inbefore. [1973 1st ex.s. c 14 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 23 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 66 § 7; 1961 c 299 § 11.]

3.34.030 Reallocation of number of justices. Notwithstanding the limitations of RCW 3.34.010 and 3.34.020 in any district having more than one justice of the peace, if any city or town elects to select under the provisions of chapter 3.50 RCW a person other than a justice of the peace to serve as municipal judge, the board of county commissioners may reduce the number of justices of the peace required for the county and district by one for each one hundred and fifty thousand persons or fraction thereof residing in all such municipalities, electing to select a municipal judge who is not also a justice of the peace: Provided, That in no case shall the number of justices of the peace in any county be less than one for each one hundred thousand persons or major fraction thereof in such county, nor shall the number of justices of the peace in any district be less than one for each one hundred and fifty thousand persons or major fraction thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 66 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 12.]

3.34.040 Justices of the peace—Full time and part time. Justices of the peace serving districts having a population of forty thousand or more persons, and justices receiving a salary greater than fifteen thousand dollars for serving as a justice, shall be deemed full time justices and shall devote all of their time to the office and shall not engage in the practice of law. Other justices shall devote sufficient time to the office to properly fulfill the duties thereof and may engage in other occupations but such justice shall not use the office or supplies furnished by the judicial district for his private business but shall maintain a separate office for his private business nor shall he use the services of any clerk or secretary paid for by the county for his private business. [1974 ex.s. c 95 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 147 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 13.]

3.34.050 Justices of the peace—Election. At the general election in November, 1962 and quadrennially thereafter, shall be elected by the voters of each justice court district the number of justices of the peace authorized for such district by the justice court districting plan. Justices of the peace shall be elected for each district by the qualified electors of the justice court district in the same manner as judges of courts of record are elected. Not less than ten days before the time for filing declarations of candidacy for the election of justices of the peace for justice court districts entitled to more than one justice of the peace, the county auditor shall designate each such office of justice of the peace to be filled by a number, commencing with the number one and numbering the remaining offices consecutively. Each candidate at the time of the filing of his declaration of candidacy shall designate by number which one, and only one, of the numbered offices for which he is a candidate and the name of such candidate shall appear on the ballot for only the numbered office for which the candidate filed his declaration of candidacy. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 120 § 8; 1961 c 299 § 14.]

Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 120: See note following RCW 29.21.010.

3.34.060 Justices of the peace—Eligibility and qualifications. To be eligible to file a declaration of candidacy for and to serve as a justice of the peace, a person must:

(1) Be a registered voter of the justice court district; and

(2) Be either:

(a) A lawyer admitted to practice law in the state of Washington; or

(b) A person who has been elected and has served as a justice of the peace, municipal judge or police judge in Washington; or

(c) In those districts having a population of less than ten thousand persons, a person who has taken and passed such qualifying examination for the office of justice of the peace as shall be provided by rule of the supreme court. [1961 c 299 § 15.]

3.34.070 Justices of the peace—Term of office. Every justice of the peace shall hold office for a term of four years from and after the second Monday in January next succeeding his selection and continuing until his successor is elected and qualified. [1961 c 299 § 16.]

3.34.080 Oath. Each justice of the peace, justice of the peace pro tempore and justice court commissioner shall, before entering upon the duties of such office, take an oath to support the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution and laws of the state of Washington, and to perform the duties of the office faithfully and impartially and to the best of his ability. [1961 c 299 § 17.]
3.34.090 Bonds.—Insurance as reimbursable expense. The county commissioners shall provide for the bonding of each district judge, justice of the peace, justice of the peace pro tempore, justice court commissioner, clerk of the district court and court employee, at the expense of the county, in such amount as the county commissioners shall prescribe, conditioned that each such person will pay over according to law all moneys which shall come into his hands in causes filed in his court. Such bond shall not be less than the maximum amount of money liable to be under the control, at any one time, of each such person in the performance of his duties. Such bond may be a blanket bond. If the county obtains errors and omissions insurance covering district court personnel, the costs of such coverage shall be a reimbursable expense pursuant to RCW 36.20.050 as now or hereafter amended. [1971 c 73 § 5; 1961 c 299 § 18.]

3.34.100 Vacancies. If any justice dies, resigns, is convicted of a felony, or ceases to reside in the district or fails to serve for any reason except temporary disability, or if his term of office is terminated in any other manner, the office shall be deemed vacant. The board of county commissioners shall fill all vacancies by appointment and the justice thus appointed shall hold office until the next general election and until his successor is elected and qualified. Justices of peace shall be granted sick leave in the same manner as other county employees. [1961 c 299 § 19.]

3.34.110 Justices of the peace—Disqualification. A justice of the peace shall not act as judge in any of the following cases:

(1) In an action to which he is a party, or in which he is directly interested, or in which he has been an attorney for a party.

(2) When he or one of the parties believes that the parties cannot have an impartial trial before him: Provided, That only one change of judges shall be allowed each party under this subsection.

When a justice is disqualified under this section, the case shall be heard before another justice or justice pro tempore of the same county. [1961 c 299 § 20.]

3.34.120 Justices of the peace—Disqualification of partners. If a justice of the peace be a lawyer, his partner and associates shall not practice law before him. [1961 c 299 § 21.]

3.34.130 Justices of the peace pro tempore. Each justice court shall designate one or more justices of the peace pro tempore who shall serve during the temporary absence, disqualification, or incapacity of a justice of the peace of the district. The qualifications of a justice of the peace pro tempore shall be the same as for a justice of the district: Provided, That if no qualified person is available, then the court shall appoint a registered voter of the county in which the justice court district or portion thereof is located. A justice of the peace pro tempore may sit in any district of the county for which he is appointed. A justice of the peace pro tempore shall be paid for each day he holds a session one-twenty hundred fiftyieth of the annual salary of a full time justice of the district. For each day that a justice of the peace pro tempore serves in excess of thirty days during any calendar year, the annual salary of the justice of the peace in whose place he serves shall be reduced by an amount equal to one-two hundred fiftyieth of such salary. [1961 c 299 § 22.]

3.34.140 Exchange of justices. Any justice of the peace may hold a session in any justice court district in the state, at the request of the justice or majority of justices in such district if the visiting justice of the peace determines that the state of justice court business in his district will permit him to be absent: Provided, That the board of county commissioners of the county in which such justice court is located shall first approve such temporary absence and no justice of the peace pro tempore shall be required to serve during his absence. A visiting justice shall be entitled to his actual traveling and living expenses while so acting, to be paid by the visited district: Provided, That no such traveling or living expenses shall be paid to the visiting justice unless the county commissioners of the county in which the visited district is located shall have consented and approved thereto prior to such visit. [1961 c 299 § 23.]

3.34.150 Presiding judge. Where a justice court district has more than one justice, the supreme court may by rule provide for the manner of selection of one of the justices to serve as presiding judge and prescribe his duties. [1961 c 299 § 24.]

Chapter 3.38

JUSTICE COURT DISTRICTS

Sections
3.38.010 Justice court districting committee—Membership.
3.38.020 Justice court districting committee—Duties.
3.38.022 Location of offices and courtrooms.
3.38.030 Justice court districting plan—Adoption.
3.38.031 Justice court districting plan—Transitional provisions.
3.38.040 Amendment.
3.38.050 Justice court districts—Standards.
3.38.060 Joint justice court districts.

3.38.010 Justice court districting committee—Membership. There is established in each county a justice court districting committee composed of the following:

(1) The judge of the superior court, or, if there be more than one such judge, then one of the judges selected by that court;

(2) The prosecuting attorney, or a deputy selected by him;

(3) A practicing lawyer of the county selected by the president of the largest local bar association, if there be one, and if not, then by the county commissioners;

(4) A judge of an inferior court of the county selected by the president of the Washington state magistrates' association; and

(5) The mayor, or his representative, of each first, second, and third class city of the county;

(6) One person to represent the fourth class cities of the county, if any, to be designated by the president of
the association of Washington, cities: Provided, That if there should be neither a first class nor a second class city within the county, the mayor, or his representative, of each fourth class city shall be a member;

(7) The chairman of the board of county commissioners; and

(8) The county auditor. [1961 c 299 § 25.]

3.38.020 Justice court districting committee— Duties. Upon the classification of any county as a class A county, or upon the adoption of a resolution by majority vote of the board of county commissioners of any county of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, eighth or ninth class electing to make the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW applicable to their county, the justice court districting committee shall become activated and shall meet at the call of the prosecuting attorney to prepare a plan for the districting of the county into one or more justice court districts in accordance with the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, which plan shall include the following:

(1) The boundaries of each justice court district proposed to be established;
(2) The number of justices to be elected in each justice court district;
(3) The location of the central office, courtrooms and records of each court;
(4) The other places in the justice court district, if any, where the court shall sit;
(5) The number and location of justice court commissioners to be authorized, if any;
(6) The departments, if any, into which each justice court shall be initially organized, including municipal departments provided for in chapter 3.46 RCW;
(7) The name of each justice court district; and
(8) The allocation of the time and allocation of salary of each justice who will serve part time in a municipal department.

Not later than three months after the classification of the county as class A or the adoption of the elective resolution by the county commissioners, the plan shall be transmitted to the county commissioners. [1965 ex.s. c 110 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 26.]

3.38.022 Location of offices and courtrooms. The districting plan may provide that the offices and courtrooms of more than one justice court district may be in the same building: Provided, That no office or courtroom of any district shall be located further than two miles outside the boundary of the district which it serves. [1963 c 213 § 1.]

3.38.030 Justice court districting plan—Adoption. Upon receipt of the justice court districting plan, the county commissioners shall hold a public hearing, pursuant to the provisions of RCW 36.32.120(7), as now or hereafter amended. At the hearing, anyone interested in the plan may attend and be heard as to the convenience which will be afforded to the public by the plan, and as to any other matters pertaining thereto. If the commissioners find that the plan proposed by the districting committee conforms to the standards set forth in chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW and is conducive to the best interests and welfare of the county, as a whole it may adopt such plan. If the commissioners find that such plan does not conform to the standards as provided in chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, they may modify, revise or amend the plan and adopt such amended or revised plan as the county’s justice court districting plan. The plan decided upon shall be adopted by the county commissioners not later than six months after the classification of the county as class A or the adoption of the elective resolution. [1965 ex.s. c 110 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 27.]

3.38.031 Justice court districting plan—Transitional provisions. As a part of the justice court districting plan, the county commissioners shall designate a date on which the terms of the justices of the peace of the county shall end.

For each justice position under the districting plan, the county commissioners shall appoint a person qualified under RCW 3.34.060 who shall take office on the date designated by the county commissioners and shall serve until the next quadrennial election of justices of the peace as provided in RCW 3.34.050.

Pending cases, proceedings, and matters shall be transferred to the appropriate court as provided in RCW 3.74.900. [1965 ex.s. c 110 § 3.]

3.38.040 Amendment. The districting committee may meet for the purpose of amending the districting plan at any time on call of the county commissioners, the chairman of the committee or a majority of its members. Amendments to the plan shall be submitted to the county commissioners not later than March 15th of each year for adoption by the commissioners following the same procedure as with the original districting plan. Amendments shall be adopted not later than May 1st following submission by the districting committee. Any such amendment which would reduce the salary or shorten the term of any judge shall not be effective until the next regular election for justice of the peace. All other amendments may be effective on a date set by the county commissioners. [1969 ex.s. c 66 § 3; 1961 c 299 § 28.]

3.38.050 Justice court districts—Standards. Justice court districts shall be established in accordance with the following standards:

(1) Every part of the county shall be in some justice court district.
(2) The whole county may constitute one justice court district.
(3) There shall not be more justice court districts than there are justices of the peace authorized for the county.
(4) No justice court district boundary shall intersect the boundary of an election precinct.
(5) No city shall lie in more than one justice court district.
(6) Whenever a county is divided into more than one justice court district, each district shall be so established as best to serve the convenience of the people of such
district, considering the distances which must be traveled by parties and witnesses in going to and from the court and any natural barriers which may obstruct such travel. [1961 c 299 § 29.]

3.38.060 Joint justice court districts. Joint justice court districts may be established containing all or part of two or more counties. The county containing the largest portion of the population of such joint district shall be known as the "principal county" and each joint justice court district shall be deemed to lie within the principal county for the purpose of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW. A joint justice court district may be established by resolution of one county concurred in by a resolution of each other county: Provided, That the county commissioners of a county containing the largest portion of the population of a city may include the portions of such city lying outside the county in a joint justice court district without concurrence of the other counties.

Elections of justices in joint justice court districts shall be conducted and canvassed in the same manner as elections of superior court judges in joint judicial districts. [1961 c 299 § 30.]

Chapter 3.42
JUSTICE COURT COMMISSIONERS

Sections
3.42.010 Justice court commissioners—Appointment—Qualifications—Term of office.
3.42.020 Powers of commissioners.
3.42.030 Transfer of cases to justice of the peace.
3.42.040 Compensation.

3.42.010 Justice court commissioners—Appointment—Qualifications—Term of office. When so authorized by the justice court districting plan, one or more justice court commissioners may be appointed in any justice court district by the justices of the peace of such district. Each commissioner shall be a registered voter of the county in which the justice court district or a portion thereof is located, and shall hold office during the pleasure of the justices of the peace appointing him. [1961 c 299 § 31.]

3.42.020 Powers of commissioners. Each justice court commissioner shall have such power, authority and jurisdiction in criminal matters as the justices of the peace who appointed him possess and shall prescribe. Justice court commissioners shall not have power to hear and determine civil matters. [1961 c 299 § 32.]

3.42.030 Transfer of cases to justice of the peace. Any party may have a case transferred from a justice court commissioner to a justice of the peace of the same district for hearing, by filing a motion for transfer. The commissioner shall forthwith transfer the case to such justice. [1961 c 299 § 33.]

3.42.040 Compensation. Justice court commissioners shall receive such compensation as the county commissioners or city council shall provide. [1969 ex.s. c 66 § 4; 1961 c 299 § 34.]

Chapter 3.46
MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS

Sections
3.46.010 Municipal department authorized.
3.46.020 Judges.
3.46.030 Jurisdiction.
3.46.040 Petition.
3.46.050 Selection of full time judges.
3.46.060 Selection of part time judges.
3.46.070 Election.
3.46.080 Term and removal.
3.46.090 Salary—City cost.
3.46.100 Vacancy.
3.46.110 Night sessions.
3.46.120 Revenue.
3.46.130 Facilities.
3.46.140 Personnel.
3.46.145 Court commissioners.
3.46.150 Abolition of municipal department.

3.46.010 Municipal department authorized. Any city may secure the establishment of a municipal department of the justice court, to be designated "The Municipal Department of (city)." Such department may also be designated "The Municipal Court of (city)." [1961 c 299 § 35.]

3.46.020 Judges. Each judge of a municipal department shall be a justice of the peace of the district in which the municipal department is situated. Such judge may be alternately designated as a municipal judge or police judge. [1961 c 299 § 36.]

3.46.030 Jurisdiction. A municipal department shall have exclusive jurisdiction of matters arising from ordinances of the city, and no jurisdiction of other matters. [1961 c 299 § 37.]

3.46.040 Petition. Establishment of a municipal department shall be initiated by a petition from the legislative body of the city to the board of county commissioners. Such petition shall be filed with the commissioners not less than thirty days prior to February 1, 1962, or any subsequent year, and shall set forth: (1) The number of full time and part time judges required for the municipal department; (2) The amount of time for which a part time judge will be required for the municipal department; and (3) Whether the full time judge or judges will be elected or appointed. In a petition filed subsequent to 1962 provision shall be made for temporary appointment of a municipal judge to fill each elective position until the next election for justices of the peace. The petition shall be forthwith transmitted to the districting committee. The organization of the municipal department shall be incorporated into the districting plan. The districting committee in its plan shall designate the proportion of the salary of each justice serving as a part time municipal judge to be paid by the city, which shall be proportionate to the time of such
Municipal Departments—Alternate Provision

Chapter 3.50

3.46.050 Selection of full time judges. Each city may select its full time municipal judge or judges by election, or by appointment in such manner as the city legislative body determines: Provided, That in cities having a population in excess of four hundred thousand, the municipal judges shall be elected. [1961 c 299 § 39.]

Severability—1975 c 33: See note following RCW 35.21.780.

3.46.060 Selection of part time judges. In justice court districts having more than one justice of the peace, appointment of part time municipal judges shall be made from the justices of the peace of the district by the mayor in such manner as the city legislative body shall determine. [1961 c 299 § 40.]

3.46.070 Election. In each justice court district where an election is held for the position of municipal judge, the county auditor, prior to the date for filing declarations for the office of justice of the peace, shall designate the proper number of municipal judge positions, commencing with number one, and if there is more than one municipal judge in any municipal department, one or more positions may, at the request of the legislative body of the city, be further designated as municipal traffic judge positions. Only voters of the city shall vote for municipal judges. [1961 c 299 § 41.]

3.46.080 Term and removal. A municipal judge shall serve in such capacity for his term as justice of the peace, and may be removed from so serving in the same manner and for the same reasons as he may be removed from the office of justice of the peace. [1961 c 299 § 42.]

3.46.090 Salary—City cost. The salary of a full time municipal judge shall be paid wholly by the city. The salary of a justice of the peace serving a municipal department part time shall be paid jointly by the county and the city in the same proportion as the time of the justice has been allocated to each. Salaries of court commissioners serving the municipal department shall be paid by the city. [1969 ex.s. c 66 § 5; 1961 c 299 § 43.]

3.46.100 Vacancy. A vacancy in a position of full time municipal judge shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment in such manner as the city may determine. In districts having more than one justice of the peace a vacancy in a position of part time municipal judge shall be filled for the unexpired term by appointment in such manner as the city shall determine from the justices of the district, including any justice appointed by the county commissioners to fill an unexpired term. [1961 c 299 § 44.]

3.46.110 Night sessions. A city may authorize its municipal department to hold night sessions. [1961 c 299 § 45.]

3.46.120 Revenue. All revenue received by the clerk of a municipal department including penalties, fines, forfeitures, fees and costs shall be paid by the clerk to the city treasurer for the use of the city. [1975 1st ex.s. c 241 § 4; 1961 c 299 § 46.]

3.46.130 Facilities. All courtrooms, offices, facilities and supplies for the operation of a municipal department shall be furnished by the city. [1961 c 299 § 47.]

3.46.140 Personnel. All such personnel shall be deemed employees of the city, and shall be compensated wholly by the city, and shall be appointed under and subject to any applicable civil service laws and regulations. [1961 c 299 § 48.]

Reviser's note: The first sentence of this section was vetoed. It read: "All personnel of a municipal department shall be appointed by the city."

3.46.145 Court commissioners. The provisions of chapter 3.42 RCW shall apply to this chapter 3.46 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 66 § 6.]

3.46.150 Abolition of municipal department. Any city, having established a municipal department as provided in this chapter may, by written notice to the board of county commissioners not less than thirty days prior to February 1st of any year require the abolition of the municipal department created pursuant to this chapter. [1961 c 299 § 49.]

Chapter 3.50

MUNICIPAL DEPARTMENTS—ALTERNATE PROVISION

Sections
3.50.010 Municipal court authorized in cities of twenty thousand or less.
3.50.020 Jurisdiction.
3.50.030 Violations bureau for traffic cases—Disposition of moneys collected.
3.50.040 Municipal judges—Appointed—Term, qualifications—Justice of peace as part time municipal judge.
3.50.050 Municipal judge may be elective position—Qualifications, term.
3.50.060 Termination, establishment of court before and after January, 1966.
3.50.070 Additional judges—Appointment.
3.50.080 Salary of judges—Payment from city funds—Status of judges and employees as city employees.
3.50.090 Judges pro tem.
3.50.100 Revenue—Deposits.
3.50.110 Sessions.
3.50.120 Criminal prosecutions—Complaints.
3.50.130 Complaint to be sworn—Examination—Filing.
3.50.140 When oath to complaint not required—Penalty for false certification.
3.50.150 Amendments to complaint.
3.50.160 Warrant for arrest.
3.50.170 Form and contents of warrant.
3.50.180 Execution of warrant—Procedure.
3.50.190 Return of warrant—Unexecuted warrants.
3.50.200 Arrest with or without warrant.
3.50.210 Bail.

[Title 3—p 17]
Chapter 3.50  Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

3.50.010 Municipal court authorized in cities of twenty thousand or less. Any city or town with a population of twenty thousand or less may by ordinance provide for an inferior court to be known and designated as a municipal court, which shall be entitled "The Municipal Court of ................. (insert name of city or town)", hereinafter designated and referred to as "municipal court", which court shall have jurisdiction and shall exercise all powers by this chapter declared to be vested in the municipal court, together with such other powers and jurisdiction as generally conferred in this state by either common law or by express statute upon said court. [1961 c 299 § 50.]

3.50.020 Jurisdiction. The municipal court shall have exclusive original criminal jurisdiction of all violations of city ordinances duly adopted by the city in which the municipal court is located and shall have original jurisdiction of all other actions brought to enforce or recover any other penalties or forfeitures declared or given by such ordinances or by state statutes. The municipal court is empowered to forfeit cash bail or bail bonds and issue execution thereon; to hear and determine all causes, civil or criminal, arising under such ordinances and to pronounce judgment in accordance therewith. [1961 c 299 § 51.]

3.50.030 Violations bureau for traffic cases. Every city or town may establish and operate under the supervision of the municipal court a violations bureau to assist the court in processing traffic cases. Each municipal court shall designate the specific traffic offenses under the city or town ordinance which may be processed by the violations bureau. A violations bureau may be authorized to receive the posting of bail for specified offenses and, to the extent authorized by court order, permitted to accept forfeiture of bail. Any violations bureau, upon accepting the prescribed bail, shall issue a receipt therefor to the alleged violator, acknowledging the posting thereof and informing the accused of the legal consequences of bail forfeiture. Any person charged with any traffic offense within the authority of the violations bureau may, upon signing a written appearance, a written plea of guilty and a written waiver of trial, pay to the violations bureau the fine established for the offense charged and costs and this shall have the same effect as a court conviction. All penalties and forfeitures paid to a violations bureau for the violation of municipal ordinance shall be placed in the city or town general fund or such other fund as may be prescribed by ordinance of the city or town or laws of the state of Washington. Any employees of an existing violations bureau of any city shall continue as a city employee. [1961 c 299 § 52.]

3.50.040 Municipal judges. Appointment—Term, qualifications. Justice of peace as part time municipal judge. Within thirty days after the effective date of the ordinance, the mayor of each city or town shall, with the approval of the legislative body thereof, appoint a municipal judge or judges of the municipal court for a term of four years, commencing January 15, 1962. Succeeding appointments shall be made in like manner by the fifteenth day of December preceding the end of every four year term.

The person appointed as municipal judge shall be a citizen of the United States of America and of the state of Washington; and an attorney duly admitted to practice law before the courts of record of the state of Washington: Provided, That in a municipality having a population less than five thousand persons, a person other than an attorney may be the judge. Any city or town shall have authority to appoint a duly elected justice of the peace as its municipal judge when the municipal judge is not required to serve full time. In the event of the appointment of a justice of the peace, the city or town shall pay a pro rata share of his salary. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 35 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 53.]

3.50.050 Municipal judge may be elective position. Qualifications, term. The legislative authority of each city or town may, by ordinance, provide that the position of municipal judge within the city or town shall be an elective position. The ordinance shall provide for the qualifications of the municipal judge which shall be the same as the qualifications necessary for the appointment thereof; and further, shall provide that the municipal judge shall be elected in the same manner as other elective city officials are elected to office, and that the term of the municipal judge shall be concurrent with other city officials of the city or town. [1961 c 299 § 54.]

3.50.060 Termination, establishment of court before and after January, 1966. A city or town electing to establish a municipal court pursuant to this chapter may terminate such court by ordinance adopted on or before
January 2, 1966 or not more than ten days before January 2nd of any fourth year thereafter.

On and after January 2, 1966, a city or town electing to establish a municipal court pursuant to this chapter shall do so by resolution adopted not more than ten days before January 2, 1966 or any fourth year thereafter. [1961 c 299 § 55.]

3.50.070 Additional judges—Appointment. Additional full or part time judges may be appointed by the mayor, subject to the approval of the legislative body of the city or town in the same manner as set forth in RCW 3.50.040, when public interest and the administration of justice makks necessary the appointment of an additional judge or judges. [1961 c 299 § 56.]

3.50.080 Salary of judges—Payment from city funds—Status of judges and employees as city employees. The salary of the municipal court judge or judges, together with all costs of operating the municipal court, shall be paid wholly out of the funds of the city or town and the compensation of the municipal court judge and all employees of the municipal court shall, for all purposes, be deemed employees of the city or town. [1961 c 299 § 57.]

3.50.090 Judges pro tem. The mayor shall, in writing, appoint judges pro tem who shall act in the absence or disability of the regular judge of a municipal court. The judges pro tem shall be qualified to hold the position of judge of the municipal court as provided herein. The municipal court judges pro tem shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the ordinances of the legislative body of the city or town wherein the municipal court is located. [1961 c 299 § 58.]

3.50.100 Revenue—Deposits. All fees, costs, fines, forfeitures and other moneys imposed by any municipal court for the violation of any municipal or town ordinances shall be collected by the court clerk and, together with any other revenues received by the clerk, shall be deposited with the city or town treasurer as a part of the general fund of the city or town, or deposited in such other fund of the city or town, or deposited in such other funds as may be designated by the laws of the state of Washington. [1975 1st ex.s. c 241 § 3; 1961 c 299 § 59.]

3.50.110 Sessions. The municipal court shall be open and shall hold such regular and special sessions as may be prescribed by the legislative body of the city or town. Provided, That such municipal court shall not be open on nonjudicial days. [1961 c 299 § 60.]

3.50.120 Criminal prosecutions—Complaints. Each criminal prosecution in a municipal court shall be instituted by a complaint. The complaint shall contain and shall be sufficient if it contains a plain, concise and definite statement of the essential facts constituting the specific offense or offenses with which the defendant is charged. [1961 c 299 § 61.]

3.50.130 Complaint to be sworn—Examination—Filing. The complaint shall be sworn to before the municipal court judge and shall be filed by him when, from his examination of the complainant and other witnesses, if any, he has reasonable grounds to believe that an offense of which he has jurisdiction has been committed and that the defendant committed it. No objection to a complaint on grounds that it was not signed or sworn to as herein required may be made after a plea to the merits has been entered. [1961 c 299 § 62.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Complaints – JCrR 2.01.

3.50.140 When oath to complaint not required—Penalty for false certification. No oath shall be required when the complaint is made by a county or municipal prosecutor or city attorney and if it contains or be verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury.

Any other person who willfully certifies falsely to any matter set forth in any such complaint shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1961 c 299 § 63.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Complaints – JCrR 2.01.

3.50.150 Amendments to complaint. The court may permit a complaint to be amended at any time before judgment if no additional or different offense is charged, and if substantial rights of the defendant are not thereby prejudiced. [1961 c 299 § 64.]

3.50.160 Warrant for arrest. If, from the examination of the complainant and other witnesses, if any, the court has reasonable ground to believe that an offense has been committed and that the defendant has committed it, a warrant shall issue for the arrest of the defendant. [1961 c 299 § 65.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Warrants for arrest – JCrR 2.02.

3.50.170 Form and contents of warrant. The warrant shall be in writing and in the name of the state, shall be signed by the municipal court judge with the title of his office, and shall state the date when issued and the municipality where issued. It shall specify the name of the defendant or, if his name is unknown, any name or description by which he can be identified with reasonable certainty. It shall describe the offense charged against the defendant. It shall command that the defendant be arrested and brought before the court at a stated place, without unnecessary delay, unless he deposits bail as stated in the warrant and is released for appearance in court on a date certain stated therein. [1961 c 299 § 66.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Warrants for arrest – JCrR 2.02.

3.50.180 Execution of warrant—Procedure. The warrant shall be directed to all peace officers in the state and shall be executed only by a peace officer. It shall be executed by the arrest of the defendant and may be executed in any county or municipality of the state by any peace officer in the state. The officer need not have the warrant in his possession at the time of arrest, but in
3.50.180  Title 3: Justices of the Peace and Constables

that case he shall then inform the defendant of the offense charged and of the fact that a warrant has been issued; and, upon request, shall show the warrant to the defendant as soon as possible. [1961 c 299 § 67.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Warrants for arrest -- JCrR 2.02.

3.50.190  Return of warrant—Unexecuted warrants. The officer executing a warrant shall forthwith make return thereof to the court issuing it. Any unexecuted warrants shall be returned to the municipal court by whom issued and may be canceled by him. While a complaint is pending, a warrant returned unexecuted and not canceled, or a duplicate thereof, may be delivered by the municipal court to a peace officer for execution or service. [1961 c 299 § 68.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Warrants for arrest -- JCrR 2.02.

3.50.200  Arrest with or without warrant. An officer making an arrest under a warrant shall take the arrested person without unnecessary delay and, in any event, within twenty-four hours, exclusive of nonjudicial days, before the municipal court or admit him to bail as commanded in the warrant. Any person making an arrest without a warrant shall take the arrested person without unnecessary delay and, in any event within forty-eight hours, exclusive of nonjudicial days, before the municipal court in the municipality in which the arrest is made. When a person is arrested without a warrant and brought before the municipal court, a complaint shall be filed forthwith. [1961 c 299 § 69.]

3.50.210  Bail. Judges of the municipal court may accept money as bail for the appearance of persons charged with bailable offenses. The amount of bail or recognizance in each case shall be determined by the court in its discretion and may, from time to time, be increased or decreased as circumstances may justify. [1961 c 299 § 70.]

3.50.220  Bail bonds. A person required or permitted to give bail may execute a bond conditioned upon his appearance at all stages of the proceedings until final determination of the cause, unless otherwise ordered by the court. One or more sureties may be required; cash may be accepted; and, in proper cases, no security need be required. Bail given on appeal shall be deposited with the clerk of the court from which the appeal is taken. [1961 c 299 § 71.]

3.50.230  Justification of sureties—Approval of bond by judge. Every surety, except an approved corporation, shall justify by affidavit and shall describe in the affidavit the property which he proposes to justify and the encumbrances thereon; the numbered amount of bonds and undertakings for bail entered into by him and remaining undischarged and all of his other liabilities: Provided. That persons engaged in the bail bond business shall justify annually. No bond shall be approved unless the surety thereon shall be financially responsible. The municipal court judge shall approve all bonds. [1961 c 299 § 72.]

3.50.240  Defendant's rights—Arraignment. When a person arrested either under a warrant or without a warrant is brought before the court, he shall then be informed of the charge against him, advised of his constitutional rights and he shall be arraigned then or within a reasonable time set by the court. The arraignment shall be conducted in open court and shall consist of stating to him the substance of the charge and calling on him to plead thereto. The defendant shall be given a copy of the complaint if he requests the same. Defendants who are jointly charged may be arraigned separately or together in the discretion of the court. [1961 c 299 § 73.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: JCrR 3.01–3.06.

3.50.250  Plea. The defendant may plead guilty; not guilty, and a former conviction or acquittal of the offense charged, which may be pleaded with or without a plea of not guilty. The court may refuse to accept a plea of guilty, and shall not accept a plea without first determining that the plea is made voluntarily with understanding of the nature of the charge. If a defendant refuses to plead, or if the court refuses to accept a plea of guilty, the court shall enter a plea of not guilty. The court may strike out a plea of guilty and enter a plea of not guilty, if it deems such action necessary in the interest of justice. [1961 c 299 § 74.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: JCrR 3.01–3.06.

3.50.260  Continuances. The municipal court may, in its discretion grant continuances for good cause shown. If a continuance is granted, the cost thereof shall abide the event of the prosecution in all cases. If a continuance is granted, the court may recognize the defendant and the witnesses to appear from time to time, in the same manner as is provided in other criminal examination. [1961 c 299 § 75.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: JCrR 3.08.

3.50.270  Sentence, acquittal. If the complaint is for a crime within the jurisdiction of the court, and the defendant pleads guilty, the court shall sentence him upon a proper showing of a prima facie case against him. If the defendant pleads not guilty or pleads a former conviction or acquittal of the offense charged, the court shall hear and determine the cause, and either acquit or convict and punish. [1961 c 299 § 76.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: JCrR 5.03.

3.50.280  Jury trials, when allowed—No change of venue or affidavit of prejudice. In all trials for offenses in municipal court, a jury trial shall be allowed only in offenses involving the revocation or suspension of a driver's license or other gross misdemeanor. No change of venue shall be taken from the municipal court, and the defendant shall not be entitled to file an affidavit of prejudice against any judge of the municipal court. [1961 c 299 § 77.]
3.50.290 Sentence to be without delay — New bail. Sentence shall be imposed by the court without unreasonable delay. Pending sentence, the court may commit the defendant or may allow the defendant to post bail anew. [1961 c 299 § 78.]

3.50.300 Execution of sentence — Hard labor — Jail in lieu of fine and costs, computation. In all cases of conviction, unless otherwise provided in chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW as now or hereafter amended, where a jail sentence is given to the defendant, execution shall issue accordingly and where the judgment of the court is that the defendant pay a fine and costs, he may be committed to jail to be placed at hard labor until the judgment is paid in full.

A defendant who has been committed shall be discharged upon the payment for such part of the fine and costs as remains unpaid after deducting from the whole amount any previous payment, and after deducting the amount allowed for each day of imprisonment, which amount shall be the same and computed in the same manner as provided for superior court cases in RCW 10.82.030 and 10.82.040, as now or hereafter amended. In addition, all other proceedings in respect of such fine and costs shall be the same as in like cases in the superior court. [1969 c 84 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 79.]

3.50.310 Conviction of corporation. If a corporation is convicted of any offense, the court may give judgment thereon and may cause the judgment to be enforced in the same manner as a judgment in a civil action. [1961 c 299 § 80.]

3.50.320 Deferral of sentence — Change of plea, dismissal. After a conviction, the court may defer sentencing the defendant and place him on probation and prescribe the conditions thereof, but in no case shall it extend for more than one year from the date of conviction. During the time of the deferral, the court may, for good cause shown, permit a defendant to withdraw his plea of guilty, permit him to enter a plea of not guilty, and dismiss the charges against him. [1961 c 299 § 81.]

3.50.330 Continuing jurisdiction of court after sentence. For a period not to exceed one year after imposition of sentence, the court shall have continuing jurisdiction and authority to suspend the execution of all or any part of its sentence upon stated terms, including installment payment of fines. [1961 c 299 § 82.]

3.50.340 Revocation of deferred or suspended sentence — Maximum sentence — Credit for time or fine. Deferral of sentence and suspension of execution of sentence may be revoked if the defendant violates or fails to carry out any of the conditions of the deferral or suspension. Upon the revocation of the deferral or suspension, the court shall impose the sentence previously suspended or any unexecuted portion thereof. In no case shall the court impose a sentence greater than the original sentence, with credit given for time served and money paid on fine and costs. [1961 c 299 § 83.]

3.50.350 Correction of clerical mistakes, errors, etc. Clerical mistakes in judgments, orders or other parts of the record, and errors in the record arising from oversight or omission may be corrected by the court at any time and after such notice, if any, as the court may order.

If an appeal has been taken, such mistakes may be so corrected until the record has been filed in the appellate court and thereafter, while the appeal is pending, may be so corrected with leave of the appellate court. [1961 c 299 § 84.]

3.50.360 Presence of defendant, counsel. The defendant shall be present in person or by counsel at the arraignment and shall be present at every later stage of the trial. A corporation may appear by counsel for all purposes. [1961 c 299 § 85.]

3.50.370 Review by superior court — Methods — Grounds. All criminal proceedings before the municipal court, and judgments rendered therein, shall be subject to review in superior court of the county wherein the municipal court is located by appeal as provided in RCW 3.50.380, or by a writ of review.

The writ of review shall be sought by the city only in those instances wherein the municipal court dismisses an action solely for reasons of law, and shall not be available after a trial on the merits. The procedure thereby used in seeking a writ of review shall be substantially the same as that provided for in appeal. [1961 c 299 § 86.]

3.50.380 Appeal to superior court — Procedure. The appeal shall be to the superior court of the county in which the municipal court is located. The appeal shall be taken by serving a copy of a written notice of appeal upon the attorney for the plaintiff and filing the original thereof with an acknowledgment of service or affidavit of service with the municipal court within ten days after entry of judgment.

After notice of appeal is given, as herein required, the appellant shall diligently prosecute his appeal and, within thirty days from the date of entry of judgment, the municipal judge or his clerk shall file with the clerk of the superior court a transcript duly certified by the municipal court judge and furnished by the municipal court free of charge containing a copy of all written pleadings and docket entries of the police court. The municipal court judge shall notify the defendant or his attorney of such filing.

Within ten days after notice is given that the transcript is filed, the appellant shall note the case for trial. The case shall be set for trial at the earliest open date thereafter and the clerk of the superior court shall, in writing, notify the respondent's counsel of the date thereof. [1961 c 299 § 87.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Appeals — JCrR 6.01—6.03.

3.50.390 Dismissal of appeal. If the appellant fails to proceed with the appeal within the time and manner provided in RCW 3.50.380, then the superior court shall, upon motion of the respondent, dismiss the appeal if the transcript has been there filed. Upon dismissal of
the appeal for failure of the appellant to proceed diligently with the appeal and as herein required, or for any other cause, the judgment of the lower court shall be enforced by the municipal judge. If, at the time of the dismissal, cash deposit or appeal bond as hereinafter required has been furnished and is in the custody of the superior court, the same shall be returned to the lower court after any deduction therefrom for costs allowed by law. Upon voluntary dismissal by the city or verdict of not guilty cash bail shall be returned to the party posting the same. The municipal court shall have power to forfeit the cash bail or appeal bond and issue execution thereon for breach of any condition under which it is furnished. [1961 c 299 § 88.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Appeals – JCrR 6.01-6.03.

3.50.400 Appeal bond—Disposition of bail, exhibits pending appeal. The appellant shall be committed to the city jail until he shall recognize or give bond to the city in such reasonable sum with such sureties as said municipal court may require that he will diligently prosecute the appeal and that he will within ten days after he has received notice from said municipal court judge or his clerk that the judgment in the lower or municipal court has been filed with the clerk of the superior court, together with the transcript duly certified by the lower court judge containing a copy of all records and proceedings in the lower court; that he will cause the case to be set for trial at the earliest open date; that he will appear at the court appealed to and comply with any sentence of the superior court and will, if the appeal is dismissed for any reason, comply with the sentence of the lower court.

Whenever the transcript is filed in the superior court and any cash bail or bail bond has been filed with the lower court, the judge thereof shall transfer the same to the superior court in which the appeal is pending, there to be held pending disposition of the appeal and shall also deliver to the court any exhibits introduced into evidence in the trial before the lower court, which exhibits, subject to the proper rulings of the appellant court, may be offered in evidence if the trial is had in the superior court; otherwise, to be returned to the custody of the lower court judge. [1961 c 299 § 89.]

Rules for Courts of Limited Jurisdiction: Appeals – JCrR 6.01-6.03.

3.50.410 Superior court trial de novo—Jury trial—Maximum punishment—Appeal to supreme court or court of appeals. In the superior court the trial shall be de novo, subject to the right of the respondent to file an amended complaint therein. The defendant in the superior court may have a trial by jury. If the defendant be convicted in the superior court, he shall be sentenced anew by the superior court judge with a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars or imprisonment in the city jail not to exceed ninety days, or by both such fine and imprisonment. Appeals shall lie to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state of Washington as in other criminal cases in the superior court. [1971 c 81 § 15; 1961 c 299 § 90.]

3.50.420 Superior court judgment mailed to municipal court. Upon conclusion of the case in the superior court, the clerk thereof shall forthwith mail a true and correct copy of the judgment to the municipal court appealed from. [1961 c 299 § 91.]

3.50.430 Prosecution in city's name for violation of ordinances. All prosecutions for the violation of any city ordinance shall be conducted in the name of the city and may be upon the complaint of any person. [1961 c 299 § 92.]

3.50.440 Penalty if no other punishment prescribed. Every person convicted by the municipal court of a violation of the criminal provisions of an ordinance for which no punishment is specifically prescribed in the ordinance shall be punished by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or imprisonment in the city jail for a period not to exceed ninety days, or both such fine and imprisonment. [1961 c 299 § 93.]

3.50.450 Pleadings, practice and procedure not provided for governed by justice court law. Pleadings, practice and procedure in cases not governed by statutes or rules specifically applicable to municipal courts shall, insofar as applicable, be governed by the statutes and rules now existing or hereafter adopted governing pleadings, practice and procedure applicable to justice courts. [1961 c 299 § 94.]

3.50.460 Transfer of pending matters, records, furniture, etc., to municipal court. All cases, proceedings and matters pending before justices of the peace who immediately before January 15, 1962, were acting as municipal or police judges, shall on January 15, 1962, be transferred to the municipal courts established by this chapter, together with all files, records and proceedings relating to such cases, and shall be disposed of therein in due course of law.

This chapter shall not affect any appeal from any police justice or municipal judge, commenced and pending prior to January 15, 1962, but such appeal shall be conducted and concluded as if this chapter had not been enacted, except that if remanded from the superior court, the municipal court shall have authority and power to enforce the judgment of the lower court.

All furniture and equipment belonging to the city or town in which the court is located, now under the care and custody of the justice of the peace and/or municipal judge, shall be transferred to the municipal court established by this chapter on or before January 15, 1962, for use in the operation and maintenance of the municipal court. [1961 c 299 § 95.]

3.50.470 Chapter cumulative—Continuation under existing law. Although self-executing, the provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and, notwithstanding any provision hereof, any city or town may elect to continue under any existing statutes relating to police courts, municipal courts, or laws relating to justices of the peace. [1961 c 299 § 96.]
3.58.010 Salaries of full time justices of the peace. The annual salary of each full time justice of the peace shall be twenty–nine thousand dollars: Provided, That in cities having a population in excess of four hundred thousand, the city which pays the salary may increase such salary of its municipal judges to an amount not more than the salary paid the superior court judges in the county in which the court is located: Provided further, That no full time justice of the peace shall perform any civil marriage between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday:

(a) Accept and enter pleas;
(b) Receive bail as set by the court;
(c) Set cases for trial;
(d) Administer oaths. [1975 1st ex.s. c 241 § 1; 1971 c 73 § 7; 1961 c 299 § 99.]

3.58.020 Salaries of part time justices of the peace. The annual salaries of part time justices of the peace shall be set at not less than one thousand five hundred dollars or more than fifteen thousand dollars; and

(a) In justice court districts having a population under two thousand five hundred persons, the salary shall be set at not less than one thousand two hundred dollars nor more than fourteen thousand dollars;
(b) In justice court districts having a population of two thousand five hundred persons or more, but less than five thousand, the salary shall be set at not less than one thousand two hundred dollars nor more than five thousand dollars;
(c) In justice court districts having a population of five thousand persons or more, but less than seven thousand five hundred, the salary shall be set at not less than one thousand two hundred dollars or more than six thousand dollars;
(d) In justice court districts having a population of seven thousand five hundred persons or more, but less than ten thousand, the salary shall be set at not less than one thousand five hundred dollars or more than seven thousand dollars;
(e) In justice court districts having a population of ten thousand persons or more, but less than twenty thousand, the salary shall be set at not less than two thousand dollars or more than nine thousand dollars;
(f) In justice court districts having a population of twenty thousand persons or more, but less than thirty thousand, the salary shall be set at not less than three thousand five hundred dollars or more than twelve thousand dollars; and
(g) In justice court districts having a population of thirty thousand persons or more, the salary shall be set at not less than five thousand dollars or more than fifteen thousand dollars. [1974 ex.s. c 95 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 192 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 101.]

3.58.030 Payment of salaries. The compensation of justices of the peace, clerks, judges pro tempore, deputy clerks, and court commissioners payable by the county shall be paid monthly out of the county treasury from the same funds out of which other salaried county officers are paid. [1961 c 299 § 102.]

3.58.040 Travel expenses. Justices of the peace, judges pro tempore, court commissioners and court employees shall receive their reasonable traveling expenses when engaged in the business of the court as provided by *RCW 36.17.030 as now or hereafter amended. [1961 c 299 § 103.]

*Reviser's note: *RCW 36.17.030 was repealed by 1974 ex.s. c 24 § 1.

3.58.050 Other court expenses—Lease, construction, of courtrooms and offices. The county commissioners shall furnish all necessary facilities for the justice courts, including suitable courtrooms, furniture, books,
stationery, postage, office equipment, heat, light and telephone and may lease or construct courtrooms and offices for such purpose: Provided, That the county commissioners shall not be required to furnish courtroom space in any place other than as provided in the districting plan. [1963 c 213 § 3; 1961 c 299 § 104.]

Chapter 3.62

INCOME OF COURT

Sections
3.62.010 Nonsuspension of costs.
3.62.015 Distribution of income percentages—Establishment—Use—Annual review.
3.62.020 Fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties except city cases.
3.62.040 Costs, fines, forfeitures and penalties from city cases.
3.62.050 Quarterly disbursements.
3.62.055 Quarterly calculation for transfers to state funds.
3.62.060 Filing fees in civil cases.
3.62.070 Filing fees in criminal cases.

3.62.010 Nonsuspension of costs. The court may at the time of sentencing or at any time thereafter suspend a portion or all of a fine or penalty except that costs of the action shall not be suspended: Provided, That the court may suspend costs in the case of juvenile or indigent defendants. "Costs" for the purpose of this section, does not include jury fees, witness fees or sheriff's fees. [1961 c 299 § 105.]

3.62.015 Distribution of income percentages—Establishment—Use—Annual review. The state auditor shall establish distribution percentages for use by the county treasurer and state treasurer in remitting justice court income, except for (1) fines, forfeitures, and penalties assessed and collected because of the violation of city and/or county ordinances[,] (2) fees and costs assessed and collected because of a civil action and (3) penalties assessed and collected pursuant RCW 46.61.515(2). A separate percentage shall be established for each city within the county, and for each county, and for the amount that each county shall remit to the state treasurer. These percentages shall be established by reviewing the financial records of each county for the six years prior to January 1, 1969, and determining the average percentage of the net income, from that county's justice courts, that each city, and the county, and the state has received for that period of time. The percentages determined by this procedure shall then be provided to each county treasurer for his use in distributing justice court income. Percentages shall be established for each state fund, now receiving justice court income, by determining the average percentage of justice court income that each fund has received from the total income remitted to the state by the counties for this period of time, except that any state fund receiving less than five hundred dollars each year for the two years 1967 and 1968 shall not have a percentage established for it and the amounts of income in such situation shall be added to the amounts remitted to the state general fund for the purpose of calculating average distribution percentages.

The state auditor, with the assistance of the administrator for the courts, shall review the distribution percentages annually. This review shall be based upon the annual percentages of types of violations, in relationship to the total cases processed, to determine if the original percentages established by this section are still proportionately accurate within a margin of plus or minus five percent. In the event the annual review indicates that the existing percentages are not proportionately accurate, the state auditor shall revise the distribution percentages to the percentages indicated in the annual review and notify the county and state treasurer within fifteen days in advance of any quarterly distribution of the revised percentages and the statistics supporting the revision. [1974 ex.s. c 130 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 199 § 1.]

3.62.020 Fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties except city cases. All fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties assessed by district courts, except fines, forfeitures and penalties assessed and collected because of the violation of city ordinances, shall be collected and remitted by the clerk of the district court to the county treasurer at least monthly, together with a financial statement as required by the division of municipal corporations, noting the information necessary for crediting of such funds as required by law. The county treasurer shall place these moneys into the justice court suspense fund. [1971 c 73 § 8; 1969 ex.s. c 199 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 106.]

3.62.040 Costs, fines, forfeitures and penalties from city cases. All costs, fines, forfeitures and penalties assessed and collected by district courts because of violations of city ordinances shall be collected and remitted by the clerk of the district court at least monthly directly to the treasurer of the city wherein the violation occurred. [1975 1st ex.s. c 241 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 108.]

3.62.050 Quarterly disbursements. Quarterly, the county treasurer shall determine the total expenditures of the justice courts, including the cost of providing courtroom and office space, the cost of probation and parole services and any personnel employment therefor, and the cost of providing services necessary for the preparation and presentation of a defense at public expense except costs of defense to be paid by a city pursuant to RCW 36.02.070. The treasurer shall then transfer an amount, equal to the total expenditures, from the justice court suspense fund to the current expense fund. The treasurer shall then, using the percentages established as in RCW 36.02.015 provided remit the appropriate amounts of the remaining balance in the justice court suspense fund to the state general fund and to the appropriate city treasurer(s). The final remaining balance of the justice court suspense fund shall then be remitted as specified by the county commissioners. [1973 1st ex.s. c 10 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 199 § 3; 1969 c 111 § 1; 1963 c 213 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 109.]

3.62.055 Quarterly calculation for transfers to state funds. Quarterly, the state treasurer, using RCW 36.02.015, shall calculate the appropriate amounts to be
transferred to each appropriate state fund. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 4.]

3.62.060 Filing fees in civil cases. In any civil action commenced before or transferred to a justice court, the plaintiff shall, at the time of such commencement or transfer, pay to such court a filing fee of six dollars. Fees for the support of county law libraries provided for in RCW 27.24.070 shall be paid by the clerk out of the filing fee provided for in this section. No party shall be compelled to pay to any other fees or charges up to and including the rendition of judgment in the action. [1969 c 25 § 1; 1965 c 55 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 110.]

3.62.070 Filing fees in criminal cases. Except in traffic cases wherein bail is forfeited to a violator bureau, and except in cases filed in municipal departments established pursuant to chapter 3.46 RCW, in every criminal action filed by a city for an ordinance violation the city shall be charged a four dollar filing fee. In such criminal actions the cost of providing services necessary for the preparation and presentation of a defense at public expense are not within the four dollar filing fee and shall be paid by the city. In all other criminal actions, no filing fee shall be assessed or collected: Provided, That in such cases, for the purposes of RCW 3.62.010, four dollars of each fine or penalty shall be deemed filing costs. [1973 1st ex.s. c 10 § 2; 1961 c 299 § 111.]

Chapter 3.66
JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Sections
3.66.010 General powers of justice court.
3.66.020 Civil jurisdiction.
3.66.030 Restrictions on civil jurisdiction.
3.66.040 Venue—Civil action.
3.66.050 Transfer of proceedings.
3.66.060 Criminal jurisdiction.
3.66.065 Assessment of punishment.
3.66.067 Assessment of punishment—Deferral of sentence, probation—Withdrawal of plea and dismissal of charges.
3.66.068 Assessment of punishment—Suspension of sentence—Terms.
3.66.069 Assessment of punishment—Revocation of deferral or suspension—Limitations.
3.66.070 Venue—Criminal actions.
3.66.080 Criminal venue corrected.
3.66.090 Change of venue.
3.66.095 Removal of certain civil actions to superior court.
3.66.100 Territorial jurisdiction—Process.
3.66.110 Advertising authority to solemnize marriages is breach of judicial ethics.

3.66.010 General powers of justice court. The justices of the peace elected in accordance with chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW are authorized to hold court as judges of the justice court for the trial of all actions enumerated in chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW or assigned to the justice court by law; to hear, try and determine the same according to the law, and for that purpose where no special provision is otherwise made by law, such court shall be vested with all the necessary powers which are possessed by courts of record in this state; and all laws of a general nature shall apply to such justice court as far as the same may be applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW. The justice court shall, upon the demand of either party, impanel a jury to try any civil or criminal case in accordance with the provisions of chapter 12.12 RCW: Provided, That in the trial of actions brought for violating any city ordinance, a jury trial shall be allowed only for offenses involving the revocation or suspension of a driver’s license or other gross misdemeanor. [1961 c 299 § 112.]

3.66.020 Civil jurisdiction. The justice court shall have jurisdiction and cognizance of the following civil actions and proceedings:

(1) Of an action arising on contract for the recovery of money only in which the sum claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars;

(2) Of an action for damages for injuries to the person, or for taking or detaining personal property, or for injuring personal property, or for an injury to real property when the amount of damages claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars; also of actions to recover the possession of personal property when the value of such property as alleged in the complaint, does not exceed one thousand dollars;

(3) Of an action for a penalty not exceeding one thousand dollars;

(4) Of an action upon a bond conditioned for the payment of money, when the amount claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars, though the penalty of the bond exceeds that sum, the judgment to be given for the sum actually due, not exceeding the amount claimed in the complaint;

(5) Of an action on an undertaking or surety bond taken by him or his predecessor in office, when the amount claimed does not exceed one thousand dollars;

(6) Of an action for damages for fraud in the sale, purchase, or exchange of personal property, when the damages claimed do not exceed one thousand dollars;

(7) To take and enter judgment on confession of a defendant, when the amount of the judgment confessed does not exceed one thousand dollars;

(8) To issue writs of attachment, garnishment and replevin upon goods, chattels, moneys, and effects, when the amount does not exceed one thousand dollars; and

(9) Of all other actions and proceedings of which jurisdiction is specially conferred by statute, when the amount involved does not exceed one thousand dollars and the title to, or right of possession of, or a lien upon real property is not involved.

The amounts of money referred to in subparagraphs (1) through (9) shall be exclusive of interest, costs and attorney’s fees. [1965 c 95 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 113.]
(2) Actions for the foreclosure of a mortgage or enforcement of a lien on real estate;
(3) Actions for false imprisonment, libel, slander, malicious prosecution, criminal conversation, or seduction; and
(4) Actions against an executor or administrator as such. [1961 c 299 § 114.]

3.66.040 Venue—Civil action. (1) An action arising under RCW 3.66.020, subsections (1), (2) except for the recovery of possession of personal property, (4), (6), (7), and (9) may be brought in any justice court district in which the defendant, or, if there be more than one defendant, where some one of the defendants, resides at the time the complaint is filed or in which the defendant, or if there be more than one defendant, where some one of the defendants may be served with the notice and complaint in which latter case, however, the justice court district where the defendant or defendants is or are served must be within the county in which the said defendant or defendants reside.

(2) An action arising under RCW 3.66.020, subsection (2) for the recovery of possession of personal property and subsection (8) shall be brought in the district in which the subject matter of the action or some part thereof is situated.

(3) An action arising under RCW 3.66.020, subsection (3) and (5) shall be brought in the district in which the cause of action, or some part thereof arose.

(4) An action arising under RCW 3.66.020, subsection (2), for the recovery of damages for injuries to the person or for injury to personal property arising from a motor vehicle accident may be brought, at the plaintiff’s option, either in the district in which the cause of action, or some part thereof, arose, or in the district in which the defendant, or, if there be more than one defendant, where some one of the defendants, resides at the time the complaint is filed.

(5) An action against a nonresident of this state may be brought in any district where service of process may be had, or in which the cause of action or some part thereof arose, or in which the plaintiff or one of them resides.

(6) For the purposes of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, the residence of a corporation defendant shall be deemed to be in any district where the corporation transacts business or has an office for the transaction of business or transacted business at the time the cause of action arose or where any person resides upon whom process may be served upon the corporation, unless herein otherwise provided. [1961 c 299 § 115.]

3.66.050 Transfer of proceedings. If a civil action is brought in the wrong justice court district, the action may nevertheless be tried therein unless the defendant, at the time he appears, requests a transfer of the action to the proper district. Upon such demand an order shall be entered transferring the action to the proper district and awarding the defendant a reasonable attorney’s fee to be paid by the plaintiff. [1961 c 299 § 116.]

3.66.060 Criminal jurisdiction. The justice court shall have jurisdiction: (1) Concurrent with the superior court of all misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors committed in their respective counties and of all violations of city ordinances: Provided, That it shall in no event impose a greater punishment than a fine of five hundred dollars, or imprisonment for six months in the county or city jail as the case may be, or both such fine and imprisonment, unless otherwise expressly provided by statute; and it may suspend and revoke vehicle operator’s licenses in the cases provided by law; (2) to sit as committing magistrates and conduct preliminary hearings in cases provided by law; (3) concurrent with the superior court of a proceeding to keep the peace in their respective counties. [1961 c 299 § 117.]

3.66.065 Assessment of punishment. If a defendant is found guilty, a justice holding office pursuant to chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, or chapter 35.20 RCW, and not the jury, shall assess his punishment, notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 10.04.100. If such justice determines that the punishment he is authorized to assess is inadequate to the gravity of the offense he may order such defendant to enter recognition to appear in the superior court of the county and may also recognize the witnesses and shall proceed as a committing magistrate. [1975 c 29 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 110 § 7.]  
Sentence and judgment: Rules of court: JCrR 5.04.

3.66.067 Assessment of punishment—Deferral of sentence, probation—Withdrawal of plea and dismissal of charges. After a conviction, the court may defer sentencing the defendant and place him on probation and prescribe the conditions thereof, but in no case shall it extend for more than one year from the date of conviction. During the time of the deferral, the court may, for good cause shown, permit a defendant to withdraw his plea of guilty, permit him to enter a plea of not guilty, and dismiss the charges against him. [1969 c 75 § 1.]

3.66.068 Assessment of punishment—Suspension of sentence—Terms. For a period not to exceed one year after imposition of sentence, the court shall have continuing jurisdiction and authority to suspend the execution of all or any part of its sentence upon stated terms, including installment payment of fines. [1969 c 75 § 2.]  
3.66.069 Assessment of punishment—Revocation of deferral or suspension—Limitations. Deferral of sentence and suspension of execution of sentence may be revoked if the defendant violates or fails to carry out any of the conditions of the deferral or suspension. Upon the revocation of the deferral or suspension, the court may impose the sentence previously suspended or any unexecuted portion thereof. In no case shall the court impose a sentence greater than the original sentence, with credit given for time served and money paid on fine and costs. [1969 c 75 § 3.]

3.66.070 Venue—Criminal actions. All criminal actions shall be brought in the justice court district
where the alleged violation occurred: *Provided, That* (1) the prosecuting attorney may file felony cases in the district in which the county seat is located and (2) with the consent of the defendant criminal actions other than those arising out of violations of city ordinances may be brought in or transferred to the district in which the county seat is located. [1961 c 299 § 118.]

3.66.080 Criminal venue corrected. If a criminal action is commenced in an improper district under RCW 3.66.070, the justice court of the district may of its own volition or at the request of either party order the case removed for trial to a proper district. [1961 c 299 § 119.]

3.66.090 Change of venue. A change of venue may be allowed upon motion:

(1) Where there is reason to believe that an impartial trial cannot be had in the district or municipal court in which the action was commenced; or

(2) Where the convenience of witnesses or the ends of justice would be forwarded by the change.

When such change is ordered, it shall be to the justice court of another district in the same county, if any, otherwise to the justice court of an adjacent district in another county: *Provided, That* where an affidavit of prejudice is filed against a judge of a municipal court the cause shall be transferred to another department of the municipal court, if one exists, otherwise to a judge pro tempore appointed in the manner prescribed by law. The court to which a case is removed on change of venue under this section shall have the same jurisdiction, either civil or criminal to hear and determine the case as the court from which the case was removed. [1967 c 241 § 1; 1961 c 299 § 120.]

Application—1967 c 241: "The provisions of this 1967 amendatory act shall apply only to those cities as to which the law requires that the judge be a qualified attorney." [1967 c 241 § 10.] This 1967 amendatory act [1967 c 241] is codified as RCW 3.66.090, 35.20.100, 35.20.130, 35.20.190, 35.22.485, 35.23.625, 35.23.620, 35.24.465 and 35.27.535.

3.66.095 Removal of certain civil actions to superior court. See chapter 4.14 RCW.

3.66.100 Territorial jurisdiction—Process. Every justice having authority to hear a particular case may issue civil process in and to any place in the county or counties in which his district is located, and criminal process in and to any place in the state. [1961 c 299 § 121.]

3.66.110 Advertising authority to solemnize marriages is breach of judicial ethics. It shall be a breach of judicial ethics for any justice of the peace to advertise in any manner that he is authorized to solemnize marriages. Any violation of this section shall be grounds for forfeiture of office. [1961 c 299 § 122.]

Chapter 3.70
MAGISTRATES’ ASSOCIATION

Sections
3.70.010 Magistrates’ association established.
3.70.020 Meetings.
3.70.030 Expenses of members.
3.70.040 Powers and duties.

3.70.010 Magistrates’ association established. There is established in the state an association, to be known as the Washington state magistrates’ association, membership in which shall include all duly elected or appointed and qualified inferior court judges, including but not limited to justices of the peace, police court judges and municipal court judges. [1961 c 299 § 123.]

3.70.020 Meetings. The first meeting of the Washington state magistrates' association shall be held at the next regular meeting of the present organization after June 7, 1961 to be held during the month of August or September, 1961, at which meeting those inferior court judges, as provided in RCW 3.70.010, attending shall temporarily organize themselves for the purpose of adopting a Constitution and bylaws and may either adopt or amend the present Constitution and bylaws of the Washington state magistrates’ association or provide for bylaws only, electing officers as provided therein and doing all things necessary and proper to formally establish a permanent Washington state magistrates’ association, after which meeting the association may meet each year during the month of August or September, beginning in 1962. Meetings shall be held in the state of Washington. [1961 c 299 § 124.]

3.70.030 Expenses of members. For attendance at the annual meetings of the association, beginning in 1962 and thereafter, an inferior court judge shall be entitled to receive from the county or city responsible for the operating cost of the court over which he presides twenty dollars per day or major portion thereof; while attending meetings of the association, plus first class transportation or mileage allowance at the rate of ten cents per mile: *Provided, That* the per diem and transportation or mileage allowance authorized by this section shall not be paid to any judge for more than five days in any one calendar year. [1961 c 299 § 125.]

3.70.040 Powers and duties. The Washington state magistrates' association shall:

(1) Continuously survey and study the operation of the courts served by its membership, the volume and condition of business of such courts, the methods of procedure therein, the work accomplished, and the character of the results;

(2) Promulgate suggested rules for the administration of the justice courts not inconsistent with the law or rules of the supreme court relating to such courts. [1961 c 299 § 126.]

[Title 3—p 27]
Chapter 3.74

Chapter 3.74

MISCELLANEOUS

Sections
3.74.010 Justices of the peace to be members of state retirement system. All justice court judges under chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW shall remain members of the state retirement system. [1961 c 299 § 130.]

3.74.020 Full time justices ineligible for any other office or public employment than judicial. The full time justices of the justice court shall be ineligible to any other office, or public employment than a judicial office or employment during the term for which they shall have been elected. [1961 c 299 § 131.]

3.74.030 Mandatory retirement for justice court judges. A justice court judge shall retire from judicial office at the end of the calendar year in which he has attained the age of seventy-five years. This provision shall not affect the term to which any such judge shall have been elected. [1969 ex.s.s. c 6 § 1.]

3.74.040 Transfer of proceedings—1961 c 299. All cases, proceedings and matters pending before justice courts, police courts, municipal courts and night courts shall be transferred to the appropriate court established by chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, together with all files, records and proceedings relating to such cases. Chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW shall not affect any appeal from any municipal court, police court, justice court or night court, but such appeal shall be conducted and concluded as if chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW had not been enacted, except that if remanded from the superior court the superseding court shall have the authority and power to forfeit bail or bond or impose sentence thereon. [1961 c 299 § 127.]

3.74.050 Saving—1961 c 299. The enactment of this act shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall be in existence at the date this act becomes effective; nor shall the transfer of cases, proceedings and matters under the provisions of RCW 3.74.040, have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall be in existence at the date of such transfer. [1961 c 299 § 128.]


3.74.920 Effect of act on existing courts, judges, etc. All justice courts and inferior courts in counties affected by this act on the effective date of this act shall continue to function until the second Monday in January, 1963 as if this act had not been enacted: Provided, That no elections for justice of the peace shall be held in such counties in 1962 except as provided in this act: Provided further, That in such counties the terms of office of all justices of the peace, municipal judges and police court judges whose terms commenced prior to the second Monday in January, 1963 shall, except as otherwise provided in this act, expire on the second Monday in January, 1963. [1961 c 299 § 129.]

Reviser’s note: “this act”, see note following RCW 3.74.910.

3.74.930 Severability—1961 c 299. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1961 c 299 § 132.]

3.74.931 Severability—1965 ex.s.s. c 110. If any provision or clause of this act or application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable. [1965 ex.s.s. c 110 § 8.]

Reviser’s note: 1965 ex.s.s. c 110 is codified as RCW 3.16.004, 3.34.010, 3.38.020, 3.38.030, 3.38.031, 3.66.065, 3.74.931, and 3.74.940.

3.74.932 Severability—1967 c 241. If any provision of this 1967 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this 1967 amendatory act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 241 § 11.]

Reviser’s note: 1967 c 241 is codified as RCW 3.66.090, 35.20.100, 35.20.130, 35.20.190, 35.22.485, 35.23.625, 35.23.620, 35.24.465 and 35.27.535.

3.74.940 Validation—1965 ex.s.s. c 110. Any prior action by the county commissioners of any county of the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth or ninth class to make the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW applicable to their county and the organization of any justice court as a result thereof, and all other things and proceedings done or taken by such county or by their respective officers acting under or in pursuance to such prior action and organization are hereby declared legal and valid and of full force and effect. [1965 ex.s.s. c 110 § 4.]
TITLE 4
CIVIL PROCEDURE

Chapters
4.04 Rule of decision—Form of actions.
4.08 Parties to actions.
4.12 Venue—Jurisdiction.
4.14 Removal of certain actions to superior court.
4.16 Limitation of actions.
4.20 Survival of actions.
4.22 Comparative negligence—Imputed negligence.
4.24 Special rights of action and special immunities.
4.28 Commencement of actions.
4.32 Pleadings.
4.36 General rules of pleading.
4.40 Issues.
4.44 Trial before referee.
4.48 Trial.
4.52 Agreed cases.
4.56 Judgments—Generally.
4.60 Judgment by confession.
4.64 Entry of judgments.
4.68 Procedure to bind joint debtor.
4.72 Vacation and modification of judgments.
4.76 New trials.
4.80 Exceptions.
4.84 Costs.
4.88 Appeals.
4.92 Actions against state.
4.96 Actions against political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations.

Bonds, judicial
attachment: Chapter 7.12 RCW.
bail and appearance: Chapter 10.19 RCW.
civil actions, court to fix amount: RCW 4.44.470.
civil appeals from justice courts: Chapter 12.36 RCW.
contempts: Chapter 7.20 RCW.
costs, security: RCW 4.84.210-4.84.240.
creditors, assignment for benefit: RCW 7.08.050.
criminal appeals from justice courts: Chapter 10.10 RCW.
criminal appeals to supreme court: Chapter 10.73 RCW.
execution, stay: Chapter 6.08 RCW.
exeucutions, levy on joint personality: RCW 6.04.120, 6.04.130.
extradition: Chapter 10.88 RCW.
garnishment: Chapter 7.33 RCW.
guardians: Chapters 11.88, 11.92 RCW.
judgments, sentences, good behavior, maintain peace: RCW 10.64.070.
municipal courts: Chapters 35.20, 35A.20 RCW.
ne exeat: Chapter 7.44 RCW.
nuisance, stay of warrant: RCW 7.48.040.
preliminary hearings: Chapter 10.16 RCW.
proceedings to keep the peace: Chapter 10.13 RCW.
public officers, official bonds: Chapter 42.08 RCW.
replevin: Chapter 7.64 RCW.
replevin, justice courts: Chapter 12.28 RCW.
suretyship, generally: Chapters 19.72, 48.28 RCW.

Chattel mortgages, foreclosure: Article 62A.9 RCW.
Claims against cities and towns: Chapters 35.31, 35A.31 RCW.
Claims against counties: Chapter 36.45 RCW.
Claims against state: Chapter 49.2 RCW, RCW 44.18.010.
Claims against townships: Chapter 45.52 RCW.
Claims, reports, etc., filing and receipt: RCW 1.12.070.
Federal court local law certificate procedure act: Chapter 2.60 RCW.
Foreign corporations, nonadmitted—Actions against: Chapter 23A-36 RCW.
Immunity from implied warranties and civil liability relating to blood, plasma, and blood derivatives—Scope—Effective date: RCW 70.54.120.
Indians, jurisdiction in criminal and civil causes: Chapter 37.12 RCW.
Industrial insurance, procedure: Title 51 RCW.
Justice without unnecessary delay: State Constitution Art. 1 § 10.
Liens, foreclosure: Title 60 RCW.
Real estate mortgages, foreclosure: Chapter 61.12 RCW.
Redress of injuries to property under code of military justice: RCW 38.38.856.
Special proceedings as to writs, garnishment, injunction, etc.: Title 7 RCW.
Special proceedings in justice courts: Titles 3, 12 RCW.
Tax refunds: Chapter 84.69 RCW.

Chapter 4.04
RULE OF DECISION—FORM OF ACTIONS

Sections
4.04.010 Extent to which common law prevails.
4.04.020 Only one form of action—Civil action.
4.04.030 Designation of parties.

General definitions: Chapter 1.16 RCW.
Rules of construction: Chapter 1.12 RCW.

4.04.010 Extent to which common law prevails. The common law, so far as it is not inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the United States, or of the state of Washington nor incompatible with the institutions and condition of society in this state, shall be the rule of decision in all the courts of this state. [1891 c 17 § 1; Code 1881 § 1; 1877 p 3 § 1; 1862 p 83 § 1; RRS § 143. Formerly RCW 1.12.030.]

4.04.020 Only one form of action—Civil action. There shall be in this state hereafter but one form of action for the enforcement or protection of private rights and the redress of private wrongs, which shall be called a civil action. [Code 1881 § 2; 1877 p 3 § 2; 1871 p 3 § 1; 1860 p 5 § 1; 1854 p 131 § 1; RRS § 153.]

Rules of court: This section supersedes by CR 2. See comment by court after CR 2.

4.04.030 Designation of parties. The party commencing the action shall be known as the plaintiff, and
the opposite party the defendant. [Code 1881 § 3; 1877 p 3 § 4; 1854 p 131 § 2; RRS § 154.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 17(–). See comment by court after CR 17(–).

Chapter 4.08
PARTIES TO ACTIONS

Sections
4.08.010 Real party in interest to prosecute action.
4.08.020 Certain fiduciaries may sue in own name.
4.08.030 Either husband or wife may sue for community—Necessary parties.
4.08.040 When husband and wife may join, defend.
4.08.050 Guardian ad litem for infant.
4.08.060 Guardian ad litem for insane person.
4.08.070 One or more may sue or defend for others similarly situated.
4.08.080 Actions on assigned choses in action.
4.08.090 Actions against persons severally liable on obligation.
4.08.100 Actions to recover purchase money on land—Final judgment.
4.08.110 Actions by public corporations.
4.08.120 Actions against public corporations.
4.08.130 New parties may be brought in.
4.08.140 New party entitled to service of summons.
4.08.150 Substitution and interpleader.
4.08.160 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property.
4.08.170 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property—Trial of issue.
4.08.180 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property—Disclaimer and deposit in court.
4.08.190 Intervention.
4.08.200 Practice in intervention.
4.08.210 Physician and dentist members of committees to evaluate credentials and qualifications of physicians and dentists—Immunity from civil suit.

4.08.010 Real party in interest to prosecute action.
Every action shall be prosecuted in the name of the real party in interest, except as is otherwise provided by law. [Code 1881 § 4; 1877 p 4 § 4; 1875 p 4 § 1; 1869 p 3 § 4; 1854 p 131 § 3; RRS § 179.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 17(a).

Unlawful institution or prosecution of action in the name of another: RCW 9.62.020.

4.08.020 Certain fiduciaries may sue in own name.
An executor or administrator, or guardian of a minor or person of unsound mind, a trustee of an express trust, or a person authorized by statute, may sue without joining the person for whose benefit the suit is prosecuted. A trustee of an express trust, within the meaning of this section, shall be construed to include a person with whom or in whose name a contract is made for the benefit of another. [Code 1881 § 5; 1877 p 4 § 5; 1869 p 4 § 5; 1854 p 131 § 4; RRS § 180.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 24. See comment by court after CR 24. See also CR 9(a), CR 17(a).

4.08.030 Either husband or wife may sue for community—Necessary parties.
Either husband or wife may sue on behalf of the community: Provided, That

(1) When the action is for personal injuries, the spouse having sustained personal injuries is a necessary party;

(2) When the action is for compensation for services rendered, the spouse having rendered the services is a necessary party. [1972 ex.s.c 108 § 1; Code 1881 § 6; 1877 p 4 § 6; 1875 p 4 § 2; 1869 p 4 § 6; 1854 p 131 § 5; RRS § 181.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 19(e). See comment by court after CR 19(e).

4.08.040 When husband and wife may join, defend.
Husband and wife may join in all causes of action arising from injuries to the person or character of either or both of them, or from injuries to the property of either or both of them, or arising out of any contract in favor of either or both of them.

If a husband and wife be sued together, either or both spouses may defend, and if one spouse neglects to defend, the other spouse may defend for the nonacting spouse also. And each spouse may defend in all cases in which he or she is interested, whether that spouse is sued or made a party in interest, except as is otherwise provided by law. [1972 ex.s.c 108 § 2; Code 1881 § 7; 1877 p 4 § 7; 1875 p 4 § 3; 1854 p 219 § 492; RRS § 182.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 20(c). See comment by court after CR 20(c).

4.08.050 Guardian ad litem for infant. When an infant is a party he shall appear by guardian, or if he has no guardian, or in the opinion of the court the guardian is an improper person, the court shall appoint one to act. Said guardian shall be appointed as follows:

(1) When the infant is plaintiff, upon the application of the infant, if he be of the age of fourteen years, or if under that age, upon the application of a relative or friend of the infant.

(2) When the infant is defendant, upon the application of the infant, if he be of the age of fourteen years, and applies within thirty days after the service of the summons; if he be under the age of fourteen, or neglects to apply, then upon the application of any other party to the action, or of a relative or friend of the infant. [1891 c 30 § 1; Code 1881 § 12; 1854 p 132 §§ 6, 7; RRS § 187.]


4.08.060 Guardian ad litem for insane person. When an insane person is a party to an action in the superior courts he shall appear by guardian, or if he has no guardian, or in the opinion of the court the guardian is an improper person, the court shall appoint one to act as guardian ad litem. Said guardian shall be appointed as follows:

(1) When the insane person is plaintiff, upon the application of a relative or friend of the insane person.

(2) When the insane person is defendant, upon the application of a relative or friend of such insane person, such application shall be made within thirty days after the service of summons if served in the state of Washington, and if served out of the state or service is made by publication, then such application shall be made within sixty days after the first publication of summons or within sixty days after the service out of the state. If no such application be made within the time
above limited, application may be made by any party to the action. [1899 c 91 § 1; RRS § 188.]


4.08.070 One or more may sue or defend for others similarly situated. When the question is one of common or general interest to many persons, or where the parties are numerous and it is impracticable to bring them all before the court, one or more may sue or defend for the benefit of the whole. [Code 1881 § 14; 1877 p 5 § 15; 1854 p 132 § 9; RRS § 190.]

Rules of court: Class actions, CR 23.

4.08.080 Actions on assigned choses in action. Any assignee or assignees of any judgment, bond, specialty, book account, or other chose in action, for the payment of money, by assignment in writing, signed by the person authorized to make the same, may, by virtue of such assignment, sue and maintain an action or actions in his or her name, against the obligor or obligors, debtor or debtors, named in such judgment, bond, specialty, book account, or other chose in action, notwithstanding the assignor may have an interest in the thing assigned: Provided, That any debtor may plead in defense as many defenses, counterclaims and offsets, whether they be such as have heretofore been denominated legal or equitable, or both, if held by him against the original owner, against the debt assigned, safe that no counterclaim or offset shall be pleaded against negotiable paper assigned before due, and where the holder thereof has purchased the same in good faith and for value, and is the owner of all interest therein. [1927 c 87 § 1; 1891 c 30 § 2; Code 1881 § 15; 1879 p 122 § 1; 1854 p 131 § 3; RRS § 191.]

4.08.090 Actions against persons severally liable on obligation. Persons severally liable upon the same obligation or instrument, including the parties to bills of exchange and promissory notes, may all or any of them be included in the same action, at the option of the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 16; 1877 p 6 § 16; 1854 p 132 § 10; RRS § 192.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 20(a). See comment by court after CR 20(a).

4.08.100 Actions to recover purchase money on land—Final judgment. In any action brought for the recovery of the purchase money against any person holding a contract for the purchase of lands, the party bound to perform the contract, if not the plaintiff, may be made a party, and the court in a final judgment may order the interest of purchaser to be sold or transferred to the plaintiff upon such terms as may be just, and may also order a specific performance of the contract in favor of the complainant, or the purchaser, in case a sale be ordered. [Code 1881 § 19; 1877 p 6 § 19; 1854 p 219 § 490; RRS § 195.]

4.08.110 Actions by public corporations. An action at law may be maintained by any county, incorporated town, school district or other public corporation of like character, in its corporate name, and upon a cause of action accruing to it, in its corporate character and not otherwise, in any of the following cases:

1. Upon a contract made with such public corporation;
2. Upon a liability prescribed by law in favor of such public corporation;
3. To recover a penalty or forfeiture given to such public corporation;
4. To recover damages for an injury to the corporate rights or property of such public corporation. [1953 c 118 § 1. Prior: Code 1881 § 661; 1869 p 154 § 601; RRS § 950.]

Verification of pleadings: RCW 4.36.020.

4.08.120 Actions against public corporations. An action may be maintained against a county or other of the public corporations mentioned or described in RCW 4.08.110, either upon a contract made by such county, or other public corporation in its corporate character and within the scope of its authority, or for an injury to the rights of the plaintiff arising from some act or omission of such county or other public corporation. [1953 c 118 § 2. Prior: Code 1881 § 662; 1869 p 154 § 602; RRS § 951.]

Verification of pleadings: RCW 4.36.020.

4.08.130 New parties may be brought in. The court may determine any controversy between parties before it when it can be done without prejudice to the rights of others, or by saving their rights; but when a complete determination of the controversy cannot be had without the presence of other parties, the court shall cause them to be brought in. [Code 1881 § 20; 1877 p 6 § 20; 1869 p 6 § 20; RRS § 196.]


4.08.140 New party entitled to service of summons. When a new party is introduced into an action as a representative or successor of a former party, such new party is entitled to the same summons to be served in the same manner as required for defendants in the commencement of an action. [1957 c 7 § 1. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 21, 742; 1877 pp 6 and 151 §§ 21, 747; 1873 pp 7 and 176 §§ 21, 682; 1869 pp 6 and 172 §§ 21, 684; 1863 p 194 § 524; 1860 p 99 § 477; 1854 p 219 § 485; RRS § 197.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 3; CR 5.

4.08.150 Substitution and interpleader. A defendant against whom an action is pending upon a contract, or for specific real or personal property, at any time before answer, upon affidavit that a person not a party to the action, and without collusion with him, makes against him a demand for the same debt or property, upon due notice to such person and the adverse party, may apply to the court for an order to substitute such person in his place, and discharge him from liability to either party on his depositing in court the amount of the debt, or delivering the property or its value to such person as the court may direct; and the court may make the order.
4.08.160 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property. Anyone having in his possession, or under his control, any property or money, or being indebted, where more than one person claims to be the owner of, entitled to, interested in, or to have a lien on, such property, money or indebtedness, or any part thereof, may commence an action in the superior court against all or any of such persons, and have their rights, claims, interest or liens adjudged, determined and adjusted in such action. [1890 p 93 § 1; RRS § 199.]

4.08.170 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property—Disclaim er and deposit in court. In any action commenced under RCW 4.08.160, the plaintiff may disclaim any interest in the money, property or indebtedness, and deposit with the clerk of the court the full amount of such money or indebtedness, or other property, and he shall not be liable for any costs accruing in said action. And the clerks of the various courts shall receive and file such complaint, and all other officers shall execute the necessary processes to carry out the purposes of this section, and RCW 4.08.160 and 4.08.180, free from all charge to said plaintiff, and the court, in its discretion, shall determine the liability for costs of the action. [1890 p 93 § 2; RRS § 200.]

4.08.180 Actions to determine conflicting claims to property—Trial of issue. Either of the defendants may set up or show any claim or lien he may have to such property, money or indebtedness, or any part thereof, and the superior right, title or lien, whether legal or equitable, shall prevail.

The court or judge thereof may make all necessary orders, during the pendency of said action, for the preservation and protection of the rights, interests or liens of the several parties. [1890 p 94 § 3; RRS § 201.]

4.08.190 Intervention. Any person may, before the trial, intervene in an action or proceeding, who has an interest in the matter in litigation in the success of either party, or an interest against both. An intervention takes place when a third person is permitted to become a party to an action or proceeding between other persons, either by joining the plaintiff, in claiming what is sought by the complaint, or by uniting with the defendant in resisting the claims of the plaintiff or by demanding anything adversely to both the plaintiff and the defendant, and is made by a complaint setting forth the grounds upon which the intervention rests, filed by leave of the court or judge on the ex parte motion of the party desiring to intervene. [Code 1881 § 23; 1877 p 7 § 23; RRS § 202.]


4.08.200 Practice in intervention. When leave is given to intervene, a copy of the intervenor's complaint shall be served upon the parties to the action or proceedings who have not appeared, or publication of a notice of the intervention containing a brief statement of the nature of the intervenor's demand shall be made in all cases where there are absent or nonresident defendants. The notice shall be published in the same manner and for the same length of time as prescribed for publication of summons. And the complaint shall also be served upon the attorneys of the parties who have appeared, who may answer or demur to it as if it were an original complaint. The court shall determine upon the rights of the intervenor at the same time the action is decided, and if the claim of the party intervening is not sustained, he shall pay all costs incurred by the intervention: Provided, That no intervention shall be cause for delay in the trial of an action between the original parties thereto. [1957 c 9 § 1; Code 1881 § 24; 1877 p 7 § 24; RRS § 203.]


4.08.210 Physician, dentist and pharmacist members of committees to evaluate credentials and qualifications of physicians, dentists and pharmacists—Immunity from civil suit. See RCW 4.24.240.

Chapter 4.12
VENUE—JURISDICTION

Sections
4.12.010 Actions to be commenced where subject is situated.
4.12.020 Actions to be tried in county where cause arose.
4.12.025 Actions to be brought where defendant resides—Residence of corporations—Optional venue of actions against corporations.
4.12.026 Actions against nonresidents.
4.12.027 Actions brought in wrong county—Proceeding.
4.12.030 Grounds authorizing change of venue.
4.12.040 Prejudice of judge, transfer to another department, visiting judge—Change of venue generally, criminal cases.
4.12.050 Affidavit of prejudice.
4.12.060 To what county venue may be changed—Limitation on number of changes.
4.12.070 Change to newly created county.
4.12.080 Change by stipulation.
4.12.090 Transmission of record on change of venue—Costs, attorney's fee.
4.12.100 Transcript of record entries.
4.12.110 Effect of neglect of moving party.
4.12.120 Change deemed complete, when.

Rules of court: Venue—CR 82.

Actions against nonresident motorist: RCW 46.64.040.

Actions against state as consequence of criminal act; jurisdiction of courts abolished: RCW 7.68.040.

4.12.010 Actions to be commenced where subject is situated. Actions for the following causes shall be commenced in the county in which the subject of the action, or some part thereof, is situated:

(1) For the recovery of, for the possession of, for the partition of, for the foreclosure of a mortgage on, or for the determination of all questions affecting the title, or for any injuries to real property.

(2) All questions involving the rights to the possession or title to any specific article of personal property, in which last mentioned class of cases, damages may also
be awarded for the detention and for injury to such personal property. [Code 1881 § 47; 1877 p 11 § 48; 1869 p 12 § 48; 1860 p 7 § 15; 1854 p 133 § 13; RRS § 204.]

4.12.020 Actions to be tried in county where cause arose. Actions for the following causes shall be tried in the county where the cause, or some part thereof, arose:

(1) For the recovery of a penalty or forfeiture imposed by statute;

(2) Against a public officer, or person specially appointed to execute his duties, for an act done by him in virtue of his office, or against a person who, by his command or in his aid, shall do anything touching the duties of such officer;

(3) For the recovery of damages arising from a motor vehicle accident; but in a cause arising because of motor vehicle accident plaintiff shall have the option of suing either in the county in which the cause of action or some part thereof arose, or in the county in which the defendant resides, or if there be more than one defendant, where some one of the defendants resides, at the time of the commencement of the action. [1941 c 81 § 1; Code 1881 § 48; 1877 p 11 § 49; 1869 p 12 § 49; 1860 p 7 § 16; 1854 p 133 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 205.]

4.12.025 Actions to be brought where defendant resides.—Residence of corporations.—Optional venue of actions against corporations. An action may be brought in any county in which the defendant resides, or, if there be more than one defendant, where some one of the defendants resides at the time of the commencement of the action. For the purpose of RCW 4.12.025, 4.12.026 and 4.12.027, the residence of a corporation defendant shall be deemed to be in any county where the corporation transacts business or has an office for the transaction of business or transacted business at the time the cause of action arose or where any person resides upon whom process may be served upon the corporation, unless hereinafter otherwise provided. The venue of any action brought against a corporation, at the option of the plaintiff, shall be (1) in the county where the tort was committed; (2) in the county where the work was performed for said corporation; (3) in the county where the agreement entered into with the corporation was made; or (4) in the county where the corporation has its principal place of business. [1965 c 53 § 168; 1927 c 173 § 1; RRS § 205-1. Prior: 1909 c 42 § 1; Code 1881 § 49; 1877 p 11 § 50; 1869 p 13 § 50; 1860 p 101 § 488; 1854 p 220 § 494.]


4.12.026 Actions against nonresidents. An action against a nonresident of the state may be brought in any county where service of process may be had. [1927 c 173 § 2; RRS § 205-2.]

Rules of court: Venue—CR 82(a).

Actions against nonresident motorist: RCW 46.64.040.

4.12.027 Actions brought in wrong county.—Proceeding. If an action is brought in the wrong county, the action may nevertheless be tried therein unless the defendant, at the time he appears and demurs or answers, files an affidavit of merits and demands that the trial be had in the proper county. [1927 c 173 § 3; RRS § 208. Prior: 1891 p 71 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 50, part; 1877 p 11 § 51, part; 1875 p § 7.]

Rules of court: Venue—CR 82(b). Demurrers abolished—CR 7(c).

4.12.030 Grounds authorizing change of venue. The court may, on motion, in the following cases, change the place of trial where an appeal appears by affidavit, or other satisfactory proof:

(1) That the county designated in the complaint is not the proper county; or,

(2) That there is reason to believe that an impartial trial cannot be had therein; or,

(3) That the convenience of witnesses or the ends of justice would be forwarded by the change; or,

(4) That from any cause the judge is disqualified; which disqualification exists in either of the following cases: In an action or proceeding to which he is a party, or in which he is interested; when he is related to either party by consanguinity or affinity, within the third degree; when he has been of counsel for either party in the action or proceeding. [Code 1881 § 51; 1877 p 12 § 52; 1875 p 6 § 8; 1869 p 13 § 52; 1854 p 134 § 16; RRS § 209.]

4.12.040 Prejudice of judge, transfer to another department, visiting judge.—Change of venue generally, criminal cases. No judge of a superior court of the state of Washington shall sit to hear or try any action or proceeding when it shall be established as hereinafter provided that said judge is prejudiced against any party or attorney, or the interest of any party or attorney appearing in such cause. In such case the presiding judge in judicial districts where there is more than one judge shall forthwith transfer the action to another department of the same court, or call in a judge from some other court. In all judicial districts where there is only one judge, a certified copy of the motion and affidavit filed in the cause shall be transmitted by the clerk of the superior court to the clerk of the supreme court or the administrator for the court, and the chief justice of the supreme court shall direct a visiting judge to hear and try such action as soon as convenient and practical.

The presiding judge in judicial districts where there is more than one judge, or the chief justice of the supreme court for judicial districts where there is only one judge, may send a case for trial to another court if the convenience of witnesses or the ends of justice will not be interfered with by such a course and the action is of such a character that a change of venue may be ordered: Provided, That in criminal prosecutions the case shall not be sent for trial to any court outside the county unless the accused shall waive his right to a trial by a jury of the county in which the offense is alleged to have been committed. [1961 c 303 § 1; 1927 c 145 § 1; 1911 c 121 § 1; RRS § 209-1.]

Criminal proceedings, venue and jurisdiction: Chapter 10.25 RCW.

4.12.050 Affidavit of prejudice. Any party to or any attorney appearing in any action or proceeding in a
superior court, may establish such prejudice by motion, supported by affidavit that the judge before whom the action is pending is prejudiced against such party or attorney, so that such party or attorney cannot, or believes that he cannot, have a fair and impartial trial before such judge: Provided, That such motion and affidavit is filed and called to the attention of the judge before he shall have made any ruling whatsoever in the case, either on the motion of the party making the affidavit, or on the motion of any other party to the action, of the hearing of which the party making the affidavit has been given notice, and before the judge presiding has made any order or ruling involving discretion, but the arrangement of the calendar, the setting of an action, motion or proceeding down for hearing or trial, the arrangement of the accused in a criminal action or the fixing of bail, shall not be construed as a ruling or order involving discretion within the meaning of this proviso; and in any event, in counties where there is but one resident judge, such motion and affidavit shall be filed not later than the day on which the case is called to be set for trial: And provided further, That notwithstanding the filing of such motion and affidavit, if the parties shall, by stipulation in writing agree, such judge may hear argument and rule upon any preliminary motions, demurrers, or other matter thereafter presented: And provided further, That no party or attorney shall be permitted to make more than one such application in any action or proceeding under this section and RCW 4.12.040. [1941 c 148 § 1; 1927 c 145 § 2; 1911 c 121 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 209–2.]

Rules of court: Demurrers abolished—CR 7(c).

4.12.060 To what county venue may be changed—Limitation on number of changes. If the motion for a change of the place of trial be allowed, the change shall be made to the county where the action ought to have been commenced, if it be for the cause mentioned in RCW 4.12.030(1), and in other cases to the most convenient county where the cause alleged does not exist. Neither party shall be entitled to more than one change of the place of trial, except for causes not in existence when the first change was allowed. [Code 1881 § 52; 1877 p 12 § 53; 1869 p 14 § 53; RRS § 210.]

4.12.070 Change to newly created county. Any party in a civil action pending in the superior court in a county out of whose limits a new county, in whole or in part, has been created, may file with the clerk of such superior court an affidavit setting forth that he is a resident of such newly created county, and that the venue of such action is transitory, or that the venue of such action is local, and that it ought properly to be tried in such newly created county; and thereupon the clerk shall make out a transcript of the proceedings already had in such action in such superior court, and certify it under the seal of the court, and transmit such transcript, together with the papers on file in his office connected with such action, to the clerk of the superior court of such newly created county, wherein it shall be proceeded with as in other cases. [1891 c 33 § 2; Code 1881 § 53; 1877 p 12 § 54; 1869 p 14 § 54; 1854 p 377 § 2; RRS § 211.]

4.12.080 Change by stipulation. Notwithstanding the provisions of RCW 4.12.030 all the parties to the action by stipulation in writing or by consent in open court entered in the records may agree that the place of trial be changed to any county of the state, and thereupon the court must order the change agreed upon. [Code 1881 § 55; 1877 p 13 § 56; RRS § 216.]

4.12.090 Transmission of record on change of venue—Costs, attorney's fee. (1) When an order is made transferring an action or proceeding for trial, the clerk of the court must transmit the pleadings and papers therein to the court to which it is transferred. The costs and fees thereof and of filing the papers anew must be paid by the party at whose instance the order was made, except in the cases mentioned in RCW 4.12.030(1), in which case the plaintiff shall pay costs of transfer and, in addition thereto, if the court finds that the plaintiff could have determined the proper venue with reasonable diligence, it shall order the plaintiff to pay the reasonable attorney's fee of the defendant for the changing of venue to the proper county. The court to which an action or proceeding is transferred has and exercises over the same the like jurisdiction as if it had been originally commenced therein.

(2) In acting on any motion for dismissal without prejudice in a case where a motion for change of venue under subsection (1) of this section has been made, the court shall, if it determines the motion for change of venue proper, determine the amount of attorney's fee properly to be awarded to defendant and, if the action be dismissed, the attorney's fee shall be a setoff against any claim subsequently brought on the same cause of action. [1969 ex.s. c 144 § 1; Code 1881 § 54; 1877 p 12 § 55; 1875 p 7 § 10; 1869 p 14 §§ 55, 56; RRS § 215.]

4.12.100 Transcript of record entries. The clerk of the court must also transmit with the original papers where an order is made changing the place of trial, a certified transcript of all record entries up to and including the order for such change. [Code 1881 § 58; 1877 p 13 § 59; RRS § 219.]

4.12.110 Effect of neglect of moving party. If such papers be not transmitted to the clerk of the proper court within the time prescribed in the order allowing the change, and the delay be caused by the act or omission of the party procuring the change, the adverse party, on motion to the court or judge thereof, may have the order vacated, and thereafter no other change of the place of trial shall be allowed to such party. [Code 1881 § 56; 1877 p 13 § 57; 1869 p 15 § 57; 1854 p 135 § 21; RRS § 217.]

4.12.120 Change deemed complete, when. Upon the filing of the papers with the clerk of the court to which the cause is transferred, the change of venue shall be deemed complete, and thereafter the action shall proceed as though it had been commenced in that court. [Code
Chapter 4.14
REMOVAL OF CERTAIN ACTIONS TO SUPERIOR COURT

4.14.010 Removal of certain actions from justice court to superior court authorized—Grounds—Joint claims or actions. Whenever the removal of such action to superior court is required in order to acquire jurisdiction over a third party defendant, who is or may be liable to the defendant for all or part of the judgment and resides outside the county wherein the action was commenced, any civil action which could have been brought in superior court may, if commenced in justice court, be removed by the defendant or defendants to the superior court for the county where such action is pending if the court determines that there are reasonable grounds to believe that a third party may be liable to the plaintiff and issues an order so stating.

Whenever a separate or independent claim or cause of action which would be removable if sued upon alone is joined with one or more otherwise nonremovable claims or causes of action, the entire case may be removed and the superior court may determine all issues therein, or, in its discretion, may remand all matters not otherwise within its original jurisdiction. [1967 ex.s.c 46 § 4.]

4.14.020 Petition for removal—Contents—Filing—Notice. (1) A defendant or defendants desiring to remove any civil action from a justice court as authorized by RCW 4.14.010 shall file in the superior court in the county where such action is pending, a verified petition containing a short and plain statement of the facts which entitle him or them to removal together with a copy of all process, pleadings and orders served upon him or them in such action.

(2) The petition for removal of a civil action or proceeding shall be filed within twenty days after the receipt by the defendant, through service or otherwise, of a copy of the initial pleading setting forth the claim for relief upon which such action or proceeding is based.

If the case stated by the initial pleading is not removable, a petition for removal may be filed within twenty days after receipt by the defendant, through service or otherwise, of a copy of an amended pleading, motion, order or other paper, including the defendant's answer, from which it may first be ascertained that the case is or has become removable.

(3) Promptly after the filing of such petition the defendant or defendants shall give written notice thereof to all adverse parties and shall file a copy of the petition with the justice court, which shall effect the removal and the justice court shall proceed no further unless and until the case is remanded. [1967 ex.s.c 46 § 5.]

Chapter 4.16
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

4.16.010 Commencement of actions limited—Objections, how taken.

4.16.020 Actions to be commenced within ten years.

4.16.030 Actions to foreclose special assessments.

4.16.040 Actions limited to six years.

4.16.050 Action on irrigation or drainage district warrant.

4.16.060 Action on irrigation district bonds.

4.16.070 Actions limited to five years.

4.16.080 Actions limited to three years.

4.16.090 Action to cancel tax deed.

4.16.100 Actions limited to two years.

4.16.110 Actions limited to one year.

4.16.115 Special provisions for action on penalty.

4.16.130 Actions for relief not otherwise provided for.

4.16.150 Action on mutual open accounts.

4.16.160 Application of limitations to actions by state, counties, municipalities.

4.16.170 Tolling of statute—Actions, when deemed commenced or not commenced.

4.16.180 Statute tolled by absence from state, concealment, etc.

4.16.190 Statute tolled by personal disability.

4.16.200 Statute tolled by death.

4.16.210 Statute tolled—By war as to enemy alien.

4.16.220 Statute tolled—As to person in military service of United States.

4.16.230 Statute tolled by judicial proceedings.

4.16.240 Effect of reversal of judgment on appeal.

4.16.250 Disability must exist when right of action accrued.

4.16.260 Coexisting disabilities.

4.16.270 Effect of partial payment.

4.16.280 New promise must be in writing.

4.16.290 Foreign statutes of limitation, how applied.

4.16.300 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of improvements upon real property.

4.16.310 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of
improvements upon real property—Accrual and limitations of actions or claims.

4.16.320 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of improvements upon real property—Construction.

4.16.350 Actions for injuries resulting from health care or related services—Physicians, dentists, nurses, etc.—Hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, etc.

Claims against counties: RCW 36.32.330, chapter 36.45 RCW.
Claims against estates: RCW 11.40.060.
Criminal procedure, limitation of actions: RCW 9A.04.080.
Garnishment writ, dismissal after one year: RCW 7.33.270.
Tax liability, action by another state, limitation: RCW 4.24.140.
Usury, business organizations engaged in lending or real estate development cannot bring action: RCW 19.52.080.

4.16.010 Commencement of actions limited—Objections, how taken. Actions can only be commenced within the periods herein prescribed after the cause of action shall have accrued, except when in special cases a different limitation is prescribed by statute; but the objection that the action was not commenced within the time limited can only be taken by answer or demurrer.

4.16.020 Actions to be commenced within ten years. The period prescribed in RCW 4.16.010 for the commencement of actions shall be as follows:

Within ten years:
Actions for the recovery of real property, or for the recovery of the possession thereof; and no action shall be maintained for such recovery unless it appears that the plaintiff, his ancestor, predecessor or grantor was seized or possessed of the premises in question within ten years before the commencement of the action. [Code 1881 § 26; 1877 p 7 § 26; 1854 p 363 § 2; RRS § 156.]

Adverse possession, limitation tolled when personal disability: RCW 7.28.090.
Adverse possession, recovery of realty, limitation: RCW 7.28.050.

4.16.030 Actions to foreclose special assessments. An action to collect any special assessment for local improvements of any kind against any person, corporation or property whatsoever, or to enforce any lien for such special assessment, or to enforce any lien for services provided in connection with such improvements shall have become delinquent, or due, or within ten years after the last installment of any such special assessment shall have become delinquent or due when said special assessment is payable in installments. [1907 c 182 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10322C–1.]

Actions to foreclose special assessments in cities or towns: RCW 35.50.050.

4.16.040 Actions limited to six years. Within six years:

(1) An action upon a judgment or decree of any court of the United States, or of any state or territory within the United States, or of any territory or possession of the United States outside the boundaries thereof, or of any extraterritorial court of the United States.

(2) An action upon a contract in writing, or liability express or implied arising out of a written agreement.

(3) An action for the rents and profits or for the use and occupation of real estate. [1927 c 137 § 1; Code 1881 § 27; 1854 p 363 § 3; RRS § 157.]

4.16.050 Action on irrigation or drainage district warrant. Action for any right arising out of the issuance or ownership of any warrant of an irrigation or drainage district organized under the laws of this state, must be brought within six years from and after the date of the issuance of such warrant. [1931 c 75 § 1; RRS § 157–1.]

Reviser's note: Transitional proviso omitted. Such proviso reads: "Provided, That this section shall not apply to actions not otherwise barred on warrants heretofore issued, if the same shall be commenced within one year after the taking effect of this act."

4.16.060 Action on irrigation district bonds. No action against any irrigation district organized under the laws of this state, or its officers, to enforce any right or claim arising out of the issuance or ownership of any negotiable bond, payable on a day certain, of the irrigation district, where such district is under contract with the United States, or any department or agency thereof, to sell its lands and its right, title and interest in its distribution canals and pipelines and its water rights, thereby necessitating the discontinuance of the district operation upon fulfillment of the contract, shall be brought after a period of six years from and after the maturity date of such bond. [1939 c 57 § 1; RRS § 157–2.]

Reviser's note: Transitional proviso omitted. Such proviso reads: "Provided, That this section shall not apply to actions not otherwise barred on such irrigation district bonds heretofore issued, if the same shall be commenced within six (6) months after the taking effect of this act."

4.16.070 Actions limited to five years. No action for the recovery of any real estate sold by an executor or administrator under the laws of this state shall be maintained by any heir or other person claiming under the deceased, unless it is commenced within five years next after the sale, and no action for any estate sold by a guardian shall be maintained by the ward, or by any person claiming under him, unless commenced within five years next after the termination of the guardianship, except that minors, and other persons under legal disability to sue at the time when the right of action first accrued, may commence such action at any time within three years after the removal of the disability. [1890 p 81 § 1; RRS § 158. Prior: 1863 p 245 §§ 251, 252; 1860 p 205 §§ 217, 218; 1854 p 290 §§ 137, 138.]

Infants: Chapter 26.28 RCW.
Probate, actions by and against executors, etc.: Chapter 11.48 RCW.
Probate, guardianship: Chapters 11.88, 11.92 RCW.
Probate, sales and mortgages of real estate: Chapter 11.56 RCW.
RCW 11.60.010.
4.16.080 Actions limited to three years. Within three years:

(1) An action for waste or trespass upon real property;

(2) An action for taking, detaining, or injuring personal property, including an action for the specific recovery thereof, or for any other injury to the person or rights of another not hereinafter enumerated;

(3) An action upon a contract or liability, express or implied, which is not in writing, and does not arise out of any written instrument;

(4) An action for relief upon the ground of fraud, the cause of action in such case not to be deemed to have accrued until the discovery by the aggrieved party of the facts constituting the fraud;

(5) An action against a sheriff, coroner, or constable upon a liability incurred by the doing of an act in his official capacity and by virtue of his office, or by the omission of an official duty, including the nonpayment of money collected upon an execution; but this subdivision shall not apply to action for an escape;

(6) An action against an officer charged with misappropriation or a failure to properly account for public funds intrusted to his custody; an action upon a statute for penalty or forfeiture, where an action is given to the party aggrieved, or to such party and the state, except when the statute imposing it prescribed a different limitation: Provided, however, The cause of action for such misappropriation, penalty or forfeiture, whether for acts heretofore or hereafter done, and regardless of lapse of time or existing statutes of limitations, or the bar thereof, even though complete, shall not be deemed to accrue or to have accrued until discovery by the aggrieved party of the act or acts from which such liability has arisen or shall arise, and such liability, whether for acts heretofore or hereafter done, and regardless of lapse of time or existing statute of limitation, or the bar thereof, even though complete, shall exist and be enforceable for three years after discovery by aggrieved party of the act or acts from which such liability has arisen or shall arise.

(7) An action for seduction and breach of promise to marry. [1937 c 127 § 1; 1923 c 28 § 1; Code 1881 § 28; 1869 p 8 § 28; 1854 p 363 § 4; RRS § 159.]

Reviser’s note: Transitional proviso omitted from subsection (6). Such proviso reads: "Provided, further, That no action heretofore barred under the provisions of this paragraph shall be commenced within ninety days from the time this act becomes effective."

4.16.090 Action to cancel tax deed. Actions to set aside or cancel any deed heretofore or hereafter issued by any county treasurer after and upon the sale of lands for general, state, county or municipal taxes, or upon the sale of lands acquired by any county on foreclosure of general, state, county or municipal taxes, or for the recovery of any lands so sold, must be brought within three years from and after the date of the issuance of such treasurer's deed. [1949 c 74 § 1; 1907 c 173 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 162.]

Reviser's note: Transitional proviso omitted. Such proviso reads: *Provided, This act shall not apply to actions not otherwise barred on deeds heretofore issued if the same be commenced within one year after the passage of this act."

Action to cancel treasurer's deed for irrigation district assessments: RCW 87.03.365.

4.16.100 Actions limited to two years. Within two years:

(1) An action for libel, slander, assault, assault and battery, or false imprisonment.

(2) An action upon a statute for a forfeiture or penalty to the state. [Code 1881 § 29; 1877 p 8 § 29; 1869 p 9 § 29; 1854 p 363 § 5; RRS § 160.]

Claims against the state must be presented within two years: RCW 43.09.160.

Limitation of action for recovery of transportation charges: RCW 81.28.270.

4.16.110 Actions limited to one year. Within one year:

(1) An action against a sheriff, or other officer for the escape of a prisoner arrested or imprisoned on civil process.

(2) An action by an heir, legatee, creditor or other party interested, against an executor or administrator, for alleged misfeasance, malfeasance or mismanagement of the estate within one year from the time of final settlement, or, the time such alleged misconduct was discovered. [Code 1881 § 30; 1877 p 8 § 30; 1869 p 9 § 30; 1854 p 364 § 5; RRS § 161.]

Escape: RCW 9A.40.050.

Probate, actions against executors, etc.: Chapter 11.48 RCW.

Sheriff, civil liability: RCW 36.28.150.

4.16.115 Special provisions for action on penalty. An action upon a statute for a penalty given in whole or in part to the person who may prosecute for the same, shall be commenced within three years [one year] after the commission of the offense; and if the action be not commenced within one year by a private party, it may be commenced within two years after the commission of the offense in behalf of the state by the prosecuting attorney of the county, where said offense was committed. [1877 p 9 § 31; 1854 p 364 § 6; RRS § 163. Formerly RCW 4.16.140. Cf. Code 1881 § 31.]

Reviser's note: 'one year' appeared in laws of 1854 and 1877; 'three years' appears in Code of 1881.

4.16.130 Actions for relief not otherwise provided for. An action for relief not hereinbefore provided for, shall be commenced within two years after the cause of action shall have accrued. [Code 1881 § 33; 1877 p 9 § 32; 1854 p 364 § 7; RRS § 165.]

Limitation of action to recover taxes paid: RCW 84.68.060.

4.16.150 Action on mutual open accounts. In an action brought to recover a balance due upon a mutual open and current account, where there have been reciprocal demands between the parties, the cause of action shall be deemed to have accrued from the time of the last item proved in the account on either side, but whenever a period of more than one year shall have elapsed between any of a series of items or demands, they are
4.16.150 Title 4: Civil Procedure

not to be deemed such an account. [Code 1881 § 34; 1877 p 9 § 33; 1869 p 10 § 33; 1854 p 364 § 8; RRS § 166.]

4.16.160 Application of limitations to actions by state, counties, municipalities. The limitations prescribed in this chapter shall apply to actions brought in the name or for the benefit of any county or other municipality or quasimunicipality of the state, in the same manner as to actions brought by private parties: Provided, That there shall be no limitation to actions brought in the name or for the benefit of the state, and no claim of right predicated upon the lapse of time shall ever be asserted against the state: And further provided, That no previously existing statute of limitations shall be interposed as a defense to any action brought in the name or for the benefit of the state, although such statute may have run and become fully operative as a defense prior to February 27, 1903, nor shall any cause of action against the state be predicated upon such a statute. [1955 c 43 § 2. Prior: 1903 c 24 § 1; Code 1881 § 35; 1873 p 10 §§ 34, 35; 1869 p 10 §§ 34, 35; 1854 p 364 § 9; RRS § 167, part.]

4.16.170 Tolling of statute—Actions, when deemed commenced or not commenced. For the purpose of tolling any statute of limitations an action shall be deemed commenced when the complaint is filed or summons is served whichever occurs first. If service has not been had on the defendant prior to the filing of the complaint, the plaintiff shall cause one or more of the defendants to be served personally, or commence service by publication within ninety days from the date of filing the complaint. If the action is commenced by service on one or more of the defendants or by publication, the plaintiff shall file the summons and complaint within ninety days from the date of service. If following service, the complaint is not so filed, or following filing, service is not so made, the action shall be deemed to not have been commenced for purposes of tolling the statute of limitations. [1971 ex.s. c 131 § 1; 1955 c 43 § 3. Prior: 1903 c 24 § 1; Code 1881 § 35; 1873 p 10 § 35; 1869 p 10 § 35; RRS § 167, part.]

4.16.180 Statute tolled by absence from state, concealment, etc. If the cause of action shall accrue against any person who is a nonresident of this state, or who is a resident of this state and shall be out of the state, or concealed therein, such action may be commenced within the terms herein respectively limited after the coming, or return of such person into the state, or after the end of such concealment; and if after such cause of action shall have accrued, such person shall depart from and reside out of this state, or conceal himself, the time of his absence or concealment shall not be deemed or taken as any part of the time limit for the commencement of such action. [1927 c 132 § 1; Code 1881 § 36; 1854 p 364 § 10; RRS § 168.]

4.16.190 Statute tolled by personal disability. If a person entitled to bring an action mentioned in this chapter, except for a penalty or forfeiture, or against a sheriff or other officer, for an escape, be at the time the cause of action accrued either under the age of eighteen years, or insane, or imprisoned on a criminal charge, or in execution under the sentence of a court for a term less than his natural life, the time of such disability shall not be a part of the time limited for the commencement of action. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 74; Code 1881 § 37; 1877 p 9 § 38; 1869 p 10 § 38; 1861 p 61 § 1; 1854 p 364 § 11; RRS § 169.]


4.16.200 Statute tolled by death. If a person entitled to bring an action dies before the expiration of the time limited for the commencement thereof, and the cause of action survives, an action may be commenced by his representatives after the expiration of the time and within one year from his death. If a person against whom an action may be brought dies before the expiration of the time limited for the commencement thereof and the cause of action survives, an action may be commenced against his representatives after the expiration of that time and within one year after the issuing of letters testamentary or of administration. [Code 1881 § 38; 1877 p 9 § 38; 1854 p 364 § 12; RRS § 170.]


4.16.210 Statute tolled—By war as to enemy alien. When a person shall be an alien subject or a citizen of a country at war with the United States, the time of the continuance of the war shall not be a part of the period limited for the commencement of the action. [1941 c 174 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 39; 1854 p 365 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 171, part.]

4.16.220 Statute tolled—As to person in military service of United States. When the enforcement of civil liabilities against a person in the military service of the United States has been suspended by operation of law, the period of such suspension shall not be a part of the period limited for the commencement of the action. [1941 c 174 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 39; 1854 p 365 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 171, part.]

Application of federal law: RCW 73.16.070.

4.16.230 Statute tolled by judicial proceedings. When the commencement of an action is stayed by injunction or a statutory prohibition, the time of the continuance of the injunction or prohibition shall not be a part of the time limited for the commencement of the action. [Code 1881 § 40; 1877 p 10 § 41; 1854 p 365 § 14; RRS § 172.]

4.16.240 Effect of reversal of judgment on appeal. If an action shall be commenced within the time prescribed therefor, and a judgment therein for the plaintiff be reversed on error or appeal, the plaintiff, or if he dies and the cause of action survives, his heirs or representatives may commence a new action within one year after [Title 4—p 10]
reversal. [Code 1881 § 41; 1877 p 10 § 42; 1854 p 365 § 15; RRS § 173.]

4.16.250 Disability must exist when right of action accrued. No person shall avail himself of a disability unless it existed when his right of action accrued. [Code 1881 § 42; 1877 p 10 § 43; 1854 p 365 § 16; RRS § 174.]

4.16.260 Coexisting disabilities. When two or more disabilities shall coexist at the time the right of action accrues, the limitation shall not attach until they all be removed. [Code 1881 § 43; 1877 p 10 § 44; 1854 p 365 § 17; RRS § 175.]

4.16.270 Effect of partial payment. When any payment of principal or interest has been or shall be made upon any existing contract, whether it be a bill of exchange, promissory note, bond or other evidence of indebtedness, if such payment be made after the same shall have become due, the limitation shall commence from the time the last payment was made. [Code 1881 § 45; 1877 p 10 § 46; 1854 p 365 § 19; RRS § 177.]

4.16.280 New promise must be in writing. No acknowledgment or promise shall be sufficient evidence of a new or continuing contract whereby to take the case out of the operation of this chapter, unless it is contained in some writing signed by the party to be charged thereby; but this section shall not alter the effect of any payment of principal or interest. [Code 1881 § 44; 1877 p 10 § 45; 1854 p 365 § 18; RRS § 176.]

4.16.290 Foreign statutes of limitation, how applied. When the cause of action has arisen in another state, territory or country between nonresidents of this state, and by the laws of the state, territory or country where the action arose, an action cannot be maintained thereon by reason of the lapse of time, no action shall be maintained thereon in this state. [Code 1881 § 46; 1877 p 10 § 47; 1854 p 365 § 20; RRS § 178.]

4.16.300 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of improvements upon real property. RCW 4.16.300 through 4.16.320 shall apply to all claims or causes of action of any kind against any person, arising from such person having constructed, altered or repaired any improvement upon real property, or having performed or furnished any design, planning, surveying, architectural or construction or engineering services, or supervision or observation of construction, or administration of construction contracts for any construction, alteration or repair of any improvement upon real property. [1967 c 75 § 1.]

4.16.310 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of improvements upon real property—Accrual and limitations of actions or claims. All claims or causes of action as set forth in RCW 4.16.300 shall accrue, and the applicable statute of limitation shall begin to run only during the period within six years after substantial completion of construction, or during the period within six years after the termination of the services enumerated in RCW 4.16.300, whichever is later. The phrase "substantial completion of construction" shall mean the state of completion reached when an improvement upon real property may be used or occupied for its intended use. Any cause of action which has not accrued within six years after such substantial completion of construction, or within six years after such termination of services, whichever is later, shall be barred: Provided, That this limitation shall not be asserted as a defense by any owner, tenant or other person in possession and control of the improvement at the time such cause of action accrues. [1967 c 75 § 2.]

4.16.320 Actions or claims arising from construction, alteration, repair, design, planning, survey, engineering, etc., of improvements upon real property—Construction. Nothing in RCW 4.16.300 through 4.16.320 shall be construed as extending the period now permitted by law for bringing any kind of action. [1967 c 75 § 3.]

4.16.350 Actions for injuries resulting from health care or related services—Physicians, dentists, nurses, etc.—Hospitals, clinics, nursing homes, etc. Any civil action for damages for injury occurring as a result of health care which is provided after June 25, 1976 against:

(1) A person licensed by this state to provide health care or related services, including, but not limited to, a physician, osteopathic physician, dentist, nurse, optometrist, podiatrist, chiropractor, physical therapist, psychologist, pharmacist, optician, physician's assistant, osteopathic physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or physician's trained mobile intensive care paramedic, including, in the event such person is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

(2) An employee or agent of a person described in subsection (1) of this section, acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such employee or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative; or

(3) An entity, whether or not incorporated, facility, or institution employing one or more persons described in subsection (1) of this section, including, but not limited to, a hospital, clinic, health maintenance organization, or nursing home; or an officer, director, employee, or agent thereof acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such officer, director, employee, or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

based upon alleged professional negligence shall be commenced within three years of the act or omission alleged to have caused the injury or condition, or one year of the time the patient or his representative discovered or reasonably should have discovered that the injury or condition was caused by said act or omission, whichever period expires later, except that in no event shall an action be commenced more than eight years after said act or omission. Any action not commenced in accordance with this section shall be barred: Provided, That the limitations in this section shall not apply to persons [Title 4—p 11]
under a legal disability as defined in RCW 4.16.190. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 1; 1971 c 80 § 1.]

Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 56: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 15] This applies to the amendments to RCW 4.16.350, 4.24.240 and to RCW 4.28.360, 4.56.240, 5.64.010 and chapter 7.70 RCW.

Actions for injuries resulting from health care: Chapter 7.70 RCW.
Complaint in personal injury actions not to include statement of damages: RCW 4.28.360.
Evidence of furnishing or offering to pay medical expenses inadmissible to prove liability in personal injury actions for medical negligence: Chapter 5.64 RCW.

Immunity of members of professional review committees, societies, examining, licensing or disciplinary boards from civil suit: RCW 4.24.240.

Judgment or award in civil action or arbitration for personal injuries may be in form of annuity plan: RCW 4.56.240.

Proof and evidence required in actions against hospitals, personnel and members of healing arts: RCW 4.24.290.

Chapter 4.20

SURVIVAL OF ACTIONS

Sections
4.20.005 Wrongful death—Application of terms.
4.20.010 Wrongful death—Right of action.
4.20.020 Wrongful death—Beneficiaries of action.
4.20.030 Workmen's compensation act not affected.
4.20.046 Survival of actions.
4.20.050 Action not abated by death or disability if it survives—Substitution.
4.20.060 Action for personal injury survives to surviving spouse, child, or heirs.

Action for injury or death of a child: RCW 4.24.010.
Actions by and against executors: Chapter 11.48 RCW.

4.20.005 Wrongful death—Application of terms. Words in RCW 4.20.010, 4.20.020, and 4.20.030 denoting the singular shall be understood as belonging to a plurality of persons or things. The masculine shall apply also to the feminine, and the word person shall also apply to bodies politic and corporate. [1917 c 123 § 3; RRS § 183-2. Formerly RCW 4.20.010, part.]

4.20.010 Wrongful death—Right of action. When the death of a person is caused by the wrongful act, neglect or default of another his personal representative may maintain an action for damages against the person causing the death; and although the death shall have been caused under such circumstances as amount, in law, to a felony. [1917 c 123 § 1; RRS § 183. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: 1917 c 123 § 3 now codified as RCW 4.20.005. Prior: 1909 c 129 § 1; Code 1881 § 8; 1875 p 4 § 4; 1854 p 220 § 496.]

4.20.020 Wrongful death—Beneficiaries of action. Every such action shall be for the benefit of the wife, husband, child or children of the person whose death shall have been so caused. If there be no wife or husband or child or children, such action may be maintained for the benefit of the parents, sisters or brothers, who may be dependent upon the deceased person for support, and who are resident within the United States at the time of his death.

In every such action the jury may give such damages as, under all circumstances of the case, may to them seem just. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 2; 1917 c 123 § 2; RRS § 183-1.]


4.20.030 Workmen's compensation act not affected. RCW 4.20.005, 4.20.010, and 4.20.020 shall not repeal or supersede chapter 74 of the Laws of 1911 [Title 51 RCW] and acts amendatory thereof, or any part thereof. [1917 c 123 § 5; RRS § 183-3.]

4.20.046 Survival of actions. (1) All causes of action by a person or persons against another person or persons shall survive to the personal representatives of the former and against the personal representatives of the latter, whether such actions arise on contract or otherwise, and whether or not such actions would have survived at the common law or prior to the date of enactment of this section: Provided, however, That no personal representative shall be entitled to recover damages for pain and suffering, anxiety, emotional distress, or humiliation personal to and suffered by a deceased. The liability of property of a husband and wife held by them as community property to execution in satisfaction of a claim enforceable against such property so held shall not be affected by the death of either or both spouses; and a cause of action shall remain an asset as though both claiming spouses continued to live despite the death of either or both claiming spouses.

(2) Where death or an injury to person or property, resulting from a wrongful act, neglect or default, occurs simultaneously with or after the death of a person who would have been liable therefor if his death had not occurred simultaneously with such death or injury or had not intervened between the wrongful act, neglect or default and the resulting death or injury, an action to recover damages for such death or injury may be maintained against the personal representative of such person. [1961 c 137 § 1.]

4.20.050 Action not abated by death or disability if it survives—Substitution. No action shall abate by the death, marriage or other disability of the party, or by the transfer of any interest therein, if the cause of action survives or continues; but the court may at any time within one year thereafter, on motion, allow the action to be continued by or against his representatives or successors in interest. [Code 1881 § 17; 1877 p 6 § 17; 1869 p 6 § 17; 1854 p 132 § 11; RRS § 193.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 3.2.

4.20.060 Action for personal injury survives to surviving spouse, child, or heirs. No action for a personal injury to any person occasioning death shall abate, nor shall such right of action determine, by reason of such death, if such person has a surviving spouse or child living, or leaving no surviving spouse or issue, if there is dependent upon the deceased for support and resident

[Title 4—p 12]
within the United States at the time of decedent’s death, parents, sisters or brothers; but such action may be prosecuted, or commenced and prosecuted, by the executor or administrator of the deceased, in favor of such surviving spouse, or in favor of the surviving spouse and children, or if no surviving spouse, in favor of such child or children, or if no surviving spouse or child or children, then in favor of the decedent’s parents, sisters or brothers who may be dependent upon such person for support, and resident in the United States at the time of decedent’s death. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 3; 1927 c 156 § 1; 1909 c 144 § 1; Code 1881 § 18; 1854 p 220 § 495; RRS § 194.]


Chapter 4.22

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE—IMPUTED NEGLIGENCE

Sections
4.22.010 Contributory negligence no bar to action—Comparative negligence. Contributory negligence shall not bar recovery in an action by any person or his legal representative to recover damages caused by negligence resulting in death or in injury to person or property, but any damages allowed shall be diminished in proportion to the percentage of negligence attributable to the party recovering. [1973 1st ex.s. c 138 § 1.]

4.22.020 Negligence of one spouse not imputable to other. The negligence of one marital spouse shall not be imputed to the other spouse to the marriage so as to bar recovery in an action by the other spouse to the marriage, or his or her legal representative, to recover damages from a third party caused by negligence resulting in death or in injury to the person. [1973 1st ex.s. c 138 § 2.]

4.22.900 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 138. This act takes effect as of 12:01 a.m. on April 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 138 § 3.]

4.22.910 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 138. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held unconstitutional, the remainder of this act and the application of such provisions to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby, and it shall be conclusively presumed that the legislature would have enacted the remainder of this act without such invalid or unconstitutional provision. [1973 1st ex.s. c 138 § 4.]

Chapter 4.24

SPECIAL RIGHTS OF ACTION AND SPECIAL IMMUNITIES

Sections
4.24.010 Action for injury or death of child. 4.24.020 Action by parent for seduction of child. 4.24.040 Action for negligently permitting fire to spread. 4.24.050 Kindling of fires by persons driving lumber. 4.24.060 Application of common law. 4.24.070 Recovery of money lost at gambling. 4.24.080 Action to recover leased premises used for gambling. 4.24.090 Validity of evidence of gambling debt. 4.24.115 Validity of agreement to indemnify against liability for negligence relative to construction, alteration, improvement, etc., of structure or improvement attached to real estate. 4.24.130 Action for change of name. 4.24.140 Action by another state to enforce tax liability. 4.24.141 Action by another state to enforce tax liability—"Taxes" defined. 4.24.150 Action for fines or forfeitures. 4.24.160 Action for penalty—Amount of recovery. 4.24.170 Judgment for penalty or forfeiture—Effect of collusion. 4.24.180 Disposition of fines, fees, penalties and forfeitures—Venue. 4.24.190 Action against parent for willful injury to property by minor—Monetary limitation—Common law liability preserved. 4.24.200 Liability of owners or others in possession of land and water areas for injuries to recreation users—Purpose. 4.24.210 Liability of owners or others in possession of land and water areas for injuries to recreation users—Limitation. 4.24.220 Action for being detained on mercantile establishment premises for investigation—"Reasonable grounds" as defense. 4.24.230 Liability for conversion of goods or merchandise from store or mercantile establishment—Adults, minors—Parents, guardians. 4.24.240 Persons licensed to provide health care or related services, employees, hospitals, clinics, etc.—Professional review committee, society, examining or disciplinary board members, etc.—Immunty from civil suit arising from committee, board, society, etc., duties. 4.24.250 Physicians, dentists and pharmacists filing charges or presenting evidence—Immunity—Records of medical, dental or pharmaceutical boards not subject to process. 4.24.260 Physicians, dentists or pharmacists filing charges or presenting evidence before boards—Immunity. 4.24.270 Physician or hospital rendering emergency care—Immunity from civil liability. 4.24.280 Acts or omissions of physician’s trained mobile intensive care paramedic—Immunity from liability. 4.24.290 Action for damages based on professional negligence of hospitals or members of healing arts—Standard of proof—Evidence—Exception. 4.24.295 Special action for injuries resulting from health care, special procedure. 4.24.300 Persons rendering emergency care or transportation—Immunity from liability. 4.24.310 Persons rendering emergency care or transportation—Definitions.

Action for money damages due to gambling violations: RCW 9.46.200. Consent to treatment of minor for venereal disease, liability: RCW 70.24.110. Special proceedings: Title 7 RCW.

4.24.010 Action for injury or death of child. The mother or father or both may maintain an action as plaintiff for the injury or death of a minor child, or a child on whom either, or both, are dependent for support: Provided, That in the case of an illegitimate child the father cannot maintain or join as a party an action
unless paternity has been duly established and the father has regularly contributed to the child's support.

This section creates only one cause of action, but if the parents of the child are not married, are separated, or not married to each other damages may be awarded to each plaintiff separately, as the court finds just and equitable.

If one parent brings an action under this section and the other parent is not named as a plaintiff, notice of the institution of the suit, together with a copy of the complaint, shall be served upon the other parent: Provided, That when the mother of an illegitimate child initiates an action, notice shall be required only if paternity has been duly established and the father has regularly contributed to the child's support.

Such notice shall be in compliance with the statutory requirements for a summons. Such notice shall state that the other parent must join as a party to the suit within twenty days or the right to recover damages under this section shall be barred. Failure of the other parent to timely appear shall bar such parent's action to recover any part of an award made to the party instituting the suit.

In such an action, in addition to damages for medical, hospital, medication expenses, and loss of services and support, damages may be recovered for the loss of love and companionship of the child and for injury to or destruction of the parent-child relationship in such amount as, under all the circumstances of the case, may be just. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 4; 1967 ex.s. c 81 § 1; 1927 c 191 § 1; Code 1881 § 9; 1877 p 5 § 9; 1873 p 5 § 10; 1869 p 4 § 9; RRS § 185.]


4.24.020 Action by parent for seduction of child. A father or mother, may maintain an action as plaintiff for the seduction of a child, and the guardian for the seduction of a ward, though the child or the ward be not living with or in the service of the plaintiff at the time of the seduction or afterwards, and there be no loss of service. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 5; Code 1881 § 10; 1877 p 5 § 10; 1869 p 4 § 10; RRS § 185.]


Communication with a minor for immoral purposes: RCW 9A.88.020.

4.24.040 Action for negligently permitting fire to spread. If any person shall for any lawful purpose kindle a fire upon his own land, he shall do it at such time and in such manner, and shall take such care of it to prevent it from spreading and doing damage to other persons' property, as a prudent and careful man would do, and if he fails so to do he shall be liable in an action on the case to any person suffering damage thereby to the full amount of such damage. [Code 1881 § 1226; 1877 p 300 § 3; RRS § 5647.]

Reviser's note: The words "on the case" appear in the 1877 law and in the 1881 enrolled bill but were inadvertently omitted from the printed Code of 1881. See also Pettigrew v. McCoy, 138 Wash. 619.

Arson, reckless burning, and malicious mischief: Chapter 9A.48 RCW.

4.24.050 Kindling of fires by persons driving lumber. Persons engaged in driving lumber upon any waters or streams of this state, may kindle fires when necessary for the purposes in which they are engaged, but shall be bound to use the utmost caution to prevent the same from spreading and doing damage; and if they fail so to do, they shall be subject to all liabilities and penalties of RCW 4.24.040, 4.24.050, 4.24.060, *9.40.060, 9.40.070, and 9.40.080, in the same manner as if the privilege granted by this section had not been allowed. [Code 1881 § 1228; 1877 p 300 § 5; RRS § 5648.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 9.40.060, 9.40.070, and 9.40.080* were repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010.

4.24.060 Application of common law. The common law right to an action for damages done by fires, is not taken away or diminished by RCW 4.24.040, 4.24.050, 4.24.060, *9.40.060, 9.40.070, and 9.40.080, but it may be pursued, notwithstanding the fines or penalties set forth in RCW 9.40.070 and 9.40.060; but any person availing himself of the provisions of RCW 4.24.040, shall be barred of his action at common law for the damage so sued for, and no action shall be brought at common law for kindling fires in the manner described in RCW 4.24.050; but if any such fires shall spread and do damage, the person who kindled the same and any person present and concerned in driving such lumber, by whose act or neglect such fire is suffered to spread and do damage shall be liable in an action on the case for the amount of damages thereby sustained. [Code 1881 § 1229; 1877 p 300 § 6; RRS § 5649.]

*Reviser's note: RCW *9.40.060, 9.40.070, and 9.40.080* were repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010.

4.24.070 Recovery of money lost at gambling. All persons losing money or anything of value at or on any illegal gambling games shall have a cause of action to recover from the dealer or player winning, or from the proprietor for whose benefit such game was played or dealt, or such money or things of value won, the amount of the money or the value of the thing so lost. [1957 c 7 § 2; Code 1881 § 1255; 1879 p 98 § 3; RRS § 5851.]

Gambling: Chapter 9.46 RCW.

4.24.080 Action to recover leased premises used for gambling. It shall be lawful for any person letting or renting any house, room, shop or other building whatsoever, or any boat, booth, garden, or other place, which shall, at any time, be used by the lessee or occupant thereof, or any other person, with his knowledge or consent, for gambling purposes, upon discovery thereof, to avoid and terminate such lease, or contract of occupancy, and to recover immediate possession of the premises by an action at law for that purpose. [1957 c 7 § 3; Code 1881 § 1257; 1879 p 98 § 5; RRS § 5852.]

4.24.090 Validity of evidence of gambling debt. All notes, bills, bonds, mortgages, or other securities, or other conveyances, the consideration for which shall be money, or other things of value, won by playing at any unlawful game, shall be void and of no effect, as between the parties thereto and all other persons, except holders
in good faith, without notice of the illegality of such contract or conveyance. [1957 c 7 § 4; Code 1881 § 1254; 1879 p 98 § 2; RRS § 5853.]

4.24.115 Validity of agreement to indemnify against liability for negligence relative to construction, alteration, improvement, etc., of structure or improvement attached to real estate. A covenant, promise, agreement or understanding in, or in connection with or collateral to, a contract or agreement relative to the construction, alteration, repair, addition to, subtraction from, improvement to, or maintenance of, any building, highway, road, railroad, excavation, or other structure, project, development, or improvement attached to real estate, including moving and demolition in connection therewith, purporting to indemnify against liability for damages arising out of bodily injury to persons or damage to property caused by or resulting from the sole negligence of the indemnitee, his agents or employees is against public policy and is void and unenforceable. [1967 ex.s. c 46 § 2.]

4.24.130 Action for change of name. Any person desiring a change of his name or that of his child or ward, may apply therefor to the superior court of the county in which he resides, by petition setting forth the reasons for such change; thereupon such court in its discretion may order a change of the name and thenceforth the new name shall be in place of the former. [Code 1881 § 635; 1877 p 132 § 638; RRS § 998.]

4.24.140 Action by another state to enforce tax liability. The courts of the state shall recognize and enforce the liability for taxes lawfully imposed by the laws of any other state which extends a like comity in respect to the liability for taxes lawfully imposed by the laws of this state and the officials of such state are hereby authorized to bring an action in all the courts of this state for the collection of such taxes: Provided, That the courts of this state shall not recognize claims for such taxes against this state or any of its political subdivisions: Provided, further, That the time limitations upon the bringing of such actions which may be imposed by the laws of such other state shall not be tolled by the absence from such state of the person from whom the taxes are sought. The certificate of the secretary of state of such other state to the effect that such officials have the authority to collect the taxes sought to be recovered by such action shall be conclusive proof of that authority. [1951 c 166 § 1. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1951 c 166 § 2 now codified as RCW 4.24.141.]

4.24.141 Action by another state to enforce tax liability.—"Taxes" defined. The term "taxes" as used in RCW 4.24.140 shall include:

(1) Any and all tax assessments lawfully made whether they be based upon a return or other disclosure of the taxpayer, upon information and belief of the taxing authority, or otherwise;

(2) Any and all penalties lawfully imposed pursuant to a tax statute;

(3) Interest charges lawfully added to the tax liability which constitutes the subject of the action. [1951 c 166 § 2. Formerly RCW 4.24.140, part.]

4.24.150 Action for fines or forfeitures. Fines and forfeitures may be recovered by an action at law in the name of the officer or person to whom they are by law given, or in the name of the officer or person who by law is authorized to prosecute for them. [Code 1881 § 657; 1869 p 153 § 597; RRS § 963.]

Limitation of actions: RCW 4.16.080(6), 4.16.100, 4.16.115.

4.24.160 Action for penalty—Amount of recovery. When an action shall be commenced for a penalty, which by law is not to exceed a certain amount, the action may be commenced for that amount, and if judgment be given for the plaintiff, it may be for such amount or less, in the discretion of the court, in proportion to the offense. [Code 1881 § 658; 1869 p 153 § 598; RRS § 964.]

4.24.170 Judgment for penalty or forfeiture—Effect of collusion. A recovery of a judgment for a penalty or forfeiture by collusion between the plaintiff and defendant, with intent to save the defendant wholly or partially from the consequences contemplated by law, in case when the penalty or forfeiture is given wholly or partly to the person who prosecutes, shall not bar the recovery of the same by another person. [Code 1881 § 659; 1869 p 153 § 599; RRS § 965.]

4.24.180 Disposition of fines, fees, penalties and forfeitures—Venue. Fines and forfeitures not specially granted or otherwise appropriated by law, when recovered, shall be paid into the school fund of the proper county: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. Whenever, by the provisions of law, any property real or personal shall be forfeited to the state, or to any officer for its use, the action for the recovery of such property may be commenced in any county where the defendant may be found or where such property may be. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 9; Code 1881 § 660; 1869 p 153 § 600; RRS § 966.]

Disposition of fines collected: Chapter 3.16 RCW.

Disposition of fines, fees, penalties and forfeitures: RCW 10.82.070.

4.24.190 Action against parent for wilful injury to property by minor.—Monetary limitation.—Common law liability preserved. The parent or parents of any minor child under the age of eighteen years who is living with the parent or parents and who shall wilfully or maliciously destroy property, real or personal or mixed, shall be liable to the owner of such property in a civil action at law for damages in an amount not to exceed one thousand dollars. This section shall in no way limit the amount of recovery against the parent or parents for their own common law negligence. [1967 ex.s. c 46 § 1; 1961 c 99 § 1.]
4.24.200 Liability of owners or others in possession of land and water areas for injuries to recreation users—Purpose. The purpose of RCW 4.24.200 and 4.24.210 is to encourage owners or others in lawful possession and control of land and water areas or channels to make them available to the public for recreational purposes by limiting their liability toward persons entering thereon and toward persons who may be injured or otherwise damaged by the acts or omissions of persons entering thereon. [1969 ex.s. c 24 § 1; 1967 c 216 § 1.]

4.24.210 Liability of owners or others in possession of land and water areas for injuries to recreation users—Limitation. Any public or private landowners or others in lawful possession and control of agricultural or forest lands or water areas or channels and rural lands adjacent to such areas or channels who allow members of the public to use them for the purposes of outdoor recreation, which term includes hunting, fishing, camping, picnicking, swimming, hiking, pleasure driving, the pleasure driving of all-terrain vehicles, snowmobiles, and other vehicles, boating, nature study, winter or water sports, viewing or enjoying historical, archaeological, scenic, or scientific sites, without charging a fee of any kind therefor, shall not be liable for unintentional injuries to such users: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prevent the liability of such a landowner or others in lawful possession and control and liability sustained to users by reason of a known dangerous artificial latent condition for which warning signs have not been conspicuously posted: Provided further, That nothing in RCW 4.24.200 and 4.24.210 limits or expands in any way the doctrine of attractive nuisance. [1972 ex.s. c 153 § 17; 1969 ex.s. c 24 § 2; 1967 c 216 § 2.]

Purpose—1972 ex.s. c 153: See RCW 67.32.080.
All-terrain vehicles: Chapter 46.09 RCW.
Snowmobiles: Chapter 46.10 RCW.

4.24.220 Action for being detained on mercantile establishment premises for investigation—"Reasonable grounds" as defense. In any civil action brought by reason of any person having been detained on or in the immediate vicinity of the premises of a mercantile establishment for the purpose of investigation or questioning as to the ownership of any merchandise, it shall be a defense of such action that the person was detained in a reasonable manner and for not more than a reasonable time to permit such investigation or questioning by a peace officer or by the owner of the mercantile establishment, his authorized employee or agent, and that such peace officer, owner, employee or agent had reasonable grounds to believe that the person so detained was committing or attempting to commit larceny or shoplifting on such premises of such merchandise. As used in this section, "reasonable grounds" shall include, but not be limited to, knowledge that a person has concealed possession of un purchased merchandise of a mercantile establishment, and a "reasonable time" shall mean the time necessary to permit the person detained to make a statement or to refuse to make a statement, and the time necessary to examine employees and records of the mercantile establishment relative to the ownership of the merchandise. [1967 c 76 § 3.]

Theft and robbery: Chapter 9A.56 RCW.

4.24.230 Liability for conversion of goods or merchandise from store or mercantile establishment—Adults, minors—Parents, guardians. (1) An adult or emancipated minor who takes possession of any goods, wares or merchandise displayed or offered for sale by any wholesale or retail store or other mercantile establishment without the consent of the owner or seller, and with the intention of converting such goods, wares or merchandise to his own use without having paid the purchase price thereof shall be liable in addition to actual damages, for a penalty to the owner or seller in the amount of the retail value thereof not to exceed one thousand dollars, plus costs of preparing and presenting the action of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than two hundred dollars.

(2) The parent or legal guardian having the custody of an unemancipated minor who takes possession of any goods, wares or merchandise displayed or offered for sale by any wholesale or retail store or other mercantile establishment without the consent of the owner or seller and with the intention of converting such goods, wares or merchandise to his own use without having paid the purchase price thereof, shall be liable as a penalty to the owner or seller for the retail value of such goods, wares or merchandise not to exceed five hundred dollars plus costs of preparing and presenting the action of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than two hundred dollars: Provided, That for the purposes of this subsection, liability shall not be imposed upon any governmental entity or private agency which has been assigned responsibility for the minor child pursuant to court order or action of the department of social and health services.

(3) Claims, but not judgments, arising under this section may not be assigned.

(4) A conviction for violation of RCW 9.78.010 or 9.54.010 shall not be a condition precedent to maintenance of a civil action authorized by this section. [1975 1st ex.s. c 59 § 1.]

"Reviser's note: "RCW 9.78.010 or 9.54.010" were both repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010, effective July 1, 1976. For later enactment see RCW 9A.56.020 and 9A.56.050."

4.24.240 Persons licensed to provide health care or related services, employees, hospitals, clinics, etc.—Professional review committee, society, examining, licensing or disciplinary board members, etc.—Immunity from civil suit arising from committee, board, society, etc., duties. (1) (a) A person licensed by this state to provide health care or related services, including, but not limited to, a physician, osteopathic physician, dentist, nurse, optometrist, podiatrist, chiropractor, physical therapist, psychologist, pharmacist, optician, physician's assistant, osteopathic physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, including, in the event such person is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

(b) An employee or agent of a person described in subparagraph (a) of this subsection, acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event
such employee or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative; or

(2) No member, employee, staff person, or investigator of a professional review committee shall be liable in a civil action as a result of acts or omissions made in good faith on behalf of the committee; nor shall any person be so liable for filing charges with or supplying information or testimony in good faith to any professional review committee; nor shall a member, employee, staff person, or investigator of a professional society, of a professional examining or licensing board, of a professional disciplinary board, of a governing board of any institution, or of any employer of professionals be so liable for good faith acts or omissions made in full or partial reliance on recommendations or decisions of a professional review committee or examining board. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 114 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 157 § 1.]

Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.

4.24.250 Physicians, dentists and pharmacists filing charges or presenting evidence—Immunity—Records of medical, dental or pharmaceutical boards not subject to process. Physicians licensed under chapter 18.71 RCW or chapter 18.57 RCW, dentists licensed under chapter 18.32 RCW, and pharmacists licensed under chapter 18.64 RCW who, in good faith, file charges or present evidence against another member of their profession based on the claimed incompetence or gross misconduct of such person before the medical disciplinary board established under chapter 18.72 RCW, in a proceeding under chapter 18.32 RCW or to the board of pharmacy under RCW 18.64.160 shall be immune from civil action for damages arising out of such activities. [1975 1st ex.s. c 114 § 3; 1971 ex.s. c 144 § 2.]

4.24.270 Physician or hospital rendering emergency care—Immunity from civil liability. See RCW 18.71.220.


4.24.290 Action for damages based on professional negligence of hospitals or members of healing arts—Standard of proof—Evidence—Exception. In any civil action for damages based on professional negligence against a hospital which is licensed by the state of Washington or against the personnel of any such hospital, or against a member of the healing arts including, but not limited to, a physician licensed under chapter 18.71 RCW, an osteopathic physician licensed under chapter 18.57 RCW, a chiropractor licensed under chapter 18.25 RCW, a dentist licensed under chapter 18.32 RCW, a podiatrist licensed under chapter 18.22 RCW, or a nurse licensed under chapters 18.78 or 18.88 RCW, the plaintiff in order to prevail shall be required to prove by a preponderance of the evidence that the defendant or defendants failed to exercise that degree of skill, care and learning possessed by other persons in the same profession and that as a proximate result of such failure the plaintiff suffered damages, but in no event shall the provisions of this section apply to an action based on the failure to obtain the informed consent of a patient. [1975 1st ex.s. c 35 § 1.]

Limitations of actions against hospitals and members of healing arts: RCW 4.16.350.

4.24.295 Special action for injuries resulting from health care, special procedure. See chapter 7.70 RCW.

4.24.300 Persons rendering emergency care or transportation—Immunity from liability. Any person who in good faith and not for compensation renders emergency care at the scene of an emergency or who participates in transporting, not for compensation, therefrom an injured person or persons for emergency medical treatment shall not be liable for civil damages resulting from any act or omission in the rendering of such emergency care or in transporting such persons, other than acts or omissions constituting gross negligence or willful or wanton misconduct. [1975 c 58 § 1.]

4.24.310 Persons rendering emergency care or transportation—Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 4.24.300 the following words and phrases shall have the following meanings unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

[Title 4 — p 17]
(1) "Good faith" means a state of mind denoting honesty of purpose, integrity, and a reasonable opinion that the immediacy of the situation is such that the rendering of care should not be postponed until the injured person is hospitalized.

(2) "Emergency care" means care, first aid, treatment, or assistance rendered to the injured person in need of immediate medical attention and includes providing or arranging for further medical treatment or care for the injured person. Except with respect to the injured person or persons being transported for further medical treatment or care, the immunity granted by RCW 4.24.300 does not apply to the negligent operation of any motor vehicle.

(3) "Scene of an emergency" means the scene of an accident or other sudden or unexpected event or combination of circumstances which calls for immediate action other than in a hospital, doctor's office, or other place where qualified medical personnel practice or are employed. [1975 c 58 § 2.]

Chapter 4.28

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS

Sections
4.28.005 Computation of time.
4.28.010 Civil actions, how commenced.
4.28.011 Tolling statute of limitations—Action deemed commenced, when.
4.28.020 Jurisdiction acquired, when—Effect of voluntary appearance.
4.28.030 Requisites of summons.
4.28.040 Contents of summons.
4.28.050 Form of summons.
4.28.060 Complaint must accompany summons, when.
4.28.070 Who may serve summons.
4.28.080 Summons, how served.
4.28.081 Summons, how served—When corporation in hands of receiver.
4.28.090 Service on corporation without officer in state upon whom process can be served.
4.28.100 Service of summons by publication—When authorized.
4.28.110 Manner of publication and form of summons.
4.28.120 Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings.
4.28.130 Process against unknown heirs.
4.28.140 Affidavit as to unknown heirs.
4.28.150 Title of cause—Unknown claimants—Service by publication.
4.28.160 Rights of unknown claimants and heirs—Effect of judgment—Lis pendens.
4.28.180 Personal service out of state.
4.28.185 Personal service out of state—Acts submitting person to jurisdiction of courts—Saving.
4.28.190 Service on joint defendants—Procedure after service.
4.28.200 Right of one constructively served to appear and defend or reopen.
4.28.210 Appearance, what constitutes.
4.28.230 Notices, upon whom served.
4.28.240 Manner of serving notice.
4.28.250 Service by mail.
4.28.260 Service by mail, how made.
4.28.270 Service where no attorney appears.
4.28.280 Provisions as to notice not applicable to summons, process, etc.
4.28.290 Assessment of damages without answer.
4.28.300 Service of papers by telegraph.
4.28.310 Proof of service, how made.
4.28.320 Lis pendens in actions affecting title to real estate.
4.28.325 Lis pendens in actions in United States district courts affecting title to real estate.

4.28.330 Notice to alien property custodian.
4.28.340 Notice to alien property custodian—Definitions.
4.28.350 Notice to alien property custodian—Duration.
4.28.360 Personal injury actions—Complaint not to include statement of damages—Request for statement.

Rules of court: CR 3; CR 4; CR 5.
Claims against cities and towns: Chapters 35.31, 35A.31 RCW.
Claims against counties: Chapter 36.45 RCW.
Claims against political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi municipal corporations: Chapter 4.96 RCW.
Claims against state: Chapter 4.92 RCW, RCW 44.18.010.
Claims against towns: Chapter 45.52 RCW.
Foreign corporations, actions against: Chapter 23A.32 RCW.
Nonadmitted foreign corporations, actions against: Chapter 23A.36 RCW.
Proceedings as to mentally ill: Chapter 71.02 RCW.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Sheriff's fees for service of process and other official services: RCW 36.18.040.
Service of papers on foreign corporation: RCW 23A.32.100.
Service of process on foreign savings and loan association: RCW 33.32.050.
Service of process on nonadmitted foreign corporation: RCW 23A.36.040.
Service of process on nonresident motor vehicle operator: RCW 46.64.040.
Subpoenas, service: RCW 5.56.040.

4.28.005 Computation of time. The time within which an act is to be done shall be computed by excluding the first day and including the last. If the last day falls on a Sunday it shall be excluded. [1893 c 127 § 26; RRS § 252. Formerly RCW 1.12.040, part.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 6(a).
Computation of time: RCW 1.12.040.

4.28.010 Civil actions, how commenced. Civil actions in the several superior courts of this state shall be commenced by the service of a summons, as hereinafter provided, or by filing a complaint with the county clerk as clerk of the court: Provided, That unless service has been had on the defendant prior to the filing of the complaint, the plaintiff shall cause one or more of the defendants to be served personally, or commence service by publication within ninety days from the date of filing the complaint: Provided further, That an action shall not be commenced for the purpose of tolling any statute of limitations unless pursuant to the provisions of RCW 4.16.170. [1971 ex.s. c 131 § 2; 1895 c 86 § 1; 1893 c 127 § 1; RRS § 220.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 3(a). See comment by court after CR 3(a). Cf. CR 5(d), CR 5(e).
Clerk of superior court, fees: RCW 36.18.020.


4.28.020 Jurisdiction acquired, when—Effect of voluntary appearance. From the time of the commencement of the action by service of summons, or by the filing of a complaint, or as otherwise provided, the court is deemed to have acquired jurisdiction and to have control of all subsequent proceedings. A voluntary appearance of a defendant is equivalent to a personal service of the
summons upon him. [1895 c 86 § 4; 1893 c 127 § 2; RRS § 238.]


4.28.030 Requisites of summons. The summons must be subscribed by the plaintiff or his attorney, and directed to the defendant requiring him to answer the complaint, and serve a copy of his answer on the person whose name is subscribed to the summons, at a place within the state therein specified in which there is a post office, within twenty days after the service of the summons, exclusive of the day of service. [1893 c 127 § 2; RRS § 221.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 4(a). See comment by court after CR 4(a).

4.28.040 Contents of summons. The summons shall also contain—
(1) The title of the cause, specifying the name of the court in which the action is brought, the name of the county designated by the plaintiff as the place of trial, and the names of the parties to the action, plaintiff and defendant.
(2) A direction to the defendants summoning them to appear within twenty days after service of the summons, exclusive of the day of service, and defend the action.
(3) A notice that, in case of failure so to do, judgment will be rendered against them, according to the demand of the complaint. It shall be subscribed by the plaintiff, or his attorney, with the addition of his post office address, at which the papers in the action may be served on him by mail. There may, at the option of the plaintiff, be added at the foot, when the complaint is not served with the summons, and the only relief sought is the recovery of money, whether upon tort or contract, a brief notice specifying the sum to be demanded by the complaint. [1893 c 127 § 3; RRS § 222.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 4(b). See comment by court after CR 4(b).

4.28.050 Form of summons. Such summons shall be substantially in the following form:

A B, Plaintiff,
vs.
C D, Defendant.

The State of Washington, ___________, to the said ________________, defendant:
You are hereby summoned to appear within twenty days after service of this summons, exclusive of the day of service, and defend the above entitled action in the court aforesaid; and in case of your failure so to do, judgment will be rendered against you, according to the demand of the complaint, which will be filed with the clerk of said court, or a copy of which is herewith served upon you.

E F, Plaintiff’s Attorney
P.O. Address, ___________, County, Wash. [1893 c 127 § 4; RRS § 223.]

4.28.060 Complaint must accompany summons, when. A copy of the complaint must be served upon the defendant with the summons unless the complaint itself be filed in the office of the clerk of the superior court of the county in which the action is commenced within five days after service of such summons, in which case the service of the copy may be omitted; but the summons in such case must notify the defendant that the complaint will be filed with the clerk of said court; and if the defendant appears within ten days after the service of the summons, the plaintiff must serve a copy of the complaint on the defendant or his attorney within ten days after the notice of such appearance, and the defendant shall have at least ten days thereafter to answer the same; and no judgment shall be entered against him for want of an answer in such case till the expiration of the time. [1893 c 127 § 5; RRS § 224.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 4(d). See comment by court after CR 4(d).

4.28.070 Who may serve summons. In all cases, except when service is made by publication, as hereinafter provided, the summons shall be served by the sheriff of the county wherein the service is made or by his deputy, or by any person eighteen years of age or over, who is competent to be a witness in the action, other than the plaintiff. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 4; 1893 c 127 § 6; RRS § 225.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CR 4(c). See comment by court after CR 4(c).

Severability.—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

4.28.080 Summons, how served. The summons shall be served by delivering a copy thereof, as follows:
(1) If the action be against any county in this state, to the county auditor.
(2) If against any town or incorporated city in the state, to the mayor thereof.
(3) If against a school district, to the clerk thereof.
(4) If against a railroad corporation, to any station, freight, ticket or other agent thereof within this state.
(5) If against a corporation owning or operating sleeping cars, or hotel cars, to any person having charge of any of its cars or any agent found within the state.
(6) If against a domestic insurance company, to any agent authorized by such company to solicit insurance within this state.
(7) If against a foreign or alien insurance company, as provided in chapter 48.05 RCW.
(8) If against a company or corporation doing any express business, to any agent authorized by said company or corporation to receive and deliver express matters and collect pay therefor within this state.
(9) If the suit be against a company or corporation other than those designated in the preceding subdivisions of this section, to the president or other head of the company or corporation, secretary, cashier or managing agent thereof or to the secretary, stenographer or office

[Title 4—p 19]
assistant of the president or other head of the company or corporation, secretary, cashier or managing agent.

(10) If the suit be against a foreign corporation or nonresident joint stock company, partnership or association doing business within this state, to any agent, cashier or secretary thereof.

(11) If against a minor under the age of fourteen years, to such minor personally, and also to his father, mother, guardian, or if there be none within this state, then to any person having the care or control of such minor, or with whom he resides, or in whose service he is employed, if such there be.

(12) If against any person for whom a guardian has been appointed for any cause, then to such guardian.

(13) If against a foreign or alien steamship company or steamship charterer, to any agent authorized by such company or charterer to solicit cargo or passengers for transportation to or from ports in the state of Washington.

(14) In all other cases, to the defendant personally, or by leaving a copy of the summons at the house of his usual abode with some person of suitable age and discretion then resident therein.

Service made in the modes provided in this section shall be taken and held to be personal service. [1967 c 11 § 1; 1957 c 202 § 1; 1893 c 127 § 7; RRS § 226, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1897 c 97 § 1 now codified in RCW 4.28.081.]

Rules of court—Service of process—CR 4(d), (e).
Service of papers on foreign corporation: RCW 23A.32.100.
Service of process on foreign savings and loan association: RCW 33.32.050.
Service of process on nonadmitted foreign corporation: RCW 23A.36.040.
Service of process on nonresident motor vehicle operator: RCW 46.64.040.

4.28.081 Summons, how served—When corporation in hands of receiver. Whenever any domestic or foreign corporation, which has been doing business in this state, has been placed in the hands of a receiver and the receiver is in possession of any of the property or assets of such corporation, service of all process upon such corporation may be made upon the receiver thereof. [1897 c 97 § 1; RRS § 226, part. Formerly RCW 4.28.080(13).]

4.28.090 Service on corporation without officer in state upon whom process can be served. Whenever any corporation, created by the laws of this state, or by the laws of any other state, or by the laws of any foreign country, which has been doing business in this state, has its principal place of business in this state, and the corporation is transacted, when such place of business is known to the plaintiff, and be published at least once a week for six weeks in some newspaper printed and published at the seat of government of this state, before such service shall be deemed perfect. [1893 c 127 § 8; RRS § 227.]

4.28.100 Service of summons by publication—When authorized. When the defendant cannot be found within the state (of which the return of the sheriff of the county in which the action is brought, that the defendant cannot be found in the county, is prima facie evidence), and upon the filing of an affidavit of the plaintiff, his attorney, stating that the defendant is not a resident of the state, or cannot be found therein, and that he has deposited a copy of the summons (substantially in the form prescribed in RCW 4.28.110) and complaint in the post office, directed to the defendant at his place of residence, unless it is stated in the affidavit that such residence is not known to the affiant, and stating the existence of one of the cases hereinafter specified, the service may be made by publication of the summons, by the plaintiff or his attorney in any of the following cases:

(1) When the defendant is a foreign corporation, and has property within the state;

(2) When the defendant, being a resident of this state, has departed therefrom with intent to defraud his creditors, or to avoid the service of a summons, or keeps himself concealed therein with like intent;

(3) When the defendant is not a resident of the state, but has property therein and the court has jurisdiction of the subject of the action;

(4) When the action is for divorce in the cases prescribed by law;

(5) When the subject of the action is real or personal property in this state, and the defendant has or claims a lien or interest, actual or contingent, therein, or the relief demanded consists wholly, or partly, in excluding the defendant from any interest or lien therein;

(6) When the action is to foreclose, satisfy, or redeem from a mortgage, or to enforce a lien of any kind on real estate in the county where the action is brought, or satisfy or redeem from the same;

(7) When the action is against any corporation, whether private or municipal, organized under the laws of the state, and the proper officers on whom to make service do not exist or cannot be found;

(8) When the action is brought under RCW 4.08.160 and 4.08.170 to determine conflicting claims to property in this state. [1953 c 102 § 1. Prior: 1929 c 81 § 1; 1915 c 45 § 1; 1893 c 127 § 9; RRS § 228.]

4.28.110 Manner of publication and form of summons. The publication shall be made in a newspaper printed and published in the county where the action is brought (and if there be no newspaper in the county, then in a newspaper printed and published in an adjoining county, and if there is no such newspaper in an adjoining county, then in a newspaper printed and published at the capital of the state) once a week for six

[Title 4—p 20]
consecutive weeks. *Provided*, that publication of summons shall not be had until after the filing of the complaint, and the service of the summons shall be deemed complete at the expiration of the time prescribed for publication as aforesaid. The summons must be subscribed by the plaintiff or his attorney or attorneys. The summons shall contain the date of the first publication, and shall require the defendant or defendants upon whom service by publication is desired, to appear and answer the complaint within sixty days from the date of the first publication of such summons; and said summons for publication shall also contain a brief statement of the object of the action. Said summons for publication shall be substantially as follows:

In the superior court of the State of Washington for the county of ___________

__________, Plaintiff,  

vs.  

__________, Defendant.

The State of Washington to the said (naming the defendant or defendants to be served by publication):

You are hereby summoned to appear within sixty days after the date of the first publication of this summons, to wit: within sixty days after the _____ day of __________, 1.____, and defend the above entitled action in the above entitled court, and answer the complaint of the plaintiff __________, and serve a copy of your answer upon the undersigned attorneys for plaintiff __________, at his (or their) office below stated; and in case of your failure so to do, judgment will be rendered against you according to the demand of the complaint, which has been filed with the clerk of said court. (Insert here a brief statement of the object of the action.)

________________________  
Plaintiff's Attorneys.

P.O. Address ____________  

County ____________  

Washington.

[1895 c 86 § 2; 1893 c 127 § 10; RRS § 233.]

Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

4.28.120 Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings. If a party having or claiming a share or interest in or lien upon any property sought to be appropriated for public use be unknown, and such fact be made to appear by affidavit filed in the office of the clerk of the court, the notice required by law in such cases may be served by publication as in the case of nonresident owners, and such notice shall be directed by name to every owner of a share or interest in or lien upon the property sought to be so appropriated, and generally to all persons unknown having or claiming an interest or estate in the property or any portion thereof, and all such unknown parties shall in all papers and proceedings be designated as "unknown owners," and shall be bound by the provisions and be entitled to the benefits of the judgment the same as if they had been known and duly named. [1895 c 140 § 1; RRS § 239.]

Eminent domain: Title 8 RCW.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

4.28.130 Process against unknown heirs. When the heirs of any deceased person are proper parties defendant to any action relating to real property in this state, and when the names and residences of such heirs are unknown, such heirs may be proceeded against under the name and title of "The unknown heirs" of the deceased. [1903 c 144 § 1; RRS § 229.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 10(a). See comment by court after CR 10(a).

4.28.140 Affidavit as to unknown heirs. Upon presenting an affidavit to the court or judge, showing to his satisfaction that the heirs of such deceased person are proper parties to the action, and that their names and residences cannot with use of reasonable diligence be ascertained, such court or judge may grant an order that service of the summons in such action be made on such "Unknown heirs" by publication thereof in the same manner as in actions against nonresident defendants. [1903 c 144 § 2; RRS § 230.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 10(a).

4.28.150 Title of cause—Unknown claimants—Service by publication. In any action brought to determine any adverse claim, estate, lien, or interest in real property, or to quiet title to real property, the plaintiff may include as a defendant in such action, and insert in the title thereof, in addition to the names of such persons or parties as appear of record to have, and other persons or parties who are known to have, some title, claim, estate, lien, or interest in the lands in controversy, the following, viz.: "Also all other persons or parties unknown claiming any right, title, estate, lien, or interest in the real estate described in the complaint herein."

And service of summons may be had upon all such unknown persons or parties defendant by publication as provided by law in case of nonresident defendants. [1903 c 144 § 3; RRS § 231.]

Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

4.28.160 Rights of unknown claimants and heirs—Effect of judgment—Lis pendens. All such unknown heirs of deceased persons, and all such unknown persons or parties, so served by publication as in RCW 4.28.150, provided, shall have the same rights as are provided by law in case of all other defendants upon whom service is made by publication, and the action shall proceed against such unknown heirs, or unknown persons or parties, in the same manner as against defendants, who are named, upon whom service is made by publication, and with like effect; and any such unknown heirs or unknown persons or parties who have or claim any right, estate, lien, or interest in the said real property in controversy, at the time of the commencement of the action, duly served as aforesaid, shall be bound and concluded by the judgment in such action, if the same is in favor of the plaintiff therein as effectually as if the action was brought against such defendant by his or her name and constructive service of summons obtained: *Provided*, however, That such judgment shall not bind such
unknown heirs, or unknown persons or parties, defendant, unless the plaintiff shall file a notice of lis pendens in the office of the auditor of each county in which said real estate is located, in the manner provided by law, before commencing the publication of said summons. [1903 c 144 § 4; RRS § 232.]

4.28.180 Personal service out of state. Personal service of summons or other process may be made upon any party outside the state. If upon a citizen or resident of this state or upon a person who has submitted to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, it shall have the force and effect of personal service within this state; otherwise it shall have the force and effect of service by publication. The summons upon the party out of the state shall contain the same and be served in like manner as personal summons within the state, except it shall require the party to appear and answer within sixty days after such personal service out of the state. [1959 c 131 § 1; 1895 c 86 § 3; 1893 c 127 § 11; RRS § 234.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 4(e), CR 12(a), CR 82(a).
Service of process on nonresident motor vehicle operator: RCW 46.64.040.

4.28.185 Personal service out of state—Acts submitting person to jurisdiction of courts—Saving. (1) Any person, whether or not a citizen or resident of this state, who in person or through an agent does any of the acts in this section enumerated, thereby submits said person, and, if an individual, his personal representative, to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state as to any cause of action arising from the doing of any of said acts:
(a) The transaction of any business within this state;
(b) The commission of a tortious act within this state;
(c) The ownership, use, or possession of any property whether real or personal situated in this state;
(d) Contracting to insure any person, property or risk located within this state at the time of contracting;
(e) The act of sexual intercourse within this state with respect to which a child may have been conceived.
(2) Service of process upon any person who is subject to the jurisdiction of the courts of this state, as provided in this section, may be made by personally serving the defendant outside this state, as provided in RCW 4.28.180, with the same force and effect as though personally served within this state.
(3) Only causes of action arising from acts enumerated herein may be asserted against a defendant in an action in which jurisdiction over him is based upon this section.
(4) Personal service outside the state shall be valid only when an affidavit is made and filed to the effect that service cannot be made within the state.
(5) In the event the defendant is personally served outside the state on causes of action enumerated in this section, and prevails in the action, there may be taxed and allowed to the defendant as part of the costs of defending the action a reasonable amount to be fixed by the court as attorneys' fees.
(6) Nothing herein contained limits or affects the right to serve any process in any other manner now or hereafter provided by law. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s c 42 § 22; 1959 c 131 § 2.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 4(e), CR 12(a), CR 82(a).

4.28.190 Service on joint defendants—Procedure after service. When the action is against two or more defendants and the summons is served on one or more but not on all of them, the plaintiff may proceed as follows:
(1) If the action is against the defendants jointly indebted upon a contract, he may proceed against the defendants served unless the court otherwise directs; and if he recovers judgment it may be entered against all the defendants thus jointly indebted so far only as it may be enforced against the joint property of all and the separate property of the defendants served.
(2) If the action is against defendants severally liable, he may proceed against the defendants served in the same manner as if they were the only defendants.
(3) Though all the defendants may have been served with the summons, judgment may be taken against any of them severally, when the plaintiff would be entitled to judgment against such defendants if the action had been against them alone. [1893 c 127 § 13; RRS § 236.]


4.28.200 Right of one constructively served to appear and defend or reopen. If the summons is not served personally on the defendant in the cases provided in RCW 4.28.110 and 4.28.180, he or his representatives, on application and sufficient cause shown, at any time before judgment, shall be allowed to defend the action and, except in an action for divorce, the defendant or his representative may in like manner be allowed to defend after judgment, and within one year after the rendition of such judgment, on such terms as may be just; and if the defense is successful, and the judgment, or any part thereof, has been collected or otherwise enforced, such restitution may thereupon be compelled as the court directs. [1893 c 127 § 12; RRS § 235.]

4.28.210 Appearance, what constitutes. A defendant appears in an action when he answers, demurs, makes any application for an order therein, or gives the plaintiff written notice of his appearance. After appearance a defendant is entitled to notice of all subsequent proceedings; but when a defendant has not appeared, service of notice or papers in the ordinary proceedings in an action need not be made upon him. Every such appearance made in an action shall be deemed a general appearance, unless the defendant in making the same states that the same is a special appearance. [1893 c 127 § 16; RRS § 241.]

Rules of court: Demurrers abolished—CR 7(c).

4.28.220 Notice—Time of service—Requisites. When a party to an action has appeared in the same, he shall be entitled to at least three days' notice of any
Commencement of Actions

4.28.310

Notice shall be in writing; and notices and other papers may be served on the party or attorney in the manner prescribed in RCW 4.28.240, 4.28.250, and 4.28.260 where not otherwise provided by statute. [1893 c 127 § 18; RRS § 244.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 5. See CR 5(f).

4.28.280 Provisions as to notice not applicable to summons, process, etc. The provisions of RCW 4.28.240, 4.28.250, 4.28.260 and 4.28.270 do not apply to the service of a summons or other process, or of any paper to bring a party into contempt. [1893 c 127 § 23; RRS § 249.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 5. See CR 5(f).

4.28.290 Assessment of damages without answer. A defendant who has appeared may, without answering, demand in writing an assessment of damages, of the amount which the plaintiff is entitled to recover, and thereupon such assessment shall be had or any such amount ascertained in such manner as the court on application may direct, and judgment entered by the clerk for the amount so assessed or ascertained. [1893 c 127 § 25; RRS § 251.]

4.28.300 Service of papers by telegraph. Any writ or order in any civil suit or proceeding, and all the papers requiring service may be transmitted by telegraph for service in any place, and the telegraphic copy of such writ or order or paper so transmitted, may be served or executed by the officer or person to whom it is sent for that purpose, and returned by him, if any return be requisite, in the same manner, and with the same force and effect, in all respects, as the original thereof might be, if delivered to him, and the officer or person serving or executing the same, shall have the same authority and be subject to the same liabilities as if the said copy were the original. The original, when a writ or order, shall also be filed in the court from which it was issued, and a certified copy thereof shall be preserved in the telegraph office from which it was sent; in sending it, either the original or certified copy may be used by the operator for that purpose. [Code 1881 § 2358; 1866 p 69 § 17; RRS § 254.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 5(h). See comment by court after CR 5(h).

Telegraphic communications: Chapter 5.52 RCW.

4.28.310 Proof of service, how made. Proof of service shall be as follows:

[TITLE 4 -- p 23]
4.28.310 Title 4: Civil Procedure

(1) If served by the sheriff or his deputy, the return of such sheriff or his deputy indorsed upon or attached to the summons;

(2) If by any other person, his affidavit thereof indorsed upon or attached to the summons; or

(3) In case of publication, the affidavit of the printer, publisher, foreman, principal clerk or business manager of the newspaper showing the same, together with a printed copy of the summons as published;

(4) The written admission of the defendant;

(5) In case of personal service out of the state, the affidavit of the person making the service, sworn to before a notary public, with a seal attached, or a clerk of a court of record. In case of service otherwise than by publication, the return, admission or affidavit must state the time, place and manner of service. [1893 c 127 § 14; RRS § 237.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 4(g). See comment by court after CR 4(g.).

Affidavit of publication: RCW 65.16.030.

4.28.320 Lis pendens in actions affecting title to real estate. In an action affecting the title to real property the plaintiff, at the time of filing the complaint, or at any time afterwards, or whenever a writ of attachment of property shall be issued, or at any time afterwards, the plaintiff or a defendant, when he sets up an affirmative cause of action in his answer, and demands substantive relief at the time of filing his answer, or at any time afterwards, if the same be intended to affect real property, may file with the auditor of each county in which the property is situated a notice of the pendency of the action, containing the names of the parties, the object of the action, and a description of the real property in that county affected thereby. From the time of the filing only shall the pendency of the action be constructive notice to a purchaser or encumbrancer of the property affected thereby, and every person whose conveyance or encumbrance is subsequently executed or subsequently recorded shall be deemed a subsequent purchaser or encumbrancer, and shall be bound by all proceedings taken after the filing of such notice to the same extent as if he were a party to the action. For the purpose of this section an action shall be deemed to be pending from the time of filing such notice: Provided, however, That such notice shall be of no avail unless it shall be followed by the first publication of the summons, or by personal service thereof on a defendant within sixty days after such filing. And the court in which the said action was commenced may, in its discretion, at any time after the action shall be settled, discontinued or abated, on application of any person aggrieved and on good cause shown and on such notice as shall be directed or approved by the court, order the notice authorized in this section to be canceled of record, in whole or in part, by the county auditor of any county in whose office the same may have been filed or recorded, and such cancellation shall be made by an indorsement to that effect on the margin of the record. [1963 c 137 § 1.]

4.28.330 Notice to alien property custodian. In any court or administrative action or proceeding within this state, involving property within this state or any interest therein, in which service of process is required to be made upon or notice thereof given to any person who is in a designated enemy country or enemy-occupied territory, in addition to the service of process upon or giving of notice to the person as required by any law, statute or rule applicable to the action or proceeding, a copy of the process or notice shall be sent by registered mail to the alien property custodian, Washington, District of Columbia. [1943 c 62 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 254-1.]

4.28.340 Notice to alien property custodian—Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 4.28.330 through 4.28.350:

(1) "Person" includes any individual, partnership, association and corporation;

(2) "Designated enemy country" means any foreign country to which the United States has declared the existence of a state of war and any other country with which the United States is at war in the future;

(3) "Enemy-occupied territory" means any place under the control of any designated enemy country or any place with which, by reason of the existence of a
4.32.050 Pleadings

4.32.010 Rules to determine sufficiency. All the forms of pleadings heretofore existing in civil actions inconsistent with the provisions of this code, are abolished, and hereafter the forms of pleading and the rule by which the sufficiency of the pleadings is to be determined, shall be as herein prescribed. [Code 1881 § 73; 1877 p 17 § 73; 1869 p 17 § 71; 1854 p 138 § 36; RRS § 255.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 7 through 15. See comment by court after CR 7.

Criminal procedure, forms of pleading abolished: RCW 10.01.030.

4.32.020 Pleadings specified. The only pleadings on the part of the plaintiff shall be:

(1) The complaint.
(2) The demurrer.
(3) The reply.
(4) The answer.

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 7. See comment by court after CR 7.

4.32.030 Complaint. The first pleading on the part of the plaintiff shall be the complaint. [Code 1881 § 75; 1877 p 17 § 75; 1854 p 139 § 38; RRS § 257.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 7. See comment by court after CR 7.

4.32.040 Requisites of complaint. The complaint shall contain—

(1) The title of cause, specifying the name of the court, the name of the county in which the action is brought and the name of the parties to the action, plaintiff and defendant.
(2) A plain and concise statement of facts, constituting the cause of action, without unnecessary repetition.
(3) A demand for the relief which plaintiff claims; if the recovery of money or damages be demanded, the amount thereof shall be stated. [1891 c 62 § 1; Code 1881 § 76; 1877 p 17 § 76; 1854 p 139 § 39; RRS § 258.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 8(a), CR 8(e), CR 10(a).

Complaint not to include statement of amount of damages sought: RCW 4.28.360.

4.32.050 Demurrer, grounds of. The defendant may demur to the complaint when it shall appear upon the face thereof either—

(1) That the court has no jurisdiction of the person of the defendant or of the subject matter of the action.
(2) That the plaintiff has no legal capacity to sue; or—
(3) That there is another action pending between the same parties for the same cause; or—
(4) That there is a defect of parties, plaintiff or defendant; or—
(5) That several causes of action have been improperly united.
(6) That the complaint does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action.
(7) That the action has not been commenced within the time limited by law. [1891 c 62 § 2; 1886 p 75 § 1; Code 1881 § 77; 1854 p 139 § 40.]
4.32.050 Title 4: Civil Procedure


4.32.060 Grounds of demurrer, how specified. The demurrer may specify the grounds of objection in the statutory language of RCW 4.32.050, or the grounds may be distinctly specified; it may be taken to the whole complaint; or to any one of the alleged causes of action stated therein. [Code 1881 § 81; 1877 p 18 § 78; 1854 p 139 § 41; RRS § 260.]


4.32.070 Objections may be taken by answer. When any of the matters enumerated in RCW 4.32.050 do not appear upon the face of the complaint, the objection may be taken by answer. [Code 1881 § 79; 1877 p 18 § 79; 1854 p 139 § 42; RRS § 261.]

4.32.080 Requisites of answer. The answer of the defendant must contain:

1. A general or specific denial of each material allegation of the complaint controverted by the defendant or of any knowledge or information thereof sufficient to form a belief.
2. A statement of any new matter constituting a defense or counterclaim, in ordinary and concise language without repetition. [Code 1881 § 82; 1877 p 18 § 82; 1854 p 139 § 44; RRS § 264.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 8, 12 and 13. See comment by court after CR 8.

4.32.090 Defenses and counterclaims. The defendant may set forth by answer as many defenses and counterclaims as he may have whether they be such as have been heretofore denominated legal or equitable, or both. They shall each be separately stated, and refer to the causes of action which they are intended to answer, in such a manner that they may be intelligibly distinguished. [Code 1881 § 83, part; 1877 p 19 § 83, part; 1869 p 21 § 81, part; 1854 p 140 § 45; RRS § 273.]

Revisor's note: In accordance with codification practice which has been followed since 1897 we have divided Code 1881 § 83 into two sections (RCW 4.32.090, 4.32.100).

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 8, 10, 12 and 13. See comment by court after CR 8.

4.32.100 Counterclaim defined. The counterclaim mentioned in RCW 4.32.080, must be one existing in favor of a defendant, and against a plaintiff between whom a several judgment might be had in the action, and arising out of one of the following causes of action:

1. A cause of action arising out of the contract, or transaction set forth in the complaint, as the foundation of the plaintiff's claim, or connected with the subject of the action.
2. In an action arising on contract, any other cause of action arising also on contract, and existing at the commencement of the action. [Code 1881 § 83, part; 1877 p 19 § 83, part; 1869 p 21 § 81, part; RRS § 265.]

Revisor's note: See note following RCW 4.32.090.


4.32.110 Setoff, when allowed. The defendant in a civil action upon a contract expressed or implied, may set off any demand of a like nature against the plaintiff in interest, which existed and belonged to him at the time of the commencement of the suit. And in all such actions, other than upon a negotiable promissory note or bill of exchange, negotiated in good faith and without notice before due, which has been assigned to the plaintiff, he may also set off a demand of a like nature existing against the person to whom he was originally liable, or any assignee prior to the plaintiff, of such contract, provided such demand existed at the time of the assignment thereof, and belonging to the defendant in good faith, before notice of such assignment, and was such a demand as might have been set off against such person to whom he was originally liable, or such assignee while the contract belonged to him. [Code 1881 § 497; 1877 p 107 § 501; RRS § 266.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 13(j). See comment by court after CR 13(j). See also CR 54(b).

4.32.120 Setoff against beneficiary of trust estate. If the plaintiff be a trustee to any other, or if the action be in a name of the plaintiff who has no real interest in the contract upon which the action is founded, so much of a demand existing against those whom the plaintiff represents or for whose benefit the action is brought, may be set off as will satisfy the plaintiff's debt, if the same might have been set off in an action brought by those beneficially interested. [Code 1881 § 498; 1877 p 107 § 502; RRS § 267.]

4.32.130 Setoff in probate cases brought by personal representatives. In actions brought by executors and administrators, demands against their testators and intestates, and belonging to defendant at the time of their death, may be set off by the defendant in the same manner as if the action had been brought by and in the name of the deceased. [Code 1881 § 499; 1877 p 107 § 503; RRS § 268.]

4.32.140 Setoff in probate cases against personal representatives. In actions against executors and administrators and against trustees and others, sued in their representative character, the defendants may set off demands belonging to their testators or intestates or those whom they represent, in the same manner as the person so represented would have been entitled to set off the same, in an action against them. [Code 1881 § 501; 1877 p 107 § 505; RRS § 270.]

4.32.150 Setoff must be pleaded. To entitle a defendant to a setoff he must set the same forth in his answer. [Code 1881 § 502; 1877 p 108 § 506; RRS § 271.]

4.32.160 Procedure when complaint is amended. If the complaint be amended, a copy thereof shall be served on the defendant or his attorney, and the defendant shall answer the same within such time as may be prescribed by the court; and if he omits to do so, the plaintiff may proceed to obtain judgment as in other
cases of failure to answer. [Code 1881 § 80; 1877 p 18 § 80; 1869 p 20 § 78; RRS § 262.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 15. See comment by court after CR 15.

4.32.170 Answer may be stricken. Sham, frivolous and irrelevant answers and defenses may be stricken out on motion, and upon such terms as the court may in its discretion impose. [Code 1881 § 85; 1877 p 19 § 85; 1869 p 21 § 83; 1854 p 140 § 47; RRS § 275.]

4.32.180 Defendant may demur and answer. The defendant may demur to one or more of several causes of action stated in the complaint, and answer the residue. [Code 1881 § 84; 1877 p 19 § 84; 1854 p 140 § 46; RRS § 274.]


4.32.190 Objections not taken deemed waived—Exceptions. If no objection be taken either by demurrer or answer, the defendant shall be deemed to have waived the same, excepting always the objection that the court has no jurisdiction, or that the complaint does not state facts sufficient to constitute a cause of action, which objection may be made at any stage of the proceedings, either in the superior or supreme court. [Code 1881 § 81; 1877 p 18 § 81; 1854 p 139 § 43; RRS § 263.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 7 and 12. See comment by court after CR 7. Cf. RAP 2.5(a), 18.22.

4.32.200 Demurrer to answer. The plaintiff may demur to an answer containing new matter, when it appears upon the face thereof, that such new matter does not constitute a defense or counterclaim, or he may for like cause demur to one or more of such defenses or counterclaims, and reply to the residue. [Code 1881 § 87; 1877 p 19 § 87; 1869 p 22 § 85; 1854 p 140 § 48; RRS § 276.]


4.32.210 Reply. When the answer contains new matter, constituting a defense or counterclaim, the plaintiff may reply to such new matter, denying generally or specifically each allegation controverted by him, or any knowledge or information thereof sufficient to form a belief; and he may allege in ordinary and concise language, without repetition, any new matter not inconsistent with the complaint, constituting a defense to such new matter in the answer. [Code 1881 § 86; 1877 p 19 § 86; 1869 p 22 § 84; 1854 p 140 § 48, part; RRS § 277.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 7 and 8. See comment by court after CR 7.

4.32.220 Demurrer or motion to reply. The defendant may demur to any new matter contained in the reply, when it appears upon the face thereof that such new matter is not a sufficient reply to the facts stated in the answer. Sham, frivolous and irrelevant replies may be stricken out in like manner and on the same terms as like answers and defense. [Code 1881 § 89; 1877 p 20 § 89; 1869 p 22 § 87; 1854 p 140 § 50; RRS § 279.]


4.32.230 Court rules fixing time for pleading. The court shall establish the rules prescribing the time in which pleadings subsequent to the complaint shall be filed. [Code 1881 § 90; 1877 p 20 § 90; 1857 p 10 § 10; RRS § 280.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 12(a), CR 15(a), CR 16(b).

4.32.240 Amendments. The court may, in furtherance of justice, and on such terms as may be proper, amend any pleadings or proceedings by adding or striking out the name of any party, or by correcting a mistake in the name of a party, or a mistake in any other respect, and may upon like terms, enlarge the time for answer or demurrer. The court may likewise, upon affidavit showing good cause therefor, after notice to the adverse party, allow, upon such terms as may be just, an amendment to any pleading or proceeding in other particulars, and may, upon like terms, allow an answer to be made after the time limited by this code, and may, upon such terms as may be just, and upon payment of costs, relieve a party, or his legal representatives, from a judgment, order or other proceeding taken against him through his mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect. [1891 c 62 § 3; Code 1881 § 109; 1875 p 11 § 20; 1854 p 144 § 69; RRS § 303.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 6, 15 and 60. See comment by court after CR 15.

Vacation and modification of judgments: Chapter 4.72 RCW.

4.32.250 Effect of minor defects in pleading. A notice or other paper is valid and effectual though the title of the action in which it is made is omitted, or it is defective either in respect to the court or parties, if it intelligently refers to such action or proceedings; and in furtherance of justice upon proper terms, any other defect or error in any notice or other paper or proceeding may be amended by the court, and any mischance, omission or defect relieved within one year thereafter; and the court may enlarge or extend the time, for good cause shown, within which by statute any act is to be done, proceeding had or taken, notice or paper filed or served, or may, on such terms as are just, permit the same to be done or supplied after the time therefor has expired, except that the time for bringing a writ of error or appeal shall in no case be enlarged, or a party permitted to bring such writ of error or appeal after the time therefor has expired. [1893 c 127 § 24; RRS § 250.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 6(b), RAP 5.2, 18.22.

4.32.260 Time for filing pleadings. All pleadings in any civil action shall be filed with the clerk of the court, on or before the day when the case is called for trial, or the day when any application is made to the court for an order therein, and in case the moving party shall fail, or neglect to cause the pleadings to be filed with the clerk.
of the court as above required, the adverse party may apply to the court, without notice, for an order on such moving party to file such pleadings forthwith, and for a failure to comply with such order the court may order the cause dismissed unless good cause is shown for granting an extension of time within which to file such pleadings. [1893 c 127 § 37; RRS § 321.]


Chapter 4.36

GENERAL RULES OF PLEADING

Sections
4.36.010 Subscription and verification.
4.36.020 Verification by public corporations.
4.36.030 When verification may be omitted.
4.36.040 Pleading written instruments or accounts——Bill of particulars.
4.36.050 Pleadings liberally construed.
4.36.060 Irrelevant, redundant and indefinite matter.
4.36.070 Pleading judgments.
4.36.080 Conditions precedent, how pleaded.
4.36.090 Private statutes, how pleaded.
4.36.100 Existence of city or town, how pleaded.
4.36.110 Ordinances, how pleaded.
4.36.120 Libel or slander, how pleaded.
4.36.130 Answer in justification and mitigation.
4.36.140 Answer in action to recover property distrained.
4.36.150 Joinder of causes of action.
4.36.160 Uncontroverted allegations, effect of.
4.36.170 Material allegation defined.
4.36.180 Variance, when material——Procedure.
4.36.190 Effect of immaterial variance.
4.36.200 Failure of proof.
4.36.210 Variance in action to recover personal property.
4.36.220 Informal pleadings stricken——Amendment——Pleading over.
4.36.230 Defendant may be fictitiously designated, when.
4.36.240 Harmless error disregarded.
4.36.250 Supplemental pleadings.

4.36.010 Subscription and verification. Every pleading shall be subscribed by the party or his attorney, and, except a demurrer, shall also be verified by the party, his agent or attorney, to the effect that he believes it to be true. The verification must be made by the affidavit of the party, or, if there be several parties united in interest and pleading together, by one at least of such parties, if such party be within the county and capable of making the affidavit; otherwise the affidavit may be made by the agent or attorney of the party. The affidavit may also be made by the agent or attorney if the action or defense be founded on a written instrument for the payment of money only, and such instrument be in the possession of the agent or attorney, or if all the material allegations of the pleading be within the personal knowledge of the agent or attorney. When the affidavit is made by the agent or attorney it must set forth the reason of his making it. When a corporation is a party, the verification may be made by any officer thereof, upon whom service of a notice [summons] might be made; and when the state, or any officer thereof in its behalf, is a party, the verification may be made by any person to whom all the material allegations of the pleading are known. When the party is absent from or a nonresident of the county in which suit is brought, the verification may be made by the agent or attorney of said party. [1888 p 29 § 1; Code 1881 § 91; 1869 p 23 § 89; 1867 p 92 § 1; 1854 p 141 §§ 53, 54; RRS § 281.]


4.36.020 Verification by public corporations. In such actions the pleadings of the public corporation shall be verified by any of the officers representing it in its corporate capacity in the same manner as if such officer was a defendant in the action, or by the agent or attorney thereof, as in ordinary actions. [Code 1881 § 663; 1877 p 137 § 666; 1869 p 154 § 603; RRS § 952.]

Reviser's note: "such actions" refers to Code 1881 §§ 661 (RCW 4.08.110) and 662 (RCW 4.08.120).


Actions by and against public corporations: RCW 4.08.110, 4.08.120.

4.36.030 When verification may be omitted. When, in the judgment of the court, an answer to an allegation in any pleading might subject the party answering, to a criminal prosecution, the verification of the answer to such allegation may be omitted. No pleading shall be used in a criminal prosecution against the party, as evidence of a fact alleged in such pleading. [Code 1881 § 92; 1877 p 20 § 92; 1869 p 23 § 90; 1854 p 141 § 54; RRS § 282.]


Immunity from prosecution: RCW 10.52.090.

4.36.040 Pleading written instruments or accounts——Bill of particulars. It shall not be necessary for a party to set forth in a pleading a copy of the instrument of writing, or the items of an account therein alleged; but unless he files a verified copy thereof with such pleadings, and serves the same on the adverse party, he shall, within ten days after a demand therefor, in writing, deliver to the adverse party a copy of such instrument of writing, or the items of an account, verified by his own oath, or that of his agent or attorney, to the effect that he believes it to be true, or be precluded from giving evidence thereof. The court, or judge thereof, may order a further account, when the one delivered is defective; and the court may, in all cases, order a bill of particulars of the claim of either party to be furnished. [Code 1881 § 93; 1877 p 21 § 93; 1854 p 142 § 55; RRS § 284.]


4.36.050 Pleadings liberally construed. In the construction of a pleading, for the purpose of determining its effect, its allegation shall be liberally construed, with a view to substantial justice between the parties. [Code 1881 § 94; 1877 p 21 § 94; 1854 p 143 § 56; RRS § 285.]

4.36.060 Irrelevant, redundant and indefinite matter.
If irrelevant or redundant matter be inserted in a pleading it may be stricken out on motion of any person aggrieved thereby; and when the allegations of a pleading are so indefinite or uncertain that the precise nature of the charge or defense is not apparent, the court may require the pleading to be made definite and certain by amendment, or may dismiss the same. [Code 1881 § 95; 1877 p 21 § 95; 1854 p 142 § 57; RRS § 286.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 12(e). See comment by court after CR 12(f).

4.36.070 Pleading judgments. In pleading a judgment or other determination of a court or office of special jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary to state the facts conferring jurisdiction, but such judgment or determination may be stated to have been duly given or made. If such allegation be controverted, the party pleading shall be bound to establish on the trial the facts conferring jurisdiction. [Code 1881 § 96; 1877 p 21 § 96; 1854 p 142 § 58; RRS § 287.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 9(e). See comment by court after CR 9(e).

4.36.080 Conditions precedent, how pleaded. In pleading the performance of conditions precedent in a contract, it shall not be necessary to state the facts showing such performance, but it may be stated generally that the party duly performed all the conditions on his part; and if such allegation be controverted, the party pleading shall be bound to establish on the trial the facts showing such performance. [Code 1881 § 97; 1877 p 21 § 97; 1854 p 142 § 59; RRS § 288.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 9(c). See comment by court after CR 9(c).

4.36.090 Private statutes, how pleaded. In pleading a private statute, or a right derived therefrom, it shall be sufficient to refer to such statute by its title, and the day of its passage, and the court shall thereupon take judicial notice thereof. [Code 1881 § 98; 1877 p 21 § 98; 1854 p 142 § 60; RRS § 289.]


4.36.100 Existence of city or town, how pleaded. In pleading the existence of any city or town in this state, it shall be sufficient to state in such pleading that the same is an existing city or town, incorporated or organized under the laws of Washington. [Code 1881 § 2063; RRS § 290.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 9(b). See comment by court after CR 9(b).

4.36.110 Ordinances, how pleaded. In pleading any ordinance of a city or town in this state it shall be sufficient to state the title of such ordinance and the date of its passage, whereupon the court shall take judicial knowledge of the existence of such ordinance and the tenor and effect thereof. [Code 1881 § 2064; RRS § 291.]


4.36.120 Libel or slander, how pleaded. In an action for libel or slander, it shall not be necessary to state in the complaint any extrinsic facts, for the purpose of showing the application to the plaintiff, of the defamatory matter out of which the cause arose, but it shall be sufficient to state generally, that the same was published or spoken concerning the plaintiff; and if such allegation be controverted, the plaintiff shall be bound to establish on trial that it was so published or spoken. [Code 1881 § 99; 1877 p 22 § 99; 1854 p 142 § 61; RRS § 292.]


4.36.130 Answer in justification and mitigation. In an action mentioned in RCW 4.36.120, the defendant may, in his answer, allege both the truth of the matter charged as defamatory, and any mitigating circumstances to reduce the amount of damages; and whether he proves the justification or not, he may give in evidence the mitigating circumstances. [Code 1881 § 100; 1877 p 22 § 100; 1854 p 143 § 62; RRS § 293.]

4.36.140 Answer in action to recover property distrained. In an action to recover the possession of property distrained doing damage, an answer that the defendant or person by whose command he acted, was lawfully possessed of the real property upon which the distress was made, and that the property distrained was at the time doing the damage thereon, shall be good, without setting forth the title to such real property. [Code 1881 § 101; 1877 p 22 § 101; 1854 p 143 § 63; RRS § 295.]

4.36.150 Joinder of causes of action. The plaintiff may unite several causes of action in the same complaint, when they all arise out of—
(1) Contract, express or implied; or
(2) Injuries, with or without force, to the person; or
(3) Injuries, with or without force, to property; or
(4) Injuries, to character; or
(5) Claims to recover real property, with or without damages for the withholding thereof; or
(6) Claims to recover personal property, with or without damages for the withholding thereof; or
(7) Claims against a trustee, by virtue of a contract or by operation of law.
(8) The same transaction.

But the causes of action so united must affect all the parties to the action, and not require different places of trial, and must be separately stated. [1907 c 92 § 1; Code 1881 § 102; 1869 p 25 § 100; 1861 p 51 § 5; 1854 p 143 § 64; RRS § 296.]


4.36.160 Uncontroverted allegations, effect of. Every material allegation of the complaint, not controverted by the answer, and every material allegation of new matter in the answer, not controverted by the reply, shall, for
the purpose of action, be taken as true; but the allegation of new matter in a reply, is to be deemed controverted by the adverse party, as upon a direct denial or avoidance, as the case may require. [Code 1881 § 103; 1877 p 22 § 103; 1869 p 26 § 101; RRS § 297.]


4.36.170 Material allegation defined. A material allegation in a pleading is one essential to the claim or defense, and which could not be stricken from the pleading without leaving it insufficient. [Code 1881 § 104; 1877 p 22 § 104; 1854 p 143 § 65; RRS § 298.]

4.36.180 Variance, when material—Procedure. No variance between the allegation in a pleading, and the proof, shall be deemed material, unless it shall have actually misled the adverse party to his prejudice in maintaining his action or defense upon the merits. Whenever it shall be alleged that a party has been so misled, that fact shall be proved to the satisfaction of the court, and in what respect he has been misled, and, thereupon, the court may order the pleading to be amended upon such terms as shall be just. [Code 1881 § 105; 1877 p 23 § 105; 1854 p 143 § 66; RRS § 299.]


4.36.190 Effect of immaterial variance. When the variance is not material, as provided in RCW 4.36.180, the court may direct the fact to be found according to the evidence, or may order an immediate amendment without costs. [Code 1881 § 106; 1877 p 23 § 106; 1854 p 144 § 67; RRS § 300.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 15. See comment by court after CR 15.

4.36.200 Failure of proof. When, however, the allegation of the cause of action or defense, to which the proof is directed, is not proved, not in some particular or particulars only, but in its entire scope and meaning, it shall not be deemed a case of variance within RCW 4.36.180 and 4.36.190, but a failure of proof. [Code 1881 § 107; 1877 p 23 § 107; 1854 p 144 § 68; RRS § 301.]

4.36.210 Variance in action to recover personal property. Where the plaintiff in an action to recover the possession of personal property on a claim of being the owner thereof, shall fail to establish on trial such ownership, but shall prove that he is entitled to the possession thereof, by virtue of a special property therein, he shall not thereby be defeated of his action, but shall be permitted to amend, on reasonable terms his complaint, and be entitled to judgment according to the proof in the case. [Code 1881 § 108; 1877 p 23 § 108; 1869 p 27 § 106; 1856 p 10 § 11; RRS § 302.]

4.36.220 Informal pleadings stricken—Amendment—Pleading over. Any pleading not duly verified and subscribed, may, on motion of the adverse party, be stricken out of the case. When any pleading contains more than one cause of action or defense, if the same be not pleaded separately, such pleading may, on motion of the adverse party, be stricken out of the case. When a motion to strike out is allowed, the court may, upon such terms as may be proper, allow the party to file an amended pleading; or, if the motion be disallowed, and it appears to have been made in good faith, the court may, upon like terms, allow the party to plead over. [Code 1881 § 111; 1877 p 24 § 111; 1869 p 27 § 109; RRS § 305.]


4.36.230 Defendant may be fictitiously designated, when. When the plaintiff shall be ignorant of the name of the defendant, it shall be so stated in his pleading, and such defendant may be designated in any pleading or proceeding by any name, and when his true name shall be discovered, the pleading or proceeding may be amended accordingly. [Code 1881 § 112; 1877 p 24 § 112; 1869 p 28 § 110; 1854 p 144 § 70; RRS § 306.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 10(a)(2).

4.36.240 Harmless error disregarded. The court shall, in every stage of an action, disregard any error or defect in pleadings or proceedings which shall not affect the substantial rights of the adverse party, and no judgment shall be reversed or affected by reason of such error or defect. [Code 1881 § 113; 1877 p 24 § 113; 1854 p 144 § 71; RRS § 307.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 2.4(a), 18.22.

4.36.250 Supplemental pleadings. The court may, on motion, allow supplemental pleadings, showing facts which occurred after the former pleadings were filed. [Code 1881 § 114; 1877 p 24 § 114; 1854 p 144 § 72; RRS § 308.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 15. See comment by court after CR 15.

Chapter 4.40

ISSUES

Sections
4.40.010 Issues defined—Kinds.
4.40.020 Issue of law.
4.40.030 Issue of fact—Issues of law and fact in same action.
4.40.050 Trial of issue of law.
4.40.060 Trial of certain issues of fact—Jury.
4.40.070 Trial of other issues of fact.

4.40.010 Issues defined—Kinds. Issues arise upon the pleadings when a fact or conclusion of law is maintained by one party and controverted by the other, they are of two kinds—first, of law; and second, of fact. [1893 c 127 § 28; Code 1881 § 200; 1877 p 42 § 204; 1854 p 163 § 179; RRS § 309.]

4.40.020 Issue of law. An issue of law arises upon a demurrer to the complaint, answer or reply. [1893 c 127 § 29; Code 1881 § 201; 1877 p 42 § 205; 1854 p 163 § 180; RRS § 310.]
Trial

4.44.030 Issue of fact—Issues of law and fact in same action. An issue of fact arises—First, upon a material allegation in the complaint controverted by the answer; or, second, upon new matter in the answer, controverted by the reply; or, third, upon new matter in the reply, except when an issue of law is joined thereon; issues both of law and of fact may arise upon different and distinct parts of the pleadings in the same action. [1893 c 127 § 30; Code 1881 §§ 202, 203; 1877 p 42 §§ 206, 207; 1854 p 163 §§ 181, 182; RRS § 311. Formerly RCW 4.40.030 and 4.40.040.]


4.44.050 Trial of issue of law. An issue of law shall be tried by the court, unless it is referred as provided by the statutes relating to referees. [1893 c 127 § 32; Code 1881 § 204; 1877 p 42 § 208; 1854 p 164 § 183; RRS § 313.]

Trial before referee: Chapter 4.48 RCW.

4.44.060 Trial of certain issues of fact—Jury. An issue of fact, in an action for the recovery of money only, or of specific real or personal property shall be tried by a jury, unless a jury is waived, as provided by law, or a reference ordered, as provided by statute relating to referees. [1893 c 127 § 33; Code 1881 § 204; 1877 p 42 § 208; 1873 p 52 § 206; 1869 p 50 § 208; 1854 p 164 § 183; RRS § 314.]

4.44.070 Trial of other issues of fact. Every other issue of fact shall be tried by the court, subject, however, to the right of the parties to consent, or of the court to order, that the whole issue, or any specific question of fact involved therein, be tried by a jury, or referred. [1893 c 127 § 34; RRS § 315.]

Chapter 4.44

TRIAL

Sections

4.44.010 Trial defined.
4.44.020 Notice of trial—Note of issue.
4.44.030 Issue may be brought to trial by either party.
4.44.040 Motion for continuance.
4.44.050 Findings and conclusions.
4.44.060 Proceedings in trial by court—Findings deemed verdict.
4.44.070 Findings and conclusions, how made.
4.44.080 Questions of law to be decided by court.
4.44.090 Questions of fact for jury.
4.44.095 Right to jury trial.
4.44.100 Jury trial—Number—Fee—Waiver.
4.44.110 Jury fee part of taxable costs.
4.44.120 Impaneling jury—Number.
4.44.130 Challenges—Kind and number.
4.44.140 Peremptory challenges defined.
4.44.150 Challenges for cause defined.
4.44.160 General causes of challenge.
4.44.170 Particular causes of challenge.
4.44.180 Implied bias defined.
4.44.190 Challenge for actual bias.
4.44.200 Exemption not cause of challenge.
4.44.210 Peremptory challenges, how taken.

4.44.220 Order of taking challenges.
4.44.230 Exceptions to challenges—Determination.
4.44.240 Trial of challenge.
4.44.250 Challenge, exception, denial may be oral.
4.44.260 Oath of jurors.
4.44.270 View of premises by jury.
4.44.280 Admonitions to jurors.
4.44.290 Procedure when juror becomes ill.
4.44.300 Care of jury while deliberating.
4.44.310 Expense of keeping jury.
4.44.320 Additional instructions.
4.44.330 Discharge of jury without verdict.
4.44.340 Effect of discharge of jury.
4.44.350 Court recess while jury is out.
4.44.360 Proceedings when jury have agreed.
4.44.370 Manner of giving verdict.
4.44.380 Number of jurors required to render verdict.
4.44.390 Jury may be polled.
4.44.400 Correction of informal verdict—Polling jury.
4.44.410 General or special verdicts.
4.44.420 Verdict in actions for specific personal property.
4.44.430 Rendition of general or special verdicts.
4.44.440 Special verdict controls.
4.44.450 Jury to assess amount of recovery.
4.44.460 Receiving verdict and discharging jury.
4.44.470 Court may fix amount of bond in civil actions.
4.44.480 Deposits in court—Order.
4.44.490 Deposits in court—Enforcement of order.
4.44.500 Deposits in court—Custody of money deposited.

Juries: Chapter 2.36 RCW.

Juries, crimes relating to: Chapter 9.51 RCW.

Justice court, civil trial: Chapter 12.12 RCW.

4.44.010 Trial defined. A trial is the judicial examination of the issues between the parties, whether they are issues of law or of fact. [1893 c 127 § 31; RRS § 312.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 38(–). See comment by court after CR 38(–).

4.44.020 Notice of trial—Note of issue. At any time after the issues of fact are completed in any case by the service of complaint and answer or reply when necessary, as herein provided, either party may cause the issues of fact to be brought on for trial, by serving upon the opposite party a notice of trial at least three days before any day provided by rules of court for setting causes for trial, which notice shall give the title of the cause as in the pleadings, and notify the opposite party that the issues in such action will be brought on for trial at the time set by the court; and the party giving such notice of trial shall, at least three days before the day of setting such causes for trial file with the clerk of the court a note of issue containing the title of the action, the names of the attorneys and the date when the last pleading was served; and the clerk shall thereupon enter the cause upon the trial docket according to the date of the issue.

In case an issue of law raised upon the pleadings is desired to be brought on for argument, either party shall, at least three days before the day set apart by the court under its rules for hearing issues of law, serve upon the opposite party a like notice of trial and furnish the clerk of the court with a note of issue as above provided, which note of issue shall specify that the issue to be tried is an issue of law; and the clerk of the court shall thereupon enter such action upon the motion docket of the court.

[Title 4—p 31]
4.44.020 Title 4: Civil Procedure

When a cause has once been placed upon either docket of the court, if not tried or argued at the time for which notice was given, it need not be noticed for a subsequent session or day, but shall remain upon the docket from session to session or from law day to law day until final disposition or stricken off by the court. The party upon whom notice of trial is served may file the note of issue and cause the action to be placed upon the calendar without further notice on his part. [1893 c 127 § 35; RRS § 319.]


4.44.030 Issue may be brought to trial by either party. Either party, after the notice of trial, whether given by himself or the adverse party, may bring the issue to trial, and, in the absence of the adverse party, unless the court for good cause otherwise directs, may proceed with his case, and take a dismissal of the action, or a verdict or judgment, as the case may require. [1893 c 127 § 36; RRS § 320.]


4.44.040 Motion for continuance. A motion to continue a trial on the ground of the absence of evidence, shall only be made upon affidavit, showing the materiality of the evidence expected to be obtained, and that due diligence has been used to procure it, and also the name and residence of the witness or witnesses. The court may also require the moving party to state, upon affidavit the evidence which he expects to obtain; and if the adverse party admits that such evidence would be given, and that it be considered as actually given on the trial, or offered and overruled as improper, the trial shall not be continued. The court, upon its allowance of the motion, may impose terms or conditions upon the moving party. [Code 1881 § 205; 1877 p 43 § 209; 1869 p 50 § 209; 1854 p 164 § 184; RRS § 322.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 40(e). See comment by court after CR 40(e).

4.44.050 Findings and conclusions. Upon the trial of an issue of fact by the court, its decisions shall be given in writing and filed with the clerk. In giving the decision, the facts found and the conclusions of law shall be separately stated. Judgment upon the showing shall be entered accordingly. [Code 1881 § 246; 1877 p 51 § 250; 1869 p 60 § 250; 1854 p 168 § 205; RRS § 367.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 52(a).

4.44.060 Proceedings in trial by court—Findings deemed verdict. The order of proceedings on a trial by the court shall be the same as provided in trials by jury. The finding of the court upon the facts shall be deemed a verdict, and may be set aside in the same manner and for the same reason as far as applicable, and a new trial granted. [Code 1881 § 247; 1877 p 51 § 251; 1869 p 60 § 251; RRS § 368.]

4.44.070 Findings and conclusions, how made. Any party may, when the evidence is closed, submit in distinct and concise propositions the conclusions of fact which he claims to be established, or the conclusions of law which he desires to be adjudged, or both. They may be written and handed to the court, or at the option of the court, oral, and entered in the judge's minutes. [Code 1881 § 222; 1877 p 47 § 226; 1869 p 56 § 226; RRS § 341.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 52(a).

4.44.080 Questions of law to be decided by court. All questions of law including the admissibility of testimony, the facts preliminary to such admission, and the construction of statutes and other writings, and other rules of evidence, are to be decided by the court, and all discussions of law addressed to it. [Code 1881 § 223; 1877 p 47 § 227; 1869 p 56 § 227; RRS § 342.]

4.44.090 Questions of fact for jury. All questions of fact other than those mentioned in RCW 4.44.080, shall be decided by the jury, and all evidence thereon addressed to them. [Code 1881 § 224; 1877 p 47 § 228; 1869 p 56 § 228; RRS § 343.]


4.44.095 Right to jury trial. Right to jury trial upon an issue of fact in an action at law. See RCW 4.48.010.


4.44.100 Jury trial—Number—Fee—Waiver. In all civil actions triable by a jury in the superior court any party to the action may, at or prior to the time the case is called to be set for trial, serve upon the opposite party or his attorney, and file with the clerk of the court a statement of himself, or attorney, that he elects to have such case tried by jury. If such a statement is served and filed, any party may likewise state that he elects to have a jury of twelve persons. Unless such statement is filed and a jury fee paid as provided by law, the parties shall be deemed to have waived trial by jury, and if such a statement is served and filed, unless a jury of twelve persons is so requested and such additional fee as may be required by law therefor is paid by the party requesting same, the parties shall be deemed to have waived a trial by a jury of twelve persons and the jury shall consist of six persons: Provided, That, in the superior courts of counties of the first class such parties shall serve and file such statement, in manner herein provided, at any time not later than two days before the time the case is called to be set for trial. [1972 ex.s.c 57 § 2; 1961 c 304 § 2; 1909 c 205 § 1; 1903 c 43 § 1; RRS § 316. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 248 now in RCW 4.48.010.]

Rules of court: Section modified or superseded by CR 38. See comments by court after CR 38(b), (d) and (e).

Jury trial fees: RCW 36.18.020.

4.44.110 Jury fee part of taxable costs. The jury fee paid by the party demanding a trial by jury shall be a part of the taxable costs in such action. [1961 c 304 § 3; 1903 c 43 § 2; RRS § 317.]
4.44.120 Impanelling jury — Number. When the action is called for trial, the clerk shall prepare separate ballots, containing the names of the jurors summoned, who have appeared and not been excused, and deposit them in a box. He shall draw the required number of names for purposes of voir dire examination. Any necessary additions to the panel shall be drawn from the clerk's list of qualified jurors. The clerk shall thereupon prepare separate ballots and deposit them in the trial jury box, and draw such ballots separately therefrom, as in the case of the regular panel. The jury shall consist of six persons, unless the parties in their written demand for jury demand that the jury be twelve in number or consent to a less number. The parties may consent to a jury less than six in number but not less than three, and such consent shall be entered by the clerk on the minutes of the trial. [1972 ex.s. c 57 § 3; Code 1881 § 206; 1877 p 43 § 210; 1869 p 51 § 210; 1854 p 164 § 185; RRS § 323.]

Juries, justice courts: Chapter 12.12 RCW.

4.44.130 Challenges — Kind and number. Either party may challenge the jurors. The challenge shall be to individual jurors, and be peremptory or for cause. Each party shall be entitled to three peremptory challenges. When there is more than one party on either side, the parties need not join in a challenge for cause; but, they shall join in a peremptory challenge before it can be made. If the court finds that there is a conflict of interests between parties on the same side, the court may allow each conflicting party up to three peremptory challenges. [1969 ex.s. c 37 § 1; Code 1881 § 207; 1877 p 43 § 211; 1854 p 165 § 186; RRS § 324.]

4.44.140 Peremptory challenges defined. A peremptory challenge is an objection to a juror for which no reason need be given, but upon which the court shall exclude him. [Code 1881 § 208; 1877 p 43 § 212; 1869 p 51 § 212; RRS § 325.]

4.44.150 Challenges for cause defined. A challenge for cause is an objection to a juror, and may be either:
(1) General; that the juror is disqualified from serving in any action; or
(2) Particular; that he is disqualified from serving in the action on trial. [Code 1881 § 209; 1877 p 43 § 213; 1869 p 51 § 213; RRS § 326.]

4.44.160 General causes of challenge. General causes of challenge are:
(1) A conviction for a felony.
(2) A want of any of the qualifications prescribed by law for a juror.
(3) Unsoundness of mind, or such defect in the faculties of the mind, or organs of the body, as renders him incapable of performing the duties of a juror in any action. [1975 1st ex.s. c 203 § 2; Code 1881 § 210; 1877 p 44 § 214; 1869 p 52 § 214; RRS § 327.]

Qualifications of jurors: RCW 2.36.070

4.44.170 Particular causes of challenge. Particular causes of challenge are of three kinds:
(1) For such a bias as when the existence of the facts is ascertained, in judgment of law disqualifies the juror, and which is known in this code as implied bias.
(2) For the existence of a state of mind on the part of the juror in reference to the action, or to either party, which satisfies the court that the challenged person cannot try the issue impartially and without prejudice to the substantial rights of the party challenging, and which is known in this code as actual bias.
(3) For the existence of a defect in the functions or organs of the body which satisfies the court that the challenged person is incapable of performing the duties of a juror in the particular action without prejudice to the substantial rights of the party challenging. [1975 1st ex.s. c 203 § 3; Code 1881 § 211; 1877 p 44 § 215; 1869 p 52 § 215; RRS § 329.]

Revisor's note: The word "code" appeared in Code 1881 § 211.
Qualification of jurors: RCW 2.36.070.

4.44.180 Implied bias defined. A challenge for implied bias may be taken for any or all of the following causes, and not otherwise:
(1) Consanguinity or affinity within the fourth degree to either party.
(2) Standing in the relation of guardian and ward, attorney and client, master and servant or landlord and tenant, to the adverse party; or being a member of the family of, or a partner in business with, or in the employment for wages, of the adverse party, or being surety or bail in the action called for trial, or otherwise, for the adverse party.
(3) Having served as a juror on a previous trial in the same action, or in another action between the same parties for the same cause of action, or in a criminal action by the state against either party, upon substantially the same facts or transaction.
(4) Interest on the part of the juror in the event of the action, or the principal question involved therein, excepting always, the interest of the juror as a member or citizen of the county or municipal corporation. [Code 1881 § 212; 1877 p 44 § 216; 1869 p 52 § 216; 1854 p 165 § 187; RRS § 330.]

4.44.190 Challenge for actual bias. A challenge for actual bias may be taken for the cause mentioned in RCW 4.44.170(2). But on the trial of such challenge, although it should appear that the juror challenged has formed or expressed an opinion upon what he may have heard or read, such opinion shall not of itself be sufficient to sustain the challenge, but the court must be satisfied, from all the circumstances, that the juror cannot disregard such opinion and try the issue impartially. [Code 1881 § 213; 1877 p 44 § 217; 1869 p 53 § 217; RRS § 331.]

4.44.200 Exemption not cause of challenge. An exemption from service on a jury shall not be cause of challenge, but the privilege of the person exempted. [Code 1881 § 214; 1877 p 45 § 218; 1869 p 53 § 218; RRS § 332.]
4.44.210 Peremptory challenges, how taken. The jurors having been examined as to their qualifications, first by the plaintiff and then by the defendant, and passed for cause, the peremptory challenges shall be conducted as follows, to wit:

The plaintiff may challenge one, and then the defendant may challenge one, and so alternately until the peremptory challenges shall be exhausted. The panel being filled and passed for cause, after said challenge shall have been made by either party, a refusal to challenge by either party in the said order of alternation, shall not defeat the adverse party of his full number of challenges, but such refusal on the part of the plaintiff to exercise his challenge in proper turn, shall conclude him as to the jurors once accepted by him, and if his right be not exhausted, his further challenges shall be confined, in his proper turn, to talesmen only. [Code 1881 § 215; 1877 p 45 § 219; 1869 p 53 § 219; RRS § 333.]

4.44.220 Order of taking challenges. The challenges of either party shall be taken separately in the following order, including in each challenge all the causes of challenge belonging to the same class:

1. For general disqualification.
2. For implied bias.
3. For actual bias.
4. Peremptory. [Code 1881 § 216; 1877 p 45 § 220; 1869 p 53 § 220; RRS § 334.]

4.44.230 Exceptions to challenges — Determination. The challenge may be excepted to by the adverse party for insufficiency, and if so, the court shall determine the sufficiency thereof, assuming the facts alleged therein to be true. The challenge may be denied by the adverse party, and if so, the court shall try the issue and determine the law and the facts. [Code 1881 § 217; 1877 p 45 § 221; 1869 p 53 § 221; RRS § 335.]

4.44.240 Trial of challenge. Upon the trial of a challenge, the rules of evidence applicable to testimony offered upon the trial of an ordinary issue of fact shall govern. The juror challenged, or any other person otherwise competent may be examined as a witness by either party. If a challenge be determined to be sufficient, or found to be true, as the case may be, it shall be allowed, and the juror to whom it was taken excluded; but if determined or found otherwise, it shall be disallowed. [Code 1881 § 218; 1877 p 45 § 222; 1869 p 54 § 222; RRS § 336.]

4.44.250 Challenge, exception, denial may be oral. The challenge, the exception and the denial may be made orally. The judge of the court shall note the same upon his minutes, and the substance of the testimony on either side. [Code 1881 § 219; 1877 p 45 § 223; 1869 p 54 § 223; RRS § 337.]

4.44.260 Oath of jurors. As soon as the number of the jury has been completed, an oath or affirmation shall be administered to the jurors, in substance that they and each of them, will well, and truly try, the matter in issue between the plaintiff and defendant, and a true verdict give, according to the law and evidence as given them on the trial. [Code 1881 § 220; 1877 p 46 § 224; 1869 p 54 § 224; RRS § 338.]

Oaths and mode of administering: State Constitution Art. 1 § 6.

4.44.270 View of premises by jury. Whenever in the opinion of the court it is proper that the jury should have a view of real property which is the subject of litigation, or of the place in which any material fact occurred, it may order the jury to be conducted in a body, in the custody of a proper officer, to the place which shall be shown to them by the judge or by a person appointed by the court for that purpose. While the jury are thus absent no person other than the judge, or person so appointed, shall speak to them on any subject connected with the trial. [Code 1881 § 225; 1877 p 47 § 229; 1869 p 56 § 229; RRS § 344.]

4.44.280 Admonitions to jurors. The jurors may be admonished by the court that it is their duty not to converse with any other person, or among themselves, on any subject connected with the trial, or to express any opinion thereon, until the case is finally submitted to them. [1957 c 7 § 5; Code 1881 § 226; 1877 p 47 § 230; 1869 p 56 § 230; RRS § 345.]

Care of jury while deliberating: RCW 4.44.300.

Custody of jury, criminal cases: RCW 10.49.110.

Separation of jury: RCW 2.36.140.

4.44.290 Procedure when juror becomes ill. If after the formation of the jury, and before verdict, a juror become sick so as to be unable to perform his duty, the court may order him to be discharged. In that case, unless the parties agree to proceed with the other jurors, a new juror may be sworn and the trial begin anew; or the jury may be discharged and a new jury then or afterwards formed. [Code 1881 § 227; 1877 p 48 § 231; 1869 p 56 § 231; RRS § 347.]

4.44.300 Care of jury while deliberating. After hearing the charge, the jury may either decide in the jury box or retire for deliberation. If they retire, they must be kept together in a room provided for them, or some other convenient place under the charge of one or more officers, until they agree upon their verdict, or are discharged by the court. The officer shall, to the best of his ability, keep the jury thus separate from other persons, without drink, except water, and without food, except as ordered by the court. He must not suffer any communication to be made to them, nor make any himself, unless by order of the court, except to ask them if they have agreed upon their verdict, and he shall not, before the verdict is rendered, communicate to any person the state of their deliberations or the verdict agreed on. [Code 1881 § 229; 1877 p 48 § 233; 1869 p 57 § 233; 1854 p 166 § 194; RRS § 349.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 51(h).

Admonitions to jury, separation: RCW 4.44.280.

Custody of jury in criminal case: RCW 10.49.110.

Separation of jury: RCW 2.36.140.
4.44.310 Expense of keeping jury. If, while the jury are kept together, either during the progress of the trial or after their retirement for deliberation, the court orders them to be provided with suitable and sufficient food and lodging, they shall be so provided by the sheriff, at the expense of the county. [Code 1881 § 230; 1877 p 48 § 234; 1869 p 57 § 234; RRS § 350.]

4.44.320 Additional instructions. After the jury have retired for deliberation, if they desire to be informed of any point of law arising in the case, they may require the officer having them in charge to conduct them into court. Upon their being brought into court the information required shall be given in the presence of, or after notice to, the parties or their attorneys. [1891 c 60 § 1; Code 1881 § 232; 1877 p 48 § 236; 1869 p 57 § 236; 1854 p 166 § 196; RRS § 352.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 51. See comment by court after CR 51.

4.44.330 Discharge of jury without verdict. The jury may be discharged by the court on account of the sickness of a juror, or other accident or calamity requiring their discharge, or by consent of both parties, or after they have been kept together until it satisfactorily appears that there is no probability of their agreeing. [Code 1881 § 233; 1877 p 48 § 237; 1869 p 58 § 237; RRS § 353.]

4.44.340 Effect of discharge of jury. In all cases where a jury are discharged or prevented from giving a verdict, by reason of accident or other cause, during the progress of the trial or after the cause is submitted to them, the action shall thereafter be for trial anew. [1891 c 60 § 2; Code 1881 § 234; 1877 p 49 § 238; 1869 p 58 § 238; RRS § 354.]

4.44.350 Court recess while jury is out. While the jury is absent the court may adjourn from time to time, in respect to other business, but it is nevertheless to be deemed open for every purpose connected with the cause submitted to the jury until a verdict is rendered or the jury discharged. [1957 c 9 § 2; Code 1881 § 235; 1877 p 49 § 239; 1869 p 58 § 239; 1854 p 166 § 197; RRS § 355.]

4.44.360 Proceedings when jury have agreed. When the jury have agreed upon their verdict they shall be conducted into court by the officer having them in charge. Their names shall then be called, and if all do not appear, the rest shall be discharged without giving a verdict. [Code 1881 § 236; 1877 p 49 § 240; 1869 p 58 § 240; RRS § 356.]

4.44.370 Manner of giving verdict. If the jury appear, they shall be asked by the court or the clerk whether they have agreed upon their verdict, and if the foreman answers in the affirmative, he shall on being required declare the same. [Code 1881 § 237; 1877 p 49 § 241; 1869 p 58 § 241; RRS § 357.]

4.44.380 Number of jurors required to render verdict. In all trials by juries of six in the superior court, except criminal trials, when five of the jurors agree upon a verdict, the verdict so agreed upon shall be signed by the foreman, and the verdict shall stand as the verdict of the whole jury, and have all the force and effect of a verdict agreed to by six jurors. In cases where the jury is twelve in number, a verdict reached by ten shall have the same force and effect as described above, and the same procedures shall be followed. [1972 ex.s. c 57 § 4; 1895 c 36 § 1; RRS § 358.]

Trial by jury: State Constitution Art. 1 § 21.

4.44.390 Jury may be polled. When the verdict is returned into court; either party may poll the jury, and if the number of jurors required for verdict answer that it is the verdict said verdict shall stand. In case the number of jurors required for verdict do not answer in the affirmative the jury shall be returned to the jury room for further deliberation. [1972 ex.s. c 57 § 6; 1895 c 36 § 2; RRS § 359.]

Reviser's note: For later enactment regarding the polling of a jury, see RCW 4.44.390.

4.44.410 General or special verdicts. The verdict of a jury is either general or special. A general verdict is that by which the jury finds the facts of the issues either in favor of the plaintiff or defendant. A special verdict is that by which the jury pronounces generally upon all or any of the issues in favor of the plaintiff or defendant. A special verdict is that by which the jury finds the facts only, leaving the judgment to the court. [Code 1881 § 240; 1877 p 49 § 244; 1869 p 59 § 244; 1854 p 167 § 198; RRS § 362.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 49(—), (a). See comments by court after CR 49(—) and (a).

4.44.420 Verdict in actions for specific personal property. In an action for the recovery of specific personal property, if the property has not been delivered to the plaintiff, or the defendant by his answer claims a return thereof, the jury shall assess the value of the property if their verdict be in favor of the plaintiff, or if they find in favor of the defendant and that he is entitled to a return thereof, they may at the same time assess the damages, if any are claimed in the complaint or answer, which the prevailing party has sustained by reason of the detention or taking and withholding such property. [Code 1881 § 241; 1877 p 50 § 245; 1869 p 59 § 245; 1854 p 167 § 199; RRS § 363.]

4.44.430 Rendition of general or special verdicts. In every action for the recovery of money only, or specific
real property, the jury, in their discretion, may render a general or special verdict. In all other cases, the court may direct the jury to find a special verdict in writing upon all or any of the issues, and in all cases may instruct them, if they render a general verdict, to find upon particular questions of fact, to be stated in writing, and may direct a written finding thereon. The special verdict or finding shall be filed with the clerk and entered in the minutes. [Code 1881 § 242; 1877 p 50 § 246; 1869 p 59 § 246; 1854 p 167 § 200; RRS § 364.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 49(b).

4.44.440 Special verdict controls. When a special finding of facts shall be inconsistent with the general verdict, the former shall control the latter, and the court shall give judgment accordingly. [Code 1881 § 243; 1877 p 50 § 247; 1869 p 60 § 247; 1854 p 167 § 201; RRS § 365.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 49(b).

4.44.450 Jury to assess amount of recovery. When a verdict is found for the plaintiff in an action for the recovery of money, or for the defendant when a setoff for the recovery of money is established beyond the amount of the plaintiff's claim as established, the jury shall also assess the amount of the recovery; they may also, under the direction of the court, assess the amount of the recovery when the court gives judgment for the plaintiff on the pleadings. [1891 c 60 § 3; Code 1881 § 244; 1877 p 50 § 248; 1869 p 60 § 248; 1854 p 167 § 202; RRS § 366.]

4.44.460 Receiving verdict and discharging jury. When the verdict is given and is such as the court may receive, and if no juror disagrees or the jury be not again sent out, the clerk shall file the verdict. The verdict is then complete and the jury shall be discharged from the case. The verdict shall be in writing, and under the direction of the court shall be substantially entered in the journal as of the day's proceedings on which it was given. [Code 1881 § 239; 1877 p 49 § 243; 1869 p 59 § 243; RRS § 361.]

4.44.470 Court may fix amount of bond in civil actions. Whenever by statute a bond or other security is required for any purpose in an action or other proceeding in a court of record and if the party shall apply therefor, the court shall have power to prescribe the amount of the bond or other security notwithstanding any requirement of the statute; and in every such case money in an amount prescribed by the court may be deposited with the clerk in lieu of a bond. After a bond or other security shall have been given, the court in its discretion may require additional security either on its own motion or upon motion of an interested party or person. The courts shall exercise care to require adequate though not excessive security in every instance. [1927 c 272 § 1; RRS § 958-4.]

Suretyship: Chapters 19.72, 48.28 RCW.

4.44.480 Deposits in court—Order. When it is admitted by the pleading or examination of a party, that he has in his possession, or under his control, any money, or other thing capable of delivery, which being the subject of the litigation, is held by him as trustee for another party, or which belongs or is due to another party, the court may order the same to be deposited in court, or delivered to such party, with or without security, subject to the further direction of the court. [Code 1881 § 195; 1877 p 41 § 199; 1869 p 49 § 203; 1854 p 163 § 174; RRS § 745.]


4.44.490 Deposits in court—Enforcement of order. Whenever, in the exercise of its authority, a court shall have ordered the deposit or delivery of money or other thing, and the order is disobeyed, the court, besides punishing the disobedience as for contempt, may make an order requiring the sheriff to take the money or thing, and deposit or deliver it, in conformity with the direction of the court. [Code 1881 § 196; 1877 p 41 § 200; 1869 p 49 § 200; 1854 p 163 § 175; RRS § 746.]


4.44.500 Deposits in court—Custody of money deposited. Money deposited, or paid into a court in an action, shall not be loaned out, unless, with the consent of all parties having an interest in, or making claim to the same. [Code 1881 § 197; 1877 p 41 § 201; 1869 p 49 § 201; 1854 p 163 § 176; RRS § 747.]


Chapter 4.48
TRIAL BEFORE REFEREE

Sections
4.48.010 Reference by consent—Right to jury trial.
4.48.020 Reference without consent.
4.48.030 To whom reference may be ordered.
4.48.040 Qualifications of referees.
4.48.050 Challenges to referees.
4.48.060 Trial procedure—Powers of referee.
4.48.080 Proceedings on filing of report.
4.48.090 Judgment on referee's report.
4.48.100 Fees of referees.

4.48.010 Reference by consent—Right to jury trial. All or any of the issues in the action, whether of fact or law, or both, may be referred upon the written consent of the parties; but either party shall have the right in an action at law, upon an issue of fact, to demand a trial by jury. [Code 1881 § 248; 1854 p 168 § 206; RRS § 369. Formerly RCW 4.44.100, part, and 4.44.010.]


4.48.020 Reference without consent. Where the parties do not consent the court or judge may upon the application of either, direct a reference in all cases formerly cognizable in chancery in which reference might be made:
4.48.030 To whom reference may be ordered. A reference may be ordered to any person or persons not exceeding three, agreed upon by the parties. If the parties do not agree the court or judge may appoint one or more, not exceeding three. [Code 1881 § 250; 1877 p 51 § 254; 1869 p 61 § 253; 1854 p 168 § 208; RRS § 371.]

4.48.040 Qualifications of referees. When the appointment of referees is made by the court or judge, each referee shall be:
(1) Qualified as a juror as provided by statute.
(2) Competent as juror between the parties.
(3) A duly admitted and practicing attorney. [Code 1881 § 251; 1877 p 51 § 255; 1859 p 61 § 255; 1854 p 169 § 209; RRS § 372.]

4.48.050 Challenges to referees. When the referees are chosen by the court, each party shall have the same right of challenge as to such referees, which shall be made and determined in the same manner and with like effect as in the formation of juries, except that neither party shall be entitled to a peremptory challenge. [Code 1881 § 252; 1877 p 52 § 256; 1869 p 61 § 256; RRS § 373.]

4.48.060 Trial procedure.—Powers of referee. Subject to the limitations and directions prescribed in the order of reference, the trial by referees shall be conducted in the same manner as a trial by the court. They shall have the same power to grant adjourments, administer oaths, preserve order, punish all violations thereof upon such trial, compel the attendance of witnesses, and to punish them for nonattendance or refusal to be sworn or testify, as is possessed by the court. [Code 1881 § 253; 1877 p 52 § 257; 1869 p 62 § 257; 1854 p 169 § 210; RRS § 374.]

4.48.070 Referee’s report.—Contents.—Evidence, filing of, frivolous. The report of the referees shall state the facts found, and when the order of reference includes an issue of law, it shall state the conclusions of law separately from the facts. The referees shall file with their report the evidence received upon the trial. If evidence offered by either party shall not be admitted on the trial and the party offering the same excepts to the decision rejecting such evidence at the time, the exceptions shall be noted by the referees and they shall take and receive such testimony and file it with the report. Whatever judgment the court may give upon the report, it shall, when it appears that such evidence was frivolous and inadmissible, require the party at whose instance it was taken and reported, to pay all costs and disbursements thereby incurred. [Code 1881 § 254; 1877 p 52 § 258; 1869 p 62 § 258; 1854 p 169 § 210; RRS § 375.]

4.48.080 Proceedings on filing of report. The report shall be filed with the clerk. Either party may, within such time as may be prescribed by the rules of the court, or by special order, move to set the same aside, or for judgment thereon, or such order or proceeding as the nature of the case may require. [1957 c 9 § 3; Code 1881 § 255; 1877 p 52 § 259; 1869 p 62 § 259; RRS § 376.]

4.48.090 Judgment on referee’s report. The court may affirm or set aside the report either in whole or in part. If it affirms the report it shall give judgment accordingly. If the report be set aside, either in whole or in part, the court may make another order of reference as to all or so much of the report as is set aside, to the original referees or others, or it may find the facts and determine the law itself and give judgment accordingly. Upon a motion to set aside a report, the conclusions thereof shall be deemed and considered as the verdict of the jury. [Code 1881 § 256; 1877 p 52 § 260; 1869 p 62 § 260; RRS § 377.]

4.48.100 Fees of referees. The fees of referees shall be five dollars to each, for every day necessarily spent in the business of the reference and twenty cents per folio for writing testimony; but the parties may agree in writing upon any rate of compensation, and thereupon such rate shall be allowed. [Code 1881 § 514; 1877 p 52 § 260; 1869 p 62 § 260; RRS § 483.]


Chapter 4.52
AGREED CASES

Sections
4.52.010 Controversies may be submitted without action.
4.52.020 Judgment to be rendered as in other cases.
4.52.030 Enforcement of judgment—Appeal.

4.52.010 Controversies may be submitted without action. Parties to a question in difference which might be the subject of a civil action may, without action, agree upon a case containing the facts upon which the controversy depends, and present a submission of the same to any court which would have jurisdiction if an action had been brought. But it must appear by affidavit that the controversy is real, and the proceedings in good faith to determine the rights of the parties. The court shall thereupon hear and determine the case and render judgment thereon as if an action were pending. [Code 1881 § 298; 1877 p 61 § 302; 1869 p 73 § 300; RRS § 378.]
4.52.020 Judgment to be rendered as in other cases. Judgment shall be entered in the judgment book as in other cases, but without costs for any proceedings prior to the trial. The case, the submission and a copy of the judgment shall constitute the judgment roll. [Code 18 81 § 299; 1877 p 61 § 303; 1869 p 74 § 301; RRS § 379.]

4.52.030 Enforcement of judgment—Appeal. The judgment may be enforced in the same manner as if it had been rendered in an action, and shall be in the same manner subject to appeal. [Code 1881 § 300; 1877 p 61 § 304; 1869 p 74 § 302; RRS § 380.]

Chapter 4.56
JUDGMENTS—GENERALLY

Sections
4.56.010 Judgment defined.
4.56.020 Order and motion defined.
4.56.030 Judgment for or against any of the parties.
4.56.040 Judgment may be against one or more defendants.
4.56.050 Effect of judgment against executor or administrator.
4.56.060 Judgment in case of setoff—When equal or less than plaintiff's debt.
4.56.070 Judgment in case of setoff—When exceeds plaintiff's debt—Effect of contract assignment.
4.56.075 Judgment in case of setoff—When exceeds plaintiff's debt or affirmative relief required.
4.56.080 Judgment in actions to recover personal property.
4.56.090 Assignment of judgment—Filing.
4.56.100 Satisfaction of judgments.
4.56.110 Interest on judgments.
4.56.115 Interest on judgments against state, political subdivisions or municipal corporations—Torts.
4.56.120 Judgment of dismissal or nonsuit, grounds, effect—Other judgments on merits.
4.56.130 Challenge to legal sufficiency of evidence—Judgment in bar of or of nonsuit.
4.56.150 Judgment by default.
4.56.160 Judgment by default.
4.56.170 Setting aside default.
4.56.180 Judgment on the pleadings for failure to plead to new matter.
4.56.190 Lien of judgment.
4.56.200 Commencement of lien on real estate.
4.56.210 Cessation of lien—Extension prohibited.
4.56.220 Revival of judgments.
4.56.225 Judgment or award in civil action or arbitration for personal injuries—Damages awarded may be in form of annuity plan.

Enforcement of judgments: Title 6 RCW.
Judgment or award in civil action or arbitration for personal injuries may be in form of annuity plan: RCW 4.56.240.
Liens, cessation, financial support of child: RCW 13.04.105.
Pleading judgments: RCW 4.36.070.
Time limit for decision: State Constitution Art. 4 § 20.

4.56.010 Judgment defined. A judgment is the final determination of the rights of the parties in the action. [Code 1881 § 283; 1877 p 57 § 287; 1869 p 69 § 285; 1854 p 171 § 220; RRS § 404.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 54(a). See comment by court after CR 54(a).

4.56.020 Order and motion defined. Every direction of a court or judge, made or entered in writing, not included in a judgment, is denominated an order. An application for an order is a motion. [1879 c 10 § 1; RRS § 405.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 54(a).

4.56.030 Judgment for or against any of the parties. Judgment may be given for or against one or more of several plaintiffs and for or against one or more of several defendants; and it may, when the justice of the case requires it, determine the ultimate rights of the parties on each side, as between themselves. [Code 1881 § 284; 1877 p 58 § 289; 1869 p 69 § 286; 1854 p 171 § 221; RRS § 406.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 54(b). See comment by court after CR 54(b).

4.56.040 Judgment may be against one or more defendants. In an action against several defendants, the court may, in its discretion, render judgment against one or more of them, whenever a several judgment is proper, leaving the action to proceed against the others. [Code 1881 § 285; 1877 p 58 § 288; 1869 p 69 § 287; 1854 p 171 § 222; RRS § 407.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 54(b). See comment by court after CR 54(b).

4.56.050 Effect of judgment against executor or administrator. When a setoff shall be established in an action brought by executors or administrators, and a balance found due to the defendant, the judgment rendered thereon against the plaintiff shall have the same effect as if the action had been originally commenced by the defendant. [Code 1881 § 500; 1877 p 107 § 504; RRS § 269.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 54(b).

4.56.060 Judgment in case of setoff—When equal or less than plaintiff's debt. If the amount of the setoff, duly established, be equal to the plaintiff's debt or demand, judgment shall be rendered that the plaintiff take nothing by his action; if it be less than the plaintiff's debt or demand, the plaintiff shall have judgment for the residue only. [Code 1881 § 503; 1877 p 108 § 507; RRS § 271 1/2.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 54(b).

4.56.070 Judgment in case of setoff—When exceeds plaintiff's debt—Effect of contract assignment. If there be found a balance due from the plaintiff in the action to the defendant, judgment shall be rendered in favor of the defendant for the amount thereof, but no such judgment shall be rendered against the plaintiff when the contract, which is the subject of the action, shall have been assigned before the commencement of such action, nor for any balance due from any other person than the plaintiff in the action. [Code 1881 § 504; 1877 p 108 § 508; RRS § 272; FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 303; RRS § 433 now codified as RCW 4.56.075.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 54(b).

4.56.075 Judgment in case of setoff—When exceeds plaintiff's debt or affirmative relief required. If a
setoff established at the trial, exceeds the plaintiff's demand so established, judgment for the defendant shall be given for the excess; or if it appears that the defendant is entitled to any affirmative relief, judgment shall be given accordingly. [Code 1881 § 303; 1877 p 62 § 307; 1869 p 74 § 305; 1854 p 173 § 231; RRS § 433. Formerly RCW 4.64.070, part.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 54(b).

4.56.080 Judgment in actions to recover personal property. In an action to recover the possession of personal property, judgment for the plaintiff may be for the possession or value thereof, in case a delivery cannot be had, and damages for the detention. If the property has been delivered to the plaintiff, and the defendant claim a return thereof, judgment for the defendant may be for a return of the property, or the value thereof, in case a return cannot be had, and damages for taking and withholding the same. [Code 1881 § 304; 1877 p 62 § 308; 1869 p 75 § 306; 1854 p 173 § 232; RRS § 434.]

4.56.090 Assignment of judgment.—Filing. When any judgment has been assigned, the assignment may be filed in the office of the county clerk in the county where the judgment is recorded and a certified copy thereof may be filed in any county where an abstract of such judgment has been filed and from the time of such filing shall be notice of such assignment: Provided, That such assignment of a judgment or such certified copy thereof, may not be filed unless it is properly acknowledged before an officer qualified by law to take acknowledgment of deeds. [1935 c 22 § 1, part; 1929 c 60 § 5, part; RRS § 447. Prior: 1893 c 42 § 6.]

Reviser's note: Part relating to the clerk's record index of judgments codified as RCW 4.64.070.

4.56.100 Satisfaction of judgments. When any judgment for the payment of money only shall have been paid or satisfied, the clerk of the court in which such judgment was rendered shall note upon the record in the execution docket satisfaction thereof giving the date of such satisfaction upon either the payment to such clerk of the amount of such judgment, costs and interest and any accrued costs by reason of the issuance of any execution, or the filing with such clerk of a satisfaction entitled in such action and identifying the same executed by the judgment creditor or his attorney of record in such action or his assignee acknowledged as deeds are acknowledged. A certificate by such clerk of the entry of such satisfaction by him may be filed in the office of the clerk of any county in which an abstract of such judgment has been filed. When so satisfied by the clerk or the filing of such certificate the lien of such judgment shall be discharged. [1929 c 60 § 6; RRS § 454. Prior: 1893 c 42 § 7.]

4.56.110 Interest on judgments. Interest on judgments shall accrue as follows:

(1) Judgments founded on written contracts, providing for the payment of interest until paid at a specified rate, shall bear interest at the rate specified in such contracts, not in any case, however, to exceed ten percent per annum: Provided, That said interest rate is set forth in the judgment.

(2) Except as provided under subsection (1) of this section, judgments shall bear interest at the rate of eight percent per annum from the date of entry thereof: Provided, That in any case where a court is directed on review to enter judgment on a verdict or in any case where a judgment entered on a verdict is wholly or partly affirmed on review, interest on the judgment or on that portion of the judgment affirmed shall date back to and shall accrue from the date the verdict was rendered: Provided, however, That in any case where notice of appeal or petition for writ of review is filed prior to June 12, 1969, interest shall accrue from the date of entry of judgment and shall not date back to the date the verdict was rendered. [1969 c 46 § 1; 1899 c 80 § 6; 1895 c 136 § 4; RRS § 457.]

4.56.115 Interest on judgments against state, political subdivisions or municipal corporations.—Torts. Judgments founded on the tortious conduct of the state of Washington or of the political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi municipal corporations of the state, whether acting in their governmental or proprietary capacities, shall bear interest at the rate of eight percent per annum: Provided, That in any case where a court is directed on review to enter judgment on a verdict or in any case where a judgment entered on a verdict is wholly or partly affirmed on review, interest on the judgment or on that portion of the judgment affirmed shall date back to and shall accrue from the date the verdict was rendered. [1975 c 26 § 1.]

4.56.120 Judgment of dismissal or nonsuit, grounds.—Other judgments on merits. An action in the superior court may be dismissed by the court and a judgment of nonsuit rendered in the following cases:

(1) Upon the motion of the plaintiff, (a) when the case is to be or is being tried before a jury, at any time before the court announces its decision in favor of the defendant upon a challenge to the legal sufficiency of the evidence, or before the jury retire to consider their verdict, (b) when the action, whether for legal or equitable relief, is to be or is being tried before the court without a jury, at any time before the court has announced its decision: Provided, That no action shall be dismissed upon the motion of the plaintiff, if the defendant has interposed a setoff as a defense, or seeks affirmative relief growing out of the same transaction, or sets up a counterclaim, either legal or equitable, to the specific property or thing which is the subject matter of the action.

(2) Upon the motion of either party, upon the written consent of the other.

(3) When the plaintiff fails to appear at the time of trial and the defendant appears and asks for a dismissal.

(4) Upon its own motion, when, upon the trial and before the final submission of the case, the plaintiff abandons it.
(5) Upon its own motion, on the refusal or neglect of the plaintiff to make the necessary parties defendants, after having been ordered so to do by the court.

(6) Upon the motion of some of the defendants, when there are others whom the plaintiff fails to prosecute with diligence.

(7) Upon its own motion, for disobedience of the plaintiff to an order of the court concerning the proceedings in the action.

(8) Upon the motion of the defendant, when, upon the trial, the plaintiff fails to prove some material fact or facts necessary to sustain his action, as alleged in his complaint. When judgment of nonsuit is given, the action is dismissed, but such judgment shall not have the effect to bar another action for the same cause. In every case, other than those mentioned in this section, the judgment shall be rendered upon the merits and shall bar another action for the same cause. [1929 c 89 § 1; RRS §§ 408, 409, 410. Formerly RCW 4.56.120, 4.56-.130, and 4.56.140. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 286, 287, 288; 1877 p 58 §§ 290, 291, 292; 1869 p 69 §§ 288, 289, 290; 1854 p 171 §§ 223, 224.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 41(a), (b).

4.56.150 Challenge to legal sufficiency of evidence—Judgment in bar or of nonsuit. In all cases tried in the superior court with a jury, the defendant, at the close of the plaintiff’s evidence, or either party, at the close of all the evidence, may challenge the legal sufficiency of the evidence to warrant a verdict in favor of the adverse party, and if the court shall decide as a matter of law the evidence does not warrant a verdict, it shall thereupon discharge the jury from further consideration of the case and enter a judgment in accordance with its decision, which judgment if it be in favor of the defendant shall be a bar to another action by the plaintiff for the same cause: Provided, That in case the defendant challenge the legal sufficiency of the evidence at the close of plaintiff’s case, and the court shall decide that it is insufficient merely for failure of proof of some material fact, or facts, and that there is reasonable ground to believe that such proof can be supplied in a subsequent action, the court may discharge the jury and enter a judgment of nonsuit as provided in RCW 4.56-.120: And provided, further, That nothing in this section shall be construed to authorize the court to discharge the jury and determine disputed questions of fact. [1929 c 89 § 2; 1895 c 40 § 1; RRS § 410-1.]


4.56.160 Judgment by default. Judgment may be had if the defendant fail to answer to the complaint, as follows:

1. In any action arising on contract for the recovery of money only, the plaintiff may file with the clerk proof of personal service of the summons and complaint on one or more of the defendants. The court shall thereupon enter judgment for the amount claimed, against the defendant or defendants, or against one or more of the several defendants in the cases provided for in RCW 4.28.190. Where the defendant, by his answer, in any such action, shall not deny the plaintiff’s claim, but shall set up a counterclaim amounting to less than the plaintiff’s claim, judgment may be had by the plaintiff for the excess of said claim over the said counterclaim.

2. In other actions the plaintiff may, upon the like proof, apply to the court after the expiration of the time for answering, for the relief demanded in the complaint. If the taking of an account, or of the proof of any fact be necessary to enable the court to give judgment, or to carry the judgment into effect, the court may take the account or hear the proof, or may, in its discretion, order a reference for that purpose. Where the action is for the recovery of damages, in whole or in part, the court may order the damages to be assessed by a jury; or if to determine the amount of damages, the examination of a long account be necessary, by a reference as above provided. If the defendant give notice of appearance in the action, before the expiration of the time for answering, he shall be entitled to five days’ notice of the time and place of application to the court for the relief demanded in the complaint.

3. In action where the service of the summons was by publication, the plaintiff, upon the expiration of the time for answering, may, upon proof of service by publication, apply for judgment; and the court must thereupon require proof of the demand mentioned in the complaint, and must require the plaintiff or his agent to be examined on oath respecting any payments that have been made to the plaintiff, or to any one for his use on account of such demand, and may render judgment for the amount which he is entitled to recover, or for such other relief as he may be entitled to. [Code 1881 § 289; 1877 p 59 § 293; 1869 p 70 § 291; 1854 p 171 § 225; RRS § 411.]


4.56.170 Setting aside default. The court may, in its discretion, before final judgment, set aside any default, upon affidavit showing good and sufficient cause, and upon such terms as may be deemed reasonable. [Code 1881 § 290; 1877 p 60 § 294; 1869 p 72 § 292; 1854 p 171 § 225, subd. 4; RRS § 412.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 55(c). See comment by court after CR 55(c).

4.56.180 Judgment on the pleadings for failure to plead to new matter. If the answer contain a statement of new matter constituting a defense or counterclaim, and the plaintiff fail to reply or demur thereto within the time prescribed by law, the defendant may move the court for such judgment as he is entitled to on the pleadings, and if the case require it he may have a jury called to assess the damages. [Code 1881 §§ 88; 1877 p 19 § 88; 1869 p 22 § 86; 1854 p 140 § 49; RRS § 278.]


4.56.190 Lien of judgment. The real estate of any judgment debtor, and such as he may acquire, not exempt by law, shall be held and bound to satisfy any
Judgments—Generally 4.56.225

Judgment of the district court of the United States rendered in this state, any judgment of the supreme court, court of appeals, or superior court of this state, and any judgment of any justice of the peace rendered in this state, and every such judgment shall be a lien thereupon to commence as hereinafter provided and to run for a period of not to exceed six years from the day on which such judgment was rendered: Provided, however, That any such judgment rendered upon a contract made prior to the ninth day of June, 1897, any judgment upon, or revolving or continuing such judgment, and any revival thereof, shall cease to be a lien upon the real estate of the judgment debtor at the end of five years from the rendition thereof, and in case of an appeal from any such judgment of the superior court, the date of the final judgment in the supreme court or court of appeals shall be the time from which said five years shall commence to run. Personal property of the judgment debtor shall be held only from the time it is actually levied upon. [1971 c 81 § 16; 1929 c 60 § 1; RRS § 445. Prior: 1893 c 42 § 9; Code 1881 § 321; 1869 p 78 § 317; 1860 p 51 § 234; 1857 p 11 § 15; 1854 p 175 § 240.]

Repeal and saving—1929 c 60: "That chapter XXVIII (28), sections 320, 321, 322, and chapter XXIX (29), sections 323 and 324, and section 753 of the Code of Washington Territory of 1881; an act entitled 'An Act relating to the filing and recording of transcripts of judgments rendered in this state by the district or circuit courts of the United States', approved February 19, 1890, Laws of 1889/90, pages 97 to 98; section 5 of chapter XXXIII (38) of the Laws of 1891, pages 77 to 78; chapter LXXXIV (84) of the Laws of 1891, pages 165 to 166; chapter XLIII (42) of the Laws of 1893 pages 65 to 67, and chapter XXXIX (39) of the Laws of 1897, pages 52 to 53, chapter XI of the Laws of 1897, page 10, (sections 445, 446, 447, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462 and 463 of Remington's Compiled Statutes; sections 8111, 8112, 8113, 8114, 8115, 8116, 8117, 8118, 8119, 8120, 8121, 8125, 8126, 8163, 8164 and 8165 of Pierce's Code) are hereby repealed. Provided, That such repeal shall not be construed as affecting any rights acquired or the validity of any act done or proceeding had or pending under the provisions of any of said acts repealed." [1929 c 60 § 9.]

Execution of judgments: RCW 6.04.010.

4.56.200 Commencement of lien on real estate. The lien of judgments upon the real estate of the judgment debtor shall commence as follows:

1. Judgments of the district court of the United States rendered in the county in which the real estate of the judgment debtor is situated, and judgments of the superior court for the county in which the real estate of the judgment debtor is situated, from the time of the filing of a duly certified transcript of the docket of the justice of the peace with the county clerk of the county in which such judgment was rendered, and upon such filing said judgment shall become to all intents and purposes a judgment of the superior court for said county; and

2. Judgments of a justice of the peace rendered in any other county in this state than that in which the real estate of the judgment debtor to be affected is situated, from the time of the filing of a duly certified abstract of such judgment with the county clerk of the county in which the real estate of the judgment debtor to be affected is situated, as provided in this act;

3. Judgments of a justice of peace rendered in the county in which the real estate of the judgment debtor is situated, from the time of the filing of a duly certified transcript of the docket of the justice of the peace with the county clerk of the county in which such judgment was rendered, and upon such filing said judgment shall become to all intents and purposes a judgment of the superior court for said county; and

4. Judgments of a justice of the peace rendered in the county in which the real estate of the judgment debtor is situated, of a duly certified abstract of the record of said judgment in the office of the county clerk of the county in which the certified transcript of the docket of said judgment of said justice of the peace was originally filed. [1971 c 81 § 17; 1929 c 60 § 2; RRS § 445–1.]

Reviser's note: The words at the end of subsection (2) reading "as provided in this act" appeared in chapter 60, Laws of 1929 which is codified as RCW 4.56.090, 4.56.100, 4.56.190–4.56.225, 4.64.070, 4.64.090, 4.64.110 and 4.64.120.

4.56.210 Cessation of lien—Extension prohibited. After the expiration of six years from the date of the entry of any judgment heretofore or hereafter rendered in this state, it shall cease to be a lien or charge against the estate or person of the judgment debtor, and no suit, action or other proceeding shall ever be had on any judgment rendered in this state by which the lien or duration of such judgment, claim or demand, shall be extended or continued in force for any greater or longer period than six years from the date of the entry of the original judgment, except as in RCW 4.56.225 provided. [1929 c 60 § 7; RRS §§ 459, 460. Formerly RCW 4.56.210 and 4.56.220. Prior: 1897 c 39 §§ 1, 2.]

4.56.225 Revival of judgments. If any judgment heretofore or hereafter rendered in this state upon a contract made prior to the ninth day of June, 1897, or any judgment upon, or revolving or continuing such judgment, or any revival thereof, shall remain unsatisfied, in whole or in part, at the end of five years from the date of its rendition, the judgment creditor may sue thereon, or the lien thereof may be revived and continued, as in this section provided:

1. The judgment creditor, his assignee, or the party to whom the judgment is due and payable, shall file a motion with the clerk of the court where the judgment is entered, to revive and continue the lien of the same, with leave to issue an execution. The motion shall state the names of the parties to the judgment, the date of its entry, the amount claimed to be due thereon, or the particular property, of which the possession was thereby adjudged to such party, remaining undelivered. The motion shall be subscribed in the same manner as an original complaint.

2. At any time after filing such motion, the party filing it may cause notice to be served on the judgment debtor in like manner and with like effect as a summons; said notice shall be attached to a copy of said motion by

[Title 4 —— p 41]
4.60.010 Judgment on confession authorized. On the confession of the defendant, with the assent of the plaintiff or his attorney, judgment may be given against the defendant in any action before or after answer, for any amount or relief not exceeding or different from that demanded in the complaint. [Code 1881 § 291; 1877 p 60 § 295; 1869 p 72 § 293; 1854 p 172 §§ 226–228; RRS § 413.]

4.60.020 Confession by public and private corporations and minors. When the action is against the state, a county or other public corporation therein, or a private corporation, or a minor, the confession shall be made by the person who at the time sustains the relation to such state, corporation, county or minor, as would authorize the service of a notice [summons] upon him; or in the case of a minor, if a guardian for the action has been appointed, then by such guardian; in all other cases the confession shall be made by the defendant in person. [Code 1881 § 292; 1877 p 60 § 296; 1869 p 72 § 294; RRS § 414.]

4.60.030 By persons jointly liable. When the action is upon a contract and against one or more defendants
jointly liable, judgment may be given on the confession of one or more defendants, against all the defendants thus jointly liable, whether such defendants have been served or not, to be enforced only against their joint property and against the joint and separate property of the defendant making the confession. [Code 1881 § 293; 1877 p 60 § 297; 1869 p 72 § 295; RRS § 415.]

4.64.040 Confession, how made. The confession and assent thereto shall be in writing and subscribed by the parties making the same, and acknowledged by each before some officer authorized to take acknowledgments of deeds. [Code 1881 § 294; 1877 p 60 § 298; 1869 p 72 § 296; RRS § 416.]

4.64.050 Judgment by confession without suit. A judgment by confession may be entered without action, either for money due or to become due, or to secure any person against contingent liability on behalf of the defendant, or both, in the manner prescribed by this chapter. [Code 1881 § 295; 1877 p 60 § 299; 1869 p 73 § 297; RRS § 417.]

4.64.060 Statement in writing — Requisites. A statement in writing shall be made, signed by the defendant and verified by his oath, to the following effect:

1. It shall authorize the entry of judgment for a specified sum.

2. If it be for money due or to become due, it shall state concisely the facts out of which the indebtedness arose, and shall show that the sum confessed to be due, is justly due or to become due.

3. If it be for the purpose of securing the plaintiff against a contingent liability, it shall state concisely the facts constituting the liability, and show that the sum confessed therefor does not exceed the same. [Code 1881 § 296; 1877 p 61 § 300; 1869 p 73 § 298; RRS § 418.]

4.64.070 Judgment on confession—Entry—Execution. The statement must be presented to the superior court or a judge thereof, and if the same be found sufficient, the court or judge shall indorse thereon an order that judgment be entered by the clerk; whereupon it may be filed in the office of the clerk, who shall enter a judgment for the amount confessed, with costs. Execution may be issued and enforced thereon in the same manner as upon judgments in other cases. [Code 1881 § 297; 1877 p 61 § 301; 1869 p 73 § 299; RRS § 419.]

Chapter 4.64
ENTRY OF JUDGMENTS

Sections 4.64.040 Time of entering judgment — Motions — Filing — Recording.
4.64.050 Entry of judgment in journal.
4.64.040 Judgment roll. Immediately after entering the judgment the clerk shall attach the following papers in the case, which shall constitute the judgment roll:

1. If the complaint has not been answered by any defendant and no pleading has been filed by an intervenor, he shall attach together in the order of their filing, issuing and entry the complaint, summons and proof of service, and a copy of the entry of judgment.

2. In all other cases he shall attach together in like manner the summons and proof of service, the pleadings, bill of exceptions, all orders relating to change of parties,
together with a copy of the entry of judgment and all other journal entries or orders in any way involving the merits and necessarily affecting the judgment. [1891 c 38 § 3; Code 1881 § 306; 1877 p 65 § 321; 1854 p 173 § 233; RRS § 442.]

4.64.050 Identification of judgment roll. In all cases the clerk shall attach upon the outside of the judgment roll a blank sheet of paper upon which he shall indorse the name of the court, the title of the action, for whom judgment was given, and the amount or nature thereof and the date of its entry. [1891 c 38 § 4; RRS § 443.]

4.64.060 Execution docket. Every clerk shall keep in his office a record, to be called the execution docket, which shall be a public record and open during the usual business hours to all persons desirous of inspecting it. [1967 ex. s. c 34 § 1; Code 1881 § 307; 1877 p 62 § 311; 1869 p 75 § 309; 1854 p 173 § 234; RRS § 444.]

4.64.070 Clerk's record index. It shall be the duty of the county clerk to keep a proper record index, both direct and inverse, of any and all judgments, abstracts and transcripts of judgments in his office, and all renewals thereof, and such index shall refer to each party against whom the judgment is rendered or whose property is affected thereby, and shall, together with the records of judgments, be open to public inspection during regular office hours. [1935 c 22 § 1; part; 1929 c 60 § 5, part; RRS § 446. Prior: 1893 c 42 § 6.]

Reviser's note: Part relating to assignment of judgment codified as RCW 4.56.090.

4.64.080 Entries in execution docket. He shall leave space on the same page, if practicable, with each case, in which he shall enter, in the order in which they occur, all the proceedings subsequent to the judgment in said case until its final satisfaction, including the time when and to what county the execution is issued, and when returned, and the return or the substance thereof. When the execution is levied on personal property which is returned unsold, the entry shall be: "levied (noting the date) on property not sold." When any sheriff shall furnish the clerk with a copy of any levy upon real estate on any judgment the minutes of which are entered in his execution docket, the entry shall be: "levied upon real estate," noting the date. When any execution issued to any other county is returned levied upon real estate in such county, the entry in the docket shall be, "levied on real estate of , in county," noting the date, county, and defendants whose estate is levied upon; and when the money is paid, or any part thereof, the amount and time when paid shall be entered; also, when a judgment is appealed, modified, discharged, or in any manner satisfied, the facts in respect thereto shall be entered. The parties interested may also assign or discharge such judgment on such execution docket. When the judgment is fully satisfied in any way, the clerk shall write the word "satisfied," in large letters across the face of the entry of such judgment. [1957 c 7 § 6; 1923 c 130 § 2; Code 1881 § 310; 1877 p 63 § 314; 1869 p 76 § 312; 1854 p 174 § 237; RRS § 448.]

4.64.090 Abstract of judgment. The abstract of a judgment shall contain (1) the name of the party, or parties, in whose favor the judgment was rendered; (2) the name of the party, or parties, against whom the judgment was rendered; (3) the date of the rendition of the judgment; (4) the amount for which the judgment was rendered, and in the following manner, viz: Principal $; interest $; costs $; total $. [1957 c 7 § 8. Prior: 1929 c 60 § 3, part; 1893 c 42 § 3; RRS § 451.]

4.64.100 Abstract of verdict — Cessation of lien, certificate. The clerk shall, on request and at the expense of the party in whose favor the verdict is rendered, or his attorney, prepare an abstract of such verdict in substantially the same form as an abstract of a judgment and transmit such abstract to the clerk of any court in any county in the state as directed, and shall make a note on the execution docket of the name of the county to which each of such abstracts is sent. The clerk receiving such abstract shall, on payment of a fee of fifty cents therefor, enter and index the same in the execution docket in the same manner as an abstract of judgment. On the entry thereof the same shall have the same effect in such county as in the county where rendered.

Whenever the verdict, or any judgment rendered thereon, shall cease to be a lien in the county where rendered, the clerk of the court shall on request of anyone, and the payment of the cost and expense thereof, certify that the lien thereof has ceased, and transmit such certificate to the clerk of any court to which an abstract was forwarded, and such clerk receiving the certificate, on payment of a fee of fifty cents therefor, shall enter the same in the execution docket, and then and thereupon the lien of such verdict or judgment shall cease. Nothing in this section or RCW 4.64.010 or 4.64.020 shall be construed as authorizing the issuance of an execution in any other county than that in which the judgment is rendered. [1921 c 65 § 3; RRS § 431—2.]

Fees of superior court clerks: RCW 36.18.020.
Fees of supreme and appellate court clerks: RCW 2.32.070.

4.64.110 Transcript of justice's docket. A transcript of the docket of a justice of the peace shall contain an exact copy of the judgment from the justice's docket. [1957 c 7 § 9. Prior: 1929 c 60 § 3, part; 1893 c 42 § 4; RRS § 452.]

4.64.120 Entry of abstract or transcript of judgment. It shall be the duty of the county clerk to enter in his execution docket any duly certified transcript of a judgment of a justice of the peace and any duly certified abstract of any judgment of any court mentioned in RCW 4.56.200, filed in his office, and to index the same in the same manner as judgments originally rendered in the superior court for the county of which he is clerk. [1929 c 60 § 4; RRS § 453. Prior: 1893 c 42 § 5.]
Chapter 4.68
PROCEDURE TO BIND JOINT DEBTOR

Sections
4.68.010 Summons after judgment.
4.68.020 Contents of summons.
4.68.030 Affidavit must accompany summons.
4.68.040 Defenses.
4.68.050 Pleadings.
4.68.060 Trial.

4.68.010 Summons after judgment. When a judgment is recorded against one or more of several persons jointly indebted upon an obligation by proceeding as provided in RCW 4.28.190, such defendants who were not originally served with the summons, and did not appear to the action, may be summoned to show cause why they should not be bound by the judgment, in the same manner as though they had been originally served with the summons. [Code 1881 § 314; 1877 p 64 § 318; RRS § 436.]

4.68.020 Contents of summons. The summons, as provided in RCW 4.68.010, must describe the judgment, and require the person summoned to show cause why he should not be bound by it, and must be served in the same manner and returnable within the same time, as the original summons. It is not necessary to file a new complaint. [Code 1881 § 315; 1877 p 64 § 319; RRS § 437.]

4.68.030 Affidavit must accompany summons. The summons must be accompanied by an affidavit of the plaintiff, his agent, representative, or attorney, that the judgment, or some part thereof, remains unsatisfied, and must specify the amount due thereon. [Code 1881 § 316; 1877 p 65 § 320; RRS § 438.]

4.68.040 Defenses. Upon the service of such summons and affidavit, the defendant may answer within the time specified therein, denying the judgment, or setting up any defense which may have arisen subsequently to the taking of the judgment, or he may deny his liability on the obligation upon which the judgment was rendered, except a discharge from such liability by the statute of limitations. [Code 1881 § 317; 1877 p 65 § 321; RRS § 439.]

4.68.050 Pleadings. If the defendant in his answer, deny the judgment, or set up any defense which may have arisen subsequently, the summons, with the affidavit annexed, and the answer, constitute the written allegations in the case; if he deny his liability on the obligation upon which the judgment was rendered, a copy of the original complaint and judgment, the summons with the affidavit annexed, and the answer constitute such written allegations. [Code 1881 § 318; 1877 p 65 § 322; RRS § 440.]

4.68.060 Trial. The issue formed may be tried as in other cases, but when the defendant denies in his answer any liability on the obligation upon which the judgment was rendered, if a verdict be found against him, it must not exceed the amount remaining unsatisfied on such original judgment, with interest thereon. [Code 1881 § 319; 1877 p 65 § 323; RRS § 441.]

Chapter 4.72
VACATION AND MODIFICATION OF JUDGMENTS

Sections
4.72.010 Causes for enumerated.
4.72.020 Motion to vacate—Time limitation.
4.72.030 Petition to vacate for certain causes—Time limitation.
4.72.040 Procedure.
4.72.050 Conditions precedent to vacation.
4.72.060 Grounds for vacation may first be tried.
4.72.070 Injunction to suspend proceedings.
4.72.080 Construction of chapter—Time limitations when fraud, misrepresentation concerned.
4.72.090 Judgment upon denial of application.

Amendments to pleadings: RCW 4.32.240.

4.72.010 Causes for enumerated. The superior court in which a judgment or final order has been rendered, or made, shall have power to vacate or modify such judgment or order:

(1) By granting a new trial for the cause, within the time and in the manner, and for any of the causes prescribed by the rules of court relating to new trials.

(2) By a new trial granted in proceedings against defendant served by publication only as prescribed in RCW 4.28.200.

(3) For mistakes, neglect or omission of the clerk, or irregularity in obtaining a judgment or order.

(4) For fraud practiced by the successful party in obtaining the judgment or order.

(5) For erroneous proceedings against a minor or person of unsound mind, when the condition of such defendant does not appear in the record, nor the error in the proceedings.

(6) For the death of one of the parties before the judgment in the action.

(7) For unavoidable casualty, or misfortune preventing the party from prosecuting or defending.

(8) For error in a judgment shown by a minor, within twelve months after arriving at full age. [1957 c 9 § 4; Code 1881 § 436; 1877 p 96 § 438; 1875 p 20 § 1; RRS § 464.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 60(b). See comment by court after 60(b). Cf. CR 52(d).

Judgment to recover realty, vacation: RCW 7.28.260.

4.72.020 Motion to vacate—Time limitation. The proceedings to vacate or modify a judgment or order for mistakes or omissions of the clerk, or irregularity in obtaining the judgment or order, shall be by motion served on the adverse party or on his attorney in the action, and within one year. [1891 c 27 § 1; Code 1881 § 438; 1877 p 97 § 440; 1875 p 21 § 3; RRS § 466.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 60(b). See comment by court after CR 60(b).

4.72.030 Petition to vacate for certain causes—Time limitation. RCW 4.72.010(2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) shall be by petition verified by affidavit, setting
fort the judgment or order, the facts or errors constituting a cause to vacate or modify it, and if the party is a defendant, the facts constituting a defense to the action; and such proceedings must be commenced within one year after the judgment or order was made, unless the party entitled thereto is a minor or person of unsound mind, and then within one year from the removal of such disability. [1891 c 27 § 2; Code 1881 § 439; 1877 p 97 § 441; 1875 p 21 § 4; RRS § 467.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 60(b). See comment by court after CR 60(b).

4.72.040 Procedure. In such proceedings the party shall be brought into court in the same way, on the same notice as to time, mode of service and mode of return, and the pleadings shall be governed by the same principles, and issues be made up by the same form, and all the proceedings conducted in the same way, as near as can be, as in original action by ordinary proceedings, except that the facts stated in the petition shall be deemed denied without answer, and defendant shall introduce no new cause, and the cause of the petition shall alone be tried. [1891 c 27 § 3; Code 1881 § 440; 1877 p 97 § 442; 1875 p 22 § 5; RRS § 468.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 60(b) and (e). See comment by court after CR 60(b) and (e).

4.72.050 Conditions precedent to vacation. The judgment shall not be vacated on motion or petition until it is adjudged that there is a valid defense to the action in which the judgment is rendered; or, if the plaintiff seeks its vacation, that there is a valid cause of action; and when judgment is modified, all liens and securities obtained under it shall be preserved to the modified judgment. [Code 1881 § 441; 1877 p 97 § 443; 1875 p 22 § 6; RRS § 469.]

Rules of court: Section superseded, in part, by CR 60(e). See comment by court after CR 60(e).

4.72.060 Grounds for vacation may first be tried. The court may first try and decide upon the grounds to vacate or modify a judgment or order, before deciding or upon the validity of the defense or cause of action. [Code 1881 § 442; 1877 p 97 § 440; 1875 p 22 § 7; RRS § 470.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 60(e).

4.72.070 Injunction to suspend proceedings. The party seeking to vacate or modify a judgment or order may obtain an injunction suspending proceedings on the whole or part thereof, which injunction may be granted by the court or the judge upon its being rendered probable, by affidavit or petition sworn to, or by exhibition of the record, that the party is entitled to have such judgment or order vacated or modified. [Code 1881 § 443; 1877 p 97 § 445; 1875 p 22 § 8; RRS § 471.]


4.72.080 Construction of chapter—Time limitations when fraud, misrepresentation concerned. The provisions of this chapter shall not be so construed as to affect the power of the court to vacate or modify judgments or orders as elsewhere in this code provided; nor shall the time limitations set forth in this chapter within which proceedings to vacate or modify a judgment must be started apply to a judgment heretofore or hereafter entered by consent or stipulation where the grounds to vacate or modify such judgment are based on fraud or misrepresentation, or when after the entry of the judgment either party fails to fulfill the terms and conditions on which the consent judgment or stipulation was entered; nor shall any judgment of acquittal in a criminal action be vacated under the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 88 § 1; 1891 c 27 § 4; RRS § 472.]

Reviser's note: The words "this code" appeared in 1891 c 27 § 4.

4.72.090 Judgment upon denial of application. In all cases in which an application under this chapter to vacate or modify a judgment or order for the recovery of money is denied, if proceedings on the judgment or order shall have been suspended, judgment shall be rendered against the plaintiff [applicant] for the amount of the former judgment or order, interest and costs, together with damages at the discretion of the court, not exceeding ten percent on the amount of the judgment or order. [1891 c 27 § 5; Code 1881 § 444; 1877 p 97 § 446; 1875 p 22 § 9; RRS § 473.]

Chapter 4.76

NEW TRIALS

Sections
4.76.010 New trial defined.
4.76.020 Grounds for granting.
4.76.030 Increase or reduction of verdict as alternative to new trial.
4.76.040 Specification of grounds for new trial.
4.76.050 Affidavits may be used.
4.76.060 Time for filing and serving.
4.76.070 Newly discovered evidence, requirements as to.
4.76.080 Petition for new trial when discovery of grounds delayed.

4.76.010 New trial defined. A new trial is a reexamination of an issue in the same court after a trial and decision by a jury, court or referees. [Code 1881 § 275; 1877 p 56 § 279; 1869 p 67 § 277; 1854 p 170 § 215; RRS § 398.]

4.76.020 Grounds for granting. The former verdict or other decision may be vacated and a new trial granted, on the motion of the party aggrieved, for any of the following causes materially affecting the substantial rights of such party:

(1) Irregularity in the proceedings of the court, jury or adverse party, or any order of the court, or abuse of discretion, by which such party was prevented from having a fair trial;

(2) Misconduct of prevailing party or jury; and whenever any one or more of the jurors shall have been induced to assent to any general or special verdict to a finding on any question or questions submitted to the jury by the court, other and different from his own conclusions, and arrived at by a resort to the determination of chance or lot, such misconduct may be proved by the affidavits of one or more of the jurors;

[Title 4—p 46]
(3) Accident or surprise which ordinary prudence could not have guarded against;

(4) Newly discovered evidence, material for the party making the application, which he could not with reasonable diligence have discovered and produced at the trial;

(5) Damages so excessive or inadequate as unmistakably to indicate that the verdict must have been the result of passion or prejudice;

(6) Error in the assessment of the amount of recovery, whether too large or too small, when the action is upon a contract, or for the injury or detention of property;

(7) That there is no evidence or reasonable inference from the evidence to justify the verdict or the decision, or that it is contrary to law;

(8) Error in law occurring at the trial and excepted to at the time by the party making the application. [1933 c 138 § 1; 1909 c 34 § 1; Code 1881 § 276; 1869 p 67 § 278; 1854 p 170 § 216; RRS § 399.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 59(a), CR 63(b).

Severability.—1933 c 138: "Adjudication of invalidity of any of the sections of this act, or any part of any section, shall not impair or otherwise affect the validity of any other of said sections or remaining part of any section." [1933 c 138 § 3. This applies to RCW 4.76.020 and 4.76.030.

Judgment to recover realty, new trial: RCW 7.28.260.

4.76.030 Increase or reduction of verdict as alternative to new trial. If the court shall, upon a motion for new trial, find the damages awarded by a jury to be so excessive or inadequate as unmistakably to indicate that the amount thereof must have been the result of passion or prejudice, the trial court may order a new trial or may enter an order providing for a new trial unless the party adversely affected shall consent to a reduction or increase of such verdict, and if such party shall file such consent and the opposite party shall thereafter appeal from the judgment entered, the party who shall have filed such consent shall not be bound thereby, but upon such appeal the court of appeals or the supreme court shall, without the necessity of a formal cross-appeal, review de novo the action of the trial court in requiring such reduction or increase, and there shall be a presumption that the amount of damages awarded by the verdict of the jury was correct and such amount shall prevail, unless the court of appeals or the supreme court shall find from the record that the damages awarded in such verdict by the jury were so excessive or so inadequate as unmistakably to indicate that the amount of the verdict must have been the result of passion or prejudice. [1971 c 81 § 19; 1933 c 138 § 2; RRS § 399-1.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 59(a).

4.76.040 Specification of grounds for new trial. In no case of motion for a new trial hereafter made in the courts of this state shall it be necessary to specify the grounds thereof, otherwise than in the language of RCW 4.76.020, specifying the grounds upon which a motion for a new trial may be made. [1888 p 30 § 1; RRS § 400.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 59(a).

4.76.050 Affidavits may be used. The motion for a new trial shall state the grounds or causes for which a new trial is asked, and if made for any of the causes mentioned in RCW 4.76.020(1), (2), (3), or (4), the facts upon which it is based may be shown by affidavit. [Code 1881 § 278; 1877 p 57 § 282; 1869 p 68 § 283; RRS § 401.]

4.76.060 Time for filing and serving. The party moving for a new trial must, within two days after the verdict of a jury, if the action was tried by a jury, or two days after notice in writing of the decision of the court or referee, if the action was tried without a jury, file with the clerk, and serve upon the adverse party, his motion for a new trial, designating the grounds upon which it will be made. If the motion is made upon affidavits, the moving party must, within two days after serving the motion, or such further time as the court in which the action is pending, or the judge thereof may allow, file such affidavits with the clerk, and serve a copy thereof upon the adverse party, who shall have two days after the counter affidavits, or such further time as the court may allow, a copy of which must be served upon the moving party. [1897 c 14 § 1; 1891 c 59 § 1; Code 1881 §§ 279, 280; 1877 p 57 § 283; 1869 p 68 § 282; RRS § 402.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 50(b), CR 50(c), CR 59(b), CR 59(c).

4.76.070 Newly discovered evidence, requirements as to. If the motion be supported by affidavits and the cause be newly discovered evidence, the affidavits of any witness or witnesses, showing what their testimony will be, shall be produced or good reasons shown for their nonproduction. [1891 c 59 § 2; Code 1881 § 282; 1877 p 57 § 286; 1869 p 68 § 284; 1854 p 170 § 219; RRS § 403.]

4.76.080 Petition for new trial when discovery of grounds delayed. When the grounds for a new trial could not with reasonable diligence have been discovered before, but are discovered after the time when the verdict, report of referee, or decision was rendered or made, the application may be made by petition filed as in other cases, not later than after the discovery, on which notice shall be served and returned, and the defendant held to appear as in an original action. The facts stated in the petition shall be considered as denied without answer. The case shall be tried as other cases by ordinary proceedings, but no motion shall be filed more than one year after the final judgment was rendered. [1955 c 44 § 1; Code 1881 § 437; 1875 p 21 § 2; RRS § 465.]

Chapter 4.80

EXCEPTIONS

Sections
4.80.010 Exception defined.
4.80.020 When to be taken.
4.80.030 Requisites—Entry in minutes.
4.80.040 Manner of taking and entry.
4.80.050 Review on appeal.
4.80.140 Application of chapter.

4.80.010 Exception defined. An exception is a claim of error in a ruling or decision of a court, judge or other tribunal, or officer exercising judicial functions, made in the course of an action or proceeding or after judgment therein. [1893 c 60 § 1; RRS § 381.]  


Construction—1893 c 60: "This act shall govern proceedings had after it shall take effect, in actions then pending as well as those in actions thereafter begun; but it shall not affect any right acquired or proceeding had prior to the time when it shall take effect, nor restore any right or enlarge any time then already lost or expired. And except as above provided all acts and parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed." [1893 c 60 § 18.] This applies to RCW 4.80.010 through 4.80.140.  

4.80.020 When to be taken. It shall not be necessary or proper to take or enter an exception to any ruling or decision mentioned in RCW 4.80.010, which is embodied in a written judgment, order or journal entry in the cause. But this section shall not apply to the report of a referee or commissioner, or to findings of fact or conclusions of law in a report or decision of a referee or commissioner, or in a decision of a court or judge upon a cause or part of a cause, either legal or equitable, tried without a jury. [1893 c 60 § 2; RRS § 382.]  


4.80.030 Requisites—Entry in minutes. Exceptions to any ruling upon an objection to the admission of evidence, offered in the course of a trial or hearing, need not be formally taken, but the question put or other offer of evidence, together with the objection thereto and the ruling thereon, shall be entered by the court, judge, referee or commissioner (or by the stenographer, if one is in attendance) in the minutes of the trial or hearing, and such entry shall import an exception by the party against whom the ruling was made. [1893 c 60 § 5; RRS § 385.]  


4.80.040 Manner of taking and entry. Exceptions to any ruling or decision made in the course of a trial or hearing, or in the progress of a cause, except those to which it is provided in this chapter that no exception need be taken and those to which some other mode of exception is in this chapter prescribed, may be taken by any party by stating to the court, judge, referee or commissioner making the ruling or decision, when the same is made, that such party excepts to the same; whereupon such court, judge, referee or commissioner shall note the exception in the minutes of the trial, hearing or cause, or shall cause the stenographer (if one is in attendance) so to note the same. [1893 c 60 § 6; RRS § 386.]  


4.80.050 Review on appeal. Alleged error in any order, ruling or decision to which it is provided in this chapter that no exception need be taken, or in any report, finding of fact, conclusion of law, charge, refusal to charge, or other ruling or decision which shall have been excepted to by any party as prescribed in this chapter, shall be reviewed by the supreme court or the court of appeals, upon an appeal taken by the party against whom any such ruling or decision was made, or in which he has joined, from any other appealable order or from the final judgment in the cause, where such error, if found to exist, would materially affect the correctness of the judgment or order appealed from: Provided, The ruling or decision, the alleged error in which is sought to be so reviewed, together with the exception thereto, if any, was a matter of record in the cause in the first instance, or before the hearing of the appeal has been brought into the record in the manner prescribed in this chapter. And any such alleged error shall also be considered in the court, wherein or by a judge whereof the same was committed, upon hearing and decision of a motion for a new trial, a motion for judgment notwithstanding a verdict, or a motion to set aside a referee's report or decision, made by a party against whom the ruling or decision to be reviewed was made, whether the alleged erroneous ruling or decision is a part of the record or not, where the alleged error, if found to exist, would materially affect the decision of the motion. But no exception to any appealable order or to any final judgment shall be necessary or proper in order to secure a review of such order or judgment upon direct appeal therefrom. [1971 c 81 § 20; 1893 c 60 § 7; RRS § 387.]  


Chapter 4.84  

COSTS  

Sections  
4.84.010 Compensation of attorneys—Costs defined.  
4.84.020 Amount of contracted attorneys' fee to be fixed by court.  
4.84.030 Prevailing party to recover costs.  
4.84.040 Limitation on costs in certain actions.  
4.84.050 Limited to one of several actions.  
4.84.060 Costs to defendant.  
4.84.070 Costs to defendants defending separately.  
4.84.080 Schedule of attorneys' fees.  
4.84.090 Cost bill—Witnesses to report attendance.  
4.84.100 Costs on postponement of trial.  
4.84.110 Costs where tender is made.  
4.84.120 Costs where deposit in court is made and rejected.  
4.84.130 Costs in appeals from justice courts.  
4.84.140 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff.  
4.84.150 Costs against fiduciaries.  
4.84.160 Costs against assignee.  
4.84.170 Costs against state or county.  
4.84.180 Costs in review proceedings.  
4.84.190 Costs in proceedings not specifically covered.  
4.84.200 Retaxation of costs.  
4.84.210 Security for costs.  
4.84.220 Bond in lieu of separate security.  
4.84.230 Dismissal for failure to give security.  
4.84.240 Judgment on cost bond.  
4.84.250 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Allowed to prevailing party—Amount.
4.84.260 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—When plaintiff deemed prevailing party.

4.84.270 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—When defendant deemed prevailing party.

4.84.280 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Offers of settlement in determining.

4.84.290 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Prevailing party on appeal.

4.84.300 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Application.

4.84.310 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Assigned claims.

4.84.320 Attorneys fees in actions for injuries resulting from the rendering of medical and other health care.

Deposit of jury fee taxable as costs: RCW 4.44.110.

4.84.010 Compensation of attorneys—Costs defined. The measure and mode of compensation of attorneys and counselors, shall be left to the agreement, expressed or implied, of the parties, but there shall be allowed to the prevailing party upon the judgment certain sums by way of indemnity for his expenses in the action, which allowances are termed costs. [Code 1881 § 505; 1877 p 108 § 509; 1869 p 123 § 459; 1854 p 201 § 367; RRS § 474.]

Attorney fee in appeals from board of industrial insurance appeals: RCW 51.52.130, 51.52.132.

4.84.020 Amount of contracted attorneys' fee to be fixed by court. In all cases of foreclosure of mortgages and in all other cases in which attorneys' fees are allowed, the amount thereof shall be fixed by the court at such sum as the court shall deem reasonable, any stipulations in the note, mortgage or other instrument to the contrary notwithstanding; but in no case shall said fee be fixed above contract price stated in said note or contract. [1895 c 48 § 1; 1891 c 44 § 1; 1888 p 9 § 1; 1885 p 176 § 1; RRS § 475.]

4.84.030 Prevailing party to recover costs. In any action in the superior court of Washington the prevailing party shall be entitled to his costs and disbursements; but the plaintiff shall in no case be entitled to costs taxed as attorneys' fees in actions within the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace when commenced in the superior court. [1890 p 337 § 1; 1883 p 42 § 1; Code 1881 §§ 506, 507; 1854 p 201 §§ 368, 369; RRS § 476.]

4.84.040 Limitation on costs in certain actions. In an action for an assault and battery, or for false imprisonment, libel, slander, malicious prosecution, criminal conversation or seduction, if the plaintiff recover less than ten dollars, he shall be entitled to no more costs or disbursements than the damage recovered. [Code 1881 § 508; 1877 p 108 § 512; 1869 p 123 § 460; 1854 p 202 § 370; RRS § 477.]

4.84.050 Limited to one of several actions. When several actions are brought on one bond, undertaking, promissory note, bill of exchange, or other instrument in writing, or in any other case for the same cause of action against several parties, who might have been joined as defendants in the same action, no costs or disbursements shall be allowed to the plaintiff in more than one of such actions, which may be at his election, if the parties proceeded against in the other actions were, at the commencement of the previous action, openly within this state. [Code 1881 § 509; 1877 p 108 § 513; 1869 p 123 § 461; 1854 p 202 § 371; RRS § 478.]

4.84.060 Costs to defendant. In all cases where costs and disbursements are not allowed to the plaintiff, the defendant shall be entitled to have judgment in his favor for the same. [Code 1881 § 510; 1877 p 109 § 514; 1869 p 123 § 462; 1854 p 202 § 372; RRS § 479.]

4.84.070 Costs to defendants defending separately. In all actions where there are several defendants not united in interest, and making separate defenses by separate answers, and the plaintiff fails to recover judgment against all, the court may award costs to such defendants as recover judgments in their favor, or either of them. [Code 1881 § 511; 1877 p 109 § 515; 1869 p 124 § 463; 1854 p 202 § 373; RRS § 480.]

4.84.080 Schedule of attorneys' fees. When allowed to either party, costs to be called the attorney fee, shall be as follows:

1. In all actions settled before issue is joined, thirty-five dollars.
2. In all actions where judgment is rendered without a jury, thirty-five dollars.
3. In all actions where judgment is rendered after impaneling a jury, thirty-five dollars.
4. In all actions removed to the supreme court and settled before argument, thirty-five dollars.
5. In all actions where judgment is rendered in the supreme court, after argument, thirty-five dollars. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 2; Code 1881 § 512; 1877 p 108 § 516; 1869 p 124 § 464; 1854 p 202 § 374; RRS § 481.]

Casts: RCW 4.84.180, 4.84.190, 4.88.260.
Transmission of record on change of venue—Costs, attorney's fees: RCW 4.12.090.

4.84.090 Cost bill—Witnesses to report attendance. The prevailing party, in addition to allowance for costs, as provided in RCW 4.84.080, shall also be allowed for all necessary disbursements, including the fees of officers allowed by law, the fees of witnesses, the necessary expenses of taking depositions, by commission or otherwise, and the compensation of referees. The court shall allow the prevailing party all service of process charges in case such process was served by a person or persons not an officer or officers. Such service charge shall be the same as is now allowed or shall in the future be allowed as fee and mileage to an officer. The disbursements shall be stated in detail and verified by affidavit, and shall be served on the opposite party or his attorney, and filed with the clerk of the court, within ten days after the judgment: Provided, The clerk of the court shall keep a record of all witnesses in attendance upon any civil action, for whom fees are to be claimed,
4.84.090 Title 4: Civil Procedure

4.84.100 Costs on postponement of trial. When an application shall be made to a court or referees to postpone a trial, the payment to the adverse party of a sum not exceeding ten dollars, besides the fees of witnesses, may be imposed as the condition of granting the postponement. [1949 c 146 § 1; 1905 c 16 § 1; Code 1881 § 513; 1877 p 109 § 517; 1869 p 124 § 465; 1854 p 202 § 375; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 482.]

Witness fees and mileage: Chapter 2.40 RCW.

4.84.110 Costs where tender is made. When in an action for the recovery of money, the defendant alleges in his answer, that, before the commencement of the action, he tendered to the plaintiff the full amount to which he is entitled, in such money as by agreement ought to be tendered, and thereupon brings into court, for the plaintiff, the amount tendered, and the allegation be found true, the plaintiff shall not recover costs, but shall pay them to the defendant. [Code 1881 § 516; 1877 p 109 § 520; 1854 p 203 § 378; RRS § 485.]

4.84.120 Costs where deposit in court is made and rejected. If the defendant in any action pending, shall at any time deposit with the clerk of the court, for the plaintiff, the amount which he admits to be due, together with all costs that have accrued, and notify the plaintiff thereof, and such plaintiff shall refuse to accept the same in discharge of the action, and shall not afterwards recover a larger amount than that deposited with the clerk, exclusive of interest and cost, he shall pay all costs that may accrue from the time such money was so deposited. [Code 1881 § 517; 1877 p 110 § 521; 1854 p 203 § 379; RRS § 486.]

Conflicting claims, deposit in court, costs: RCW 4.08.170.

4.84.130 Costs in appeals from justice courts. In all civil actions tried before a justice of the peace, in which an appeal shall be taken to the superior court, and the party appellant shall not recover a more favorable judgment in the superior court than before the justice of the peace, such appellant shall pay all costs. [Code 1881 § 518; 1877 p 110 § 522; 1854 p 203 § 380; RRS § 487.]

Justice court appeals: Chapter 12.36 RCW.

4.84.140 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff. When costs are adjudged against an infant plaintiff, the guardian or person by whom he appeared in the action shall be responsible therefor, and payment may be enforced by execution. [Code 1881 § 519; 1877 p 110 § 523; 1854 p 203 § 381; RRS § 488.]

4.84.150 Costs against fiduciaries. In [an] action prosecuted or defended by an executor, administrator, trustee of an express trust, or a person expressly authorized by statute, costs shall be recovered as in an action by or against a person prosecuting in his own right, but such costs shall be chargeable only upon or collected of the estate of the party represented, unless the court shall direct the same to be paid by the plaintiff or defendant personally, for mismanagement or bad faith in such action or defense. [Code 1881 § 520; 1877 p 110 § 524; 1854 p 203 § 382; RRS § 489.]

Actions by and against personal representatives, etc.: Chapter 11.48 RCW.

4.84.160 Costs against assignee. When the cause of action, after the commencement of the action, by assignment, or in any other manner, becomes the property of a person not a party thereto, and the prosecution or defense is thereafter continued, such person shall be liable for the costs in the same manner as if he were a party, and payment thereof may be enforced by execution. [Code 1881 § 521; 1877 p 110 § 525; 1869 p 125 § 473; 1854 p 203 § 383; RRS § 490.]

4.84.170 Costs against state or county. In all actions prosecuted in the name and for the use of the state, or in the name and for the use of any county, and in any action brought against the state or any county, and on all appeals to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state in all actions brought by or against either the state or any county, the state or county shall be liable for costs in the same case and to the same extent as private parties. [1971 c 81 § 22; 1959 c 62 § 1; Code 1881 § 522; 1877 p 110 § 526; 1854 p 203 § 384; RRS § 491.]

4.84.180 Costs in review proceedings. When the decision of a court of inferior jurisdiction, in an action or special proceeding, is brought before the supreme court, court of appeals, or a superior court for review, such proceedings shall, for purpose of costs, be deemed an action at issue upon a question of law, from the time the same is brought into the supreme court or superior court, and costs thereon may be awarded and collected in such manner as the court shall direct, according to the nature of the case. [1971 c 81 § 23; Code 1881 § 523; 1877 p 110 § 527; 1854 p 204 § 385; RRS § 492.]

Rules of court: Cf. Title 14 RAP, RAP 18.22.

Costs on appeal: RCW 4.84.080, 4.84.190, 4.88.260.

4.84.190 Costs in proceedings not specifically covered. In all actions and proceedings other than those mentioned in this chapter [and RCW 4.48.100], where no provision is made for the recovery of costs, they may be allowed or not, and if allowed may be apportioned between the parties, in the discretion of the court. [Code 1881 § 525; 1877 p 111 § 529; 1854 p 204 § 387; RRS § 493.]

Costs: RCW 4.84.080, 4.84.180, 4.88.260.

4.84.200 Retaxation of costs. Any party aggrieved by the taxation of costs by the clerk of the court may, upon application, have the same retaxed by the court in
which the action or proceeding is had. [Code 1881 § 526; 1877 p 111 § 530; 1854 p 204 § 388; RRS § 494.]

### 4.84.210 Security for costs. When a plaintiff in an action, or in a garnishment or other proceeding, resides out of the county, or is a foreign corporation, or begins such action or proceeding as the assignee of some other person or of a firm or corporation, as to all causes of action sued upon, security for the costs and charges which may be awarded against such plaintiff may be required by the defendant or garnishee defendant. When required, all proceedings in the action or proceeding shall be stayed until a bond, executed by two or more persons, or by a surety company authorized to do business in this state be filed with the clerk, conditioned that they will pay such costs and charges as may be awarded against the plaintiff by judgment, or in the progress of the action or proceeding, not exceeding the sum of two hundred dollars. A new or additional bond may be ordered by the court or judge, upon proof that the original bond is insufficient security, and proceedings in the action or proceeding stayed until such new or additional bond be executed and filed. The plaintiff may deposit with the clerk the sum of two hundred dollars in lieu of a bond. [1929 c 103 § 1; Code 1881 § 527; 1877 p 111 § 531; 1854 p 204 § 389; RRS § 495.]

### 4.84.220 Bond in lieu of separate security. In lieu of separate security for each action or proceeding in any court, the plaintiff may cause to be executed and filed in the court a bond in the penal sum of two hundred dollars running to the state of Washington, with surety as in case of a separate bond, and conditioned for the payment of all judgments for costs which may thereafter be rendered against him in that court. Any defendant or garnishee who shall thereafter recover a judgment for costs in said court against the principal on such bond shall likewise be entitled to judgment against the sureties. Such bond shall not be sufficient unless the penalty thereof is unimpaired by any outstanding obligation at the time of the commencement of the action. [1929 c 103 § 2; RRS § 495–1.]

### 4.84.230 Dismission for failure to give security. After the lapse of ninety days from the service of notice that security is required or of an order for new or additional security, upon proof thereof, and that no undertaking as required has been filed, the court or judge may order the action to be dismissed. [1933 c 14 § 1; RRS § 495–2.]

### 4.84.240 Judgment on cost bond. Whenever any bond or undertaking for the payment of any costs to any party shall be filed in any action or other legal proceeding in any court in this state and judgment should be rendered for any such costs against the principal on any such bonds or against the party primarily liable therefor in whose behalf any such bond or undertaking has been filed, such judgment for costs shall be rendered against the principal on such bond or the party primarily liable therefor and at the same time also against his surety or sureties on any or all such bonds or undertakings filed in any such action or other legal proceeding. [1909 c 173 § 1; RRS § 496.]

### 4.84.250 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Allowed to prevailing party—Amount. Notwithstanding any other provisions of chapter 4.84 RCW and RCW 12.20.060, in any action for damages where the amount pleaded by the prevailing party as hereinafter defined, exclusive of costs, is one thousand dollars or less, there shall be taxed and allowed to the prevailing party as a part of the costs of the action a reasonable amount to be fixed by the court as attorneys' fees. [1973 c 84 § 1.]

### 4.84.260 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—When plaintiff deemed prevailing party. The plaintiff, or party seeking relief, shall be deemed the prevailing party within the meaning of RCW 4.84.250 when the recovery, exclusive of costs, is as much as or more than the amount offered in settlement by the plaintiff, or party seeking relief, as set forth in RCW 4.84.280. [1973 c 84 § 2.]

### 4.84.270 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—When defendant deemed prevailing party. The defendant, or party resisting relief, shall be deemed the prevailing party within the meaning of RCW 4.84.250, if the plaintiff, or party seeking relief, recovers nothing, or if the recovery, exclusive of costs, is the same as or less than the amount offered in settlement by the defendant, or the party resisting relief, as set forth in RCW 4.84.280. [1973 c 84 § 3.]

### 4.84.280 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Offers of settlement in determining. Offers of settlement shall be served on the adverse party in the manner prescribed by applicable court rules. Offers of settlement shall not be filed or communicated to the trier of the fact until after judgment, at which time a copy of said offer of settlement shall be filed for the purposes of determining attorneys' fees as set forth in RCW 4.84.250. [1973 c 84 § 4.]

### 4.84.290 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Prevailing party on appeal. If the case is appealed, the prevailing party on appeal shall be considered the prevailing party for the purpose of applying the provisions of RCW 4.84.250: Provided. That if, on appeal, a retrial is ordered, the court ordering the retrial shall notify the prevailing party, if any, for the purpose of applying the provisions of RCW 4.84.250.

In addition, if the prevailing party on appeal would be entitled to attorneys' fees under the provisions of RCW 4.84.250, the court deciding the appeal shall allow to the prevailing party such additional amount as the court shall adjudge reasonable as attorneys' fees for the appeal. [1973 c 84 § 5.]
4.84.300 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Application. The provisions of RCW 4.84.250 through 4.84.290 shall apply regardless of whether the action is commenced in justice court or superior court: Provided, That this section shall not be construed as conferring jurisdiction on either court. [1973 c 84 § 6.]

4.84.310 Attorneys' fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less—Assigned claims. The provisions of RCW 4.84.250 through 4.84.310 shall not apply to actions on assigned claims. [1973 c 84 § 7.]

4.84.320 Attorneys fees in actions for injuries resulting from the rendering of medical and other health care. See RCW 7.70.070.

Chapter 4.88
APPEALS

Sections
4.88.260 Costs on appeal.
4.88.330 Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals.


4.88.260 Costs on appeal. A party who substantially prevails in an opinion of the supreme court or court of appeals shall, when the opinion becomes final, be allowed costs for expenses incurred by him, irrespective of costs taxed in the case in the court below, as follows: The fee of the clerk of the appellate court; the fee of the clerk of the superior court for preparing, certifying and transmitting to the appellate court the transcript on appeal, or any supplementary transcript, and the statement of facts, including all exhibits; attorney fees in the amount of twenty-five dollars; the actual amount incurred in the printing of briefs required by the appellate rules, the actual amount incurred by the appellant, as stenographer's fees for preparing the statement of facts and one copy; and the actual cost of the premium on an appeal and/or supersedeas bond. When the judgment of the superior court is affirmed and remanded for further trial, the awarding of costs shall abide the final determination of the cause. When the judgment is affirmed in part, reversed in part, modified or reversed for further proceedings, all or partial costs may be awarded to either party or it may be provided that costs shall abide the final result of the further proceedings. When an opinion is filed by the supreme court finally determining a cause reviewed by the court of appeals, the supreme court shall allow costs for the above items incurred in both the supreme court and court of appeals. When an order is entered in a case, the court shall have discretion to allow costs for any or all of the items set forth above. When in the opinion of the court a brief, statement of facts, or transcript is improper in substance or unnecessarily long with regard to the issues raised on the appeal, the court, may in its discretion order the disallowance as costs of any part or the whole of the cost thereof. [1971 ex.s. c 107 § 3; 1941 c 86 § 1; 1893 c 61 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1744.]

Chapter 4.92
ACTIONS AGAINST STATE

Sections
4.92.010 Where brought—Cost bond—Change of venue.
4.92.020 Service of summons and complaint.
4.92.030 Duties of attorney general—Procedure.
4.92.040 Judgment, how satisfied.
4.92.045 Interest on judgments against state.
4.92.050 Limitations.
4.92.060 Actions against state officers or employees—Request for defense.
4.92.070 Actions against state officers or employees—Defense by attorney general—Expense of defense.
4.92.080 Bonds not required of state.
4.92.090 Tortious conduct of state—Liability for damages.
4.92.100 Tortious conduct of state—Claims—Presentment and filing—Contents.
4.92.110 Tortious conduct of state—Presentment and filing of claim prerequisite to suit.
4.92.120 Tortious conduct of state—Assignment of claims.
4.92.130 Tortious conduct of state—Tort claims revolving fund created—Purpose.
4.92.131 Tortious conduct of state—Funds transferred—Account abolished.
4.92.140 Compromise and settlement of claims by head of agency or department.
4.92.150 Compromise and settlement of claims by attorney general.
4.92.160 Payment of claims and judgments.
4.92.170 Payments charged to agencies and departments—Appointments—Reimbursement of tort claims revolving fund—Reports—Insurance.
4.92.200 Actions against state on state warrant appearing to be redeemed—Claim required—Time limitation.

Rules of court: Cf. Title 14 RAP, RAP 18.22.
Attorneys' fees as costs in supreme court: RCW 4.84.080(4), (5).
Costs: RCW 4.84.180, 4.84.190.

4.88.330 Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals. When a party has been judicially determined to have a constitutional right to obtain a review and to be unable by reason of poverty to procure counsel to perfect the review all costs necessarily incident to the proper consideration of the review including preparation of the record, reasonable fees for court appointed counsel to be determined by the supreme court, and actual travel expenses of counsel for appearance in the supreme court or court of appeals, shall be paid by the state. Upon satisfaction of requirements established by supreme court rules and submission of appropriate vouchers to the clerk of the supreme court, payment shall be made from funds specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 261 § 2. Prior: 1972 ex.s. c 111 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 31 § 2; 1965 c 133 § 2. Formerly RCW 10.01.112.]

Transcript of testimony—Fee—Forma pauperis: RCW 2.32.240.

Rules of court: Cf. Title 14 RAP, RAP 18.22.
Attorneys' fees as costs in supreme court: RCW 4.84.080(4), (5).
Costs: RCW 4.84.180, 4.84.190.

4.88.330 Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals. When a party has been judicially determined to have a constitutional right to obtain a review and to be unable by reason of poverty to procure counsel to perfect the review all costs necessarily incident to the proper consideration of the review including preparation of the record, reasonable fees for court appointed counsel to be determined by the supreme court, and actual travel expenses of counsel for appearance in the supreme court or court of appeals, shall be paid by the state. Upon satisfaction of requirements established by supreme court rules and submission of appropriate vouchers to the clerk of the supreme court, payment shall be made from funds specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 261 § 2. Prior: 1972 ex.s. c 111 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 31 § 2; 1965 c 133 § 2. Formerly RCW 10.01.112.]

Transcript of testimony—Fee—Forma pauperis: RCW 2.32.240.

Rules of court: Cf. Title 14 RAP, RAP 18.22.
Attorneys' fees as costs in supreme court: RCW 4.84.080(4), (5).
Costs: RCW 4.84.180, 4.84.190.

4.88.330 Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals. When a party has been judicially determined to have a constitutional right to obtain a review and to be unable by reason of poverty to procure counsel to perfect the review all costs necessarily incident to the proper consideration of the review including preparation of the record, reasonable fees for court appointed counsel to be determined by the supreme court, and actual travel expenses of counsel for appearance in the supreme court or court of appeals, shall be paid by the state. Upon satisfaction of requirements established by supreme court rules and submission of appropriate vouchers to the clerk of the supreme court, payment shall be made from funds specifically appropriated by the legislature for that purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 261 § 2. Prior: 1972 ex.s. c 111 § 2; 1970 ex.s. c 31 § 2; 1965 c 133 § 2. Formerly RCW 10.01.112.]

Transcript of testimony—Fee—Forma pauperis: RCW 2.32.240.
4.92.010 Where brought—Cost bond—Change of venue. Any person or corporation having any claim against the state of Washington shall have a right of action against the state in the superior court. The plaintiff in such action shall, at the time of filing his complaint, file a surety bond executed by the plaintiff and a surety company authorized to do business in the state of Washington to the effect that such plaintiff will indemnify the state against all costs that may accrue in such action, and will pay to the clerk of said court all costs in case the plaintiff shall fail to prosecute his action or to obtain a judgment against the state: Provided, That in actions for the enforcement or foreclosure of any lien upon, or to determine or quiet title to, any real property in which the state of Washington is a necessary or proper party defendant no surety bond as above provided for shall be required.

The venue for such actions shall be as follows:
(1) The county of the residence or principal place of business of one or more of the plaintiffs;
(2) The county where the cause of action arose;
(3) The county in which the real property that is the subject of the action is situated;
(4) The county where the action may be properly commenced by reason of the joinder of an additional defendant; or
(5) Thurston county.

Actions shall be subject to change of venue in accordance with statute, rules of court, and the common law as the same now exist or may hereafter be amended, adopted, or altered.

Actions shall be tried in the county in which they have been commenced in the absence of a reasonable season by or in behalf of the state to change the venue of the action. [1973 c 44 § 1; 1963 c 159 § 1; 1927 c 216 § 1; 1895 c 95 § 1; RRS § 886.]

Severability—1963 c 159: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any persons or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1963 c 159 § 12.] This applies to RCW 4.92.010, 4.92.040, and 4.92.090 through 4.92.170. Claims made to legislature against the state: RCW 44.18.010. Venue: Chapter 4.12 RCW.

4.92.020 Service of summons and complaint. Service of summons and complaint in such actions shall be served in the manner prescribed by law upon the attorney general, or by leaving the same in his office with an assistant attorney general. [1927 c 216 § 2; 1895 c 95 § 2; RRS § 887.]

4.92.030 Duties of attorney general—Procedure. The attorney general or his assistant shall appear and act as counsel for the state. The action shall proceed in all respects as other actions. Appeals may be taken to the supreme court or court of appeals of the state as in other actions or proceedings, but in case an appeal shall be taken on behalf of the state, no bond shall be required of the appellant. [1971 c 81 § 24; 1895 c 95 § 3; RRS § 888.]

4.92.040 Judgment, how satisfied. No execution shall issue against the state on any judgment. Whenever a final judgment against the state shall have been obtained in an action on a claim arising out of tortious conduct, the clerk shall make and furnish to the budget director a duly certified copy of said judgment. Whenever a final judgment against the state shall have been obtained in any other action, the clerk shall make and furnish to the auditor of state a duly certified copy of such judgment; the auditor of state shall thereupon audit the amount of damages and costs therein awarded, and the same shall be paid out of the state treasury. [1963 c 159 § 6; 1895 c 95 § 4; RRS § 889.]

4.92.045 Interest on judgments against state. See RCW 4.56.115.

4.92.050 Limitations. All provisions of law relating to the limitations of personal actions shall apply to claims against the state, but the computation of time thereunder shall not begin until RCW 4.92.010 through 4.92.050 shall have become a law. [1895 c 95 § 5; RRS § 890.]

4.92.060 Actions against state officers or employees—Request for defense. Whenever an action or proceeding for damages shall be instituted against any state officer, including state elected officials, or employee, arising from his acts or omissions while performing, or in good faith purporting to perform, his official duties, such officer or employee may request the attorney general to authorize the defense of said action or proceeding at the expense of the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 1; 1975 c 40 § 1; 1921 c 79 § 1; RRS § 890–1.]

4.92.070 Actions against state officers or employees—Defense by attorney general—Expense of defense. If the attorney general shall find that said officer or employee's acts or omissions were, or purported to be in good faith, within the scope of his official duties, said request shall be granted, in which event the necessary expenses of the defense of said action or proceeding shall be paid from the appropriations made for the support of the department to which such officer or employee is attached. In such cases the attorney general shall appear and defend such officer or employee, who shall assist and cooperate in the defense of such suit. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 2; 1975 c 40 § 2; 1921 c 79 § 2; RRS § 890–2.]

4.92.080 Bonds not required of state. No bond shall be required of the state of Washington for any purpose in any case in any of the courts of the state of Washington and the state of Washington shall be, on proper showing, entitled to any orders, injunctions and writs of whatever nature without bond notwithstanding the provisions of any existing statute requiring that bonds be furnished by private parties. [1935 c 122 § 1; RRS § 390–3.]

4.92.090 Tortious conduct of state—Liability for damages. The state of Washington, whether acting in its
governmental or proprietary capacity, shall be liable for damages arising out of its tortious conduct to the same extent as if it were a private person or corporation. [1963 c 159 § 2; 1961 c 136 § 1.]

4.92.100 Tortious conduct of state—Claims—Presentment and filing—Contents. All claims against the state for damages arising out of tortious conduct shall be presented to and filed with the state auditor within one hundred twenty days from the date that the claim arose. All such claims shall be verified and shall accurately describe the conduct and circumstances which brought about the injury or damage, describe the injury or damage, state the time and place the injury or damage occurred, state the names of all persons involved, if known, and shall contain the amount of damages claimed, together with a statement of the actual residence of the claimant at the time of presenting and filing the claim and for a period of six months immediately prior to the time the claim arose. If the claimant is incapacitated from verifying, presenting, and filing his claim in the time prescribed or if the claimant is a minor, or is a nonresident of the state absent therefrom during the time within which his claim is required to be filed, the claim may be verified, presented, and filed on behalf of the claimant by any relative, attorney, or agent representing him.

With respect to the content of such claims this section shall be liberally construed so that substantial compliance will be deemed satisfactory. [1967 c 164 § 2; 1963 c 159 § 3.]

Purpose—Severability—1967 c 164: See notes following RCW 4.96.010.

Puget Sound ferry and toll bridge system, claims against: RCW 47.60.250.

4.92.110 Tortious conduct of state—Presentment and filing of claim prerequisite to suit. No action shall be commenced against the state for damages arising out of tortious conduct until a claim has first been presented to and filed with the state auditor. The requirements of this section shall not affect the applicable period of limitations within which an action must be commenced, but such period shall begin and shall continue to run as if no claim were required. [1963 c 159 § 4.]

4.92.120 Tortious conduct of state—Assignment of claims. Claims against the state arising out of tortious conduct may be assigned voluntarily, involuntarily, and by operation of law to the same extent as like claims against private persons may be so assigned. [1963 c 159 § 5.]

4.92.130 Tortious conduct of state—Tort claims revolving fund created—Purpose. A tort claims revolving fund in the custody of the treasurer is hereby created to be used solely and exclusively for the payment of claims against the state arising out of tortious conduct and against its officers and employees for whom the defense of the claim was authorized under RCW 4.92-070. No money shall be paid from the tort claims revolving fund unless all proceeds available to the claimant from any valid and collectible liability insurance shall have been exhausted and unless:

(1) The claim shall have been reduced to final judgment in a court of competent jurisdiction; or

(2) The claim has been approved for payment in accordance with RCW 4.92.140 as herein or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 3; 1969 c 140 § 1; 1963 c 159 § 7.]

Severability—1969 c 140: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 c 140 § 5.] This applies to RCW 4.92.130, 4.92.131, 4.92.160 and 4.92.170.

Actions against regents, trustees, etc., of institutions of higher education or educational boards, payments of obligations from fund: RCW 28B.10.842.

4.92.131 Tortious conduct of state—Funds transferred—Account abolished. All funds remaining in the tort claims account on March 25, 1969 are hereby transferred to the tort claims revolving fund, and the tort claims account created by section 7, chapter 159, Laws of 1963 is hereby abolished. [1969 c 140 § 4.]

Severability—1969 c 140: See note following RCW 4.92.130.

4.92.140 Compromise and settlement of claims by head of agency or department. The head or governing body of any agency or department of state government, with the approval of the attorney general, may consider, ascertain, adjust, determine, compromise and settle any claim arising out of tortious conduct or pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1981 et seq. for which the state or any of its officers or employees would be liable in law for money damages of twenty-five hundred dollars or less. The acceptance by the claimant of any such award, compromise or settlement shall be final and conclusive on the claimant; and upon the state of Washington or its affected officer or employee. A request for administrative settlement shall not preclude a claimant from filing a court action pending administrative determination, limit the amount recoverable in such a suit or constitute an admission against interest of either the claimant or the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 4; 1963 c 159 § 8.]

4.92.150 Compromise and settlement of claims by attorney general. After commencement of an action in a court of competent jurisdiction upon a claim against the state, or any of its officers or employees arising out of tortious conduct or pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1981 et seq., the attorney general, with the approval of the court, following such testimony as the court may require, may compromise and settle the same and stipulate for judgment against the state, the affected officer or employee. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 5; 1963 c 159 § 9.]

4.92.160 Payment of claims and judgments. Payment of claims and judgments arising out of tortious conduct or pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1981 et seq. shall not be
made by any agency or department of state government with the exception of the budget director, and he shall authorize and direct the payment of moneys only from the tort claims revolving fund whenever:

1. The head or governing body of any agency or department of state certifies to him that a claim has been settled under authority of RCW 4.92.140 as herein or hereafter amended; or

2. The clerk of court has made and forwarded a certified copy of a final judgment in a court of competent jurisdiction and the attorney general certifies that the judgment is final and was entered in an action on a claim arising out of tortious conduct or under and pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1981 et seq. Payment of a judgment shall be made to the clerk of the court for the benefit of the judgment creditors. Upon receipt of payment, the clerk shall satisfy the judgment against the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 6; 1969 c 140 § 2; 1963 c 159 § 10.]

Reviser's note: "Budget director" changed to "director of the office of program planning and fiscal management", see chapter 43.41 RCW.

Severability—1969 c 140: See note following RCW 4.92.130.

Duty of clerk to forward copy of judgment: RCW 4.92.040.

4.92.170 Payments charged to agencies and departments—Apportionments—Reimbursement of tort claims revolving fund—Reports—Insurance. Liability for and payment of claims arising out of tortious conduct or under and pursuant to 42 U.S.C. Sec. 1981 et seq. is declared to be a proper charge as part of the normal cost of operating the various agencies and departments of state government whose operations and activities give rise to the liability and a lawful charge against moneys appropriated or available to such agencies and departments.

Within any agency or department the charge shall be apportioned among such appropriated and other available moneys in the same proportion that the moneys finance the activity causing liability. Whenever the operations and activities of more than one agency or department combine to give rise to a single liability, the budget director shall determine the comparative responsibility of each agency or department for the liability.

State agencies over which the budget director has authority to revise allotments under chapter 43.88 RCW shall make reimbursement to the tort claims revolving fund for any payment made from it for the benefit of such agencies. The budget director is authorized and directed to transfer or order the transfer to the revolving fund, from moneys available or appropriated to such agencies, that sum of money which is a proper charge against them. Such amounts may be expended for the purposes for which the tort claims revolving fund was created by RCW 4.92.130 as herein or hereafter amended without further or additional appropriation: Provided, That in any case where reimbursement would seriously disrupt or prevent substantial performance of the operations or activities of the state agency, the budget director may relieve the agency of all or a portion of the obligation to make reimbursement.

The budget director shall report to the legislature, for any biennial period, on the status of the tort claims revolving fund, all payments made therefrom, all reimbursements made thereto, and the identity of agencies and departments of state government whose operations and activities give rise to liability, including those agencies and departments over which he does not have authority to revise allotments under chapter 43.88 RCW.

The budget director may authorize agencies, in accordance with chapter 41.05 RCW to the extent that it is applicable, to purchase insurance to protect and hold personally harmless any officer or employee of the state, or any classes of such officers or employees or for other persons performing services for the state, whether by contract or otherwise, from any action, claim, or proceeding for damages arising out of the performance of duties for, employment with, or the performance of services on behalf of the state and to hold him harmless from any expenses connected with the defense, settlement or monetary judgment from such actions.

The budget director shall adopt rules and regulations governing the procedures to be followed in making payment from the tort claims revolving fund, in reimbursing the revolving fund and in relieving an agency of its obligation to reimburse. [1975 1st ex.s. c 126 § 7; 1969 c 140 § 3; 1963 c 159 § 11.]

Reviser's note: "Budget director" changed to "director of the office of program planning and fiscal management", see chapter 43.41 RCW.

Severability—1969 c 140: See note following RCW 4.92.130.

4.92.200 Actions against state on state warrant appearing to be redeemed—Claim required—Time limitation. No action shall be commenced against the state on account of any state warrant appearing to have been redeemed unless a claim has been presented and filed with the state treasurer within six years of the date of issuance of such warrant. The requirements of this section shall not extend or modify the period of limitations otherwise applicable within which an action must be commenced, but such period shall begin and shall continue to run as if no claim were required. [1975 c 48 § 1.]

State warrants: RCW 43.08.061–43.08.080.

Chapter 4.96

Actions Against Political Subdivisions, Municipal Corporations and Quasi Municipal Corporations

Sections

4.96.010 Tortious conduct of political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations—Liability for damages.

4.96.020 Tortious conduct of political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations—Claims—Presentment and filing—Contents.

4.96.030 Interest on judgments against political subdivisions, municipal corporations or quasi municipal corporations.

Claims, reports, etc., filing and receipt: RCW 1.12.070.

4.96.010 Tortious conduct of political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations—Liability for damages. All political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi municipal
corporations of the state, whether acting in a governmental or proprietary capacity, shall be liable for damages arising out of their tortious conduct, or the tortious conduct of their officers, agents or employees to the same extent as if they were a private person or corporation: Provided, That the filing within the time allowed by law of any claim required shall be a condition precedent to the maintaining of any action. The laws specifying the content for such claims shall be liberally construed so that substantial compliance therewith will be deemed satisfactory. [1967 c 164 § 1.]

Purpose—1967 c 164: "It is the purpose of this act to extend the doctrine established in chapter 136, Laws of 1961, as amended, to all political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations of the state." [1967 c 164 § 17.] This applies to RCW 4.92-.100, 4.96.010, 4.96.020, 35.31.010, 35.31.020, 35.31.040, 36.45.010, 47.60.250, 52.08.010, 68.16.110, 70.44.060, 86.05.920, 86.09.148, 87.03.440 and 89.30.121.

Severability—1967 c 164: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 c 164 § 18.] This applies to RCW 4.92.100, 4.96.010, 4.96.020, 35.31.010, 35.31.020, 35.31.040, 36.45.010, 47.60.250, 52.08.010, 68.16.110, 70.44.060, 86.05.920, 86.09.148, 87.03.440 and 89.30.121.

4.96.020 Tortious conduct of political subdivisions, municipal corporations and quasi municipal corporations—Claims—Presentment and filing—Contents. (1) Chapter 35.31 RCW shall apply to claims against cities and towns, and chapter 36.45 RCW shall apply to claims against counties.

(2) The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to claims against cities and towns or counties but shall apply to claims against all other political subdivisions, municipal corporations, and quasi municipal corporations. Claims against such entities for damages arising out of tortious conduct shall be presented to and filed with the governing body thereof within one hundred twenty days from the date that the claim arose. All such claims shall be verified and shall accurately describe the conduct and circumstances which brought about the injury or damage, describe the injury or damage, state the time and place the injury or damage occurred, state the names of all persons involved, if known, and shall contain the amount of damages claimed, together with a statement of the actual residence of the claimant at the time of presenting and filing the claim and for a period of six months immediately prior to the time the claim arose. If the claimant is incapacitated from verifying, presenting, and filing his claim in the time prescribed or if the claimant is a minor, or is a nonresident of the state absent therefrom during the time within which his claim is required to be filed, the claim may be verified, presented, and filed on behalf of the claimant by any relative, attorney, or agent representing him. No action shall be commenced against any such entity for damages arising out of tortious conduct until a claim has first been presented to and filed with the governing body thereof. The requirements of this subsection shall not affect the applicable period of limitations within which an action must be commenced, but such period shall begin and shall continue to run as if no claim were required. [1967 c 164 § 4.]
TITLE 5
EVIDENCE

Chapters
5.04 Adverse party — Examination.
5.24 Uniform judicial notice of foreign laws act.
5.28 Oaths and affirmations.
5.36 Private writings — Inspection.
5.40 Proof — General provisions.
5.44 Proof — Public documents.
5.45 Uniform business records as evidence act.
5.46 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act.
5.48 Proof — Replacement of lost records.
5.52 Telegraphic communications.
5.56 Witnesses — Compelling attendance.
5.60 Witnesses — Competency.
5.64 Admissibility — Furnishing, offering or promising to pay medical expenses.

City codes as evidence: RCW 35.21.550.
Corporate seals, effect of absence from instrument: RCW 64.04.105.
Deposition, definitions: RCW 9A.72.010.
Justice courts, witnesses and depositions: Chapter 12.16 RCW.
Microfilming of records to provide continuity of civil government: Chapter 40.10 RCW.
Order for examination of judgment debtor: RCW 6.32.010.
Photographic or photomechanical recording of instruments: RCW 65.04.030, 65.04.040.
Records of medical, dental, pharmaceutical or hospital review boards, immunity from process: RCW 4.24.250.

Chapter 5.04
ADVERSE PARTY — EXAMINATION

Sections
5.04.010 May be examined at trial or on commission.
Justice courts, witnesses and depositions: Chapter 12.16 RCW.
Partnership bound by admission of partner: RCW 25.04.110.

5.04.010 May be examined at trial or on commission.
A party to an action or proceeding may be examined as a witness, at the instance of the adverse party, or of one of several adverse parties, and for that purpose may be compelled in the same manner, and subject to the same rules of examination as any other witness to testify at the trial, or he may be examined on a commission. [Code 1881 § 403; 1877 p 88 § 405; 1869 p 106 § 398; 1854 p 189 § 305; RRS § 1225.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 26 through 37, 42.
Justice court, party as adverse witness: RCW 12.16.060.

Chapter 5.24
UNIFORM JUDICIAL NOTICE OF FOREIGN LAWS ACT

Sections
5.24.010 Judicial notice of Constitution and laws.
5.24.020 Manner of obtaining information.
5.24.030 Determination by court — Review.
5.24.040 Necessity of pleading foreign laws.
5.24.050 Jurisdictions excepted.
5.24.060 Construction of chapter.
5.24.070 Short title.

City or town ordinances, judicial notice, evidence: RCW 4.36.110, 5.44.080.
Foreign statutes as evidence: RCW 5.44.050.
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act: Chapter 6.36 RCW.

5.24.010 Judicial notice of Constitution and laws.
Every court of this state shall take judicial notice of the Constitution, common law, civil law, and statutes of every state, territory and other jurisdiction of the United States. [1941 c 82 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1278.]

5.24.020 Manner of obtaining information.
The court may inform itself of such laws in such manner as it may deem proper, and the court may call upon counsel to aid it in obtaining such information. [1941 c 82 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1279.]

5.24.030 Determination by court — Review. The determination of such laws shall be made by the court and not by the jury and shall be reviewable. [1941 c 82 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1280.]

5.24.040 Necessity of pleading foreign laws. This chapter shall not be construed to relieve any party of the duty of hereafter pleading such laws where required under the law and practice of this state immediately prior to the enactment hereof. [1941 c 82 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1281.]

5.24.050 Jurisdictions excepted. The law of any jurisdiction other than a state, territory or other jurisdiction of the United States shall be an issue for the court, but shall not be subject to the foregoing provisions concerning judicial notice. [1941 c 82 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1282.]

5.24.060 Construction of chapter. This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1941 c 82 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1283.]

[Title 5 — p 1]
5.24.070  **Short title.** This chapter may be cited as the "Uniform Judicial Notice of Foreign Laws Act." [1941 c 82 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1284.]

**Chapter 5.28  OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

Sections

5.28.010  Who may administer.

5.28.020  How administered.

5.28.030  Form may be varied.

5.28.040  Form may be adapted to religious belief.

5.28.050  Form of affirmation.

5.28.060  Affirmation equivalent to oath.

**Rules of court:** Cf. CR 43(d).


5.28.010  **Who may administer.** That every court, judge, clerk of a court, justice of the peace or notary public, is authorized to take testimony in any action, suit or proceeding, and such other persons in particular cases as authorized by law. Every such court or officer is authorized to administer oaths and affirmations generally, and every such other person in such particular case as authorized. [2 H. C. § 1693; 1869 p 378 § 1; RRS § 1264.]

Oath of witness in superior court to be administered by judge: Rules of court: Cf. CR 43(d).

Powers of courts, judicial officers to administer oaths: RCW 2.28.010, 2.28.060.

5.28.020  **How administered.** An oath may be administered as follows: The person who swears holds up his hand, while the person administering the oath thus addresses him: "You do solemnly swear that the evidence you shall give in the issue (or matter) now pending between ---------------- and ---------------- shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth, so help you God." If the oath be administered to any other than a witness giving testimony, the form may be changed to: "You do solemnly swear you will true answers make to such questions as you may be asked," etc. [2 H. C. § 1694; 1869 p 378 § 2; RRS § 1265.]

5.28.030  **Form may be varied.** Whenever the court or officer before which a person is offered as a witness is satisfied that he has a peculiar mode of swearing connected with or in addition to the usual form of administration, which, in witness' opinion, is more solemn or obligatory, the court or officer may, in its discretion, adopt that mode. [2 H. C. § 1695; 1869 p 379 § 3; RRS § 1266.]

5.28.040  **Form may be adapted to religious belief.** When a person is sworn who believes in any other than the Christian religion, he may be sworn according to the peculiar ceremonies of his religion, if there be any such. [2 H. C. § 1696; 1869 p 379 § 4; RRS § 1267.]

5.28.050  **Form of affirmation.** Any person who has conscientious scruples against taking an oath, may make his solemn affirmation, by assenting, when addressed, in the following manner: "You do solemnly affirm that, etc., as in RCW 5.28.020. [2 H. C. § 1697; 1869 p 379 § 5; RRS § 1268.]

5.28.060  **Affirmation equivalent to oath.** Whenever an oath is required, an affirmation, as prescribed in RCW 5.28.050 is to be deemed equivalent thereto, and a false affirmation is to be deemed perjury, equally with a false oath. [2 H. C. § 1698; 1869 p 379 § 6; RRS § 1269.]

Perjury: Chapter 9A.72 RCW.

**Chapter 5.36  PRIVATE WRITINGS — INSPECTION**

Sections

5.36.020  When writing may be read in evidence.

5.36.020  **When writing may be read in evidence.** If either party at any time before trial allow the other an inspection of any writing, material to the action, whether mentioned in the pleadings or not, and deliver to him a copy thereof, with notice that he intends to read the same in evidence on the trial of the case, it may be so read without proof of its genuineness or execution, unless denied by affidavit before the commencement of the trial. If such denial be made, of any writing not mentioned in the pleadings, the court may give time to either party to procure evidence, when necessary for the furtherance of justice. [Code 1881 § 429; 1877 p 94 § 431; 1869 p 115 § 425; 1854 p 195 § 333; RRS § 1263.]


**Chapter 5.40  PROOF — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Sections

5.40.010  Pleadings do not constitute proof.

5.40.020  Written finding of presumed death as prima facie evidence.

5.40.030  Proof of missing in action, capture by enemy, etc.

5.40.040  Proof of authenticity of signature to report or of certification.

Public documents, records and publications: Title 40 RCW.

Stolen property as evidence: RCW 9.54.130.

Tampering with physical evidence: RCW 9A.72.150.

5.40.010  **Pleadings do not constitute proof.** Pleadings sworn to by either party in any case shall not, on the trial, be deemed proof of the facts alleged therein, nor require other or greater proof on the part of the adverse party. [Code 1881 § 741; 1877 p 151 § 746; 1854 p 219 § 484; RRS § 283.]

5.40.020  **Written finding of presumed death as prima facie evidence.** A written finding of presumed death, made by the Secretary of War, the Secretary of the Navy, or other officer or employee of the United States authorized to make such finding, pursuant to the federal missing persons act (56 Stat. 143, 1092, and P.L. 408, Ch. 371, 2d Sess. 78th Cong.; U.S.C. App. Supp. 1001–17), as now or hereafter amended, or a duly certified copy of such finding, shall be received in any court,
office or other place in this state as prima facie evidence of the death of the person therein found to be dead, and the date, circumstances and place of his disappearance. [1945 c 101 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1257–1.]

Severability.—1945 c 101: "If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect any other provision or application of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable." [1945 c 101 § 4.] This applies to RCW 5.40.020–5.40.040.

5.44.030 Proof of missing in action, capture by enemy, etc. An official written report or record, or duly certified copy thereof, that a person is missing, missing in action, interned in a neutral country, or beleaguered, besieged or captured by an enemy, or is dead, or is alive, made by any officer or employee of the United States authorized by the act referred to in RCW 5.40.020 or by any other law of the United States to make same, shall be received in any court, office or other place in this state as prima facie evidence that such person is missing, missing in action, interned in a neutral country, or beleaguered, besieged or captured by an enemy, or is dead, or is alive, as the case may be. [1945 c 101 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1257–2.]

5.44.040 Proof of authenticity of signature to report or of certification. For the purposes of RCW 5.40.020 and 5.40.030 any finding, report or record, or duly certified copy thereof, purporting to have been signed by such an officer or employee of the United States as is described in said sections, shall prima facie be deemed to have been signed and issued by such an officer or employee pursuant to law, and the person signing same shall prima facie be deemed to have acted within the scope of his authority. If a copy purports to have been certified by a person authorized by law to certify the same, such certified copy shall be prima facie evidence of his authority so to certify. [1945 c 101 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1257–3.]

Chapter 5.44  PROOF—PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

Sections
5.44.010 Court records, admissible when.
5.44.020 Foreign judgments for debt—Faith to be accorded.
5.44.030 Defenses available in suit on foreign judgment.
5.44.040 Certified copies of public records as evidence.
5.44.050 Foreign statutes as evidence.
5.44.060 Certified copies of recorded instruments as evidence.
5.44.070 Certified copies of instruments, or transcripts of county commissioners' proceedings.
5.44.080 City or town ordinances as evidence.
5.44.090 Copy of instrument restoring civil rights as evidence.
5.44.130 Seal, how attested.

Rules of court: Cf. CR 44.

5.44.010 Court records, admissible when. The records and proceedings of any court of the United States, or any state or territory, shall be admissible in evidence in all cases in this state when duly authenticated by the attestation of the clerk, prothonotary or other officer having charge of the records of such court, with the seal of such court annexed. [Code 1881 § 430; 1877 p 94 § 432; 1869 p 115 § 426; 1854 p 195 § 334; RRS § 1254.]


5.44.020 Foreign judgments for debt—Faith to be accorded. Judgment for debt rendered in any other state or any territory against any person or persons residents of this state at the time of the rendition of such judgment, shall not be of any higher character as evidence of indebtedness than the original claim or demand upon which such judgment is rendered, unless such judgment shall be rendered upon personal service of summons, notice or other due process against the defendant therein. [1891 c 31 § 1; Code 1881 § 739; 1877 p 150 § 744; 1869 p 171 § 681; 1866 p 88 § 1; RRS § 1255.]


Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act: Chapter 6.36 RCW.

5.44.030 Defenses available in suit on foreign judgment. The same defense to suits on judgments rendered without such personal service may be made by the judgment debtor, which might have been set up in the original proceeding. [Code 1881 § 740; 1877 p 150 § 745; 1869 p 171 § 682; 1866 p 88 § 2; RRS § 1256.]

5.44.040 Certified copies of public records as evidence. Copies of all records and documents on record or on file in the offices of the various departments of the United States and of this state, when duly certified by the respective officers having by law the custody thereof, under their respective seals where such officers have official seals, shall be admitted in evidence in the courts of this state. [1891 c 19 § 16; Code 1881 § 432; 1854 p 195 § 336; RRS § 1257.]


5.44.050 Foreign statutes as evidence. Printed copies of the statute laws of any state, territory, or foreign government, if purporting to have been published under the authority of the respective governments, or if commonly admitted and read as evidence in their courts, shall be admitted in all courts in this state, and on all other occasions as presumptive evidence of such laws. [Code 1881 § 435; 1877 p 95 § 437; 1869 p 116 § 431; 1854 p 196 § 339; RRS § 1259.]

Private statutes, how pleaded: RCW 4.36.090.

Uniform judicial notice of foreign laws act: Chapter 5.24 RCW.

5.44.060 Certified copies of recorded instruments as evidence. Whenever any deed, conveyance, bond, mortgage or other writing, shall have been recorded or filed in pursuance of law, copies of record of such deed, conveyance, bond or other writing, duly certified by the officer having the lawful custody thereof, with the seal of the office annexed, if there be such seal, if there be no such seal, then with the official certificate of such officer, shall be received in evidence to all intents and purposes as the originals themselves. [Code 1881 § 431; 1877 p 95 § 433; 1869 p 115 § 427; 1854 p 195 § 335; RRS § 1260.]

Deeds as evidence: RCW 84.64.180, 84.64.190.
5.44.060 Certified copies of instruments, or transcripts of county commissioners' proceedings. Copies of all deeds or other instruments of writing, maps, documents and papers which by law are to be filed or recorded in the office of said county auditor, and all transcripts or exemplifications of the records of the proceedings of the board of county commissioners certified by said auditor under official seal, shall be admitted as prima facie evidence in all the courts of this state. [Code 1881 § 2737; 1869 p 315 § 27; RRS § 10612.]

Certified copy of plat as evidence: RCW 58.10.020.

5.44.080 City or town ordinances as evidence. All ordinances passed by the legislative body of any city or town shall be recorded in a book to be kept for that purpose by the city or town clerk, and when so recorded the record thereof so made shall be received in any court of the state as prima facie evidence of the due passage of such ordinance as recorded. When the ordinances of any city or town are printed by authority of such municipal corporation, the printed copies thereof shall be received as prima facie evidence that such ordinances as printed and published were duly passed. [1955 c 6 § 1; Code 1881 § 2062; RRS § 1260 1/2.]

Existence of city or town, how pleaded: RCW 4.36.100.
Ordinances, how pleaded, judicial notice: RCW 4.36.110.

5.44.090 Copy of instrument restoring civil rights as evidence. The secretary of state and the clerk of the superior court shall, upon demand and the payment of the fee required by law, issue a certified copy of any such instrument restoring civil rights filed in their respective offices, and every such certified copy shall be received in evidence as proof of the fact therein stated, in any court and by all election officers. [1931 c 19 § 4; 1929 c 26 § 5; RRS § 10253.]

Restoration of civil rights: Chapter 9.96 RCW.

5.44.130 Seal, how affixed. A seal of court or public office, when required to any writ, process, or proceeding to authenticate a copy of any record or document, may be affixed by making an impression directly on the paper which shall be as valid as if made upon a wafer or on wax. [Code 1881 § 434; 1877 p 95 § 436; 1869 p 116 § 430; 1854 p 196 § 338; RRS § 1258.]

Private seals abolished: RCW 64.04.090.
Seals of courts and municipalities: State Constitution Art. 27 § 9.
State seal, improper use: RCW 9.91.050.
Superior court seal: RCW 2.08.050.
Telegraphic message, description of seal: RCW 5.52.060.

Chapter 5.45
UNIFORM BUSINESS RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Sections
5.45.010 “Business” defined.

5.45.020 Business records as evidence.
5.45.090 Construction—1947 c 53.
5.45.910 Short title.
5.45.920 Repeal of inconsistent provisions.

5.45.010 “Business” defined. The term “business” shall include every kind of business, profession, occupation, calling or operation of institutions, whether carried on for profit or not. [1947 c 53 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1263–1. Formerly RCW 5.44.100.]

5.45.020 Business records as evidence. A record of an act, condition or event, shall in so far as relevant, be competent evidence if the custodian or other qualified witness testifies to its identity and the mode of its preparation, and if it was made in the regular course of business, at or near the time of the act, condition or event, and if, in the opinion of the court, the sources of information, method and time of preparation were such as to justify its admission. [1947 c 53 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1263–2. Formerly RCW 5.44.120.]

5.45.910 Short title. This chapter may be cited as The Uniform Business Records as Evidence Act. [1947 c 53 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1263–4.]

5.45.920 Repeal of inconsistent provisions. All acts or parts of acts which are inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed. [1947 c 53 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1263–5.]

Chapter 5.46
UNIFORM PHOTOGRAPHIC COPIES OF BUSINESS AND PUBLIC RECORDS AS EVIDENCE ACT

Sections
5.46.010 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence.
5.46.900 Construction—1953 c 273.
5.46.910 Short title.
5.46.920 Repeal of inconsistent provisions.

5.46.010 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence. If any business, institution, member of a profession or calling or any department or agency of government, in the regular course of business or activity has kept or recorded any memorandum, writing, entry, print, representation or combination thereof, of any act, transaction, occurrence or event, and in the regular course of business has caused any or all of the same to be recorded, copied or reproduced by any photographic, photostatic, microfilm, microcard, miniature photographic, or other process which accurately reproduces or forms a durable medium for so reproducing the original, the original may be destroyed in the regular course of business unless the same is an asset or is representative of title to an asset held in a custodial or fiduciary
capacity or unless its preservation is required by law. Such reproduction, when satisfactorily identified, is as admissible in evidence as the original itself in any judicial or administrative proceeding whether the original is in existence or not and an enlargement or facsimile of such reproduction is likewise admissible in evidence if the original reproduction is in existence and available for inspection under direction of court. The introduction of a reproduced record, enlargement or facsimile, does not preclude admission of the original. [1959 c 125 § 1; 1953 c 273 § 1. Formerly RCW 5.44.125.]

Photostatic or photographic copies of public or business records admissible in evidence: RCW 40.20.030.

5.48.040 Proof—Replacement of Lost Records

Chapter 5.48

PROOF—REPLACEMENT OF LOST RECORDS

Sections

5.48.010 Substitution of copy authorized.

5.48.020 Methods to replace lost court records.

5.48.030 Action to replace—Procedure.

5.48.040 Hearing on application—Evidence.

5.48.050 Time for appeal extended.

5.48.051 Costs to be taxed.

5.48.060 Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records.

5.48.070 Costs—Payment of.

Records and exhibits of superior court, destruction, reproduction: RCW 36.23.065, 36.23.067, 36.23.070.

5.48.010 Substitution of copy authorized. Whenever a pleading, process, return, verdict, bill of exceptions, order, entry, stipulation or other act, file or proceeding in any action or proceeding pending in any court of this state shall have been lost or destroyed by fire or otherwise, or is withheld by any person, such court may, upon the application of any party to such action or proceeding, order a copy or substantial copy thereof to be substituted. [1890 p 337 § 1; RRS § 1270.]

5.48.020 Methods to replace lost court records. Whenever the record required by law of the proceedings, judgment or decree in any action or other proceeding of any court in this state in which a final judgment has been rendered, or in any part thereof, is lost or destroyed by fire or otherwise, such court may, upon the application of any party interested therein, grant an order authorizing such record or parts thereof to be supplied or replaced:

(1) by a certified copy of such original record, or part thereof, when the same can be obtained;

(2) by a duly certified copy of the record in the supreme court or court of appeals of such original record of any action or proceeding that may have been removed to the supreme court or court of appeals and remains recorded or filed in said courts;

(3) by the original pleadings, entries, papers and files in such action or proceeding when the same can be obtained;

(4) by an agreement in writing signed by all the parties to such action or proceeding, their representatives or attorneys, that a substituted copy of such original record is substantially correct. [1971 c 81 § 25; 1890 p 338 § 2; RRS § 1271.]

5.48.030 Action to replace—Procedure. Whenever the record required by law, or any part thereof, of the proceedings or judgment or decree in any action or other proceeding of any court in this state in which the final judgment has been rendered, is lost or destroyed by fire or otherwise, and such loss cannot be supplied or replaced as provided in RCW 5.48.020, any person or party interested therein may make a written application to the court to which said record belongs, setting forth the substance of the record so lost or destroyed, which application shall be verified in the manner provided for the verification of pleadings in a civil action, and thereupon summons shall issue and actual service, or service by publication, shall be made upon all persons interested in or affected by said original judgment or final entry in the manner provided by law for the commencement of civil actions, provided the parties may waive the issuing or service of summons and enter their appearance to such application; and upon the hearing of such application without further pleadings, if the court finds that such record has been lost or destroyed and that it is enabled by the evidence produced to find the substance or effect thereof material to the preservation of the rights of the parties thereto, it shall make an order allowing a record, which record shall recite the substance and effect of said lost or destroyed record, or part thereof, and the same shall thereupon be recorded in said court, and shall have the same effect as the original record would have if the same had not been lost or destroyed, so far as it concerns the rights of the parties so making the application, or persons or parties so served with summons, or entering their appearance, or persons claiming under them by a title acquired subsequently to the filing of the application. [1890 p 338 § 3; RRS § 1272.]

5.48.040 Hearing on application—Evidence. Upon the hearing of the application provided in RCW 5.48.030, the court may admit in evidence oral testimony and any complete or partial abstract of such record, docket entries or indices, and any other written evidence of the contents or effect of such records and published reports concerning such actions or proceedings, when the court is of opinion that such abstracts, writings and publications were fairly and honestly made before the loss of such records occurred. [1890 p 339 § 4; RRS § 1273.]

[Title 5—p 5]
5.48.050  Time for appeal extended. Whenever a lost or destroyed judgment or order is one to which either party has a right to a proceeding in error or of appeal, the time intervening between the filing of the application mentioned in RCW 5.48.030 and the final order of the court thereon shall be excluded in computing the time within which such proceeding or appeal may be taken as provided by law. [1890 p 339 § 5; RRS § 1274.]

Rules of court: CF. RAP 5.2, 18.22.

5.48.051  Costs to be taxed. The costs to be taxed, upon an application to restore a lost or destroyed record, shall be the same as are provided for like service in civil actions, and may be adjudged against either or any party to such proceeding or application, or may, in the discretion of the court, be apportioned between such parties. [1890 p 339 § 6; RRS § 1275. Formerly RCW 5.48.070, part.]

5.48.060  Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records. In case of the loss or destruction by fire or otherwise of the records, or any part thereof, of any probate court or superior court having probate jurisdiction, the judge of any such court may proceed, upon its own motion, or upon application in writing of any party in interest, to restore the records, papers, and proceedings of either of said courts relating to the estates of deceased persons, including recorded wills, wills probated, or filed for probate in such courts, all marriage records and all other records and proceedings, and for the purpose of restoring said records, wills, papers or proceedings, or any part thereof, may cause citations or other process to be issued to any and all parties to be designated by him, and may compel the attendance in court of any and all witnesses whose testimony may be necessary to the establishment of any such record or part thereof, and the production of any and all written or documentary evidence which may be by him deemed necessary in determining the true import and effect of the original records, will, paper, or other document belonging to the files of said courts; and may make such orders and decrees establishing such original record, will, paper, document or proceeding, or the substance thereof, as to him shall seem just and proper. [1957 c 9 § 5; 1890 p 340 § 7; RRS § 1276.]

Reviser's note: Jurisdiction in probate matters now vested in superior courts, see state Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28) and Art. 27 § 10.

5.48.070  Costs—Payment of. The costs incurred in the probate and superior courts in proceedings under RCW 5.48.051 and 5.48.060 shall be paid by the party or parties interested in such proceedings, or in whose behalf such proceedings are instituted. [1890 p 340 § 8; RRS § 1277. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1890 p 339 § 6; RRS § 1275, now codified as RCW 5.48.051.]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 5.48.060.
Whenever the genuineness or execution of any such instrument received by telegraph shall be denied on oath, by or on behalf of the person sought to be charged thereby, it shall be incumbent upon the party claiming under or alleging the same, to prove the existence and execution of the original writing from which the telegraphic copy or duplicate was transmitted. The original message shall in all cases be preserved in the telegraph office from which the same is sent. [Code 1881 § 2355; 1865 p 74 § 14; RRS § 11348.]

5.52.050 Telegraphic copies as evidence. Except as hereinbefore otherwise provided, any instrument in writing, duly certified, under his hand and official seal, by a notary public, commissioner of deeds, or clerk of a court of record, to be genuine, within the personal knowledge of such officer, may, together with such certificate, be sent by telegraph and the telegraphic copy thereof shall, prima facie, only have the same force, effect and validity, in all respects whatsoever as the original, and the burden of proof shall rest with the party denying the genuineness, or due execution of the original. [Code 1881 § 2356; 1865 p 75 § 15; RRS § 11349.]

5.52.060 Seal and revenue stamp, how described. Whenever any document to be sent by telegraph bears a seal, either private or official, it shall not be necessary for the operator in sending the same, to telegraph a description of the seal, or any words or device thereon, but the same may be expressed in the telegraphic copy, by the word "stamp," without any other or further description thereof. [Code 1881 § 2359; 1865 p 76 § 18; RRS § 11350.]

Seal, how affixed: RCW 5.44.130.

5.52.070 "Copy" or "duplicate" defined. The term "telegraphic copy," or "telegraphic duplicate," whenever used in this chapter, shall be construed to mean any copy of a message, made or prepared for delivery at the office to which said message may have been sent by telegraph. [Code 1881 § 2362; 1865 p 77 § 21; RRS § 11351.]

Chapter 5.56

WITNESSES—COMPULSORY ATTENDANCE

Sections
5.56.010 When witnesses must attend—Fees and allowances.
5.56.020 Subpoena.
5.56.030 Subpoena duces tecum.
5.56.040 Service—Proof when made by person other than officer.
5.56.050 Person in court required to testify.
5.56.060 Result of failure to attend.
5.56.061 Failure to attend—Fine and costs.
5.56.070 Attachment of witness.
5.56.080 To whom attachment directed—Execution.
5.56.090 Testimony of prisoner, how obtained.
5.56.100 Affidavit to procure order.

Tampering with witness: 9A.72.120.

5.56.020 Subpoena. The subpoena shall be issued as follows:

1. To require attendance before a court of record or at the trial of an issue therein, such subpoena may be issued in the name of the state of Washington and be under the seal of the court before which the attendance is required or in which the issue is pending: Provided, That such subpoena may be issued with like effect by the judge, commissioner, referee or clerk thereof, who, if such application be granted and a subpoena issued, shall fix without notice an allowance for meals and lodging, if any, to be allowed, together with necessary travel expenses, and the amounts so fixed shall be endorsed upon the subpoena and tendered to such witness at the time of the service of the subpoena: Provided further, That the court shall fix and allow at or after trial such additional amounts for meals, lodging and travel as it may deem reasonable for the attendance of such witness. [1963 c 19 § 1; 1891 c 19 § 2; Code 1881 § 393; 1877 p 87 § 395; 1869 p 104 § 388; 1863 p 156 § 69; 1854 p 187 § 295; RRS § 1215.]


Arbitration, compelling attendance of witnesses: RCW 7.04.110.

Justice court, witness may be subpoenaed: RCW 12.16.010.

Justice court; attachment, damages for nonappearance: RCW 12.16.030.

Power to compel attendance of persons to testify: RCW 22.80.010, 22.80.020, 22.80.060, 22.80.070.

Salaried public officers shall not receive additional compensation as witness on behalf of employer, and in certain other cases: RCW 42.16.020.

Witness fees and mileage: Chapter 2.40 RCW.

5.56.010 When witnesses must attend—Fees and allowances. Any person may be compelled to attend as a witness before any court of record, judge, commissioner, or referee, in any civil action or proceeding in this state. No such person shall be compelled to attend as a witness in any civil action or proceeding unless the fees be paid or tendered him which are allowed by law for one day's attendance as a witness and for traveling to and returning from the place where he is required to attend, together with any allowance for meals and lodging theretofore fixed as specified herein: Provided, That such fees be demanded by any witness residing within the same county where such court of record, judge, commissioner, or referee is located, or within twenty miles of the place where such court is located, at the time of service of the subpoena: Provided further, That a party desiring the attendance of a witness residing outside of the county in which such action or proceeding is pending, or more than twenty miles of the place where such court is located, shall apply ex parte to such court, or to the judge, commissioner, referee or clerk thereof, who, if such application be granted and a subpoena issued, shall fix without notice an allowance for meals and lodging, if any, to be allowed, together with necessary travel expenses, and the amounts so fixed shall be endorsed upon the subpoena and tendered to such witness at the time of the service of the subpoena: Provided further, That the court shall fix and allow at or after trial such additional amounts for meals, lodging and travel as it may deem reasonable for the attendance of such witness. [1963 c 19 § 1; 1891 c 19 § 2; Code 1881 § 393; 1877 p 87 § 395; 1869 p 104 § 388; 1863 p 156 § 69; 1854 p 187 § 295; RRS § 1215.]

Arbitration, compelling attendance of witnesses: RCW 7.04.110.

Justice court, witness may be subpoenaed: RCW 12.16.010.

Justice court; attachment, damages for nonappearance: RCW 12.16.030.

Power to compel attendance of persons to testify: RCW 22.80.010, 22.80.020, 22.80.060, 22.80.070.

Salaried public officers shall not receive additional compensation as witness on behalf of employer, and in certain other cases: RCW 42.16.020.

Witness fees and mileage: Chapter 2.40 RCW.

[Title 5—p 7]
shall be issued by such judge, justice of the peace, commissioner, referee or other officer before whom the attendance is required.

(3) To require attendance before a commissioner appointed to take testimony by a court of any other state, territory or county it may be issued by any judge or justice of the peace in places within their respective jurisdiction. [1895 c 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 395; 1877 p 87 § 397; 1869 p 105 § 390; 1854 p 188 § 297; RRS § 1217.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 45(a) and (d). See comment by court after CR 45(a) and (d).

5.56.030 Subpoena duces tecum. The subpoena may require not only the personal attendance of the person to whom it is directed, at a particular time and place, to testify as a witness, but may also require him to bring with him any books, documents or things under his control; but no public officer or person having the possession or control of public records or papers which by law are required to be kept in any particular office or place, shall be compelled to produce the same in any court. [Code 1881 § 394; 1877 p 87 § 396; 1869 p 105 § 389; 1854 p 188 § 296; RRS § 1216.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 45(b). See comment by court after CR 45(b).

5.56.040 Service—Proof when made by person other than officer. Such subpoena may be served by any suitable person over eighteen years of age, by exhibiting and reading it to the witness, or by giving him a copy thereof, or by leaving such copy at the place of his abode. When service is made by any other person than an officer authorized to serve process, proof of service shall be made by affidavit. [Code 1881 § 396; 1877 p 87 § 398; 1869 p 105 § 391; 1854 p 188 § 298; RRS § 1218.]

Rules of court: Section superseded by CR 45(c). See comment by court after CR 45(c).

Interfering with officer authorized to subpoena witnesses, penalty: RCW 9A.76.020.

5.56.050 Person in court required to testify. A person present in court or before a judicial officer, may be required to testify in the same manner as if he were in attendance upon a subpoena issued by such court or officer. [Code 1881 § 397; 1877 p 88 § 399; 1869 p 106 § 392; 1854 p 188 § 299; RRS § 1219.]

5.56.060 Result of failure to attend. If any person duly served with a subpoena and obliged to attend as a witness, shall fail to do so, without any reasonable excuse, he shall be liable to the aggrieved party for all damages occasioned by such failure, to be recovered in a civil action. [Code 1881 § 398; 1877 p 88 § 400; 1869 p 106 § 393; 1854 p 188 § 300; RRS § 1220, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 399; 1877 p 88 § 401; 1869 p 106 § 394; 1854 p 188 § 301; RRS § 1220, part, now codified as RCW 5.56.061.]

Contempt, indemnity to injured party: RCW 7.20.100.

5.56.061 Failure to attend—Fine and costs. Such failure to attend as required by the subpoena, shall also be considered a contempt, and upon due proof, the witness may be punished by a fine not exceeding fifty dollars, and stand committed until said fine and costs are paid or until discharged by due course of law. [Code 1881 § 399; 1877 p 88 § 401; 1869 p 106 § 394; 1854 p 188 § 301; RRS § 1220, part. Formerly RCW 5.56.060, part.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 45(f).
Contempts: Chapter 7.20 RCW.
Criminal contempt: Chapter 9.23 RCW, RCW 9.92.040.
Justices of the peace—Contempts: Chapter 3.28 RCW.
Power of courts and judicial officers to punish for contempt: RCW 2.28.020, 2.28.070.

5.56.070 Attachment of witness. The court, judge, justice of the peace or other officer, in such case, may issue an attachment to bring such witness before them to answer for contempt, and also testify as witness in the cause in which he was subpoenaed. [Code 1881 § 400; 1877 p 88 § 402; 1869 p 106 § 395; 1854 p 188 § 302; RRS § 1221.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 45(f).

5.56.080 To whom attachment directed—Execution. Such attachment may be directed to the sheriff or any constable of any county in which the witness may be found, and shall be executed in the same manner as a warrant; and the fees of the officer for issuing and serving the same shall be paid by the person against whom the same was issued, unless he shows reasonable cause, to the satisfaction of the justice, for his omission to attend; in which case the party requiring such attachment shall pay all such costs. [1891 c 19 § 3; RRS § 1222.]

Reviser's note: Preliminary language of 1891 c 19 § 3 reads as follows: "The following section is enacted to follow section 400 of the said Code of 1881 [RCW 5.56.070], as that section shall be numbered in the code of procedure of this state."

Rules of court: Cf. CR 45(f).

5.56.090 Testimony of prisoner, how obtained. If the witness be a prisoner confined in a jail or prison within this state, an order for his examination in prison, upon deposition, or for his temporary removal and production before a court or officer, for the purpose of being orally examined, may be issued. [Code 1881 § 401; 1877 p 88 § 403; 1869 p 106 § 396; 1854 p 189 § 303; RRS § 1223.]
Competency; conviction of crime, effect: RCW 5.60.040.

5.56.100 Affidavit to procure order. Such order can only be made upon affidavit, showing the nature of the action or proceeding, the testimony expected from the witness, and its materiality. [Code 1881 § 402; 1877 p 88 § 404; 1869 p 106 § 397; 1854 p 189 § 304; RRS § 1224.]

[Title 5 2--p 8]
Chapter 5.60
WITNESSES—COMPETENCY

Sections
5.60.010 Juror as witness.
5.60.020 Who may testify.
5.60.030 Not excluded on grounds of interest—Exception—Transaction with person since deceased.
5.60.040 Conviction of crime—Effect.
5.60.050 Who are incompetent.
5.60.060 Who are disqualified—Privileged communications.

Juror as witness. A juror may be examined by either party as a witness, if he be otherwise competent. If he be not so examined, he shall not communicate any private knowledge or information that he may have of the matter in controversy, to his fellow jurors, nor be governed by the same in giving his verdict. [Code 1881 § 228; 1877 p 48 § 232; 1869 p 57 § 232; RRS § 348.]

Who may testify. Every person of sound mind, suitable age and discretion, except as hereinafter provided, may be a witness in any action, or proceeding. [Code 1881 § 388; 1877 p 85 § 390; 1869 p 103 § 383; 1854 p 186 § 289; RRS § 1210.]

Who may testify. No person offered as a witness shall be excluded from giving evidence by reason of his interest in the event of the action, as a party thereto or otherwise, but such interest may be shown to affect his credibility: Provided, however, That in an action or proceeding where the adverse party sues or defends as executor, administrator or legal representative of any deceased person, or as deriving right or title by, through or from any deceased person, or as the guardian or conservator of the estate of any insane person, or of any minor under the age of fourteen years, then a party in interest or to the record, shall not be admitted to testify in his own behalf as to any transaction had by him with, or any statement made to him, or in his presence, by any such deceased or insane person, or by any such minor under the age of fourteen years: Provided further, That this exclusion shall not apply to parties of record who sue or defend in any transaction had by him with, or any statement made to him, or in his presence, by any such deceased or insane person, or by any such minor under the age of fourteen years: Provided further, That this exclusion shall not apply to parties of record who sue or defend in a representative or fiduciary capacity, and have no other interest to which he belongs. [1927 c 84 § 1; Code 1881 § 389; 1877 p 85 § 391; 1873 p 106 § 382; 1869 p 183 § 384; 1867 p 88 § 1; 1854 p 186 § 290; RRS § 1211.]

Conviction of crime—Effect. No person offered as a witness shall be excluded from giving evidence by reason of conviction of crime, but such conviction may be shown to affect his credibility: Provided, That any person who shall have been convicted of the crime of perjury shall not be a competent witness in any case, unless such conviction shall have been reversed, or unless he shall have received a pardon. [1891 c 19 § 1; Code 1881 § 390; 1877 p 86 § 392; 1869 p 103 § 385; 1854 p 186 § 292; RRS § 1212.]

Convict as witness: RCW 10.52.030.
Testimony of prisoner, how obtained: RCW 5.56.090, 5.56.100.

Who are disqualified—Privileged communications. (1) A husband shall not be examined for or against his wife, without the consent of the wife, nor a wife for or against her husband without the consent of the husband, nor can either during marriage or afterward, be without the consent of the other, examined as to any communication made by one to the other during marriage. But this exception shall not apply to a civil action or proceeding by one against the other, nor to a criminal action or proceeding for a crime committed by one against the other, nor to a criminal action or proceeding for a crime committed by said husband or wife against any child of whom said husband or wife is the parent or guardian.

(2) An attorney or counselor shall not, without the consent of his client, be examined as to any communication made by the client to him, or his advice given thereon in the course of professional employment.

(3) A clergymen or priest shall not, without the consent of a person making the confession, be examined as to any confession made to him in his professional character, in the course of discipline enjoined by the church to which he belongs.

(4) A regular physician or surgeon shall not, without the consent of his patient, be examined in a civil action as to any information acquired in attending such patient, which was necessary to enable him to prescribe or act for the patient, but this exception shall not apply in any judicial proceeding regarding a child’s injuries, neglect or sexual abuse, or the cause thereof.

(5) A public officer shall not be examined as a witness as to communications made to him in official confidence, when the public interest would suffer by the disclosure. [1965 c 13 § 7; Code 1881 § 392; 1879 p 118 § 1; 1877 p 86 § 394; 1873 p 107 § 385; 1869 p 104 § 387; 1854 p 187 § 294; RRS § 1214. Cf. 1886 p 73 § 1.] Rules of court. Cf. CR 43(g).
Non-support or family desertion, spouse as witness: RCW 26.20.071.
Optometrist—Client, privileged communications: RCW 18.53.200.
Psychologist—Client, privileged communications: RCW 18.83.110.
Report of child abuse: Chapter 26.44 RCW.
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act—Spouse as witness: RCW 26.21.170.

Chapter 5.64
ADMISSIBILITY—FURNISHING, OFFERING OR PROMISING TO PAY MEDICAL EXPENSES

Sections
5.64.010 Personal injury actions for negligence of persons licensed to provide health care or related services—Physicians, dentists, nurses, hospitals, etc.—Evidence of personal injury actions for negligence of persons licensed to provide health care or related services—Physicians, dentists, nurses, hospitals, etc.—Evidence of
5.64.010 Personal injury actions for negligence of persons licensed to provide health care or related services—Physicians, dentists, nurses, hospitals, etc.—Evidence of furnishing or offering to pay medical expenses inadmissible to prove liability. In any civil action for personal injuries which is based upon alleged professional negligence and which is against:

(1) A person licensed by this state to provide health care or related services, including, but not limited to, a physician, osteopathic physician, dentist, nurse, optometrist, podiatrist, chiropractor, physical therapist, psychologist, pharmacist, optician, physician's assistant, osteopathic physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or physician's trained mobile intensive care paramedic, including, in the event such person is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

(2) An employee or agent of a person described in subsection (1) of this section, acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such employee or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative; or

(3) An entity, whether or not incorporated, facility, or institution employing one or more persons described in subsection (1) of this section, including, but not limited to, a hospital, clinic, health maintenance organization, or nursing home; or an officer, director, employee, or agent thereof acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such officer, director, employee, or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

evidence of furnishing or offering or promising to pay medical, hospital, or similar expenses occasioned by an injury is not admissible to prove liability for the injury. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 3.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.330.
CHAPTER 6
ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS

Sections
6.04010 Execution authorized within six years—Exceptions.
6.04020 Kinds of execution.
6.04030 Execution in particular cases.
6.04040 Form and contents of writ.
6.04050 Sheriff’s duty on receiving writ—Duty of clerk.
6.04060 Property subject to execution.
6.04070 Execution in name of assignee or personal representative.
6.04080 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure.
6.04090 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure—Manner of levy and sale.
6.04095 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure—Time and place of sale.
6.04100 Execution of writ—Levy.
6.04110 Levy on joint realty.
6.04120 Levy on joint personality.
6.04130 Retention of property by judgment debtor—Bond.
6.04140 Enforcement of judgment against public corporations.
6.04150 Attachment to compel officer to satisfy judgment.

Rules of court: ROA 1-30, 1-60, 1-61; CAROA 30, 60, 61; Cf. CR 69(a).

Sheriff’s fees for service of process and other official services: RCW 36.18.040.

6.04010 Execution authorized within six years—Exceptions. The party in whose favor a judgment of a court of record of this state has been, or may hereafter be, rendered, or his assignee, may have an execution issued for the collection or enforcement of the same, at any time within six years from the rendition thereof: Provided, That no execution shall issue on any judgment rendered upon a contract made prior to the ninth day of June, 1897, after the expiration of five years from the date of the rendition thereof, unless and until such judgment has been revived in the manner provided by law, except that in case of an appeal the date of the final judgment in the supreme court or the court of appeals shall be the time from which said period of five years shall commence to run. [1971 c 81 § 26; 1929 c 25 § 2; RRS § 510. Prior: 1888 p 94 § 1; Code 1881 § 325; 1877 p 67 § 328; 1869 p 79 § 320; 1854 p 175 § 242.]

Execution on part of claim in receiver’s action: RCW 7.60.050.

Judgment lien, commencement, cessation, extension prohibited: RCW 4.56.190 through 4.56.225.

6.04020 Kinds of execution. There shall be three kinds of executions; one against the property of the judgment debtor, the second for the delivery of the possession of real or personal property, or such delivery with damages for withholding the same, and the third, commanding the enforcement of or obedience to any special order of the court, and in all cases there shall be an order to collect the costs. [1929 c 25 § 3; RRS § 511. Prior: Code 1881 § 327; 1877 p 68 § 331; 1854 p 176 § 244.]

6.04030 Execution in particular cases. When any judgment of a court of record of this state requires the payment of money, or the delivery of real or personal property, the same may be enforced in those respects by execution. When it requires the performance of any other act, a certified copy of the judgment may be served on the party against whom it is given, or the person or officer who is required thereby, or by law, to obey the same, and a writ shall be issued commanding him to obey or enforce the same. If he refuses, he may be punished by the court as for contempt. [1957 c 8 § 1; 1929 c 25 § 1; RRS § 512. Prior: Code 1881 § 326; 1877 p 68 § 330; 1854 p 176 § 244.]

6.04040 Form and contents of writ. The writ of execution shall be issued in the name of the state of Washington, sealed with the seal of the court, and subscribed by the clerk, and shall be directed to the sheriff of the county in which the property is situated, or to the coroner of such county, or the officer exercising the powers and performing the duties of coroner in case there be no coroner, when the sheriff is a party, or interested, and shall intelligibly refer to the judgment, stating the court, the county where the judgment was rendered, the names of the parties, the amount of the
judgment if it be for money, and the amount actually due thereon, and shall require substantially as follows:

(1) If the execution be against the property of the judgment debtor it shall require the officer to satisfy the judgment, with interest, out of the personal property of the debtor, and if sufficient personal property cannot be found, out of his real property upon which the judgment is a lien.

(2) If the execution be against real or personal property in the hands of personal representatives, heirs, devisees, legatees, tenants of real property, or trustees, it shall require the officer to satisfy the judgment, with interest, out of such property.

(3) If the execution be for the delivery of real or personal property, it shall require the officer to deliver possession of the same, particularly describing it, to the party entitled thereto, and may, at the same time, require the officer to satisfy any charges, damages, or rents and profits recovered by the same judgment, out of the personal property of the party against whom it was rendered, and the value of the property for which the judgment was recovered, shall be specified therein. If a delivery of the property described in the execution cannot be had, and if sufficient personal property cannot be found to satisfy the judgment, it shall be satisfied out of the real property of the party against whom the judgment was rendered.

(4) When the execution is to enforce obedience to any special order, it shall particularly command what is required to be done or to be omitted.

(5) When the nature of the case shall require it, the execution may embrace one or more of the requirements above mentioned. And in all cases the execution shall require the collection of all interest, costs, and increased costs therein. [1929 c 25 § 6; RRS § 518. Prior: Code 1881 § 333; 1877 p 70 § 337; 1854 p 177 § 251.]

6.04.060 Property subject to execution. All property, real and personal, of the judgment debtor, not exempted by law, shall be liable to execution. [1929 c 25 § 6; RRS § 518. Prior: Code 1881 § 333; 1877 p 70 § 337; 1854 p 177 § 251.]

6.04.070 Execution in name of assignee or personal representative. In all cases in which a judgment heretofore or hereafter recovered in any court of this state, has been or shall be assigned to any person, execution may issue in the name of the assignee, upon the assignment being recorded in the execution docket, by the clerk of the court in which the judgment is recovered, and in all cases in which a judgment has been or shall be recovered in any such court, and the person in whose name execution might have issued, has died or shall die, execution may issue in the name of the executor, administrator or legal representative of such deceased person, upon letters testamentary or of administration, or other sufficient proof being filed in said cause and minuted upon the execution docket, by the clerk of the court in which said judgment is entered, and upon an order of said court or the judge thereof, which may be made on an ex parte application. [1957 c 8 § 2; 1929 c 25 § 7; RRS § 519. Prior: Code 1881 § 334; 1877 p 70 § 338; 1869 p 84 § 330.]

6.04.080 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure. That all franchises of every kind and nature heretofore or hereafter granted, shall be subject to sale upon execution, and upon order of sale issued upon foreclosure of mortgage, in the same manner as any other personal property may be sold upon execution or upon order of sale under foreclosure of mortgage, except as in RCW 6.04.090 and 6.04.095 provided. [1897 c 61 § 1; RRS § 520.]

6.04.090 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure—Manner of levy and sale. The levy of such execution or order of sale shall be made by filing in the office of the auditor of the county in which the franchise was granted, a copy of the same, together with a notice in writing that under such execution or order of sale the officer levying the same has levied upon the franchise to be sold, specifying the time and place of sale, the name of the owner of the franchise, the amount of the claim or judgment for the satisfaction of which the franchise is to be sold, and the name of the plaintiff in the action in which the decree of foreclosure or judgment is entered; and by serving a copy of such execution or order of sale and notice, upon the judgment debtor, or his attorney of record, if any, in the action in which judgment was rendered, twenty days prior to date of sale. Notice may be served upon a defendant in the same manner that summons is served in civil actions. [1897 c 61 § 2; RRS § 521, part. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: 1897 c 61 § 3 now codified as RCW 6.04.095.]

6.04.095 Franchises subject to sale on execution or mortgage foreclosure—Time and place of sale. The sale of any franchise under execution or order of sale upon foreclosure must be made at the front door of the
court house in the county in which the franchise was granted, not less than twenty days after the levy of the execution or order of sale and the giving of the notice as in RCW 6.04.080 through 6.04.095 provided. [1897 c 61 § 3; RRS § 521, part. Formerly RCW 6.04.090, part.]

6.04.100 Execution of writ—Levy. When the writ of execution is against the property of the judgment debtor, it shall be executed by the sheriff as follows:

(1) If property has been attached, he shall indorse on the execution, and pay to the clerk forthwith the amount of the proceeds of sales of perishable property or debts due the defendant received by him, sufficient to satisfy the judgment.

(2) If the judgment is not then satisfied, and property has been attached and remains in his custody, he shall sell the same, or sufficient thereof to satisfy the judgment.

(3) If then any portion of the judgment remains unsatisfied, or if no property has been attached or the same has been discharged, he shall levy on the property of the judgment debtor, sufficient to satisfy the judgment.

(4) Property shall be levied on in like manner and with like effect as similar property is attached.

(5) Until a levy, personal property shall not be affected by the execution. When property has been sold or debts received by the sheriff on execution, he shall pay the proceeds thereof, or sufficient to satisfy the judgment, as commanded in the writ.

(6) When property has been attached and it is probable that such property will not be sufficient to satisfy the judgment, the execution may be levied on other property of the judgment debtor without delay. If after satisfying the judgment any property, or the proceeds thereof, remain in the custody of the sheriff, he shall deliver the same to the judgment debtor. [Code 1881 § 355; 1877 p 76 § 358; 1869 p 91 § 351; RRS § 578.]

6.04.110 Levy on joint realty. When a defendant in execution owns real estate subject to execution, jointly or in common with any other person, the judgment shall be a lien, and the execution be levied upon the interest of the defendant only. [Code 1881 § 751; 1877 p 152 § 757; 1869 p 174 § 694; 1854 p 220 § 499; RRS § 579.]

6.04.120 Levy on joint personality. When a defendant owns personal property jointly, or in copartnership with any other person, and the interest cannot be separately attached, the sheriff shall take possession of the property, unless the other person having an interest therein shall give the sheriff a sufficient bond, with surety, to hold and manage the property according to law; and the sheriff shall then proceed to sell the interest of the defendant in such property, describing such interest in his advertisement as nearly as may be, and the purchaser shall acquire all the interest of such defendant therein; but nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to deprive the copartner of any such defendant of his interest in any such property. [1957 c 8 § 3; Code 1881 § 752; 1877 p 152 § 757; 1869 p 174 § 694; 1854 p 220 § 499; RRS § 580.]

6.04.130 Retention of property by judgment debtor—Bond. When the sheriff shall levy upon personal property, by virtue of an execution, he may permit the judgment debtor to retain the same, or any part thereof, in his possession until the day of sale, upon the defendant executing a written bond to the sheriff with sufficient surety, in double the value of such property, to the effect that it shall be delivered to the sheriff at the time and place of sale, and for nondelivery thereof, an action may be maintained upon such bond by the sheriff or the plaintiff in the execution; but the sheriff shall not thereby be discharged from his liability to the plaintiff for such property. [Code 1881 § 358; 1877 p 77 § 361; 1869 p 92 § 354; 1854 p 182 § 268; RRS § 581.]

6.04.140 Enforcement of judgment against public corporations. If judgment be given for the recovery of money or damages against such county or other public corporation, no execution shall issue thereon for the collection of such money or damages, but such judgment in such respect shall be satisfied as follows:

(1) The party in whose favor such judgment is given may at any time thereafter, when execution might issue on a like judgment against a private person, present a certified transcript of the docket thereof to the officer of such county or other public corporation who is authorized to draw orders on the treasury thereof.

(2) On the presentation of such transcript such officer shall draw an order on such treasurer for the amount of the judgment, in favor of the party for whom the same was given. Thereafter such order shall be presented for payment and paid with like effect and in like manner as other orders upon the treasurer of such county or other public corporation.

(3) The certified transcript herein provided for shall not be furnished by the clerk unless at the time an execution might issue on such judgment if the same were against a private person, nor until satisfaction of the same judgment in respect to such money or damages be acknowledged as in ordinary cases. The clerk shall include in the transcript the memorandum of such acknowledgment of satisfaction and the entry thereof. Unless the transcript contain such memorandum, no order upon the treasurer shall issue thereon. [Code 1881 § 664; 1877 p 137 § 667; 1869 p 154 § 604; RRS § 953.]

6.04.150 Attachment to compel officer to satisfy judgment. Should the proper officer of said corporation fail or refuse to satisfy said judgment, as in RCW 6.04.140 provided, an attachment may be issued to compel his performance of said duty. [Code 1881 § 665; 1877 p 138 § 668; 1869 p 155 § 605; RRS § 954.]
Judgment against sureties.

**Rules of court: Cite CR 62(f), 69(a).**

**6.08.010 In what cases allowed.** Stay of execution shall be allowed on judgments rendered in the supreme court, the court of appeals, and superior court, as follows:

1. In the supreme court and in the court of appeals:
   a. On all sums under five hundred dollars, thirty days.
   b. On all sums over five and under fifteen hundred dollars, sixty days.
   c. On all sums over fifteen hundred dollars, ninety days.

2. On judgments rendered in the superior court:
   a. On all sums under three hundred dollars, two months.
   b. On all sums over three hundred and under one thousand dollars, five months.
   c. On all sums over one thousand dollars, six months.

[1971 c 81 § 27; Code 1881 § 335; 1877 p 70 § 339; 1869 p 84 § 331; 1860 p 328 § 1; 1854 p 377 § 1; RRS § 522.]

**6.08.020 Stay bond.** Before any execution shall be stayed under the provisions of this chapter, the defendant shall give bond to the opposite party, in double the amount of the judgment and costs, with surety to the sheriff. [Code 1881 § 339; 1877 p 71 § 340; 1869 p 85 § 332; 1854 p 378 § 2; RRS § 523.]

**6.08.030 Qualification and justification of sureties.** The sureties upon a bond for stay of execution shall possess the same qualifications and justify in the manner provided by law in other cases. [1957 c 8 § 4; Code 1881 § 338; 1877 p 71 § 342; 1869 p 85 § 334; 1854 p 378 § 4; RRS § 525.]

*Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.*

**6.08.040 Stay for part of period.** When execution has not been stayed, and execution issues before the time has elapsed for which it might have been stayed, as is herein provided, the defendant may have stay for the balance of the time, upon giving the proper bond and surety, which bond and surety shall be approved by and justified before the sheriff. [Code 1881 § 339; 1877 p 71 § 343; 1869 p 85 § 335; 1854 p 378 § 5; RRS § 526.]

**6.08.050 Bond to be filed with clerk.** Bonds required by this chapter shall, when taken, be lodged with the clerk of the court where the judgment was rendered, and placed on file in his office. [Code 1881 § 340; 1877 p 71 § 334; 1869 p 85 § 336; 1854 p 378 § 6; RRS § 527.]

**6.08.060 Judgment against sureties.** If the judgment is not satisfied, at any time after the expiration of the period for which execution has been stayed, the plaintiff, may, upon motion supported by an affidavit that such judgment or any part thereof is unpaid, and stating how much still remains due thereon, have judgment against the sureties upon said bond, for the balance remaining due, and have an execution therefor, upon which no stay shall be allowed. [1957 c 9 § 6; Code 1881 § 337; 1877 p 71 § 341; 1869 p 85 § 33; 1854 p 378 § 3; RRS § 524.]

**Chapter 6.12**

**HOMESTEADS**

**Sections**

- 6.12.010 Homestead, what constitutes.
- 6.12.020 From what it may be selected.
- 6.12.030 Selection from separate estate of wife or husband.
- 6.12.050 Value of homestead limited—Must be used as home.
- 6.12.060 Contents of declaration.
- 6.12.070 Declaration to be recorded.
- 6.12.080 Tenure by which homestead is held.
- 6.12.090 Homestead exempt from execution, when.
- 6.12.100 Homestead subject to execution, when.
- 6.12.110 Conveyance or encumbrance by husband and wife.
- 6.12.120 Abandonment of homestead.
- 6.12.130 Abandonment, when effectual.
- 6.12.140 Proceedings on execution against homestead.
- 6.12.150 Verified petition.
- 6.12.160 Petition, where filed.
- 6.12.170 Notice.
- 6.12.190 Oath of appraisers.
- 6.12.200 View of premises by appraisers.
- 6.12.220 Division of property.
- 6.12.230 Sale, if not divisible.
- 6.12.240 Bids must exceed exemption.
- 6.12.250 Application of proceeds.
- 6.12.260 Money from sale protected.
- 6.12.270 Compensations of appraisers.
- 6.12.280 Costs.
- 6.12.290 "Head of family" defined.
- 6.12.300 Abandonment in case of insanity of one spouse.
- 6.12.310 Notice of application for order.
- 6.12.320 Petition.

*Homestead and exemptions: State Constitution Art. 19. Probate, provisions for family support: Chapter 11.52 RCW.*

**6.12.010 Homestead, what constitutes.** The homestead consists of the dwelling house, in which the claimant resides, with appurtenant buildings, and the land on which the same are situated, and by which the same are surrounded, or land without improvements purchased with the intention of building a house and residing thereon, selected at any time before sale, as in this chapter provided. [1945 c 196 § 1; 1931 c 88 § 1; 1927 c 193 § 1; 1895 c 64 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 528.]

**6.12.020 From what it may be selected.** If the claimant be married the homestead may be selected from the community property, or, with the consent of the husband, from his separate property, or, with the consent of the wife, from her separate property. When the claimant is not married, but is the head of a family within the meaning of RCW 6.12.290 as now or hereafter amended, the homestead may be selected from any of his or her property. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 6; 1895 c 64 § 2; RRS § 530.]

*Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 2.12.030.*
6.12.030 Selection from separate estate of wife or husband. The homestead cannot be selected from the separate property of the wife without her consent or from the separate property of the husband without his consent, shown by his or her making the declaration of homestead. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 7; 1895 c 64 § 3; RRS § 531.]


6.12.040 Mode of selection—Declaration of homestead. In order to select a homestead the husband, wife, or other head of a family must execute and acknowledge, in the same manner as a grant of real property is acknowledged, a declaration of homestead, and file the same for record. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 8; 1895 c 64 § 30; RRS § 558.]


6.12.050 Value of homestead limited—Must be used as home. Homesteads may be selected and claimed in lands and tenements with the improvements thereon, as defined in RCW 6.12.010, regardless of area but not exceeding in net value, of both the lands and improvements, the sum of ten thousand dollars. The premises thus included in the homestead must be actually intended or used as a home for the claimants, and shall not be devoted exclusively to any other purpose. [1971 ex.s. c 12 § 1; 1955 c 29 § 1; 1945 c 196 § 3; 1895 c 64 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 552.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 12: “If any provision of this 1971 amending act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.” [1971 ex.s. c 12 § 5.] This applies to RCW 6.12.050, 11.52.010, 11.52.020 and 11.52.022.

6.12.060 Contents of declaration. The declaration of homestead must contain—

(1) A statement showing that the person making it is the head of a family.

(2) A statement that the person making it is residing on the premises or has purchased the same for a home and intends to reside thereon and claims them as a homestead.

(3) A description of the premises.

(4) An estimate of their actual cash value. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 9; 1895 c 64 § 31; RRS § 559.]


6.12.070 Declaration to be recorded. The declaration must be recorded in the office of the auditor of the county in which the land is situated. [1895 c 64 § 32; RRS § 560.]

6.12.080 Tenure by which homestead is held. From and after the time the declaration is filed for record the premises therein described constitute a homestead. If the selection was made by a married person from the community property, the land, on the death of either of the spouses, vests in the survivor, subject to no other liability than such as exists or has been created under the provisions of this chapter; in other cases, upon the death of the person whose property was selected as a homestead, it shall go to his heirs or devisees, subject to the power of the superior court to assign the same for a limited period to the family of the decedent; but in no case shall it be held liable for the debts of the owner, except as provided in this chapter. [1895 c 64 § 33; RRS § 561.]

6.12.090 Homestead exempt from execution, when. The homestead is exempt from attachment and from execution or forced sale, except as in this chapter provided; and the proceeds of the voluntary sale of the homestead in good faith for the purpose of acquiring a new homestead, shall likewise be exempt for one year, and also such new homestead acquired with such proceeds. Every homestead claimed in the manner provided by law, shall be presumed to be valid to the extent of all the lands claimed exempt, until the validity thereof is contested in a court of general jurisdiction in the county or district in which the homestead is situated. [1945 c 196 § 2; 1927 c 193 § 2; 1895 c 64 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 532.]

6.12.100 Homestead subject to execution, when. The homestead is subject to execution or forced sale in satisfaction of judgments obtained:

(1) On debts secured by mechanic’s, laborer’s, materialmen’s or vendor’s liens upon the premises.

(2) On debts secured by mortgages on the premises executed and acknowledged by the husband and wife or by any unmarried claimant. [1909 c 44 § 1; 1895 c 64 § 5; RRS § 533.]

6.12.110 Conveyance or encumbrance by husband and wife. The homestead of a married person cannot be conveyed or encumbered unless the instrument by which it is conveyed or encumbered is executed and acknowledged by both husband and wife. [1895 c 64 § 6; RRS § 534.]

Husband and wife, property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

6.12.120 Abandonment of homestead. A homestead can be abandoned only by a declaration of abandonment, or a grant thereof, executed and acknowledged:

(1) By the husband and wife if the claimant is married.

(2) By the claimant, if unmarried. [1895 c 64 § 7; RRS § 535.]

6.12.130 Abandonment, when effectual. A declaration of abandonment is effectual only from the time it is filed in the office in which the homestead was recorded. [1895 c 64 § 8; RRS § 536.]

6.12.140 Proceedings on execution against homestead. When the execution for the enforcement of a judgment obtained in a case not within the classes enumerated in RCW 6.12.100 is levied upon the homestead, the judgment creditor may apply to the superior court of the county in which the homestead is situated for the
6.12.140 Title 6: Enforcement of Judgments

appointment of persons to appraise the value thereof. [1895 c 64 § 9; RRS § 537.]

6.12.150 Verified petition. The application must be made upon verified petition, showing—

(1) The fact that an execution has been levied upon the homestead.

(2) The name of the claimant.

(3) That the value of the homestead exceeds the amount of the homestead exemption. [1895 c 64 § 10; RRS § 538.]

6.12.160 Petition, where filed. The petition must be filed with the clerk of the superior court. [1895 c 64 § 11; RRS § 539.]

6.12.170 Notice. A copy of the petition, with a notice of the time and place of hearing, must be served upon the claimant at least ten days before the hearing. [1895 c 64 § 12; RRS § 540.]

6.12.180 Hearing—Appointment of appraisers. At the hearing the judge may, upon the proof of the service of a copy of the petition and notice and of the facts stated in the petition, appoint three disinterested resident freeholders of the county to appraise the value of the homestead. [1895 c 64 § 13; RRS § 541.]


6.12.190 Oath of appraisers. The persons appointed, before entering upon the performance of their duties, must take an oath to faithfully perform the same. [1895 c 64 § 14; RRS § 542.]

6.12.200 View of premises by appraisers. They must view the premises and appraise the value thereof, and if the appraised value exceeds the homestead exemption, they must determine whether the land claimed can be divided without material injury. [1895 c 64 § 15; RRS § 543.]

6.12.210 Report of appraisers. Within fifteen days after their appointment they must make to the court a report in writing, which report must show the appraised value and their determination upon the matter of a division of the land claimed. [1895 c 64 § 16; RRS § 544.]

6.12.220 Division of property. If, from the report, it appears to the court that the land claimed can be divided without material injury the court must, by an order, direct the appraisers to set off to the claimant so much of the land including the residence, as will amount in value to the homestead exemption, and the execution may be enforced against the remainder of the land. [1895 c 64 § 17; RRS § 545.]

6.12.230 Sale, if not divisible. If, from the report, it appears to the court that the land claimed exceeds in value the amount of the homestead exemption and that it cannot be divided, the court must make an order directing its sale under the execution. [1895 c 64 § 18; RRS § 546.]

6.12.240 Bids must exceed exemption. At such sale no bid must be received unless it exceeds the amount of the homestead exemption. [1895 c 64 § 19; RRS § 547.]

6.12.250 Application of proceeds. If the sale is made, the proceeds thereof, to the amount of the homestead exemption, must be paid to the claimant and the balance applied to the satisfaction of the execution. [1895 c 64 § 20; RRS § 548.]

6.12.260 Money from sale protected. The money paid to the claimant is entitled to the same protection against legal process and the voluntary disposition of the husband or wife which the law gives to the homestead. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 10; 1895 c 64 § 21; RRS § 549.]


6.12.270 Compensation of appraisers. The compensation of the appraisers shall be two dollars per day each. [1895 c 64 § 22; RRS § 550.]

6.12.280 Costs. The execution creditor must pay the costs of these proceedings in the first instance; but in the cases provided for in RCW 6.12.220 and 6.12.230 the amount so paid must be added as costs on execution, and collected accordingly. [1895 c 64 § 23; RRS § 551.]

6.12.290 "Head of family" defined. The phrase "head of the family," as used in this chapter, includes within its meaning—

(1) The husband or wife, when the claimant is a married person; or a widow or widower still residing upon the premises occupied by her or him as a home while married.

(2) Every person who has residing on the premises with him or her, and under his or her care and maintenance, either—

(a) When such child or grandchild be under eighteen years of age, his or her child or grandchild or the child or grandchild of his or her deceased wife or husband.

(b) When such brother or sister or child be under eighteen years of age, a brother or sister, or the child of a deceased brother or sister.

(c) A father, mother, grandmother or grandfather.

(d) The father, mother, grandfather or grandmother of deceased husband or wife.

(e) Any other of the relatives mentioned in this section who has attained the age of eighteen years, and are unable to take care of or support themselves. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 11; 1971 ex.s. c 292 § 5; 1933 c 36 § 1; 1895 c 64 § 25; RRS § 553.]


Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

6.12.300 Alienation in case of insanity of one spouse. In case of a homestead, if either the husband or wife shall become hopelessly insane, upon application of the husband or wife not insane to the superior court of the county in which the homestead is situated, and upon due
Personal Exemptions

6.16.020

Exempt property specified. The following personal property shall be exempt from execution and attachment, except as hereinafter specially provided:

(1) All wearing apparel of every person and family, but not to exceed five hundred dollars in value in furs, jewelry, and personal ornaments for any person.

(2) All private libraries not to exceed five hundred dollars in value, and all family pictures and keepsakes.

(3) To each householder, (a) his household goods, appliances, furniture, and home and yard equipment, not to exceed one thousand dollars in value;

(b) provisions and fuel for the comfortable maintenance of such household and family for three months; and

(c) other property not to exceed four hundred dollars in value, of which not more than one hundred dollars in value may consist of cash, bank accounts, savings and loan accounts, stocks, bonds, or other securities.

(4) To a person not a householder, other property not to exceed two hundred dollars in value, of which not more than one hundred dollars in value may consist of cash, bank accounts, savings and loan accounts, stocks, bonds, or other securities.

(5) To a farmer, farm trucks, farm stock, farm tools, farm equipment, supplies and seed, not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value.

(6) To a physician, surgeon, attorney, clergyman, or other professional man, his library, office furniture, office equipment and supplies, not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value.

(7) To any other person, the tools and instruments and materials used to carry on his trade for the support of himself or family, not to exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value.

The property referred to in the foregoing subsection (3) shall be selected by the husband or wife if present, and in case neither husband nor wife nor other person

Chapter 6.16
PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Sections
6.16.010 "Householder" defined.
6.16.020 Exempt property specified.
6.16.030 Pension money exempt.
6.16.040 Pension money exempt to family.
6.16.050 Fire insurance money on exempt property exempt.
6.16.060 Exemption of proceeds of life, disability insurance and annuities.
6.16.070 Separate property of spouse exempt.
6.16.080 Exemption may be waived—Absconding debtors.
6.16.090 Claim of exemption and proceedings thereon.

Homestead and exemptions: State Constitution Art. 19.
Veteran's bonus, exemption as to creditors: RCW 73.32.180.
entitled to the exemption shall be present to make the selection, then the sheriff or the director of public safety shall make a selection equal in value to the applicable exemptions above described and he shall return the same as exempt by inventory. Any selection made as above provided shall be prima facie evidence (a) that the property so selected is exempt from execution and attachment, and (b) that the property so selected is not in excess of the values specified for the exemptions. Except as above provided, the exempt property shall be selected by the person claiming the exemption. No person shall be entitled to more than one exemption under the provisions of the foregoing subsections (5), (6) and (7).

For purposes of this section "value" shall mean the reasonable market value of the article or item at the time of its selection, and shall be of the debtor's interest therein, exclusive of all liens and encumbrances thereon.

Wages, salary, or other compensation regularly paid for personal services rendered by the person claiming the exemption may not be claimed as exempt under the foregoing provisions, but the same may be claimed as exempt in any bankruptcy or insolvency proceeding to the same extent as allowed under the statutes relating to garnishments.

No property shall be exempt under this section from an execution issued upon a judgment for all or any part of the purchase price thereof, or for any tax levied upon such property. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 13; 1965 c 89 § 1; 1886 p 96 § 1; Code 1881 § 347; 1879 p 157 § 1; 1877 p 73 § 351; 1869 p 87 § 343; 1854 p 178 § 253; RRS § 563.]


Earnings as defined in RCW 7.33.010(3) not exempt from garnishment under RCW 6.16.020.

6.16.030 Pension money exempt. Any money received by any citizen of the state of Washington as a pension from the government of the United States, whether the same be in the actual possession of such person or be deposited or loaned by him, shall be exempt from execution, attachment or seizure by or under any legal process whatever. [1890 p 88 § 1; RRS § 566.]

6.16.040 Pension money exempt to family. When a debtor dies, or absconds, and leaves his family any money exempted by RCW 6.16.030, the same shall be exempt to his family as provided in such section. [1890 p 89 § 2; RRS § 567.]

6.16.050 Fire insurance money on exempt property exempt. That whenever property, which by the laws of this state is exempt from execution or attachment, is insured and the same is destroyed by fire, then the insurance money coming to or belonging to the person thus insured, to an amount equal to the exempt property thus destroyed, shall be exempt from execution and attachment. [1895 c 76 § 1; RRS § 568.]


6.16.070 Separate property of spouse exempt. All real and personal estate belonging to any married person at the time of his or her marriage, and all which he or she may have acquired subsequently to such marriage, or to which he or she shall hereafter become entitled in his or her own right, and all his or her personal earnings, and all the issues, rents and profits of such real estate, shall be exempt from attachment and execution upon any liability or judgment against the other spouse, so long as he or she or any minor heir of his or her body shall be living: Provided, That the separate property of each spouse shall be liable for debts owing by him or her at the time of marriage. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 14; Code 1881 § 341; 1877 p 71 § 345; 1869 p 85 § 337; 1854 p 178 § 252; RRS § 570.]


6.16.080 Exemption may be waived—Absconding debtors. Nothing in this chapter shall be so construed as to prevent the mortgaging of personal property which might be claimed as exempt, or the enforcement of such mortgage, nor to prevent the waiver of the right of exemption by failure to claim the same prior to sale under execution, and nothing in this chapter shall be construed to exempt from attachment or execution the personal property of a nonresident of this state, or a person who has left or is about to leave the state with the intention to defraud his creditors. [1927 c 136 § 1; Code 1881 § 348; 1877 p 74 § 352; 1869 p 88 § 344; RRS § 571.]

6.16.090 Claim of exemption and proceedings thereon. As used in this section the masculine shall apply also to the feminine.

When a debtor claims personal property as exempt he shall deliver to the officer making the levy an itemized list of all the personal property owned or claimed by him, including money, bonds, bills, notes, claims and demands, with the residence of the person indebted upon the said bonds, bills, notes, claims and demands, and shall verify such list by affidavit. He shall also deliver to such officer a list by separate items of the property he claims as exempt. If the creditor, his agent or attorney demand an appraisement thereof, two disinterested householders of the neighborhood shall be chosen, one by the debtor and the other by the creditor, his agent or attorney, and these two, if they cannot agree, shall select a third; but if either party fail to choose an appraiser, or the two fail to select a third, or if one or more of the appraisers fail to act, the officer shall appoint one. The appraisers shall forthwith proceed to make a list by separate items, of the personal property selected by the debtor as exempt, which they shall decide as exempt, stating the value of each article, and annexing to the list their affidavit to the following effect: "We solemnly swear that to the best of our judgment the above is a fair cash valuation of the property therein described," which affidavit shall be signed by two appraisers at least, and be certified by the officer administering the oaths. The list shall be delivered to the officer holding the execution or other process and be by him annexed to and made
part of his return and the property therein specified shall be exempt from levy and sale, and the other personal estate of the debtor shall remain subject thereto. In case no appraiser be required by the officer shall return with the process the list of the property claimed as exempt by the debtor. The appraisers shall each be entitled to one dollar, to be paid by the creditor, if all the property claimed by the debtor shall be exempt; otherwise to be paid by the debtor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 15; Code 1881 § 349; 1877 p 74 § 353; 1869 p 88 § 346; RRS § 572.]


Chapter 6.20

ADVERSE CLAIMS TO PROPERTY LEVIED ON

Sections
6.20.010 Claim of third party—Bond.
6.20.020 Justification of sureties.
6.20.030 Return of officer—Trial.
6.20.040 Designation of parties.
6.20.050 Judgment—Costs.

6.20.010 Claim of third party—Bond. When any other person than the judgment debtor shall claim property levied upon or attached, he may have the right to demand and receive the same from the sheriff or other officer making the attachment or levy, upon his making an affidavit that the property is his, or that he has a right to the immediate possession thereof, stating on oath the value thereof, and giving to the sheriff or officer a bond, with sureties in double the value of such property, conditioned that he will appear in the superior court of the county in which the property was seized, within ten days after the bond is accepted by the sheriff or other officer, and make good his title to the same, or that he will return the property or pay its value to the said sheriff or other officer. [1891 c 40 § 1; Code 1881 § 350; 1877 p 75 § 354; 1869 p 89 § 347; 1854 p 179 § 256; RRS § 573.]

6.20.020 Justification of sureties. If the sheriff or other officer require it, the sureties shall justify as in other cases, and in case they do not so justify when required, the sheriff or officer shall retain the property; if the sheriff or officer does not require the sureties to justify, he shall stand good for their sufficiency. He shall date and indorse his acceptance upon the bond. [1957 c 8 § 5; Code 1881 § 351; 1877 p 75 § 354; 1869 p 89 § 347; 1854 p 179 § 256; RRS § 574.]

6.20.030 Return of officer—Trial. The officer shall return the affidavit, bond and justification, if any, to the office of the clerk of the superior court, and this case shall stand for trial in said court. [1891 c 40 § 2; Code 1881 § 352; 1877 p 75 § 355; 1869 p 90 § 348; 1854 p 179 § 257; RRS § 575.]

6.20.040 Designation of parties. The person claiming the property shall be plaintiff, and the sheriff and plaintiff in the execution, defendants. [Code 1881 § 353; 1877 p 75 § 356; 1869 p 90 § 349; 1854 p 179 § 258; RRS § 576.]

6.20.050 Judgment—Costs. If the claimant makes good his title to the property, the bond shall be canceled; if to a portion thereof, a like proportion of the bond shall be canceled; but if he shall not maintain his title, judgment shall be rendered against him and his sureties for the value of the property, or for such less amount as shall not exceed the amount due on the original execution or attachment. When the judgment is in favor of the sheriff for the entire property, the claimant shall pay the costs; when the claimant recovers all the property, judgment shall be given in favor of the claimant for costs; when the claimant recovers a portion of the property only, the costs shall be apportioned. When the plaintiff prevails, the costs may be taxed against the defendant who was plaintiff in the execution or attachment, or the court may, if it shall be of opinion that the sheriff attached or levied upon said property without the exercise of due caution, adjudge him to pay the costs or any portion thereof. [Code 1881 § 354; 1877 p 76 § 357; 1869 p 90 § 350; 1854 p 179 § 259; RRS § 577.]

Chapter 6.24

SALES UNDER EXECUTION AND REDEMPTION

Sections
6.24.010 Notice of sale.
6.24.020 Sale, how conducted.
6.24.040 Postponement of sale.
6.24.050 Bill of sale.
6.24.060 Manner of selling real estate.
6.24.070 Sales of less than whole tract to be measured in square form.
6.24.080 Sale of whole tract not to be measured.
6.24.090 Struck off to highest bidder—Return.
6.24.100 Confirmation.
6.24.110 Effect on execution of reversal of judgment.
6.24.120 Contribution and subrogation.
6.24.130 Redemption from sale—Who may redeem.
6.24.131 Voluntary relinquishment of ownership rights by mortgagor may result in loss of redemption rights.
6.24.140 Time for redemption—Amount to be paid.
6.24.150 Successive redemptions.
6.24.170 Payment on successive redemptions.
6.24.180 Mode of redemption.
6.24.190 Rents and profits during period of redemption.
6.24.200 Restraining waste during redemption period.
6.24.220 Sheriff's deed.

Rules of court: Cf. CR 69(a).

6.24.010 Notice of sale. Before the sale of property under execution, order of sale or decree, notice thereof shall be given as follows:

(1) In case of personal property, by posting written or printed notice of the time and place of sale in three public places in the county where the sale is to take place, for a period of not less than ten days prior to the day of sale.

(2) In case of real property, by posting a similar notice, particularly describing the property for a period of not less than four weeks prior to the day of sale in three public places in the county, one of which shall be
at the courthouse door, where the property is to be sold, and in case of improved real estate, one of which shall be at the front door of the principal building constituting such improvement, and publishing a copy thereof once a week, consecutively, for the same period, in any daily or weekly legal newspaper of general circulation published in the county in which the real property to be sold is situated: Provided, however, That if there be more than one legal newspaper published in the county, then the plaintiff or moving party in the action, suit or proceeding shall have the exclusive right to designate in which of such qualified newspapers such notice shall be published: Provided, further, That if there is no legal newspaper published in the county, then such notice shall be published in the legal newspaper published in this state nearest to the place of sale. [1935 c 35 § 1; RRS § 582. Prior: 1927 c 69 § 1; 1903 c 179 § 1; 1899 c 53 § 3; 1897 c 91 § 1.]

Legal publications: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

6.24.020 Sale, how conducted. All sales of property under execution, order of sale, or decree, shall be made by auction between nine o’clock in the morning and four o’clock in the afternoon. After sufficient property has been sold to satisfy the execution, no more shall be sold. Neither the officer holding the execution, nor his deputy, shall become a purchaser, or be interested in any purchase at such sale. When the sale is of personal property capable of manual delivery, and not in the possession of a third person, it shall be within view of those who attend the sale, and be sold in such parcels as are likely to bring the highest price; and [when] the sale is of real property, consisting of several known lots or parcels, they shall be sold separately or otherwise as is likely to bring the highest price, or when a portion of such real property is claimed by a third person, and he requires it to be sold separately, such portion shall be sold separately. Sales of real property shall be made at the courthouse door on Friday: Provided, however, That if Friday is a legal holiday the sale shall be held on the next following regular business day. [1953 c 126 § 1; 1899 c 53 § 4; 1897 c 50 § 2; RRS § 583.]

6.24.030 Sale of short term leasehold absolute. Upon a sale of real property under execution, decree or order of sale, when the estate is less than a leasehold of two years unexpired term, the sale shall be absolute. In all other cases such property shall be subject to redemption, as hereinafter provided. At the time of the sale the sheriff shall give to the purchaser a certificate of the sale, containing a particular description of the property sold, the price bid for each distinct lot, or parcel, the whole price paid, and when subject to redemption, it shall be so stated. The matters contained in such certificate shall be substantially stated in the sheriff’s return of his proceedings upon the writ. [1899 c 53 § 5; RRS § 584.]

6.24.040 Postponement of sale. If at the time appointed for the sale, the sheriff should be prevented from attending at the place appointed, or being present should deem it for the advantage of all concerned to postpone the sale for want of purchasers, or other sufficient cause, he may postpone the sale not exceeding one week next after the day appointed, and so from time to time for the like cause, giving notice of every adjournment by public proclamation made at the same time, and by posting written notices of such adjournment under the notices of sale originally posted by him. The sheriff for like causes may also adjourn the sale from time to time, not exceeding thirty days beyond the day at which the writ is made returnable, with the consent of the plaintiff indorsed upon the writ. [Code 1881 § 361; 1877 p 78 § 364; 1869 p 93 § 357; 1854 p 182 § 269; RRS § 585.]

6.24.050 Bill of sale. When the purchaser of any personal property, capable of manual delivery, and not in the possession of a third person, association or corporation, shall pay the purchase money, the sheriff shall deliver to him the property, and if desired shall give him a bill of sale containing an acknowledgment of the payment. In all other sales of personal property the sheriff shall give the purchaser a bill of sale with the like acknowledgment. [Code 1881 § 362; 1877 p 78 § 365; 1869 p 94 § 358; 1854 p 183 § 270; RRS § 586.]

6.24.060 Manner of selling real estate. The form and manner of sale of real estate by execution shall be as follows: The sheriff shall proclaim aloud at the place of sale, in the hearing of all the bystanders: "I am about to sell the following tracts of real estate (here reading the description,) upon the following execution:" (here reading the execution). He shall also state the amount which he is required to make upon the execution, which shall include damages, interests and costs up to the day of sale, and increased costs. He shall then offer the land for sale, the lots and parcels separately or together, as he shall deem most advantageous. All land except town lots shall be sold by the acre. [Code 1881 § 363; 1877 p 79 § 366; 1869 p 94 § 359; 1854 p 181 § 262; RRS § 587.]

6.24.070 Sales of less than whole tract to be measured in square form. When the land is sold by the acre and any less number of acres than the whole tract or parcel is sold, it shall be measured off to the purchaser in a square form, from the northeast corner of the tract or parcel, unless some person having an interest in the land shall, at the sale, or prior thereto and before the bidding is made, request that the land sold shall be taken from some other part, or in some other form; in such case, if such request is reasonable, the officer making the sale shall sell accordingly. [Code 1881 § 364; 1877 p 79 § 367; 1869 p 94 § 360; 1854 p 181 § 263; RRS § 588.]

6.24.080 Sale of whole tract not to be measured. When an entire tract or parcel of land is sold by the acre, it shall not be measured but shall be deemed and taken to contain the number of acres named in the description, and be paid for accordingly; and when the number of acres is not contained in the description, the officer shall declare according to his judgment how many acres are contained therein, which shall be deemed and
taken to be the true number of acres. [Code 1881 § 365; 1877 p 79 § 368; 1869 p 95 § 361; 1854 p 182 § 264; RRS § 589.]

6.24.090 Struck off to highest bidder—Return. The officer shall strike off the land to the highest bidder, who shall forthwith pay the money bid to the officer, who shall return the money with his execution and his doings thereon, to the clerk of the court from which the execution issued, according to the order thereof: Provided, however, That when final judgment shall have been entered in the supreme court or the court of appeals and the execution upon which sale has been made issued from said court, the proceedings on execution and return shall be docketed for confirmation in the superior court in which the action was originally commenced, and like proceedings shall be had as though said execution had issued from the said superior court. [1971 c 81 § 28; Code 1881 § 366; 1877 p 79 § 369; 1869 p 95 § 362; 1854 p 182 § 265; RRS § 590.]

6.24.100 Confirmation. Upon the return of any sale of real estate as aforesaid, the clerk shall enter the cause, on which the execution or order of sale issued, by its title, on the motion docket, and mark opposite the same: "Sale of land for confirmation," and the following proceedings shall be had:

(1) The plaintiff at any time after ten days from the filing of such return shall be entitled, on motion therefor, to have an order confirming the sale, unless the judgment debtor, or in case of his death, his representative, shall file with the clerk within ten days after the filing of such return, his objections thereto.

(2) If such objections be filed the court shall, notwithstanding, allow the order confirming the sale, unless on the hearing of the motion, it shall satisfactorily appear that there were substantial irregularities in the proceedings concerning the sale, to the probable loss by the party objecting. In the latter case, the court shall disallow the motion and direct that the property be resold, in whole or in part, as the case may be as upon an execution received of that date.

(3) Upon the return of the execution, the sheriff shall pay the proceeds of sale to the clerk, who shall then apply the same, or so much thereof as may be necessary, in satisfaction of the judgment. If an order of resale be afterwards made, and the property sell for a greater amount to any person other than the former purchaser, the clerk shall first repay to such purchaser the amount of his bid out of the proceeds of the latter sale.

(4) Upon a resale, the bid of the purchaser at the former sale shall be deemed to be renewed and continue in force, and no bid shall be taken, except for a greater amount. An order confirming a sale shall be a conclusive determination of the regularity of the proceedings concerning such sale as to all persons in any other action, suit or proceeding whatever.

(5) If, after the satisfaction of the judgment, there be any proceeds of the sale remaining, the clerk shall pay such proceeds to the judgment debtor, or his representative, as the case may be, at any time before the order is made upon the motion to confirm the sale: Provided, such party file with the clerk a waiver of all objections made or to be made to the proceedings concerning the sale: but if the sale be confirmed, such proceeds shall be paid to said party of course; otherwise they shall remain in the custody of the clerk until the sale of the property has been disposed of. [1899 c 53 § 6; RRS § 591. Prior: 1897 c 50 § 14; Code 1881 § 367; 1877 p 79 § 370; 1869 p 95 § 363; 1854 p 182 § 266.]

6.24.110 Effect on execution of reversal of judgment. If the purchaser of real property sold on execution, or his successor in interest, be evicted therefrom in consequence of the reversal of the judgment, he may recover the price paid with interest and the costs and disbursements of the suit by which he was evicted, from the plaintiff in the writ of execution. [Code 1881 § 368; 1877 p 80 § 371; 1869 p 96 § 364; RRS § 592.]


6.24.120 Contribution and subrogation. When property liable to an execution against several persons is sold thereon, and more than a due proportion of the judgment is levied upon the property of one of them, or one of them pays without a sale more than his proportion, he may compel contributions from the others; and when a judgment is against several, and is upon an obligation or contract of one of them as security for another, and the surety pays the amount or any part thereof, either by sale of his property or before sale, he may compel repayment from the principal. In such case the person so paying or contributing, shall be entitled to the benefit of the judgment to enforce contribution or repayment, if within thirty days after his payment, he file with the clerk of the court where the judgment was rendered, notice of his payment and claim to contribution or repayment. Upon filing such notice, the clerk shall make an entry thereof in the margin of the docket where the judgment is entered. [Code 1881 § 369; 1877 p 81 § 372; 1869 p 96 § 365; 1854 p 183 § 272; RRS § 593.]

6.24.130 Redemption from sale—Who may redeem. Property sold subject to redemption, as above provided, or any part thereof separately sold, may be redeemed by the following persons, or their successors in interest:

(1) The judgment debtor or his successor in interest, in the whole or any part of the property separately sold.

(2) A creditor having a lien by judgment, decree or mortgage, on any portion of the property, or any portion of any part thereof, separately sold, subsequent in time to that on which the property was sold.

The persons mentioned in subdivision (2) of this section are termed redeemers. [1899 c 53 § 7; RRS § 594. Prior: 1897 c 50 § 15.]


6.24.140 Time for redemption—Amount to be paid. Unless redemption rights have been precluded pursuant to RCW 61.12.093 et seq., the judgment debtor or
his successor in interest, or any redemptioner, may redeem the property at any time within one year after the sale, on paying the amount of the bid, with interest thereon at the rate of eight percent per annum to the time of redemption, together with the amount of any assessment or taxes which the purchaser or his successor in interest may have paid thereon after purchase, and like interest on such amount; and if the purchaser be also a creditor having a lien, by judgment, decree or mortgage, prior to that of the redemptioner, other than the judgment under which such purchase was made, the amount of such lien with interest: Provided, however, That whenever there is an execution sale of property pursuant to judgment and decree of foreclosure of any mortgage executed after June 30, 1961, which mortgage declares in its terms that the mortgaged property is not used principally for agricultural or farming purposes, and in which complaint the judgment creditor has expressly waived any right to a deficiency judgment, the period of redemption shall be eight months after the said sale. [1965 c 80 § 4; 1961 c 196 § 1; 1899 c 53 § 8; RRS § 595.]

6.24.150 Successive redemptions. If property be so redeemed by a redemptioner, another redemptioner may, within sixty days after the last redemption, again redeem it from the last redemptioner by paying the sum paid on such last redemption with interest at the rate of eight percent per annum, and the amount of any taxes or assessment which the last redemptioner may have paid thereon after the redemption by him, with like interest on such amount, and in addition thereto by paying the amount of any liens, by judgment, decree or mortgage, held by said last redemptioner prior to his own, with interest; but the judgment under which the property was sold need not be so paid as a lien. The property may be again, and as often as a redemptioner is so disposed, redeemed from any previous redemptioner within sixty days after the last redemption, on paying the sum paid on the last previous redemption with interest thereon at the rate of eight percent per annum, and the amount of any assessments or taxes which the last previous redemptioner paid after the redemption by him, with like interest thereon, and the amount of any liens by judgment, decree or mortgage, other than the judgment under which the property was sold, held by the last redemptioner, previous to his own, with interest. If the purchaser or redemptioner shall pay any taxes or assessments, or have or acquire any such lien as herein mentioned, he must file a statement thereof with the auditor of the county in which the property is situated, and the auditor must note the same payments as are required to effect a redemption by the redemptioner. If the judgment debtor redeem, his right to redeem shall not be prejudiced thereby, and the sheriff may be required, by order of the court, to allow such redemption. [1899 c 53 § 11; RRS § 598.]

6.24.160 Certificate of redemption. If no redemption be made within the redemption period prescribed by RCW 6.24.140, the purchaser or his assignee is entitled to a conveyance; or, if so redeemed, whenever sixty days have elapsed, and no other redemption has been made, or notice given operating to extend the period of redemption, and the time for redemption has expired, the last redemptioner or his assignee is entitled to a sheriff’s deed; but in all cases the judgment debtor shall have the entire redemption period prescribed by RCW 6.24.140 from the date of the sale to redeem the property. If the judgment debtor redeem he must make the same payments as are required to effect a redemption by the redemptioner. If the judgment debtor redeem, the effect of the sale is terminated and he is restored to his estate. A certificate of redemption must be filed and recorded in the office of the auditor of the county in which the property is situated, and the auditor must note the record thereof in the margin of the record of the certificate of sale. [1961 c 196 § 2; 1899 c 53 § 10; RRS § 597. Prior: 1897 c 50 § 16.]

6.24.170 Payment on successive redemptions. When two or more persons apply to the sheriff to redeem at the same time he shall allow the person having the prior lien to redeem first, and so on. The sheriff shall immediately pay the money over to the person from whom the property is redeemed, if he attend at the redemption; or if not, at any time thereafter when demanded. When a sheriff shall wrongfully refuse to allow any person to redeem, his right to redeem shall not be prejudiced thereby, and the sheriff may be required, by order of the court, to allow such redemption. [1899 c 53 § 12; RRS § 599.]

6.24.180 Mode of redemption. The mode of redeeming shall be as provided in this section. The person seeking to redeem shall give the sheriff at least five days written notice of his intention to apply to the sheriff for that purpose. It shall be the duty of the sheriff to notify the purchaser or redemptioner, as the case may be, or his attorney, of the receipt of such notice, if such person be within such county. At the time and place specified in such notice the person seeking to redeem may do so by paying to the sheriff the sum required. The sheriff shall give the person redeeming a certificate stating therein the sum paid on redemption, from whom redeemed, the date thereof and a description of the property redeemed. A person seeking to redeem shall submit to the sheriff the evidence of his right thereto, as follows:

(1) If he be a lien creditor, a copy of the docket of the judgment or decree under which he claims the right to redeem, certified by the clerk of the court where such judgment or decree is docketed; or if he seeks to redeem upon mortgage, the certificate of the record thereof; also an affidavit, verified by himself or agent, showing the amount then actually due thereon.

(2) A copy of any assignment necessary to establish his claim, verified by the affidavit of himself or agent, showing the amount then actually due on the judgment, decree or mortgage.

(3) If the redemptioner or purchaser has a lien prior to that of the lien creditor seeking to redeem, such redemptioner or purchaser shall submit to the sheriff the evidence thereof, and the amount due thereon, or the same may be disregarded. [1899 c 53 § 12; RRS § 599.]

[Title 6—p 12]
Sales Under Execution And Redemption

6.24.190 Rents and profits during period of redemption. The purchaser, from the time of the sale until the redemption, and the redemptioner from the time of his redemption until another redemption, except as hereinafter provided, is entitled to receive from the tenant in possession the rents of the property sold, or the value of the use and occupation thereof. But when any rents or profits have been received by such person or persons thus entitled thereto, from the property thus sold, preceding the redemption thereof from him, the amount of such rents and profits, over and above the expenses paid for operating, caring for, protecting and insuring the property, shall be a credit upon the redemption money to be paid; and if the redemptioner or other person entitled to make such redemption, before the expiration of the time allowed for such redemption, files with the sheriff a demand in writing for a written and verified statement of the amounts of such rents and profits thus received, and expenses paid and incurred, the period for redemption is extended five days after such sworn statement is given by such person thus receiving such rents and profits, or by his agent, to the person making such demand, or to the sheriff. It shall be the duty of the sheriff to serve a copy of such demand upon the person receiving such rents and profits, his agent or his attorney, if such service can be made in the county where the property is situated. If such person shall, for a period of ten days after such demand has been given to the sheriff, fail or refuse to give such statement, such redemptioner or other person entitled to redeem from such sale, making such demand, may bring an action within sixty days after making such demand, but not later, in any court of competent jurisdiction, to compel an accounting and disclosure of such rents, profits and expenses, and until fifteen days from and after the final determination of such action the right of redemption is extended to such redemptioner or other person making such demand who shall be entitled to redeem. If a sworn statement is given by the purchaser or other person receiving such rents and profits, and such redemptioner or other person entitled to redeem from such sale, making such demand, may bring an action for an accounting elsewhere he may do so within thirty days after such redemption, but not later: Provided, That if such property be farming or agricultural property and be in possession of any purchaser or any redemptioner and is redeemed after the first day of April and before the first day of December, and the purchaser or his tenant has performed any work in preparing such property for crops, or planted crops, he shall be entitled to reimbursement for such work and labor or the right to retain possession of such property until the first day of December following, and the redemptioner shall be entitled to collect the reasonable rental value thereof during such farming year, unless such reasonable rental shall have been collected by such purchaser and accounted for to the redemptioner. [1899 c 53 § 15; RRS § 602.]

6.24.200 Restraining waste during redemption period. Until the expiration of the time allowed for redemption the court may restrain the commission of waste on the property. But it is not waste for the person in possession of the property at the time of the sale or entitled to possession afterwards during the period allowed for redemption to continue to use it in the same manner in which it was previously used, or to use it in the ordinary course of husbandry, or to make the necessary repairs of buildings thereon, or to use wood or timber on the property therefor, or for the repairs of fences, or for fuel in his family while he occupies the property. [1899 c 53 § 14; RRS § 601.]

6.24.210 Possession during period of redemption. The purchaser from the day of sale until a resale or redemption, and the redemptioner from the day of his redemption until another redemption, shall be entitled to the possession of the property purchased or redeemed, unless the same be in the possession of a tenant holding under an unexpired lease, and in such case shall be entitled to receive from such tenant the rents or the value of the use and occupation thereof during the period of redemption: Provided, That when a mortgage contains a stipulation that in case of foreclosure the mortgagor may remain in possession of the mortgaged premises after sale and until the period of redemption has expired the court shall make its decree to that effect and the mortgagor shall have such right: Provided, further, That as to any land so sold which is at the time of the sale used for farming purposes, or which is a part of a farm used, at the time of sale, for farming purposes, the judgment debtor shall be entitled to retain possession thereof during the period of redemption and the purchaser or his successor in interest shall, if the judgment debtor does not redeem, have a lien upon the crops raised or harvested thereon during said period of redemption, for interest on the purchase price at the rate of six percent per annum during said period of redemption and for taxes becoming delinquent during the period of redemption together with interest thereon: And, provided further, That in case of any homestead selected in the manner provided by law and occupied for that purpose at the time of sale, the judgment debtor shall have the right to retain possession thereof during the period of redemption without accounting for issues for value of occupation. [1961 c 196 § 3; 1957 c 8 § 6; 1939 c 94 § 1; 1927 c 93 § 1; 1899 c 53 § 15; RRS § 602.]

6.24.220 Sheriff’s deeds. In all cases where real estate has been, or may hereafter be sold in pursuance of law by virtue of an execution or other process, issued upon an ordinary money judgment, or by virtue of execution, or other process issued upon a decree for the foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien it shall be the duty of the sheriff or other officer making such sale to execute and deliver to the purchaser, or other person entitled to the use and occupation thereof during such farming year, unless such reasonable rental shall have been collected by such purchaser and accounted for to the redemptioner. [1899 c 53 § 13; RRS § 600.]
6.24.220 Title 6: Enforcement of Judgments

pursuant to RCW 61.12.093 et seq. In case the term of office of the sheriff or other officer making such sale shall have expired before a sufficient deed has been executed, then the successor in office of such sheriff shall, within the time specified in this section, execute and deliver to the purchaser or other person entitled to the same a deed of the premises so sold, and such deeds shall be as valid and effectual to convey to the grantee the lands or premises so sold, as if the deed had been made by the sheriff or other officer who made the sale. [1965 c 80 § 5; 1899 c 53 § 16; RRS § 603. Prior: 1897 c 50 § 16.]

Sheriff, successor to complete process: RCW 36.28.130.

Chapter 6.28
COMMISSIONERS TO CONVEY REAL ESTATE

Sections
6.28.010 Court may appoint, when.
6.28.020 Contents of deed.
6.28.030 Effect of conveyance pursuant to judgment.
6.28.040 Effect of conveyance pursuant to order of sale.
6.28.050 Approval of court necessary.
6.28.060 Execution of conveyance.
6.28.070 Recording.
6.28.080 Compelling performance.

Rules of court: Cf. CR 70.

6.28.010 Court may appoint, when. The several superior courts may, whenever it is necessary, appoint a commissioner to convey real estate:

(1) When by a judgment in an action, a party is ordered to convey real property to another, or any interest therein.

(2) When real property, or any interest therein, has been sold under a special order of the court and the purchase money paid therefor. [Code 1881 § 528; 1877 p 111 § 532; 1854 p 205 § 390; RRS § 605.]

6.28.020 Contents of deed. The deed of the commissioner shall so refer to the judgment authorizing the conveyance, that the same may be readily found, but need not recite the record in the case generally. [Code 1881 § 529; 1877 p 112 § 533; 1854 p 205 § 391; RRS § 606.]

6.28.030 Effect of conveyance pursuant to judgment. A conveyance made in pursuance of a judgment shall pass to the grantee the title of the parties ordered to convey the land. [Code 1881 § 530; 1877 p 112 § 534; 1854 p 205 § 392; RRS § 607.]

6.28.040 Effect of conveyance pursuant to order of sale. A conveyance made in pursuance of a sale ordered by the court, shall pass to the grantee the title of all the parties to the action or proceeding. [Code 1881 § 531; 1877 p 112 § 535; 1854 p 205 § 393; RRS § 608.]

6.28.050 Approval of court necessary. A conveyance by a commissioner shall not pass any right until it has been examined and approved by the court, which approval shall be indorsed on the conveyance and recorded with it. [Code 1881 § 532; 1877 p 112 § 536; 1854 p 205 § 394; RRS § 609.]

6.28.060 Execution of conveyance. It shall be sufficient for the conveyance to be signed by the commissioner only, without affixing the name of the parties whose title is conveyed, but the names of the parties shall be recited in the body of the conveyance. [Code 1881 § 533; 1877 p 112 § 537; 1854 p 205 § 395; RRS § 610.]

6.28.070 Recording. The conveyance shall be recorded in the office in which by law it should have been recorded had it been made by the parties whose title is conveyed by it. [Code 1881 § 534; 1877 p 112 § 538; 1854 p 205 § 396; RRS § 611.]

6.28.080 Compelling performance. In case of a judgment to compel a party to execute a conveyance of real estate, the court may enforce the judgment by attachment or sequestration, or appoint a commissioner to make the conveyance. [Code 1881 § 535; 1877 p 112 § 539; 1854 p 205 § 397; RRS § 612.]

Chapter 6.32
PROCEDINGS SUPPLEMENTAL TO EXECUTION

Sections
6.32.010 Order for examination of judgment debtor.
6.32.015 Order to require judgment debtor to answer interrogatories.
6.32.020 Warrant, how vacated.
6.32.030 Third parties may be brought in for examination.
6.32.040 Before whom examined.
6.32.050 Procedure on examination.
6.32.060 Referee's oath.
6.32.070 Order authorizing payment by debtor of judgment debtor.
6.32.080 Order requiring delivery of money or property to sheriff.
6.32.090 Powers of sheriff.
6.32.100 How money or property applied by sheriff.
6.32.110 Disposition of balance after judgment satisfied.
6.32.120 Transfer of property may be enjoined.
6.32.130 Service of orders.
6.32.140 Service of warrant.
6.32.150 Discontinuance or dismissal of proceedings.
6.32.160 Costs to judgment creditor.
6.32.170 Costs to judgment debtor, when.
6.32.180 Disobedience of order punishable as contempt.
6.32.190 Attendance of judgment debtor.
6.32.200 Not excused from answering.
6.32.210 Proceedings in case of joint debtors.
6.32.220 Continuances.
6.32.230 Application to judgments in justice courts.
6.32.240 Proceedings, before whom instituted.
6.32.250 Property exempt from seizure.
6.32.260 Proceedings to be heard without jury.
6.32.270 Adjudication of title to property—Jury trial.
6.32.280 Fee of referee.
6.32.290 Appointment of receiver—Notice.
6.32.300 Effect on pending supplemental proceedings.
6.32.310 Only one receiver may be appointed—Extending receivership.
6.32.320 Order, where to be filed.
6.32.330 Property vested in receiver.
6.32.340 Receiver's title extends back by relation.
6.32.350 Book of orders to be kept by clerk.

Rules of court: Cf. CR 69(b).
6.32.010 Order for examination of judgment debtor. 
At any time within six years after entry of a judgment for the sum of twenty-five dollars or over upon application by the judgment creditor, such court or judge may, by order, require the judgment debtor to appear at a specified time and place before the judge granting the order, or a referee appointed by him, to answer concerning the same; and the judge to whom application is made under this chapter may, if it is made to appear to him by the affidavit of the judgment creditor, his agent or attorney that there is danger of the debtor absconding, order the sheriff to arrest the debtor and bring him before the judge granting the order. Upon being brought before the judge he may be ordered to enter into a bond, with sufficient sureties, that he will attend from time to time before the judge or referee, as shall be directed, during the pendency of the proceedings and until the final termination thereof. [1971 ex.s. c 211 § 1; 1957 c 8 § 7; 1899 c 93 § 1; 1893 c 133 § 1; RRS § 613.]

6.32.015 Order to require judgment debtor to answer interrogatories. At any time within six years, after entry of a judgment for a sum of twenty-five dollars or over, upon application by the judgment creditor, such court or judge may by order served on the judgment debtor require such debtor to answer written interrogatories, under oath, in such form as may be approved by the court. No such creditor shall be required to proceed under this section nor shall he waive his rights to proceed under RCW 6.32.010 by proceeding under this section. [1971 ex.s. c 211 § 2.]

6.32.020 Warrant, how vacated. A warrant issued as prescribed in RCW 6.32.010 may be vacated or modified by the judge making the same, or by the court out of which the execution was issued, upon giving three days' notice to the opposite party. [1893 c 133 § 2; RRS § 614.]

6.32.030 Third parties may be brought in for examination. Any person may be made a party to a supplemental proceeding by service of a like order in like manner as that required to be served upon the judgment debtor, and upon proof by affidavit or otherwise, to the satisfaction of the judge, that execution has been issued and return made thereon wholly or partially unsatisfied, and also that any person or corporation has personal property of the judgment debtor of the value of twenty-five dollars or over, or is indebted to him in said amount, or is holding the title to real estate for the judgment debtor, or has knowledge concerning the property interests of the judgment debtor, the judge may make an order requiring such person or corporation, or an officer thereof, to appear at a specified time and place before him, or a referee appointed by him, and answer concerning the same. [1923 c 160 § 1; 1893 c 133 § 3; RRS § 615.]

6.32.040 Before whom examined. An order requiring a person to attend and be examined, made pursuant to any provision of this chapter, must require him so to attend and be examined either before the judge to whom the order is returnable or before a referee designated therein. Where the examination is taken before a referee, he must certify to the judge to whom the order is returnable all of the evidence and other proceedings taken before him. [1893 c 133 § 4; RRS § 616.]

6.32.050 Procedure on examination. Upon an examination made under this chapter, the answer of the party or witness examined must be under oath. A corporation must attend by and answer under the oath of an officer thereof, and the judge may, in his discretion, specify the officer. Either party may be examined as a witness in his own behalf, and may produce and examine other witnesses as upon the trial of an action. The judge or referee may adjourn any proceedings under this chapter, from time to time, as he thinks proper. [1893 c 133 § 5; RRS § 617.]

6.32.060 Referee's oath. Unless the parties expressly waive the referee's oath, a referee appointed as prescribed in this chapter must, before entering upon an examination or taking testimony, subscribe and take an oath that he will faithfully and fairly discharge his duty upon the reference, and make a just and true report according to the best of his understanding. The oath must be returned to the judge with the report of the testimony. [1893 c 133 § 6; RRS § 618.]

6.32.070 Order authorizing payment by debtor of judgment debtor. At any time after the commencement of a special proceeding authorized by this chapter, and before the appointment of a receiver therein, or the extension of a receivership thereto, the judge by whom the order or warrant was granted or to whom it is made returnable, may in his discretion upon proof by affidavit to his satisfaction that a person or corporation is indebted to the judgment debtor, and upon such notice given to such person or corporation as he deems just, or without notice make an order permitting the person or corporation to pay the sheriff designated in the order a sum on account of the alleged indebtedness not exceeding the sum which will satisfy the execution. A payment thus made is to the extent thereof a discharge of the indebtedness except as against a transferee from the judgment debtor in good faith, and for a valuable consideration, of whose rights the person or corporation had actual or constructive notice when the payment was made. [1893 c 133 § 7; RRS § 619.]

6.32.080 Order requiring delivery of money or property to sheriff. Where it appears from the examination or testimony taken in the special proceedings authorized by this chapter that the judgment debtor has in his possession or under his control money or other personal property belonging to him, or that one or more articles of personal property capable of manual delivery, his right to the possession whereof is not substantially disputed, are in the possession and under the control of another person, the judge by whom the order or warrant was granted, or to whom it is returnable, may in his discretion, and upon such notice given to such persons as he deems just, or without notice, make an order directing
the judgment debtor, or other person, immediately to pay the money or deliver the articles of personal property to a sheriff designated in the order, unless a receiver has been appointed or a receivership has been extended to the special proceedings, and in that case to the receiver. [1893 c 133 § 8; RRS § 620.]

6.32.090 Powers of sheriff. If the sheriff to whom money is paid or other property is delivered, pursuant to an order made as prescribed in RCW 6.32.080, does not then hold an execution upon the judgment against the property of the judgment debtor, he has the same rights and power, and is subject to the same duties and liabilities with respect to the money or property, as if the money had been collected or the property had been levied upon by him by virtue of such an execution, except as provided in RCW 6.32.100. [1893 c 133 § 9; RRS § 621.]

6.32.100 How money or property applied by sheriff. After a receiver has been appointed or a receivership has been extended to the special proceedings, the judge must, by order, direct the sheriff to pay the money, or the proceeds of the property, deducting his fees, to the receiver; or if the case so requires to deliver to the receiver the property in his hands. But if it appears to the satisfaction of the judge that an order appointing a receiver or extending a receivership is not necessary, he may, by an order reciting that fact, direct the sheriff to apply the money so paid, or the proceeds of the property so delivered, upon an execution in favor of the judgment creditor issued either before or after the payment or delivery to the sheriff. [1893 c 133 § 10; RRS § 622.]

6.32.110 Disposition of balance after judgment satisfied. Where money is paid or property is delivered as prescribed in RCW 6.32.070, 6.32.080, 6.32.090 and 6.32.100 and afterwards the special proceeding is discontinued or dismissed, or the judgment is satisfied without resorting to the money or property, or a balance of the money or of the proceeds of the property, or a part of the property remains in the sheriff's or receiver's hands after satisfying the judgment and the costs and expenses of the special proceeding, the judge must make an order directing the sheriff to pay the money or deliver the property so remaining in his hands to the debtor, or to such other person as appears to be entitled thereto, upon payment of his fees and all other sums legally chargeable against the same. [1893 c 133 § 11; RRS § 623.]

6.32.120 Transfer of property may be enjoined. The judge by whom the order or warrant was granted or to whom it is returnable may make an injunction order restraining any person or corporation, whether a party or not a party to the special proceeding, from making or suffering any transfer or other disposition of or interference with the property of the judgment debtor or the property or debt concerning which any person is required to attend and be examined, until further direction in the premises. Such an injunction may be made simultaneously with the order or warrant by which the special proceeding is instituted, and upon the same papers or afterwards, upon an affidavit showing sufficient grounds therefor. The judge or court may, as a condition of granting an application to vacate or modify the injunction order require the applicant to give security in such sum and in such manner as justice requires. [1893 c 133 § 12; RRS § 624.]

6.32.130 Service of orders. An injunction order or an order requiring a person to attend and be examined made as prescribed in this chapter must be served.——

(1) By delivering to the person to be served a certified copy of the original order and a copy of the affidavit upon which it was made;

(2) Service upon a corporation is sufficient if made upon an officer, to whom a copy of a summons must be delivered. Where an order is personally served upon a corporation, unless the officer to be served is specially designated in the order, the order may be served upon any person upon whom a summons can be served. [1925 ex.s. c 38 § 1; 1893 c 133 § 13; RRS § 625.]

6.32.140 Service of warrant. The sheriff, when he arrests a judgment debtor by virtue of a warrant issued as prescribed in this chapter, must deliver to him a copy of the warrant and of the affidavit upon which it was granted. [1893 c 133 § 14; RRS § 626.]

6.32.150 Discontinuance or dismissal of proceedings. A special proceeding instituted as prescribed in this chapter may be discontinued at any time upon such terms as justice requires, by an order of the judge made upon the application of the judgment creditor. Where the judgment creditor unreasonably delays or neglects to proceed, or where it appears that his judgment has been satisfied, his proceedings may be dismissed upon like terms by a like order made upon the application of the judgment debtor, or of plaintiff in a judgment creditor's action against the debtor, or of a judgment creditor who has instituted either of the special proceedings authorized by this chapter. Where an order appointing a receiver or extending a receivership has been made in the course of the special proceeding, notice of the application for an order specified in this section must be given in such manner as the judge deems proper, to all persons interested in the receivership as far as they can conveniently be ascertained. [1893 c 133 § 15; RRS § 627.]

6.32.160 Costs to judgment creditor. The judge may make an order allowing to the judgment creditor a fixed sum as costs, consisting of his witness fees and referee's fees and other disbursements, and of a sum in addition thereto not exceeding twenty-five dollars, and directing the payment thereof out of any money which has come or may come to the hands of the receiver or of the sheriff within a time specified in the order. [1893 c 133 § 16; RRS § 628.]

6.32.170 Costs to judgment debtor, when. Where the judgment debtor or other person against whom the special proceeding is instituted has been examined, and property applicable to the payment of the judgment has
not been discovered, the judge may make an order allowing him a sum, not to exceed twenty-five dollars, as costs, provided that any such sum so allowed the judgment debtor, shall be set off against the amount due the judgment creditor on his judgment. [1893 c 133 § 2; 1893 c 133 § 17; RRS § 629.]

6.32.180 Disobedience of order punishable as contempt. A person who refuses, or without sufficient excuse neglects, to obey an order of a judge or referee made pursuant to any of the provisions of this chapter, and duly served upon him, or an oral direction given directly to him by a judge or referee in the course of the special proceeding, or to attend before a judge or referee according to the command of a subpoena duly served upon him, may be punished by the judge of the court out of which the execution issued, as for contempt. [1893 c 133 § 18; RRS § 630.]

6.32.190 Attendance of judgment debtor. A judgment debtor who resides or does business in the state cannot be compelled to attend pursuant to an order made under the provisions of this chapter at a place without the county where his residence or place of business is situated. Where the judgment debtor to be examined under this chapter is a corporation the court may cause such corporation to appear and be examined by making like order or orders as are prescribed in this chapter, directed to any officer or officers thereof. [1893 c 133 § 19; RRS § 631.]

6.32.200 Not excused from answering. A party or witness examined in a special proceeding authorized by this chapter is not excused from answering a question on the ground that his examination will tend to convict him of a commission of a fraud, or to prove that he has been a party to or privy to or knowing of a conveyance, assignment, transfer or other disposition of property for any purpose; or that he or another person claims to be entitled as against the judgment creditor or receiver appointed or to be appointed in the special proceeding to hold property derived from or through the judgment debtor, or to be discharged from the payment of a debt which was due to the judgment debtor or to a person in his behalf. But an answer cannot be used as evidence against the person so answering in a criminal action or criminal proceeding. [1893 c 133 § 20; RRS § 632.]

6.32.210 Proceedings in case of joint debtors. When, in proceedings under this chapter, personal service of the summons in the action was not made on all of the defendants, a debt due to, or other personal property owned by, one or more of the defendants not summoned jointly with the defendants summoned, or with any of them, may be reached by proceedings under this chapter. [1893 c 133 § 21; RRS § 633.]

6.32.220 Continuances. A special proceeding under this chapter instituted before one judge may be continued from time to time before another judge of the same court with like effect as if it had been instituted or commenced before the judge who last heard the same. [1893 c 133 § 22; RRS § 634.]

6.32.230 Application to judgments in justice courts. This chapter shall apply to judgments recovered in justice court upon which a transcript has been issued and filed with the clerk of the superior court. [1893 c 133 § 23; RRS § 635.]

6.32.240 Proceedings, before whom instituted. Special proceedings under this chapter may be instituted and prosecuted before the superior court of the county in which the judgment was entered or any judge thereof, or before the superior court of any county to the sheriff of which an execution has been issued or in which a transcript of said judgment has been filed in the office of the clerk of said court or before any judge thereof. [1899 c 93 § 2; 1893 c 133 § 24; RRS § 636.]

6.32.250 Property exempt from seizure. This chapter does not authorize the seizure of, or other interference with, any property which is expressly exempt by law from levy and sale by virtue of an execution, or any money, thing in action or other property held in trust for a judgment debtor where the trust has been created by, or the fund so held in trust has proceeded from, a person other than the judgment debtor; or the earnings of the judgment debtor for his personal services rendered within sixty days next before the institution of the special proceeding, where it is made to appear by his oath or otherwise that those earnings are necessary for the use of a family wholly or partly supported by his labor. [1893 c 133 § 25; RRS § 637.]

Trust income is subject to execution in certain cases notwithstanding RCW 6.32.250: RCW 30.30.120.

6.32.260 Proceedings to be heard without jury. Proceedings under this chapter are special proceedings, and shall be heard by the judge or referee before whom the same are returnable without a jury, except as provided in RCW 6.32.270. [1923 c 160 § 3; 1893 c 133 § 26; RRS § 638.]

6.32.270 Adjudication of title to property—Jury trial. In any supplemental proceeding, where it appears to the court that a judgment debtor may have an interest in or title to any real property, and such interest or title is disclaimed by the judgment debtor or disputed by another person, or it appears that the judgment debtor may own or have a right of possession to any personal property, and such ownership or right of possession is substantially disputed by another person, the court may, if the person or persons claiming adversely be a party to the proceeding, adjudicate the respective interests of the parties in such real or personal property, and may determine such property to be wholly or in part the property of the judgment debtor. If the person claiming adversely to the judgment debtor be not a party to the proceeding, the court shall by show cause order or otherwise cause such person to be brought in and made a party thereto, and shall set such proceeding for hearing on the first
open date in the trial calendar. Any person so made a party, or any party to the original proceeding, may have such issue determined by a jury upon demand therefor and payment of a jury fee as in other civil actions: Provided, That such person would be entitled to a jury trial if the matter was adjudicated in a separate action. [1923 c 160 § 4; RRS § 638–1.]

6.32.280 Fee of referee. The fees of referees appointed in proceedings under this chapter shall be five dollars per day. [1893 c 133 § 27; RRS § 639.]

6.32.290 Appointment of receiver— Notice. At any time after making an order requiring the judgment debtor or any other person to attend and be examined, or the issuing of a warrant, as prescribed in this chapter, the judge to whom the order or warrant is returnable, or the court out of which the order was issued, may make an order appointing a receiver of the property of the judgment debtor. At least two days' notice of the application for the order appointing a receiver must be given personally to the judgment debtor, unless the judge or court is satisfied that he cannot, with reasonable diligence, be found within the state, in which case the order must recite that fact and may dispense with the notice, or may direct notice to be given in any manner which the judge thinks proper. But where the order to attend and be examined or the warrant has been served upon the judgment debtor, a receiver may be appointed upon the return day thereof, or at the close of the examination, without further notice to him. [1893 c 133 § 28; RRS § 640.]


6.32.300 Effect on pending supplemental proceedings. The judge must ascertain, if practicable, by the oath of the judgment debtor or otherwise, whether any other special proceeding authorized by this chapter is pending against the judgment debtor, or if a receiver has been appointed or application has been made for the appointment of a receiver of the property of the judgment debtor in any other action by a judgment creditor. If either is pending, and a receiver has not been appointed therein, notice of the application for the appointment of a receiver, and of all of the subsequent proceedings respecting the receivership, must be given in such manner as the judge directs to the judgment creditor prosecuting it. [1893 c 133 § 29; RRS § 641.]

6.32.310 Only one receiver may be appointed— Extending receivership. Only one receiver of the property of the judgment debtor shall be appointed. Where a receiver thereof has already been appointed the judge, instead of making the order prescribed in RCW 6.32-300, must make an order extending the receivership to the special proceedings before him. Such an order gives to the judgment creditor the same rights as if a receiver was appointed upon his application, including the right to apply to the court to control, direct or remove the receiver, or to subordinate the proceedings in or by which the receiver was appointed to those taken under his judgment. [1893 c 133 § 30; RRS § 642.]

6.32.320 Order, where to be filed. An order appointing a receiver or extending a receivership must be filed in the office of the county clerk wherein the judgment roll in the action is filed; or if the special proceeding is founded upon an execution issued out of a court other than that in which the judgment was rendered, in the office of the clerk of the county wherein the transcript of the judgment is filed. [1893 c 133 § 31; RRS § 643.]

6.32.330 Property vested in receiver. The property of the judgment debtor is vested in a receiver, who has duly qualified, from the time of filing the order appointing him or extending his receivership, as the case may be, subject to the following exceptions:

1. Real property is vested in the receiver only from the time when the order, or a certified copy thereof, as the case may be, is filed with the auditor of the county where it is situated.

2. When the judgment debtor, at the time when the order is filed, resides in another county of the state, his personal property is vested in the receiver only from the time when a copy of the order, certified by the auditor in whose office it is recorded, is filed with the auditor of the county where he resides. [1893 c 133 § 32; RRS § 644.]

6.32.340 Receiver's title extends back by relation. Where the receiver's title to personal property has become vested, as prescribed in RCW 6.32.330, it also extends back by relation, for the benefit of the judgment creditor, in whose behalf the special proceeding was instituted as follows:

1. When an order requiring the judgment debtor to attend and be examined, or a warrant requiring the sheriff to arrest him and bring him before the judge, has been served, before the appointment of the receiver, or the extension of the receivership, the receiver's title extends back so as to include the personal property of the judgment debtor at the time of the service of the order or warrant.

2. Where an order or warrant has not been served as specified in the foregoing subdivision, but an order has been made requiring a person to attend and be examined concerning property belonging or a debt due to the judgment debtor, the receiver's title extends to the personal property belonging to the judgment debtor, which was in the hands or under the control of the person or corporation thus required to attend at the time of the service of the order, and to a debt then due to him from that person or corporation.

3. In every other case where notice of application for the appointment of a receiver was given to the judgment debtor, the receiver's title extends to the personal property of the judgment debtor at the time the notice was served, either personally or by complying with the requirements of an order prescribing a substitute for personal service.

4. Where the case is within two or more of the foregoing subdivisions of this section, the rule most favorable to the judgment creditor must be adopted. But this section does not affect the title of a purchaser in good faith without notice, and for a valuable consideration; or the
payment of a debt in good faith and without notice. [1893 c 133 § 33; RRS § 645.]

6.32.350 Book of orders to be kept by clerk. Each county clerk must keep in his office a book indexed to the names of the judgment debtors, styled "book of orders appointing receivers of judgment debtors." A county clerk in whose office an order or a certified copy of an order is filed, as prescribed in this chapter, must immediately note thereupon the time of filing it, and as soon as practicable, must record it in the book so kept by him. He must also, upon request, furnish forthwith to any party or person interested, one or more certified copies thereof. For each omission to comply with any provision of this section, a county clerk forfeits to the party aggrieved two hundred and fifty dollars, in addition to all damages sustained by reason of the omission. [1893 c 133 § 34; RRS § 646.]

Chapter 6.36
UNIFORM ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Sections
6.36.010 Definitions.
6.36.020 Registration of judgment.
6.36.030 Application for registration.
6.36.040 Personal jurisdiction.
6.36.050 Notice in absence of personal jurisdiction.
6.36.060 Levy.
6.36.070 New personal judgment.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.
6.36.080 Defenses.
6.36.090 Pendency of appeal.
6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration.
6.36.110 Appeal.
6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem.
6.36.130 Sale under levy.
6.36.140 Interest and costs.
6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment.
6.36.160 Optional procedure.

Foreign judgments for debt, faith accorded: RCW 5.44.020.

Uniform judicial notice of foreign laws act: Chapter 5.24 RCW.

6.36.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter: (1) "Foreign judgment" means any judgment, decree or order of a court of the United States or of any state or territory which is entitled to full faith and credit in this state.

(2) "Register" means to file a foreign judgment in a court of this state.

(3) "Levy" means to take control of or create a lien upon property under any judicial writ or process whereby satisfaction of a judgment may be enforced against such property.

(4) "Judgment debtor" means the party against whom a foreign judgment has been rendered. [1953 c 191 § 1.]

6.36.020 Registration of judgment. On application made within the time allowed for bringing an action on a foreign judgment in this state, any person entitled to bring such action may have a foreign judgment registered in any court of this state having jurisdiction of such an action. [1953 c 191 § 2.]

6.36.030 Application for registration. A verified petition for registration shall set forth a copy of the judgment to be registered, the date of its entry and the record of any subsequent entries affecting it (such as levies of execution, payments in partial satisfaction and the like) all authenticated in the manner authorized by the laws of the United States or of this state, and a prayer that the judgment be registered. The clerk of the registering court shall notify the clerk of the court which rendered the original judgment that application for registration has been made, and shall request him to file this information with the judgment. [1953 c 191 § 3.]

6.36.040 Personal jurisdiction. At any time after registration the petitioner shall be entitled to have summons served upon the judgment debtor as in an action brought upon the foreign judgment, in any manner authorized by the law of this state for obtaining jurisdiction of the person. [1953 c 191 § 4.]

6.36.050 Notice in absence of personal jurisdiction. If jurisdiction of the person of the judgment debtor cannot be obtained, a notice clearly designating the foreign judgment and reciting the fact of registration, the court in which it is registered, and the time allowed for pleading, shall be sent by the clerk of the registering court by registered mail to the last known address of the judgment debtor. Proof of such mailing shall be made by certificate of the clerk. [1953 c 191 § 5.]

6.36.060 Levy. At any time after registration and regardless of whether jurisdiction of the person of the judgment debtor has been secured or final judgment has been obtained, a levy may be made under the registered judgment upon any property of the judgment debtor which is subject to execution or other judicial process for satisfaction of judgment. [1953 c 191 § 6.]

6.36.070 New personal judgment. If the judgment debtor fails to plead within sixty days after jurisdiction over his person has been obtained, or if the court after hearing has refused to set the registration aside, the registered judgment shall become a final personal judgment of the court in which it is registered. [1953 c 191 § 7.]

6.36.080 Defenses. Any defense, setoff, counterclaim, or cross-complaint which under the law of this state may be asserted by the defendant in an action on the foreign judgment may be presented by appropriate pleadings and the issues raised thereby shall be tried and determined as in other civil actions. Such pleadings must be filed within sixty days after personal jurisdiction is acquired over him or within sixty days after the mailing of the notice prescribed in RCW 6.36.050. [1953 c 191 § 8.]

6.36.090 Pendency of appeal. If the judgment debtor shows that an appeal from the original judgment is pending or that he is entitled and intends to appeal therefrom, the court shall, on such terms as it thinks just, postpone the trial for such time as appears sufficient for the appeal to be concluded, and may set aside the

[Title 6—p 19]
6.36.090  Title 6: Enforcement of Judgments

levy upon proof that the defendant has furnished adequate security for satisfaction of the judgment. [1953 c 191 § 9.]

6.36.100 Effect of setting aside registration. An order setting aside a registration constitutes a final judgment in favor of the judgment debtor. [1953 c 191 § 10.]

6.36.110 Appeal. An appeal may be taken by either party from any judgment sustaining or setting aside a registration on the same terms as an appeal from a judgment of the same court. [1953 c 191 § 11.]

6.36.120 New judgment quasi in rem. If personal jurisdiction of the judgment debtor is not secured within sixty days after the levy and he has not, within sixty days after the mailing of the notice prescribed by RCW 6.36.050, acted to set aside the registration, or to assert a setoff, counterclaim, or cross-complaint, the registered judgment shall be a final judgment quasi in rem of the court in which it is registered, binding upon the judgment debtor's interest in property levied upon, and the court shall enter an order to that effect. [1953 c 191 § 12.]

6.36.130 Sale under levy. Sale under the levy may be held at any time after final judgment, either personal or quasi in rem, but not earlier except as otherwise provided by law for sale under levy on perishable goods. Sale and distribution of the proceeds shall be made in accordance with the law of this state. [1953 c 191 § 13.]

6.36.140 Interest and costs. When a registered foreign judgment becomes a final judgment of this state, the court shall include as part of the judgment interest incident to the proceeding in accordance with the law of this state. [1953 c 191 § 14.]

6.36.150 Satisfaction of judgment. Satisfaction, either partial or complete, of the original judgment or of a judgment entered thereupon in any other state shall operate to the same extent as satisfaction of the judgment in this state, except as to costs authorized by RCW 6.36.140. [1953 c 191 § 15.]

6.36.160 Optional procedure. The right of a judgment creditor to bring an action to enforce his judgment instead of proceeding under this chapter remains unimpaired. [1953 c 191 § 16.]

6.36.900 Construction—1953 c 191. This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1953 c 191 § 17.]

6.36.910 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act." [1953 c 191 § 18.]

[Title 6—p 20]
(e) the proceeding in the foreign court was contrary to an agreement between the parties under which the dispute in question was to be settled otherwise than by proceedings in that court; or
(f) in the case of jurisdiction based only on personal service, the foreign court was a seriously inconvenient forum for the trial of the action. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 4.]

6.40.050 Personal jurisdiction. (1) The foreign judgment shall not be refused recognition for lack of personal jurisdiction if
(a) the defendant was served personally in the foreign state;
(b) the defendant voluntarily appeared in the proceedings, other than for the purpose of protecting property seized or threatened with seizure in the proceedings or of contesting the jurisdiction of the court over him;
(c) the defendant prior to the commencement of the proceedings had agreed to submit to the jurisdiction of the foreign court with respect to the subject matter involved;
(d) the defendant was domiciled in the foreign state when the proceedings were instituted, or, being a body corporate had its principal place of business, was incorporated, or had otherwise acquired corporate status, in the foreign state;
(e) the defendant had a business office in the foreign state and the proceedings in the foreign court involved a claim for relief arising out of business done by the defendant through that office in the foreign state; or
(f) the defendant operated a motor vehicle or airplane in the foreign state and the proceedings involved a claim for relief arising out of such operation.

(2) The courts of this state may recognize other bases of jurisdiction. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 5.]

6.40.060 Stay in case of appeal. If the defendant satisfies the court either that an appeal is pending or that he is entitled and intends to appeal from the foreign judgment, the court may stay the proceedings until the appeal has been determined or until the expiration of a period of time sufficient to enable the defendant to prosecute the appeal. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 6.]

6.40.070 Saving clause. This chapter does not prevent the recognition of a foreign judgment in situations not covered by this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 7.]

6.40.090 Uniformity of interpretation. This chapter shall be so construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 8.]

6.40.095 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Uniform Foreign Money–Judgments Recognition Act. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 9.]

6.40.100 Application to judgments in effect on effective date. This chapter shall apply to all foreign judgments in effect on the date this chapter becomes effective as well as all judgments rendered after such date. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 10.]

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 240: September 8, 1975, see preface to 1975 session laws.

6.40.915 Section headings. Section headings as used in this act shall not constitute part of the law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 240 § 12.]
TITLE 7
SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS AND ACTIONS

Chapters
7.04 Arbitration.
7.08 Assignment for benefit of creditors.
7.12 Attachment.
7.16 Certiorari, mandamus and prohibition.
7.20 Contempts.
7.24 Uniform declaratory judgments act.
7.25 Declaratory judgments of local bond issues.
7.28 Ejectment, quieting title.
7.33 Garnishment.
7.36 Habeas corpus.
7.40 Injunctions.
7.42 Injunctions—Obscene materials.
7.44 Ne exeat.
7.48 Nuisances.
7.52 Partition.
7.56 Quo warranto.
7.60 Receivers.
7.64 Replevin.
7.68 Victims of crimes—Compensation.
7.70 Actions for injuries resulting from health care.

Garnishments, justice courts: Chapter 7.33 RCW.
Habeas corpus: State Constitution Art. 1 § 13; Art. 4 §§ 4, 6 (Amendment 28).
Homesite lands: Chapter 36.59 RCW.
Homesteads: Chapter 6.12 RCW.
Imprisonment for debt: State Constitution Art. 1 § 17.
Injunction: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).
Injunctions, labor disputes: Chapter 49.32 RCW.
Judgments, enforcement: Title 6 RCW.
Juveniles, courts and delinquents: Title 13 RCW.
Justice courts: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 6, 10 (Amendment 28).
Lakes, outflow regulation: Chapter 90.24 RCW.
Land title proceedings, transfer from justice court: RCW 12.20.070.
Land titles, registration (Torrens Act): Chapter 65.12 RCW.
Legal notices, publication: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Liens, enforcement of, against vessels: RCW 60.36.020.
Liens, provision as to foreclosure of various: Title 60 RCW.
Liquor, abatement: Chapter 66.36 RCW.
Liquor, search and seizure: Chapter 66.32 RCW.
Mandamus: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 4, 6 (Amendment 28).
Mentally ill, proceedings as to: Chapter 71.02 RCW.
Military, tribunals, trials, etc.: Title 38 RCW.
Name, change of: RCW 42.130.
Probate: Title 11 RCW.
Prosecution by information: State Constitution Art. 1 § 25.
Prohibition: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 4, 6 (Amendment 28).
Property
adverse claims to levy: Chapter 6.20 RCW.
lost and found: Chapter 63.20 RCW.
unclaimed, disposition of: Chapter 63.28 RCW.
unclaimed in bailee's hands: Chapter 63.32 RCW.
unclaimed in city police's hands: Chapter 63.32 RCW.
Prosecution by information: State Constitution Art. 1 § 25.
Quo warranto: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 6 (Amendment 28).
Real property, conveyances: Title 64 RCW.
Reclamation (Carey Act), lien foreclosure: RCW 79.48.170.
Records, lost: Chapter 5.48 RCW.
Rent, actions to collect forty dollars a month or less: Chapter 59.08 RCW.
Replevin, justice courts: Chapter 12.28 RCW.
Rights of accused: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22 (Amendment 10).
Sexual psychopaths: Chapter 71.06 RCW.
Small claims courts: Chapter 12.40 RCW.
Subpoenas: Chapter 5.56 RCW.
Subversive activities: Chapter 9.81 RCW.
Supreme court: State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 3(a) (Amendment 25), 6, 10 (Amendment 28).
Support: Chapter 26.21 RCW.
Support of dependent children—Alternative method—1971 act: Chapter 74.20A RCW.
Supreme court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 3(a) (Amendment 25).
Swine, sheep, goats at large: Chapter 16.12 RCW.
Trial by jury: State Constitution Art. 1 § 21.
Unemployment compensation, review, etc.: Chapter 50.32 RCW.
Unlawful entry and detainer: Chapter 59.16 RCW.
Veterans, bonus: Chapters 73.32, 73.33, 73.34 RCW.
Veterans, guardianship: Chapter 73.36 RCW.
Chapter 7.04 ARBITRATION

Sections
7.04.010 Arbitration authorized. Two or more parties may agree in writing to submit to arbitration, in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, any controversy which may be the subject of an action existing between them at the time of the agreement to submit, or they may include in a written agreement a provision to settle by arbitration any controversy thereafter arising between them out of or in relation to such agreement. Such agreement shall be valid, enforceable and irrevocable save upon such grounds as exist in law or equity for the revocation of any agreement.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any arbitration agreement between employers and employees or between employers and associations of employees, and as to any such agreement the parties thereto may provide for any method and procedure for the settlement of existing or future disputes and controversies, and such procedure shall be valid, enforceable and irrevocable save upon such grounds as exist in law or equity for the revocation of any agreement. [1947 c 209 § 1; 1943 c 138 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 430-1.]

Saving—1943 c 138: "Sections 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, and 274 of the Code of 1881 (sections 420 to 430, both inclusive, Remington's Revised Statutes; sections 7339 to 7349, both inclusive, Pierce's Code) are hereby repealed: Provided, however, that arbitration proceedings pending upon the effective date of this act may be carried through to final judgment under the provisions of said sections, which are hereby continued in effect for such purposes only." [1943 c 138 § 23.] This applies to RCW 7.04.010 to 7.04.220.

7.04.020 "Court" defined—Applications in writing—How heard. Any application made under authority of this chapter shall be made in writing and heard in a summary way in the manner and upon the notice provided by law or rules of court for the making and hearing of motions or petitions, except as otherwise herein expressly provided. [1943 c 138 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-2.]

7.04.030 Stay of action pending arbitration. If any action for legal or equitable relief or other proceedings be brought by any party to a written agreement to arbitrate, the court in which such action or proceeding is pending, upon being satisfied that any issue involved in such action or proceeding is referable to arbitration under such agreement, shall, on motion of any party to the arbitration agreement, stay the action or proceeding until an arbitration has been had in accordance with the agreement. [1943 c 138 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-3.]

7.04.040 Motion to compel arbitration—Notice and hearing—Motion for stay. (1) A party to a written agreement for arbitration claiming the neglect or refusal of another to proceed with an arbitration thereunder may make application to the court for an order directing the parties to proceed with the arbitration in accordance with their agreement. Eight days notice in writing of such application shall be served upon the party alleged to be in default. Service thereof shall be made in the manner provided by law for service of a summons in a civil action in the court specified in RCW 7.04.020. If the court is satisfied after hearing the parties that no substantial issue exists as to the existence or validity of the agreement to arbitrate or the failure to comply therewith, the court shall make an order directing the parties to proceed to arbitrate in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

(2) If the court shall find that a substantial issue is raised as to the existence or validity of the arbitration agreement or the failure to comply therewith, the court shall proceed immediately to the trial of such issue. If upon such trial the court finds that no written agreement providing for arbitration was made or that there is no default in proceeding thereunder, the motion to compel arbitration shall be denied.

(3) Either party shall have the right to demand the immediate trial by jury of any such issue concerning the validity or existence of the arbitration agreement or the failure to comply therewith. Such demand shall be made before the return day of the motion to compel arbitration under this section, or if no such motion was made, the demand shall be made in the application for a stay of the arbitration, as provided under subsection (4)(a) hereunder.

(4) In order to raise an issue as to the existence or validity of the arbitration agreement or the failure to comply therewith, a party must set forth evidentiary facts raising such issue and must either (a) make a motion for a stay of the arbitration. If a notice of intention to arbitrate has been served as provided in RCW 7.04.060, notice of the motion for the stay must be served within twenty days after service of said notice.
Any issue regarding the validity or existence of the agreement or failure to comply therewith shall be tried in the same manner as provided in subsections (2) and (3) hereunder; or (b) by contesting a motion to compel arbitration as provided under subsection (1) of this section. [1943 c 138 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-4.]

7.04.050 Appointment of arbitrators by court. Upon the application of any party to the arbitration agreement, and upon notice to the other parties thereto, the court shall appoint an arbitrator, or arbitrators, in any of the following cases:

(1) When the arbitration agreement does not prescribe a method for the appointment of arbitrators.

(2) When the arbitration agreement does prescribe a method for the appointment of arbitrators, and the arbitrators, or any of them, have not been appointed and the time within which they should have been appointed has expired.

(3) When any arbitrator fails or is otherwise unable to act, and his successor has not been duly appointed.

(4) In any of the foregoing cases where the arbitration agreement is silent as to the number of arbitrators, three arbitrators shall be appointed by the court.

Arbitrators appointed by the court shall have the same power as though their appointment had been made in accordance with the agreement to arbitrate. [1943 c 138 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-5.]

7.04.060 Notice of intention to arbitrate—Contents. When the controversy arises from a written agreement containing a provision to settle by arbitration a controversy thereafter arising between the parties out of or in relation to such agreement, the party demanding arbitration shall serve upon the other party, personally or by registered mail, a written notice of his intention to arbitrate. Such notice must state in substance that unless the party demanding arbitration is satisfied of the award, he shall thereafter be barred from putting in issue the existence or validity of the agreement or the failure to comply therewith. [1943 c 138 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-6.]

7.04.070 Hearing by arbitrators. The arbitrators shall appoint a time and place for the hearing and notify the parties thereof, and may adjourn the hearing from time to time as may be necessary, and, on application of either party, and for good cause, may postpone the hearing to a time not extending beyond the date fixed for making the award.

All the arbitrators shall meet and act together during the hearing but a majority of them may determine any question and render a final award. The court shall have power to direct the arbitrators to proceed promptly with the hearing and determination of the controversy. [1943 c 138 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-7.]

7.04.080 Failure of party to appear no bar to hearing and determination. If any party neglects to appear before the arbitrators after reasonable notice of the time and place of hearing, the arbitrators may nevertheless proceed to hear and determine the controversy upon the evidence which is produced before them. [1943 c 138 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-8.]

7.04.090 Time of making award—Extension. If the time within which the award shall be made is not fixed in the arbitration agreement, the award shall be made within thirty days from the closing of the proceeding, and any award made after the lapse of such thirty days shall have no legal effect, unless the parties extend the time in which said award may be made or ratify any award made after the expiration of the thirty day period. Any extension of time or ratification of the award shall be in writing and signed by all parties to the arbitration. [1943 c 138 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-9.]

7.04.100 Representation by attorney. Any party shall have the right to be represented by an attorney at law in any arbitration proceeding or any hearing before the arbitrators. [1943 c 138 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-10.]

7.04.110 Witnesses—Compelling attendance. The arbitrators, or a majority of them, may require any person to attend as a witness, and to bring with him any book, record, document or other evidence. The fees for such attendance shall be the same as the fees of witnesses in the superior court. Each arbitrator shall have the power to administer oaths.

Subpoenae shall issue and be signed by the arbitrators, or any one of them, and shall be directed to the person and shall be served in the same manner as subpoenae to testify before a court of record in this state. If any person so summoned to testify shall refuse or neglect to obey such subpoena, upon petition authorized by the arbitrators or a majority of them, the court may compel the attendance of such person before the said arbitrator or arbitrators, or punish said person for contempt in the same manner now provided for the attendance of witnesses or the punishment of them in the courts of this state. [1943 c 138 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-11.]

Witnesses, compelling attendance: Chapter 5.56 RCW.

7.04.120 Depositions. Depositions may be taken with or without a commission in the same manner and upon the same grounds as provided by law for the taking of depositions in suits pending in the courts of record in this state. [1943 c 138 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-12.]

Depositions: Rules of court: Cf. CR 28-CR 32; see also Title 5 RCW.

7.04.130 Order to preserve property or secure satisfaction of award. At any time before final determination of the arbitration the court may upon application of a party to the agreement to arbitrate make such order or decree or take such proceeding as it may deem necessary for the preservation of the property or for securing satisfaction of the award. [1943 c 138 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-13.]
7.04.140 Form of award—Copies to parties. The award shall be in writing and signed by the arbitrators or by a majority of them. The arbitrators shall promptly upon its rendition deliver a true copy of the award to each of the parties or their attorneys. [1943 c 138 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–14.]

7.04.150 Confirmation of award by court. At any time within one year after the award is made, unless the parties shall extend the time in writing, any party to the arbitration may apply to the court for an order confirming the award, and the court shall grant such an order unless the award is vacated, modified, or corrected, as provided in RCW 7.04.160 and 7.04.170. Notice in writing of the motion must be served upon the adverse party or his attorney, five days before the hearing thereof. The validity of an award, otherwise valid, shall not be affected by the fact that no motion is made to confirm it. [1943 c 138 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–15.]

7.04.160 Vacation of award—Rehearing. In any of the following cases the court shall after notice and hearing make an order vacating the award, upon the application of any party to the arbitration:

1. Where there was an evident miscalculation of figures, or an evident mistake in the description of any person, thing or property, referred to in the award.

2. Where the arbitrators have awarded upon a matter not submitted to them.

3. Where the award is imperfect in a matter of form, not affecting the merits of the controversy. The order must modify and correct the award, as to effect the intent thereof. [1943 c 138 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–17.]

7.04.180 Notice of motion to vacate, modify, or correct award—Stay. Notice of a motion to vacate, modify or correct an award shall be served upon the adverse party, or his attorney, within three months after a copy of the award is delivered to the party or his attorney. Such motion shall be made in the manner prescribed by law for the service of notice of a motion in an action. For the purposes of the motion any judge who might make an order to stay the proceedings, in an action brought in the same court, may make an order to be served with the notice of motion, staying the proceedings of the adverse party to enforce the award. [1943 c 138 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–18.]

7.04.190 Judgment—Costs. Upon the granting of an order, confirming, modifying or vacating an award, judgment or decree shall be entered in conformity therewith. Costs of the application and of the proceedings subsequent thereto, not exceeding twenty-five dollars and disbursements, may be awarded by the court in its discretion. [1943 c 138 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–19.]

7.04.200 Judgment roll—Docketing. Immediately after entering judgment, the clerk must attach together and file the following papers, which constitute the judgment roll:

1. The agreement; the selection or appointment, if any, of an additional arbitrator, or umpire; and each written extension of the time, if any, within which to make the award.

2. The award.

3. Each notice, affidavit or other paper used upon an application to confirm, modify or correct the award, and a copy of each order of the court upon such an application.

4. A copy of the judgment.

The judgment may be docketed as if it was rendered in an action. [1943 c 138 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–20.]

7.04.210 Effect of judgment. The judgment so entered has the same force and effect, in all respects as, and is subject to all the provisions of law relating to, a judgment in an action; and it may be enforced as if it had been rendered in an action in the court in which it is entered. [1943 c 138 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430–21.]

7.04.220 Appeal. An appeal may be taken from any final order made in a proceeding under this chapter, or from a judgment entered upon an award, as from an
order or judgment in any civil action. [1943 c 138 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 430-22.]

Chapter 7.08

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Sections
7.08.010 Assignment must be for benefit of all creditors.
7.08.020 Assent of creditors presumed.
7.08.030 Assignment—Procedure—Creditor's selection of new assignee.
7.08.050 Inventory by assignee—Bond.

7.08.010 Assignment must be for benefit of all creditors. No general assignment of property by an insolvent, or in contemplation of insolvency, for the benefit of creditors, shall be valid unless it be made for the benefit of all his creditors in proportion to the amount of their respective claims; and after the payment of the costs and disbursements thereof, including the attorney fees allowed by law in case of judgment, out of the estate of the insolvent, such claim or claims shall be deemed as presented, and shall share pro rata with other claims as hereinafter provided. [1893 c 100 § 1; 1890 p 83 § 1; RRS § 1086.]

7.08.020 Assent of creditors presumed. In case of an assignment for the benefit of all the creditors of the assignor, the assent of the creditors shall be presumed. [1890 p 83 § 2; RRS § 1087.]

7.08.030 Assignment—Procedure—Creditor's selection of new assignee. The debtor shall annex to such assignment an inventory, under oath, of all his estate, real and personal, according to the best of his knowledge, and also a list of his creditors, with their post office address and a list of the amount of their respective demands, but such inventory shall not be conclusive as to the amount of the debtor's estate. Every assignment shall be in writing, and duly acknowledged in the same manner as conveyances of real estate, and recorded in the record of deeds of the county where the person making the same resides, or where the business in respect to which the same is made has been carried on.

Upon the application of two or more creditors of said debtor therefor, by petition to the judge of the superior court of the county in which such assignment is or should be recorded, at any time within thirty days from the making or recording of such assignment, it shall be the duty of said superior judge to direct the clerk of said superior court to order a meeting of the creditors of said debtors, to choose an assignee of the estate of said debtor in lieu of the assignee named by the debtor in his assignment; and thereupon the clerk of said court shall forthwith give notice to all the creditors of said debtor to meet at his office at a time stated, not to exceed fifteen days from the date of such notice, to select one or more assignees; and in the event that no one shall receive a majority vote of said creditors who represent at least one-half in amount of all claims represented at such meeting, then, and in that event, said clerk shall certify that fact to the judge of the superior court aforesaid, and thereupon said superior judge shall select and appoint an assignee.

When such assignee shall have been selected by such creditors, or appointed by the superior judge as herein provided, then the assignee named in the debtor's assignment shall forthwith make to the assignee elected by the creditors or appointed by the superior judge, an assignment and conveyance of all the estate, real and personal, that has been assigned or conveyed to him by said debtor; and such assignee so elected by the creditors or appointed by the superior judge, upon giving the bond required of an assignee by RCW 7.08.010 through 7.08.170, shall possess all the powers, and be subject to all the duties imposed by RCW 7.08.010 through 7.08.170, as fully to all intents and purposes as though named in the debtor's assignment.

From the time of the pending of an application to elect an assignee by the creditors, and until the time shall be terminated by an election or appointment as herein provided, no property of the debtor, except perishable property, shall be sold or disposed of by any assignee; but the same shall be safely and securely kept until the election or appointment of an assignee as herein provided. No creditor shall be entitled to vote at any such meeting called for the purpose of electing an assignee, until he shall have presented to the clerk of the superior court, who shall preside at such meeting, a verified statement of his claim against the debtor. [1890 p 83 § 3; RRS § 1088. Formerly RCW 7.08.030 and 7.08.040.]

7.08.050 Inventory by assignee—Bond. The assignee shall also forthwith file with the clerk of the superior court of the county where such assignment will be recorded, a true and full inventory and valuation of said estate, under oath, as far as the same has come to his knowledge, and shall then and there enter into bonds to the state of Washington, for the use of the creditors, in double the amount of the inventory and valuation, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by said clerk, for the faithful performance of said trust; and the assignee may thereupon proceed to perform any duties necessary to carry into effect the intention of said assignment. [1890 p 85 § 4; RRS § 1089.]
7.08.060  Notice to creditors. The assignee shall forthwith give notice of such assignment, by publication in some newspaper in the county, if any, and if none, then in the nearest county thereto, which publication shall be continued at least six weeks; and shall forthwith send a notice by mail to each creditor of whom he shall be informed, directed to their usual place of residence, and notifying the creditors to present their claims, under oath, to him within three months thereafter. [1890 p 85 § 5; RRS § 1090.]

7.08.070  List of creditors' claims. At the expiration of three months from the time of first publishing notice, the assignee shall report and file with the clerk of the court a true and full list, under oath, of all such creditors of the assignor as shall have claims to be such, with a statement of their claims, and also an affidavit of publication or notice, and a list of the creditors, with their places of residence, to whom notice has been sent by mail, and the date of mailing, duly verified. [1890 p 85 § 6; RRS § 1091.]

7.08.080  Exceptions to claims. Any person interested may appear within three months after filing such report and file with said clerk any exceptions to the claim or demand of any creditor, and the clerk shall forthwith cause notice thereof to be given to the creditor, which shall be served and returned as in case of summons, and the said court shall proceed to hear proof of the parties in the premises, and shall render such judgment therein as shall be just, and may allow a trial by jury thereon. [1890 p 85 § 7; RRS § 1092.]

7.08.090  Dividends—Final account—Compensation. If no exception be made to the claim of any creditor, or if the same has been adjudicated, the court shall order the assignee to make from time to time fair and equal dividends among the creditors of the assets in his hands, in proportion to their claims, and as soon as may be to render a final account of said trust to said court, which may allow such commissions to said assignee in the final settlement as may be considered right and just, not exceeding, however, the fees and compensation allowed by law to administrators and executors. [1893 c 26 § 1; 1890 p 86 § 8; RRS § 1093.]

7.08.100  Assignee subject to court's control. The assignee shall at all times be subject to the order of the court or judge, and the said court or judge may, by citation and attachment, compel the assignee from time to time to file reports of his proceedings, and of the situation and condition of the trust, and to proceed in the faithful execution of the duties required by RCW 7.08.010 through 7.08.170. [1890 p 86 § 9; RRS § 1094.]

7.08.110  Assignment not void, when. No assignment shall be declared fraudulent or void for want of any list or inventory as provided in RCW 7.08.010 through 7.08.170. The court or judge may, upon application of the assignee, or any creditor, compel the appearance in person of the debtor before such court or judge to answer under oath such matters as may then and there be inquired of him; and such debtor may then and there be fully examined under oath as to the amount and situation of his estate, and the names of the creditors, and amounts due to each, with their places of residence, and the court may compel the delivery to the assignee of any property or estate embraced in the assignment. [1957 c 9 § 8; 1890 p 86 § 10; RRS § 1095.]

7.08.120  Additional inventory. The assignee shall, from time to time, file with the clerk of the court an inventory and valuation of any additional property which may come into his hands under such assignment, after the filing of the first inventory, and the clerk may thereupon require him to give additional security. [1890 p 86 § 11; RRS § 1096.]

7.08.130  Procedure on claims not due.—Limitation on presentation of claims. Any creditor may claim debts to become due, as well as debts due, but on debts not due, a reasonable abatement shall be made when the same are not drawing interest; and all creditors who shall not exhibit their claims within the term of three months from the publication of notice as aforesaid shall not participate in the dividends until after payment in full of all claims presented within said term and allowed by the court. [1890 p 86 § 12; RRS § 1097.]

7.08.140  Authority of assignee to dispose of assets. Any assignee as aforesaid shall have as full power and authority to dispose of all estate, real and personal, assigned, as the debtor had at the time of assignment, and to sue for and recover, in the name of such assignee, everything belonging or appertaining to said estate, and generally to do whatever the debtor might have done in the premises; but no sale of real estate belonging to said trust shall be made without notice published, as in case of sale of real estate on execution, unless the court shall order and direct otherwise. [1890 p 87 § 13; RRS § 1098.]

7.08.150  Procedure when assignee dies, fails to act, misapplies estate, or if bond insufficient. In case any assignee shall die before closing of his trust, or in case any assignee shall fail or neglect, for the period of thirty days after the making of any assignment, to file an inventory and valuation, and give bonds as required by RCW 7.08.010 through 7.08.170, the superior court, or judge thereof, of the county where such assignment may be recorded, on the application of any person interested, shall appoint some person to execute the trust embraced in such assignment; and such person, on giving the bond, with sureties, as required of the assignee, shall possess all the powers conferred on such assignee and shall be subject to all the duties hereby imposed, as fully as though named in the assignment; and in case any surety shall be discovered insufficient, or on complaint before the court or judge it should be made to appear that any assignee is guilty of wasting or misapplying the trust estate, said court or judge may direct and require additional security, and may remove such assignee, and may appoint others instead, and such person so appointed, on giving bond, shall have full power to execute such duties,
and to demand and sue for all estate in the hands of the person removed, and to demand and recover the amount and value of all moneys and property or estate so wasted and misapplied, which he may neglect or refuse to make satisfaction for, from such person and his sureties. [1890 p 87 § 14; RRS § 1099. Formerly RCW 7.08.150 and 7.08.160.]

7.08.170 Discharge of assignor. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court or judge thereof when the assignment is pending upon the final reports of the assignee chosen by the creditors or otherwise that the assignor has been guilty of no fraud in making an assignment or concealment or diversion of the property or any part thereof, in order to keep the same beyond the reach of creditors, and has acted justly and fairly in all respects; that the estate has been made to realize the fullest amount possible and that the expenses of the assignment have been paid, the judge of the court having jurisdiction of the matter shall, upon the allowance of the final account of the assignee, make an order discharging the assignor or assignors as the case may be from any further liability on account of any indebtedness existing prior to the making of such assignment, and thereafter such assignor shall be freed from any liability on account of any unsatisfied portion of the indebtedness existing prior to the making of the assignment. [1895 c 151 § 1; 1890 p 88 § 15; RRS § 1100.]

7.08.180 Sheriff disqualified from acting. That it shall be unlawful for the judge of any court of record or the creditors of an insolvent debtor to appoint the sheriff of the county receiver or assignee in any case of insolvency or assignment. [1893 c 137 § 1; RRS § 1101.]

7.08.190 Right of assignor to exemption. That hereafter any person making a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, under any statute of this state, shall have the right to claim, and have set aside to him, as exempt from the operation of such assignment, all real and personal property which is, at the time of such assignment, exempt from levy by execution or attachment, under the laws of this state. [1897 c 6 § 1; RRS § 1102.]

7.08.200 Exemption, how claimed—Objections. That such assignor shall, if he desires to claim the benefit of this section and RCW 7.08.190, state in such assignment, or in the inventory annexed thereto, what property he claims as exempt, giving a description thereof sufficient for identification. Any creditor of such assignor who believes any of the property so claimed as exempt is not so in fact shall have the right to make objection to such exemption claim at any time prior to the expiration of the time for presentment of claims against such assignor to his assignee. Such objection shall be made by delivering to the assignor and the assignee, and filing with the clerk of the court having jurisdiction of the assignment, a notice in writing, clearly pointing out the part or parts of such exemption claim objected to, and the ground of such objection. When the time above provided for the service and filing of objections has expired, the assignor, upon application to said court, shall have a right to the summary hearing of the said objections, and at such hearing the court shall determine and adjudge to the assignor his lawful exemptions. If any part of the exemptions claimed by the assignor shall be denied, the court shall direct the assignee to pay, out of the funds in his hands, the costs of the hearing, if any, as a part of the expenses of the assignment proceedings. The court may, at its discretion, if it find any claim made for exemption to be fraudulent and made in bad faith, deny such exemption. If no objection to the said exemption claim is served and filed prior to the expiration of the time for presentment of claims to the assignee, the assignor shall be entitled as of course to an order setting aside to him the exemptions claimed by him as aforesaid, and it shall be the duty of the assignee forthwith to deliver the same to him. [1897 c 6 § 2; RRS § 1103.]

Chapter 7.12
ATTACHMENT

Sections

7.12.010 Time for granting.
7.12.030 Attachment on debt not due.
7.12.040 Answer when debt not due.
7.12.050 Judgment suspended.
7.12.060 Attachment bond.
7.12.070 Additional security.
7.12.090 Contents of writ—Ley of attachment.
7.12.100 Writs to different counties—Successive writs.
7.12.110 Order of execution.
7.12.120 Property may be followed to adjoining county.
7.12.130 Manner of executing writ.
7.12.140 Examination of defendant as to his property.
7.12.150 Appointment of receiver for property.
7.12.170 Custody of property or proceeds.
7.12.180 Money in hands of officer may be garnisheed, also judgment debtor, or personal representative.
7.12.190 Attachment of moneys in court.
7.12.200 Sheriff's inventory.
7.12.210 Subjection of attached property to judgment.
7.12.220 Procedure when attached property insufficient—Surplus to defendant.
7.12.230 Procedure where execution unsatisfied.
7.12.240 Effect of judgment for defendant.
7.12.270 Motion to discharge attachment.
7.12.280 Hearing on motion—Affidavits.
7.12.290 Discharge of writ for irregularity.
7.12.300 Return of sheriff.
7.12.310 Chapter to be liberally construed—Amendments—Alternative causes not to be stated.

Rules of court: Cf. CR 64.
Sheriff's fees for service of process and other official services: RCW 36.18.040.

7.12.010 Time for granting. The plaintiff at the time of commencing an action, or at any time afterward before judgment, may have the property of the defendant, or that of any one or more of several defendants, attached in the manner hereinafter prescribed, as security for the satisfaction of such judgment as he may

Rules of court: Cf. CR 64.

7.12.020 Affidavit for writ—Issuance of writ—
Grounds. The writ of attachment shall be issued by the clerk of the court in which the action is pending; but before any such writ of attachment shall issue, the plaintiff, or someone in his behalf, shall make and file with such clerk an affidavit showing that the defendant is indebted to the plaintiff (specifying the amount of such indebtedness over and above all just credits and offsets), and that the attachment is not sought and the action is not prosecuted to hinder, delay, or defraud any creditor of the defendant, and either:

(1) That the defendant is about to dispose of his property from this state, with intent to defraud his creditors; or

(2) That the defendant is a foreign corporation; or

(3) That the defendant conceals himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him; or

(4) That the defendant has absconded or absented himself from his usual place of abode in this state, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him; or

(5) That the defendant has removed or is about to remove any of his property from this state, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or

(6) That the defendant has assigned, secreted, or disposed of, or is about to assign, secrete, or dispose of, any of his property, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; or

(7) That the defendant is about to convert his property, or a part thereof, into money, for the purpose of placing it beyond the reach of his creditors; or

(8) That the defendant has been guilty of a fraud in contracting the debt or incurring the obligation for which the action is brought; or

(9) That the damages for which the action is brought are for injuries arising from the commission of some felony; or

(10) That the object for which the action is brought is to recover on a contract, express or implied. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 16; 1923 c 159 § 1; 1886 p 39 § 2; RRS § 648. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]


Rules of court: CR 64.


7.12.030 Attachment on debt not due. An action may be commenced and the property of a debtor may be attached previous to the time when the debt becomes due, when nothing but time is wanting to fix an absolute indebtedness, and when the affidavit, in addition to that fact, states:

(1) That the defendant is about to dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors; or

(2) That the defendant is about to remove from the state, and refuses to make any arrangements for securing the payment of the debt when it falls due, and which contemplated removal was not known to the plaintiff at the time the debt was contracted; or

(3) That the defendant has disposed of his property in whole or in part with intent to defraud his creditors; or

(4) That the debt was incurred by property obtained under false pretenses. [1886 p 39 § 3; RRS § 649. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 64.

7.12.040 Answer when debt not due. If the debt or demand for which the attachment is sued out is not due at the time of the commencement of the action, the defendant is not required to file any pleadings until the maturity of such debt or demand, but he may, in his discretion, do so, and go to trial as early as the cause is reached. [1886 p 40 § 4; RRS § 650. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.050 Judgment suspended. No final judgment shall be rendered in such action, unless the party consents, as in RCW 7.12.040, until the debt or demand upon which it is based becomes due. But property of a perishable nature may be sold as in other cases of attachment. [1886 p 40 § 5; RRS § 651. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.060 Attachment bond. Before the writ of attachment shall issue the plaintiff, or someone in his behalf, shall execute and file with the clerk a surety bond or undertaking in the sum in no case less than three hundred dollars, in the superior court, nor less than fifty dollars in the justice court, and double the amount for which plaintiff demands judgment, conditioned that the plaintiff will prosecute his action without delay and will pay all costs that may be adjudged to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, not exceeding the amount specified in such bond or undertaking, as the penalty thereof, should the same be wrongfully, oppressively or maliciously sued out. With said bond or undertaking there shall also be filed the affidavit of the sureties, from which it must appear that such sureties are qualified and that they are, taken together, worth the sum specified in the bond or undertaking, over and above all debts and liabilities, and property exempt from execution. No person not qualified to become surety as provided by law, shall be qualified to become surety upon a bond or undertaking for an attachment: Provided, That when it is desired to attach real estate only, and such fact is stated in the affidavit for attachment and the ground of attachment is that the defendant is a foreign corporation or is not a resident of the state, or conceals himself so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon...
him, or has absconded or absented himself from his usual place of abode, so that the ordinary process of law cannot be served upon him, the writ of attachment shall issue without bond or undertaking by or on behalf of the plaintiff: And provided further, That when the claim, debt or obligation whether in contract or tort, upon which plaintiff's cause of action is based, shall have been assigned to him, and his immediate or any other assignor thereof retains or has any interest therein, then the plaintiff and every assignor of said claim, debt or obligation who retains or has any interest therein, shall be jointly and severally liable to the defendant for all costs which may be adjudged to him and for all damages which he may sustain by reason of the attachment, should the same be wrongfully, oppressively or maliciously sued out. [1957 c 51 § 1; 1903 c 41 § 1; 1886 p 40 § 6; RRS § 652. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

**Corporate surety — Insurance:** Chapter 48.28 RCW. Court may fix amount of bond in civil actions: RCW 4.44.470.

### 7.12.070 Additional security. The defendant may, at any time before judgment, move the court or judge for additional security on the part of the plaintiff, and if, on such motion, the court or judge is satisfied that the surety in the plaintiff's bond has removed from this state, or is not sufficient, the attachment may be vacated, and restitution directed of any property taken under it, unless in a reasonable time, to be fixed by the court or judge, further security is given by the plaintiff in form as provided in RCW 7.12.060. [1886 p 40 § 7; RRS § 653. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

#### 7.12.080 Action on bond — Damages — Attorney's fee. In an action on such bond the plaintiff therein may recover, if he shows that the attachment was wrongfully sued out, and that there was no reasonable cause to believe the ground upon which the same was issued to be true, the actual damages sustained and reasonable attorney's fees to be fixed by the court; and if it be shown that such attachment was sued out maliciously, he may recover exemplary damages, nor need he wait until the principal suit is determined before suing on the bond. [1886 p 41 § 8; RRS § 654. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

#### 7.12.090 Contents of writ — Levy of attachment. The writ of attachment shall be directed to the sheriff of any county in which property of the defendant may be, and shall require him to attach and safely keep the property of such defendant within his county, to the requisite amount, which shall be stated in conformity with the affidavit. The sheriff shall in all cases attach the amount of property directed, if sufficient not exempt from execution be found in his county, giving that in which the defendant has a legal and unquestionable title a preference over that in which his title is doubtful or only equitable, and he shall as nearly as the circumstances of the case will permit, levy upon property fifty percent greater in valuation than the amount plaintiff in his affidavit claims to be due. When property is seized on attachment, the court may allow to the officer having charge thereof such compensation for his trouble and expenses in keeping the same as shall be reasonable and just. [1886 p 41 § 9; RRS § 655. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

**Rules of court:** Cf. SPR 90.04W.

### 7.12.100 Writs to different counties — Successive writs. Writs of attachment may be issued from the superior courts to different counties, and several may, at the option of the plaintiff, be issued at the same time, or in succession and subsequently, until sufficient property has been attached; but only those executed shall be taxed in the costs, unless otherwise ordered by the court, and if more property is attached in the aggregate than the plaintiff is entitled to have held, the surplus must be abandoned and the plaintiff pay all costs incurred in relation to such surplus. After the first writ shall have issued, it shall not be necessary for the plaintiff to file any further affidavit or bond, but he shall be entitled to as many writs as may be necessary to secure the amount claimed. [1886 p 41 § 10; RRS § 656. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

#### 7.12.110 Order of execution. Where there are several attachments against the same defendant, they shall be executed in the order in which they were received by the sheriff. [1886 p 41 § 11; RRS § 657. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

**Rules of court:** Cf. SPR 90.04W.

### 7.12.120 Property may be followed to adjoining county. If, after an attachment has been placed in the hands of the sheriff, any property of the defendant is moved from the county, the sheriff may pursue and attach the same in an adjoining county, within twenty-four hours after removal. [1886 p 42 § 12; RRS § 658. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

### 7.12.130 Manner of executing writ. The sheriff to whom the writ is directed and delivered must execute the same without delay as follows:

1. Real property shall be attached by filing a copy of the writ, together with a description of the property attached, with the county auditor of the county in which the attached real estate is situated.
2. Personal property, capable of manual delivery, shall be attached by taking into custody.
3. Stock or shares, or interest in stock or shares, of any corporation, association or company, shall be

[Title 7 — p 9]
attached by leaving with the president or other head of the same, or the secretary, cashier or managing agent thereof, a copy of the writ, and a notice stating that the stock or interest of the defendant is attached in pursuance of such writ. [1927 c 100 § 1; 1886 p 42 § 13; RRS § 659. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.180 Money in hands of officer may be garnished, also judgment debtor, or personal representative. A sheriff, constable or any peace officer may be garnished for money of the defendant in his hands but nothing herein shall be construed as permitting the garnishment of a sheriff, constable or other peace officer for money or property taken from a person arrested by such officer, at the time of the arrest. A judgment debtor of the defendant may be garnished when the judgment has not been previously assigned on the record or by writing filed in the office of the clerk, and by him minuted as an assignment on the margin of the execution docket, and also an executor or administrator may be garnished for money due from the decedent to the defendant. [1927 c 101 § 1; 1886 p 43 § 19; RRS § 664. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.190 Attachment of moneys in court. When the property to be attached is a fund in court, the execution of a writ of attachment shall be by leaving with the clerk of the court a copy thereof, with notice in writing specifying the fund. [1957 c 51 § 3; 1886 p 43 § 20; RRS § 665. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.200 Sheriff's inventory. The sheriff shall make a full inventory of the property attached and return the same with the writ. [1927 c 100 § 2; 1886 p 43 § 21; RRS § 666. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]

7.12.210 Subjection of attached property to judgment. If judgment be recovered by the plaintiff the sheriff shall satisfy the same out of the property attached by him which has not been delivered to the defendant or claimant as in this chapter provided or subjected to execution on another judgment recovered previous to the issuing of the attachment, if it be sufficient for that purpose:

(1) By applying on the execution issued on said judgment the proceeds of all sales of perishable or other property sold by him, or so much as shall be necessary to satisfy the judgment.

(2) If any balance remain due he shall sell under the execution so much of the property, real or personal, as may be necessary to satisfy the balance, if enough for that purpose remain in his hands.

Notice of the sale shall be given and the sale conducted as in other cases of sales on execution. [1957 c 51 § 4; 1886 p 44 § 25; RRS § 667. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174–192; 1877 pp 35–40; 1873 pp 43–50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41–47; 1863 pp 112–120; 1860 pp 30–36; 1854 pp 155–162.]
7.12.220 Procedure when attached property insufficient—Surplus to defendant. If after selling all the property attached by him remaining in his hands, and applying the proceeds, deducting his fees, to the payment of the judgment, any balance shall remain due, the sheriff shall proceed to collect such balance as upon an execution in other cases. Whenever the judgment shall have been paid the sheriff, upon reasonable demand, shall deliver over to the defendant the attached property remaining in his hands and any proceeds of the property attached unapplied on the judgment. [1957 c 51 § 5; 1886 p 44 § 26; RRS § 668. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.230 Procedure where execution unsatisfied. If the execution be returned unsatisfied, in whole or in part, the plaintiff may proceed as in other cases upon the return of an execution. [1886 p 45 § 27; RRS § 669. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.240 Effect of judgment for defendant. If the defendant recover judgment against the plaintiff, all the proceeds of sales and money collected by the sheriff and all the property attached remaining in the sheriff's hands shall be delivered to the defendant or his agent. The order of attachment shall be discharged and the property released therefrom. [1886 p 45 § 28; RRS § 670. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.250 Discharge of attachment—Restitution—Bond. If the defendant, at any time before judgment, causes a bond to be executed to the plaintiff with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the officer having the attachment or after the return thereof by the clerk to the effect that he will perform the judgment of the court, the attachment shall be discharged and restitution made of property taken or proceeds thereof. The execution of such bond shall be deemed an appearance of such defendant to the action. [1886 p 45 § 29; RRS § 671. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.260 Judgment on bond. Such bond shall be part of the record, and, if judgment go against the defendant, the same shall be entered against him and sureties. [1888 p 45 § 30; RRS § 672. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.270 Motion to discharge attachment. The defendant may at any time after he has appeared in the action and before he has given bond to the effect that he will perform the judgment of the court, as provided in RCW 7.12.250, apply on motion, upon reasonable notice to the plaintiff, to the court in which the action is brought or to the judge thereof, that the writ of attachment be discharged on the ground that the same was improperly or irregularly issued. [1927 c 131 § 1; 1886 p 45 § 31; RRS § 673. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

Rules of court: CR 7(b), 64.

7.12.280 Hearing on motion—Affidavits. If the motion be made upon affidavits upon the part of the defendant but not otherwise, the plaintiff may oppose the same by affidavits or other evidence in addition to those on which the attachment was issued. [1886 p 45 § 32; RRS § 674. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.290 Discharge of writ for irregularity. If upon application it satisfactorily appears that the writ of attachment was improperly or irregularly issued it must be discharged. [1886 p 45 § 33; RRS § 675. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.300 Return of sheriff. The sheriff must return the writ of attachment with the summons, if issued at the same time, otherwise, within twenty days after its receipt, with a certificate of his proceedings indorsed thereon or attached thereto, and whenever an order has been made discharging or releasing an attachment upon real property a certified copy of such order may be filed in the offices of the county auditors in which the notices of attachment have been filed and be indexed in like manner. [1886 p 45 § 34; RRS § 676. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

Rules of court: SPR 90.04W; Cf. CR 4(g).

7.12.310 Chapter to be liberally construed—Amendments—Alternative causes not to be stated. This chapter shall be liberally construed, and the plaintiff, at any time when objection is made thereto, shall be permitted to amend any defect in the complaint, affidavit, bond, writ or other proceeding, and no attachment shall be quashed or dismissed, or the property attached released, if the defect in any of the proceedings has been or can be amended so as to show that a legal cause for the attachment existed at the time it was issued, and the court shall give the plaintiff a reasonable time to perfect such defective proceedings. The causes for attachment shall not be stated in the alternative. [1886 p 46 § 35; RRS § 677. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

7.12.330 "Sheriff" defined—Justice court's jurisdiction limited. The word "sheriff" as used in this chapter is meant to apply to constables, when the proceedings [Title 7—p 11]
are in a justice's court, and when the proceedings are in a justice's court, the justice is to be regarded as the clerk of the court for all purposes herein contemplated: Provided, That nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to confer upon a justice of the peace power to issue a writ of attachment to be served out of the county in which such justice shall have his office, or to confer upon a sheriff, constable, or other officer, power or authority to serve a writ of attachment issued out of justice's court beyond the limits of the county in which such justice shall have his office, except in cases provided for in RCW 7.12.120: And provided further, That nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed or held to authorize the attachment of real estate, or of any interest therein, under a writ of attachment issued out of any justice's court. [1886 p 46 § 37; RRS § 679. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 174-192; 1877 pp 35-40; 1873 pp 43-50; 1871 pp 9, 10; 1869 pp 41-47; 1863 pp 112-120; 1860 pp 30-36; 1854 pp 155-162.]

Chapter 7.16 CERTIORARI, MANDAMUS AND PROHIBITION

Sections
7.16.010 Parties, how designated.
7.16.020 Judgment, motion and order defined.

CERTIORARI

7.16.030 Certiorari defined.
7.16.040 Grounds for granting writ.
7.16.050 Application for writ—Notice.
7.16.060 Writ, to whom directed.
7.16.070 Contents of writ.
7.16.080 Stay of proceedings.
7.16.090 Bill of exceptions.
7.16.100 Service of writ.
7.16.120 Questions involving merits to be determined.
7.16.130 Copy of judgment to inferior tribunal, board, or officer.
7.16.140 Judgment roll.

MANDAMUS

7.16.150 Mandamus defined.
7.16.160 Grounds for granting writ.
7.16.170 Absence of remedy at law required—Affidavit.
7.16.180 Alternative or peremptory writs—Form.
7.16.190 Notice of application—No default.
7.16.200 Answer.
7.16.210 Questions of fact, how determined.
7.16.220 Applicant may demur to answer or countervail it by proof.
7.16.230 Motion for new trial, where made.
7.16.240 Certification of verdict—Argument.
7.16.250 Hearing.
7.16.260 Judgment for damages and costs—Peremptory mandate.
7.16.270 Service of writ.
7.16.280 Enforcement of writ—Penalty.

PROHIBITION

7.16.290 Prohibition defined.
7.16.300 Grounds for granting writ—Affidavit.
7.16.310 Alternative or peremptory writ—Form.
7.16.320 Provisions relating to mandate applicable.

IN GENERAL

7.16.330 When writs may be made returnable.
7.16.350 Appeals.


[Title 7—p 12]
7.16.090 Bill of exceptions. Questions of fact not apparent of record may be presented by bill of exception, and the court shall review the same, and, in case there is error, shall render such judgment in the case as of right ought to be entered, or reverse and remand the cause for further proceedings. [1895 c 65 § 9; RRS § 1007.]


7.16.100 Service of writ. The writ may be served as follows, except where different directions respecting the mode of service thereof are given by the court granting it:

(1) Where it is directed to a person or persons by name or by his or her official title or titles, or to a municipal corporation, it must be served upon each officer or other person to whom it is directed, or upon the corporation, in the same manner as a summons.

(2) Where it is directed to a court, or to the judges of a court, having a clerk appointed pursuant to law, service upon the court or the judges thereof may be made by filing the writ with the clerk. [1895 c 65 § 10; RRS § 1008.]

7.16.110 Defective return—Further return—Hearing—Judgment. If the return of the writ be defective, the court may order a further return to be made. When a full return has been made, the court must hear the parties, or such of them as may attend for that purpose, and may thereupon give judgment, either affirming or annulling or modifying the proceedings below. [1895 c 65 § 11; RRS § 1009.]

7.16.120 Questions involving merits to be determined. The questions involving the merits to be determined by the court upon the hearing are:

(1) Whether the body or officer had jurisdiction of the subject matter of the determination under review.

(2) Whether the authority, conferred upon the body or officer in relation to that subject matter, has been pursued in the mode required by law, in order to authorize it or to make the determination.

(3) Whether, in making the determination, any rule of law affecting the rights of the parties thereto has been violated to the prejudice of the relator.

(4) Whether there was any competent proof of all the facts necessary to be proved, in order to authorize the making of the determination.

(5) If there was such proof, whether there was, upon all the evidence, such a preponderance of proof, against the existence thereof, rendered in an action in a court, triable by a jury, as would be set aside by the court, as against the weight of evidence. [1957 c 51 § 6; 1895 c 65 § 12; RRS § 1010.]

7.16.130 Copy of judgment to inferior tribunal, board, or officer. A copy of the judgment signed by the clerk, must be transmitted to the inferior tribunal, board or officer having the custody of the record or proceeding certified up. [1895 c 65 § 13; RRS § 1011.]

7.16.140 Judgment roll. A copy of the judgment signed by the clerk, entered upon or attached to the writ and return, constitute the judgment roll. [1895 c 65 § 14; RRS § 1012.]

MANDAMUS

7.16.150 Mandamus defined. The writ of mandamus may be denominated a writ of mandate. [1895 c 65 § 15; RRS § 1013.]

7.16.160 Grounds for granting writ. It may be issued by any court, except a justice's or a police court, to any inferior tribunal, corporation, board or person, to compel the performance of an act which the law especially enjoins as a duty resulting from an office, trust or station, or to compel the admission of a party to the use and enjoyment of a right or office to which he is entitled, and from which he is unlawfully precluded by such inferior tribunal, corporation, board or person. [1895 c 65 § 16; RRS § 1014.]

7.16.170 Absence of remedy at law required—Affidavit. The writ must be issued in all cases where there is not a plain, speedy and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law. It must be issued upon affidavit on the application of the party beneficially interested. [1895 c 65 § 17; RRS § 1015.]

7.16.180 Alternative or peremptory writs—Form. The writ may be either alternative or peremptory. The alternative writ must state generally the allegation against the party to whom it is directed, and command such party, immediately after the receipt of the writ, or at some other specified time, to do the act required to be performed, or to show cause before the court, at a specified time and place, why he has not done so. The peremptory writ must be in some similar form, except the words requiring the party to show cause why he has not done as commanded must be omitted and a return [day] inserted. [1895 c 65 § 18; RRS § 1016.]

7.16.190 Notice of application—No default. When the application to the court is made without notice to the party, and the writ be allowed, the alternative must be first issued; and if the application be upon due notice and the writ be allowed, the peremptory writ may be issued in the first instance. The notice of the application, when given, must be at least ten days. The writ cannot be granted by default. The case must be heard by the court, whether the adverse party appear or not. [1895 c 65 § 19; RRS § 1017.]

7.16.200 Answer. On the return of the alternative, or the day on which the application for the writ is noticed, the party on whom the writ or notice has been served may show cause by answer, under oath, made in the same manner as an answer to a complaint in a civil action. [1895 c 65 § 20; RRS § 1018.]
Questions of fact, how determined. If an answer be made which raises a question as to a matter of fact essential to the determination of the motion, and affecting the substantial rights of the parties, and upon the supposed truth of the allegation of which the application for the writ is based, the court may, in its discretion, order the question to be tried before a jury, and postpone the argument until such trial can be had, and the verdict certified to the court. The question to be tried must be distinctly stated in the order for trial, and the county must be designated in which the same shall be had. The order may also direct the jury to assess any damages which the appellant may have sustained, in case they find for him. [1895 c 65 § 21; RRS § 1019.]

Applicant may demur to answer or counter-vail it by proof. On the trial the applicant is not precluded by the answer from any valid objections to its sufficiency, and may counter-vail it by proof, either in direct denial or by way of avoidance. [1895 c 65 § 22; RRS § 1020.]

Motion for new trial, where made. The motion for new trial must be made in the court in which the issue of fact is tried. [1895 c 65 § 23; RRS § 1021.]

Certification of verdict — Argument. If no notice of a motion for a new trial be given, or if given, the motion be denied, the clerk, within five days after rendition of the verdict or denial of the motion, must transmit to the court in which the application for the writ is pending, a certified copy of the verdict attached to the order of trial, after which either party may bring on the argument of the application, upon reasonable notice to the adverse party. [1895 c 65 § 24; RRS § 1022.]

Hearing. If no answer be made, the case must be heard on the papers of the applicant. If the answer raises only questions of law, or puts in issue immaterial statements not affecting the substantial rights of the party, the court must proceed to hear or fix a day for hearing the argument of the case. [1895 c 65 § 25; RRS § 1023.]

Judgment for damages and costs — Peremptory mandate. If judgment be given for the applicant he may recover the damages which he has sustained, as found by the jury or as may be determined by the court or referee, upon a reference to be ordered, together with costs; and for such damages and costs an execution may issue, and a peremptory mandate must also be awarded without delay. [1895 c 65 § 26; RRS § 1024.]

Service of writ. The writ must be served in the same manner as a summons in a civil action, except when otherwise expressly directed by order of the court. Service upon a majority of the members of any board or body is service upon the board or body, whether at the time of the service the board or body was in session or not. [1895 c 65 § 27; RRS § 1025.]

Enforcement of writ — Penalty. When a temporary mandate has been issued and directed to any inferior tribunal, corporation, board or person upon whom the writ has been personally served and such tribunal, corporation, board, or person has without just excuse, refused or neglected to obey the same, the court may, upon motion, impose a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars. In case of persistence in a refusal or disobedience, the court may order the party to be imprisoned until the writ is obeyed, and may make any orders necessary and proper for the complete enforcement of the writ. [1957 c 51 § 7; 1895 c 65 § 28; RRS § 1026.]

Prohibition

Prohibition defined. The writ of prohibition is the counterpart of the writ of mandate. It arrests the proceedings of any tribunal, corporation, board or person, when such proceedings are without or in excess of the jurisdiction of such tribunal, corporation, board or person. [1895 c 65 § 29; RRS § 1027.]

Grounds for granting writ — Affidavit. It may be issued by any court, except police or justices' courts, to an inferior tribunal, or to a corporation, board or person, in all cases where there is not a plain, speedy and adequate remedy in the ordinary course of law. It is issued upon affidavit, on the application of the person beneficially interested. [1895 c 65 § 30; RRS § 1028.]

Alternative or peremptory writs — Form. The writ must be either alternative or peremptory. The alternative writ must state generally the allegations against the party to whom it is directed, and command such party to desist or refrain from further proceedings in the action or matter specified therein until the further order of the court from which it is issued, and to show cause before such court, at a specified time and place, why such party should not be absolutely restrained from any further proceedings in such action or matter. The peremptory writ must be in a similar form, except that the words requiring the party to show cause why he should not be absolutely restrained, etc., must be omitted and a return day inserted. [1895 c 65 § 31; RRS § 1029.]

Provisions relating to mandate applicable. The provisions of this chapter relating to writ of mandate, apply to this proceeding. [1895 c 65 § 32; RRS § 1030.]

In General

When writs may be made returnable. Writs of review, mandate, and prohibition issued by the supreme court, the court of appeals, or by a superior court, may, in the discretion of the court issuing the writ, be made returnable, and a hearing thereon be had at any time. [1971 c 81 § 29; 1895 c 65 § 33; RRS § 1031.]

Title 7 — p 14
7.16.340  Rules of practice. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the provisions of the code of procedure concerning civil actions are applicable to and constitute the rules of practice in the proceedings in this chapter. [1895 c 65 § 34; RRS § 1032.]

7.16.350  Appeals. From a final judgment in the superior court, in any such proceeding, an appeal shall lie to the supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 30; 1895 c 65 § 35; RRS § 1033.]

Chapter 7.20  CONTEMPTS

Sections
7.20.010  Contempt of court defined.
7.20.020  Punishment—General.
7.20.030  Contempt in presence of court—Summary punishment.
7.20.040  Procedure in other cases.
7.20.050  Production of defendant if in custody.
7.20.060  How prosecuted.
7.20.070  Execution of warrant—Bond.
7.20.080  Return of warrant—Examination of defendant.
7.20.090  Judgment and sentence.
7.20.100  Indemnity to injured party.
7.20.110  Imprisonment until act performed.
7.20.120  Offender may be indicted.
7.20.130  Alias warrant—Prosecution of bond.
7.20.140  Appeal—Punishment for contempts of justice courts.

Criminal contempt: Chapter 9.23 RCW.
Grand juries, criminal investigations: Chapter 10.27 RCW.
Justice courts, contempts: Chapter 3.28 RCW.
Punishment for contempt by court, judicial officer: RCW 2.28.020, 2.28.070.
Punishment for contempt mitigates punishment for crime: RCW 9.92.040.
Witnesses, compelling attendance: RCW 5.56.060-5.56.080.

7.20.010  Contempt of court defined. The following acts or omissions, in respect to a court of justice or proceedings therein, are deemed to be contempts of court:
(1) Disorderly, contemptuous or insolent behavior toward the judge while holding the court, tending to impair its authority, or to interrupt the due course of a trial or other judicial proceedings.
(2) A breach of the peace, boisterous conduct or violent disturbance tending to interrupt the due course of a trial or other judicial proceeding.
(3) Misbehavior in office or other wilful neglect or violation of duty by an attorney, clerk, sheriff or other person appointed or selected to perform a judicial or ministerial service.
(4) Deceit, abuse of the process or proceedings of the court by a party to an action, suit or special proceeding.
(5) Disobedience of any lawful judgment, decree, order or process of the court.
(6) Assuming to be an attorney or other officer of the court, and acting as such without authority in a particular instance.
(7) Rescuing any person or property in the lawful custody of an officer, held by such officer under an order or process of such court.
(8) Unlawfully detaining a witness or party to an action, suit or proceeding, while going to, remaining at or returning from the court where the same is for trial.
(9) Any other unlawful interference with the process or proceedings of a court.
(10) Disobedience of a subpoena duly served, or refusing to be sworn or answer as a witness.
(11) When summoned as a juror in a court, improperly conversing with a party to an action, suit or proceeding to be tried at such court, or with any other person in relation to the merits of such action, suit or proceeding, or receiving a communication from a party or other person in respect to it, without immediately disclosing the same to the court.
(12) Disobedience by an inferior tribunal, magistrate or officer, of the lawful judgment, decree, order or process of a superior court, or proceeding in an action, suit or proceeding, contrary to law, after such action, suit or proceeding shall have been removed from the jurisdiction of such inferior tribunal, magistrate or officer.
[Code 1881 § 725; 1877 p 147 § 730; 1869 p 167 § 667; RRS § 1049.]

7.20.020  Punishment—General. Every court of justice, and every judicial officer has power to punish contempt by fine or imprisonment, or both. But such fine shall not exceed three hundred dollars, nor the imprisonment six months; and when the contempt is not of those mentioned in RCW 7.20.010 (1) and (2), it must appear that the right or remedy of a party to an action, suit or proceeding was defeated or prejudiced thereby, before the contempt can be punished otherwise than by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars. [Code 1881 § 726; 1877 p 148 § 731; 1869 p 168 § 668; RRS § 1050.]

Punishment

court, judicial officer: RCW 2.28.020, 2.28.070.
failure of witness to attend: RCW 5.56.061.
justice court: RCW 3.28.060.

7.20.030  Contempt in presence of court—Summary punishment. When a contempt is committed in the immediate view and presence of the court or officer, it may be punished summarily, for which an order must be made reciting the facts as occurring in such immediate view and presence, determining that the person proceeded against is thereby guilty of contempt, and that he be punished as therein prescribed. [Code 1881 § 727; 1877 p 148 § 732; 1869 p 168 § 669; RRS § 1051.]

7.20.040  Procedure in other cases. In cases other than those mentioned in RCW 7.20.030, before any proceedings can be taken therein, the facts constituting the contempt must be shown by an affidavit presented to the court or judicial officer, and thereupon such court or officer may either make an order upon the person charged to show cause why he should not be arrested to answer, or issue a warrant of arrest to bring such person to answer in the first instance. [Code 1881 § 728; 1877 p 148 § 733; 1869 p 169 § 670; RRS § 1052.]

7.20.050  Production of defendant if in custody. If the party charged be in custody of an officer by virtue of a legal order or process, civil or criminal, except upon a
sentence for a felony, an order may be made for the production of such person by the officer having him in custody that he may answer, and he shall thereupon be produced and held until an order be made for his disposal. [Code 1881 § 729; 1877 p 149 § 734; 1869 p 169 § 671; RRS § 1053.]

7.20.060 How prosecuted. In the proceeding for a contempt, the state is the plaintiff. In all cases of public interest, the proceeding may be prosecuted by the district attorney on behalf of the state, and in all cases where the proceeding is commenced upon the relation of a private party, such party shall be deemed a co-plaintiff with the state. [Code 1881 § 730; 1877 p 149 § 735; 1869 p 169 § 672; RRS § 1054.]

7.20.070 Execution of warrant—bond. Whenever a warrant of arrest is issued pursuant to this chapter, the court or judicial officer shall direct therein whether the person charged may be let to bail for his appearance upon the warrant, or detained in custody without bail, and if he may be bailed, the amount in which he may be let to bail. Upon executing the warrant of arrest, the sheriff must keep the person in actual custody, bring him before the court or judicial officer and detain him until an order be made in the premises, unless the person arrested execute and deliver to the sheriff, at any time before the return day of the warrant, a bond with two sufficient sureties, to the effect that he will appear on such return day and abide the order or judgment of the court or officer thereupon. [Code 1881 § 731; 1877 p 149 § 737; 1869 p 169 § 673; RRS § 1055.]

7.20.080 Return of warrant—Examination of defendant. The sheriff shall return the warrant of arrest and the bond, if any, given him by the defendant, by the return day therein specified. When the defendant has been brought up or appeared, the court or judicial officer shall proceed to investigate the charge by examining such defendant and witnesses for or against him, for which an adjournment may be had from time to time, if necessary. [Code 1881 § 732; 1877 p 149 § 737; 1869 p 169 § 674; RRS § 1056.]

7.20.090 Judgment and sentence. Upon the evidence so taken, the court or judicial officer shall determine whether or not the defendant is guilty of the contempt charged; and, if it be determined that he is so guilty, shall sentence him to be punished as provided in this chapter. [Code 1881 § 733; 1877 p 149 § 738; 1869 p 170 § 675; RRS § 1057.]

7.20.100 Indemnity to injured party. If any loss or injury to a party in an action, suit or proceeding prejudicial to his rights therein, have been caused by the contempt, the court or judicial officer, in addition to the punishment imposed for the contempt, may give judgment that the party aggrieved recover of the defendant a sum of money sufficient to indemnify him, and to satisfy his costs and disbursements, which judgment, and the acceptance of the amount thereof, is a bar to any action, suit or proceeding by the aggrieved party for such loss or injury. [Code 1881 § 734; 1877 p 149 § 739; 1869 p 170 § 676; RRS § 1058.]

Witnesses, failure to attend, indemnity: RCW 5.56.060, 12.16.050.

7.20.110 Imprisonment until act performed. When the contempt consists in the omission or refusal to perform an act which is yet in the power of the defendant to perform, he may be imprisoned until he shall have performed it, and in such case the act must be specified in the warrant of commitment. [Code 1881 § 735; 1877 p 149 § 740; 1869 p 170 § 677; RRS § 1059.]

7.20.120 Offender may be indicted. Persons proceeded against according to the provisions of this chapter, are also liable to indictment or information for the same misconduct, if it be an indictable offense, but the court before which a conviction is had on the indictment or information, in passing sentence shall take into consideration the punishment before inflicted. [1957 c 51 § 8; Code 1881 § 736; 1877 p 150 § 741; 1869 p 170 § 678; RRS § 1060.]

Punishment for contempt mitigates punishment for crime: RCW 9.92.040.

7.20.130 Alias warrant—Prosecution of bond. When the warrant of arrest has been returned served, if the defendant do not appear on the return day, the court or judicial officer may issue another warrant of arrest, or may order the bond to be prosecuted, or both. If the bond be prosecuted and the aggrieved party join in the action, and the sum specified therein be recovered, so much thereof as will compensate such party for the loss or injury sustained by reason of the misconduct for which the warrant was issued, shall be deemed to be recovered for such party exclusively. [Code 1881 § 737; 1877 p 150 § 742; 1869 p 170 § 679; RRS § 1061.]

7.20.140 Appeal—Punishment for contempts of justice courts. Either party to a judgment in a proceeding for a contempt, may appeal therefrom in like manner and with like effect as from judgment in an action, but such appeal shall not have the effect to stay the proceedings in any other action, suit or proceeding, or upon any judgment, decree or order therein, concerning which, or wherein such contempt was committed. Contempts of justices' courts are punishable in the manner specially provided for in chapter 3.28 RCW. [Code 1881 § 738; 1877 p 150 § 743; 1869 p 171 § 680; RRS § 1062.]

Rules of court: CF, RAP 2.2(a)(3).

Chapter 7.24

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT

Sections
7.24.010 Authority of courts to render.
7.24.020 Rights and status under written instruments, statutes, ordinances.
7.24.030 Construction of contracts.
7.24.040 Rights of persons interested in estates, trusts, etc.
7.24.050 General powers not restricted by express enumeration.
7.24.060 Refusal of declaration where judgment would not terminate controversy.
7.24.010 Authority of courts to render. Courts of record within their respective jurisdictions shall have power to declare rights, status and other legal relations whether or not further relief is or could be claimed. An action or proceeding shall not be open to objection on the ground that a declaratory judgment or decree is prayed for. The declaration may be either affirmative or negative in form and effect; and such declarations shall have the force and effect of a final judgment or decree. [1937 c 14 § 1; 1935 c 113 § 1; RRS § 784–1.]

7.24.020 Rights and status under written instruments, statutes, ordinances. A person interested under a deed, will, written contract or other writings constituting a contract, or whose rights, status or other legal relations are affected by a statute, municipal ordinance, contract or franchise, may have determined any question of construction or validity arising under the instrument, statute, ordinance, contract or franchise and obtain a declaration of rights, status or other legal relations thereunder. [1935 c 113 § 2; RRS § 784–2.]

7.24.030 Construction of contracts. A contract may be construed either before or after there has been a breach thereof. [1935 c 113 § 3; RRS § 784–3.]

7.24.040 Rights of persons interested in estates, trusts, etc. A person interested as or through an executor, administrator, trustee, guardian or other fiduciary, creditor, devisee, legatee, heir, next of kin, or cestui que trust, in the administration of a trust, or of the estate of a decedent, an infant, lunatic, or insolvent, may have a declaration of rights or legal relations in respect thereto:

1. To ascertain any class of creditors, devisees, legatees, heirs, next of kin or others; or

2. To direct the executors, administrators or trustees to do or abstain from doing any particular act in their fiduciary capacity; or

3. To determine any question arising in the administration of the estate or trust, including questions of construction of wills and other writings. [1935 c 113 § 4; RRS § 784–4.]

7.24.050 General powers not restricted by express enumeration. The enumeration in RCW 7.24.020, 7.24.030 and 7.24.040 does not limit or restrict the exercise of the general powers conferred in RCW 7.24.010, in any proceeding where declaratory relief is sought, in which a judgment or decree will terminate the controversy or remove an uncertainty. [1935 c 113 § 5; RRS § 784–5.]

7.24.060 Refusal of declaration where judgment would not terminate controversy. The court may refuse to render or enter a declaratory judgment or decree where such judgment or decree, if rendered or entered, would not terminate the uncertainty or controversy giving rise to the proceeding. [1935 c 113 § 6; RRS § 784–6.]

7.24.070 Review. All orders, judgments and decrees under this chapter may be reviewed as other orders, judgments and decrees. [1935 c 113 § 7; RRS § 784–7.]

7.24.080 Further relief. Further relief based on a declaratory judgment or decree may be granted whenever necessary or proper. The application therefor shall be by petition to a court having jurisdiction to grant the relief. When the application is deemed sufficient, the court shall, on reasonable notice, require any adverse party whose rights have been adjudicated by the declaratory judgment or decree, to show cause why further relief should not be granted forthwith. [1935 c 113 § 8; RRS § 784–8.]

7.24.090 Determination of issues of fact. When a proceeding under this chapter involves the determination of an issue of fact, such issue may be tried and determined in the same manner as issues of fact are tried and determined in other civil actions, in the court in which the proceeding is pending. [1935 c 113 § 9; RRS § 784–9.]

7.24.100 Costs. In any proceeding under this chapter, the court may make such award of costs as may seem equitable and just. [1935 c 113 § 10; RRS § 784–10.]

7.24.110 Parties—City as party—Attorney general to be served, when. When declaratory relief is sought, all persons shall be made parties who have or claim any interest which would be affected by the declaration, and no declaration shall prejudice the rights of persons not parties to the proceeding. In any proceeding which involves the validity of a municipal ordinance or franchise, such municipality shall be made a party, and shall be entitled to be heard, and if the statute, ordinance or franchise is alleged to be unconstitutional, the attorney general shall also be served with a copy of the proceeding and be entitled to be heard. [1935 c 113 § 11; RRS § 784–11.]

7.24.120 Construction of chapter. This chapter is declared to be remedial; its purpose is to settle and to afford relief from uncertainty and insecurity with respect to rights, status and other legal relations; and is to be liberally construed and administered. [1935 c 113 § 12; RRS § 784–12.]

7.24.130 "Person" defined. The word "person" wherever used in this chapter, shall be construed to mean any
person, partnership, joint stock company, unincorporated association or society, or municipal or other corporation of any character whatsoever. [1935 c 113 § 13; RRS § 784-13.]

7.24.135 Severability—1935 c 113. The several sections and provisions of this chapter, except RCW 7.24.010 and 7.24.020, are hereby declared independent and severable, and the invalidity, if any, of any part or feature thereof shall not affect or render the remainder of the chapter invalid or inoperative. [1935 c 113 § 14; RRS § 784-14.]

7.24.140 General purpose stated. This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it, and to harmonize, as far as possible, with federal laws and regulations on the subject of declaratory judgments and decrees. [1935 c 113 § 15; RRS § 784-15.]

7.24.144 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act. [1935 c 113 § 16; RRS § 784-16.]

7.24.146 Application of chapter—Validation of proceedings. This chapter shall apply to all actions and proceedings now pending in the courts of record of the state of Washington seeking relief under the terms of the uniform declaratory judgments act [this chapter]; and all judgments heretofore rendered; and all such actions and proceedings heretofore instituted and now pending in said courts of record of the state of Washington, seeking such relief, are hereby validated, and the respective courts of record in said actions shall have jurisdiction and power to proceed in said actions and to declare the rights, status and other legal relations sought to have been declared in said pending actions and proceedings in accordance with the provisions of said chapter. [1937 c 14 § 2; RRS § 784-17.]

7.24.190 Court may stay proceedings and restrain parties. The court, in its discretion and upon such conditions and with or without such bond or other security as it deems necessary and proper, may stay any ruling, order, or any court proceedings prior to final judgment or decree and may restrain all parties involved in order to secure the benefits and preserve and protect the rights of all parties to the court proceedings. [1965 c 131 § 1.]


Chapter 7.25
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS OF LOCAL BOND ISSUES

Sections
7.25.010 Validity of bond issues may be tested.
7.25.020 Complaint—Defendants—Service—Intervention—Attorney's fee.
7.25.030 Judgment as to validity of all or part of bond issue—Effect.
7.25.040 Other declaratory judgment provisions applicable.

Local bond issues generally: Title 39 RCW.

[Title 7—p 18]
Section 7.28 - Ejectment, Quieting Title

Who may maintain actions—Service on nonresident defendant.
Limitation of actions for recovery of real property—Adverse possession under title deducible of record.
Rights inhere to heirs, devisees and assigns.
Adverse possession under claim and color of title.
Payment of taxes.
Color of title to vacant and unoccupied land.
Adverse possession—Public lands—Adverse title in infants, etc.

Construction.
Substitution of landlord in action against tenant.
Pleadings—Superior title prevails.
Defendant must plead nature of his estate or right to possession.
Verdict of jury.
Damages—Limitation—Permanent improvements.
Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid.
Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Pleadings, issues and trial on counterclaim.
Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Judgment on counterclaim.
Verdict where plaintiff's right to possession expires before trial.
Order for survey of property.
Order for survey of property—Contents of order—Service.
Alienation by defendant, effect of.
Mortgagee cannot maintain action for possession—Possession to collect mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits.
Action between cotenants.
Quieting title to personal property.
Quieting title to personal property.
Possession no defense.
Possession to collect mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits.
Adverse title in infants, etc.

Sections
7.28.010  Who may maintain actions—Service on nonresident defendant.
7.28.050  Limitation of actions for recovery of real property—Adverse possession under title deducible of record.
7.28.060  Rights inhere to heirs, devisees and assigns.
7.28.070  Payment of taxes.
7.28.080  Color of title to vacant and unoccupied land.
7.28.090  Adverse possession—Public lands—Adverse title in infants, etc.
7.28.100  Construction.
7.28.110  Substitution of landlord in action against tenant.
7.28.120  Pleadings—Superior title prevails.
7.28.130  Defendant must plead nature of his estate or right to possession.
7.28.140  Verdict of jury.
7.28.150  Damages—Limitation—Permanent improvements.
7.28.160  Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid.
7.28.170  Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Pleadings, issues and trial on counterclaim.
7.28.180  Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Judgment on counterclaim—Payment.
7.28.190  Verdict where plaintiff's right to possession expires before trial.
7.28.200  Order for survey of property.
7.28.210  Order for survey of property—Contents of order—Service.
7.28.220  Alienation by defendant, effect of.
7.28.230  Mortgagee cannot maintain action for possession—Possession to collect mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits.
7.28.240  Action between cotenants.
7.28.250  Action against tenant on failure to pay rent.
7.28.260  Effect of judgment—Lis pendens—Vacation.
7.28.270  Effect of vacation of judgment.
7.28.280  Conflicting claims, donation law, generally—Joiner of parties.
7.28.290  Quieting title against outlawed mortgage.
7.28.310  Quieting title to personal property.
7.28.320  Possession no defense.

Forcible and unlawful entry, detainer: Chapters 59.12, 59.16 RCW.
Lien: Title 60 RCW.
Real property: Title 64 RCW.
Rent default, less than forty dollars: Chapter 59.08 RCW.
Tenancies: Chapter 59.04 RCW.

7.28.010 Who may maintain actions—Service on nonresident defendant. Any person having a valid subsisting interest in real property, and a right to the possession thereof, may recover the same by action in the superior court of the proper county, to be brought against the tenant in possession; if there is no such tenant, then against the person claiming the title or some interest therein, and may have judgment in such action quieting or removing a cloud from plaintiff's title; an action to quiet title may be brought by the known heirs of any deceased person, or of any person presumed in law to be deceased, or by the successors in interest of such known heirs against the unknown heirs of such deceased person or against such person presumed to be deceased and his unknown heirs, and if it shall be made to appear in such action that the plaintiffs are heirs of the deceased person, or the person presumed in law to be deceased, or the successors in interest of such heirs, and have been in possession of the real property involved in such action for ten years preceding the time of the commencement of such action, and that during said time no person other than the plaintiff in the action or his grantors has claimed or asserted any right or title or interest in said property, the court may adjudge and decree the plaintiff or plaintiffs in such action to be the owners of such real property, free from all claims of any unknown heirs of such deceased person, or person presumed in law to be deceased; and an action to quiet title may be maintained by any person in the actual possession of real property against the unknown heirs of a person known to be dead, or against any person where it is not known whether such person is dead or not, and against the unknown heirs of such person, and if it shall thereafter transpire that such person was at the time of commencing such action dead the judgment or decree in such action shall be as binding and conclusive on the heirs of such person as though they had been known and named; and in all actions, under this section, to quiet or remove a cloud from the title to real property, if the defendant be absent or a nonresident of this state, or cannot, after due diligence, be found within the state, or conceals himself to avoid the service of summons, service may be made upon such defendant by publication of summons as provided by law; and the court may appoint a trustee for such absent or nonresident defendant, to make or cancel any deed or conveyance of whatsoever nature, or do any other act to carry into effect the judgment or the decree of the court. [1911 c 83 § 1; 1890 c 72 § 1; Code 1881 § 536; 1879 p 134 § 1; 1877 p 112 § 540; 1869 p 128 § 488; 1854 p 205 § 398; RRS § 785. Formerly RCW 7.28.010, 7.28.020, 7.28.030 and 7.28.040.]

Process, publication, etc.: Chapter 4.28 RCW.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

7.28.050 Limitation of actions for recovery of real property—Adverse possession under title deducible of record. That all actions brought for the recovery of any lands, tenements or hereditaments of which any person may be possessed by actual, open and notorious possession for seven successive years, having a connected title in law or equity deducible of record from this state or the United States, or from any public officer, or other person authorized by the laws of this state to sell such land for the nonpayment of taxes, or from any sheriff, marshal or other person authorized to sell such land on execution or under any order, judgment or decree of any court of record, shall be brought within seven years next after possession being taken as aforesaid, but when the possessor shall acquire title after taking such possession, the limitation shall begin to run from the time of acquiring title. [1893 c 11 § 1; RRS § 786.]

7.28.060 Rights inhere to heirs, devisees and assigns. The heirs, devisees and assigns of the person having such title and possession shall have the same benefit of RCW 7.28.050 as the person from whom the possession is derived. [1893 c 11 § 2; RRS § 787.]
7.28.070 Adverse possession under claim and color of title—Payment of taxes. Every person in actual, open and notorious possession of lands or tenements under claim and color of title, made in good faith, and who shall for seven successive years continue in possession, and shall also during said time pay all taxes legally assessed on such lands or tenements, shall be held and adjudged to be the legal owner of said lands or tenements, to the extent and according to the purport of his or her paper title. All persons holding under such possession, by purchase, devise or descent, before said seven years shall have expired, and who shall continue such possession and continue to pay the taxes as aforesaid, so as to complete the possession and payment of taxes for the term aforesaid, shall be entitled to the benefit of this section. [1893 c 11 § 3; RRS § 788.]

7.28.080 Color of title to vacant and unoccupied land. Every person having color of title made in good faith to vacant and unoccupied land, who shall pay all taxes legally assessed thereon for seven successive years, he or she shall be deemed and adjudged to be the legal owner of said vacant and unoccupied land to the extent and according to the purport of his or her paper title. All persons holding under such possession, by purchase, devise or descent, before said seven years shall have expired, and who shall continue to pay the taxes as aforesaid, so as to complete the payment of said taxes for the term aforesaid, shall be entitled to the benefit of this section: Provided, however, If any person having a better paper title to said vacant and unoccupied land shall, during the said term of seven years, pay the taxes as assessed on said land for any one or more years of said term of seven years, then and in that case such taxpayer, his heirs or assigns, shall not be entitled to the benefit of this section. [1893 c 11 § 4; RRS § 789.]

7.28.090 Adverse possession—Public lands—Adverse title in infants, etc. RCW 7.28.070 and 7.28.080 shall not extend to lands or tenements owned by the United States or this state, nor to school lands, nor to lands held for any public purpose. Nor shall they extend to lands or tenements when there shall be an adverse title to such lands or tenements, and the holder of such adverse title is a person under eighteen years of age, or insane: Provided, Such persons as aforesaid shall commence an action to recover such lands or tenements so possessed as aforesaid, within three years after the several disabilities herein enumerated shall cease to exist, and shall prosecute such action to judgment, or in case of vacant and unoccupied land shall, within the time last aforesaid, pay to the person or persons who have paid the same for his or her betterments, and the taxes, with interest on said taxes at the legal rate per annum that have been paid on said vacant and unimproved land. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 7; 1893 c 11 § 5; RRS § 790.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

7.28.100 Construction. That the provisions of RCW 7.28.050 through 7.28.100 shall be liberally construed for the purposes set forth in those sections. [1893 c 11 § 6; RRS § 791.]

7.28.110 Substitution of landlord in action against tenant. A defendant who is in actual possession may, for answer, plead that he is in possession only as a tenant of another, naming him and his place of residence, and thereupon the landlord, if he applies therefor, shall be made defendant in place of the tenant, and the action shall proceed in all respects as if originally commenced against him. If the landlord does not apply to be made defendant within the time the tenant is allowed to answer, thereafter he shall not be allowed to, but he shall be made defendant if the plaintiff require it. If the landlord be made defendant on motion of the plaintiff he shall be required to appear and answer within ten days from notice of the pendency of the action and the order making him defendant, or such further notice as the court or judge thereof may prescribe. [Code 1881 § 537; 1877 p 112 § 541; 1869 p 128 § 489; RRS § 792.]

7.28.120 Pleadings—Superior title prevails. The plaintiff in such action shall set forth in his complaint the nature of his estate, claim or title to the property, and the defendant may set up a legal or equitable defense to plaintiff’s claims; and the superior title, whether legal or equitable, shall prevail. The property shall be described with such certainty as to enable the possession thereof to be delivered if a recovery be had. [Code 1881 § 538; 1879 p 134 § 2; 1877 p 113 § 542; 1869 p 128 § 490; RRS § 793.]

7.28.130 Defendant must plead nature of his estate or right to possession. The defendant shall not be allowed to give in evidence any estate in himself or another in the property, or any license or right to the possession thereof unless the same be pleaded in his answer. If so pleaded, the nature and duration of such estate, or license or right to the possession, shall be set forth with the certainty and particularity required in a complaint. If the defendant does not defend for the whole of the property, he shall specify for what particular part he does defend. In an action against a tenant, the judgment shall be conclusive against a landlord who has been made defendant in place of the tenant, to the same extent as if the action had been originally commenced against him. [Code 1881 § 539; 1877 p 113 § 543; 1869 p 129 § 491; RRS § 794.]

7.28.140 Verdict of jury. The jury by their verdict shall find as follows:

(1) If the verdict be for the plaintiff, that he is entitled to the possession of the property described in the complaint, or some part thereof, or some undivided share or interest in either, and the nature and duration of his estate in such property, part thereof, or undivided share or interest, in either, as the case may be.

(2) If the verdict be for the defendant, that the plaintiff is not entitled to the possession of the property described in the complaint, or to such part thereof as the defendant defends for, and the estate in such property or part thereof, or license, or right to the possession of

[Title 7—p 20]
either established on the trial by the defendant, if any, in effect as the same is required to be pleaded. [Code 1881 § 540; 1877 p 113 § 544; 1869 p 129 § 492; RRS § 795.]

General, special verdicts: RCW 4.44.410-4.44.440.

7.28.150 Damages—Limitation—Permanent improvements. The plaintiff shall only be entitled to recover damages for withholding the property for the term of six years next preceding the commencement of the action, and for any period that may elapse from such commencement, to the time of giving a verdict therein, exclusive of the use of permanent improvements made by the defendant. When permanent improvements have been made upon the property by the defendant, or those under whom he claims holding under color of title adversely to the claim of the plaintiff, in good faith, the value thereof at the time of trial shall be allowed as a setoff against such damages. [Code 1881 § 541; 1877 p 113 § 545; 1869 p 129 § 493; RRS § 796.]

Reviser's note: Compare the last sentence of this section with RCW 7.28.160-7.28.180.

7.28.160 Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid. In an action for the recovery of real property upon which permanent improvements have been made or general or special taxes or local assessments have been paid by a defendant, or those under whom he claims holding under color of title adversely to the claim of the plaintiff, the value of such improvements and the amount of such taxes or assessments with interest thereon from date of payment must be allowed as a counterclaim to the defendant. [1903 c 137 § 1; RRS § 797.]

7.28.170 Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Pleadings, issues and trial on counterclaim. The counterclaim shall set forth the value of the land apart from the improvements, and the nature and value of the improvements apart from the land and the amount of said taxes and assessments paid, and the date of payment. Issues shall be joined and if any unnecessary injury be done to the premises, he shall be liable therefor. [1903 c 137 § 2; RRS § 798.]

7.28.180 Defendant's counterclaim for permanent improvements and taxes paid—Judgment on counterclaim—Payment. If the judgment be in favor of the plaintiff for the recovery of the realty, and of the defendant upon the counterclaim, the plaintiff shall be entitled to recover such damages as he may be found to have suffered through the withholding of the premises and waste committed thereupon by the defendant or those under whom he claims, but against this recovery shall be offset pro tanto the value of the permanent improvements and the amount of said taxes and assessments with interest found as above provided. Should the value of improvements or taxes or assessments with interest exceed the recovery for damages, the plaintiff, shall, within two months, pay to the defendant the difference between the two sums and upon proof, after notice, to the defendant, that this has been done, the court shall make an order declaring that fact, and that title to the improvements is vested in him. Should the plaintiff fail to make such payment, the defendant may at any time within two months after the time limited for such payment to be made, pay to the plaintiff the value of the land apart from the improvements, and the amount of the damages awarded against him, and he thereupon shall be vested with title to the land, and, after notice to the plaintiff, the court shall make an order reciting the fact and adjudging title to be in him. Should neither party make the payment above provided, within the specified time, they shall be deemed to be tenants in common of the premises, including the improvements, each holding an interest proportionate to the value of his property determined in the manner specified in RCW 7.28.170: Provided, That the interest of the owner of the improvements shall be the difference between the value of the improvements and the amount of damages recovered against him by the plaintiff. [1903 c 137 § 3; RRS § 799.]

7.28.190 Verdict where plaintiff's right to possession expires before trial. If the right of the plaintiff to the possession of the property expire, after the commencement of the action and before the trial, the verdict shall be given according to the fact, and judgment shall be given only for the damages. [Code 1881 § 542; 1877 p 114 § 546; 1869 p 130 § 494; RRS § 800.]

7.28.200 Order for survey of property. The court or judge thereof, on motion, and after notice to the adverse party, may, for cause shown, grant an order allowing the party applying therefor to enter upon the property in controversy and make survey and admeasurement thereof, for the purposes of the action. [Code 1881 § 543; 1877 p 114 § 547; 1869 p 130 § 495; RRS § 801.]

7.28.210 Order for survey of property—Contents of order—Service. The order shall describe the property, and a copy thereof shall be served upon the defendant, and thereupon the party may enter upon the property and make such survey and admeasurement; but if any unnecessary injury be done to the premises, he shall be liable therefor. [Code 1881 § 544; 1877 p 114 § 548; 1869 p 130 § 496; RRS § 802.]

7.28.220 Alienation by defendant, effect of. An action for the recovery of the possession of real property against a person in possession, cannot be prejudiced by any alienation made by such person either before or after the commencement of the action; but if such alienation be made after the commencement of the action, and the defendant do not satisfy the judgment recovered for damages for withholding the possession, such damages may be recovered by action against the purchaser. [Code 1881 § 545; 1877 p 114 § 549; 1869 p 130 § 497; RRS § 803.]
7.28.230 Mortgagee cannot maintain action for possession—Possession to collect mortgaged, pledged or assigned rents and profits. (1) A mortgage of any interest in real property shall not be deemed a conveyance so as to enable the owner of the mortgage to recover possession of the real property, without a foreclosure and sale according to law: Provided, That nothing in this section shall be construed as any limitation upon the right of the owner of real property to mortgage, pledge or assign the rents and profits thereof, nor as prohibiting the mortgagee, pledgee or assignee of such rents and profits, or any trustee under a mortgage or trust deed either contemporaneously or upon the happening of a future event of default, from entering into possession of any real property, other than farm lands or the homestead of the mortgagor or his successor in interest, for the purpose of collecting the rents and profits thereof for application in accordance with the provisions of the mortgage or trust deed or other instrument creating the lien, nor as any limitation upon the power of a court of equity to appoint a receiver to take charge of such real property and collect such rents and profits thereof for application in accordance with the terms of such mortgage, trust deed or assignment.

(2) Until paid, the rents and profits of real property constitute real property for the purposes of mortgages, trust deeds or assignments whether or not said rents and profits have accrued. The provisions of RCW 65.08.070 as now or hereafter amended shall be applicable to such rents and profits, and such rents and profits are excluded from Article 62A.9 RCW. [1969 ex.s. c 122 § 1; Code 1881 § 546; 1877 p 114 § 550; 1869 p 130 § 498; RRS § 804.]

7.28.240 Action between cotenants. In an action by a tenant in common, or a joint tenant of real property against his cotenant, the plaintiff must show, in addition to his evidence of right, that the defendant either denied the plaintiff's right or did some act amounting to such denial. [Code 1881 § 547; 1877 p 114 § 551; 1869 p 130 § 499; RRS § 805.]

7.28.250 Action against tenant on failure to pay rent. When in the case of a lease of real property and the failure of tenant to pay rent, the landlord has a subsisting right to reenter for such failure; he may bring an action to recover the possession of such property, and such action is equivalent to a demand of the rent and a reentry upon the property. But if at any time before the judgment in such action, the lessee or his successor in interest as to the whole or a part of the property, pay to the plaintiff, or bring into court the amount of rent then in arrear, with interest and cost of action, and perform the other covenants or agreements on the part of the lessee, he shall be entitled to continue in the possession according to the terms of the lease. [Code 1881 § 548; 1877 p 114 § 552; 1869 p 131 § 500; No RRS.]

Forcible entry, detainer: Chapter 59.12 RCW.
Rent default, less than forty dollars: Chapter 59.08 RCW.
Tenancies: Chapter 59.04 RCW.

7.28.260 Effect of judgment—Lis pendens—Vacation. In an action to recover possession of real property, the judgment rendered therein shall be conclusive as to the estate in such property and the right of possession thereof, so far as the same is thereby determined, upon all persons claiming by, through, or under the party against whom the judgment is rendered, by title or interest passing after the commencement of the action, if the party in whose favor the judgment is rendered shall have filed a notice of the pendency of the action as required by RCW 4.28.320. When service of the notice is made by publication, and judgment is given for failure to answer, at any time within two years from the entry thereof, the defendant or his successor in interest as to the whole or any part of the property, shall, upon application to the court or judge thereof, be entitled to an order, vacating the judgment and granting him a new trial, upon the payment of the costs of the action. [1909 c 35 § 1; Code 1881 § 549; 1877 p 114 § 553; 1869 p 131 § 501; RRS § 806.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 58, 60(e).
New trials: Chapter 4.76 RCW.
Vacation of judgments: Chapter 4.72 RCW.

7.28.270 Effect of vacation of judgment. If the plaintiff has taken possession of the property before the judgment is set aside and a new trial granted, as provided in RCW 7.28.260, such possession shall not be thereby affected in any way; and if judgment be given for defendant in the new trial, he shall be entitled to restitution by execution in the same manner as if he were plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 550; 1877 p 115 § 554; 1869 p 131 § 502; RRS § 807.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 58, 60(e).

7.28.280 Conflicting claims, donation law, generally—Joinder of parties. In an action at law, for the recovery of the possession of real property, if either party claims the property as a donee of the United States, and under the act of congress approved September 27th, 1850, commonly called the "Donation law," or the acts amendatory thereof, such party from the date of his settlement thereon, as provided in said act, shall be deemed to have a legal estate in fee, in such property, to continue upon condition that he perform the conditions required by such acts, which estate is unconditional and indefeasible after the performance of such conditions. In such action, if both plaintiff and defendant claim title to the same real property, by virtue of settlement, under such acts, such settlement and performance of the subsequent condition shall be prima facie presumed in favor of the party having or claiming under the elder certificate, or patent, as the case may be, unless it appears upon the face of such certificate or patent that the same is absolutely void. Any person in possession, by himself or his tenant, of real property, and any private or municipal corporation in possession by itself or its tenant of any real property, or when such real property is not in the actual possession of anyone, any person or private or municipal corporation claiming title to any real property under a patent from the United States, or during his or its claim of title to such real property...
under a patent from the United States for such real estate, may maintain a civil action against any person or persons, corporations or associations claiming an interest in said real property or any part thereof, or any right thereto adverse to him, them, or it, for the purpose of determining such claim, estate, or interest; and where several persons, or private or municipal corporations are in possession of, or claim as aforesaid, separate parcels of real property, and an adverse interest is claimed or claim made in or to any such parcels, by any other person, persons, corporations or associations, arising out of a question, conveyance, statute, grant, or other matter common to all such parcels of real estate, all or any portion of such persons or corporations so in possession, or claiming such parcel of real property may unite as plaintiffs in such suit to determine such adverse claim or interest against all persons, corporations or associations claiming such adverse interest. [Code 1881 § 551; 1877 p 116 § 556; 1869 p 132 § 504; RRS §§ 808, 809. Formerly RCW 7.28.280 and 7.28.290.]

7.28.300 Quieting title against outlawed mortgage. The record owner of real estate may maintain an action to quiet title against the lien of a mortgage on the real estate where an action to foreclose such mortgage would be barred by the statute of limitations, and, upon proof sufficient to satisfy the court, may have judgment quieting title against such mortgage lien. [1937 c 124 § 1; RRS § 785-1.]

Limitation of actions, generally: Chapter 4.16 RCW.
Real estate mortgages, foreclosure: Chapter 61.12 RCW.

7.28.310 Quieting title to personal property. Any person or corporation claiming to be the owner of or interested in any tangible or intangible personal property may institute and maintain a suit against any person or corporation also claiming title to or any interest in such property for the purpose of adjudicating the title of the plaintiff to such property, or any interest therein, against any and all adverse claims; removing all such adverse claims as clouds upon the title of the plaintiff and quieting the title of the plaintiff against any and all such adverse claims. [1929 c 100 § 1; RRS § 809-1.]

7.28.320 Possession no defense. The fact that any person or corporation against whom such action may be brought is in the possession of such property, or evidence of title to such property, shall not prevent the maintenance of such suit. [1929 c 100 § 2; RRS § 809-2.]

Chapter 7.33
GARNISHMENT

Sections
7.33.010 Grounds for issuance of writ—"Earnings" defined.
7.33.020 Application of chapter.
7.33.030 Garnishment bond.
7.33.040 Application for writ—Affidavit.
7.33.050 Issuance of writ—Form.
7.33.060 State and public corporations subject to garnishment.
7.33.070 State and public corporations subject to garnishment—Venue—Contents of writ.
7.33.080 State and public corporations subject to garnishment—Service of writ upon state or public corporation.

7.33.090 Amount garnishee required to hold.
7.33.100 Writ directed to bank or savings and loan association—Additional information required.
7.33.110 Form of writ.
7.33.120 Dating—Attestation.
7.33.130 Service of writ generally—Forms—Return.
7.33.140 Effect of service of writ.
7.33.150 Answer of garnishee—Contents—Forms.
7.33.160 Garnishee employee not to be discharged—Exception.
7.33.165 Employee separated from employment due to wage garnishment not disqualified for unemployment compensation.
7.33.170 Bond to discharge writ.
7.33.180 Discharge of garnishee.
7.33.190 Default judgment—Reduction upon motion of garnishee—Attorney's fee.
7.33.200 Judgment against garnishee.
7.33.210 Execution.
7.33.220 Decree to deliver up effects—Disposition.
7.33.230 Procedure upon failure of garnishee to deliver.
7.33.240 Answer of garnishee may be controverted by plaintiff.
7.33.250 Defendant may also controvert answer.
7.33.260 Issue and trial.
7.33.270 Dismissal of writ after one year—Notice—Exception.
7.33.280 Exemption of earnings—Amount.
7.33.290 Costs and attorney's fees when answer controverted.
7.33.300 Garnishee protected against claim of defendant.
7.33.310 Dismissal of garnishment upon satisfaction of judgment from other source—Duty of plaintiff—Procedure—Penalty—Costs.
7.33.320 Service of writ, judgment or complaint upon defendant or judgment debtor.
7.33.330 Similarity of names—Procedure.
7.33.340 Defendant's action for damages upon failure of plaintiff's judgment or claim—Attorney's fees.
7.33.350 Continuing lien on wages—Authorized.
7.33.360 Continuing lien on wages—Service—Caption—Forms.
7.33.370 Continuing lien on wages—When lien becomes effective—Termination.
7.33.380 Continuing lien on wages—Priorities.
7.33.390 Continuing lien on wages—Effective date.

Rules of court: CCR 64, SPR 91.04W.

7.33.010 Grounds for issuance of writ—"Earnings" defined. (1) Except as is provided in subsection (2) of this section, the clerks of the superior courts in the various counties in the state may issue writs of garnishment returnable to their respective courts in the following cases:

(a) Where an original attachment has been issued in accordance with the statutes in relation to attachments.

(b) Where the plaintiff sues for a debt and the plaintiff or someone in his behalf makes affidavit that such debt is just, due and unpaid, and that the garnishment applied for is not sued out to injure either the defendant or the garnishee.

(c) Where the plaintiff has a judgment wholly or partially unsatisfied in the court from which he seeks to have a writ of garnishment issued.

(2) A writ of garnishment which is not sought in order to satisfy an existing judgment shall not be issued by the clerk of the superior court against any employer for the purpose of garnisheeing any earnings he owes his employee, unless the plaintiff sues for a debt and the plaintiff believes that the employee:

(a) is not a resident of this state, or is about to move from this state; or
(b) has concealed himself, absconded, or abseled himself so that ordinary process of law cannot be served on him; or
(c) has removed or is about to remove any of his property from this state, with intent to delay or defraud his creditors; and the plaintiff or someone on his behalf files an affidavit stating the specific facts upon which his belief is founded and the court pursuant to an ex parte hearing finds that there is sufficient reason to find the belief true.

(3) As used in this chapter, the term "earnings" means compensation paid or payable for personal services, whether denominated as wages, salary, commission, bonus, or otherwise, and includes periodic payments pursuant to a pension or retirement program. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 1.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 64.

7.33.020 Application of chapter. All of the provisions of this chapter, except the provisions of RCW 7.33.030, shall apply to actions and proceedings before courts of limited jurisdiction. Where proceedings are in courts of limited jurisdiction, references to the superior court and/or the clerk thereof shall be translated to apply to the appropriate court of limited jurisdiction and/or clerk thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 2.]

Rules of court: Cf. SPR 91.04W.

7.33.030 Garnishment bond. In all cases of garnishment before judgment the plaintiff shall execute a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the clerk issuing the writ, payable to the defendant in the suit, in double the amount of the debt claimed therein, conditioned that he will prosecute his suit and pay all damages and costs that may be adjudged against him for wrongfully suing out such garnishment: Provided, That nothing in this section shall prohibit a credit agency, or other party contemplating multiple garnishments before judgment, from posting one large bond covering more than one garnishment proceeding. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 3.]

7.33.040 Application for writ—Affidavit. Before the issuance of the writ of garnishment the plaintiff or someone in his behalf shall make application therefor by affidavit, stating the facts authorizing the issuance of the writ, including the amount alleged to be due, and that the plaintiff has reason to believe, and does believe, that the garnishee, stating his name and residence, is indebted to the defendant, or that he has in his possession, or under his control, personal property or effects belonging to the defendant, and shall pay to the clerk of the court a fee as provided by law. The party applying for this writ shall state in such affidavit whether or not the party who is to be the garnishee is the employer of the defendant. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 4.]

7.33.050 Issuance of writ—Form. When the foregoing requisites have been complied with the clerk shall docket the case in the name of the plaintiff as plaintiff and of the garnishee as defendant, and shall immediately issue a writ of garnishment, in such form as provided in RCW 7.33.110, directed to the garnishee, commanding him to answer said writ on forms served with and complying with RCW 7.33.150 within twenty days after the service of the writ upon him. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 1. Prior: 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 5.]

7.33.060 State and public corporations subject to garnishment. The state of Washington, all counties, cities, towns, school districts and other municipal corporations shall be subject to garnishment in the superior and justice courts as provided in the case of other garnishees. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 6.]

7.33.070 State and public corporations subject to garnishment—Venue—Contents of writ. The venue of any garnishment proceeding under RCW 7.33.060 through 7.33.080 shall be the same as the original action. The writ shall be issued by the court having jurisdiction of such original action and shall require such garnishee defendant to answer such writ in like manner and with the same effect as other writs of garnishment issued by such court after judgment. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 7.]

7.33.080 State and public corporations subject to garnishment—Service of writ upon state or public corporation. The writ of garnishment provided for in RCW 7.33.060 through 7.33.080 shall be served in the same manner and upon the same officer as is required and provided by law for service of summons upon the commencement of a civil action against the state, county, city, town, school district, or other municipal corporation, as the case may be; and forms and envelopes shall be served with the writ as provided in RCW 7.33.130. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 8.]

7.33.090 Amount garnishee required to hold. The writ of garnishment shall set forth the amount which garnishee is required to hold which shall be an amount determined as follows: (1) The amount of (a) the judgment remaining unsatisfied or (b) if before judgment, the amount prayed for in the complaint; (2) Plus interest to the date of garnishment at the rate specified in the contractual document or the statutory rate, if there be no contractual document; (3) Plus whichever shall be greater of (a) fifty dollars or (b) ten percent of (i) the amount of the judgment remaining unsatisfied or (ii) the amount prayed for in the complaint. The court may, by order, upon a showing of good cause by plaintiff, set a higher amount. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 9.]

7.33.100 Writ directed to bank or savings and loan association—Additional information required. In cases where the writ of garnishment issued under the provisions of this chapter is directed to a bank, banking association, mutual savings bank or savings and loan association in the state of Washington, the plaintiff, in addition to serving the writ of garnishment and accompanying answer forms and addressed envelopes upon said garnishee, shall at the same time and as a part of said service deliver to said garnishee a statement in writing signed by the plaintiff or his attorney, stating the place...
of residence of the defendant and his business, occupation, trade, profession or account number; and unless such statement is so delivered with said writ of garnishment, the service of said writ shall not be deemed complete and the garnishee shall not be held liable for funds which it fails to discover thereon owing to defendant. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 10.]

7.33.110 Form of writ. Said writ shall be substantially in the following form:

"IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF __________

plaintiff, No. ______

v. WRT OF ____________________

Defendant GARNISHMENT

Garnishee THE STATE OF WASHINGTON TO: __________

AND TO: __________

Defendant

The above-named plaintiff claims that the above-named defendant is indebted to plaintiff and that the amount of _______ dollars should be held to satisfy that indebtedness and has applied for a writ of garnishment against you.

You are hereby commanded to answer this writ by filling in the attached form according to the instructions thereon, and you must mail or deliver the original of such answer to the court, one copy to the plaintiff or his attorney, and one copy to the defendant within twenty days after the service of the writ upon you.

If you owe the defendant any wages, salary or other compensation for personal services, then you shall do as follows:

(1) For each week of such wages, salary or other compensation for personal services you owe the defendant, deduct twenty-five percent of the disposable earnings of defendant, or the amount by which his disposable earnings exceed _______ dollars for each week, whichever shall be less.

(2) The total amount deducted above is subject to garnishment, and all other sums shall be paid to the defendant on the day you would customarily pay him such wages, salary or other compensation.

Unless directed by the court, do not pay any debt, whether wages subject to this garnishment or any other debt, owed the defendant when this writ was served, or deliver, sell or transfer, or recognize any sale or transfer of, any personal property or effects of the defendant in your possession or control when this writ was served; any such payment, delivery, sale or transfer is void as to so much of the debt, property or shares as are necessary to satisfy plaintiff's claim and costs for this writ with interest.

In the event that you owe to defendant a debt payable in money and subject to this garnishment in excess of the amount set forth in the first paragraph of this garnishment, hold only the amount set forth in said first paragraph of this garnishment and release all additional funds or property to defendant.

WHETHER OR NOT YOU OWE ANYTHING TO THE DEFENDANT, YOUR FAILURE TO ANSWER AS REQUIRED MAY MAKE YOU LIABLE FOR DEFENDANT'S CLAIMED DEBT TO PLAINTIFF.

Witness, the Honorable __________, Judge of the Superior Court, and the seal thereof, this ____ day of ______, 19__

[Seal]

[Signature]

[Address]

[1969 ex.s. c 264 § 11.]

7.33.120 Dating— Attestation. The writ of garnishment shall be dated and attested as in the form prescribed in RCW 7.33.110 and the name and office address of the plaintiff's attorney shall be indorsed thereon or in case the plaintiff has no attorney, then the name and address of the plaintiff shall be indorsed thereon and delivered by the clerk who issues it to the plaintiff or his attorney. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 12.]

7.33.130 Service of writ generally— Forms— Return. Service of the writ of garnishment is invalid unless there is served therewith (1) Four answer forms as provided in RCW 7.33.150 together with stamped envelopes addressed respectively to the clerk of the court issuing the writ, the attorney for the plaintiff (or to the plaintiff if he has no attorney), and the defendant; and (2) Cash, or a check made payable to the garnishee in the amount of ten dollars. The writ of garnishment may be served by the sheriff of the county in which the garnishee lives or it may be served by any citizen of the state of Washington eighteen years of age or over and not a party to the action in which it is issued in the same manner as a summons in an action is served: Provided, however, That where the writ is directed to a bank, banking association, mutual savings bank or savings and loan association maintaining branch offices, as garnishee, the writ must be directed to and service thereof must be made by leaving a copy of the writ with the manager or any other officer or cashier or assistant cashier of such bank or association at the office or branch thereof at which the account evidencing such indebtedness of the defendant is carried or at the office or branch which has in its possession or under its control credits or other personal property belonging to the defendant. In every case where a writ of garnishment is served by an officer, such officer shall make his return thereon showing the time, place and manner of service and that the writ was accompanied by answer forms and addressed envelopes.
and cash or a check as required by this section, and noting thereon his fees for making such service and shall sign his name to such return. In case such service is made by any person other than an officer, such person shall attach to the original writ his affidavit showing his qualifications to make such service, and that the writ was accompanied by answer forms and addressed envelopes and cash deposit or a check as required by this section, and the time, place and manner of making service, and shall endorse thereon the legal fees therefor. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 8; 1970 ex.s. c 61 § 11; 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 13.]

Rules of court: Cf. SPR 91.04W(a), (b), and (c).

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

7.33.140 Effect of service of writ. From and after the service of such writ of garnishment, it shall not be lawful, except as directed by the court, for the garnishee to pay any debt owing to the defendant at the time of such service, or to deliver, sell or transfer, or recognize any sale or transfer of, any personal property or effects belonging to the defendant in the garnishee's possession or under his control at the time of such service; and any such payment, delivery, sale or transfer shall be void and of no effect as to so much of said debt, personal property or effects, shares, or interest as may be necessary to satisfy the plaintiff's demand: Provided, however, That in case the garnishee is a bank, banking association, mutual savings bank or savings and loan association maintaining branch offices, service must be made as provided for in RCW 7.33.130, and shall only be effective to attach the accounts, credits, or other personal property of the defendant in that particular branch upon which service is made and to which the writ is directed: Provided, further, That this section shall have no effect as to any portion of a debt which is exempt from garnishment: And provided, further, That garnishee shall incur no liability for releasing funds or property in excess of the amount stated in the writ of garnishment where garnishee shall continue to hold an amount equal to the amount stated in the writ of garnishment. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 14.]

7.33.150 Answer of garnishee—Contents—Forms. The answer of the garnishee shall be signed by him or his attorney or if the garnishee is a corporation by an officer, attorney or duly authorized agent of the garnishee, under penalty of perjury, and the original delivered, either personally or by mail, to the clerk of the superior court, one copy to the plaintiff or his attorney, and one copy to the defendant. The answer shall be made on forms, served on the garnishee with the writ, substantially as follows:

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF

----------------------------------------

Plaintiff

vs.

Defendant

Garnishee

At the time of service of the writ of garnishment on the garnishee there was due and owing from the garnishee to the above-named defendant $... Garnishee has deducted from this amount $... which is the exemption to which the defendant is entitled.

On the reverse side of this answer form, or on a schedule attached hereto, give the following information: (1) An explanation of the dollar amount stated, or reasons why there is uncertainty about your answer, if deemed necessary; (2) List all of the personal property or effects of defendant in the garnishee's possession or control when the writ was served. An attorney may answer for the garnishee.

Under penalty of perjury, I affirm that I have examined this answer, including accompanying schedules, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete.

Signature of Garnishee

Date

Signature of person answering for garnishee

Connection with garnishee

[1969 ex.s. c 264 § 15.]

Rules of court: Cf. SPR 91.04W(c).

7.33.160 Garnisheed employee not to be discharged—Exception. No employer shall discharge an employee for the reason that a creditor of the employee has subject to or attempted to subject unpaid earnings of the employee to a writ of wage garnishment directed to the employee: Provided, however, That this provision shall not apply if garnishments on three or more separate indebtednesses are served upon the employer within any period of twelve consecutive months. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 16.]

7.33.165 Employee separated from employment due to wage garnishment not disqualified for unemployment compensation. See RCW 50.20.045.

7.33.170 Bond to discharge writ. If the defendant in the principal action causes a bond to be executed to the plaintiff with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the officer having the writ of garnishment, or after the return of said writ, by the clerk of the court out of which said writ was issued, to the effect that he will perform the judgment of the court, the writ of garnishment shall,

[Title 7—p 26]
upon the filing of said bond with the clerk, be immediately discharged, and all proceedings had thereunder shall be vacated. Provided, That the garnishee shall not be thereby deprived from recovering any costs in said proceeding, to which he would otherwise be entitled under RCW 7.33.010 through 7.33.050 and 7.33.090 through 7.33.340. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 17.]

7.33.180 Discharge of garnishee. Should it appear from the answer of the garnishee that he was not indebted to the defendant when the writ of garnishment was served on him, and that he had not in his possession or under his control any personal property or effects of the defendant, and should the answer of the garnishee not be controverted within twenty days, as hereinafter provided, the garnishee shall stand discharged without further action by court or garnishee and shall have no further liability. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 18.]

7.33.190 Default judgment—Reduction upon motion of garnishee—Attorney’s fee. Should the garnishee fail to make answer to the writ within the time prescribed therein, it shall be lawful for the court, on or after the time to answer such writ has expired, to render judgment by default against such garnishee for the full amount claimed by plaintiff against the defendant, or in case plaintiff has a judgment against defendant, for the full amount of such judgment with all accruing interest and costs: Provided, That upon motion by the garnishee at any time prior to execution, such judgment against garnishee shall be reduced to the amount of any nonexempt funds or property which was actually in the possession of garnishee at the time the writ was served, plus the cumulative amount of the nonexempt earnings subject to the lien provided for in RCW 7.33.370, or the sum of one hundred dollars, whichever is more, but in no event to exceed the amount of the judgment against defendant plus all accruing costs, and in addition plaintiff shall be entitled to a reasonable attorney’s fee for plaintiff’s response to garnishee’s motion to reduce said judgment under this proviso. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 19.]

7.33.200 Judgment against garnishee. Should it appear from the answer of the garnishee or should it be otherwise made to appear, as hereinafter provided, that the garnishee was indebted to the defendant in any amount when the writ of garnishment was served, the court shall render judgment for the plaintiff against such garnishee for the amount so admitted or found to be due to the defendant from the garnishee, unless such amount shall exceed the amount of plaintiff’s claim or demand against the defendant with interest and costs, in which case it shall be for the amount of such claim or demand, with interest and costs: Provided, however, If it shall appear from the answer of the garnishee and the same is not controverted, or if it shall appear from the trial hereinafter provided for, that the garnishee is indebted to the principal defendant in any sum, but that such indebtedness is not matured and is not due and payable, the court shall make an order requiring the garnishee to pay such sum into court when the same becomes due, the date when such payment is to be made to be specified in said order, and in default thereof that judgment shall be entered against the garnishee for the amount of such indebtedness so admitted or found due. In case the garnishee shall pay said sum at the time specified in said order, said payment shall operate as a discharge, otherwise judgment shall be entered against him for the amount of such indebtedness, which judgment shall have the same force and effect, and be enforced in like manner as other judgments provided for in RCW 7.33.010 through 7.33.050, and 7.33.090 through 7.33.340: Provided further, That if judgment shall be rendered in favor of the principal defendant, or if any judgment rendered against him be satisfied prior to the date of payment specified in said order, the garnishee shall not be required to make the payment hereinbefore provided for, nor shall any judgment in such case be entered against him. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 20.]


7.33.210 Execution. Execution may be issued on the judgment against the garnishee herein provided for in like manner as upon any other judgment. The amount made upon any such execution shall be paid by the officer executing the same to the clerk of the superior court from which such execution was issued; and in cases where judgment has been rendered against the defendant the amount made on the execution shall be applied to the satisfaction of the judgment, interest and costs against the defendant. In case judgment has not been rendered against the defendant at the time execution issued against the garnishee is returned, any amount made on said execution shall be paid to the clerk of the court from which such execution issued who shall retain the same until judgment be rendered in the action between the plaintiff and defendant. In case judgment be rendered therein in favor of the plaintiff, the amount made on the execution against the garnishee shall be applied to the satisfaction of such judgment and the surplus, if any there be, shall be paid to the defendant. In case judgment be rendered in such action in favor of the defendant, the amount made on said execution against the garnishee shall be paid to the defendant. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 21.]

7.33.220 Decree to deliver up effects—Disposition. Should it appear from the garnishee’s answer or otherwise that the garnishee had in his possession or under his control when the writ was served any personal property or effects of the defendant liable to execution, the court shall render a decree requiring the garnishee to deliver up to the sheriff on demand such personal property or effects or so much of them as may be necessary to satisfy the plaintiff’s claim. In cases where a judgment has been rendered in favor of the plaintiff against the defendant, such personal property or effects may be sold in like manner as any other property is sold upon an execution issued on said judgment. In cases where judgment has not been rendered in the principal action, the sheriff shall retain said personal property or effects in his possession until the rendition of judgment therein, and in case judgment is rendered in said principal action in
favor of the plaintiff, said goods or effects, or sufficient of them to satisfy such judgment, may be sold in like manner as other property is sold on execution, by virtue of an execution issuing on said judgment. In case judgment shall be rendered in said action against the plaintiff and in favor of the defendant, such effects and personal property shall be by the sheriff returned to the defendant: Provided, however, That in cases where such effects or personal property are of a perishable nature, or the interests of the parties will be subserved by making a sale thereof before judgment, the court may order a sale thereof by the sheriff in like manner as sales upon execution are made, and the proceeds of such sale shall be paid to the clerk of the superior court, and like disposition shall be made of such proceeds at the termination of the action as would have been made of such personal property or effects under the provisions of this section in case such sale had not been made. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 22.]

7.33.230 Procedure upon failure of garnishee to deliver. Should the garnishee adjudged to have effects or personal property of the defendant in his possession or under his control as provided in RCW 7.33.220, fail or refuse to deliver them to the sheriff upon such demand, the officer shall immediately make return of such failure or refusal, whereupon, on motion of the plaintiff, the garnishee shall be cited to show cause why he should not be attached for contempt of court for such failure or refusal, and should the garnishee fail to show some good and sufficient excuse for such failure and refusal, he shall be fined for such contempt and imprisoned until he shall deliver such personal property or effects. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 23.]

7.33.240 Answer of garnishee may be controverted by plaintiff. If the plaintiff should not be satisfied with the answer of the garnishee he may controvert within twenty days by affidavit in writing signed by him, stating that he has good reason to believe and does believe that the answer of the garnishee is incorrect, stating in what particulars he believes the same is incorrect. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 24.]

7.33.250 Defendant may also controvert answer. The defendant may also in like manner controvert the answer of the garnishee. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 25.]

7.33.260 Issue and trial. If the answer of the garnishee is controverted, as provided in RCW 7.33.240 and 7.33.250, an issue shall be formed, under the direction of the court, and tried as other cases: Provided, however, No pleadings shall be necessary on such issue other than the affidavit of the plaintiff, the answer of the garnishee and the reply of the plaintiff or defendant controverting such answer, unless otherwise ordered by the court. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 26.]

7.33.270 Dismissal of writ after one year—Notice—Exception. In all cases where it shall appear from the answer of the garnishee that he was indebted to the defendant when the writ of garnishment was served and there has been no discharge or judgment and one year shall have passed since the answer of the garnishee, the court, after ten days notice in writing to the plaintiff, shall enter an order dismissing the writ of garnishment and discharging the garnishee: Provided, That this provision shall have no effect when the cause of action between plaintiff and defendant shall be pending on the trial calendar, or upon the filing of an affidavit by any party that the action is still pending. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 27.]

7.33.280 Exemption of earnings—Amount. If the garnishee is an employer owing the defendant wages, salary, or other compensation for personal services, then for each week of such wages, salary or other compensation, the following amounts shall be exempt from garnishment: The greater of (1) forty times the state hourly minimum wage or (2) seventy-five percent of the disposable earnings of the defendant. Such exemption shall apply whether such earnings are paid, or to be paid, weekly, monthly, or at other intervals, and whether there be due the defendant earnings for one week, a portion thereof, or for a longer period. The term "disposable earnings" means that part of the earnings of any individual remaining after the deduction from those earnings of any amount required by law to be withheld: Provided, That amount deducted from an employee's compensation as contributions toward a participating pension or retirement program established pursuant to a collective bargaining agreement shall not be considered a part of disposable earnings. Unless directed otherwise by the court, the garnishee shall determine and deduct the amount exempt under this section and shall pay this amount to the defendant: Provided further, That the foregoing exemptions shall not apply in the case of a garnishment for child support if (a) the garnishment is based on a judgment or other court order; (b) the amount stated on the writ does not exceed the amount of two months support payments; and (c) the following language is conspicuously added to the writ of garnishment: "This garnishment is based on a judgment or court order for child support. Hold all funds you owe the defendant up to the amount stated above without regard to any statutory exemption".

No money due or earned as earnings as defined in RCW 7.33.010 (3) shall be exempt from garnishment under the provisions of RCW 6.16.020, as now or hereafter amended. [1971 c 6 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 61 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 28.]

7.33.290 Costs and attorney's fees when answer controverted. Where the answer is controverted the costs of the proceeding, including a reasonable compensation for attorney's fees, shall abide the issue of such contest: Provided, That no costs or attorney's fees in such contest shall be taxable to defendant in the event of a controversion on the part of plaintiff. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 29.]

7.33.300 Garnishee protected against claim of defendant. It shall be a sufficient answer to any claim of the defendant against the garnishee founded on any indebtedness of such garnishee or on the possession by him of
any personal property or effects, for the garnishee to show that such indebtedness was paid or such effects delivered, or such shares of stock or other interest in such corporation were sold under the judgment of the court in accordance with the provisions of RCW 7.33.010 through 7.33.050, and 7.33.090 through 7.33.340. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 30.]

7.33.310 Dismissal of garnishment upon satisfaction of judgment from other source—Duty of plaintiff—Procedure—Penalty—Costs. In any case where garnishee has answered that it is holding funds or property belonging to defendant and plaintiff shall obtain satisfaction of his judgment from a source other than the garnishment, upon written demand of the defendant or the garnishee, it shall be the duty of plaintiff to obtain an order dismissing the garnishment and to serve it upon the garnishee within twenty days after demand or satisfaction of judgment, whichever shall be later. In the event of the failure of plaintiff to obtain and serve such an order, if garnishee continues to hold such funds or property, defendant shall be entitled to move for dismissal of the garnishment and shall further be entitled to a judgment against plaintiff of one hundred dollars plus defendant's costs and damages. Dismissal may be on ex parte motion of the plaintiff. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 31.]

7.33.320 Service of writ, judgment or complaint upon defendant or judgment debtor. In any case where a writ of garnishment has issued, the party at whose instance the writ was issued shall, on or before the date of service of the writ on the garnishee, mail or may cause to be mailed, by certified mail, a copy of the writ and a copy of the judgment, if any, or the complaint, if brought before judgment, to the defendant or judgment debtor in said cause at his last known post office address; or, in the alternative, a copy of the writ shall be served upon the defendant or judgment debtor in the same manner as is required for personal service of summons upon a party to an action on or before the date of the service of said writ on the garnishee defendant or within two days thereafter. This requirement shall not be jurisdictional, but, if the copy is not mailed or served as herein provided, or any irregularity shall appear with respect to the mailing or service, the court, in its discretion on motion of the defendant or judgment debtor promptly made and supported by affidavit showing that he has suffered substantial injury in the failure to mail such copy, may set aside the said garnishment and award to said defendant or judgment debtor an amount equal to the damages suffered by plaintiff's failure. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 32.]

7.33.330 Similarity of names—Procedure. Where the garnishee in his answer states that he was indebted to or had personal property or effects in his possession or under his control at the time of the service of the writ of garnishment upon him to a person of the same or similar name to the defendant, and stating the place of business or residence of said person, and that he does not know whether or not such person is the same person as the defendant, and prays the court to determine whether or not the person to whom he was indebted or whose personal property or effects he had in his possession is the same person as the defendant, the court, before rendering judgment against the garnishee defendant as hereinbefore provided, shall take proof as to the identity of said persons, and if he should find therefrom that they are not one and the same individual, the garnishee shall be discharged and shall have and recover his costs against the plaintiff; and if he should find that said persons are one and the same individuals, he shall make a similar judgment as to the payment of the money or the delivery of personal property and effects and as to costs of the garnishee as is hereinbefore provided, where the garnishee is held upon his answer. Before any such hearing on the question of identity is had, the plaintiff shall cause the court to issue a citation directed to the person to whom the garnishee answers he was indebted to or whose personal property or effects the garnishee has answered he had in his possession or under his control, commanding him to appear before the court from which it is issued within ten days after the service of the same upon him, and to answer on oath whether or not he is the same person as the defendant in said action. Said citation shall be dated and attested in like manner as a writ of garnishment and be delivered to the plaintiff or his attorney and shall be served in the same manner as a summons in an action is served. If upon the hearing in this section provided for, the court shall find that the defendant or judgment debtor is the same person as the person to whom the garnishee defendant was indebted to or whose personal property or effects said garnishee defendant had in his possession or under his control, it shall be sufficient answer to any claim of said person against the garnishee founded on any indebtedness of such garnishee or on the possession by him of any personal property or effects for the garnishee to show that such indebtedness was paid or such personal property or effects delivered under the judgment of the court in accordance with the provisions in this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 264 § 33.]

7.33.340 Defendant's action for damages upon failure of plaintiff's judgment or claim—Attorney's fees. In all actions in which a writ of garnishment has been issued by a court and served upon a garnishee, in the event judgment is not entered for the plaintiff on the claim sued upon by plaintiff, and the claim has not voluntarily been settled or otherwise satisfied, the defendant shall have an action for damages against the plaintiff. The defendant's action for damages may be brought by way of a counterclaim in the original action or in a separate action and in the action the trier of fact, in addition to other actual damages sustained by the defendant, may award him reasonable attorney's fees. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 264 § 34.]

7.33.350 Continuing lien on wages—Authorized. A plaintiff or a judgment creditor may obtain a continuing lien on wages by a garnishment pursuant to RCW 7.33.360 through 7.33.390. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 5.]
7.33.360 Continuing lien on wages—Service—Caption—Forms. Service of the writ shall comply fully with RCW 7.33.130 and, in addition (1) plaintiff shall mark the caption of the writ "continuing lien"; and (2) all answer forms served on employer shall be substantially as follows:

(1) Where garnishee is an employer:

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF 

Plaintiff, NO. ______

vs. 

Defendant,

ANSWER TO WRIT OF GARNISHMENT (EMPLOYER FORM)

Garnishee.

At the time of service of the writ of garnishment on the garnishee there was due and owing from the garnishee to the above-named defendant $____ for the last pay period. Garnishee has deducted from this amount $____ which is the exemption to which the defendant is entitled.

On the reverse side of this answer form, or on a schedule attached hereto, give the following information:

(1) An explanation of the dollar amount stated, or reasons why there is uncertainty about your answer, if deemed necessary; (2) List all of the personal property or effects or funds, other than wages, of defendant in the garnishee's possession or control when the writ was served. GARNISHEE WILL CONTINUE TO HOLD THE NONEXEMPT PORTION OF THE DEFENDANT'S EARNINGS AS THEY ACCRUE THROUGH THE LAST PAYROLL PERIOD ENDING ON OR BEFORE THIRTY DAYS FROM THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE WRIT (DATE OF SERVICE OR DATE PREVIOUSLY SERVED WRIT OR WRITS TERMINATES), OR UNTIL THE SUM HELD EQUALS THE AMOUNT STATED IN THE WRIT OF GARNISHMENT OR UNTIL THE EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP TERMINATES WHICHEVER SHALL COME FIRST.

Garnishee (is) (is not) presently holding the nonexempt portion of defendant's wages, salary or other compensations under a previous writ which will terminate not later than ______. An attorney may answer for the garnishee.

Under penalty or [of] perjury, I affirm that I have examined this answer, including accompanying schedules, and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct, and complete.

________________________________________________________________________

Signature of Garnishee Date

Signature of person answering for garnishee Connection with garnishee

In the event plaintiff fails to comply with this section, employer may elect to treat the garnishment as one not creating a continuing lien. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 6.]

7.33.370 Continuing lien on wages—When lien becomes effective—Termination. (1) In the case of a garnishment of earnings, where the garnishee's answer reflects that the defendant is employed by him, the judgment or balance due thereon as reflected on the writ of garnishment, shall become a lien on earnings due at the time of service of the writ to the extent that they are not exempt from garnishment, and such lien shall continue as to subsequent nonexempt earnings until the total subject to the lien equals the amount stated on the writ of garnishment or until the expiration of the employer's payroll period ending immediately prior to thirty days after the effective date of the writ as hereafter defined, whichever occurs first, except that such lien on subsequent earnings shall terminate sooner if the employment relationship is terminated or if the underlying judgment is vacated, modified, or satisfied in full or if the writ is dismissed.

(2) At the time of the expected termination of the lien, plaintiff shall mail to garnishee four additional copies of the answer form and three additional stamped envelopes addressed as provided in RCW 7.33.130.

(3) Within twenty days of receipt of the second answer form the garnishee shall file a second answer, in the form as provided in RCW 7.33.360, stating the total amount held subject to the garnishment. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 7.]

7.33.380 Continuing lien on wages—Priorities. A lien obtained under RCW 7.33.370 shall have priority over any subsequent garnishment lien or wage assignment. Any writ of garnishment served upon an employer pursuant to RCW 7.33.360 while a lien imposed by a previous writ is still in effect, shall be answered by employer with a statement that he is holding no funds and with a further statement stating when all previous liens are expected to terminate. Such subsequent writ shall have full effect for thirty days from the termination of all prior liens, or until this is otherwise terminated under RCW 7.33.370: Provided, That a subsequent writ shall not be effective if a writ in the same cause of action is pending at the time of service of garnishment. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 8.]

7.33.390 Continuing lien on wages—Effective date. The effective date of a writ of garnishment served under RCW 7.33.360 shall be the date of service thereof upon the garnishee, provided that if there are, on that date, liens by virtue of a previous writ or writs, the effective date shall be the date all previous writs terminate. [1970 ex.s. c 61 § 9.]
7.36.010 Who may prosecute writ. Every person restrained of his liberty under any pretense whatever, may prosecute a writ of habeas corpus to inquire into the cause of the restraint, and shall be delivered thereof when illegal. [Code 1881 § 666; 1877 p 138 § 669; 1869 p 156 § 606; 1854 p 212 § 434; RRS § 1063.]

7.36.020 Parents, guardians, etc., may act for persons under disability. Writs of habeas corpus shall be granted in favor of parents, guardians, spouses, and next of kin, and to enforce the rights, and for the protection of infants and insane persons; and the proceedings shall in all cases conform to the provisions of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 17; Code 1881 § 688; 1877 p 141 § 692; 1869 p 159 § 628; 1854 p 214 § 456; RRS § 1064.]

Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 154: See note following RCW 212.030.

7.36.030 Petition—Contents. Application for the writ shall be made by petition, signed and verified either by the plaintiff or by some person in his behalf, and shall specify:

1) By whom the petitioner is restrained of his liberty, and the place where, (naming the parties if they are known, or describing them if they are not known).

2) The cause or pretense of the restraint according to the best of the knowledge and belief of the applicant.

3) If the restraint be alleged to be illegal, in what the illegality consists. [Code 1881 § 667; 1877 p 138 § 670; 1869 p 156 § 607; 1854 p 212 § 435; RRS § 1065.]

7.36.040 Who may grant writ. Writs of habeas corpus may be granted by the supreme court, the court of appeals, or superior court, or by any judge of such courts, and upon application the writ shall be granted without delay. [1971 c 81 § 31; 1957 c 9 § 10; Code 1881 § 668; 1877 p 138 § 671; 1869 p 156 § 608; 1854 p 212 § 436; RRS § 1066.]


7.36.050 To whom directed—Contents. The writ shall be directed to the officer or party having the person under restraint, commanding him to have such person before the court or judge at such time and place as the court or judge shall direct to do and receive what shall be ordered concerning him, and have then and there the writ. [Code 1881 § 669; 1877 p 138 § 672; 1869 p 156 § 609; 1854 p 212 § 437; RRS § 1067.]

7.36.060 Delivery to sheriff if to him directed. If the writ be directed to the sheriff, it shall be delivered by the clerk to him without delay. [Code 1881 § 670; 1877 p 138 § 673; 1869 p 156 § 610; 1854 p 212 § 438; RRS § 1068.]

7.36.070 Service by sheriff if directed to another. If the writ be directed to any other person, it shall be delivered to the sheriff and shall be by him served by delivering the same to such person without delay. [Code 1881 § 671; 1877 p 139 § 674; 1869 p 156 § 611; 1854 p 212 § 430; RRS § 1069.]

7.36.080 Service when person not found. If the person to whom such writ is directed cannot be found or shall refuse admittance to the sheriff, the same may be served by leaving it at the residence of the person to whom it is directed, or by posting the same on [in] some conspicuous place, either of [on] his dwelling house or where the party is confined or under restraint. [Code 1881 § 672; 1877 p 139 § 675; 1869 p 157 § 612; 1854 p 212 § 440; RRS § 1070.]

7.36.090 Return—Attachment for refusal. The sheriff or other person to whom the writ is directed shall make immediate return thereof, and if he refuse after due service to make return, the court shall enforce obedience by attachment. [Code 1881 § 673; 1877 p 139 § 676; 1869 p 157 § 613; 1854 p 213 § 441; RRS § 1071.]

7.36.100 Form of return—Production of person. The return must be signed and verified by the person making it, who shall state:

1) The authority or cause of the restraint of the party in his custody.

2) If the authority shall be in writing, he shall return a copy and produce the original on the hearing.

3) If he has had the party in his custody or under his restraint, and has transferred him to another, he shall state to whom, the time, place and cause of the transfer. He shall produce the party at the hearing unless prevented by sickness or infirmity, which must be shown in the return. [Code 1881 § 674; 1877 p 139 § 677; 1869 p 157 § 614; 1854 p 213 § 442; RRS § 1072.]

7.36.110 Procedure—Pleadings—Amendment. The court or judge, if satisfied of the truth of the allegation of sickness or infirmity, may proceed to decide on the return, or the hearing may be adjourned until the party can be produced, or for other good cause. The plaintiff may except to the sufficiency of, or controvert the return or any part thereof, or allege any new matter in evidence. The new matter shall be verified, except in
cases of commitment on a criminal charge. The return and pleadings may be amended without causing a delay. [Code 1881 § 675; 1877 p 139 § 678; 1869 p 157 § 615; 1854 p 213 § 443; RRS § 1073.]

7.36.120 Hearing— Determination. The court or judge shall thereupon proceed in a summary way to hear and determine the cause, and if no legal cause be shown for the restraint or for the continuation thereof, shall discharge the party. [Code 1881 § 676; 1877 p 139 § 679; 1869 p 157 § 616; 1854 p 213 § 444; RRS § 1074.]

7.36.130 Limitation upon inquiry. No court or judge shall inquire into the legality of any judgment or process whereby the party is in custody, or discharge him when the term of commitment has not expired, in either of the cases following:

1. Upon any process issued on any final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction except where it is alleged in the petition that rights guaranteed by the Constitution of the state of Washington or of the United States have been violated.

2. For any contempt of any court, officer or body having authority in the premises to commit; but an order of commitment, as for a contempt upon proceedings to enforce the remedy of a party, is not included in any of the foregoing specifications.

3. Upon a warrant issued from the superior court upon an indictment or information. [1947 c 256 § 3; 1891 c 43 § 1; Code 1881 § 677; 1869 p 157 § 617; 1854 p 213 § 445; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1075.]

7.36.140 Duty of courts when federal question is raised. In the consideration of any petition for a writ of habeas corpus by the supreme court or the court of appeals, whether in an original proceeding or upon an appeal, if any federal question shall be presented by the pleadings, it shall be the duty of the supreme court to determine in its opinion whether or not the petitioner has been denied a right guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States. [1971 c 81 § 32; 1947 c 256 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1085–2.]

7.36.150 Admission to bail or discharge— Duty of court. No person shall be discharged from an order of commitment issued by any judicial or peace officer for want of bail, or in cases not bailable on account of any defect in the charge or process, or for alleged want of probable cause; but in all cases the court or judge shall summon the prosecuting witnesses, investigate the criminal charge, and discharge, admit to bail or recommit the prisoner, as may be just and legal, and recognize witnesses when proper. [Code 1881 § 678; 1877 p 140 § 681; 1869 p 157 § 618; 1854 p 213 § 446; RRS § 1076.]

7.36.160 Writ to admit prisoner to bail. The writ may be had for the purpose of admitting a prisoner to bail in civil and criminal actions. When any person has an interest in the detention, and the prisoner shall not be discharged until the person having such interest is notified. [Code 1881 § 679; 1877 p 140 § 682; 1869 p 158 § 619; 1854 p 214 § 447; RRS § 1077.]

7.36.170 Compelling attendance of witnesses. The court or judge shall have power to require and compel the attendance of witnesses, and to do all other acts necessary to determine the case. [Code 1881 § 680; 1877 p 140 § 683; 1869 p 158 § 620; 1854 p 214 § 448; RRS § 1078.]

Witnesses, compelling attendance: Chapter 5.56 RCW.

7.36.180 Officers protected from civil liability. No sheriff or other officer shall be liable to a civil action for obeying any writ of habeas corpus or order of discharge made thereon. [Code 1881 § 681; 1877 p 140 § 684; 1869 p 158 § 621; 1854 p 214 § 449; RRS § 1079.]

7.36.190 Warrant to prevent removal. Whenever it shall appear by affidavit that any one is illegally held in custody or restraint, and that there is good reason to believe that such person will be carried out of the jurisdiction of the court or judge before whom the application is made, or will suffer some irreparable injury before compliance with the writ can be enforced, such court or judge may cause a warrant to be issued reciting the facts, and directed to the sheriff or any constable of the county, commanding him to take the person thus held in custody or restraint, and forthwith bring him before the court or judge to be dealt with according to the law. [Code 1881 § 682; 1877 p 140 § 685; 1869 p 158 § 622; 1854 p 214 § 450; RRS § 1080.]

7.36.200 Warrant may call for apprehension of offending party. The court or judge may also, if the same be deemed necessary, insert in the warrant a command for the apprehension of the person charged with causing the illegal restraint. [Code 1881 § 683; 1877 p 141 § 687; 1869 p 159 § 623; 1854 p 214 § 451; RRS § 1081.]

7.36.210 Execution of warrant. The officer shall execute the writ [warrant] by bringing the person therein named before the court or judge, and the like return of proceedings shall be required and had as in case of writs of habeas corpus. [Code 1881 § 684; 1877 p 141 § 688; 1869 p 159 § 624; 1854 p 214 § 452; RRS § 1082.]

7.36.220 Temporary orders. The court or judge may make any temporary orders in the cause or disposition of the party during the progress of the proceedings that justice may require. The custody of any party restrained may be changed from one person to another, by order of the court or judge. [Code 1881 § 685; 1877 p 141 § 689; 1869 p 159 § 625; 1854 p 214 § 453; RRS § 1083.]

7.36.230 Emergency acts on Sunday authorized. Any writ or process authorized by this chapter may be issued and served, in cases of emergency, on Sunday. [Code 1881 § 686; 1877 p 141 § 690; 1869 p 159 § 626; 1854 p 214 § 454; RRS § 1084.]

Superior court, issuance of habeas corpus on nonjudicial days: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

7.36.240 Writs and process— Issuance— Service— Defects— Amendments. All writs and other process authorized by this chapter shall be issued by the
clerk of the court, and sealed with the seal of such court, and shall be served and returned forthwith, unless the court or judge shall specify a particular time for such return. And no writ or other process shall be disregarded for any defect therein, if enough is shown to notify the officer or person of the purport of the process. Amendments may be allowed and temporary commitments when necessary. [Code 1881 § 687; 1877 p 141 § 691; 1869 p 159 § 627; 1854 p 214 § 455; RRS § 1085.]

7.36.250 Proceeding in forma pauperis. Any person entitled to prosecute a writ of habeas corpus who, by reason of poverty is unable to pay the costs of such proceeding or give security therefor, may file in the court having original jurisdiction of the proceeding an affidavit setting forth such facts and that he believes himself to be entitled to the redress sought. Upon the filing of such an affidavit the court may, if satisfied that the proceeding or appeal is instituted or taken in good faith, order that prepayment of fees or costs or the giving of security therefor. [1947 c 256 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1085–1.]

Rules of court: ROA 1–56; CAROA 56.

Chapter 7.40
INJUNCTIONS

Sections

7.40.010 Who may grant restraining orders and injunctions.
7.40.020 Grounds for issuance.
7.40.030 Malicious erection of structure may be enjoined.
7.40.040 Time of granting.
7.40.050 Notice — Restraining orders in emergencies.
7.40.060 Affidavits at hearing.
7.40.070 Terms and conditions may be imposed.
7.40.080 Injunction bond.
7.40.085 Injunction bonds for injunctions affecting public construction contracts.
7.40.090 Bond for injunction after temporary restraining order.
7.40.100 Copy of order serves as writ.
7.40.110 Stay of judgment — Release of errors.
7.40.120 Injunction, who is bound by.
7.40.130 When adverse party becomes bound.
7.40.140 Disposition of money collected on enjoined judgment.
7.40.150 Contempt for disobedience.
7.40.160 Attachment and arrest — Indemnity of plaintiff.
7.40.170 Bond for appearance.
7.40.180 Motion to dissolve or modify.
7.40.190 Damages on dissolution of injunction to stay judgment.
7.40.200 Damages for rents and waste.
7.40.210 Motion to reinstate.


Injunctions in labor disputes: Chapter 49.32 RCW.

7.40.010 Who may grant restraining orders and injunctions. Restraining orders and injunctions may be granted by the superior court, or by any judge thereof. [1957 c 9 § 11; Code 1881 § 153; 1877 p 32 § 153; 1869 p 38 § 151; 1854 p 152 § 111; RRS § 718.]

7.40.020 Grounds for issuance. When it appears by the complaint that the plaintiff is entitled to the relief demanded and the relief, or any part thereof, consists in restraining the commission or continuance of some act, the commission or continuance of which during the litigation would produce great injury to the plaintiff; or when during the litigation, it appears that the defendant is doing, or threatened, or is about to do, or is procuring, or is suffering some act to be done in violation of the plaintiff's rights respecting the subject of the action tending to render the judgment ineffectual; or where such relief, or any part thereof, consists in restraining proceedings upon any final order or judgment, an injunction may be granted to restrain such act or proceedings until the further order of the court, which may afterwards be dissolved or modified upon motion. And where it appears in the complaint at the commencement of the action, or during the pendency thereof, by affidavit that the defendant threatens, or is about to remove or dispose of his property with intent to defraud his creditors, a temporary injunction may be granted to restrain the removal or disposition of his property. [Code 1881 § 154; 1877 p 33 § 154; 1869 p 38 § 152; 1854 p 152 § 112; RRS § 719.]

7.40.030 Malicious erection of structure may be enjoined. An injunction may be granted to restrain the malicious erection, by any owner or lessee of land, of any structure intended to spite, injure or annoy an adjoining proprietor. And where any owner or lessee of land has maliciously erected such a structure with such intent, a mandatory injunction will lie to compel its abatement and removal. [1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 154 1/2; RRS § 720.]

7.40.040 Time of granting. The injunction may be granted at the time of commencing the action, or at any time afterwards, before judgment in that proceeding. [Code 1881 § 155; 1877 p 33 § 155; 1869 p 39 § 153; 1854 p 153 § 113; RRS § 721.]

7.40.050 Notice — Restraining orders in emergencies. No injunction shall be granted until it shall appear to the court or judge granting it, that some one or more of the opposite party concerned, has had reasonable notice of the time and place of making application, except that in cases of emergency to be shown in the complaint, the court may grant a restraining order until notice can be given and hearing had thereon. [Code 1881 § 156; 1877 p 33 § 156; 1869 p 39 § 154; 1854 p 153 § 114; RRS § 722.]


7.40.060 Affidavits at hearing. On the hearing of an application for an injunction, each party may read affidavits. [Code 1881 § 157; 1877 p 33 § 157; 1869 p 39 § 155; 1854 p 153 § 115; RRS § 723.]


7.40.070 Terms and conditions may be imposed. Upon the granting or continuing an injunction, such terms and conditions may be imposed upon the party obtaining it as may be deemed equitable. [Code 1881 § 158; 1877 p 33 § 158; 1869 p 39 § 156; 1854 p 153 § 116; RRS § 724.]

[Title 7—p 33]
7.40.080 Injunction bond. No injunction or restraining order shall be granted until the party asking it shall enter into a bond, in such a sum as shall be fixed by the court or judge granting the order, with surety to the satisfaction of the clerk of the superior court, to the adverse party affected thereby, conditioned to pay all damages and costs which may accrue by reason of the injunction or restraining order. The sureties shall, if required by the clerk, justify as provided by law, and until they so justify, the clerk shall be responsible for their sufficiency.

[1957 c 51 § 9; Code 1881 § 159; 1877 p 33 § 159; 1869 p 39 § 157; 1854 p 153 § 117; RRS § 725.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 65(d).

7.40.085 Injunction bonds for injunctions affecting public construction contracts. In determining the amount of the bond required by RCW 7.40.080 as now or hereafter amended, with respect to an injunction or restraining order that will delay or enjoin a notice to proceed or the performance of work under a construction contract for a public contracting body among the factors regarded in the exercise of its discretion, the court shall consider:

(1) All costs and liquidated damages provided for in the contract or otherwise that may result from such delay;

(2) The probable costs to the public in terms of inconvenience, delayed use of the proposed facilities, and escalation of costs of delayed construction of the proposed facilities that may be incurred as a result of a delay subsequently found to be without good cause; and

(3) The procedures for consideration of objections to proposed construction and the opportunity the one seeking the injunction had for objecting prior to the letting of the contract. [1974 ex.s. c 153 § 1.]

7.40.090 Bond for injunction after temporary restraining order. When an injunction is granted upon the hearing, after a temporary restraining order, the plaintiff shall not be required to enter into a second bond, unless the former shall be deemed insufficient, but the plaintiff and his surety shall remain liable upon his original bond. [Code 1881 § 160; 1877 p 33 § 160; 1869 p 39 § 158; 1854 p 153 § 118; RRS § 726.]

Rules of court: Cf. CR 65(c).

7.40.100 Copy of order serves as writ. It shall not be necessary to issue a writ of injunction, but the clerk shall issue a copy of the order of injunction duly certified by him, which shall be forthwith served by delivering the same to the adverse party. [Code 1881 § 161; 1877 p 33 § 161; 1869 p 39 § 159; 1854 p 153 § 119; RRS § 727.]

7.40.110 Stay of judgment——Release of errors. In application to stay proceedings after judgment, the plaintiff shall endorse upon his complaint a release of errors in the judgment when required to do so by the judge or court. [Code 1881 § 162; 1877 p 33 § 162; 1869 p 39 § 160; 1854 p 153 § 120; RRS § 728.]
Injunctions—Obscene Materials

7.42.070


7.40.190 Damages on dissolution of injunction to stay judgment. When an injunction to stay proceedings after judgment for debt or damages shall be dissolved, the court shall award such damages not exceeding ten percent on the judgment, as the court may deem right, against the party in whose favor the injunction issued. [Code 1881 § 170; 1877 p 35 § 170; 1869 p 41 § 168; 1854 p 154 § 128; RRS § 736.]

7.42.020 Prosecuting attorney need not file undertaking prior to order—Nonliability. In any action brought as herein provided, the prosecuting attorney shall not be required to file any undertaking before the issuance of an injunction order provided for in RCW 7.42.040, shall not be liable for costs and shall not be liable for damages sustained by reason of the injunction order in cases where judgment is rendered in favor of the person, firm, or corporation sought to be enjoined, such final order or judgment shall contain a provision directing the person, firm, or corporation to surrender the sheriff of the county in which the action was brought any of the matter described in RCW 7.42.020, and each sheriff shall be directed to seize and destroy the same. [1959 c 105 § 4.]

7.42.050 Prosecuting attorney need not file undertaking prior to order—Nonliability. In any action brought as herein provided, the prosecuting attorney shall not be required to file any undertaking before the issuance of an injunction order provided for in RCW 7.42.040, shall not be liable for costs and shall not be liable for damages sustained by reason of the injunction order in cases where judgment is rendered in favor of the person, firm, or corporation sought to be enjoined. [1959 c 105 § 5.]

7.42.060 Knowledge of contents chargeable after service. Every person, firm, or corporation who sells, distributes, or acquires possession with intent to sell or distribute any of the matter described in RCW 7.42.020, after the service upon him of a summons and complaint in an action brought by the prosecuting attorney pursuant to this chapter is chargeable with knowledge of the contents thereof. [1959 c 105 § 6.]

7.42.070 Exemptions. Nothing in this chapter shall apply to any recognized historical society or museum,
the state law library, any county law library, the state library, the public library, any library of any college or university, or to any archive or library under the supervision and control of the state, county, municipality, or other political subdivision. [1959 c 105 § 7.]

7.42.900 Severability—1959 c 105. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is not affected. [1959 c 105 § 8.]

Chapter 7.44 NE EXEAT

Sections
7.44.010 Affidavit for writ.
7.44.020 Complaint.
7.44.021 Arrest and bail—Bond.
7.44.030 Recognize of defendant.
7.44.031 Recognize of defendant—Discharge by securing performance.
7.44.040 Substitution of surety—Rights of contractor.
7.44.050 Writ of habeas corpus to defendant.
7.44.060 Justices of the peace have jurisdiction.
7.44.070 Venue.

7.44.010 Affidavit for writ. Actions may be commenced upon any agreement in writing before the time for the performance of the contract expires, when the plaintiff or his agent shall make and file an affidavit with the clerk of the proper court, that the defendant is about to leave the state without performing or making provisions for the performance of the contract, taking with him property, moneys, credits or effects subject to execution, with intent to defraud plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 639; 1877 p 133 § 642; 1869 p 149 § 576; 1854 p 209 § 418; RRS § 778.]

7.44.020 Complaint. At the time of filing the affidavit the plaintiff shall also file his complaint in the action, and thereupon the action shall proceed as other actions at law, except as otherwise provided in this chapter. [1891 c 42 (p 81) § 1; Code 1881 § 637; 1877 p 133 § 640; 1869 p 149 § 577; 1854 p 209 § 419; RRS § 779; part: FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: 1891 c 42 § 2 now codified as RCW 7.44.021.]

7.44.021 Arrest and bail—Bond. Upon such affidavit and complaint being filed, the clerk shall issue an order of arrest and bail, directed to the sheriff, which shall be issued, served and returned in all respects as such orders in other cases; before such order shall issue the plaintiff shall file in the office of the clerk a bond, with sufficient surety, to be approved by the clerk, conditioned that the plaintiff will pay the defendant such damages and costs as he shall wrongfully sustain by reason of the action, which surety shall justify as provided by law. [1957 c 51 § 10; 1891 c 42 § 2. Formerly RCW 7.44.020, part.]

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

7.44.030 Recognize of defendant. The sheriff shall require the defendant to enter into a bond, with sufficient surety, personally to appear within the time allowed by law for answering the complaint, and to abide the order of the court; and in default thereof the defendant shall be committed to prison until discharged in due course of law; such special bail shall be liable for the principal, and shall have a right to arrest and deliver him up, as in other cases, and the defendant may give other bail. [1891 c 42 § 3; Code 1881 § 638; 1877 p 133 § 641; 1869 p 149 § 578; 1854 p 209 § 420; RRS § 780, part. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 639; 1877 p 133 § 642; 1869 p 150 § 579; 1854 p 209 § 421 now codified as RCW 7.44.031.]

7.44.031 Recognize of defendant—Discharge by securing performance. Instead of giving special bail, as above provided, the defendant shall be entitled to his discharge from custody if he will secure the performance of the contract to the satisfaction of the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 639; 1877 p 133 § 642; 1869 p 150 § 579; 1854 p 209 § 421; RRS § 780, part. Formerly RCW 7.44.030, part.]

7.44.040 Subrogation of surety—Rights of contractor. This proceeding may be had in favor of any surety or other person jointly bound with the defendant. It may also be prosecuted by the person in whose favor the contract exists, against any one or more of the persons bound thereby, upon filing such affidavit, when the co-contractors are nonresidents or probably insolvent, or at the request of any of them when they are residents and solvent. [Code 1881 § 640; 1877 p 133 § 643; 1869 p 150 § 580; 1854 p 210 § 422; RRS § 781.]

7.44.050 Writ of habeas corpus to defendant. The defendant may have the same remedy by writ of habeas corpus as in other cases of arrest and bail. [Code 1881 § 641; 1877 p 134 § 644; 1869 p 150 § 581; 1854 p 210 § 423; RRS § 782.]

7.44.060 Justices of the peace have jurisdiction. The proceedings provided for in this chapter may be had before justices of the peace in all cases within their jurisdiction. [1891 c 42 § 4; Code 1881 § 642; 1877 p 134 § 644; 1869 p 150 § 582; 1854 p 210 § 424; RRS § 783.]

7.44.070 Venue. The affidavit and bond may be filed, and proceedings had in any county where the defendants may be found. [Code 1881 § 643; 1877 p 134 § 646; 1869 p 150 § 583; 1854 p 210 § 425; RRS § 784.]

Chapter 7.48 NUISANCES

Sections
7.48.010 Actionable nuisances defined.
7.48.030 Issuance and execution of warrant.
7.48.040 Stay of issuance of warrant.
7.48.050 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated.
7.48.060 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Nuisance may be enjoined.

[Title 7 — p 36]
Nuisances 7.48.070

7.48.070 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Evidence of general reputation admissible.

7.48.080 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Contempt for violation of injunction.

7.48.090 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Order of abatement.

7.48.100 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Disposition of proceeds of sale.

7.48.110 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Voluntary abatement.

7.48.120 Nuisance defined.

7.48.130 Public nuisance defined.

7.48.140 Public nuisances enumerated.

7.48.150 Private nuisance defined.

7.48.160 Authorized act not a nuisance.

7.48.170 Successive owners liable.

7.48.180 Abatement does not preclude action for damages.

7.48.190 Nuisance does not become legal by prescription.

7.48.200 Remedies.

7.48.210 Civil action, who may maintain.

7.48.220 Abatement, by whom.

7.48.230 Public nuisance—Abatement.

7.48.240 Certain places of resort declared nuisances.

7.48.250 Penalty—Abatement.

7.48.260 Warrant of abatement.

7.48.270 Stay of warrant.

7.48.280 Costs of abatement.

Nuisances, criminal: Chapter 9.66 RCW.

Nuisances, jurisdiction of superior court: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

7.48.010 Actionable nuisances defined. The obstruction of any highway or the closing of the channel of any stream used for boating or rafting logs, lumber or timber, or whatever is injurious to health or indecent or offensive to the senses, or an obstruction to the free use of property, so as to essentially interfere with the comfortable enjoyment of the life and property, is a nuisance and the subject of an action for damages and other and further relief. [Code 1881 § 605; 1877 p 126 § 610; 1869 p 144 § 599; 1854 p 207 § 405; RRS § 943.]

Crimes, malicious mischief: Chapter 9.61 RCW.


7.48.020 Who may sue—Judgment for damages—Warrant for abatement—Injunction. Such action may be brought by any person whose property is injuriously affected or whose personal enjoyment is lessened by the nuisance. If judgment be given for the plaintiff in such action, he may, in addition to the execution to enforce the same, on motion, have an order allowing a warrant to issue to the sheriff to abate such nuisance. Such motion shall be allowed, of course, unless it appear on the hearing that the nuisance has ceased, or that such remedy is inadequate to abate or prevent the continuance of the nuisance, in which latter case the plaintiff may have the defendant enjoined. [1891 c 50 § 1; Code 1881 § 606; 1877 p 126 § 611; 1869 p 144 § 560; 1854 p 207 § 406; RRS § 944.]

7.48.030 Issuance and execution of warrant. If the order be made, the clerk shall thereafter, at any time within six months, when requested by the plaintiff, issue such warrant directed to the sheriff, requiring him forthwith to abate the nuisance at the expense of the defendant, and return the warrant as soon thereafter as may be, with his proceedings indorsed thereon. The expenses of abating the nuisance may be levied by the sheriff on the property of the defendant, and in this respect the warrant is to be deemed an execution against property. [Code 1881 § 607; 1877 p 126 § 612; 1869 p 145 § 561; 1854 p 207 § 407; RRS § 945.]

7.48.040 Stay of issuance of warrant. At any time before the order is made or the warrant issues, the defendant may, on motion to the court or judge thereof, have an order to stay the issue of such warrant for such period as may be necessary, not exceeding six months, to allow the defendant to abate the nuisance himself, upon his giving bond to the plaintiff in a sufficient amount with one or more sureties, to the satisfaction of the court or judge thereof, that he will abate it within the time and in the manner specified in such order. The sureties shall justify as provided by law. If the defendant fails to abate such nuisance within the time specified, the warrant for the abatement of the nuisance may issue if the same had not been stayed. [1957 c 51 § 1; Code 1881 § 608; 1877 p 127 § 613; 1869 p 145 § 562; RRS § 946.]

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

7.48.050 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated. Whoever shall erect, establish, maintain, continue, use, own or lease any building or place used for the purpose of lewdness, assignation or prostitution is guilty of a nuisance, and the building or place, or the ground itself, in or upon which lewdness, assignation or prostitution is conducted, permitted or carried on, continued or exists, and the furniture, fixtures, musical instruments, and contents are also declared a nuisance, and shall be enjoined and abated as hereinafter provided. [1913 c 127 § 1; RRS § 946–1.]

7.48.060 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Nuisance may be enjoined. Whenever a nuisance exists, as defined in RCW 7.48.050, the prosecuting attorney or any citizen of the county may maintain an action in equity in the name of the state of Washington upon the relation of such prosecuting attorney or citizen to perpetually enjoin said nuisance, the person or persons conducting or maintaining the same, and the owner or the agent of the building or ground upon which said nuisance exists. In such action, the court or judge may upon the presentation of a petition therefor alleging that the nuisance complained of exists, allow a temporary injunction if it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court or judge that such nuisance exists. At least three days' notice in writing shall be given the defendant of the hearing of the application. Any violation of the provisions of injunction herein provided shall be a contempt as hereinafter provided. [1913 c 127 § 2; RRS § 946–2.]

7.48.070 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Evidence of general reputation admissible. In such action evidence of the general reputation of the place shall be admissible for the purpose of proving the existence of said nuisance. If the complaint is filed by a citizen, it shall not be dismissed except upon
Title 7: Special Proceedings and Actions

7.48.070

a sworn statement made by the complainant and his attorney, setting forth the reasons why the action should be dismissed, and the dismissal approved by the prosecuting attorney in writing or in open court. If the court is of the opinion that the action ought not to be dismissed, he may direct the prosecuting attorney to prosecute such action to judgment, and if the action is continued more than once, upon the application of either party, any citizen of the county or the prosecuting attorney may be substituted for the complaining party and prosecute said action to judgment. If the action is brought by a citizen and the court finds there was no reasonable ground or cause for said action, the costs may be taxed to such citizen who originally brought such action. [1913 c 127 § 3; RRS § 946-3.]

7.48.080 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Contempt for violation of injunction. In case of the violation of any injunction granted under the provisions of RCW 7.48.050 through 7.48.110, the court or judge may summarily try and punish the offender. The proceedings shall be commenced by filing with the clerk of the court an information under oath, setting out the alleged facts constituting such violation, upon which the court or judge shall cause an attachment to issue, under which the defendant shall be arrested. The trial may be had upon affidavit, or either party may demand the production and oral examination of the witnesses. A party found guilty of contempt under the provisions of this section shall be punished by a fine of not less than two hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not less than three nor more than six months, or by both fine and imprisonment. [1913 c 127 § 4; RRS § 946-4.]

7.48.090 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Order of abatement. If the existence of a nuisance be established in an action as provided in RCW 7.48.050 through 7.48.110, or in a criminal proceeding, an order of abatement shall be entered as a part of the judgment in the case, which order shall direct the removal from the building or place where such nuisance is maintained, of all furniture, musical instruments and movable property, used in conducting the nuisance, and may direct the sale thereof in the manner provided for the sale of chattels under execution, and there shall be entered as a part of the judgment in the case, an order effectually closing the building or place against its use for any purpose, and so keeping it closed for a period of not exceeding six months, and such judgment shall contain a decree perpetually enjoining the person or persons found to have maintained such nuisance, from maintaining such nuisance, and such judgment shall impose a penalty of three hundred dollars for the maintenance of such nuisance, which penalty shall be imposed against the person or persons found to have maintained the nuisance, and, in case the owner, or agent, of the building is found to have had actual or constructive notice of the maintenance of such nuisance, against such owner, or agent, and against the building kept or used for the purposes prohibited by RCW 7.48.050 through 7.48.110, which penalty shall be collected by execution as in civil actions, and when collected, shall be paid into the current expense fund of the county in which the judgment is had. If any person shall break and enter or use a building or place so directed to be closed, he shall be punished as for contempt as provided in RCW 7.48.080. For removing and selling all movable property, and collecting the penalty, the officer shall be entitled to charge and receive the same fees as he would for levying upon and selling like property, or collecting money, on execution, and for closing the premises and keeping them closed, a reasonable sum shall be allowed by the court. [1927 c 94 § 1; 1913 c 127 § 5; RRS § 946-5.]

7.48.100 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Disposition of proceeds of sale. The proceeds of the sale of the personal property, as provided in RCW 7.48.090, shall be applied in payment of the costs of the action and abatement, and the penalty imposed upon the owners of such personal property, and the balance, if any, shall be paid to the person owning such property prior to said sale. [1927 c 94 § 2; 1913 c 127 § 6; RRS § 946-6.]

7.48.110 Houses of lewdness, assignation or prostitution may be abated—Voluntary abatement. If the owner of the building in which a nuisance is found to be maintained, appears and pays all costs of the proceeding, and files a bond with sureties to be approved by the clerk in the full value of the property to be ascertained by the court, conditioned that he will immediately abate said nuisance and prevent the same from being established or kept therein within a period of one year thereafter, the court or judge may, if satisfied of his good faith, order the premises, closed under the order of abatement, to be delivered to said owner, and said order closing the building canceled. The release of the property under the provisions of this section shall not release it from any judgment, lien, penalty or liability to which it may be subject by law. [1927 c 94 § 3; 1913 c 127 § 7; RRS § 946-7.]

7.48.120 Nuisance defined. Nuisance consists in unlawfully doing an act, or omitting to perform a duty, which act or omission either annoys, injures or endangers the comfort, repose, health or safety of others, offends decency, or unlawfully interferes with, obstructs or tends to obstruct, or render dangerous for passage, any lake or navigable river, bay, stream, canal or basin, or any public park, square, street or highway; or in any way renders other persons insecure in life, or in the use of property. [Code 1881 § 1235; 1875 p 79 § 1; RRS § 9914.]

Crimes, malicious mischief: Chapter 9.61 RCW.
Crimes, nuisances: Chapter 9.66 RCW.

7.48.130 Public nuisance defined. A public nuisance is one which affects equally the rights of an entire community or neighborhood, although the extent of the damage may be unequal. [Code 1881 § 1236; 1875 p 79 § 2; RRS § 9912.]

Crimes, nuisances: Chapter 9.66 RCW.
7.48.140 Public nuisances enumerated. It is a public nuisance:

1. To cause or suffer the carcass of any animal or any offal, filth, or noisome substance to be collected, deposited, or to remain in any place to the prejudice of others;

2. To throw or deposit any offal or other offensive matter, or the carcass of any dead animal, in any watercourse, stream, lake, pond, spring, well, or common sewer, street, or public highway, or in any manner to corrupt or render unwholesome or impure the water of any such spring, stream, pond, lake, or well, to the injury or prejudice of others;

3. To obstruct or impede, without legal authority, the passage of any river, harbor, or collection of water;

4. To obstruct or encroach upon public highway, private ways, streets, alleys, commons, landing places, and ways to burying places;

5. To carry on the business of manufacturing gun powder, nitroglycerine, or other highly explosive substance, or mixing or grinding the materials therefor, in any building within fifty rods of any valuable building erected at the time such business may be commenced;

6. To establish powder magazines near incorporated cities or towns, at a point different from that appointed by the corporate authorities of such city or town; or within fifty rods of any occupied dwelling house;

7. To erect, continue, or use any building, or other place, for the exercise of any trade, employment, or manufacture, which, by occasioning obnoxious exhalations, offensive smells, or otherwise is offensive or dangerous to the health of individuals or of the public;

8. To suffer or maintain on one's own premises, or upon the premises of another, or to permit to be maintained on one's own premises, any place where wines, spirituous, fermented, malt, or other intoxicating liquors are kept for sale or disposal to the public in contravention of law;

9. For an owner or occupier of land, knowing of the existence of a well, septic tank, cesspool, or other hole or excavation ten inches or more in width at the top and four feet or more in depth, to fail to cover, fence or fill the same, or provide other proper and adequate safeguards: Provided, That this section shall not apply to a hole one hundred square feet or more in area or one that is open, apparent, and obvious.

Every person who has the care, government, management, or control of any building, structure, powder magazine, or any other place mentioned in this section shall, for the purposes of this section, be taken and deemed to be the owner or agent of the owner or owners of such building, structure, powder magazine or other place, and, as such, may be proceeded against for erecting, contriving, causing, continuing, or maintaining such nuisance. [1955 c 237 § 1; 1895 c 14 § 1; Code 1881 § 1246; RRS § 9913.]


7.48.150 Private nuisance defined. Every nuisance not included in the definition of RCW 7.48.130 is private. [Code 1881 § 1237; 1875 p 79 § 3; RRS § 9915.]

7.48.160 Authorized act not a nuisance. Nothing which is done or maintained under the express authority of a statute, can be deemed a nuisance. [Code 1881 § 1238; 1875 p 79 § 4; RRS § 9916.]

7.48.170 Successive owners liable. Every successive owner of property who neglects to abate a continuing nuisance upon, or in the use of such property caused by a former owner, is liable therefor in the same manner as the one who first created it. [Code 1881 § 1239; 1875 p 79 § 5; RRS § 9917.]

7.48.180 Abatement does not preclude action for damages. The abatement of a nuisance does not prejudice the right of any person to recover damages for its past existence. [Code 1881 § 1240; 1875 p 79 § 6; RRS § 9918.]

7.48.190 Nuisance does not become legal by prescription. No lapse of time can legalize a public nuisance, amounting to an actual obstruction of public right. [Code 1881 § 1241; 1875 p 80 § 7; RRS § 9919.]

7.48.200 Remedies. The remedies against a public nuisance are: Indictment or information, a civil action, or abatement. The remedy by indictment or information shall be as regulated and prescribed in this chapter. When a civil action for damage is resorted to, the practice shall conform to RCW 7.48.010 through 7.48.040. [1957 c 31 § 12; Code 1881 § 1242; 1875 p 80 § 8; RRS § 9920.]

7.48.210 Civil action, who may maintain. A private person may maintain a civil action for a public nuisance, if it is specially injurious to himself but not otherwise. [Code 1881 § 1243; 1875 p 80 § 9; RRS § 9921.]

7.48.220 Abatement, by whom. A public nuisance may be abated by any public body or officer authorized thereto by law. [Code 1881 § 1244; 1875 p 80 § 10; RRS § 9922.]

7.48.230 Public nuisance—Abatement. Any person may abate a public nuisance which is specially injurious to him by removing, or if necessary, destroying the thing which constitutes the same, without committing a breach of the peace, or doing unnecessary injury. [Code 1881 § 1245; 1875 p 80 § 11; RRS § 9923.]

7.48.240 Certain places of resort declared nuisances. Houses of ill fame, kept for the purpose, where persons are employed for purposes of prostitution; all public houses or places of resort where gambling is carried on, or permitted; all houses or places within any city, town, or village, or upon any public road, or highway where drunkenness, gambling, fighting or breaches of the peace are carried on, or permitted; all opium dens, or houses, or places of resort where opium smoking is permitted, are nuisances, and may be abated, and the owners,
keepers, or persons in charge thereof, and persons carrying on such unlawful business shall be punished as provided in this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 18; Code 1881 § 1247; 1875 p 81 § 13; RRS § 9924.]


7.48.250 Penalty—Abatement. Whoever is convicted of erecting, causing or contriving a public or common nuisance as described in this chapter, or at common law, when the same has not been modified or repealed by statute, where no other punishment therefor is specially provided, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, and the court with or without such fine, may order such nuisance to be abated, and issue a warrant as hereinafter provided: Provided, That orders and warrants of abatement shall not be issued by justices of the peace. [1957 c 45 § 1; Code 1881 § 1248; 1875 p 81 § 14; RRS § 9925.]

7.48.260 Warrant of abatement. When, upon indictment or information, complaint or action, any person is adjudged guilty of a nuisance, if it be in superior court the court may in addition to the fine imposed, if any, or to the judgment for damages or costs, for which a separate execution may issue, order that such nuisance be abated, or removed at the expense of the defendant, and after inquiry into and estimating, as nearly as may be, the sum necessary to defray the expenses of such abatement, the court may issue a warrant therefor: Provided, That if the conviction was had in a justice court, the justice of the peace shall not issue the order and warrant of abatement, but on application therefor, shall transfer the cause to the superior court which shall proceed to try the issue of abatement in the same manner as if the action had been originally commenced therein. [1957 c 45 § 2; Code 1881 § 1249; 1875 p 81 § 15; RRS § 9926, part. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1250; 1875 p 81 § 16.]

7.48.270 Stay of warrant. Instead of issuing such warrant, the court may order the same to be stayed upon motion of the defendant, and upon his entering into a bond in such sum and with such surety as the court may direct to the state, conditioned either that the defendant will discontinuance said nuisance, or that within a time limited by the court, and not exceeding six months, he will cause the same to be abated and removed, as either is directed by the court, and upon his default to perform the condition of his bond, the same shall be forfeited, and the court, upon being satisfied of such default, may order such warrant forthwith to issue, and an order to show cause why judgment should not be entered against the sureties of said bond. [1957 c 45 § 3; Code 1881 § 1251; 1875 p 81 § 17; RRS § 9927.]

7.48.280 Costs of abatement. The expense of abating a nuisance, by virtue of a warrant, can be collected by the officer in the same manner as damages and costs are collected on execution, except that the materials of any buildings, fences, or other things that may be removed as a nuisance, may be first levied upon and sold by the officer, and if any of the proceeds remain after satisfying the expense of the removal, such balance must be paid by the officer to the defendant or to the owner of the property levied upon, and if said proceeds are not sufficient to pay such expenses, the officer must collect the residue thereof. [Code 1881 § 1252; 1875 p 82 § 18; RRS § 9928.]

Chapter 7.52
PARTITION

Sections
7.52.010 Persons entitled to bring action.
7.52.020 Requisites of complaint.
7.52.030 Lien creditors as parties defendant.
7.52.040 Notice.
7.52.050 Service by publication.
7.52.060 Answer—Contents.
7.52.070 Trial—Proof must be taken.
7.52.080 Order of sale or partition.
7.52.090 Partition, how made.
7.52.100 Report of referees, confirmation—Effect.
7.52.110 Decree does not affect tenant.
7.52.120 Costs.
7.52.130 Sale of property.
7.52.140 Estate for life or years to be set off.
7.52.150 Lien creditors to be brought in.
7.52.160 Clerk's certificate of unsatisfied judgment liens.
7.52.170 Ascertainment of liens—Priority.
7.52.180 Notice to lienholders.
7.52.190 Proceedings and report of referee.
7.52.200 Exceptions to report—Service of notice on absentee.
7.52.210 Order of confirmation is conclusive.
7.52.220 Distribution of proceeds of sale.
7.52.230 Other securities to be first exhausted.
7.52.240 Lien proceedings not to delay sale.
7.52.250 Distribution at direction of court.
7.52.260 Continuance of suit to determine claims.
7.52.270 Sales to be by public auction.
7.52.280 Terms of sale to be directed by court.
7.52.290 Referee may take security.
7.52.300 Estate of tenant for life or years may be sold.
7.52.310 Tenant for life or years may receive sum in gross—Consent.
7.52.320 Court to determine sum if consent not given.
7.52.330 Protection of unknown tenant.
7.52.340 Contingent or vested estates.
7.52.350 Terms of sale must be made known.
7.52.360 Referees or guardians not to be interested in purchase.
7.52.370 Referees report of sale—Contents.
7.52.380 Exceptions—Confirmation.
7.52.390 Purchase by interested party.
7.52.400 Investment of proceeds of unknown owner.
7.52.410 Investment in name of clerk.
7.52.420 Securities to parties entitled to share when proportions determined.
7.52.430 Duties of clerk in making investments.
7.52.440 Unequal partition—Compensation adjudged.
7.52.450 Infant's share of proceeds to guardian.
7.52.460 Guardian of insane may receive proceeds—Bond.
7.52.470 Guardian may consent to partition.
7.52.480 Apportionment of costs.

Real property and conveyances: Title 64 RCW.

7.52.010 Persons entitled to bring action. When several persons hold and are in possession of real property as tenants in common, in which one or more of them have an estate of inheritance, or for life or years, an action may be maintained by one or more of such persons, for a partition thereof, according to the respective rights of the persons interested therein, and for sale of such property, or a part of it, if it appear that a partition
cannot be made without great prejudice to the owners. [Code 1881 § 552; 1877 p 117 § 557; 1869 p 133 § 505; RRS § 838.]

7.52.020 Requisites of complaint. The interest of all persons in the property shall be set forth in the complaint specifically and particularly as far as known to the plaintiff, and if one or more of the parties, or the share or quantity of interest of any of the parties be unknown to the plaintiff, or be uncertain or contingent, or the ownership of the inheritance depend upon an executory devise, or the remainder be a contingent remainder, so that such parties cannot be named, that fact shall be set forth in the complaint. [Code 1881 § 553; 1877 p 117 § 558; 1869 p 133 § 506; RRS § 839.]

7.52.030 Lien creditors as parties defendant. The plaintiff may, at his option, make creditors having a lien upon the property or any portion thereof, other than by a judgment or decree, defendants in the suit. When the lien is upon an undivided interest or estate of any of the parties, such lien, if a partition be made, is thenceforth a lien only on the share assigned to such party; but such share shall be first charged with its just proportion of the costs of the partition, in preference to such lien. [Code 1881 § 554; 1877 p 117 § 559; 1869 p 133 § 507; RRS § 840.]

7.52.040 Notice. The notice shall be directed by name to all the tenants in common, who are known, and in the same manner to all lien creditors who are made parties to the suit, and generally to all persons unknown, having or claiming an interest or estate in the property. [Code 1881 § 555; 1877 p 117 § 560; 1869 p 133 § 508; RRS § 841.]

7.52.050 Service by publication. If a party, having a share or interest in, or lien upon the property, be unknown, or either of the known parties reside out of the state or cannot be found therein, and such fact be made to appear by affidavit, the notice may be served by publication, as in ordinary cases. When service is made by publication, the notice must contain a brief description of the property which is the subject of the suit. [Code 1881 § 556; 1877 p 117 § 561; 1869 p 134 § 509; RRS § 842.]

Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

7.52.060 Answer — Contents. The defendant shall set forth in his answer, the nature, and extent of his interest in the property, and if he be a lien creditor, how such lien was created, the amount of the debt secured thereby and remaining due, and whether such debt is secured in any other way, and if so, the nature of such other security. [Code 1881 § 557; 1877 p 118 § 562; 1869 p 134 § 510; RRS § 843.]

7.52.070 Trial — Proof must be taken. The rights of the several parties, plaintiffs as well as defendants, may be put in issue, tried and determined in such suit, and where a defendant fails to answer, or where a sale of the property is necessary, the title shall be ascertained by proof to the satisfaction of the court, before the decree for partition or sale is given. [Code 1881 § 558; 1877 p 118 § 563; 1869 p 134 § 511; RRS § 844.]

7.52.080 Order of sale or partition. If it be alleged in the complaint and established by evidence, or if it appear by the evidence without such allegation in the complaint, to the satisfaction of the court, that the property or any part of it, is so situated that partition cannot be made without great prejudice to the owners, the court may order a sale thereof, and for that purpose may appoint one or more referees. Otherwise, upon the requisite proofs being made, it shall decree a partition according to the respective rights of the parties as ascertained by the court, and appoint three referees, therefor, and shall designate the portion to remain undivided for the owners whose interests remain unknown or are not ascertained. [Code 1881 § 559; 1877 p 118 § 564; 1869 p 134 § 512; RRS § 845.]

7.52.090 Partition, how made. In making the partition, the referees shall divide the property, and allot the several portions thereof to the respective parties, quality and quantity relatively considered, according to the respective rights of the parties as determined by the court, designating the several portions by proper landmarks, and may employ a surveyor with the necessary assistants to aid them therein. The referees shall make a report of their proceedings, specifying therein the manner of executing their trust, describing the property divided and the shares allotted to each party, with a particular description of each share. [Code 1881 § 560; 1877 p 118 § 565; 1869 p 134 § 513; RRS § 846.]

7.52.100 Report of referees, confirmation — Effect. The court may confirm or set aside the report in whole or in part, and if necessary, appoint new referees. Upon the report being confirmed a decree shall be entered that such partition be effectual forever, which decree shall be binding and conclusive:

(1) On all parties named therein, and their legal representatives who have at the time any interest in the property divided, or any part thereof as owners in fee, or as tenants for life or for years, or as entitled to the reversion, remainder or inheritance of such property or any part thereof, after the termination of a particular estate therein, or who by any contingency may be entitled to a beneficial interest in the property, or who have an interest in any undivided share thereof, as tenants for years or for life.

(2) On all persons interested in the property to whom notice shall have been given by publication.

(3) On all other persons claiming from or through such parties or persons or either of them. [Code 1881 § 561; 1877 p 118 § 566; 1869 p 135 § 514; RRS § 847.]

7.52.110 Decree does not affect tenant. Such decree and partition shall not affect any tenants for years or for life, of the whole of the property which is the subject of partition, nor shall such decree and partition preclude any persons, except such as are specified in RCW 7.52-.100, from claiming title to the property in question, or

[Title 7 — p 41]
from controverting the title of the parties between whom the partition shall have been made. [Code 1881 § 562; 1877 p 119 § 567; 1869 p 135 § 515; RRS § 848.]

7.52.120 Costs. The expenses of the referees, including those of a surveyor and his assistants, when employed, shall be ascertained and allowed by the court, and the amount thereof, together with the fees allowed by law to the referees, shall be paid by the plaintiff and may be allowed as costs. [Code 1881 § 563; 1877 p 119 § 568; 1869 p 135 § 516; RRS § 849.]

7.52.130 Sale of property. If the referees report to the court that the property, of which partition shall have been decreed, or any separate portion thereof is so situated that a partition thereof cannot be made without great prejudice to the owners, and the court is satisfied that such report is correct, it may thereupon by an order direct the referees to sell the property or separate portion thereof. [Code 1881 § 564; 1877 p 119 § 569; 1869 p 135 § 517; RRS § 850.]

7.52.140 Estate for life or years to be set off. When a part of the property only is ordered to be sold, if there be an estate for life or years in an undivided share of the property, the whole of such estate may be set off in any part of the property not ordered sold. [Code 1881 § 565; 1877 p 119 § 570; 1869 p 136 § 518; RRS § 851.]

7.52.150 Lien creditors to be brought in. Before making an order of sale, if lien creditors, other than those by judgment or decree, have not been made parties, the court, on motion of either party, shall order the plaintiff to file a supplemental complaint, making such creditors defendants. [Code 1881 § 566; 1877 p 119 § 571; 1869 p 136 § 519; RRS § 852.]

7.52.160 Clerk's certificate of unsatisfied judgment liens. If an order of sale be made before the distribution of the proceeds thereof, the plaintiff shall produce to the court the certificate of the clerk of the county where the property is situated, showing the liens remaining unsatisfied, if any, by judgment or decree upon the property or any portion thereof, and unless he do so the court shall order a referee to ascertain them. [1957 c 51 § 13; Code 1881 § 567; 1877 p 119 § 570; 1869 p 136 § 520; RRS § 853.]

7.52.170 Ascertainment of liens.—Priority. If it appear by such certificate or reference, in case the certificate is not produced, that any such liens exist, the court shall appoint a referee to ascertain what amount remains due thereon or secured thereby respectively, and the order of priority in which they are entitled to be paid out of the property. [Code 1881 § 568; 1877 p 119 § 571; 1869 p 136 § 521; RRS § 854.]

7.52.180 Notice to lienholders. The plaintiff must cause a notice to be served at least twenty days before the time for appearance on each person having such lien by judgment or decree, to appear before the referee at a specified time and place to make proof by his own affidavit or otherwise, of the true amount due or to become due, contingently or absolutely on his judgment or decree. [Code 1881 § 569; 1877 p 120 § 572; 1869 p 136 § 522; RRS § 855.]

7.52.190 Proceedings and report of referee. The referee shall receive the evidence and report the names of the creditors whose liens are established, the amounts due thereon, or secured thereby, and their priority respectively, and whether contingent or absolute. He shall attach to his report the proof of service of the notices and the evidence before him. [Code 1881 § 570; 1877 p 120 § 573; 1869 p 136 § 523; RRS § 856.]

7.52.200 Exceptions to report.—Service of notice on absentee. The report of the referee may be excepted to by either party to the suit, or to the proceedings before the referee, in like manner and with like effect as in ordinary cases. If a lien creditor be absent from the state, or his residence therein be unknown, and that fact appear by affidavit, the court or judge thereof may by order direct that service of the notice may be made upon his agent or attorney of record, or by publication thereof, for such time and in such manner as the order may prescribe. [Code 1881 § 571; 1877 p 120 § 574; 1869 p 137 § 524; RRS § 857.]

7.52.210 Order of confirmation is conclusive. If the report of the referee be confirmed, the order of confirmation is binding and conclusive upon all parties to the suit, and upon the lien creditors who have been duly served with the notice to appear before the referee, as provided in RCW 7.52.180. [Code 1881 § 572; 1877 p 120 § 575; 1869 p 137 § 525; RRS § 858.]

7.52.220 Distribution of proceeds of sale. The proceeds of the sale of the encumbered property shall be distributed by the decree of the court, as follows:

(1) To pay its just proportion of the general costs of the suit.
(2) To pay the costs of the reference.
(3) To satisfy the several liens in their order of priority, by payment of the sums due, and to become due, according to the decree.
(4) The residue among the owners of the property sold, according to their respective shares. [Code 1881 § 573; 1877 p 120 § 576; 1869 p 137 § 526; RRS § 859.]

7.52.230 Other securities to be first exhausted. Whenever any party to the suit, who holds a lien upon the property or any part thereof, has other securities for the payment of the amount of such lien, the court may in its discretion, order such sureties to be exhausted before a distribution of the proceeds of sale, or may order a just deduction to be made from the amount of the lien on the property on account thereof. [Code 1881 § 574; 1877 p 121 § 577; 1869 p 137 § 527; RRS § 860.]

7.52.240 Lien proceedings not to delay sale. The proceedings to ascertain the amount of the liens, and to determine their priority as above provided, or those hereinafter authorized to determine the rights of parties
to funds paid into court, shall not delay the sale, nor
affect any other party, whose rights are not involved in
such proceedings. [Code 1881 § 575; 1877 p 121 § 578;
1869 p 137 § 528; RRS § 861.]

7.52.250 Distribution at direction of court. The pro-
ceeds of sale, and the securities taken by the referees, or
any part thereof, shall be distributed by them to the
persons entitled thereto, whenever the court so directs.
But if no such direction be given, all such proceeds and
securities shall be paid into court, or deposited as
directed by the court. [Code 1881 § 576; 1877 p 121 §
579; 1869 p 138 § 529; RRS § 862.]

7.52.260 Continuance of suit to determine claims.
When the proceeds of sale of any shares or parcel
belonging to persons who are parties to the suit and who
are known, are paid into court, the suit may be contin-
ued as between such parties, for the determination of
their respective claims thereto, which shall be ascer-
tained and adjudged by the court. Further testimony
may be taken in court, or by a referee at the discretion
of the court, and the court may, if necessary, require
such parties to present the facts or law in controversy,
by pleadings as in an original suit. [Code 1881 § 577;
1877 p 121 § 580; 1869 p 138 § 530; RRS § 863.]

7.52.270 Sales to be by public auction. All sales of
real property made by the referees shall be made by
public auction, to the highest bidder, in the manner
required for the sale of real property on execution. The
notice shall state the terms of sale, and if the property,
or any part of it is to be sold, subject to a prior estate,
charge or lien, that shall be stated in the notice. [Code
1881 § 578; 1877 p 121 § 581; 1869 p 138 § 531; RRS §
864.]

7.52.280 Terms of sale to be directed by court.
The court shall, in the order of sale, direct the terms of credit
which may be allowed for the purchase money of any
portion of the premises, of which it may direct a sale on
credit; and for that portion of which the purchase money
is required by the provisions hereinafter contained, to be
invested for the benefit of unknown owners, infants or
parties out of the state. [Code 1881 § 582; 1877 p 122 §
586; 1869 p 139 § 535; RRS § 868.]

7.52.290 Referee may take security. The referees
may take separate mortgages, and other securities for
the whole, or convenient portions of the purchase money,
of such parts of the property as are directed by the court
to be sold on credit, in the name of the clerk of the court,
and his successors in office; and for the shares of
any known owner of full age, in the name of such owner.
[Code 1881 § 580; 1877 p 121 § 584; 1869 p 138 § 533;
RRS § 866.]

7.52.300 Estate of tenant for life or years may be
sold. When the estate of any tenant for life or years, in
any undivided part of the property in question, shall have been admitted by the parties, or ascertained by the
court to be existing at the time of the order of sale, and
the person entitled to such estate shall have been made a
party to the suit, such estate may be first set off out of
any part of the property, and a sale made of such parcel,
subject to the prior unsold estate of such tenant therein;
but if in the judgment of the court, a due regard to the
interest of all the parties require that such estate be also
sold, the sale may be so ordered. [Code 1881 § 581;
1877 p 122 § 585; 1869 p 138 § 534; RRS § 867.]

7.52.310 Tenant for life or years may receive sum in
gross.—Consent. Any person entitled to an estate for
life or years in any undivided part of the property, whose
estate shall have been sold, shall be entitled to receive
such sum in gross as may be deemed a reasonable satis-
faction for such estate, and which the person so entitled
shall consent to accept instead thereof, by an instrument
duly acknowledged and filed with the clerk. [Code 1881
§ 582; 1877 p 122 § 586; 1869 p 139 § 535; RRS §
868.]

7.52.320 Court to determine sum if consent not given.
If such consent be not given, as provided in RCW 7.52-
.310, before the report of sale, the court shall ascertain
and determine what proportion of the proceeds of the
sale, after deducting expenses, will be a just and reason-
able sum to be invested for the benefit of the person
entitled to such estate for life, or years, and shall order
the same to be deposited in court for that purpose.
[Code 1881 § 583; 1877 p 122 § 587; 1869 p 139 § 536;
RRS § 869.]

7.52.330 Protection of unknown tenant. If the per-
sons entitled to such estate, for life or years, be
unknown, the court shall provide for the protection of
their rights in the same manner, as far as may be, as if
they were known and had appeared. [Code 1881 § 584;
1877 p 122 § 589; 1869 p 139 § 538; RRS § 870.]

7.52.340 Contingent or vested estates. In all cases of
sales in partition, when it appears that any person has a
vested or contingent future right or estate therein,
the court shall ascertain and settle the proportionate value
of such contingent or vested right or estate, and shall
direct such proportion of the proceeds of sale to be
invested, secured or paid over in such manner as to pro-
tect the rights and interests of the parties. [1957 c 51 §
14; Code 1881 § 585; RRS § 871. Cf. Laws 1881 § 586;
1877 p 122 § 590; 1869 p 140 § 539.]

7.52.350 Terms of sale must be made known. In all
cases of sales of property the terms shall be made known
at the time, and if the premises consist of distinct farms
or lots, they shall be sold separately or otherwise, if the
court so directs. [Code 1881 § 586; 1877 p 122 § 591;
1869 p 140 § 540; RRS § 872.]

7.52.360 Referees or guardians not to be interested in
purchase. Neither of the referees, nor any person for the
benefit of either of them, shall be interested in any pur-
chase, nor shall the guardian of an infant be an inter-
ested party in the purchase of any real property being
the subject of the suit, except for the benefit of the

[Title 7—p 43]
7.52.360  **Title 7: Special Proceedings and Actions**

infant. All sales contrary to the provisions of this section shall be void. [Code 1881 § 587; 1877 p 122 § 592; 1869 p 140 § 541; RRS § 873.]

### 7.52.370 Referees report of sale—Contents. After completing the sale, the referees shall make a report to the court, with a description of the parcels of land sold to each purchaser, the name of the purchaser, the price paid or secured, the terms and conditions of the sale, and the securities, if any, taken. The report shall be filed with the clerk. [Code 1881 § 588; 1877 p 122 § 593; 1869 p 140 § 542; RRS § 874.]

### 7.52.380 Exceptions—Confirmation. The report of sale may be excepted to in writing by any party entitled to a share of the proceeds. If the sale be confirmed, the order of confirmation shall direct the referees to execute conveyances and take securities pursuant to such sale. [Code 1881 § 589; 1877 p 123 § 594; 1869 p 140 § 543; RRS § 875.]

### 7.52.390 Purchase by interested party. When a party entitled to a share of the property, or an encumbrancer entitled to have his lien paid out of the sale, becomes a purchaser, the referees may take his receipt for so much of the proceeds of the sale as belong to him. [Code 1881 § 590; 1877 p 123 § 595; 1869 p 140 § 544; RRS § 876.]

### 7.52.400 Investment of proceeds of unknown owner. When there are proceeds of sale belonging to an unknown owner, or to a person without the state who has no legal representative within it, or when there are proceeds arising from the sale of an estate subject to the prior estate of a tenant for life or years, which are paid into the court or otherwise deposited by order of the court, the same shall be invested in securities on interest for the benefit of the persons entitled thereto. [Code 1881 § 591; 1877 p 123 § 596; 1869 p 140 § 545; RRS § 877.]

### 7.52.410 Investment in name of clerk. When the security for the proceeds of sale is taken, or when an investment of any such proceeds is made, it shall be done, except as herein otherwise provided, in the name of the clerk of the court and his successors in office, who shall hold the same for the use and benefit of the parties interested, subject to the order of the court. [Code 1881 § 592; 1877 p 123 § 597; 1869 p 141 § 546; RRS § 878.]

### 7.52.420 Securities to parties entitled to share when proportions determined. When security is taken by the referees on a sale, and the parties interested in such security by an instrument in writing under their hands, delivered to the referees, agree upon the share and proportions to which they are respectively entitled, or when shares and proportions have been previously adjudged by the court, such securities shall be taken in the names of and payable to the parties respectively entitled thereto, and shall be delivered to such parties upon their receipt therefor. Such agreement and receipt shall be returned and filed with the clerk. [Code 1881 § 593; 1877 p 123 § 598; 1869 p 141 § 547; RRS § 879.]

### 7.52.430 Duties of clerk in making investments. The clerk in whose name a security is taken, or by whom an investment is made, and his successors in office, shall receive the interest and principal as it becomes due, and apply and invest the same as the court may direct, and shall file in his office all securities taken and keep an account in a book provided and kept for that purpose in the clerk's office, free for inspection by all persons, of investments and moneys received by him thereon, and the disposition thereof. [Code 1881 § 594; 1877 p 123 § 599; 1869 p 141 § 548; RRS § 880.]

### 7.52.440 Unequal partition—Compensation adjudged. When it appears that partition cannot be made equal between the parties according to their respective rights, without prejudice to the rights and interests of some of them, the court may adjudge compensation to be made by one party to another on account of the inequality of partition; but such compensation shall not be required to be made to others by owners unknown, nor by infants, unless in case of an infant it appear that he has personal property sufficient for that purpose, and that his interest will be promoted thereby. [Code 1881 § 595; 1877 p 124 § 600; 1869 p 141 § 549; RRS § 881.]

### 7.52.450 Infant's share of proceeds to guardian. When the share of an infant is sold, the proceeds of the sale may be paid by the referees making the sale, to his general guardian, or the special guardian appointed for him in the suit, upon giving the security required by law, or directed by order of the court. [Code 1881 § 596; 1877 p 124 § 601; 1869 p 142 § 550; RRS § 882.]

### 7.52.460 Guardian of insane may receive proceeds—Bond. The guardian who may be entitled to the custody and management of the estate of an insane person, or other person adjudged incapable of conducting his own affairs, whose interest in real property shall have been sold, may receive in behalf of such person his share of the proceeds of such real property from the referees, on executing a bond with sufficient sureties, approved by the judge of the court, conditioned that he faithfully discharge the trust reposed in him, and will render a true and just account to the person entitled, or to his legal representative. [Code 1881 § 597; 1877 p 124 § 602; 1869 p 142 § 551; RRS § 883.]

### 7.52.470 Guardian may consent to partition. The general guardian of an infant, and the guardian entitled to the custody and management of the estate of an insane person, or other person adjudged incapable of conducting his own affairs, who is interested in real estate held in common or in any other manner, so as to authorize his being made a party to an action for the partition thereof, may consent to a partition without suit and agree upon the share to be set off to such infant or other person entitled, and may execute a release in his behalf to the owners of the shares or parts to which they...
may respectively be entitled, and upon an order of the court. [Code 1881 § 598; 1877 p 124 § 603; 1869 p 142 § 552; RRS § 884.]

7.52.480 Apportionment of costs. The cost of partition, including fees of referees and other disbursements including reasonable attorney fees to be fixed by the court and in case the land is ordered sold, costs of an abstract of title, shall be paid by the parties respectively entitled to share in the lands divided, in proportion to their respective interests therein, and may be included and specified in the decree. In that case there shall be a lien on the several shares, and the decree may be enforced by execution against the parties separately. When, however, a litigation arises between some of the parties only, the court may require the expense of such litigation to be paid by the parties thereto, or any of them. [1923 c 9 § 1; Code 1881 § 599; 1877 p 124 § 604, 1869 p 142 § 553; RRS § 885.]

Chapter 7.56
QUO WARRANTO

Sections
7.56.010 Against whom information may be filed.
7.56.020 Who may file.
7.56.030 Contents of information.
7.56.040 Information for usurping office—Requisites—Damages.
7.56.050 Notice—Pleadings—Proceedings.
7.56.060 Judgment.
7.56.070 Judgment for relator—Ouster of defendant.
7.56.080 Delivery of books and papers—Enforcement of order.
7.56.090 Action for damages—Limitation.
7.56.100 Judgment of ouster or forfeiture.
7.56.110 Judgment against corporation—Costs—Receivership.
7.56.120 Action to recover forfeited property.
7.56.130 Costs.
7.56.140 Information to annul patent, certificate, or deed.
7.56.150 Proceedings to annul.

7.56.010 Against whom information may be filed. An information may be filed against any person or corporation in the following cases:

(1) When any person shall usurp, intrude upon, or unlawfully hold or exercise any public office or franchise within the state, or any office in any corporation created by the authority of the state.

(2) When any public officer shall have done or suffered any act, which, by the provisions of law, shall work a forfeiture of his office.

(3) When several persons claim to be entitled to the same office or franchise, one information may be filed against any or all such persons in order to try their respective rights to the office or franchise.

(4) When any association or number of persons shall act within this state as a corporation, without being legally incorporated.

(5) Or where any corporation do, or omit acts which amount to a surrender or a forfeiture of their rights and privileges as a corporation, or where they exercise powers not conferred by law. [Code 1881 § 702; 1877 p 143 § 706; 1854 p 216 § 468; RRS § 1034.]

7.56.020 Who may file. The information may be filed by the prosecuting attorney in the superior court of the proper county, upon his own relation, whenever he shall deem it his duty to do so, or shall be directed by the court or other competent authority, or by any other person on his own relation, whenever he claims an interest in the office, franchise or corporation which is the subject of the information. [Code 1881 § 703; 1877 p 143 § 707; 1854 p 216 § 469; RRS § 1035.]

7.56.030 Contents of information. The information shall consist of a plain statement of the facts which constitute the grounds of the proceedings, addressed to the court. [Code 1881 § 704; 1877 p 143 § 708; 1854 p 216 § 470; RRS § 1036.]

7.56.040 Information for usurping office—Requisites—Damages. Whenever an information shall be filed against a person for usurping an office, by the prosecuting attorney, he shall also set forth therein the name of the person rightfully entitled to the office, with an averment of his right thereto; and when filed by any other person he shall show his interest in the matter, and may claim the damages he has sustained. [Code 1881 § 705; 1877 p 143 § 709; 1854 p 216 § 471; RRS § 1037.]

7.56.050 Notice—Pleadings—Proceedings. Whenever an information is filed, a notice signed by the relator shall be served and returned, as in other actions. The defendant shall appear and answer, or suffer default, and subsequent proceeding be had as in other cases. [Code 1881 § 706; 1877 p 144 § 710; 1854 p 217 § 472; RRS § 1038.]

7.56.060 Judgment. In every case wherein the right to an office is contested, judgment shall be rendered upon the rights of the parties, and for the damages the relator may show himself entitled to, if any, at the time of the judgment. [Code 1881 § 707; 1877 p 144 § 711; 1854 p 217 § 473; RRS § 1039.]

7.56.070 Judgment for relator—Ouster of defendant. If judgment be rendered in favor of the relator, he may claim the damages he has sustained. [Code 1881 § 708; 1877 p 144 § 712; 1854 p 217 § 474; RRS § 1040.]

7.56.080 Delivery of books and papers—Enforcement of order. If the defendant shall refuse or neglect to deliver over the books and papers pursuant to the order, the court or judge thereof shall enforce the order by attachment and imprisonment. [Code 1881 § 709; 1877 p 144 § 713; 1854 p 217 § 475; RRS § 1041.]

7.56.090 Action for damages—Limitation. When judgment is rendered in favor of the plaintiff, he may, if he has not claimed his damages in the information, have his action for the damages at any time within one year
after the judgment. [Code 1881 § 710; 1877 p 144 § 714; 1854 p 217 § 476; RRS § 1042.]

7.56.100 Judgment of ouster or forfeiture. Whenever any defendant shall be found guilty of any usurpation of or intrusion into, or unlawfully exercising any office or franchise within this state, or any office in any corporation created by the authority of this state, or when any public officer thus charged shall be found guilty of having done or suffered any act which by the provisions of the law shall work a forfeiture of his office, or when any association or number of persons shall be found guilty of having acted as a corporation without having been legally incorporated, the court shall give judgment of ouster against the defendant or defendants, and exclude him or them from the office, franchise or corporate rights, and in case of corporations that the same shall be dissolved, and the court shall adjudge costs in favor of the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 711; 1877 p 144 § 715; 1854 p 217 § 478; RRS § 1043.]

7.56.110 Judgment against corporation—Costs—Receivership. If judgment be rendered against any corporation or against any persons claiming to be a corporation, the court may cause the costs to be collected by executions against the persons claiming to be a corporation or by attachment against the directors or other officers of the corporation, and shall restrain the corporation, appoint a receiver of its property and effects, take an account and make a distribution thereof among the creditors. The prosecuting attorney shall immediately institute proceedings for that purpose. [Code 1881 § 712; 1877 p 144 § 716; 1854 p 217 § 479; RRS § 1044.]

7.56.120 Action to recover forfeited property. Whenever any property shall be forfeited to the state for its use, the legal title shall be deemed to be in the state from the time of the forfeiture, and an information may be filed by the prosecuting attorney in the superior court for the recovery of the property, alleging the ground on which the recovery is claimed, and like proceedings and judgment shall be had as in civil action for the recovery of the property. [Code 1881 § 713; 1877 p 145 § 717; 1854 p 218 § 480; RRS § 1045.]

Escheats: Chapter 11.08 RCW.
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act: Chapter 63.28 RCW.

7.56.130 Costs. When an information is filed by the prosecuting attorney, he shall not be liable for the costs, but when it is filed upon the relation of a private person such person shall be liable for costs unless the same are adjudged against the defendant. [Code 1881 § 714; 1877 p 145 § 718; 1854 p 218 § 481; RRS § 1046.]

7.56.140 Information to annul patent, certificate, or deed. An information may be prosecuted for the purpose of annulling or vacating any letters patent, certificate or deed, granted by the proper authorities of this state, when there is reason to believe that the same were obtained by fraud or through mistake or ignorance of a material fact, or when the patentee or those claiming under him have done or omitted an act in violation of the terms on which the letters, deeds or certificates were granted, or have by any other means forfeited the interests acquired under the same. [Code 1881 § 715; 1877 p 145 § 719; 1854 p 218 § 482; RRS § 1047.]

7.56.150 Proceedings to annul. In such cases, the information may be filed by the prosecuting attorney upon his relation, or by any private person upon his relation showing his interest in the subject matter; and the subsequent proceedings, judgment of the court and awarding of costs, shall conform to the above provisions, and such letters patent, deed or certificate shall be annulled or sustained, according to the right of the case. [Code 1881 § 716; 1877 p 145 § 720; 1854 p 218 § 483; RRS § 1048.]

Chapter 7.60 RECEIVERS

Sections
7.60.010 Receiver defined.
7.60.020 Grounds for appointment.
7.60.030 Oath—Bond.
7.60.040 Powers of receiver.
7.60.050 Order when part of claim admitted.


7.60.010 Receiver defined. A receiver is a person appointed by a court or judicial officer to take charge of property during the pendency of a civil action or proceeding, or upon a judgment, decree or order therein, and to manage and dispose of it as the court or officer may direct. [1891 c 52 § 1; RRS § 740.]

7.60.020 Grounds for appointment. A receiver may be appointed by the court in the following cases:

(1) In an action by a vendor to vacate a fraudulent purchase of property, or by a creditor to subject any property or fund to his claim;

(2) In an action between partners, or other persons jointly interested in any property or fund;

(3) In all actions where it is shown that the property, fund, or rents and profits in controversy are in danger of being lost, removed or materially injured;

(4) In an action by a mortgagee for the foreclosure of a mortgage and the sale of the mortgaged property, when it appears that such property is in danger of being lost, removed, or materially injured; (or when such property is insufficient to discharge the debt, to secure the application of the rents and profits accruing, before a sale can be had);

(5) When a corporation has been dissolved, or is in the process of dissolution or is insolvent, or is in imminent danger of insolvency, or has forfeited its corporate rights, and when the court in its sound discretion deems that the appointment of a receiver is necessary to secure ample justice to the parties;

(6) And in such other cases as may be provided by law, or when, in the discretion of the court, it may be necessary to secure ample justice to the parties: Provided, That no party or attorney or other person interested in an action shall be appointed receiver therein.
Oath—Bond. Before entering upon his duties, the receiver must be sworn to perform them faithfully, and with one or more sureties, approved by the court, execute a bond to such person as the court may direct, conditioned that he will faithfully discharge the duties of receiver in the action, and obey the orders of the court therein. [Code 1881 § 194; 1877 p 41 § 198; 1869 p 48 § 198; 1854 p 162 § 173; RRS § 743.]

Powers of receiver. The receiver shall have power, under control of the court, to bring and defend actions, to take and keep possession of the property, to receive rents, collect debts, and generally to do such acts respecting the property, as the court may authorize. [Code 1881 § 198; 1877 p 41 § 202; 1869 p 49 § 202; 1854 p 163 § 177; RRS § 743.]

Rules of court: Cf. SPR 98.1OW.

Order when part of claim admitted. When the answer of the defendant admits part of the plaintiff’s claim to be just, the court, on motion, may order the defendant to satisfy that part of the claim, and may enforce the order by execution or attachment. [Code 1881 § 199; 1877 p 41 § 203; 1869 p 49 § 203; 1854 p 163 § 178; RRS § 744.]

Chapter 7.64

Sections
7.64.010 Plaintiff may claim immediate delivery.
7.64.020 Affidavit for delivery.
7.64.030 Bond—Taking of property—Service of bond and affidavit.
7.64.040 Objections to bond—Justification of sureties.
7.64.050 Redelivery bond.
7.64.060 Justification of defendant’s sureties.
7.64.070 Qualification and justification of sureties.
7.64.080 Building may be opened.
7.64.090 Sheriff’s duty as to property.
7.64.100 Claim by third party—Indemnity bond.
7.64.110 Return of sheriff.

7.64.040 Objections to bond—Justification of sureties. The defendant may, within three days after the service of a copy of the affidavit and bond, give notice to the sheriff that he excepts to the sufficiency of the sureties; if he fail to do so, he shall be deemed to have waived all objections to them. When the defendant excepts, the sureties shall justify on notice as provided by law, and the sheriff shall be responsible for the sufficiency of the sureties until the objection to them is either waived as above provided, or until they shall justify, or new sureties shall be substituted and justify. If the defendant except to the sureties, he cannot reclaim the property, as provided in RCW 7.64.050. [1957 c 51 § 15; Code 1881 § 145; 1877 p 30 § 145; 1869 p 35 § 143; 1854 p 150 § 103; RRS § 710.]

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

7.64.050 Redelivery bond. At any time before the delivery of the property to the plaintiff, the defendant may, if he do not except to the sureties of the plaintiff, require the return thereof, upon giving to the sheriff a bond executed by one or more sufficient sureties to the effect that they are bound in double the value of the property, as stated in the affidavit, for the return of the property to the defendant, if return thereof be adjudged, and for the payment to him of such sum as may, for any cause, be recovered against the plaintiff, the sheriff shall forthwith take the property described in the affidavit, if it be in the possession of the defendant or his agent, and retain it in his custody. He shall also, without delay, serve on the defendant a copy of the affidavit and bond, by delivering the same to him personally, if he can be found, or his agent, from whose possession the property is taken; or if neither can be found, by leaving them at the usual place of abode of either, with some person of suitable age and discretion; or if neither have any known place of abode, by putting them in the post office, directed to the defendant, at the post office nearest his place of residence. [Code 1881 § 144; 1877 p 30 § 144; 1869 p 35 § 142; 1854 p 150 § 102; RRS § 709.]

Sheriff’s fees for service of process and other official services: RCW 36.18.040.
7.64.050  Title 7: Special Proceedings and Actions

If a return of the property be not so required within three days after the taking and service of notice to the defendant, it shall be delivered to the plaintiff, except as provided in RCW 7.64.100. [Code 1881 § 146; 1877 p 31 § 146; 1869 p 36 § 144; 1854 p 151 § 104; RRS § 711.]

7.64.060  Justification of defendant's sureties. The defendant's sureties, upon a notice to the plaintiff or his attorney, of not less than two, nor more than six days, shall justify as prescribed by law; upon such justification, the sheriff shall deliver the property to the defendant. The sheriff shall be responsible for the defendant's sureties until they justify, or until justification is completed, or expressly waived, and may retain the property until that time; but if they, or others in their place, fail to justify at the time and place appointed, he shall deliver the property to the plaintiff. [1857 c 51 § 16; Code 1881 § 147; 1877 p 31 § 148; 1869 p 37 § 146; 1854 p 151 § 105; RRS § 712.]

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

7.64.070  Qualification and justification of sureties. The qualification of sureties and their justification shall be as prescribed by law. [1857 c 51 § 17; Code 1881 § 148; 1877 p 31 § 148; 1869 p 37 § 146; 1854 p 151 § 106; RRS § 713.]

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

7.64.080  Building may be broken open. If the property or any part thereof be concealed in a building or enclosure, the sheriff shall publicly demand its delivery. If it be not delivered, he shall cause the building or enclosure to be broken open and take the property into his possession, and if necessary, he may call to his aid the power of his county. [Code 1881 § 149; 1877 p 31 § 149; 1869 p 37 § 147; 1854 p 151 § 106; RRS § 714.]

7.64.090  Sheriff's duty as to property. When the sheriff shall have taken the property as herein provided, he shall keep it in a secure place and deliver it to the party entitled thereto, upon receiving his lawful fees for taking, and his necessary expenses for keeping the same. [Code 1881 § 150; 1877 p 32 § 150; 1869 p 37 § 148; 1854 p 151 § 108; RRS § 715.]

7.64.100  Claim by third party—Indemnity bond. If the property taken be claimed by any other person than the defendant or his agent shall be valid against the sheriff, unless made as aforesaid; and notwithstanding such claim, when so made, he may retain the property a reasonable time to demand such indemnity. [Code 1881 § 151; 1877 p 32 § 151; 1869 p 37 § 149; 1854 p 151 § 109; RRS § 716.]

7.64.110  Return of sheriff. The sheriff shall file the affidavit, with the proceedings thereon, with the clerk of the court in which the action is pending, within twenty days after taking the property mentioned therein. [1891 c 34 § 1; Code 1881 § 152; 1877 p 32 § 152; 1869 p 38 § 150; 1854 p 152 § 110; RRS § 717.]

Chapter 7.68  VICTIMS OF CRIMES—COMPENSATION

Sections
7.68.010  Intent.
7.68.020  Definitions.
7.68.030  Duties of department—General provisions.
7.68.040  Civil actions against state and jurisdiction of courts abolished.
7.68.050  Right of action against perpetrator.
7.68.060  Applications for benefits.
7.68.070  Benefits—Right to and amount—Limitations.
7.68.075  Marital status—Payment for or on account of children.
7.68.080  Medical aid.
7.68.090  Establishment of funds.
7.68.100  Physicians' reporting.
7.68.110  Appeals.
7.68.120  Reimbursement.
7.68.125  Erroneous or fraudulent payment—Repayment, when—Penalty.
7.68.130  Collateral resources.
7.68.140  Confidentiality.
7.68.145  Release of information in performance of official duties.
7.68.150  Benefits, payments and costs to be funded and accounted for separately.
7.68.160  Claims of persons injured prior to effective date.
7.68.165  Application of chapter to claims filed under RCW 7.68.160.
7.68.170  Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 122.
7.68.910  Section captions.

7.68.010  Intent. It is the intent of the legislature of the state of Washington to provide a method of compensating and assisting those residents of the state who are innocent victims of criminal acts and who suffer bodily injury or death as a consequence thereof. To that end, it is the intention of the legislature to make certain of the benefits and services which are now or hereafter available to injured workmen under Title 51 RCW also available to innocent victims of crime as defined and provided for in this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 1.]

7.68.020  Definitions. The following words and phrases as used in this chapter shall have the following meanings unless the context otherwise requires:
(1) "Department" means the department of labor and industries.
(2) "Criminal act" means an act committed or attempted in this state which is punishable as a felony or gross misdemeanor under the laws of this state: Provided, That the operation of a motor vehicle, motorcycle, train, boat, or aircraft in violation of law does not constitute a "criminal act" unless the injury or death was
intentionally inflicted or the operation thereof was part of the commission of another criminal act as defined in this section: Provided further: (a) That neither an acquittal in a criminal prosecution nor the absence of any such prosecution shall be admissible in any claim or proceeding under this chapter as evidence of the noncriminal character of the acts giving rise to such claim or proceeding; (b) that evidence of a criminal conviction arising from acts which are the basis for a claim or proceeding under this chapter shall be admissible in such claim or proceeding for the limited purpose of proving the criminal character of the acts; (c) that acts which, but for the insanity or mental irresponsibility of the perpetrator, would constitute criminal conduct shall be deemed to be criminal conduct within the meaning of this chapter.

(3) "Victim" means a resident of the state who suffers bodily injury or death as a proximate result of a criminal act of another person, the victim's own good faith and reasonable effort to prevent a criminal act, or his good faith effort to apprehend a person reasonably suspected of engaging in a criminal act. For the purposes of receiving benefits pursuant to this chapter, "victim" shall be interchangeable with "employee" or "workman" as defined in chapter 51.08 RCW as now or hereafter amended.

(4) "Child", "accredited school", "dependent", "beneficiary", "average monthly wage", "director", "injury", "invalid", "permanent partial disability", and "permanent total disability" shall have the meanings assigned to them in chapter 51.08 RCW as now or hereafter amended.

(5) "Gainfully employed" means engaging on a regular and continuous basis in a lawful activity from which a person derives a livelihood.

(6) "Resident", for the purpose of eligibility for benefits under this chapter, means a person who has been in this state for thirty days or has clearly signified an intent to remain in this state for at least thirty days. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 2.]

7.68.030 Duties of department—General provisions. It shall be the duty of the director to establish and administer a program of benefits to victims of criminal acts within the terms and limitations of this chapter. In so doing, the director shall, in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW, adopt rules and regulations necessary to the administration of this chapter, and the provisions contained in chapter 51.04 RCW, including but not limited to RCW 51.04.020, 51.04.030, 51.04.040, 51.04.050 and 51.04.100 as now or hereafter amended, shall apply where appropriate in keeping with the intent of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 3.]

7.68.040 Civil actions against state and jurisdiction of courts abolished. In keeping with the intent of the legislature as set forth in RCW 7.68.010, all civil actions and civil causes of action against the state for injury or death as a consequence of a criminal act, and all jurisdiction of the courts of the state over such causes, are hereby abolished except as in this chapter provided. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 4.]

7.68.050 Right of action against perpetrator. No right of action at law against a person who has committed a criminal act, for damages as a consequence of such act, shall be lost as a consequence of receiving benefits under the provisions of this chapter. In the event any person receiving benefits under this chapter additionally seeks a remedy for damages from the person or persons who have committed the criminal act resulting in damages, then and in that event the department shall be subrogated to and have a lien upon any recovery so made to the extent of the payments made by the department to or on behalf of such person under this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 5.]

7.68.060 Applications for benefits. For the purposes of applying for benefits under this chapter, the rights, privileges, responsibilities, duties, limitations and procedures contained in RCW 51.28.020, 51.28.030, 51.28.040 and 51.28.060 as now or hereafter amended shall apply: Provided, That no compensation of any kind shall be available under this chapter if:

(1) An application for benefits is not received by the department within one hundred eighty days after the date of the criminal act or one hundred twenty days after the date of death of the victim, or the rights of dependents or beneficiaries accrued, if such is the case, or

(2) The criminal act is not reported by the victim or someone on his behalf to a local police department or sheriff's office within seventy-two hours of its occurrence or, if it could not reasonably have been reported within that period, within seventy-two hours of the time when a report could reasonably have been made. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 6.]

7.68.070 Benefits—Right to and amount—Limitations. The right to benefits under this chapter and the amount thereof will be governed insofar as is applicable by the provisions contained in chapter 51.32 RCW as now or hereafter amended except as provided in this section:

(1) The provisions contained in RCW 51.32.015, 51.32.030, *51.32.070, 51.32.073, 51.32.180, 51.32.190 and 51.32.200 as now or hereafter amended are not applicable to this chapter.

(2) Each victim injured as a result of a criminal act, or his family or dependents in case of death of the victim, are entitled to benefits in accordance with this chapter, and the rights, duties, responsibilities, limitations and procedures applicable to a workman as contained in RCW 51.32.010 as now or hereafter amended are applicable to this chapter.

(3) The limitations contained in RCW 51.32.020 as now or hereafter amended are applicable to claims under this chapter. In addition thereto, no person or spouse, child, or dependent of such person shall be entitled to benefits under this chapter when the injury for which benefits are sought was:

(a) The result of consent, provocation or incitement by the victim;

(b) The result of an act or acts committed by a person living in the same household with the victim;

[Title 7—p 49]
Title 7: Special Proceedings and Actions

7.68.070

(c) The result of an act or acts committed by a person who is at the time of the criminal act the spouse, child, parent, or sibling of the victim by the half or whole blood, adoption or marriage, or the parent of the spouse or of sibling of the victim by the half or whole blood, adoption, or marriage;

(d) The result of the victim assisting, attempting, or committing a criminal act; or

(e) Sustained while the victim was confined in any county or city jail, federal jail or prison or in any other federal institution, or any state correctional institution maintained and operated by the department of social and health services, prior to release from lawful custody; or confined or living in any other institution maintained and operated by the department of social and health services.

(4) The benefits established upon the death of a workman and contained in RCW 51.32.050 as now or hereafter amended shall be the benefits obtainable under this chapter and provisions relating to payment contained in that section shall equally apply under this chapter: Provided, That in the event the criminal act results in the death of a victim who was not gainfully employed at the time of the criminal act, and who was not so employed for at least three consecutive months of the twelve months immediately preceding the criminal act;

(a) Benefits payable to an eligible surviving spouse, where there are no children of the victim at the time of the criminal act who have survived him or where such spouse has legal custody of all of his children, shall be limited to burial expenses as provided in RCW 51.32-050 as now or hereafter amended and a lump sum payment of seven thousand five hundred dollars without reference to number of children, if any;

(b) Where any such spouse has legal custody of one or more but not all of such children, then such burial expenses shall be paid, and such spouse shall receive a lump sum payment of such average monthly wage and any such child or children not in the legal custody of such spouse shall receive a lump sum of three thousand seven hundred fifty dollars to be divided equally among such child or children;

(c) If no such spouse survives, then such burial expenses shall be paid, and each surviving child of the victim at the time of the criminal act shall receive a lump sum payment of three thousand seven hundred fifty dollars up to a total of two such children and where there are more than two such children the sum of seven thousand five hundred dollars shall be divided equally among such children.

No other benefits shall be paid or payable under these circumstances.

(5) The benefits established in RCW 51.32.060 as now or hereafter amended for permanent total disability proximately caused by the criminal act shall be the benefits obtainable under this chapter, and provisions relating to payment contained in that section shall apply under this chapter: Provided, That in the event a victim becomes permanently and totally disabled as a proximate result of the criminal act and was not gainfully employed at the time of the criminal act, such victim shall receive monthly during the period of such disability the following percentages, where applicable, of the average monthly wage determined as of the date of the criminal act pursuant to RCW 51.08.018 as now or hereafter amended:

(a) If married at the time of the criminal act, twenty-nine percent of such average monthly wage.

(b) If married with one child at the time of the criminal act, thirty-four percent of such average monthly wage.

(c) If married with two children at the time of the criminal act, thirty-eight percent of such average monthly wage.

(d) If married with three children at the time of the criminal act, forty-one percent of such average monthly wage.

(e) If married with four children at the time of the criminal act, forty-four percent of such average monthly wage.

(f) If married with five or more children at the time of the criminal act, forty-seven percent of such average monthly wage.

(g) If unmarried at the time of the criminal act, eleven percent of such average monthly wage.

(h) If unmarried with one child at the time of the criminal act, thirteen percent of such average monthly wage.

(i) If unmarried with two children at the time of the criminal act, thirty percent of such average monthly wage.

(j) If unmarried with three children at the time of the criminal act, thirty-three percent of such average monthly wage.

(k) If unmarried with four children at the time of the criminal act, thirty-six percent of such average monthly wage.

(l) If unmarried with five or more children at the time of the criminal act, thirty-eight percent of such average monthly wage.

(6) The benefits established in RCW 51.32.080 as now or hereafter amended for permanent partial disability shall be the benefits obtainable under this chapter, and provisions relating to payment contained in that section shall equally apply under this chapter.

(7) The benefits established in RCW 51.32.090 as now or hereafter amended for temporary total disability shall be the benefits obtainable under this chapter, and provisions relating to payment contained in that section shall apply under this chapter: Provided, That no person shall be eligible for temporary total disability benefits under this chapter if such person was not gainfully employed at the time of the criminal act, and was not so employed for at least three consecutive months of the twelve months immediately preceding the criminal act.

(8) The benefits established in RCW 51.32.095 as now or hereafter amended for continuation of benefits during vocational rehabilitation shall be benefits obtainable under this chapter, and provisions relating to payment contained in that section shall apply under this chapter.

(9) The provisions for lump sum payment of benefits upon death or permanent total disability as contained in
persons, as now or hereafter amended shall apply under this chapter.

(10) The provisions relating to payment of benefits to, or on behalf of, workmen contained in RCW 51.32-.040, 51.32-055, 51.32-100, 51.32-110, 51.32-120, 51.32-.035, 51.32-140, 51.32-150, 51.32-160 and 51.32-210 as now or hereafter amended shall be applicable to payment of benefits to, or on behalf of, victims under this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 7.]

*Reviser’s note: RCW “51.32.070” was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 19.

7.68.075 Marital status—Payment for or on account of children. Notwithstanding the provisions of any of the sections, as now or hereafter amended, of Title 51 RCW which are made applicable to this chapter, the marital status of all victims shall be deemed to be fixed as of the date of the criminal act. All references to the child or children living or conceived of the victim in this chapter shall be deemed to refer to such child or children as of the date of the criminal act unless the context clearly indicates the contrary.

Payments for or on account of any such child or children shall cease when such child is no longer a “child” as defined in *RCW 51.32.005, as now or hereafter amended, or on the death of any such child whichever occurs first.

Payments to the victim or surviving spouse for or on account of any such child or children shall be made only when the victim or surviving spouse has legal custody of any such child or children. Where the victim or surviving spouse does not have such legal custody any payments for or on account of any such child or children shall be made to the person having legal custody of such child or children and the amount of payments shall be subtracted from the payments which would have been due the victim or surviving spouse had legal custody not been transferred to another person. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 9.]

*Reviser’s note: “RCW 51.32.005” was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 224 § 19.

7.68.080 Medical aid. The provisions of chapter 51.36 RCW as now or hereafter amended shall govern the provision of medical aid under this chapter except that:

(1) The provisions contained in RCW 51.36.030 and 51.36.040 as now or hereafter amended shall not apply to this chapter;

(2) The specific provisions of RCW 51.36.020 as now or hereafter amended relating to supplying emergency transportation shall not apply: Provided, That when the injury to any victim is so serious as to require his being taken from the place of injury to a place of treatment, reasonable transportation costs to the nearest place of proper treatment shall be reimbursed from the fund established pursuant to RCW 7.68.090. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 8.]

7.68.090 Establishment of funds. The director shall establish such fund or funds, separate from existing funds, necessary to administer this chapter, and payment to these funds shall be from legislative appropriation, reimbursement and subrogation as provided in this chapter, and from any contributions or grants specifically so directed. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 9.]

7.68.100 Physicians’ reporting. The requirements relating to physicians’ reporting contained in RCW 51.36.060 and 51.48.060 as now or hereafter amended shall apply under this chapter. Any funds collected pursuant to RCW 51.48.060 as now or hereafter amended shall be paid into the fund established pursuant to RCW 7.68.090. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 10.]

7.68.110 Appeals. The provisions contained in chapter 51.52 RCW as now or hereafter amended relating to appeals shall govern appeals under this chapter: Provided, That no provision contained in chapter 51.52 RCW concerning employers as parties to any settlement, appeal or other action shall apply to this chapter: Provided further, That appeals taken from a decision of the board of industrial insurance appeals under this chapter shall be governed by the provisions relating to judicial review of administrative decisions contained in RCW 34.04.130 and 34.04.140 as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 5; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 11.]

7.68.120 Reimbursement. Any person who has committed a criminal act which resulted in injury compensated under this chapter may be required to make reimbursement to the department as hereinafter provided.

(1) Any payment of benefits to or on behalf of a victim under this chapter creates a debt due and owing to the department by any person found to have committed such criminal act in either a civil or criminal court proceeding in which he is a party: Provided, That where there has been a superior or district court order, or an order of the board of prison terms and paroles or the department of social and health services, as hereinafter provided, the debt shall be limited to the amount provided for in said order. A court order shall prevail over any other order.

(2) Upon being placed on work release pursuant to chapter 72.65 RCW, or upon release from custody of a state correctional facility on parole, any convicted person who owes a debt to the department as a consequence of a criminal act may have the schedule or amount of payments therefor set as a condition of work release or parole by the department of social and health services or board of prison terms and paroles respectively, subject to modification based on change of circumstances. Such action shall be binding on the department.

(3) Any requirement for payment due and owing the department by a convicted person under this chapter may be waived, modified downward or otherwise adjusted by the department in the interest of justice and the rehabilitation of the individual. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 12.]
7.68.125 Erroneous or fraudulent payment—Repayment, when—Penalty. (1) Whenever any payment under this chapter is made because of clerical error, mistake of identity, innocent misrepresentation or on behalf of the recipient thereof mistakenly acted upon, or any other circumstance of a similar nature, all not induced by fraud, the recipient thereof shall repay it and recoupment may be made from any future payments due to the recipient under this chapter: Provided, That the department must make claim for such repayment or recoupment within one year of the making of any such payment or it will be deemed that any claim therefor has been waived: Provided further, That the department may exercise its discretion to waive, in whole or in part, the amount of any such timely claim.

(2) Whenever any payment under this chapter has been made pursuant to an adjudication by the department, board, or court and timely appeal therefrom has been made and the final decision is that any such payment was made pursuant to an erroneous adjudication, the recipient thereof shall repay it and recoupment may be made from any future payments due to the recipient under this chapter: Provided, That the department may exercise its discretion to waive, in whole or in part, the amount thereof.

(3) Whenever any payment under this chapter has been induced by fraud the recipient thereof shall repay any such payment together with a penalty of fifty percent of the total of any such payments and the amount of such total sum may be recouped from any future payments due to the recipient under this chapter and the amount of the penalty shall be placed in the fund or funds established pursuant to RCW 7.68.090 as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 8.]

7.68.130 Collateral resources. Benefits paid pursuant to this chapter shall be reduced by the amount of any other public or private insurance, industrial insurance, or medical health or disability benefits available. Payment by the department under this chapter shall be secondary to such other insurance or benefits, notwithstanding the provision of any contract or coverage to the contrary. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 13.]

7.68.140 Confidentiality. Information contained in the claim files and records of victims, under the provisions of this chapter, shall be deemed confidential and shall not be open to public inspection: Provided, That, except as limited by state or federal statutes or regulations, such information may be provided to public employees in the performance of their official duties: Provided further, That except as otherwise limited by state or federal statutes or regulations a representative of a claimant, be it an individual or an organization, may review a claim file or receive specific information therefrom upon the presentation of the signed authorization of the claimant: Provided further, That physicians treating or examining victims claiming benefits under this chapter or physicians giving medical advice to the department regarding any claim may, at the discretion of the department and as not otherwise limited by state or federal statutes or regulations, inspect the claim files and records of such victims, and other persons may, when rendering assistance to the department at any stage of the proceedings on any matter pertaining to the administration of this chapter, inspect the claim files and records of such victims at the discretion of the department and as not otherwise limited by state or federal statutes or regulations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 6; 1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 14.]

7.68.145 Release of information in performance of official duties. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, all law enforcement, criminal justice, or other governmental agencies, or hospital; any physician or other practitioner of the healing arts; or any other organization or person having possession or control of any investigatory or other information pertaining to any alleged criminal act or victim concerning which a claim for benefits has been filed under this chapter, shall, upon request, make available to and allow the reproduction of any such information by the section of the department administering this chapter or other public employees in their performance of their official duties under this chapter.

No person or organization, public or private, shall incur any legal liability by reason of releasing any such information to the director of labor and industries or the section of the department which administers this chapter or other public employees in the performance of their official duties under this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 7.]

7.68.150 Benefits, payments and costs to be funded and accounted for separately. All benefits and payments made, and all administrative costs accrued, pursuant to this chapter shall be funded and accounted for separate from the other operations and responsibilities of the department. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 15.]

7.68.160 Claims of persons injured prior to effective date. Any person who has been injured as a result of a "criminal act" as herein defined on or after January 1, 1972 up to the effective date of this 1973 act, who would otherwise be eligible for benefits under this 1973 act, may for a period of ninety days from the effective date of this 1973 act, file a claim for benefits with the department on a form provided by the department. The department shall investigate and review such claims, and, within two hundred ten days of the effective date of this 1973 act, shall report to the legislative budget committee and the governor its findings and recommendations as to such claims, along with a statement as to what special legislative relief, if any, the department recommends should be provided. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 16.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 122: See RCW 7.68.900 and note following.

7.68.165 Application of chapter to claims filed under RCW 7.68.160. The rights, privileges, responsibilities, duties, limitations and procedures contained in this chapter shall apply to those claims filed pursuant to
RCW 7.68.160. In respect to such claims, the department shall proceed in the same manner and with the same authority as provided in this chapter with respect to those claims filed pursuant to RCW 7.68.060 as now or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 176 § 10.]

### 7.68.900 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 122. This chapter shall take effect on July 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 17.]

Funding required: "This bill shall not take effect until the funds necessary for its implementation have been specifically appropriated by the legislature and such appropriation itself has become law. It is the intention of the legislature that if the governor shall veto this section or any item thereof, none of the provisions of this bill shall take effect." [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 21.]

### 7.68.910 Section captions. Section captions as used in this act do not constitute any part of the law. [1973 1st ex.s. c 122 § 20.]

#### Chapter 7.70

**ACTIONS FOR INJURIES RESULTING FROM HEALTH CARE**

- **Sections**
  - 7.70.010 Declaration of modification of actions for damages based upon injuries resulting from health care.
  - 7.70.020 Definitions.
  - 7.70.030 Propositions required to be established—Burden of proof.
  - 7.70.040 Necessary elements of proof that injury resulted from failure to follow accepted standard of care.
  - 7.70.050 Failure to secure informed consent—Necessary elements of proof—Emergency situations.
  - 7.70.060 Consent form—Contents—Prima facie evidence—Failure to use.
  - 7.70.070 Attorneys' fees.
  - 7.70.080 Evidence of compensation from other source.

**Complaint in personal injury actions not to include statement of damages:** RCW 4.28.360.

Evidence of furnishing or offering to pay medical expenses inadmissible to prove liability in personal injury actions for medical negligence: Chapter 564 RCW.

Immunity of members of professional review committees, societies, examining, licensing or disciplinary boards from civil suit: RCW 4.24.240.

Judgment or award in civil action or arbitration for personal injuries may be in form of annuity plan: RCW 4.56.240.


#### 7.70.010 Declaration of modification of actions for damages based upon injuries resulting from health care.

The state of Washington, exercising its police and sovereign power, hereby modifies as set forth in this chapter and in RCW 4.16.350, as now or hereafter amended, certain substantive and procedural aspects of all civil actions and causes of action, whether based on tort, contract, or otherwise, for damages for injury occurring as a result of health care which is provided after June 25, 1976. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 6.]

**Severability—1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.**

#### 7.70.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter "health care provider" means either:

1. A person licensed by this state to provide health care or related services, including, but not limited to, a physician, osteopathic physician, dentist, nurse, optometrist, podiatrist, chiropractor, physical therapist, psychologist, pharmacist, optician, physician's assistant, osteopathic physician's assistant, nurse practitioner, or physician's trained mobile intensive care paramedic, including, in the event such person is deceased, his estate or personal representative;

2. An employee or agent of a person described in part (1) above, acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such employee or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative; or

3. An entity, whether or not incorporated, facility, or institution employing one or more persons described in part (1) above, including, but not limited to, a hospital, clinic, health maintenance organization, or nursing home; or an officer, director, employee, or agent thereof acting in the course and scope of his employment, including, in the event such officer, director, employee, or agent is deceased, his estate or personal representative. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 7.]

**Severability—1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.**

#### 7.70.030 Propositions required to be established—Burden of proof. No award shall be made in any action or arbitration for damages for injury occurring as the result of health care which is provided after June 25, 1976, unless the plaintiff establishes one or more of the following propositions:

1. That injury resulted from the failure of a health care provider to follow the accepted standard of care;

2. That a health care provider promised the patient or his representative that the injury suffered would not occur;

3. That injury resulted from health care to which the patient or his representative did not consent.

Unless otherwise provided in this chapter, the plaintiff shall have the burden of proving each fact essential to an award by a preponderance of the evidence. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 8.]

**Severability—1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.**

#### 7.70.040 Necessary elements of proof that injury resulted from failure to follow accepted standard of care.

The following shall be necessary elements of proof that injury resulted from the failure of the health care provider to follow the accepted standard of care:

1. The health care provider failed to exercise that degree of care, skill, and learning expected of a reasonably prudent health care provider in the profession or class to which he belongs, in the state of Washington, acting in the same or similar circumstances;

2. Such failure was a proximate cause of the injury complained of. [1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56 § 9.]

**Severability—1975–'76 2nd ex.s. c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.**
7.70.050 Failure to secure informed consent—Necessary elements of proof—Emergency situations.

(1) The following shall be necessary elements of proof that injury resulted from health care in a civil negligence case or arbitration involving the issue of the alleged breach of the duty to secure an informed consent by a patient or his representatives against a health care provider:
   
   (a) That the health care provider failed to inform the patient of a material fact or facts relating to the treatment;
   
   (b) That the patient consented to the treatment without being aware of or fully informed of such material fact or facts;
   
   (c) That a reasonably prudent patient under similar circumstances would not have consented to the treatment if informed of such material fact or facts;
   
   (d) That the treatment in question proximately caused injury to the patient.

(2) Under the provisions of this section a fact is defined as or considered to be a material fact, if a reasonably prudent person in the position of the patient or his representative would attach significance to it deciding whether or not to submit to the proposed treatment.

(3) Material facts under the provisions of this section which must be established by expert testimony shall be either:

   (a) The nature and character of the treatment proposed and administered;
   
   (b) The anticipated results of the treatment proposed and administered;
   
   (c) The recognized possible alternative forms of treatment; or
   
   (d) The recognized serious possible risks, complications, and anticipated benefits involved in the treatment administered and in the recognized possible alternative forms of treatment, including nontreatment.

(4) If a recognized health care emergency exists and the patient is not legally competent to give an informed consent and/or a person legally authorized to consent on behalf of the patient is not readily available, his consent to required treatment will be implied. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56 § 10.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.

7.70.060 Consent form—Contents—Prima facie evidence—Failure to use. If a patient while legally competent, or his representative if he is not competent, signs a consent form which sets forth the following, the signed consent form shall constitute prima facie evidence that the patient gave his informed consent to the treatment administered and the patient has the burden of rebutting this by a preponderance of the evidence:

(1) A description, in language the patient could reasonably be expected to understand, of:
   
   (a) The nature and character of the proposed treatment;
   
   (b) The anticipated results of the proposed treatment;
   
   (c) The recognized possible alternative forms of treatment; and
   
   (d) The recognized serious possible risks, complications, and anticipated benefits involved in the treatment and in the recognized possible alternative forms of treatment, including nontreatment;

(2) Or as an alternative, a statement that the patient elects not to be informed of the elements set forth in subsection (1) of this section.

Failure to use a form shall not be admissible as evidence of failure to obtain informed consent. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56 § 11.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.

7.70.070 Attorneys’ fees. The court shall, in any action under this chapter, determine the reasonableness of each party’s attorneys fees. The court shall take into consideration the following:

(1) The time and labor required, the novelty and difficulty of the questions involved, and the skill requisite to perform the legal service properly;

(2) The likelihood, if apparent to the client, that the acceptance of the particular employment will preclude other employment by the lawyer;

(3) The fee customarily charged in the locality for similar legal services;

(4) The amount involved and the results obtained;

(5) The time limitations imposed by the client or by the circumstances;

(6) The nature and length of the professional relationship with the client;

(7) The experience, reputation, and ability of the lawyer or lawyers performing the services;

(8) Whether the fee is fixed or contingent. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56 § 12.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.

Attorneys' fees: Chapter 4.84 RCW.

7.70.080 Evidence of compensation from other source. Any party may present evidence to the trier of fact that the patient has already been compensated for the injury complained of from any source except the assets of the patient, his representative, or his immediate family, or insurance purchased with such assets. In the event such evidence is admitted, the plaintiff may present evidence of an obligation to repay such compensation. Insurance bargained for or provided on behalf of an employee shall be considered insurance purchased with the assets of the employee. Compensation as used in this section shall mean payment of money or other property to or on behalf of the patient. Notwithstanding this section, evidence of compensation by a defendant health care provider may be offered only by that provider. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56 § 13.]

Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s.c 56: See note following RCW 4.16.350.

[Title 7—p 54]
EMINENT DOMAIN

Chapter 8.04 EMINENT DOMAIN BY STATE

Sections
8.04.010 Petition for appropriation — Contents.
8.04.060 Adjournment of proceedings — Further notice.
8.04.070 Hearing — Order adjudicating public use.
8.04.080 Order to direct determination of damages and offsetting benefits.
8.04.090 Order for immediate possession — Payment of tender into court.
8.04.092 Determination of adequacy of payment — Jury trial — Costs.
8.04.094 Demand for trial — Time of trial — Decree of appropriation.
8.04.097 Acquisition when several ownerships.
8.04.098 Acquisition when several ownerships — Public use.
8.04.099 Acquisition when several ownerships — Selection of single jury.
8.04.100 Cases may be consolidated for trial.
8.04.110 Trial — Damages to be found.
8.04.112 Damages to buildings.
8.04.114 Damages to buildings — Where based on readjustment or moving.
8.04.120 Judgment — Decree of appropriation — Recording.
8.04.130 Payment of damages — Effect — Costs — Appeal.
8.04.140 Claimants, payment of — Conflicting claims.
8.04.150 Appeal.
8.04.160 Award, how paid into court.
8.04.170 Condemnation for military purposes.
8.04.180 Condemnation for military purposes — Construction.

Additional provisions applicable to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter 8.25 RCW.

Aeronautics commission — Acquisition of airports, facilities: RCW 14.04.100.
Aeronautics commission — Condemnation, how exercised: RCW 14.04.120.
City streets as state highways — Condemnation proceedings for rights-of-way: RCW 47.24.030.
Columbia River sanctuary — Condemnation actions: RCW 75.20.020.
Fisheries department — Acquisition of lands, water rights, rights-of-way: RCW 75.08.040.

Road improvement districts — Eminent domain: RCW 36.88.310.
Sewer districts — Eminent domain: RCW 56.08.010.
State board for community college education: RCW 28B.50.070.
Tax lien, amount withheld from condemnation award: RCW 84.60.050.
Toll bridge, acquisition of right of way for: RCW 47.56.090.
Toll roads — Eminent domain: RCW 47.56.090, 47.56.400.
Towns, off-street parking, eminent domain for: RCW 35.27.570.
Underground storage of natural gas, eminent domain for: RCW 80.40.030.
Urban renewal law, eminent domain: RCW 35.81.080.
Water districts — Eminent domain: RCW 57.08.010.
8.04.010 Petition for appropriation—Contents. Whenever any officer, board, commission, or other body representing the state is authorized by the legislature to acquire any land, real estate, premises, or other property, deemed necessary for the public uses of the state, or any department or institution thereof, the attorney general shall present to the superior court of the county in which the land, real estate, premises, or other property so sought to be acquired or appropriated is situated, a petition in which the land, real estate, premises, or other property so sought to be appropriated shall be described with reasonable certainty, and setting forth the name of each and every owner, encumbrancer, or other person or party interested therein, or any part thereof, insofar as can be ascertained from the public records, the object for which the property is sought to be appropriated, and praying that a jury be impanelled to ascertain and determine the compensation to be made in money to such owner or owners, respectively, and to all tenants, encumbrancers, and others interested, for taking such land, real estate, premises, or other property, or in case a jury is waived, as in other civil cases in courts of record, in the manner prescribed by law, then that the compensation to be made as aforesaid be ascertained and determined by the court. [1955 c 156 § 6; 1911 c 64 § 1; 1891 c 74 § 1; RRS § 891.]

Jury trial, waiver of: RCW 4.44.100.

8.04.020 Notice—Contents—Service—Publication. A notice stating briefly the objects of the petition and containing a description of the land, real estate, premises or property sought to be acquired and appropriated, and stating the time and place when and where the same will be presented to the court or the judge thereof, shall be served on each and every person named therein as owner, encumbrancer, tenant or otherwise interested therein at least ten days previous to the time designated in such notice for the presentation of such petition. Such service shall be made by delivering a copy of such notice to each of the persons or parties so named therein, if a resident of the state; or, in case of the absence of such person or party from his or her usual place of abode, by leaving a copy of such notice at his or her usual place of abode; or, in case of a foreign corporation, at its principal place of business in this state, with some person of more than sixteen years of age. In case of domestic corporations, such service shall be made upon the president, secretary or other director or trustee of such corporation. In case of persons under the age of eighteen years, on their guardians, or in case no guardian shall have been appointed, then on the person who has the care and custody of such person; in case of idiots, lunatics or distracted persons, on their guardians, or in case no guardian shall have been appointed, then on the person in whose care or charge they are found. In case the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is school or county land, the notice shall be served on the auditor of the county in which the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be acquired and appropriated is situated. In all cases where the owner or person claiming an interest in such real estate or other property is a nonresident of this state, or where the residence of such owner or person is unknown, and an affidavit of the attorney general shall be filed that such owner or person is a nonresident of this state, or that after diligent inquiry his residence is unknown or cannot be ascertained, service may be made by publication thereof in any newspaper published in the county where such lands are situated once a week for two successive weeks; and in case no newspaper is published in said county, then such publication may be had in a newspaper published in the county nearest the county in which lies the land sought to be acquired and appropriated. And such publication shall be deemed service upon each of such nonresident person or persons whose residence is unknown. Such notice shall be signed by the attorney general of the state of Washington. Such notice may be served by any competent person eighteen years of age or over. Due proof of the service of such notice by affidavit of the person serving the same, or by the printer's affidavit of publication, shall be filed with the clerk of such superior court before or at the time of the presentation of such petition. Want of service of such notice shall render the subsequent proceedings void as to the person not served, but all persons or parties having been served with notice as herein provided, either by publication or otherwise, shall be bound by the subsequent proceedings. In all other cases not otherwise provided for, service of notices, order and other papers in the proceedings, authorized by RCW 8.04.010 through 8.04.160, may be made as the superior court or judge thereof may direct. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 10; 1891 c 74 § 2; RRS § 892. Formerly RCW 8.04.020, 8.04.030, 8.04.040, 8.04.050.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings: RCW 4.28.120.
Service of process where state land is involved: RCW 4.28.010.

8.04.060 Adjournment of proceedings—Further notice. The court or judge may, upon application of the said attorney general or any owner or party interested, for reasonable cause, adjourn the proceedings from time to time, and may order new or further notice to be given to any party whose interest may be affected. [1891 c 74 § 3; RRS § 893.]

8.04.070 Hearing—Order adjudicating public use. At the time and place appointed for hearing the petition, or to which the hearing may have been adjourned, if the court has satisfactory proof that all parties interested in the lands, real estate, premises or other property described in the petition have been duly served with the notice, and is further satisfied by competent proof that the contemplated use for which the lands, real estate, premises, or other property are sought to be appropriated is really necessary for the public use of the state, it
Eminent Domain by State

8.04.094

shall make and enter an order, to be recorded in the minutes of the court, and which order shall be final unless review thereof to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state is taken within five days after entry thereof, adjudicating that the contemplated use for which the lands, real estate, premises or other property are sought to be appropriated is really a public use of the state. [1971 c 61 § 35; 1955 c 213 § 2. Prior: 1925 ex.s.c 98 § 1, part; 1891 c 74 § 4, part; RRS § 894, part.]

Rules of court: Writ procedure superseded by RAP 2.1, 2.2(a)(4), 5.2, 18.22.

8.04.080 Order to direct determination of damages and offsetting benefits. The order shall direct that determination be had of the compensation and damages to be paid all parties interested in the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated for the taking and appropriation thereof, together with the injury, if any, caused by such taking and appropriation to the remainder of the lands, real estate, premises, or other property from which the same is to be taken and appropriated after offsetting against any and all such compensation and damages the special benefits, if any, accruing to such remainder by reason of the appropriation and the use by the state of the lands, real estate, premises, and other property described in the petition. The determination shall be made within thirty days after the entry of such order, before a jury if trial by jury is demanded at the hearing either by the petitioner or by the respondents, otherwise by the court sitting without a jury. If no regular venire has been called so as to be available to serve within such time on application of the petitioner at the hearing, the court may by its order continue such determination to the next regular jury term if a regular venire will be called within sixty days, otherwise the court shall call a special jury within said sixty days and direct the sheriff to summon, from the citizens of the county in which the lands, real estate, premises, or other property sought to be appropriated are situated, as many qualified persons as may be necessary in order to form a jury of twelve persons, unless the petitioner and respondents both consent to a less number of jurors (such number to be not less than three), and such consent is entered by the clerk in the minutes of such hearing. In any third class county or lesser classification, the costs of such special jury for the trial of such condemnation cases only shall be borne by the state. [1955 c 213 § 3. Prior: 1925 ex.s.c 98 § 1, part; 1891 c 74 § 4, part; RRS § 894, part.]

Petit jury defined: RCW 2.36.050.

8.04.090 Order for immediate possession.—Payment of tender into court. In case the state shall require immediate possession and use of the property sought to be condemned, and an order of necessity shall have been granted, and no review has been taken therefrom, the attorney general may stipulate with respondents in accordance with the provisions of this section and RCW 8.04.092 and 8.04.094 for an order of immediate possession and use, and file with the clerk of the court wherein the action is pending, a certificate of the state's requirement of immediate possession and use of the land, which shall state the amount of money offered to the respondents and shall further state that such offer constitutes a continuing tender of such amount. The attorney general shall file a copy of the certificate with the office of program planning and fiscal management, who forthwith shall issue and deliver to him a warrant payable to the order of the clerk of the court wherein the action is pending in a sum sufficient to pay the amount offered, which shall forthwith be paid into the registry of the court. The court without further notice to respondent shall enter an order granting to the state the immediate possession and use of the property described in the order of necessity, which order shall bind the petitioner to pay the full amount of any final judgment of compensation and damages which may thereafter be awarded for the taking and appropriation of the lands, real estate, premises, or other property described in the petition and for the injury, if any, to the remainder of the lands, real estate, premises, or other property from which they are to be taken by reason of such taking and appropriation, after offsetting against any and all such compensation and damages the special benefits, if any, accruing to such remainder by reason of the appropriation and use by the state of the lands, real estate, premises, or other property described in the petition. The moneys paid into court may at any time after entry of the order of immediate possession, be withdrawn by respondents, by order of the court, as their interests shall appear. [1973 c 106 § 7; 1955 c 213 § 4. Prior: 1951 c 177 § 1; 1925 ex.s.c 98 § 1, part; RRS § 894, part.]

8.04.092 Determination of adequacy of payment.—Jury trial.—Costs. The amount paid into court shall constitute just compensation paid for the taking of such property: Provided, That respondents may, in the same action, request a trial for the purpose of assessing the amount of compensation to be made and the amount of damages arising from the taking. In the event that, pursuant to such hearing, the verdict of the jury, unless a jury be waived by all parties, or decision of the court, shall award respondents an amount in excess of the tender, the court shall order such excess paid to respondents with interest thereon from the time of the entry of the order of immediate possession, and shall charge the costs of the action to the state. In the event that, pursuant to such trial, the verdict of the jury or decision of the court shall award respondents an amount equal to the tender, the costs of the action shall be charged to the state, and if such verdict or decision shall award an amount less than the amount of the tender, the state shall be taxed for costs and the state, if respondents have accepted the tender and withdrawn the amount paid into court, shall be entitled to a judgment for the difference; otherwise, the excess on deposit shall be returned to the state. [1955 c 155 § 1; 1951 c 177 § 2.]

8.04.094 Demand for trial.—Time of trial.—Decree of appropriation. If any respondent shall elect to demand a trial for the purpose of assessing just compensation and damages arising from the taking, he shall so
move within sixty days from the date of entry of the order of immediate possession and use, and the issues shall be brought to trial within one year from the date of such order unless good and sufficient proof shall be offered and it shall appear therefrom to the court that the hearing could not have been held within said year. In the event that no such demand be timely made or having been timely made, shall not be brought to trial within the limiting period, the court, upon application of the state, shall enter a decree of appropriation for the amount paid into court under the provisions of RCW 8.04.090, as the total sum to which respondents are entitled, and such decree shall be final and nonappealable. [1951 c 177 § 3.]

8.04.097 Acquisition when several ownerships. Whenever it becomes necessary on behalf of the state to acquire by condemnation more than one tract of land, property, or property rights, existing in any one county, and held in different ownerships or interests, the state may consolidate and file a single petition as one action against the several tracts of land, property, or property rights held by said different ownerships or interests, setting forth separately the descriptions of the tracts of land, property, or property rights needed, and the owners, persons, or parties interested therein. [1955 c 156 § 1. Formerly RCW 8.04.190.]

8.04.098 Acquisition when several ownerships. Public use. At the time and place appointed for hearing the petition, the court may enter an order adjudicating public use as affecting all tracts of land, property, or property rights as described therein, which order shall be final as to those respondents not seeking a review to the supreme court or the court of appeals within five days after the entry thereof. [1971 c 81 § 34; 1955 c 156 § 2. Formerly RCW 8.04.200.]

8.04.099 Acquisition when several ownerships. Selection of single jury. Thereafter, if requested by the state, a single jury shall be selected to hear and determine in separate trials, the amount of compensation and damages, if any, that shall be paid for the different tracts, parcels, property, or property rights, as set forth in the petition. [1955 c 156 § 3. Formerly RCW 8.04.210.]

Rules of court: Superior court—CR 26 through 37. Witnesses, examination of: Title 5 CRW.

8.04.100 Cases may be consolidated for trial. At the time of fixing the date for trial by jury in any case the court may, on application of the petitioner, order that any one or more condemnation cases then pending before the court and requiring determination by a jury of the compensation and damages as aforesaid be consolidated and tried before one and the same jury but with a separate award to be made in each case. If necessary, the sheriff, under direction of the court or judge thereof, shall summon as many qualified persons as may be required to complete the jury from citizens of the county where such lands, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated are situated. [1955 c 213 § 5. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 98 § 1; part; RRS § 894, part.]

8.04.110 Trial—Damages to be found. A judge of the superior court shall preside at the trial to determine the compensation and damage to be awarded, which trial shall be held at the court house in the county where the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated or acquired is situated: and in the case of each such trial by jury the jurors by their verdict shall fix as a lump sum the total amount of damages which shall result to all persons or parties and to any county and to all tenants, encumbrancers and others interested therein, by reason of the appropriation and use of the lands, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated or acquired. Upon the trial, witnesses may be examined in behalf of either party to the proceedings as in civil actions; and a witness served with a subpoena in each proceeding shall be punished for failure to appear at such trial, or for perjury, as upon a trial of a civil action. In case a jury is not demanded as provided for in *section 894 such total amount of damages shall be ascertained and determined by the court or judge thereof and the proceedings shall be the same as in trials of an issue of fact by the court. [1925 ex.s. c 98 § 2; 1891 c 74 § 5; RRS § 895.]*

*Reviser's note: "section 894" refers to RRS § 894 herein codified (as amended) as RCW 8.04.070, 8.04.080, 8.04.090 and 8.04.100.

8.04.112 Damages to buildings. If there is a building standing, in whole or in part, upon any land to be taken, the jury shall add to their finding of the value of the land taken, the damages to the building. If the entire building is taken, or if the building is damaged, so that it cannot be readjusted to the premises, then the measure of damages shall be the fair market value of the building. If part of the building is taken or damaged and the building can be readjusted or replaced on the part of the land remaining, and the state agrees thereto, then the measure of damages shall be the cost of readjusting or moving the building, or the part thereof left, together with the depreciation in the market value of the building by reason of such readjustment or moving. [1955 c 156 § 4.]

8.04.114 Damages to buildings. Where based on readjustment or moving. If damages are based upon readjustment or moving of building or buildings, the court shall order and fix the time in the judgment and decree of appropriation within which any such building must be moved or readjusted. Upon failure to comply with said order, the state may move said building upon respondent's remaining land and recover its costs and expenses incidental thereto. The state shall have a lien upon the building and the remaining land from the date of the judgment and decree of appropriation for the necessary costs and expenses of removal until the order of the court has been complied with. The amount of the lien and satisfaction thereof shall be by application and
entry of a supplemental judgment in said proceedings and execution thereon. [1955 c 156 § 5.]

8.04.120 Judgment—Decree of appropriation—Recording. At the time of rendering judgment for damages, whether upon default or trial, the court or judge thereof shall also enter a judgment or decree of appropriation of the land, real estate or premises sought to be appropriated, thereby vesting the legal title to the same in the state of Washington. Whenever said judgment or decree of appropriation is made, a certified copy of such judgment or decree of appropriation may be filed for record in the office of the auditor of the county where the said land, real estate or other premises are situated, and shall be recorded by said auditor like a deed of real estate, and with like effect. [1891 c 74 § 6; RRS § 896.]

Recording of deeds of real estate: Title 65 RCW.

8.04.130 Payment of damages—Effect—Costs—Appeal. Upon the entry of judgment upon the verdict of the jury or the decision of the court awarding damages, the state may make payment of the damages and the costs of the proceedings by depositing them with the clerk of the court, to be paid out under the direction of the court or judge thereof; and upon making such payment into court of the damages assessed and allowed for any land, real estate, premises, or other property mentioned in the petition, and of the costs, the state shall be released and discharged from any and all further liability therefor, unless upon appeal the owner or party interested recovers a greater amount of damages; and in that case the state shall be liable only for the amount in excess of the sum paid into court and the costs of appeal.

In the event of an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state by any party to the proceedings, the moneys paid into the superior court by the state pursuant to this section shall remain in the custody of the court until the final determination of the proceedings by the supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 35; 1951 c 177 § 4; 1925 ex.s. c 98 § 3; 1891 c 74 § 7; RRS § 897.]

8.04.140 Claimants, payment of—Conflicting claims. Any person, corporation or county claiming to be entitled to any money paid into court, as provided in RCW 8.04.010 through 8.04.160, may apply to the court therefor, and upon furnishing evidence satisfactory to the court that he or it is entitled to the same, the court shall make an order directing the payment to such claimant the portion of such money as he or it shall be found entitled to; but if, upon application, the court or judge thereof should decide that the title to the land, real estate or premises specified in the application of such claimant was in such condition as to require that an action be commenced to determine the conflicting claims thereto, he shall refuse such order until such action is commenced and the conflicting claims to such land, real estate or premises be determined according to law. [1891 c 74 § 8; RRS § 898.]

8.04.150 Appeal. Either party may appeal from the judgment for damages entered in the superior court, to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state, within thirty days after the entry of judgment as aforesaid, and such appeal shall bring before the supreme court or the court of appeals the propriety and justness of the amount of damages in respect to the parties to the appeal: Provided however, That upon such appeal no bond shall be required: And provided further, That if the owner of land, the real estate or premises accepts the sum awarded by the jury, the court or the judge thereof, he shall be deemed thereby to have waived conclusively an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals, and final judgment by default may be rendered in the superior court as in other cases: Provided further, That no appeal shall operate so as to prevent the said state of Washington from taking possession of such property pending such appeal after the amount of said award shall have been paid into court. [1971 c 81 § 36; 1891 c 74 § 9; RRS § 899.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 5.2, 8.1, 18.22.

8.04.160 Award, how paid into court. Whenever the attorney general shall file with the director of the office of program planning and fiscal management a certificate setting forth the amount of any award found against the state of Washington under the provisions of RCW 8.04.010 through 8.04.160, together with the costs of said proceeding, and a description of the lands and premises sought to be appropriated and acquired, and the title of the action or proceeding in which said award is rendered, it shall be the duty of the office of program planning and fiscal management to forthwith issue a warrant upon the state treasury to the order of the attorney general in a sum sufficient to make payment in money of said award and the costs of said proceeding, and thereupon it shall be the duty of said attorney general to forthwith pay to the clerk of said court in money the amount of said award and costs. [1973 c 106 § 8; 1891 c 74 § 10; RRS § 900.]

8.04.170 Condemnation for military purposes. Whenever the governor, as commander-in-chief of the military of this state, shall deem it necessary to acquire any lands, real estate, premises or other property for any military purpose or purposes of this state, either to add to, enlarge, increase or otherwise improve state military facilities now or hereafter existing or to establish new facilities, the acquisition of which shall have been provided for by the state, by a county or by a city, or by either, all or any thereof, upon certificate by the governor of such necessity, proceedings for the condemnation, appropriation and taking of the lands, real estate, premises or other property so certified to be necessary shall be taken as follows:

Where the state is to pay the purchase price it shall be the duty of the attorney general, upon receipt by him of said certificate of the governor, to file a petition in the superior court for the county in which such lands, real estate, premises or other property may be situate praying such condemnation, appropriating and taking, which petition shall be prosecuted to a final determination in [Title 8—p 5]
the manner by law provided for other condemnation suits brought by or on behalf of the state;

Where a county is to pay the purchase price it shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney of said county upon receipt by him of said certificate of the governor, to file a petition in the superior court for said county praying such condemnation, appropriation and taking, which petition shall be prosecuted to a final determination in the manner by law provided for other condemnation suits brought by or on behalf of a county;

Where a city is to pay the purchase price it shall be the duty of the corporation counsel, city attorney or other head of the legal department of said city, upon receipt by him of said certificate of the governor, to file a petition in the superior court for the county in which said city is situate, praying such condemnation, appropriation and taking, which petition shall be prosecuted to a final determination in the manner by law provided for other condemnation suits brought by or on behalf of such city;

Where the purchase price is to be paid by the state, a county and a city or by the state and a county, or by the state and a city, or by a county and a city, the condemnation shall be prosecuted to a final determination in the manner by law provided for either or any thereof, as the governor may determine, which determination shall be final and conclusive. [1917 c 153 § 1; RRS § 900–1.]

Notice where military land is involved: RCW 8.28.030.

8.04.180 Condemnation for military purposes—Construction. Nothing contained in RCW 8.04.170 shall be construed as in any manner applying to condemnation by any county for the purpose of acquiring title to any site for a mobilization, training and supply station, to be donated by any county to the United States. [1917 c 153 § 2; RRS § 900–2.]

Chapter 8.08

EMINENT DOMAIN BY COUNTIES

Sections
8.08.010 Condemnation authorized for general county purposes—Petition.
8.08.020 Public use declared.
8.08.030 Notice of presentation of petition.
8.08.040 Hearing—Order adjudicating public use.
8.08.050 Trial—Damages to be found.
8.08.060 Judgment—Decree of appropriation.
8.08.070 Costs.
8.08.080 Appeal.
8.08.090 Appropriation authorized in aid of federal or state improvement.
8.08.100 Mode of appropriation.
8.08.110 Tax levy to pay costs.
8.08.120 Indebtedness is for general county purposes.
8.08.130 Limitation.
8.08.140 Condemnation for military purposes.
8.08.141 Condemnation for military purposes—Construction.

Additional provisions applicable to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter 8.25 RCW.

Fairs, property may be acquired for: RCW 36.37.020.
Flood control by counties—Eminent domain: RCW 86.12.020.
Irrigation purposes, appropriation for: RCW 87.03.140–87.03.150.
Limited access facilities, acquisition of property for: RCW 47.52.050.
Relocation assistance: Chapter 8.26 RCW.

River improvements, appropriation for: RCW 86.12.020.
Roads, bridges—Powers of county commissioners: RCW 36.75.040.
Roads, bridges—Rights-of-way, acquisition, condemnation: RCW 86.85.010–86.85.020.
Wharves and landings—Easement by condemnation: RCW 88.24.070.

8.08.010 Condemnation authorized for general county purposes—Petition. Every county is hereby authorized and empowered to condemn land and property within the county for public use; whenever the board of county commissioners deems it necessary for county purposes to acquire such land, real estate, premises or other property, and is unable to agree with the owner or owners thereof for its purchase, it shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney to present to the superior court of the county in which said land, real estate, premises, or other property so sought to be acquired or appropriated shall be situated, a petition in which the land, real estate, premises, or other property sought to be appropriated shall be described with reasonable certainty, and setting forth the name of each and every owner, encumberer, or other person or party interested in the same, or any part thereof, so far as the same can be ascertained from the public records, the object for which the land is sought to be appropriated, and praying that a jury be impaneled to ascertain and determine the compensation to be made in money to such owner or owners respectively, and to all tenants, encumbrancers, or others interested, for taking such lands, real estate, premises, or other property, or in case a jury be waived, as in other civil cases in courts of record, in the manner prescribed by law, then that the compensation to be made as aforesaid be ascertained or determined by the court or the judge thereof. [1949 c 79 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–6.]

Jury trial, waiver of in civil actions: RCW 4.44.100.

8.08.020 Public use declared. Any condemnation, appropriation or disposition intended in RCW 8.08.010 through 8.08.080 shall be deemed and held to be for a county purpose and public use within the meaning of RCW 8.08.010 through 8.08.080 when it is directly or indirectly, approximately or remotely for the general benefit or welfare of the county or of the inhabitants thereof. [1949 c 79 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–7.]

8.08.030 Notice of presentation of petition. A notice, stating the time and place when and where such petition shall be presented to the court or the judge thereof, together with a copy of such petition, shall be served on each and every person named therein as owner or otherwise interested therein, at least ten days previous to the time designated in such notice for the presentation of such petition. Such notice shall be signed by the prosecuting attorney of the county wherein the real estate or property sought to be taken is situated, and may be served in the same manner as a summons in a civil action in such superior court is authorized by law to be served. [1949 c 79 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–8.]

Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings: RCW 4.28.120.
8.08.040 Hearing—Order adjudicating public use. At the time and place appointed for hearing said petition, or to which the same may have been adjourned, if the court or judge thereof shall have satisfactory proof that all parties interested in the land, real estate, premises or other property described in said petition have been duly served with said notice as prescribed herein, and shall be further satisfied by competent proof that the contemplated use for which the lands, real estate, premises, or other property sought to be appropriated is a public use of the county, the court or judge thereof may make and enter an order adjudicating that the contemplated use is really a public use of the county, and which order shall be final unless review thereof to the supreme court or the court of appeals be taken within five days after entry of such order, adjudicating that the contemplated use for which the lands, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is really a public use of the county, and directing that determination be had of the compensation and damages to be paid all parties interested in the land, real estate, premises, or other property sought to be appropriated for the taking and appropriation thereof, together with the injury, if any, caused by such taking or appropriation to the remainder of the lands, real estate, premises, or other property described in the petition; such determination to be made by a jury, unless waived, in which event the compensation or damages shall be determined by the court without a jury. [1971 c 81 § 37; 1949 c 79 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–9.]

8.08.050 Trial—Damages to be found. The jury selected to hear the evidence and determine the compensation to be paid to the owner or owners of such real estate or property to be appropriated for public use, shall be selected, impaneled and sworn in the same manner that juries in other civil actions are selected, impaneled and sworn, and in case a jury is waived, such compensation or damages shall be ascertained and determined by the court or judge thereof and the proceedings shall be the same as in trial of an issue of fact by the court. Upon the close of the evidence, the court shall instruct the jury as to the matters submitted to them and the law pertaining thereto. Whereupon the jury shall retire and deliberate and determine upon the amount of the compensation of damages and money that shall be paid to the owner or owners of the real estate or property sought to be appropriated, which shall be the amount found by the jury to be the fair and full value of such premises, and when the jury shall have determined upon their verdict, they shall return the same to the court as in other civil actions. [1949 c 79 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–10.]


Juries, civil actions, selection, impaneling and swearing of: Chapters 2.36, 4.44 RCW.

Verdicts, civil actions: Chapter 4.44 RCW.

8.08.060 Judgment—Decree of appropriation. Upon the verdict of the jury or upon the determination of the court of the compensation or damages to be paid for the real estate or property appropriated, judgment shall be entered against such county in favor of the owner or owners of the real estate or property so appropriated for the amount found as just compensation therefor, and upon the payment of such amount by such county to the clerk of such court for the use of the owner or owners or the persons interested in the premises sought to be taken, the court shall enter a decree of appropriation of the real estate or property sought to be taken, thereby vesting the title to the same in such county; and a certified copy of such decree of appropriation may be filed in the office of the county auditor of the county wherein the real estate taken is situated and shall be recorded by such auditor like a deed of real estate and with like effect. The money so paid to the clerk of the court shall be by him paid to the person or persons entitled thereto upon the order of the court. [1949 c 79 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–11.]

8.08.070 Costs. All the costs of such proceedings in the superior court shall be paid by the county initiating such proceedings. [1949 c 79 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–12.]

8.08.080 Appeal. Either party may appeal from the judgment for compensation of the damages awarded in the superior court to the supreme court or the court of appeals within thirty days after the entry of judgment as aforesaid, and such appeal shall bring before the supreme court or the court of appeals the propriety and justice of the amount of damage in respect to the parties to the appeal: Provided, That upon such appeal no bonds shall be required: And provided further, That if the owner of land, real estate, or premises accepts the sum awarded by the jury or the court, he shall be deemed thereby to have waived conclusively an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals, and final judgment by default may be rendered in the superior court as in other cases. [1971 c 81 § 38; 1949 c 79 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3991–13.]

8.08.090 Appropriation authorized in aid of federal or state improvement. Every county in this state is hereby, for the purposes of RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130, declared to be a body corporate and is authorized and empowered by and through its board of county commissioners whenever said board shall judge it to be clearly for the general welfare and benefit of the people of the county, and so far as shall be in harmony with the Constitution of this state and the provisions of RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130, to condemn and appropriate as hereinafter in RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 provided and to dispose of for public use such lands, properties, rights and interests as are hereinafter in RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 mentioned, whenever the government of the United States or of this state is intending or proposing the construction, operation or

[Title 8—p 7]
maintenance of any public work situated or to be situated wholly or partly within such county, or the expenditure of money or labor for the construction, operation or maintenance of any such work, and such condemnation or appropriation will enable the county to aid, promote, facilitate or prepare for any such construction, operation, maintenance or expenditure by either or both such governments, or to fulfill or dispose of any condition upon which such construction, operation, maintenance or expenditure is by law or from any cause contingent, and no property shall be exempt from such condemnation, appropriation or disposition by reason of the same having been or being dedicated, appropriated or otherwise reduced or held to public use. [1895 c 2 § 1; RRS § 901.]

8.08.100 Mode of appropriation. The right of eminent domain for the purposes intended in RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 is hereby extended to all counties in this state and every such county for any purpose of condemnation, appropriation or disposition such as is mentioned in RCW 8.08.090 is hereby authorized and empowered to condemn and appropriate all necessary lands and all rights, properties and interests in or appurtenant to land under the same procedure as is or shall be provided by the laws of this state for the case of any similar condemnation or appropriation by other corporations. [1895 c 2 § 3; RRS § 903.]

8.08.110 Tax levy to pay costs. The board of county commissioners is hereby authorized and empowered in aid of the powers granted or prescribed in RCW 8.08.090 to levy, annually, a tax as large as may be necessary, but not exceeding the rate of one mill on the dollar, upon all the taxable property in the county, such tax to be assessed, levied and collected at the same time and in the same manner as taxes for general county purposes, but the proceeds of said taxes, when collected, shall constitute and be a special fund, applicable solely to the cost of such condemnation, appropriation or disposition, as is mentioned in RCW 8.08.090, and the expenses incident thereto. [1895 c 2 § 2; RRS § 902.]

8.08.120 Indebtedness is for general county purposes. Any county purpose mentioned in RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 shall be deemed and held to be a general county purpose and any indebtedness contracted or to be contracted therefor shall be deemed and held to be an indebtedness for general county purposes, and all the provisions of law of this state relative to indebtedness for general county purposes or the contracting of such indebtedness or the bonds for funding the same shall be deemed applicable to any indebtedness contracted or to be contracted or any bonds issued by any county under RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130, but the accounts of the county with respect to the receipts and disbursements of all moneys received or disbursed by the county under the provisions of RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 shall, for each condemnation, appropriation and disposition, be so kept as to clearly and fully exhibit such accounts separate and apart from the other accounts of the county. [1895 c 2 § 4; RRS § 904.]

Public contracts and indebtedness: Title 39 RCW.

8.08.130 Limitation. Any condemnation, appropriation or disposition intended in RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 shall be deemed and held to be for a county purpose and public use within the meaning of RCW 8.08.090 through 8.08.130 when it is directly or indirectly, approximately or remotely for the general benefit or welfare of the county or of the inhabitants thereof, or when it is otherwise within the meaning of the phrase "for a county purpose" as occurring in the Constitution of this state. [1895 c 2 § 5; RRS § 905.]

8.08.140 Condemnation for military purposes. See RCW 8.04.170.

8.08.141 Condemnation for military purposes—Construction. See RCW 8.04.180.
Eminent Domain by Cities 8.12.040

BONDS—INSTALLMENT PAYMENT

8.12.390 Bonds authorized.
8.12.400 Maturity—Interest—Payment.
8.12.420 Installment payment of assessments.
8.12.430 Notice to pay—Due date of installments—Penalty—Interest.
8.12.440 Bondholder may enforce collection.
8.12.450 Bondholder’s remedy limited to assessments.
8.12.460 Payment of bonds—Call—Notice.

DELIENQUENCY—REDEMPTION

8.12.480 Assessment fund to be kept separate.
8.12.490 Record of payment and redemption.
8.12.500 Liability of treasurer.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

8.12.510 Reassessment.
8.12.520 Lien of assessment—Enforcement by civil action.
8.12.530 Discontinuance of proceedings.
8.12.540 Subsequent compensation for property taken or damaged.
8.12.550 Regrade assessments.
8.12.560 Construction as to second class cities.
8.12.570 Condemnation for military purposes.

Acquisition of property for limited access facilities: RCW 47.52.050.

Additional provisions relating to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter 8.25 RCW.

Appropriation for parkways, park drives and boulevards: RCW 35.21.190.

Auditoriums, art museums, swimming pools, athletic and recreational fields—Power to acquire by condemnation: RCW 35.21.020.

Cemetery districts—Right of eminent domain: RCW 68.16.120.

City owned electric power and light company—Limitation on right of eminent domain: RCW 35.84.030.

Easements over public land: Chapter 79.36 RCW.

Electric energy facilities—Right to acquire: RCW 35.84.020.

Ferries—Authority to acquire and maintain: RCW 35.21.110.

First class cities—Specific powers enumerated: RCW 35.22.280(6).

Housing authority—Right of eminent domain: RCW 35.82.110.

Local improvements: Chapters 35.43–35.56 RCW.

Local improvements—Filling and draining lowlands—Waterways—Damages—Eminent domain: RCW 35.56.050.

Local improvements—Filling lowlands—Damages—Eminent domain: RCW 35.55.040.

Metropolitan municipal corporations—Eminent domain: RCW 35.58.320.

Metropolitan park districts—Park commissioner’s authority generally—Eminent domain: RCW 35.61.130.

Multi-purpose community centers—Powers of condemnation: RCW 35.59.050.

Municipal airports—Acquisition of real property—Eminent domain: RCW 14.08.030.

Municipal airports—Joint condemnation proceedings: RCW 14.08.200.

Relocation assistance: Chapter 8.26 RCW.

Second class cities—Eminent domain as power of: RCW 35.23.440(48), 35.23.450.

Sewer districts—Eminent domain: RCW 56.08.010.

Sewerage systems—Authority to construct: RCW 35.67.020.

Street railway extensions of municipal corporations: RCW 35.84.060.

Third class cities, eminent domain as power of: RCW 35.24.310.

Towns, eminent domain as power of: RCW 35.27.380.

Towns, off-street parking, eminent domain for: RCW 35.27.570.

Water districts—Right of eminent domain: RCW 57.08.010.

Watershed property, city in adjoining state may condemn: RCW 8.28.050.

Waterworks, authority to acquire and operate: RCW 35.92.010.

CONDEMNATION

8.12.010 "City" defined. The term "city," when used in this chapter, means and includes every city and town and each unclassified city and town in the state of Washington. [1915 c 154 § 20; RRS § 9272.]

Severability—1915 c 154: "An adjudication of invalidity of any part of this act shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any part thereof." [1915 c 154 § 19; RRS § 9271.] This applies to RCW 8.12.010 through 8.12.560.

8.12.020 Other terms defined. Whenever the word "person" is used in this chapter, the same shall be construed to include any company, corporation or association, the state or any county therein, and the words "city" or "town" wherever used, shall be construed to be either. Whenever the words "installment" or "installments" are used in this chapter, they shall be construed to include installment or installments of interest, as provided in RCW 8.12.420. [1925 ex.s.s. c 115 § 4; 1907 c 153 § 52; RRS § 9277. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 51; 1893 c 84 § 51.]

8.12.030 Condemnation authorized—Purposes enumerated. Every city and town and each unclassified city and town within the state of Washington, is hereby authorized and empowered to condemn land and property, including state, county and school lands and property for streets, avenues, alleys, highways, bridges, approaches, culverts, drains, ditches, public squares, public markets, city and town halls, jails and other public buildings, and for the opening and widening, widening and extending, altering and straightening of any street, avenue, alley or highway, and to damage any land or other property for any such purpose or for the purpose of making changes in the grade of any street, avenue, alley or highway, or for the construction of slopes or retaining walls for cuts and fills upon real property abutting on any street, avenue, alley or highway now ordered to be, or such as shall hereafter be ordered to be opened, extended, altered, straightened or graded, or for the purpose of draining swamps, marshes, tidelands, tide flats or ponds, or filling the same, within the limits of such city, and to condemn land or property, or to damage the same, either within or without the limits of such city for public parks, drives and boulevards, hospitals, pesthouses, drains and sewers, garbage crematories and destructors and dumping grounds for the destruction, deposit or burial of dead animals, manure, dung, rubbish, and other offal, and for aqueducts, reservoirs, pumping stations and other structures for conveying into and through such city a supply of fresh water, and for the purpose of protecting such supply of fresh water from pollution, and to condemn land and other property and damage the same for such and for any other public use after just compensation having been first made or paid into court for the owner in the manner prescribed by this chapter. [1915 c 154 § 1; 1907 c 153 § 1; RRS § 9215. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 51; 1893 c 84 § 1.]

8.12.040 Ordinance to specify method of payment—Limitations. When the corporate authorities of any such city shall desire to condemn land or other
property, or damage the same, for any purpose authorized by this chapter, such city shall provide therefor by ordinance, and unless such ordinance shall provide that such improvement shall be paid for wholly or in part by special assessment upon property benefited, compensation therefor shall be made from any general funds of such city applicable thereto. If such ordinance shall provide that such improvement shall be paid for wholly or in part by special assessment upon property benefited, the proceedings for the making of such special assessment shall be as hereinafter prescribed, in this chapter: Provided, That no special assessment shall be levied under authority of this chapter except when made for the purpose of streets, avenues, alleys, or highways or alterations thereof or changes of the grade therein or other improvements in or adjoining the same, or for bridges, approaches, culverts, sewers, drains, ditches, public squares, public playgrounds, public parks, drives or boulevards or for the purpose of draining swamps, marshes, tide flats, tidelands or ponds or for filling the same: And It Is Further Provided, That when a street, avenue, highway or boulevard is established or widened to a width greater than one hundred and fifty feet the excess over and above the one hundred and fifty feet shall be paid out of the general fund of such city without any deduction for benefits of such excess. [1925 ex.s. c 128 § 2; 1907 c 153 § 2; RRS § 9216. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 2; 1893 c 84 § 2.]

8.12.050 Petition for condemnation. Whenever any such ordinance shall be passed by the legislative authority of any such city for the making of any improvement authorized by this chapter or any other improvement that such city is authorized to make, the making of which will require that property be taken or damaged for public use, such city shall file a petition in the superior court of the county in which such land is situated, in the name of the city, praying that just compensation, to be made for the property to be taken or damaged for the improvement or purpose specified in such ordinance, be ascertained by a jury or by the court in case a jury be waived. [1913 c 11 § 1; 1907 c 153 § 3; RRS § 9217. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 3; 1893 c 84 § 3.]

Jury trial, waiver of in civil actions: RCW 4.44.100.

8.12.060 Contents of petition. Such petition shall contain a copy of said ordinance, certified by the clerk under the corporate seal, a reasonably accurate description of the lots, parcels of land and property which will be taken or damaged, and the names of the owners and occupants thereof and of persons having any interest therein, so far as known, to the officer filing the petition or appearing from the records in the office of the county auditor. [1907 c 153 § 4; RRS § 9218. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 4; 1893 c 84 § 4.]

8.12.070 Summons—Service. Upon the filing of the petition aforesaid a summons, returnable as summons in other civil actions, shall be issued and served upon the persons made parties defendant, together with a copy of the petition, as in other civil actions. And in case any of them are unknown or reside out of the state, a summons for publication shall issue and publication be made and return and proof thereof be made in the same manner as is or shall be provided by the laws of the state for service upon absent defendants in other civil actions. Notice so given by publication shall be sufficient to authorize the court to hear and determine the suit as though all parties had been sued by their proper names and had been personally served. [1907 c 153 § 5; RRS § 9219. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 5; 1893 c 84 § 5.]

Commencement of actions: Chapter 4.28 RCW.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings: RCW 4.28.120.

8.12.080 Service when state or county lands are involved. In case the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated or damaged is state, school or county land, the summons and copy of petition shall be served on the auditor of the county in which such land, real estate, premises or other property is situated. Service upon other parties defendant shall be made in the same manner as is or shall be provided by law for service of summons in other civil actions. [1907 c 153 § 6; RRS § 9220. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 6; 1893 c 84 § 6.]

Service of process where state land is involved: RCW 8.28.010.

8.12.090 Waiver of jury—Adjudication of public use—Procedure. In any proceedings under this chapter wherein a trial by jury is provided for, the jury may be waived as in other civil cases in courts of record in the manner prescribed by law, and the matter may be heard and determined without the intervention of a jury. Whenever an attempt is made to take private property, for a use alleged to be public under authority of this chapter, the question whether the contemplated use be really public shall be a judicial question and shall be determined as such by the court before inquiry is had into the question of compensation to be made. When a jury is required for the determination of any matter under this chapter, such jury may be the same jury summoned for the trial of ordinary civil actions before the court, or the court may, in its discretion, issue a venire to the sheriff to summon as jurors such number of qualified persons as the court shall deem sufficient. Except as herein otherwise provided, the practice and procedure under this chapter in the superior court and in relation to the taking of appeals and prosecution thereof, shall be the same as in other civil actions, but all appeals must be taken within thirty days from the date of rendition of the judgment appealed from. Proceedings under this chapter shall have precedence of all cases in court except criminal cases. [1907 c 153 § 51; RRS § 9276. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 50; 1893 c 84 § 50. Formerly RCW 8.12.090, 8.12.110 and 8.12.200, part.]

Juries, civil actions: Chapters 2.36, 4.44 RCW.
Jury trial, waiver of in civil actions: RCW 4.44.100.

8.12.100 Trial—Jury—Right to separate juries. Upon the return of said summons, or as soon thereafter as the business of court will permit, the said court shall proceed to the hearing of such petition and shall impanel a jury to ascertain the just compensation to be paid for

[Title 8—p 10]
the property taken or damaged, but if any defendant or
party in interest shall demand, and the court shall deem
it proper, separate juries may be impaneled as to the
compensation or damages to be paid to any one or more
of such defendants or parties in interest. [1907 c 153 § 7; RRS § 9221. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 7; 1893 c 84 § 7.]

8.12.120 Interested party may be brought in. Such
jury shall also ascertain the just compensation to be paid
to any person claiming an interest in any lot, parcel of
land or property which may be taken or damaged by
such improvement, whether or not such person's name or
such lot, parcel of land or other property is mentioned or
described in such petition: Provided, Such person shall
first be admitted as a party defendant to said suit by
such court and shall file a statement of his interest in
and description of the lot, parcel of land or other
property in respect to which he claims compensation. [1907 c
153 § 8; RRS § 9222. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 8; 1893 c 84 § 8.]


8.12.130 Jury may view premises. The court may
upon the motion of such city or of any defendant direct
that said jury (under the charge of any officer of the
court and accompanied by such person or persons as
may be appointed by the court to point out the property
sought to be taken or damaged) shall view the lands and
property affected by said improvement. [1907 c 153 § 9;
RRS § 9223. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 9; 1893 c 84 § 9.]

View of premises by jury: RCW 4.44.270.

8.12.140 Damage to buildings—Measure. If there
be any building standing, in whole or in part, upon any
land to be taken, the jury shall add to their finding of
the value of the land taken the damages to said building.
If the entire building is taken, or if the building is
damaged, so that it cannot be readjusted to the premises,
then the measure of damages shall be the fair market
value of the building. If part of the building is taken or
damaged and the building can be readjusted or replaced
on the part of the land remaining, then the measure of
damages shall be the cost of readjusting or moving the
building, or the part thereof left, together with the
depreciation in the market value of said building by rea-
sion of said readjustment or moving. [1907 c 153 § 10;
RRS § 9224. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 10; 1893 c 84 § 10.]

8.12.150 Separate findings where there are several
interests—Interpleader of adverse claimants. If the
land and buildings belong to different parties, or if the
title to the property be divided into different interests by
lease or otherwise, the damages done to each of such
interests may be separately found by the jury on the
request of any party. In making such findings, the jury
shall first find and set forth in their verdict the total
amount of the damage to said land and buildings and all
premises therein, estimating the same as an entire estate
and as if the same were the sole property of one owner
in fee simple; and they shall then apportion the damages
so found among the several parties entitled to the same,
in proportion to their several interests and claims and
the damages sustained by them respectively, and set
forth such apportionment in their verdict. No delay in
ascertaining the amount of compensation shall be occa-
sioned by any doubt or contest which may arise as to the
ownership of the property, or any part thereof, or as to
the extent of the interest of any defendant in the prop-
erty to be taken or damaged, but in such case, the jury
shall ascertain the entire compensation or damage that
should be paid for the property and the entire interests
of all the parties therein, and the court may thereaf ter
require adverse claimants to interplead, so as to fully
determine their rights and interests in the compensation
so ascertained. And the court may make such order as
may be necessary in regard to the deposit or payment of
such compensation. [1907 c 153 § 11; RRS § 9225.]


8.12.160 Verdict—New trial—Continuance—New
summons. Upon the return of the verdict the pro-
cedings of the court regarding new trial and the entry
of judgment thereon shall be the same as in other civil
actions, and the judgment shall be such as the nature of
the case shall require. The court shall continue or
adjourn the case from time to time as to all occupants
and owners named in such petition who shall not have
been served with process or brought in by publication,
and new summons may issue or new publication may be
made at any time; and upon such occupants or owners
being brought in, the court may impanel a jury to ascer-
tain the compensation so to be made to such defendant
or defendants for private property taken or damaged,
and like proceedings shall be had for such purpose as
herein provided. [1907 c 153 § 12; RRS § 9226. Prior:
1905 c 55 § 11; 1893 c 84 § 11.]

Entry of judgment, civil actions: Chapter 4.64 RCW.
New trials, civil actions: Chapter 4.76 RCW.

The court shall have power at any time, upon proof that
any such owner or owners named in such petition who
has not been served with process has ceased to be such
owner or owners since the filing of such petition, to
impanel a jury and ascertain the just compensation to be
made for the property (or the damage thereto) which
has been owned by the person or persons so ceasing to
own the same, and the court may upon any finding or
findings of any jury or juries, or at any time during the
course of such proceedings enter such order, rule, judg-
ment or decree as the nature of the case may require.
[1907 c 153 § 13; RRS § 9227. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 12;
1893 c 84 § 12.]

8.12.180 Infants or insane persons—Guardian ad
litem. When it shall appear from said petition or other-
wise, at any time during the proceedings upon such peti-
tion, that any infant or insane or distracted person is
interested in any property that is to be taken or
damaged, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for
such infant or insane or distracted person to appear and
defend for him, her or them, and the court shall make
such order or decree as it shall deem proper to protect

[Title 8 — p 11]
and secure the interest of such infant or insane or distracted person in such property or the compensation which shall be awarded therefor. [1907 c 153 § 14; RRS § 9228. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 14; 1893 c 84 § 14.]

Guardian ad litem for infant or insane person: RCW 4.08.050, 4.08.060.

8.12.190 Findings. When the ordinance providing for any such improvement provides that compensation therefor shall be paid in whole or in part by special assessment upon property benefited, the jury or court, as the case may be, shall find separately:

(1) The value of land taken at date of trial;

(2) The damages which will accrue to the part remaining because of its severance from the part taken, over and above any local or special benefits arising from the proposed improvement. No lot, block, tract or parcel of land found by the court or jury to be so damaged shall be assessed for any benefits arising from such taking only;

(3) The gross damages to any land or property not taken (other than damages to a remainder, by reason of its severance from the part taken), and in computing such gross damages shall not deduct any benefits from the proposed improvement. Such finding by the court or jury shall leave any lot, block, parcel or tract of land, or other property subject to assessment for its proportion of any and all local and special benefits accruing thereto by reason of said improvement.

When such ordinance does not provide for any assessment in whole or in part on property specially benefited, the compensation found for land or property taken or damaged shall be ascertained over and above any local or special benefits from the proposed improvement.

Such city or town may offset against any award of the jury or court for the taking or damaging of any lot, block, tract or parcel of land or other property, any general taxes or local assessments unpaid at the time such award is made. Such offset shall be made by deducting the amount of such unpaid taxes and assessments at the time of payment of the judgment or issuance of a warrant in payment of such judgment. [1909 c 210 § 1; 1907 c 153 § 15; RRS § 9229. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 15; 1893 c 84 § 15.]

8.12.200 Judgment—Appeal—Payment of award into court. Any final judgment or judgments rendered by said court upon any finding or findings of any jury or juries, or upon any finding or findings of the court in case a jury be waived, shall be lawful and sufficient condemnation of the land or property to be taken, or of the right to damage the same in the manner proposed, upon the payment of the amount of such findings and all costs which shall be taxed as in other civil cases, provided that in case any defendant recovers no damages, no costs shall be taxed. Such judgment or judgments shall be final and conclusive as to the damages caused by such improvement unless appealed from, and no appeal from the same shall delay proceedings under said ordinance, if such city shall pay into court for the owners and parties interested, as directed by the court, the amount of the judgment and costs, and such city, after making such payment into court, shall be liable to such owner or owners or parties interested for the payment of any further compensation which may at any time be finally awarded to such parties so appealing in said proceeding, and his or her costs, and shall pay the same on the rendition of judgment therefor, and abide any rule or order of the court in relation to the matter in controversy. In case of an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state by any party to the proceedings the money so paid into the superior court by such city, as aforesaid, shall remain in the custody of said superior court until the final determination of the proceedings. If the owner of the land, real estate, premises, or other property accepts the sum awarded by the jury or the court, he shall be deemed thereby to have waived conclusively an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals and final judgment may be rendered in the superior court as in other cases. [1971 c 81 § 39; 1907 c 153 § 16; 1905 c 55 § 16; 1893 c 84 § 16; RRS § 9230. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1907 c 153 § 51, part; RRS § 9276, part, now codified in RCW 8.12-090. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 50; 1893 c 84 § 50, part.]

8.12.210 Title vests upon payment. The court, upon proof that just compensation so found by the jury, or by the court in case the jury is waived, together with costs, has been paid to the person entitled thereto, or has been paid into court as directed by the court, shall enter an order that the city or town shall have the right at any time thereafter to take possession of or damage the property in respect to which such compensation shall have been so paid or paid into court as aforesaid, and thereupon, the title to any property so taken shall be vested in fee simple in such city or town. [1907 c 153 § 17; RRS § 9231. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 17; 1893 c 84 § 17.]


PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENT

8.12.220 Payment from general fund. When the ordinance under which said improvement is ordered to be made shall not provide that such improvement shall be made wholly by special assessment upon property benefited, the whole amount of such damage and costs, or such part thereof as shall not be assessed upon property benefited shall be paid from the general fund of such city or town, and if sufficient funds therefor are not already provided, such city or town shall levy and collect a sufficient sum therefor as part of the general taxes of such city or town, or may contract indebtedness by the issuance of bonds or warrants therefor as in other cases of internal improvements. [1907 c 153 § 18; RRS § 9232. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 18; 1893 c 84 § 18.]

8.12.230 Payment by special assessment. When such ordinance under which said improvement shall be ordered, shall provide that such improvement shall be paid for, in whole or in part, by special assessment of property benefited thereby, the damages and costs awarded, or such part thereof as is to be paid by special assessment, shall be levied, assessed and collected in the
manner hereinafter provided. [1907 c 153 § 19; RRS § 9233. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 19; 1893 c 84 § 19.]

8.12.240 Petition for assessment—Appointment of commissioners. Such city may file in the same proceeding a supplementary petition, praying the court that an assessment be made for the purpose of raising an amount necessary to pay the compensation and damages which may [be] or shall have been awarded for the property taken or damaged, with costs of the proceedings, or for such part thereof as the ordinance shall provide. The said court shall thereupon appoint three competent persons as commissioners to make such assessment, or if there be a board of eminent domain commissioners of such city, appointed under the provisions of this chapter, said proceeding for assessment shall be referred to said board. Said commissioners shall include in such assessment the compensation and damages which may [be] or shall have been awarded for the property taken or damaged, with all costs and expenses of the proceedings incurred to the time of their appointment, or to the time when said proceeding was referred to them, together with the probable further costs and expenses of the proceedings, including therein the estimated costs of making and collecting such assessment. [1907 c 153 § 20; RRS § 9234. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 20; 1893 c 84 § 20.]

8.12.250 Advancement from general funds against assessments. If any city or town shall desire to take possession of any property or do any damage or proceed with any improvement, the compensation for which is to be paid for in whole or in part by the proceeds of special assessment under this chapter, it may advance from its general funds, or any moneys available for the purpose, the amount of the assessments aforesaid, and pay the same to the owner or into court, as herein provided, reimbursing itself for moneys so advanced from the special assessments aforesaid. If there be no funds available for the purpose, such city may contract indebtedness for the purpose of raising funds therefor, which indebtedness shall be contracted and such proceedings taken therefor as is provided by law for indebtedness contracted for other internal improvements. [1907 c 153 § 50; RRS § 9275. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 49; 1893 c 84 § 49.]

Contracting indebtedness by city: Titles 35, 39 RCW.

ASSESSMENTS—IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

8.12.260 Appointment of board of eminent domain commissioners—Terms of office. At any time after June 11, 1907, any such city may petition the superior court of the county in which said city is situated, that a board of eminent domain commissioners be appointed to make assessments in all condemnation proceedings instituted by such city. Said superior court shall thereupon, by order duly entered in its records, appoint three competent persons as commissioners who shall be known as and who shall constitute the "board of eminent domain commissioners of the city of ______" and who shall thereafter make assessments in all condemnation proceedings instituted by such city. The order of the court shall provide that one of the members of such board shall serve for one year, one for two years and one for three years, from the date of their appointment and until their successors are appointed and qualified. Annually thereafter, said superior court shall appoint one such person as such commissioner, whose term shall begin on the same day of the month on which the first order of appointment was made and continue for three years thereafter and until his successor is appointed and qualified. If any commissioner shall be disqualified in any proceeding by reason of interest, or for any other reason, said superior court shall appoint some other competent person to act in his place in such proceeding. [1907 c 153 § 21; RRS § 9235. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 21; 1893 c 84 § 21.]

8.12.270 Oath of commissioners—Compensation. All commissioners, before entering upon their duties shall take and subscribe an oath that they will faithfully perform the duties of the office to which they are appointed, and will to the best of their abilities make true and impartial assessments according to law. Every commissioner shall receive compensation at the rate of ten dollars per day for each day actually spent in making the assessment herein provided for: Provided, That in any city of the first class the superior court of the county in which said city is situated may, by order duly entered in its record, fix the compensation of each commissioner in an amount in no case to exceed twenty-five dollars per day for each day actually spent in making the assessment herein provided for. Each commissioner shall file in the proceeding in which he has made such assessment his account, stating the number of days he has actually spent in said proceeding, and upon the approval of said account by the judge before whom the proceeding is pending, the comptroller or city clerk of such city shall issue a warrant in the amount approved by the judge upon the special fund created to pay the awards and costs of said proceeding, and the fees of such commissioner so paid shall be included in the cost and expense of such proceedings. In case such commissioners are, during the same period, or parts thereof, engaged in making assessments in different proceedings, in rendering their accounts they shall apportion them to the different proceedings in proportion to the amount of time, actually spent by them on the assessment in each proceeding. [1947 c 139 § 1; 1929 c 87 § 1; 1915 c 154 § 2; 1907 c 153 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9236. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 22, part; 1893 c 84 § 22, part.]

8.12.280 Duties of commissioners—Assessment of benefits—Apportionment. It shall be the duty of such commissioners to examine the locality where the improvement is proposed to be made and the property which will be especially benefited thereby, and to estimate what proportion, if any, of the total cost of such improvement will be a benefit to the public, and what proportion thereof will be a benefit to the property to be benefited, and apportion the same between the city and
such property so that each shall bear its relative equitable proportion, and having found said amounts, to apportion and assess the amount so found to be a benefit to the property upon the several lots, blocks, tracts and parcels of land, or other property in the proportion in which they will be severally benefited by such improvement: Provided. That the legislative body of the city may in the ordinance initiating any such improvement establish an assessment district and said district when so established shall be deemed to include all the lands or other property especially benefited by the proposed improvement, and the limits of said district when so fixed shall be binding and conclusive on the said commissioners: And provided further, That no property shall be assessed a greater amount than it will be actually benefited. That all leasehold rights and interests of private persons, firms or corporations in or to harbor areas located within the corporate limits of any incorporated city or town are for the purpose of assessment for the payment of the awards, interest and costs of any improvement authorized by this chapter, declared to be real property, and all such leasehold rights and interests may be assessed and reassessed in accordance with the special benefits received for the purpose of paying the cost of any such improvement heretofore made or which may hereafter be made in accordance with law. [1915 c 154 § 3; 1909 c 211 § 1; 1907 c 153 § 23; RRS § 9237. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 22, part; 1893 c 84 § 22, part.]

8.12.290 Assessment roll. Such commissioners in each proceeding shall also make or cause to be made an assessment roll in which shall appear the names of the owners, so far as known, the description of each lot, block, tract or parcel of land or other property and the amounts assessed as special benefits thereto, and in which they shall set down as against the city the amount they shall have found as public benefit, if any, and certify such assessment roll to the court before which said proceeding is pending, within sixty days after their appointment or after the date of the order referring said proceeding to them, or within such extension of said period as shall be allowed by the court. [1907 c 153 § 24; RRS § 9238. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 23; 1893 c 84 § 23.]

8.12.300 Hearing on assessment roll—Notice. After the return of such assessment roll, the court shall make an order setting a time for the hearing thereof before the court, which day shall be at least twenty days after return of such roll. It shall be the duty of such commissioners to give notice of such assessment and of the day fixed for the hearing thereof in the following manner:

(1) They shall at least twenty days prior to the date fixed for the hearing on said roll, mail to each owner of the property assessed, whose name and address is known to them, a notice substantially in the following form:

"Title of Cause. To . . . . . .: Pursuant to an order of the superior court of the State of Washington, in and for the county of . . . . . ., there will be a hearing in the above entitled cause on . . . . . . at . . . . . . upon the assessment roll prepared by the commissioners heretofore appointed by said court to assess the property specially benefited by the (here describe nature of improvement); and you are hereby required if you desire to make any objections to said assessment roll, to file your objections to the same before the date herein fixed for the hearing upon said roll, a description of your property and the amount assessed against it for the aforesaid improvement is as follows: (Description of property and amount assessed against it.)

--------

--------

--------

Commissioners."

(2) They shall cause at least twenty days' notice to be given by posting notice of the hearing on such assessment roll in at least three public places in such city, one of which shall be in the neighborhood of such proposed improvement, and when a daily newspaper is published in such city, by publishing the same in at least five successive issues of said paper, or if no daily newspaper is published in such city and a weekly newspaper is published therein, then in at least each issue of such weekly newspaper for two successive weeks or if no daily or weekly newspaper is published in such city, then in a newspaper published in the county in which such city is situated. Such notice so required to be posted and published, may be substantially as follows:

"Title of Cause. Special assessment notice. Notice is hereby given to all persons interested, that an assessment roll has been filed in the above entitled cause, providing for the assessment upon the property benefited of the cost of (here insert brief description of improvement) and that said roll has been set down for hearing on the . . . . . . day of . . . . . . at . . . . . . The boundaries of said assessment district are substantially as follows: (here insert an approximate description of the assessment district). All persons desiring to object to said assessment roll are required to file their objections before said date fixed for the hearing upon said roll, and appear on the day fixed for hearing before said court.

--------

--------

--------

Commissioners."

[1907 c 153 § 25; RRS § 9239. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 24; 1893 c 84 § 24.]

8.12.310 Proof of service. On or before the final hearing, the affidavit of one or more of the commissioners shall be filed in said court, stating that they have sent, or caused to be sent, by mail, to the owners whose property has been assessed and whose names and addresses are known to them, the notice hereinbefore required to be sent by mail to the owners of the property assessed. They shall also cause to be filed the affidavit of the person who shall have posted the notice required by this chapter to be posted, setting forth when and in what manner the same was posted. Such affidavits shall be received as prima facie evidence of a compliance with this chapter in regard to giving such notices. They shall also file an affidavit of publication of such notice in like
manner as is required in other cases of affidavits of publication of notice of [or] summons. [1907 c 153 § 26; RRS § 9240. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 25; 1893 c 84 § 25.]

8.12.320 Continuance of hearing. If twenty days shall not have elapsed between the first publication or the posting of such notices and the day set for hearing, the hearing shall be continued until such time as the court shall order. The court shall retain full jurisdiction of the matter, until final judgment on the assessments; and if the notice given shall prove invalid or insufficient the court shall order new notice to be given. [1907 c 153 § 27; RRS § 9241. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 26; 1893 c 84 § 26.]

8.12.330 Objections to assessment roll. Any person interested in any property assessed may without payment of any fee to the clerk of court file objections to such report at any time before the day set for hearing said roll. As to all property to the assessment of which objections are not filed as herein provided, default may be entered and the assessment confirmed by the court. On the hearing, the report of such commissioners shall be competent evidence and either party may introduce such other evidence as may tend to establish the right of the matter. The hearing shall be conducted as in other cases at law, tried by the court without a jury, and if it shall appear that the property of the objector is assessed more or less than it will be benefited or more or less than its proportionate share of the costs of the improvement, the court shall so find and also find the amount in which said property ought to be assessed, and the judgment shall be entered accordingly. [1947 c 139 § 2; 1907 c 153 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9242. Prior: 1905 c 55 §§ 27, 28; 1893 c 84 §§ 27, 28.]

8.12.340 Modification of assessment. The court before which any such proceedings may be pending shall have authority at any time before final judgment to modify, alter, change, annul or confirm any assessment returned as aforesaid, or cause any such assessment to be recast by the same commissioners, whenever it shall be necessary for the attainment of justice, or may appoint other commissioners in the place of all or any of the commissioners first appointed for the purpose of making such assessment or modifying, altering, changing or recasting the same, and may take all such proceedings and make all such orders as may be necessary to make a true and just assessment of the cost of such improvement according to the principles of this chapter, and may from time to time, as may be necessary, continue the application for that purpose as to the whole or any part of the premises. [1907 c 153 § 29; RRS § 9243. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 29; 1893 c 84 § 29.]

8.12.350 Judgment, effect—Lien. The judgment of the court shall have the effect of a separate judgment as to each tract or parcel of land or other property assessed, and any appeal from such judgment shall not invalidate or delay the judgment except as to the property concerning which the appeal is taken. Such judgment shall be a lien upon the property assessed from the date thereof until payment shall be made, and said lien shall be paramount and superior to any other lien or encumbrance whatsoever, thencefore or thereafter created, except a lien for assessments for general taxes. [1915 c 154 § 4; 1907 c 153 § 30; RRS § 9244. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 30; 1893 c 84 § 30.]

8.12.360 Certification of roll to treasurer. The clerk of the court in which such judgment is rendered shall certify a copy of the assessment roll and judgment to the treasurer of the city, or if there has been an appeal taken from any part of such judgment, then he shall certify such part of the roll and judgment as is not included in such appeal, and the remainder when final judgment is rendered: Provided, That if upon such appeal, the judgment of the superior court shall be affirmed, the assessments on such property as to which appeal has been taken shall bear interest at the same rate and from the same date which other assessments not paid within the time hereafter provided shall bear. Such copy of the assessment roll shall describe the lots, blocks, tracts, parcels of land or other property assessed, and the respective amounts assessed on each, and shall be sufficient warrant to the city treasurer to collect the assessment therein specified. In no case, however, shall a copy of such assessment roll and judgment be certified to the city treasurer unless and until the awards of the jury shall have first been accepted by the city council or other legislative body as provided by law, or the time for rejecting the same shall have expired. [1915 c 154 § 5; 1907 c 153 § 31; RRS § 9245. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 31; 1893 c 84 § 31.]

8.12.370 Treasurer's notice to pay when assessments immediately payable. Whenever the assessment for any such improvement shall be immediately payable, the owner of any such lot, tract or parcel of land or other property so assessed may pay such entire assessment, or any part thereof, without interest, within thirty days after the notice of such assessment.

The city treasurer shall, as soon as the certified copy of the assessment roll has been placed in his hands for collection, publish a notice in the official newspaper of the city for two consecutive daily, or two consecutive weekly issues, and then by posting four notices thereof in public places along the line of the proposed improvement, that the said roll is in his hands for collection, and that any assessment thereon, or any part thereof, may be paid within thirty days from the date of the first publication or posting of said notice, without penalty, interest or costs, and if not so paid, the same shall thereupon become delinquent. [1915 c 154 § 6; 1907 c 153 § 32; RRS § 9246. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 32; 1893 c 84 § 32.]

8.12.380 Notice by mail—Penalty for default. It shall be the duty of the city treasurer into whose hands such judgment and assessment roll shall come, to mail notices of such assessment to the persons whose names appear on the assessment roll, so far as the addresses of such persons are known to him. Any such treasurer
omitting so to do, shall be liable to a penalty of five dollars for every such omission; but the validity of the special assessment shall not be affected by such omission. When any assessment or assessments are paid, it shall be the duty of the treasurer to write the word "paid" opposite the same together with the name and post office address of the person making the payment and the date of payment. The owner may annually notify the treasurer of his address and it shall be the duty of the treasurer to mail the notice above provided for to such address. [1907 c 153 § 33; RRS § 9247. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 33; 1893 c 84 § 33.]

**BONDS—INSTALLMENT PAYMENT**

8.12.390 Bonds authorized. The city council or other legislative body of any city may, in their discretion, provide by ordinance for the payment of the whole or any portion of the cost and expense of any local improvement authorized by law, by bonds of the improvement district, which bonds shall be issued and sold as herein provided. [1915 c 154 § 10; 1907 c 153 § 47; RRS § 9262.]

Cities and towns: Title 35 RCW.
Public contracts and indebtedness: Title 39 RCW.

8.12.400 Maturity—Interest—Payment. Such bonds shall be issued only in pursuance of ordinances of the city directing the issuance of the same, and by their terms shall be made payable on or before a date not to exceed twelve years from and after their date, which latter date may be fixed by resolution or ordinance by council or other legislative body of said city and shall bear interest at such rate or rates as may be authorized by the council or other legislative body of said city, which interest shall be payable annually, or semiannually, as may be provided by resolution or ordinance, and each bond shall have attached thereto interest coupons for each interest payment: Provided, That the legislative body of any city of the first class having a population of three hundred thousand inhabitants, or more, issuing any bonds hereunder may by ordinance, passed by unanimous vote, authorize the issuance of such bonds payable on or before a date not to exceed twenty-two years from and after the date of the issue of such bonds, and shall in such ordinance provide that said bonds shall be sold at not less than par and shall bear interest at such rate or rates as may be authorized by the legislative body.

Such bonds shall be in such denominations as shall be provided in the resolution or ordinance authorizing their issuance and shall be numbered from one upwards, consecutively, and each bond and coupon shall be signed by the mayor and attested by the clerk or comptroller of such city: Provided, however, That said coupons may in lieu of being so signed have printed thereon a facsimile of the signature of said officers and each bond shall have the seal of such city affixed thereto and shall refer to the improvement to pay for which the same shall be issued and to the ordinance authorizing the same. Each bond shall provide that the principal sum therein named, and the interest thereon, shall be payable out of the local improvement fund created for the payment of the cost and expense of such improvement, and not otherwise. Such bonds shall not be issued in any amount in excess of the cost and expense of the improvement. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 64; 1925 ex.s. c 115 § 1; 1915 c 154 § 11; RRS § 9263.]

**Purpose—Effective date—1970 ex.s. c 56:** See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

8.12.410 Sale—Application of proceeds. The bonds issued under the provisions of this chapter or any portion thereof may be sold by any authorized officer or officers of the city at not less than their par value and accrued interest, and the proceeds thereof shall be applied in payment of the awards, interest and costs of the improvement. [1915 c 154 § 12; RRS § 9264.]

8.12.420 Installment payment of assessments. In all cases where any city shall issue bonds as provided for in this chapter, the whole or any portion of the separate assessments for any such improvement may be paid during the thirty day period provided for in RCW 8.12.430, and thereafter the sum remaining unpaid may be paid in equal annual installments; the number of which installments shall be less by two than the number of years which the bonds issued to pay for the improvements may run, with interest upon the whole unpaid sum at the bond rate, and each year thereafter one of such installments, together with the interest due thereon and all installments thereafter to become due, shall be collected in the same manner as shall be provided by law and the resolutions and ordinances of such city for the collection of assessments for such improvements in cases where no bonds are issued. Provided, however, That whenever the legislative body of any city of the first class having a population of three hundred thousand inhabitants, or more, shall have, as provided in RCW 8.12.400, by unanimous vote determined that any bonds issued hereunder shall be payable in twenty-two years, such legislative body may by ordinance provide that the principal sum remaining unpaid after the thirty day period specified in RCW 8.12.430 may be paid in ten equal annual installments, beginning with the eleventh year and ending with the twentieth year after said thirty day period, together with interest upon the unpaid installments at the bond rate, and that in each year after the said thirty day period, to and including the tenth year thereafter, one installment of interest on the principal sum of said assessment shall be paid and collected, and that, beginning with the eleventh year after said thirty day period, one installment of the principal, together with the interest due thereon and on all installments thereafter to become due, shall be paid and collected in the same manner as shall be provided by law and the resolutions and ordinances of such city for the collection of assessments for such improvements in cases where no bonds are issued.

In all cases of improvements authorized in this chapter, where, at the time this chapter shall become effective, the notice by the city treasurer of the assessment for such improvement shall not have been published, the city council or other legislative body of such city may by
ordinance or resolution provide for the issuance and sale of bonds for such improvement and for the payment of such assessments in installments. [1925 ex.s. c 115 § 2; 1915 c 154 § 13; RRS § 9265.]

8.12.430 Notice to pay—Due date of install­ments.—Penalty.—Interest. Whenever the assess­ment for any such improvement shall be payable in installments, the owner of any lot, tract, or parcel of land or other property charged with any such assessment may pay such assessment or any portion thereof, without interest, within thirty days after such notice of such assessment.

The city treasurer shall, as soon as the certified copy of the assessment roll has been placed in his hands for collection, publish a notice in the official newspaper of the city for two consecutive daily or two consecutive weekly issues, that the said roll is in his hands for collection and that any assessment thereon or any portion of any such assessment may be paid at any time within thirty days from the date of the first publication of said notice without penalty, interest or costs, and the unpaid balance, if any, may be paid in equal annual install­ments, or any such assessment may be paid at any time after the first thirty days following the date of the first publication of such notice by paying the entire unpaid portion thereof with all penalties and costs attached, together with all interest thereon to the date of delin­quency of the first installment thereof next falling due.

Such notice shall further state that the first install­ment of such assessment shall become due and payable during the thirty day period succeeding a date one year after the date of first publication of such notice, and annually thereafter each succeeding installment shall become due and payable in like manner.

If the whole or any portion of any assessment remains unpaid after the first thirty day period herein provided for, interest upon the whole unpaid sum shall be charged at the bond rate, and each year thereafter one of said installments, together with interest due upon the whole of the unpaid balance, shall be collected, except that where the assessment is payable in twenty years, install­ments of interest only shall be collected for the first ten years, as provided in RCW 8.12.420.

Any installment not paid prior to the expiration of the thirty day period during which such installment is due and payable, shall thereupon become delinquent. All delinquent installments shall be subject to a charge of five percent penalty levied upon both principal and interest due on such installments, and all delinquent installments, except installments of interest when the assessment is payable in twenty years, as provided in RCW 8.12.420, shall, until paid, be subject to a charge for interest at the bond rate.

The bonds herein provided for shall not be issued prior to twenty days after the expiration of the thirty days first above mentioned, but may be issued at any time thereafter. In all cases where any sum is paid as herein provided, the same shall be paid to the city treasurer, or to the officer whose duty it is to collect said assessments, and all sums so paid shall be applied solely to the pay­ment of the awards, interest and costs of such improve­ments or the redemption of the bonds issued therefor.

In case any city has no official newspaper, any publica­tion required under the provisions of this chapter may be made in any newspaper of general circulation pub­lished therein, or in case there be no such newspaper, then in a newspaper published in the county in which such city is located and of general circulation in such city. [1925 ex.s. c 115 § 3; 1915 c 154 § 14; RRS § 9266.]

8.12.440 Bondholder may enforce collection. If the city shall fail, neglect or refuse to pay said bonds or to promptly collect any such assessments when due, the owner of any such bonds may proceed in his own name to collect such assessment and foreclose the lien thereof in any court of competent jurisdiction, and shall in addi­tion to the principal of such bonds and interest thereon, recover five percent of such sum, together with the costs of such suit. Any number of holders of such bonds for any single improvement may join as plaintiffs and any number of owners of the property on which the same are a lien may be joined as defendants in such suit. [1915 c 154 § 15; RRS § 9267.]


8.12.450 Bondholder's remedy limited to assessments. Neither the holder nor owner of any bond issued under the authority of this chapter shall have any claim there­for against the city by which the same is issued, except from the special assessment made for the improvement for which such bond was issued, but his remedy in case of nonpayment, shall be confined to the enforcement of such assessments. A copy of this section shall be plainly written, printed or engraved on each bond so issued. [1915 c 154 § 16; RRS § 9268.]

8.12.460 Payment of bonds.—Call.—Notice. The city treasurer shall pay the interest on the bonds author­ized to be issued by this chapter out of the respective local improvement funds from which they are payable. Whenever there shall be sufficient money in any local improvement fund against which bonds have been issued under the provisions of this chapter, over and above suffi­cient for the payment of interest on all unpaid bonds, to pay the principal of one or more bonds, the treasurer shall call in and pay such bonds. Such bonds shall be called in and paid in their numerical order, commencing with number one. Such call shall be made by publication in the city official newspaper in its first publication fol­lowing the delinquency of the installment of the assess­ment or as soon thereafter as is practicable, and shall state that bonds No. ______ (giving the serial numbers of the bonds called) will be paid on the day the next inter­est coupons on said bonds shall become due, and interest on said bonds shall cease upon such date: Provided, That in any city or town not having an official newspaper, such publication may be made in any newspaper of gen­eral circulation published therein, or in case there be no such newspaper, then in a newspaper published in the

[Title 8—p 17]
county in which such city or town is located and of general circulation in such city or town. [1915 c 154 § 18; RRS § 9270.]

DELINQUENCY—REDEMPTION

8.12.470 Enforcement of collection—Interest on delinquency. Wherever any assessment or installment thereof shall become delinquent, the city treasurer shall enforce the collection thereof in the same manner as provided in chapter 9, Laws of 1933 [as codified in chapter 35.50 RCW], or such other laws as may be hereafter enacted for the foreclosure of delinquent local (physical) improvement assessments. All assessments or installments unpaid at the expiration of the time fixed herein for the payment of the same, shall bear interest at the rate of ten percent per annum, from said date until paid. [1947 c 152 § 1; 1915 c 154 § 7; 1907 c 153 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 9248. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 34; 1893 c 84 § 34.]

8.12.480 Assessment fund to be kept separate. All moneys collected by the treasurer upon assessments under this chapter shall be kept as a separate fund and shall be used for no other purpose than the redemption of warrants or bonds drawn or issued against the fund. [1907 c 153 § 42; RRS § 9257. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 42; 1893 c 84 § 42.]

8.12.490 Record of payment and redemption. Whenever before the sale of any property the amount of any assessment thereon, with interest and costs accrued thereon, shall be paid to the treasurer, he shall thereupon mark the same paid, with the date of payment thereof on the assessment roll, and whenever after sale of any property for any assessments, the same shall be redeemed, he shall thereupon enter the same redeemed with the date of such redemption on such record. Such entry shall be made on the margin of the record opposite the description of such property. [1907 c 153 § 43; RRS § 9258. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 43; 1893 c 84 § 43.]

8.12.500 Liability of treasurer. If the treasurer shall receive any moneys for assessments, giving a receipt therefor, for any property and afterwards return the same as unpaid, or shall receive the same after making such return, and the same be sold for assessment which has been so paid and receipted for by himself or his clerk or assistant, he and his bond shall be liable to the holder of the certificate given to the purchaser at the sale for the amount of the face of the certificate, and a penalty of fifteen percent additional thereto besides legal interest, to be demanded within two years from the date of the sale and recovered in any court having jurisdiction of the amount, and the city shall in no case be liable to the holder of such certificate. [1907 c 153 § 44; RRS § 9259. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 44; 1893 c 84 § 44.]

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

8.12.510 Reassessment. If any assessment be annulled or set aside by any court, or be invalid for any cause, a new assessment may be made, and return and like notice given and proceedings had as herein required in relation to the first; and all parties in interest shall have the like rights, and the city council or other legislative body, and the superior court, shall perform the like duties and have like power in relation to any subsequent assessment as are hereby given in relation to the first assessment. [1907 c 153 § 45; RRS § 9260. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 45; 1893 c 84 § 45.]

8.12.520 Lien of assessment—Enforcement by civil action. All the assessments levied by any city under this chapter shall, from the date of the judgment confirming the assessment be a lien upon the real estate upon which the same may be imposed, and such lien shall continue until such assessments are paid; if any proceedings taken for the enforcement thereof, shall be held void or invalid, such city shall provide by ordinance for new proceedings and a new sale for the enforcement thereof in like manner as hereinbefore provided; and in addition to the remedy hereinbefore provided, any city may enforce such lien by civil action in any court of competent jurisdiction in like manner and with like effect as actions for the foreclosure of mortgage. [1907 c 153 § 46; RRS § 9261. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 46; 1893 c 84 § 46.]

Foreclosure actions, real estate mortgages: Chapter 61.12 RCW.

8.12.530 Discontinuance of proceedings. At any time within six months from the date of rendition of the last judgment awarding compensation for any such improvement in the superior court, or if any appeal be taken, then within two months after the final determination of the appeal in the supreme court or the court of appeals, any such city may discontinue the proceedings by ordinance passed for that purpose before making payment or proceeding with the improvement by paying or depositing in court all taxable costs incurred by any parties to the proceedings up to the time of such discontinuance. If any such improvement be discontinued, no new proceedings shall be undertaken therefor until the expiration of one year from the date of such discontinuance. [1971 c 81 § 40; 1915 c 154 § 21; 1907 c 153 § 49; RRS § 9274. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 48; 1893 c 84 § 48.]

8.12.540 Subsequent compensation for property taken or damaged. If any city has heretofore taken or shall hereafter take possession of any land or other property, or has damaged or shall hereafter damage the same for any of the public purposes mentioned in this chapter, or for any other purpose within the authority of such city or town, without having made just compensation therefore, such city or town may cause such compensation to be ascertained and paid to the persons entitled thereto by proceedings taken in accordance with the provisions of this chapter, and the payment of such compensation and costs as shall be adjudged in favor of the persons entitled thereto in such proceedings shall be a defense to any other action for the taking or damaging of such property. [1907 c 153 § 53; RRS § 9278. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 52; 1893 c 84 § 52.]
8.12.550  Regrade assessments. If any street, avenue or alley, or the right to use and control the same for purposes of public travel, shall belong to any city and such city shall establish a grade therefor, which grade requires any cut or fill, damaging abutting property, the damages to arise from the making of such grade may be ascertained in the manner provided in this chapter, but such city may provide that the compensation to be made for such damage, together with the accruing costs, shall be added to the cost of the labor and material necessary for the grading thereof, and shall be paid by assessment upon the property within the local assessment district defined by law or the charter or ordinances of such city in the same manner and to the same extent as other expenses of such improvement are assessed and collected. In such cases it shall not be necessary to procure the appointment of commissioners to take the other proceedings herein provided for making such assessments, but all the proceedings for the assessment and collection of such damages and costs, shall, if so ordained by such city, be governed by the charter provisions, law or ordinances in force in such city for the assessment and collection of the costs of such improvements upon property locally benefited thereby. Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to the original grading of such street, avenue or alley. [1909 c 80 § 1; 1907 c 153 § 48; RRS § 9273. Prior: 1905 c 55 § 47; 1893 c 84 § 47.]

8.12.560  Construction as to second class cities. In so far as this chapter relates to cities of the second class, this chapter shall not be deemed to be exclusive or as repealing or superseding any existing law relative to such cities, covering any subject covered by this chapter, but as to such cities, this chapter shall be construed as conferring additional powers and additional remedies, to those now provided by law. [1907 c 153 § 56; RRS § 9279.]

Second class cities, additional powers, eminent domain: RCW 35.23.450.
Second class cities, specific powers enumerated, power of eminent domain: RCW 35.23.440(48).


Chapter 8.16
EMINENT DOMAIN BY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sections
8.16.010  Condemnation authorized for schoolhouse sites.
8.16.020  Petition—Contents.
8.16.030  Notice of petition—Service.
8.16.040  Adjournment of proceedings—Further notice.
8.16.050  Hearing—Finding of necessity—Setting for trial.
8.16.060  Impaneling of jury.
8.16.070  Trial—View by jury.
8.16.080  Verdict.
8.16.090  Ten jurors may render verdict.
8.16.100  Waiver of jury.
8.16.110  Judgment—Payment of award—Decree of appropriation.
8.16.120  Costs.
8.16.130  Appeal.
8.16.140  Appeal does not delay possession if award paid.
8.16.150  Designation of parties—Fees.

Acreage limitation with respect to district's power of eminent domain: RCW 28A.58.070.
Additional provisions relating to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter 8.25 RCW.

8.16.010  Condemnation authorized for schoolhouse sites. Whenever any school district shall select any real estate as a site for a schoolhouse, or as additional grounds to an existing schoolhouse site, within the district, and the board of school directors of such district and the owner or owners of the site or any part thereof, or addition thereto selected, shall be unable to agree upon the compensation to be paid by such school district to the owner or owners thereof, such school district shall have the right to take and acquire title to such real estate for use as a schoolhouse site or additional site, upon first paying to the owner or owners thereof therefor value thereof, to be ascertained in the manner hereinafter provided. [1909 p 372 § 1; 1903 c 111 § 1; RRS § 906.]

8.16.020  Petition—Contents. The board of directors of the school district shall present to the superior court of the state of Washington in and for the county wherein is situated the real estate desired to be acquired for schoolhouse site purposes, a petition, reciting that the board of directors of such school district have selected certain real estate, describing it, as a schoolhouse site, or as additional grounds to an existing site, for such school district; that the site so selected, or some part thereof, describing it, belongs to a person or persons, naming him or them, that such school district has offered to give the owner or owners thereof therefor dollars, and that the owner of such real estate has refused to accept the same therefor; that the board of school directors of such school district and the said owner or owners of such real estate are unable to agree upon the compensation to be paid by such school district to the owner or owners of such real estate therefor, and praying that a jury be impaneled to ascertain and determine the compensation to be made in money by such school district to such owner or owners for the taking of such real estate for the use as a schoolhouse site for such school district; or in case a jury be waived in the manner provided by law in other civil actions in courts of record, then that the compensation to be made as aforesaid, be ascertained and determined by the court, or judge thereof. [1909 p 372 § 2; 1903 c 111 § 2; RRS § 907.]

Jury trial, waiver of in civil actions: RCW 4.44.100.

8.16.030  Notice of petition—Service. A notice, stating the time and place when and where such petition shall be presented to the court, or the judge thereof, together with a copy of such petition, shall be served on each and every person named therein as owner, or otherwise interested therein, at least ten days previous to the time designated in such notice for the presentation of such petition. Such notice shall be signed by the prosecuting attorney of the county wherein the real estate sought to be taken is situated, and may be served in the
same manner as summons in a civil action in such supe-
rior court is authorized by law to be served. [1909 p 373
§ 3; 1903 c 111 § 3; RRS § 908.]

Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings: RCW 4.28.120.

8.16.040 Adjournment of proceedings—Further notice. The court may, upon application of the petitioner or of any owner of said real estate, or any person inter-
ested therein, for reasonable cause, adjourn the proceed-
ings from time to time, and may order new or further notice to be given to any party whose interests may be affected by such proceedings. [1909 p 373 § 4; 1903 c 111 § 4; RRS § 909.]

8.16.050 Hearing—Finding of necessity—Setting for trial. At the time and place appointed for the hearing of such petition, or to which the same may have been adjourned, if the court shall find that all parties interested in such real estate sought to be taken have been duly served with notice and a copy of the petition as above prescribed, and shall further find that such real estate sought to be taken is required and necessary for the purposes of a schoolhouse site, or as an addition to a schoolhouse site, for such school district, the court shall make an order reciting such findings, and shall thereupon set the hearing of such petition down for trial by a jury, as other civil actions are tried, unless a jury is waived in the manner provided by law in other civil actions. [1909 p 373 § 5; RRS § 910. Prior: 1903 c 111 § 5.]

8.16.060 Impaneling of jury. The jury impaneled to hear the evidence and determine the compensation to be paid to the owner or owners of such real estate desired for such schoolhouse site purpose shall consist of twelve persons unless a less number be agreed upon, and shall be selected, impaneled and sworn in the same manner that juries in other civil actions are selected, impaneled and sworn, provided a juror may be challenged for cause on the ground that he is a taxpayer of the district seeking the condemnation of any real estate. [1909 p 373 § 6; 1903 c 111 § 6; RRS § 911.]

Juries, civil actions, selection, impaneling and swearing of: Chapters
2.36, 4.44 RCW.
Petit jury defined: RCW 2.36.050.

8.16.070 Trial—View by jury. A judge of the superior court shall preside at the trial and witnesses may be examined in behalf of either party to the proceed-
ings, as in other civil actions, and upon the request of all the parties interested in such proceedings the court shall cause the jury impaneled to hear the same, to view the premises sought to be taken, and upon the request of any less number of the persons interested in the proceedings, the court may cause the jury to view the premises, pending the hearing of the case. [1909 p 374 § 7; 1903 c 111 § 7; RRS § 912.]

Trial, civil actions, view by jury: RCW 4.44.270.

8.16.080 Verdict. Upon the close of the evidence, and the argument of counsel, the court shall instruct the jury as to the matters submitted to them, and the law pertaining thereto, whereupon the jury shall retire and deliberate and determine upon the amount of compensa-
tion in money that shall be paid to the owner or owners of the real estate sought to be taken for such school-
house site purposes therefor, which shall be the amount found by the jury to be the fair and full value of such premises; and when the jury shall have determined upon their verdict, they shall return the same to the court as in other civil actions. [1909 p 374 § 8; 1903 c 111 § 8; RRS § 913.]

Trial, civil actions, rendering of verdict: Chapter 4.44 RCW.

8.16.090 Ten jurors may render verdict. When ten of the jurors agree upon a verdict, the verdict so agreed upon shall be signed by the foreman, and the verdict so agreed upon shall be and stand as the verdict of the jury. [1909 p 374 § 9; 1903 c 111 § 9; RRS § 914.]

Verdict, civil actions, ten jurors may render: RCW 4.44.380.

8.16.100 Waiver of jury. In case a jury is waived, the compensation that shall be paid for the premises taken shall be determined by the court and the proceedings shall be the same as in the trial of issues of fact by the court in other civil actions. [1909 p 374 § 10; 1903 c 111 § 10; RRS § 915.]

Trial, civil actions, waiver of jury: RCW 4.44.100.

8.16.110 Judgment—Payment of award—Decree of appropriation. Upon the verdict of the jury, or upon the determination by the court of the compensation to be paid for the property sought to be taken as herein provided, judgment shall be entered against such school district in favor of the owner or owners of the real estate sought to be taken, for the amount found as compensation therefor, and upon the payment of such amount by such school district to the clerk of such court for the use of the owner or owners of, and the persons interested in the premises sought to be taken, the court shall enter a decree of appropriation of the real estate sought to be taken, thereby vesting the title to the same in such school district, and a certified copy of such decree of appropriation may be filed in the office of the county auditor of the county wherein the real estate taken is situated, and shall be recorded by such auditor like a deed of real estate, and with like effect. The money so paid to the clerk of the court shall be by him paid to the person or persons entitled thereto, upon the order of the court. [1909 p 374 § 11; 1903 c 111 § 11; RRS § 916.]

Recording of deeds of real estate: Title 65 RCW.

8.16.120 Costs. All the costs of such proceedings in the superior court shall be paid by the school district initiating such proceedings. [1909 p 375 § 12; 1903 c 111 § 12; RRS § 917.]

8.16.130 Appeal. Either party may appeal from the judgment for compensation awarded for the property taken, entered in the superior court, to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state within sixty days after the entry of the judgment, and such appeal shall bring before the supreme court or the court of
appeals the justness of the compensation awarded for the property taken, and any error occurring on the hearing of such matter, prejudicial to the party appealing. Provided, however, That if the owner or owners of the land taken accepts the sum awarded by the jury or court, he or they shall be deemed thereby to have waived their right of appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 41; 1909 p 375 § 13; RRS § 918. Prior: 1903 c 111 § 13.]

8.16.140 Appeal does not delay possession if award paid. An appeal from such judgment by the owner or owners of the land sought to be taken, shall not have the effect to preclude the school district from taking possession of the premises sought, pending the appeal, provided the amount of the judgment against the school district shall have been paid in to the clerk of the court, as hereinbefore provided. [1909 p 375 § 14; 1903 c 111 § 14; RRS § 919.]

8.16.150 Designation of parties— Fees. In all proceedings under this chapter the school district seeking to acquire title to real estate for a schoolhouse site, shall be denominated plaintiff, and all other persons interested therein shall be denominated defendants; and in all such proceedings the clerk of the superior court wherein any such proceeding is brought shall charge nothing for his services, except in taking an appeal from the judgment entered in the superior court. [1909 p 375 § 15; 1903 c 111 § 15; RRS § 920.]

Chapter 8.20
EMINENT DOMAIN BY CORPORATIONS

Sections
8.20.010 Petition for appropriation—Contents.
8.20.020 Notice—Contents—Service—Publication.
8.20.060 Adjournment of proceedings—Further notice.
8.20.070 Adjudication of public use or private way of necessity.
8.20.080 Trial, how conducted.
8.20.090 Judgment—Decree of appropriation—Recording.
8.20.100 Payment of damages—Effect—Appeal.
8.20.110 Claims, payment of—Conflicting claims.
8.20.120 Appeal.
8.20.130 Prosecution of work pending appeal—Bond.
8.20.140 Appropriation of railway right-of-way through canyon, pass, or defile.
8.20.150 Prior entry with consent—Condemnation avoids ouster.
8.20.160 Three year occupancy—Condemnation avoids ouster.
8.20.170 Suit for compensation by owner equivalent to condemnation.

Additional provisions relating to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter 8.25 RCW.

Boom companies, appropriation for: RCW 76.28.010.
Certain corporations, appropriation of public lands by: RCW 81.36.010.
Corporations conveying water, appropriation of lands by: RCW 90.16.100.
Easements over public lands: Chapter 79.36 RCW.
Electric light and power companies, appropriation by: RCW 80.32-.060–80.32.080.
Eminent domain affecting corporations other than municipal: State Constitution Art. 12 § 10.
Gas and oil pipelines, appropriation for: RCW 81.88.020.
Grade crossing eliminations, appropriation for: RCW 81.53.180.
Log driving companies, appropriation by: RCW 76.32.020.
Railroad companies, appropriation by: RCW 81.36.010.

Railroads, rights-of-way: RCW 81.52.040, 81.53.180.
Right of eminent domain extended to mining companies: RCW 78.04.010.
Street and electric railroads, appropriation by: RCW 81.64.040.
Telegraph and telephone companies, appropriation by: RCW 80.36-.010, State Constitution Art. 12 § 19.
Toll logging roads, appropriation for: RCW 76.24.040.
Water power companies, appropriation by: RCW 90.16.030.

8.20.010 Petition for appropriation—Contents. Any corporation authorized by law to appropriate land, real estate, premises or other property for right-of-way or any other corporate purposes, may present to the superior court of the county in which any land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated shall be situated, or to the judge of such superior court in any county where he has jurisdiction or is holding court, a petition in which the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated shall be described with reasonable certainty, and setting forth the name of each and every owner, encumbrancer or other person or party interested in the same, or any part thereof, so far as the same can be ascertained from the public records, the object for which the land is sought to be appropriated, and praying that a jury be impaneled to ascertain and determine the compensation to be made in money, irrespective of any benefit from any improvement proposed by such corporation, to such owner or owners, respectively, and to all tenants, encumbrancers and others interested, for the taking or injuriously affecting such lands, real estate, premises or other property, or in case a jury be waived as in other civil cases in courts of record in the manner prescribed by law, then that the compensation to be made, as aforesaid, be ascertained and determined by the court, or judge thereof. [1890 p 294 § 1. Prior: 1888 p 58 § 1; RRS § 921.]

Jury trial, waiver of in civil actions: RCW 4.44.100.

8.20.020 Notice—Contents—Service—Publication. A notice, stating briefly the objects of the petition, and containing a description of the land, real estate, premises or property sought to be appropriated, and stating the time and place, when and where the same will be presented to the court, or the judge thereof, shall be served on each and every person named therein as owner, encumbrancer, tenant, or otherwise interested therein, at least ten days previous to the time designated in such notice for the presentation of such petition. Such service shall be made by delivering a copy of such notice to each of the persons or parties so named therein, if a resident of the state; or, in case of the absence of such person or party from his or her usual place of abode, by leaving a copy of such notice at his or her usual place of abode; or, in case of a foreign corporation, at its principal place of business in this state, with some person of more than sixteen years of age. In case of domestic corporations, such service shall be made upon the president, secretary or other director or trustee of such corporation. In case of persons under the age of eighteen years, on their guardians, or in case no guardian shall have been
appointed, then on the person who has the care and custody of such person; in case of idiots, lunatics or distracted persons, on their guardian, or in case no guardian shall have been appointed, then on the person in whose care or charge they are found. In case the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is state, school or county land, the notice shall be served on the auditor of the county in which the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is situated. In all cases where the owner or person claiming an interest in such real or other property, is a nonresident of this state, or where the residence of such owner or person is unknown, and an affidavit of the agent or attorney of the corporation shall be filed that such owner or person is a nonresident of this state, or that after diligent inquiry his residence is unknown, or cannot be ascertained by such deponent, service may be made by publication thereof in any newspaper published in the county where such lands are situated once a week for two successive weeks; and in case no newspaper is published in said county, then such publication may be had in a newspaper published in the county nearest to the county in which lies the land sought to be appropriated. And such publication shall be deemed service upon each of such nonresident person or persons whose residence is unknown. Such notice shall be signed by the president, manager, secretary or attorney of the corporation; and in case the proceedings provided for in RCW 8.20.010 through 8.20.140 are instituted by the owner or any other person or party interested in the land, real estate, or other property sought to be appropriated, then such notice shall be signed by such owner, person or party interested, or his, her or its attorney. Such notice may be served by any competent person eighteen years of age or over. Due proof of the service of such notice by affidavit of the person serving the same, or by the printer's affidavit of publication, shall be filed with the clerk of such superior court before or at the time of the presentation of such petition. Want of service of such notice shall render the subsequent proceedings void as to the person not served, but all persons or parties having been served with notice as herein provided, either by publication or otherwise, shall be bound by the subsequent proceedings. In all other cases not otherwise provided for, service of notices, orders and other papers in the proceedings authorized by RCW 8.20.010 through 8.20.140 may be made as the superior court or the judge thereof may direct. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 9; 1890 p 295 § 2; RRS § 922. Prior: 1888 p 60 § 3.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

Publication of notice in eminent domain proceedings: RCW 4.28.120.

Service of process where state land is involved: RCW 8.28.010.

8.20.060 Adjournment of proceedings—Further notice. The court or judge may, upon application of the petitioner or of any owner or party interested, for reasonable cause, adjourn the proceedings from time to time, and may order new or further notice to be given to any party whose interest may be affected. [1890 p 297 § 3; RRS § 924. Prior: 1888 p 60 § 3.]

8.20.070 Adjudication of public use or private way of necessity. At the time and place appointed for hearing said petition, or to which the same may have been adjourned, if the court or judge thereof shall have satisfactory proof that all parties interested in the land, real estate, premises, or other property described in said petition, have been duly served with said notice as above prescribed, and shall be further satisfied by competent proof that the contemplated use for which the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is really a public use, or is for a private use for a private way of necessity, and that the public interest requires the prosecution of such enterprise, or the private use is for a private way of necessity, and that the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated are required and necessary for the purposes of such enterprise, the court or judge thereof may make an order, to be recorded in the minutes of said court, directing that a jury be summoned, or called, in the manner provided by law, to ascertain the compensation which shall be made for the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated, unless a jury be waived as in other civil cases in courts of record, in the manner prescribed by law. [1927 c 88 § 1; 1897 c 46 § 1; 1890 p 297 § 4; RRS § 925. Prior: 1888 p 60 § 4.]

Juries, civil actions, selection, impaneling and swearing of: Chapters 2.36, 4.44 RCW.

Private ways of necessity: Chapter 8.24 RCW.

8.20.080 Trial, how conducted. A judge of the superior court shall preside at the trial which shall be held at such time as the court or the judge thereof may direct, at the courthouse in the county where the land, real estate, premises or other property sought to be appropriated is situated, and the jurors at such trial shall make in each case a separate assessment of damages which shall result to any person, corporation or company, or to the state, or to any county, by reason of the appropriation and use of such land, real estate, premises or other property by such corporation as aforesaid for any and all corporate purposes, and shall ascertain, determine and award the amount of damages to be paid to said owner or owners respectively, and to all tenants, encumbrancers and others interested, for the taking or injuriously affecting such land, real estate, premises or other property for the purpose of such enterprise, irrespective of any benefit from any improvement proposed by such corporation. Upon the trial, witnesses may be examined in behalf of either party to the proceedings as in civil actions; and a witness served with a subpoena in such proceedings shall be punished for failure to appear at such trial, or for perjury, as upon a trial of a civil action. Upon the verdict of the jury, judgment shall be entered for the amount of the damages awarded to such owner or owners respectively, and to all tenants, encumbrancers and others interested, for the taking or injuriously affecting such land, real estate, premises or other property. In case a jury is waived as in civil cases in courts of
record in the manner prescribed by law, the compensation to be paid for the property sought to be appropriated shall be ascertained and determined by the court or the judge thereof, and the proceedings shall be the same as in trials of an issue of fact by the court. [1890 p 297 § 5; RRS § 926.]

Witnesses, compelling attendance in civil actions: Chapter 5.56 RCW. Witnesses in civil actions, examination: Title 5 RCW.

8.20.090 Judgment—Decree of appropriation—Recording. At the time of rendering judgment for damages, whether upon default or trial, if the damages awarded be then paid, or upon their payment, if not paid at the time of rendering such judgment, the court or judge thereof shall also enter a judgment or decree of appropriation of the land, real estate, premises, right-of-way or other property sought to be appropriated, thereby vesting the legal title to the same in the corporation seeking to appropriate such land, real estate, premises, right-of-way or other property for corporate purposes. Whenever said judgment or decree of appropriation shall affect lands, real estate or other premises, a certified copy of such judgment or decree of appropriation may be filed for record in the office of the auditor of the county where the said land, real estate or other premises are situated, and shall be recorded by said auditor like a deed of real estate and with like effect. If the title to said land, real estate, premises or other property attempted to be acquired is found to be defective from any cause, the corporation may again institute proceedings to acquire the same, as in RCW 8.20.010 through 8.20.140 provided. [1891 c 46 § 1; 1890 p 298 § 6; RRS § 927.]

Recording of deeds of real estate: Title 65 RCW.

8.20.100 Payment of damages—Effect—Appeal. Upon the entry of judgment upon the verdict of the jury or the decision of the court or judge thereof, awarding damages as hereinbefore prescribed, the petitioner, or any officer of, or other person duly appointed by said corporation, may make payment of the damages assessed to the parties entitled to the same, and of the costs of the proceedings, by depositing the same with the clerk of said superior court, to be paid out under the direction of the court or judge thereof; and upon making such payment into the court of the damages assessed and allowed, and of the costs, to any land, real estate, premises or other property mentioned in said petition, such corporation shall be released and discharged from any and all further liability therefore, unless upon appeal the owner or other person or party interested shall recover a greater amount of damages; and in that case only for the amount in excess of the sum paid into said court, and the costs of appeal: Provided, That in case of an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state by any party to the proceedings, the money so paid into the superior court by such corporation as aforesaid, shall remain in the custody of said court until the final determination of the proceedings by the said superior court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 42; 1890 p 299 § 7; RRS § 929.]

8.20.110 Claimants, payment of—Conflicting claims. Any person, corporation, state or county, claiming to be entitled to any money paid into court, as provided in RCW 8.20.010 through 8.20.140 may apply to the court therefor, and upon furnishing evidence satisfactory to the court that he or it is entitled to the same, the court shall make an order directing the payment to such claimant the portion of such money as he or it shall be found entitled to; but if, upon application, the court or judge thereof shall decide that the title to the land, real estate, premises or other property specified in the application of such claimant was in such condition as to require that an action be commenced to determine the conflicting claims thereto, he shall refuse such order until such action is commenced and the conflicting claims to such land, real estate, premises or other property be determined according to law. [1890 p 299 § 8; RRS § 930. Prior: 1888 p 61 § 8.]

8.20.120 Appeal. Either party may appeal from the judgment for damages entered in the superior court, to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state, within thirty days after the entry of judgment as aforesaid and such appeal shall bring before the supreme court or the court of appeals the propriety and justness of the amount of damages in respect to the parties to the appeal: Provided, however, That no bond shall be required of any person interested in the property sought to be appropriated by such corporation, but in case the corporation appropriating such land, real estate, premises or other property is appellant, it shall give a bond like that prescribed in RCW 8.20.130, to be executed, filed and approved in the same manner: And provided further, That if the owner of the land, real estate, premises or other property accepts the sum awarded by the jury, the court or the judge thereof, shall be deemed thereby to have waived conclusively an appeal to the supreme court or the court of appeals, and final judgment by default may be rendered in the superior court as in other cases. [1971 c 81 § 43; 1890 p 300 § 9; RRS § 931. Prior: 1888 p 61 § 9.]

8.20.130 Prosecution of work pending appeal.—Bond. The construction of any railway surface tramway, elevated cable tramway, or canal, or the prosecution of any works or improvements by any corporation as aforesaid shall not be hindered, delayed or prevented by the prosecution of the appeal of any party to the proceedings: Provided, The corporation aforesaid shall execute and file with the clerk of the court in which the appeal is pending a bond to be approved by said clerk, with sufficient sureties, conditioned that the persons executing the same shall pay whatever amount may be required by the judgment of the court therein, and abide any rule or order of the court in relation to the matter in controversy. [1897 c 46 § 2; 1890 p 300 § 10; RRS § 932. Prior: 1888 p 62 § 10.]

8.20.140 Appropriation of railway right-of-way through canyon, pass, or defile. Any railroad company whose right-of-way passes through any canyon, pass or defile shall not prevent any other railroad company from
the use and occupancy of said canyon, pass or defile for
the purpose of its road in common with the road first
located or the crossing of other railroads at grade, and
any railroad company authorized by law to appropriate
land, real estate, premises or other property for right-
of-way or any other corporate purpose may present a
petition, in the manner and form hereinbefore provided,
for the appropriation of a right-of-way through any
canyon, pass or defile for the purpose of its road, and
thereupon, like proceedings shall be had upon such peti-
tion as herein provided in other cases; and at the time of
rendering judgment for damages, whether upon default
or trial, the court or judge thereof shall enter a judg-
ment or decree authorizing said railroad company to
occupy and use said right-of-way, roadbed and track, if
necessary, in common with the railroad company or
companies already occupying or owning the same, and
defining the terms and conditions upon which the same
shall be so occupied and used in common. [1890 p 301 §
12; RRS § 933.]

8.20.150 Prior entry with consent — Condemnation
avoids ouster. No corporation authorized by law to con-
demn property for public use, which has heretofore
entered or shall hereafter enter upon property for a pub-
lic use with the consent of the record owner or the per-
son or corporation in possession, shall be ousted from
such property or prevented from continuing the putting
of such property to public use if before entry of judg-
ment of ouster it shall institute proceedings in condem-
nation to acquire such property for public use, and shall
thereafter prosecute the same in good faith and pay any
compensation which may be awarded therein. [1927 c
219 § 3; RRS § 921–3.]

Severability — 1927 c 219: "If any section, provision or clause in
this act be adjudged invalid the remainder of the act shall nevertheless
remain valid." [1927 c 219 § 4] This applies to RCW 8.20.150
through 8.20.170.

8.20.160 Three year occupancy — Condemnation
avoids ouster. No corporation which shall have been or
shall be in possession of property put to public use for
three or more years, and while continuing to put such
property to public use shall be ousted therefrom or pre-
vented from continuing such use if prior to the entry of
any judgment of ouster it shall institute condemnation
proceedings to acquire such property for public use, and
shall thereafter prosecute the same in good faith and pay
any compensation awarded therein. [1927 c 219 § 2;
RRS § 921–2.]

8.20.170 Suit for compensation by owner equivalent
to condemnation. Nothing in RCW 8.20.150 through
8.20.170 shall prevent the owner of any such property
suing for and recovering compensation for such property
without instituting suit or proceedings to oust such cor-
poration therefrom, and upon payment of the amount
awarded such owner title to the property shall vest in
such corporation as effectively as if acquired by pro-
ceedings in condemnation. [1927 c 219 § 3; RRS § 921–
3.]

Chapter 8.24
PRIVATE WAYS OF NECESSITY

Sections
8.24.010 Condemnation authorized — Private way of necessity
defined.
8.24.030 Procedure for condemnation.
8.24.040 Logging road must carry products of condemnees.

Additional provisions relating to eminent domain proceedings: Chapter
8.25 RCW.
Adjudication of public use or private way of necessity: RCW 8.20.070.

8.24.010 Condemnation authorized — Private way of
necessity defined. An owner, or one entitled to the
beneficial use, of land which is so situate with respect to
the land of another that it is necessary for its proper use
and enjoyment to have and maintain a private way of
necessity or to construct and maintain any drain, flume
or ditch, on, across, over or through the land of such
other, for agricultural, domestic or sanitary purposes,
may condemn and take lands of such other sufficient in
area for the construction and maintenance of such pri-
ivate way of necessity, or for the construction and main-
tenance of such drain, flume or ditch, as the case may
be. The term "private way of necessity," as used in this
chapter, shall mean and include a right of way on,
across, over or through the land of another for means of
ingress and egress, and the construction and mainte-
nance thereon of roads, logging roads, flumes, canals,
ditches, tunnels, tramways and other structures upon,
over and through which timber, stone, minerals or other
valuable materials and products may be transported and
carried. [1913 c 133 § 1; RRS § 936–1. Prior: 1895 c 92
§ 1. Formerly RCW 8.24.020, part.]

8.24.030 Procedure for condemnation. The procedure
for the condemnation of land for a private way of neces-
sity or for drains, flumes or ditches under the provisions
of this chapter shall be the same as that provided for the
condemnation of private property by railroad companies,
but no private property shall be taken or damaged until
the compensation to be made therefor shall have been
ascertained and paid as provided in the case of condem-
nation by railroad companies. [1913 c 133 § 2; RRS §
936–2. Prior: 1895 c 92 § 2.]

Condemnation by corporations: Chapter 8.20 RCW.
Right of eminent domain, railroads — Corporate powers and duties:
RCW 81.36.010.
Special railroad eminent domain proceedings:
appropriation of railway right-of-way through canyon, pass or
defile: RCW 8.20.140.
estensions, branch lines: RCW 81.36.060.
roadway crossings: RCW 81.53.180.
spur tracks — Limit as to eminent domain: RCW 81.52.040.
state university — Rights-of-way to railroads: RCW

8.24.040 Logging road must carry products of con-
demnees. That any person or corporation availing
themselves of the provisions of this chapter for the purpose of
acquiring a right-of-way for a logging road, as a condition precedent, contract and agree to carry and convey over such roads to either termini thereof any of the timber or other produce of the lands through which such right is acquired at any and all times, so long as said road is maintained and operated, and at reasonable prices; and a failure so to do shall terminate such right-of-way. The reasonableness of the rate shall be subject to determination by the utilities and transportation commission. [1913 c 133 § 3; RRS § 936–3. Prior: 1895 c 92 § 3.]

Chapter 8.25
ADDITIONAL PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO EMINENT DOMAIN PROCEEDINGS

Sections
8.25.010 Pretrial statement of compensation to be paid in event of settlement.
8.25.020 Payment to defray costs of evaluating offer—Amount.
8.25.070 Amount of award of attorney's fees and witness fees to condemnee—Conditions to award.
8.25.073 Award of costs in air space corridor acquisitions—Conditions.
8.25.075 Costs—Award to condemnee or plaintiff—Conditions.
8.25.120 Conclusions of appraisers—Order for production and exchange between parties.
8.25.170 Payments not considered income or resources—Exemption from taxes—Not deductible from public assistance grants—Consideration of supplemental rent payments.
8.25.200 Acquisition of property subject to unpaid or delinquent local improvement assessments—Payment.
8.25.210 Special benefits to remaining property—Purpose.
8.25.220 Special benefits to remaining property—Options—Election by owner—Consent to creation of lien.
8.25.230 Special benefits to remaining property—Satisfaction or release of lien—Trial—Expiration of lien by operation of law.
8.25.240 Special benefits to remaining property—Judgment—Maximum amounts—Offsets—Interest.
8.25.250 Special benefits to remaining property—Attorney fees—Witness fees.
8.25.260 Special benefits to remaining property—Lien foreclosure proceedings—Stay.

8.25.010 Pretrial statement of compensation to be paid in event of settlement. In all actions for the condemnation of property, or any interest therein, at least thirty days prior to the date set for trial of such action the condemnor shall serve a written statement showing the amount of total just compensation to be paid in the event of settlement on each condemnee who has made an appearance in the action. [1965 ex.s. c 125 § 1.]

8.25.020 Payment to defray costs of evaluating offer—Amount. There shall be paid by the condemnor in respect of each parcel of real property acquired by eminent domain or by consent under threat thereof, in addition to the fair market value of the property, a sum equal to the various expenditures actually and reasonably incurred by those with an interest or interests in said parcel in the process of evaluating the condemnor's offer to buy the same, but not to exceed a total of two hundred dollars. In the case of multiple interests in a parcel, the division of such sum shall be determined by the court or by agreement of the parties. [1967 ex.s. c 137 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 125 § 2.]

8.25.070 Award of attorney's fees and witness fees to condemnee—Conditions to award. (1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (3) of this section, if a trial is held for the fixing of the amount of compensation to be awarded to the owner or party having an interest in the property being condemned, the court shall award the condemnee reasonable attorney's fees and reasonable expert witness fees in the event of any of the following:

(a) If condemnor fails to make any written offer in settlement to condemnee at least thirty days prior to commencement of said trial; or

(b) If the judgment awarded as a result of the trial exceeds by ten percent or more the highest written offer in settlement submitted to those condemnees appearing in the action by condemnor at least thirty days prior to commencement of said trial.

(2) The attorney general or other attorney representing a condemnor in effecting a settlement of an eminent domain proceeding may allow to the condemnee reasonable attorney fees.

(3) Reasonable attorney fees and reasonable expert witness fees authorized by this section shall be awarded only if the condemnee stipulates, if requested to do so in writing by the condemnor, to an order of immediate possession and use of the property being condemned within thirty days after receipt of the written request, or within fifteen days after the entry of an order adjudicating public use whichever is later and thereafter delivers possession of the property to the condemnor upon the deposit in court of a warrant sufficient to pay the amount offered as provided by law. In the event, however, the condemnor does not request the condemnee to stipulate to an order of immediate possession and use prior to trial, the condemnee shall be entitled to an award of reasonable attorney fees and reasonable expert witness fees as authorized by subsections (1) and (2) of this section.

(4) Reasonable attorney fees as authorized in this section shall not exceed the general trial rate, per day for actual trial time and the general hourly rate for preparation as provided in the minimum bar fee schedule of the county or judicial district in which the proceeding was instituted, or if no minimum bar fee schedule has been adopted in the county, then the trial and hourly rates as provided in the minimum bar fee schedule customarily used in such county. Not later than July 1, 1971 the administrator for the courts shall adopt a rule establishing standards for verifying fees authorized by this section. Reasonable expert witness fees as authorized in this section shall not exceed the customary rates obtaining in the county by the hour for investigation and research and by the day or half day for trial attendance.

(5) In no event may any offer in settlement be referred to or used during the trial for any purpose in determining the amount of compensation to be paid for the property. [1971 ex.s. c 39 § 3; 1967 ex.s. c 137 § 3.]
8.25.073 Award of costs in air space corridor acquisitions—Conditions. A superior court having jurisdiction of a proceeding instituted by a condemnor to acquire an air space corridor together with other property rights shall award the condemnee costs including reasonable attorney fees and reasonable expert witness fees, subject to the provisions of subsection (4) of RCW 8.25.070, if—

(1) there is a final adjudication that the condemnor cannot acquire the air space corridor or other property rights by condemnation; or

(2) the proceeding is abandoned by the condemnor.

[1971 ex.s. c 39 § 2.]

8.25.075 Costs—Award to condemnee or plaintiff—Conditions. (1) A superior court having jurisdiction of a proceeding instituted by a condemnor to acquire real property shall award the condemnee costs including reasonable attorney fees and reasonable expert witness fees if—

(a) there is a final adjudication that the condemnor cannot acquire the real property by condemnation; or

(b) the proceeding is abandoned by the condemnor.

(2) A superior court rendering a judgment for the plaintiff awarding compensation for the taking of real property for public use without just compensation having first been made to the owner, or the attorney general or other attorney representing the acquiring agency in effecting a settlement of any such proceeding shall award or allow to such plaintiff costs including reasonable attorney fees and reasonable expert witness fees.

(3) Reasonable attorney fees and expert witness fees as authorized in this section shall be subject to the provisions of subsection (4) of RCW 8.25.070. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 21.]


8.25.120 Conclusions of appraisers—Order for production and exchange between parties. After the commencement of a condemnation action, upon motion of either the condemnor or condemnee, the court may order, upon such terms and conditions as are fair and equitable the production and exchange of the written conclusions of all the appraisers of the parties as to just compensation owed to the condemnee, as prepared for the purpose of the condemnation action, and the comparable sales, if any, used by such appraisers. The court shall enter such order only after assurance that there will be mutual, reciprocal and contemporaneous disclosures of similar information between the parties. [1969 ex.s. c 236 § 8.]

8.25.170 Payments not considered income or resources—Exemption from taxes—Not deductible from public assistance grants—Consideration of supplemental rent payments. No payment received by a displaced person under RCW 8.25.040 through 8.25.060 and 8.25.080 through 8.25.930 shall be considered as income for the purposes of any personal income tax or any tax imposed under Title 82 RCW as now or hereafter amended. Such payments shall not be considered as income or resources, and such payments shall not be deducted from any amount which any recipient would otherwise be entitled, under Title 74 RCW, as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That supplemental rent payments paid under this chapter may be considered in determining the amount of public assistance to which a recipient may be entitled to the extent that there is or would be a duplication of a shelter allowance as established by the public assistance standards. [1971 ex.s. c 9 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 236 § 13.]

Reviser's note: (1) The amendment of this section by 1971 ex.s. c 9 does not take cognizance of the section's repeal by 1971 ex.s. c 240 § 22.

(2) RCW 8.25.040 through 8.25.060, 8.25.080 through 8.25.190, 8.25.900 through 8.25.930 referred to in this section were repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 240 § 22.

(3) For later enactment concerning subject matter of this section, see RCW 8.26.140.

8.25.200 Acquisition of property subject to unpaid or delinquent local improvement assessments—Payment. See RCW 79.44.190.

8.25.210 Special benefits to remaining property—Purpose. It is the purpose of *this 1974 act to provide procedures whereby more just and equitable results are accomplished when real property has been condemned for a highway, road, or street and an award made which is subject to a setoff for benefits inuring to the condemnee's remaining land. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 1.]


8.25.220 Special benefits to remaining property—Options—Election by owner—Consent to creation of lien. Whenever land, real estate, premises or other property is to be taken or damaged for a highway, road, street and the amount offered as just compensation includes a setoff in recognition of special benefits accruing to a remainder portion of the property the property owner shall elect one of the following options:

(1) Trial on the question of just compensation which shall finally determine the amount of just compensation; or

(2) Acceptance of the offered amount as a final determination of just compensation; or

(3) Demand the full amount of the fair market value of any property taken plus the amount of damages if any caused by such acquisition to a remainder of the property without offsetting the amount of any special benefits accruing to a remainder of the property as those several amounts are agreed to by the parties; or

(4) Demand a trial before a jury unless jury be waived to establish the fair market value of any property taken and the amount of damages if any caused by such acquisition to a remainder of the property without offsetting the amount of any special benefits accruing to a remainder of the property.

The selection of the option set forth in subsections (3) or (4) of this section is subject to the consent by the property owner to the creation and recording of a lien against the remainder in the amount of the fair market value of any property taken plus the amount of damages
caused by such acquisition to the remainder of the property without offsetting the amount of any special benefits accruing to a remainder of the property, plus interest as it accrues. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 2.]

8.25.230 Special benefits to remaining property — Satisfaction or release of lien — Trial — Expiration of lien by operation of law. A lien established as provided in RCW 8.25.220 shall be satisfied or released by:

(1) Agreement between the parties to that effect; or
(2) Payment of the lien amount plus interest at the rate of five percent per annum; or
(3) Payment of the amount of offsetting special benefits as established pursuant to RCW 8.25.220(3) plus interest at the rate of five percent per annum within four years of the date of acquisition; or
(4) Satisfaction of a judgment lien entered as a result of a trial before a jury unless jury be waived to establish the change in value of the remainder of the original parcel because of the construction of the project involved: Provided, That if the result of the trial is to find no special benefits then the lien is extinguished by operation of law. Trial may be had on the petition of any party to the superior court of the county wherein the subject remainder lies after notice of intent to try the matter of special benefits has been served on all persons having an interest in the subject remainder. Such notice shall be filed with the clerk of the superior court and personally served upon all persons having an interest in the subject remainder. Filing a notice of intent to try the matter of special benefits shall be accompanied by a fee in the amount paid when filing a petition in condemnation.

(5) Upon expiration of six years time from the date of acquisition without commencement of proceedings to foreclose the lien or try the matter of special benefits to the remainder of the property, the lien shall terminate by operation of law. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 3.]

8.25.240 Special benefits to remaining property — Judgment — Maximum amounts — Offsets — Interest. A judgment entered as a result of a trial on the matter of special benefits shall not exceed the previously established sum of (1) the fair market value of any property taken; (2) the amount of damages if any to a remainder of the property, without offsetting against either of them the amount of any special benefits accruing to a remainder of the property; (3) the interest at five percent per annum accrued thereon to the date of entry of the judgment. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 4.]

8.25.250 Special benefits to remaining property — Attorney fees — Witness fees. Attorney fees and expert witness fees of the condemnee may be allowed by the attorney general or other attorney representing a condemnor to the extent provided in RCW 8.25.070 and shall be awarded by the court as authorized by this section to the extent provided in RCW 8.25.070 for trial and trial preparation: (1) In the event a trial is held as authorized by RCW 8.25.220 except the judgment awarded to the condemnor must exceed by ten percent or more the highest written offer in settlement of the issue to be determined by trial submitted by the condemnor to those condemnees appearing in the action at least thirty days prior to commencement of the trial; (2) in the event of a trial on the matter of special benefits as authorized by RCW 8.25.230(4) except the judgment awarded to the condemnor must be no more than ninety percent of the lowest written offer in settlement submitted by the condemnor to the condemnees appearing in the action at least thirty days prior to commencement of the trial on the matter of special benefits. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 5.]

8.25.260 Special benefits to remaining property — Lien foreclosure proceedings — Stay. A condemnor may foreclose the lien authorized by RCW 8.25.220 by bringing an action and applying for summary judgment pursuant to civil rule 56 and may execute first upon the remainder property but such proceedings shall not be commenced before five years time has passed from the date of acquisition by the condemnor. A property owner may stay proceedings to enforce the lien authorized by RCW 8.25.220 by commencement of an action to try the matter of special benefits. [1974 ex.s. c 79 § 6.]

Chapter 8.26

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE—REAL PROPERTY ACQUISITION POLICY

Sections
8.26.010 Purposes.
8.26.050 Displacement and relocation expenses—Additional payments to displaced home owner.
8.26.070 Relocation assistance advisory services.
8.26.080 Agreements for federal assistance authorized—Providing surplus housing or rehabilitation of housing.
8.26.090 Assurance of availability of dwellings required prior to displacement.
8.26.100 No person required to move unless replacement housing assured.
8.26.120 Contracts for services—Use of services of other agencies.
8.26.130 Review.
8.26.140 Payments not considered income or resource.
8.26.150 Acquisition funds available to carry out chapter.
8.26.160 Person displaced due to federal housing or city demonstration acts included.
8.26.170 Agreements among agencies and with federal government authorized.
8.26.190 Acquisition of adversely affected improvements.
8.26.200 Owner to be reimbursed for certain fees, taxes and costs.
8.26.210 Award of costs, attorney's fees, witness fees—Conditions.

8.26.010 Purposes. The purposes of this chapter are:

(1) To establish a uniform policy for the fair and equitable treatment of persons displaced as a result of
public works programs of the state and local governments in order that such persons shall not suffer disproportionate injuries as a result of programs designed for the benefit of the public as a whole; and

(2) To encourage and expedite the acquisition of real property for public works programs by agreements with owners, to reduce litigation and relieve congestion in the courts, to assure consistent treatment for owners affected by state and local programs, and to promote public confidence in state and local land acquisition practices. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 1.]

8.26.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter—

(1) The term "state" means any department, commission, agency, or instrumentality of the state of Washington.

(2) The term "local public body" as used in this chapter applies to any county, city or town, or other municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state or any instrumentality of any of the foregoing but only with respect to any program or project the cost of which is financed in whole or in part by a federal agency. Notwithstanding the limitations of this subsection, the governing body of any county, city or town, or other municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state or any instrumentality of any of the foregoing may elect to comply with all the provisions of this chapter in connection with programs and projects not receiving federal assistance.

(3) The term "person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

(4) The term "displaced person" means any person who, on or after July 1, 1971, moves from real property lawfully occupied by him, or moves his personal property from real property on which it was lawfully located, as a result of the acquisition of such real property, in whole or in part, or as the result of the written order of the acquiring agency to vacate real property, for a program or project undertaken by the state, or a local public body. Solely for the purposes of subsections (1) and (2) of RCW 8.26.040 and RCW 8.26.070, the term "displaced person" includes any person who, on or after July 1, 1971, moves from real property or moves his personal property from real property, as a result of the acquisition of, or the written order of the acquiring agency to vacate other real property, on which such person conducts a business or farm operation, for a program or project undertaken by the state or a local public body.

(5) The term "business" means any lawful activity, excepting a farm operation, conducted primarily—

(a) for the purchase, sale, lease and rental of personal and real property, and for the manufacture, processing, or marketing of products, commodities, or other personal property;
(b) for the sale of services to the public;
(c) by a nonprofit organization; or
(d) solely for the purposes of subsection (1) of RCW 8.26.040, for assisting in the purchase, sale, resale, manufacture, processing, or marketing of products, commodities, personal property, or services by means of an outdoor advertising display or displays, otherwise lawfully erected and maintained, whether or not such display or displays are located on the premises on which any of the above activities are conducted.

(6) The term "farm operations" means any activity conducted solely or primarily for the production of one or more agricultural products or commodities, including timber, for sale or for home use, and customarily producing such products or commodities in sufficient quantity to be capable of contributing materially to the operator's support.

(7) The term "mortgage" means such classes of liens as are commonly given to secure advances on, or the unpaid purchase price of, real property, under the laws of this state, together with the credit instruments, if any, secured thereby. The term "mortgage" shall include real estate contracts. [1972 ex.s. c 34 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 240 § 2.]

Application—1972 ex.s. c 34: "Sec. 2. The amendatory language contained in section 1 of this 1972 amendatory act shall apply only to persons displaced after the effective date of this 1972 amendatory act." [1972 ex.s. c 34 § 2.]

Reviser's note: The "amendatory language" referred to in 1972 ex.s. c 34 § 2 consists of the deletion of the word "not" in the last sentence of the above section. 1972 ex.s. c 34 became effective February 20, 1972.

8.26.030 Review of determinations—Construction of chapter. (1) Any determination by the head of a state agency or local public body administering a program or project as to payments under this chapter shall be subject to review pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW; otherwise, no provision of this chapter shall be construed to give any person a cause of action in any court.

(2) The provisions of RCW 8.26.180 create no rights or liabilities and shall not affect the validity of any property acquisitions by purchase or condemnation.

(3) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as creating in any condemnation proceedings brought under the power of eminent domain, any element of value or of damage not in existence on July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 3.]

8.26.040 Displacement and relocation expenses—Payments. (1) Whenever the acquisition of real property for a program or project undertaken by the state or a local public body will result in the displacement of any person on or after July 1, 1971, the acquiring agency shall make a payment to any displaced person, upon proper application as approved by the agency, for—

(a) actual, reasonable expenses in moving himself, his family, business, farm operation, or other personal property;
(b) actual direct losses of tangible personal property as a result of moving or discontinuing a business or farm operation, but not to exceed an amount equal to the reasonable expenses that would have been required to relocate such property, as determined by the acquiring agency; and
(c) actual reasonable expenses in searching for a replacement business or farm.

(2) Any displaced person eligible for payments under subsection (1) of this section who is displaced from a
dwelling and who elects to accept the payments authorized by this subsection in lieu of the payments authorized by subsection (1) of this section may receive a moving expense allowance, determined according to a schedule established by the state highway commission, to not exceed three hundred dollars; and a dislocation allowance of two hundred dollars.

(3) Any displaced person eligible for payments under subsection (1) of this section who is displaced from his place of business or from his farm operation and who elects to accept the payment authorized by this subsection in lieu of the payment authorized by subsection (1) of this section, may receive a fixed payment in an amount equal to the average annual net earnings of the business or farm operation, except that such payment shall be not less than two thousand five hundred dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars. In the case of a business no payment shall be made under this subsection unless the acquiring agency is satisfied that the business:

(a) cannot be relocated without a substantial loss of its existing patronage, and

(b) is not a part of a commercial enterprise having at least one other establishment not being acquired, which is engaged in the same or similar business. For the purposes of this subsection, the term "average annual net earnings" means one-half of any net earnings of the business or farm operation, before federal or local income taxes, during the two taxable years immediately preceding the taxable year in which such business or farm operation moves from the real property acquired for such project, or during such other period as the acquiring agency determines to be more equitable for establishing such earnings, and includes any compensation paid by the business or farm operation to the owner, his spouse, or his dependents during such period. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 5.]

8.26.050 Displacement and relocation expenses—Additional payments to displaced home owner. (1) In addition to payments otherwise authorized by this chapter, the state or local public body shall make an additional payment not in excess of fifteen thousand dollars to any displaced person who is displaced from a dwelling actually owned and occupied by such displaced person for not less than one hundred eighty days prior to the initiation of negotiations for the acquisition of such dwelling. Such amount shall be equal to the excess in the aggregate interest and other debt service costs of that amount of the principal of the mortgage on the replacement dwelling which is equal to the unpaid balance of the mortgage on the acquired dwelling, over the remainder term of the mortgage on the acquired dwelling, reduced to discounted present value. The discount rate shall be determined by regulations issued pursuant to RCW 8.26.110.

(c) Reasonable expenses incurred by such displaced person for evidence of title, recording fees, and other closing costs incident to the purchase of the replacement dwelling, but not including prepaid expenses.

(2) The additional payment authorized by this section shall be made only to such a displaced person who purchases and occupies a replacement dwelling which is decent, safe, and sanitary not later than the end of the one year period beginning on the date on which he receives from the acquiring agency final payment of all costs of the acquired dwelling, or on the date on which he moves from the acquired dwelling, whichever is the later date. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 5.]

8.26.060 Displacement and relocation expenses—Additional payments for person not eligible under RCW 8.26.050. In addition to amounts otherwise authorized by this chapter, the state or local public body shall make a payment to or for any displaced person displaced from any dwelling not eligible to receive a payment under RCW 8.26.050 which dwelling was actually and lawfully occupied by such displaced person for not less than ninety days prior to the initiation of negotiations for acquisition of such dwelling. Such payment shall be either—

(1) the amount necessary to enable such displaced person to lease or rent for a period not to exceed four years, a decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling of standards adequate to accommodate such person in areas not generally less desirable in regard to public utilities and public and commercial facilities, and reasonably accessible to his place of employment, but not to exceed four thousand dollars, or

(2) the amount necessary to enable such person to make a down payment (including incidental expenses described in RCW 8.26.050(1)(c)) on the purchase of decent, safe, and sanitary dwelling of standards adequate to accommodate such person in areas not generally less desirable in regard to public utilities and public and commercial facilities, but not to exceed four thousand dollars, except that if such amount exceeds two thousand dollars, such person must equally match any such amount in excess of two thousand dollars, in making the down payment. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 6.]

8.26.070 Relocation assistance advisory services. (1) Whenever the acquisition of real property for a program or project undertaken by the state or a local public body will result in the displacement of any person or after July 1, 1971, the acquiring agency shall provide a relocation assistance advisory program for displaced persons

[Title 8 — p 29]
which shall offer the services described in subsection (2) of this section. If the acquiring agency determines that any person occupying property immediately adjacent to the real property acquired is caused substantial economic injury because of the acquisition, the agency may offer such person relocation advisory services under this program.

(2) Each relocation assistance advisory program required by subsection (1) of this section shall include such measures, facilities, or services as may be necessary or appropriate in order to:

(a) determine the need, if any, of displaced persons, for relocation assistance;

(b) provide current and continuing information on the availability, prices, and rentals, of comparable, decent, safe, and sanitary sales and rental housing, and of comparable commercial properties and locations for displaced businesses;

(c) assist a displaced person displaced from his business or farm operation in obtaining and becoming established in a suitable replacement location;

(d) supply information concerning federal and state housing programs, disaster loan programs, and other federal or state programs offering assistance to displaced persons;

(e) provide other advisory services to displaced persons in order to minimize hardships to such persons in adjusting to relocation; and

(f) secure, to the greatest extent practicable, the coordination of relocation activities with other project activities and other planned proposed governmental actions in the community or near-by area which may affect the carrying out of the relocation program. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 7.]

8.26.080 Agreements for federal assistance authorized—Providing surplus housing or rehabilitation of housing. (1) If a project of the state or a local public body cannot proceed to actual construction because comparable replacement sale or rental housing is not available, and the state or local public body determines that such housing cannot otherwise be made available, such agency may enter into an agreement with any federal agency to obtain financial or other assistance as may be authorized by section 206(a) of Public Law 91–646 and take such further action as is necessary or appropriate to provide such housing by use of funds authorized for such project.

(2) Any state agency or local public body is authorized to move housing onto any lands surplus to the agency's needs which are otherwise suitable for residential housing or to rehabilitate existing housing owned by the agency for the purpose of providing replacement housing. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 8.]

8.26.090 Assurance of availability of dwellings required prior to displacement. Whenever the acquisition of real property for a program or project undertaken by the state or a local public body will result in the displacement of any person on or after July 1, 1971, such agency shall assure that, within a reasonable period of time, prior to displacement there will be available, in areas not generally less desirable in regard to public utilities and public and commercial facilities and at rents or prices within the financial means of the families and individuals displaced, decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings, equal in number to the number of and available to such displaced persons who require such dwellings and reasonably accessible to their places of employment; except that regulations issued pursuant to RCW 8.26-.110 may prescribe situations when these assurances may be waived. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 9.]

8.26.100 No person required to move unless replacement housing assured. No person shall be required to move from his dwelling on or after July 1, 1971, on account of any project of the state or local public body, unless the agency is satisfied that replacement housing, in accordance with RCW 8.26.090 is available to such person. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 10.]

8.26.110 Rules and regulations. (1) The director of the planning and community affairs agency after full consultation with the department of highways and the department of general administration shall adopt such rules and regulations consistent with this chapter and Public Law 91–646, as may be necessary to assure:

(a) That the payments and assistance authorized by this chapter shall be administered in a manner which is fair and reasonable, and is uniform as practicable;

(b) That a displaced person who makes proper application for a payment authorized for such person by this chapter shall be paid promptly after a move or, in hardship cases, be paid in advance; and

(c) That any person aggrieved by a determination as to eligibility for payment authorized by this chapter, or the amount of a payment, may have his application reviewed by the executive head of the state agency or local public body.

(2) The director of the planning and community affairs agency after full consultation with the department of highways and department of general administration may prescribe such other regulations and procedures, consistent with the provisions of this chapter, as he deems necessary or appropriate to carry out this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 11.]

8.26.120 Contracts for services—Use of services of other agencies. In order to prevent unnecessary expense and duplication of functions, and to promote uniform and effective administration of relocation assistance programs for displaced persons, a state agency or any local public body may enter into contracts with any individual, firm, association, or corporation for services in connection with such programs, or may carry out its functions under this chapter through any federal, state or local governmental agency or instrumentality having an established organization for conducting relocation assistance programs. A state agency or local public body shall, in carrying out the relocation assistance activities described in RCW 8.26.110, whenever practicable, utilize the services of state or local housing agencies, or other agencies having experience in the administration
or conduct of similar housing assistance activities. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 12.]

8.26.130 Review. Any person aggrieved by a determination as to eligibility for payment authorized by this chapter, or the amount of a payment, may have his application reviewed by the executive head of the state agency or local public body having authority over the applicable program or project. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 13.]

8.26.140 Payments not considered income or resource. No payment received under RCW 8.26.010 through 8.26.130 shall be considered as income for the purposes of any income tax or any tax imposed under Title 82 RCW as now or hereafter amended; or for the purpose of determining the eligibility or extent of eligibility of any person for assistance under the social security act or any other federal law. Such payments shall not be considered as income or resources, and such payments shall not be deducted from any amount to which any recipient would otherwise be entitled, under Title 74 RCW, as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That supplemental rent payments may be considered in determining the amount of public assistance to which a recipient may be entitled to the extent that there is or would be a duplication of a shelter allowance as established by the public assistance standards. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 14.]

8.26.150 Acquisition funds available to carry out chapter. Funds appropriated or otherwise available to any state agency or local public body for the acquisition of real property or any interest therein for a particular program or project shall be available also for obligation and expenditure to carry out the provisions of this chapter as applied to that program or project. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 15.]

8.26.160 Person displaced due to federal housing or city demonstration acts included. A person who moves or discontinues his business, or moves other personal property, or moves from his dwelling on or after July 1, 1971, as a direct result of any project or program which receives federal financial assistance under title I of the Housing Act of 1949 (P.L. 81-171), as amended, or as a result of carrying out a comprehensive city demonstration program under title I of the Demonstration Cities and Metropolitan Development Act of 1966 (P.L. 89-754) shall, for the purposes of this chapter, be deemed to have been displaced as the result of the acquisition of real property. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 16.]

8.26.170 Agreements among agencies and with federal government authorized. Any state agency and any city or town or county or the instrumentalities of any of the foregoing are authorized to enter into such agreements with each other or with the United States as may be necessary to comply with the provisions of section 218 of Public Law 91-646 in order to obtain real property from the United States for the purpose of providing replacement housing. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 17.]

8.26.180 Policy guides for agencies acquiring real property. Every state agency and local public body acquiring real property in connection with any program or project shall, to the greatest extent practicable, be guided by the following policies:

(1) Every reasonable effort shall be made to acquire expeditiously real property by negotiation.

(2) Real property shall be appraised before the initiation of negotiations, and the owner or his designated representative shall be given an opportunity to accompany at least one appraiser of the acquiring agency during his inspection of the property.

(3) Before the initiation of negotiations for real property, the acquiring agency shall establish an amount which it believes to be just compensation therefor, and shall make a prompt offer to acquire the property for the full amount so established. In no event shall such amount be less than the agency's approved appraisal of the fair market value of such property. Any decrease or increase in the fair market value of the real property to be acquired prior to the date of valuation caused by the public improvement for which such property is acquired, or by the likelihood that the property would be acquired for such improvement, other than that due to physical deterioration within the reasonable control of the owner, will be disregarded in determining the compensation for the property. The acquiring agency shall provide the owner of real property to be acquired with a written statement of, and summary of the basis for, the amount it established as just compensation. Where appropriate the just compensation for the real property acquired, for damages to remaining real property, and for benefits to remaining real property shall be separately stated.

(4) No owner shall be required to surrender possession of real property before the agreed purchase price is paid or deposited with a court having jurisdiction of condemnation of such property, in accordance with applicable law, for the benefit of the owner an amount not less than the acquiring agency's approved appraisal of the fair market value of such property, or the amount of the award of compensation in the condemnation proceeding of such property.

(5) The construction or development of a public improvement shall be so scheduled that, to the greatest extent practicable, no person lawfully occupying real property shall be required to move from a dwelling or to move his business or farm operation without at least ninety days written notice of the date by which such move is required.

(6) If an owner or tenant is permitted to occupy the real property acquired on a rental basis for a short term or for a period subject to termination on short notice, the amount of rent required shall not exceed the fair rental value of the property to a short-term occupier.

(7) In no event shall the time of condemnation be advanced, on negotiations or condemnation and the deposit of funds in court for the use of the owner be deferred, or any other coercive action be taken to compel an agreement on the price to be paid for the property.

(8) If an interest in real property is to be acquired by exercise of the power of eminent domain, formal condemnation proceedings shall be instituted. The acquiring
agency shall not intentionally make it necessary for an owner to institute legal proceedings to prove the fact of the taking of his real property.

(9) If the acquisition of only part of a property would leave its owner with an uneconomic remnant, the acquiring agency shall offer to acquire the entire property. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 18.]

8.26.190 Acquisition of adversely affected improvements. (1) Where any interest in real property is acquired, an equal interest in all buildings, structures, or other improvements located upon the real property so acquired and which is required to be removed from such real property or which is determined to be adversely affected by the use to which such real property will be put shall be acquired.

(2) For the purpose of determining the just compensation to be paid for any building, structure or other improvement required to be acquired as above set forth, such building, structure or other improvement shall be deemed to be a part of the real property to be acquired notwithstanding the right or obligation of a tenant, as against the owner of any other interest in the real property, to remove such building, structure or improvement at the expiration of his term, and the fair market value which such building, structure or improvement contributes to the fair market value of the real property to be acquired, or the fair market value of such building, structure or improvement for removal from the real property, whichever is the greater, shall be paid to the tenant therefor.

(3) Payment for such buildings, structures or improvements as set forth above shall not result in duplication of any payments otherwise authorized by state law. No such payment shall be made unless the owner of the land involved disclaims all interest in the improvements of the tenant. In consideration for any such payment, the tenant shall assign, transfer and release all his right, title and interest in and to such improvements. Nothing with regard to the above-mentioned acquisition of buildings, structures or other improvements shall be construed to deprive the tenant of any rights to reject payment and to obtain payment for such property interests in accordance with other laws of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 19.]

8.26.200 Owner to be reimbursed for certain fees, taxes and costs. A state agency or a local public body acquiring real property, as soon as practicable after the date of payment of the purchase price or the date or deposit in court of funds to satisfy the award of compensation in a condemnation proceeding to acquire real property, whichever is the earlier, shall reimburse the owner, to the extent the acquiring agency deems fair and reasonable, for expenses the owner necessarily incurred for:

(1) recording fees, transfer taxes, and similar expenses incidental to conveying such real property to the acquiring agency;

(2) penalty costs for full or partial prepayment of any preexisting recorded mortgage entered into in good faith encumbering such real property; and (3) the pro rata portion of real property taxes paid which are allocable to a period subsequent to the date of vesting title in the acquiring agency, or the effective date of possession of such real property by the acquiring agency, whichever is the earlier. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 20.]

8.26.210 Award of costs, attorney's fees, witness fees—Conditions. See RCW 8.25.070, 8.25.075.

8.26.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 240. If any provision of this 1971 act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 23.]

8.26.910 Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 240. This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 240 § 24.]

Chapter 8.28

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Sections

8.28.010 Where state land is involved—Service of process—Filing of decree—Duty of land commissioner.

8.28.030 Notice where military land is involved.

8.28.040 Interest on verdict fixed—Suspension during pendency of appeal.

8.28.050 City in adjoining state may condemn watershed property.

8.28.070 Acquisition of property subject to unpaid or delinquent local improvement assessments—Payment.

Easements over public lands: Chapter 79.01 RCW.

Opening of roads, railroads through cemetery—Consent required: RCW 68.24.180.


Tidelands, shorelands, harbor areas—Right of way grants: RCW 79.16.480.

Water rights—Artesian wells, rights-of-way to: RCW 90.36.010.

Water rights—Right of eminent domain: RCW 90.03.040.

Water rights of the United States—Right of eminent domain: RCW 90.40.010.

8.28.010 Where state land is involved—Service of process—Filing of decree—Duty of land commissioner. In all condemnation proceedings brought for the purpose of appropriating any public land owned by the state or in which the state has an interest, service of process shall be made upon the commissioner of public lands.

When in any condemnation proceeding a decree is entered appropriating public lands owned by the state or in which the state has an interest, or any interest in or rights over such lands, it shall be the duty of the plaintiff to cause to be filed in the office of the commissioner of public lands a certified copy of such decree, together with a plat of the lands appropriated and the lands contiguous thereto, in form and substance as prescribed and required by the commissioner of public lands, showing in detail the lands appropriated, and to pay to the commissioner of public lands, or into the registry of the court, the amount of compensation and damages fixed and awarded in the decree. Upon receipt of such decree, plat,
compensation and damages, the commissioner of public lands shall examine the same, and if he shall find that the final decree and proceedings comply with the original petition and notice and any amendment duly authorized, and that no additional interest of the state has been taken or appropriated through error or mistake, he shall cause notations thereof to be made upon the abstracts, records and tract books in his office, and shall issue to the plaintiff his certificate, reciting compliance, in substance, with the above requirements, particularly describing the lands appropriated, and shall forthwith transmit the amount received as compensation and damages to the state treasurer, as in the case of sale of land, and the subdivision of land through which any right of way is appropriated shall thereafter be sold or leased subject to the right of way. [1927 c 255 § 104; RRS § 7797–104. Formerly RCW 8.28.010 and 8.28.020.]

8.28.030 Notice where military land is involved. Whenever any land, real estate, premises or other property owned by the state of Washington and used for military purposes shall be involved in or affected by any eminent domain, condemnation, local improvement or other special assessment proceeding whatsoever, in addition to the notices elsewhere provided by law, the officer or board required by law to give notice of such proceedings shall cause to be served upon the adjutant general at least twenty days in advance of any hearing therein, a written notice, setting forth the nature of the proceedings, the description of such state property sought to be involved therein or affected thereby and the amount of the proposed assessment therein. [1917 c 107 § 125; RRS § 8600.]


8.28.040 Interest on verdict fixed — Suspension during pendency of appeal. Whenever in any eminent domain proceeding, heretofore or hereafter instituted for the taking or damaging of private property, a verdict shall have been returned by the jury, or by the court if the case be tried without a jury, fixing the amount to be paid as compensation for the property so to be taken or damaged, such verdict shall bear interest at the rate of six percent per annum from the date of its entry to the date of payment thereof: Provided, That the running of such interest shall be suspended, and such interest shall not accrue, for any period of time during which the entry of final judgment in such proceeding shall have been delayed solely by the pendency of an appeal taken in such proceeding. [1943 c 28 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 936–4.]

8.28.050 City in adjoining state may condemn watershed property. That any municipal corporation of any state adjoining the state of Washington may acquire title to any land or water right within the state of Washington, by purchase or condemnation, which lies within any watershed from which said municipal corporation obtains or desires to obtain its water supply. [1909 c 16 § 1; RRS § 9280.]

8.28.070 Acquisition of property subject to unpaid or delinquent local improvement assessments — Payment. See RCW 79.44.190.
TITLE 9
CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS

Chapters
9.01 General provisions.
9.02 Abortion.
9.03 Abandoned refrigeration equipment.
9.04 Advertising, crimes relating to.
9.05 Anarchy and sabotage.
9.08 Animals, crimes relating to.
9.12 Barratry.
9.16 Brands and marks, crimes relating to.
9.18 Bribery and grafting.
9.23 Contempt.
9.24 Corporations, crimes relating to.
9.26A Credit cards, crimes relating to.
9.27 Interference with court.
9.31 Escape.
9.38 False representations.
9.40 Fire, crimes relating to.
9.41 Firearms and dangerous weapons.
9.44 Forgery.
9.45 Frauds and swindles.
9.47 Gambling.
9.47A Glue sniffing.
9.51 Juries, crimes relating to.
9.54 Larceny.
9.55 Legislature, crimes relating to.
9.58 Libel and slander.
9.61 Malicious mischief—Injury to property.
9.62 Malicious prosecution—Abuse of process.
9.66 Nuisance.
9.68 Obscenity.
9.69 Obstructing justice.
9.72 Perjury.
9.73 Privacy, violating right of.
9.79 Sex crimes.
9.81 Subversive activities.
9.82 Treason.
9.86 United States and state flags, crimes relating to.
9.91 Miscellaneous crimes.
9.92 Punishment.
9.94 Prisoners—State penal institutions.
9.95 Prison terms, paroles and probation.
9.95A Special adult supervision programs.
9.95B Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures.
9.96 Restoration of civil rights.
9.96A Restoration of employment rights.
9.98 Prisoners—Untried indictments, informations, complaints.
9.100 Agreement on detainers.

For comprehensive list of miscellaneous crimes see list following Chapter 9.91 RCW digest.

Civil disorder, proclamation of state of emergency, governor's powers, penalties: RCW 43.06.200-43.06.270.

Criminal justice training commission—Education and training boards: Chapter 43.101 RCW.

Prisoners, jails, camps, labor, etc.: Chapters 36.63, 72.64 RCW.

Victims of crimes, compensation: Chapter 7.68 RCW.

Chapter 9.01
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
9.01.055 Citizen immunity if aiding officer, scope—When. Private citizens aiding a police officer, or other officers of the law in the performance of their duties as police officers or officers of the law, shall have the same civil and criminal immunity as such officer, as a result of any act or commission for aiding or attempting to aid a police officer or other officer of the law, when such officer is in imminent danger of loss of life or grave bodily injury or when such officer requests such assistance and when such action was taken under emergency conditions and in good faith. [1969 c 37 § 1.]

Refusal to make arrest or aid officer: RCW 9.69.030.

9.01.110 Omission, when not punishable. No person shall be punished for an omission to perform an act when such act has been performed by another acting in his behalf, and competent to perform it. [1909 c 249 § 23; RRS § 2275.]

9.01.120 Civil remedies preserved. The omission to specify or affirm in this act any liability to any damages,
penalty, forfeiture or other remedy, imposed by law, and
allowed to be recovered or enforced in any civil action or
proceeding, for any act or omission declared punishable
herein, shall not affect any right to recover or enforce the
same. [1909 c 249 § 44; RRS § 2296.]

Effect—1909 c 249: "The repeal or abrogation by this act of any
existing law shall not revive any former law heretofore repealed, nor
affect any right already existing or accrued or any action or proceeding
already taken, except as in this act provided; nor does it repeal any
private statute or statute affecting civil rights or liabilities not
expressly repealed." [1909 c 250 § 1.] This act (chapter 249, Laws
of 1909) has been codified as follows: RCW 9.01.010-9.01.050, 9.01-
.060, 9.01.070, 9.01.090-9.01.114, 9.01.120, 9.01.150-9.01.
.190, 9.02.010-9.02.050, 9.04.020, 9.04.030, 9.05.040, 9.05.050,
9.05.150, 9.05.160, 9.08.010-9.08.040, 9.09.010-9.09.060, 9.11.010-
9.27.100, 9.30.010-9.30.050, 9.31.010-9.31.090, 9.33.010-9.33.060,
9.34.010, 9.34.020, 9.37.010-9.37.040, 9.38.010-9.38.030, 9.38.050,
9.40.010-9.40.040, 9.41.180, 9.41.230-9.41.260, 9.44.010-9.44.080,
9.45.010-9.45.060, 9.45.070-9.45.120, 9.45.150-9.45.170, 9.47.080-
9.47.100, 9.47.120, 9.47.130, 9.48.010-9.48.170, 9.51.010-9.51.060,
9.52.030, 9.52.040, 9.54.010, 9.54.060-9.54.110, 9.54.120, 9.54.130,
9.55.010, 9.55.020, 9.58.010-9.58.090, 9.58.110, 9.58.120, 9.59.010-
9.66.010-9.66.050, 9.68.010, 9.68.020, 9.68.030, 9.69.010-9.69.090,
9.72.010-9.72.110, 9.73.010, 9.73.020, 9.75.010, 9.75.020, 9.76.020-
9.76.050, 9.79.010-9.79.120, 9.80.010-9.80.050, 9.82.010-9.82.030,
9.83.010, 9.83.060, 9.86.020, 9.86.030, 9.87.010, 9.91.010, 9.91.070-
9.91.090, 9.92.010-9.92.060, 9.92.080-9.92.120, 10.01.060, 10.01.110,
10.19.010, 10.37.020, 10.43.010, 10.43.030-10.43.050, 10.46.010,
10.48.050, 10.46.010, 10.52.030, 10.52.060, 10.52.090, 10.58.020,
10.58.040, 10.61.010, 19.60.010-19.60.060, 20.32.010-20.32.050,
26.04.240, 26.28.060, 26.28.070, 36.28.100, 40.16.010-40.16.030,
42.04.040, 42.20.010-42.20.100, 49.44.020-49.44.080, 59.12.200,
66.44.230-66.44.250, 68.08.100, 68.08.110, 68.08.130, 68.24.190,
69.40.030-69.40.050, 70.54.010, 70.54.020, 70.54.050, 70.54.070,
70.54.080, 70.74.270-70.74.300, 71.08.010, 71.08.020, 76.04.220,
81.40.100, 81.48.010, 81.48.020, 81.48.060, 81.56.150, 81.56.160,
81.60.070, 88.08.020, 88.08.030, 88.08.050, 88.08.060.

9.01.130 Sending letter, when complete. Whenever
any statute makes the sending of a letter criminal, the
offense shall be deemed complete from the time it
is deposited in any post office or other place, or delivered to
any person, with intent that it shall be forwarded; and the
sender may be proceeded against in the county
wherein it was so deposited or delivered, or in which it
was received by the person to whom it was addressed.
[1909 c 249 § 22; RRS § 2274.]

9.01.160 Application to existing civil rights. Nothing in
this act shall be deemed to affect any civil right or
remedy existing at the time when it shall take effect, by
virtue of the common law or of the provision of any
statute. [1909 c 249 § 43; RRS § 2295.]

Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 9.01.120.

Chapter 9.02
ABORTION

Sections
9.02.010 Defined.
9.02.020 Pregnant women attempting abortion.
9.02.030 Selling drugs, etc.
9.02.040 Evidence.
9.02.050 Concealing birth.
9.02.060 Lawful termination of pregnancy.

[Title 9 — p 2]
18.71 or 18.57 RCW of the pregnancy of a woman not quick with child nor the prescribing, supplying or administering of any medicine, drug or substance to or the use of any instrument or other means on, such woman by a physician so licensed, nor the taking of any medicine, drug or substance or the use or submittal to the use of any instrument or other means by such a woman when following the directions of a physician so licensed, with the intent to terminate such pregnancy, shall be deemed unlawful acts within the meaning of this act. [1970 ex.s. c 3 § 1.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 3: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances, is not affected." [1970 ex.s. c 3 § 4.] This applies to RCW 9.02.060 through 9.02.090.

9.02.070 Lawful termination of pregnancy—Requirements—Consent—Ninety day residency—Accredited or approved hospital facility—Penalty. A pregnancy of a woman not quick with child and not more than four lunar months after conception may be lawfully terminated under RCW 9.02.060 through 9.02.090 only: (a) with her prior consent and if married and residing with her husband or unmarried and under the age of eighteen years, with the prior consent of her husband or legal guardian, respectively, (b) if the woman has resided in this state for at least ninety days prior to the date of termination, and (c) in a hospital accredited by the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals or at a medical facility approved for that purpose by the state board of health, which facility meets standards prescribed by regulations to be issued by the state board of health for the safe and adequate care and treatment of patients: Provided, That if a physician determines that termination is immediately necessary to meet the medical emergency the pregnancy may be terminated elsewhere. Any physician who violates this section or any regulation of the state board of health issued under authority of this section shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1970 ex.s. c 3 § 2.]

9.02.080 Lawful termination of pregnancy—Obecting to participation. No hospital, physician, nurse, hospital employee nor any other person shall be under any duty, by law or contract, nor shall such hospital or person in any circumstances be required, to participate in a termination of pregnancy if such hospital or person objects to such termination. No such person shall be discriminated against in employment or professional privileges because he so objects. [1970 ex.s. c 3 § 3.]

9.02.090 Lawful termination of pregnancy—Referral of act to electorate. *This act shall be submitted to the people for their adoption and ratification, or rejection, at the general election to be held in this state on the Tuesday next succeeding the first Monday in November 1970, in accordance with the provisions of section 1, Article II of the Constitution of the state of Washington, as amended, and the laws adopted to facilitate the operation thereof. [1970 ex.s. c 3 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: (1) "This act" [1970 ex.s. c 3] is codified as RCW 9.02.060-9.02.090.
(2) RCW 9.02.060 through 9.02.090 was adopted and ratified by the people at the November 3, 1970 general election (Referendum Bill No. 20).

Chapter 9.03
ABANDONED REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT

Sections
9.03.010 Abandoning, discarding, refrigeration equipment.
9.03.020 Permitting unused equipment to remain on premises.
9.03.030 Violation of RCW 9.03.010 or 9.03.020.
9.03.040 Keeping or storing equipment for sale.

9.03.010 Abandoning, discarding, refrigeration equipment. Any person who discards or abandons or leaves in any place accessible to children any refrigerator, icebox, or deep freeze locker having a capacity of one and one-half cubic feet or more, which is no longer in use, and which has not had the door removed or a portion of the latch mechanism removed to prevent latching or locking of the door, is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1955 c 298 § 1.]

9.03.020 Permitting unused equipment to remain on premises. Any owner, lessee, or manager who knowingly permits such an unused refrigerator, icebox, or deep freeze locker to remain on the premises under his control without having the door removed or a portion of the latch mechanism removed to prevent latching or locking of the door is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1955 c 298 § 2.]

9.03.030 Violation of RCW 9.03.010 or 9.03.020. Guilt of a violation of RCW 9.03.010 or 9.03.020 shall not, in itself, render one guilty of manslaughter, battery, or other crime against a person who may suffer death or injury from entrapment in such refrigerator, icebox, or deep freeze locker. [1955 c 298 § 3.]

9.03.040 Keeping or storing equipment for sale. Any person who keeps or stores refrigerators, iceboxes, or deep freeze lockers for the purpose of selling or offering them for sale shall not be guilty of a violation of this chapter if he takes reasonable precautions to effectively secure the door of any refrigerator, icebox, or deep freeze locker held for purpose of sale so as to prevent entrance of children small enough to fit into such articles. [1955 c 298 § 4.]

Chapter 9.04
ADVERTISING, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections
9.04.010 False advertising.
9.04.030 Advertising cures of venereal diseases, lost sexual potency.
9.04.040 Advertising cures of venereal diseases, lost sexual potency—Evidence.
9.04.050 False, misleading, deceptive advertising.
9.04.060 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Action to restrain and prevent.
9.04.070 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Penalty—Other remedies and penalties not applicable.
9.04.080 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Assurance of discontinuance of unlawful practice.

[Title 9—p 3]
Apple advertising regulations: Chapter 15.24 RCW.
Attaching advertisements to utility poles: RCW 70.54.090, 70.54.100.

Banks and trust companies: advertising legal services: RCW 30.04.260, using words indicating: RCW 30.04.020.
Buildings, placing advertising matter on: Chapter 9A.48 RCW.

Contractual advertising: unlawful advertising: RCW 9.68.030.

Drug less healing, advertising restrictions: RCW 26.50.

Dentistry, advertising restrictions: RCW 18.32.290, 18.32.360.


Elections, advertising violations:
- initiative or referendum petition signers: RCW 29.79.490.
- political advertising: RCW 29.85.270, 29.85.280.
- recall petition signers: RCW 29.82.220.

Employment agencies, false advertising: Chapter 19.31 RCW.

Egg Jaw, advertising violations: Chapter 69.25 RCW.

Attaching advertisements to utility poles: RCW 70.54.090, 70.54.100.


Apple advertising regulations: Chapter 15.24 RCW.

Attaching advertisements to utility poles: RCW 70.54.090, 70.54.100.


Banks and trust companies: advertising legal services: RCW 30.04.260, using words indicating: RCW 30.04.020.

Buildings, placing advertising matter on: Chapter 9A.48 RCW.


Contractual advertising: unlawful advertising: RCW 9.68.030.

Drug less healing, advertising restrictions: RCW 26.50.

Dentistry, advertising restrictions: RCW 18.32.290, 18.32.360.


Elections, advertising violations:
- initiative or referendum petition signers: RCW 29.79.490.
- political advertising: RCW 29.85.270, 29.85.280.
- recall petition signers: RCW 29.82.220.

Employment agencies, false advertising: Chapter 19.31 RCW.

Egg Jaw, advertising violations: Chapter 69.25 RCW.

Attaching advertisements to utility poles: RCW 70.54.090, 70.54.100.
consume, lease, dispose of, utilize or sell any property or service, or to enter into any obligation or transaction relating thereto: Provided, That nothing in this section shall apply to any radio or television broadcasting station which broadcasts, or to any publisher, printer or distributor of any newspaper, magazine, billboard or other advertising medium who publishes, prints or distributes, such advertising in good faith without knowledge of its false, deceptive or misleading character. [1961 c 189 § 1.]

Severability—1961 c 189: "If any provision of this act is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of the act and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby." [1961 c 189 § 5.] This applies to RCW 9.04-050 through 9.04-080.

Blind made products, false advertising: RCW 19.06.030, 19.06.040.
Highway advertising control act of 1961: Chapter 47.42 RCW.

9.04.060 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Action to restrain and prevent. The attorney general or the prosecuting attorneys of the several counties may bring an action in the superior court to restrain and prevent any person from violating any provision of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080. [1961 c 189 § 2.]

9.04.070 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Penalty—Other remedies and penalties not applicable. Any person who violates any order or injunction issued pursuant to RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080 shall be subject to a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than ninety days or both.

*RCW 9.01.090 shall not be applicable to the terms of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080 and no penalty or remedy shall result from a violation of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080 except as expressly provided herein. [1961 c 189 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 9.01.090" was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010.

9.04.080 False, misleading, deceptive advertising—Assurance of discontinuance of unlawful practice. In the enforcement of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080 the official enforcing RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080 may accept an assurance of discontinuance of any act or practice deemed in violation of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080, from any person engaging in, or who has engaged in such act or practice. Any such assurance shall be in writing and be filed with and subject to the approval of the superior court of the county in which the alleged violator resides or has his principal place of business, or in Thurston county. A violation of such assurance shall constitute prima facie proof of a violation of RCW 9.04.050 through 9.04.080: Provided, That after commencement of any action by a prosecuting attorney, as provided herein, the attorney general may not accept an assurance of discontinuance without the consent of the prosecuting attorney. [1961 c 189 § 4.]

Chapter 9.05
ANARCHY AND SABOTAGE
Sections
9.05.010 Criminal anarchy defined.
9.05.020 Advocating criminal anarchy—Penalty.
9.05.030 Assemblages of anarchists—Penalty.
9.05.040 Permitting premises to be used for assemblages of anarchists.
9.05.050 Evidence—Self-incrimination.
9.05.060 Sabotage defined—Penalty.
9.05.070 Interference with owner's control.
9.05.080 Penalty for advocating sabotage.
9.05.090 Penalties cumulative.
9.05.100 Displaying emblems of seditious and anarchistic groups.
9.05.110 Possession of emblems unlawful.
9.05.120 Penalty.
9.05.130 Searches and seizures.
9.05.140 Exceptions.
9.05.150 Publishing matter inciting breach of peace.
9.05.160 Liability of editors and others.

Subversive activities act: Chapter 9.81 RCW.
Treason: Chapter 9.82 RCW.

9.05.010 Criminal anarchy defined. Criminal anarchy is the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force or violence, or by assassination of the executive head or of any of the executive officials of government, or by any unlawful means. The advocating of such doctrine either by word of mouth, by writing, by radio, or by printing is a felony. [1941 c 215 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 310; 1903 c 45 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2562.]

Defamation, radio broadcasting: Chapter 19.64 RCW.

9.05.020 Advocating criminal anarchy—Penalty. Every person who
(1) By word of mouth, by writing, by radio, or by printing shall advocate, advise or teach the duty, necessity or propriety of overthrowing or overturning organized government by force or violence, or by assassination of the executive head or of any of the executive officials of government, or by any unlawful means; or,
(2) Shall print, publish, edit, issue or knowingly circulate, sell, distribute or publicly display any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter in any form, containing or advocating, advising or teaching the doctrine that organized government should be overthrown by force, violence or any unlawful means; or,
(3) Shall openly, wilfully and deliberately justify by word of mouth, by writing, by radio or by printing the assassination or unlawful killing or assaulting of any executive or other officer of the United States or of any state or of any civilized nation having an organized government because of his official character, or any other crime, with intent to teach, spread or advocate the propriety of the doctrines of criminal anarchy; or,
(4) Shall organize or help to organize or become a member of or voluntarily assemble with any society, group or assembly of persons formed to teach or advocate such doctrine,
Shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by both.

No person convicted of violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.05.010 or 9.05.020 shall be an employee of
the state, or any department, agency, or subdivision thereof during the five years next following his conviction. [1941 c 215 § 2; 1909 c 249 § 311; 1903 c 45 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2563.]

9.05.030 Assemblages of anarchists. Whenever two or more persons assemble for the purpose of advocating or teaching the doctrines of criminal anarchy, as defined in RCW 9.05.010, such an assembly is unlawful, and every person voluntarily participating therein by his presence, aid or instigation, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1909 c 249 § 314; 1903 c 45 § 4; RRS § 2566.]

Disturbances, riot and unlawful assembly: Chapter 9.27 RCW.

9.05.040 Permitting premises to be used for assemblages of anarchists. Every owner, agent, superintendent, janitor, caretaker or occupant of any place, building or room, who shall wilfully and knowingly permit therein any assemblage of persons prohibited by RCW 9.05.030, or who, after notification that the premises are so used, shall permit such use to be continued, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 315; RRS § 2567.

9.05.050 Evidence—Self-incrimination. No person shall be excused from giving evidence upon an investigation or prosecution for any of the offenses specified in RCW 9.05.020 or 9.05.030, upon the ground that the evidence might tend to criminate himself. [1909 c 249 § 316; RRS § 2568.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 316 reads as follows: "Sec. 316. Witness' Privilege."

Incriminating testimony not to be used: RCW 10.52.090.


9.05.060 Sabotage defined—Penalty. Whoever, with intent that his act shall, or with reason to believe that it may, injure, interfere with, or obstruct any agricultural, stockraising, lumbering, mining, quarrying, fishing, manufacturing, transportation, mercantile or building enterprise wherein persons are employed for wage, shall wilfully injure or destroy, or attempt or threaten to injure or destroy, any property whatsoever, or shall wilfully derange, or attempt or threaten to derange, any mechanism or appliance, shall be guilty of a felony. [1919 c 173 § 1; RRS § 2563–3.]

Endangering life by breach of labor contract: RCW 49.44.080.

Excessive steam in boilers: RCW 70.54.080.

Malicious injury to railroad property: RCW 81.60.070.

Malicious mischief—Injury to property: Chapter 9A.48 RCW.

Sabotaging rolling stock: RCW 81.60.080.

9.05.070 Interference with owner's control. Whoever, with intent to supplant, nullify or impair the owner's management or control of any enterprise described in RCW 9.05.060, shall unlawfully take or retain, or attempt or threaten unlawfully to take or retain, possession or control of any property or instrumentality used in such enterprise, shall be guilty of a felony. [1919 c 173 § 2; RRS § 2563–4.]

9.05.080 Penalty for advocating sabotage. Whoever shall

(1) Advocate, advise or teach the necessity, duty, propriety or expediency of doing or practicing any of the acts made unlawful by RCW 9.05.060 or 9.05.070, or

(2) Print, publish, edit, issue or knowingly sell, circulate, distribute or display any book, pamphlet, paper, hand-bill, document or written or printed matter of any form, advocating, advising or teaching such necessity, duty, propriety or expediency, or

(3) By word of mouth or writing justify any act or conduct with intent to advocate, advise or teach such necessity, duty, propriety or expediency, or

(4) Organize or help to organize, give aid to, be a member of or voluntarily assemble with, any group of persons formed to advocate, advise or teach such necessity, duty, propriety or expediency,

Shall be guilty of a felony. [1919 c 173 § 3; RRS § 2563–5.]

9.05.090 Provisions cumulative. RCW 9.05.060 through 9.05.080 shall not be construed to repeal or amend any existing penal statute. [1919 c 173 § 4; RRS § 2563–6.]

9.05.100 Displaying emblems of seditious and anarchistic groups. No flag, banner, standard, insignia, badge, emblem, sign or other device of, or suggestive of, any organized or unorganized group of persons who, by their laws, rules, declarations, doctrines, creeds, purposes, practices or efforts, espouse, propose or advocate any theory, principle or form of government antagonistic to, or subversive of, the Constitution, its mandates, or laws of the United States or of this state, shall be displayed in this state. [1919 c 181 § 1; RRS § 2563–7.]

9.05.110 Possession of emblems unlawful. The ownership or possession of any article or thing, the display of which is forbidden by RCW 9.05.100 through 9.05.140, shall be unlawful. [1919 c 181 § 2; RRS § 2563–8.]

9.05.120 Penalty. Any person who violates RCW 9.05.100 through 9.05.140 shall be guilty of a felony. An officer, trustee, director, agent or employee of a corporation or association who participates in the doing, or assists or acts for the corporation or association in the doing, of anything prohibited by RCW 9.05.100 through 9.05.140, shall be guilty of a felony. [1919 c 181 § 3; RRS § 2563–9.]

9.05.130 Searches and seizures. Every article or thing owned or kept in violation of RCW 9.05.100 through 9.05.140 is hereby declared to be pernicious and dangerous to the public welfare and subject to be searched for, seized, forfeited and destroyed. [1919 c 181 § 4; RRS § 2563–10.]

9.05.140 Exceptions. Nothing in RCW 9.05.100 through 9.05.140 shall apply to the ownership, possession or display of any flag, banners, standards, insignia, badges or emblems of any nation having accredited representatives in the United States or in its territories or
possess any vicious or dangerous tendencies, who shall
apply to historical museums of recognized standing. [1919 c 181 § 5; RRS § 2563–11.]

9.05.150 Publishing matter inciting breach of peace.
Every person who shall wilfully print, publish, edit, issue, or knowingly circulate, sell, distribute or display any book, paper, document or written or printed matter, in any form, advocating, encouraging or inciting, or having a tendency to encourage or incite the commission of any crime, breach of the peace or act of violence, or which shall tend to encourage or advocate disrespect for law or for any court or courts of justice, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 312; RRS § 2564.]

Defamation, radio broadcasting: Chapter 19.64 RCW.

9.05.160 Liability of editors and others. Every editor or proprietor of a book, newspaper or serial and every manager of a partnership or incorporated association by which a book, newspaper or serial is issued, is chargeable with the publication of any matter contained in such book, newspaper or serial. But in every prosecution therefor, the defendant may show in his defense that the matter complained of was published without his knowledge or fault and against his wishes by another who had no authority from him to make the publication, and was retracted by him as soon as known. [1909 c 249 § 313; 1905 c 45 § 3; RRS § 2565.]

Chapter 9.08
ANIMALS, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections
9.08.010 Allowing vicious animal at large.
9.08.020 Diseased animals.
9.08.030 False certificate of registration of animals—False representation as to breed.
9.08.060 Dogs—Taking, concealing, injuring, killing, etc.—Penalty.

Bang's disease control: Chapter 16.40 RCW.

Bulls running at large: Chapter 16.20 RCW.

9.08.020 Diseased animals. Every owner or person having charge thereof, who shall import or drive into this state, or who shall turn out or suffer to run at large upon any highway or unenclosed lands, or upon any lands adjoining the enclosed lands kept by any person for pasture; or who shall keep or allow to be kept in any barn with other animals, or water or allow to be watered at any public drinking fountain or watering place, any animal having any contagious or infectious disease; or who shall sell, let or dispose of any such animal knowing it to be so diseased, without first apprising the purchaser or person taking it of the existence of such disease, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 288; Code 1881 § 923; RRS § 2540.]

Bang's disease control: Chapter 16.40 RCW.

Exposure to contagious diseases, penalty: RCW 70.54.050.

Nuisance: Chapters 7.48, 9.66 RCW.

Pollution of drinking water or watershed: Chapter 35.88 RCW, RCW 70.54.010, 70.54.030.

Quarantine of diseased domestic animals: Chapter 16.36 RCW.

Sheep disease control: Chapter 16.44 RCW, RCW 16.44.180.

9.08.030 False certificate of registration of animals—False representation as to breed. Every person who, by color or aid of any false pretense, representation, token or writing shall obtain from any club, association, society or company for the improvement of the breed of cattle, horses, sheep, swine, fowls or other domestic animals or birds, a certificate of registration of any animal or bird in a herdbook, or other register of any such association, society or company, or a transfer of any such registration, and every person who shall knowingly represent an animal or bird for breeding purposes to be of a greater degree of any particular strain of blood than such animal actually possesses, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 341; RRS § 2593.]

9.08.060 Dogs—Taking, concealing, injuring, killing, etc.—Penalty. Any person who, with intent to deprive or defraud the owner thereof:

(1) Takes, leads away, confines, secretes or converts any dog; or

(2) Conceals the identity of any dog or its owner by obscuring or removing from the dog any collar, tag, license, tattoo or other identifying device or mark; or

(3) Wilfully kills or injures any dog, unless excused by law, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or both such fine and imprisonment. [1972 ex.s. c 114 § 1.]
Chapter 9.12

BARRATRY

Sections
9.12.01 Barratry.
9.12.02 Buying, demand or promising reward by justice or constable.

9.12.010 Barratry. Every person who shall bring on his own behalf, or instigate, incite or encourage another to bring, any false suit at law or in equity in any court of this state, with intent thereby to distress or harass a defendant therein; and every person, being an attorney or counselor at law, who shall personally, or through the agency of another, solicit employment as such attorney, in any suit pending or prospective, or, with intent to obtain such employment shall, directly or indirectly, loan any money or give or promise to give any money, property or other consideration to the person from whom such employment is sought; and every person who shall serve or send any paper or document purporting to be or resembling a judicial process, not in fact a judicial process shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; and in case the person offending is an attorney, he may, in addition thereto be disbarred from practicing law within this state. [1915 c 165 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 118; Code 1881 § 901; 1873 p 204 § 100; 1854 p 92 § 91; RRS § 2370.]

Rules of court: Code of Professional Responsibility (CPR)—Canon 2, Canon 5.
Attorneys at law: Chapter 2.44 RCW.
State bar act: Chapter 2.48 RCW.

9.12.020 Buying, demand or promising reward by justice or constable. Every justice of the peace or constable who shall, directly or indirectly, buy or be interested in buying anything in action for the purpose of commencing a suit thereon before a justice of the peace, or who shall give or promise any valuable consideration to any person as an inducement to bring, or as a consideration for having brought, a suit before a justice of the peace, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 119; RRS § 2371.]

9.12.030 Out-of-state solicitation of personal injury claims arising in state. Whoever obtains or solicits for himself or another employment in asserting without the state any claims or right of action that arose within the state for death or personal injuries in favor of a resident of the state and against a resident thereof or a corporation subject to service of process therein, is guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1923 c 156 § 1; RRS § 2696–3.]

Chapter 9.16

BRANDS AND MARKS, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections
9.16.01 Removing lawful brands.
9.16.02 Imitating lawful brand.
9.16.03 Counterfeiting trademark, brand, etc.
9.16.04 Displaying goods with false trademark.
9.16.050 When deemed affixed.
9.16.060 Fraudulent registration of trademark.
9.16.070 Form and similitude defined.
9.16.080 Sales of petroleum products improperly labeled or by wrong grade.
9.16.090 Sales of petroleum products improperly labeled or by wrong grade—Penalty for violations.
9.16.100 Use of the words "sterling silver", etc.
9.16.110 Use of words "coin silver", etc.
9.16.120 Use of the word "sterling", on mounting.
9.16.130 Use of the words "coin silver", on mounting.
9.16.140 Unlawfully marking article made of gold.
9.16.150 "Marked, stamped or branded", defined.

Animals, estrays, brands and fences: Title 16 RCW.
Egg law: Chapter 69.25 RCW.
Fertilizers, minerals, and limes, brand alteration, etc.: Chapter 15.54 RCW.
Food, drugs, and cosmetics: Chapter 69.04 RCW.
Forest products, marks and brands: Chapter 76.36 RCW.
Honey act, misbranding, etc.: Chapter 69.28 RCW.
Livestock remedies, brand alteration, etc.: Chapter 15.52 RCW.
Log patrols: Chapter 76.40 RCW.
Poisons, misbranding: Chapters 69.36, 69.40 RCW.
Trademark registration: Chapters 19.76, 19.77 RCW.
Watches, removal of serial number: Chapter 19.60 RCW.
Weights and measures: Chapter 19.92 RCW.

9.16.010 Removing lawful brands. Every person who shall wilfully deface, obliterate, remove or alter any mark or brand placed by or with the authority of the owner thereof on any shingle bolt, log or stick of timber, or on any horse, mare, gelding, mule, cow, steer, bull, sheep, goat or hog, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment. [1909 c 249 § 342; Code 1881 § 839; 1873 p 191 § 54; RRS § 2594.]
Forest product brands and marks, falsifying, etc.: RCW 76.36.110, 76.36.120.

9.16.020 Imitating lawful brand. Every person who, in any county, shall place upon any property, any brand or mark in the likeness or similitude of another brand or mark filed with the county auditor of such county by the owner thereof as a brand or mark for the designation or identification of a like kind of property, shall—
(1) If done with intent to confuse or commingle such property with, or to appropriate to his own use, the property of such other owner, be guilty of a felony, and be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years, or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment; or
(2) If done without such intent, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 343; RRS § 2595.]

9.16.030 Counterfeiting trademark, brand, etc. Every person who shall use or display or have in his possession with intent to use or display, the genuine label, trademark, term, design, device, or form of advertisement of any person, corporation, association or union, lawfully filed for record in the office of the secretary of state, or the exclusive right to use which is guaranteed to any
person, corporation, association or union, by the laws of the United States, without the written authority of such person, corporation, association or union, or who shall willfully forge or counterfeit or use or display or have in his possession with intent to use or display any representation, likeness, similitude, copy or imitation of any genuine label, trademark, term, design, device, or form of advertisement, so filed or protected, or any die, plate, stamp or other device for manufacturing the same, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 344; Code 1881 § 854; 1873 p 194 § 63; 1854 p 85 § 87; RRS § 2596.]

9.16.040 Displaying goods with false trademark. Every person who shall knowingly sell, display or advertise, or have in his possession with intent to sell, any goods, wares, merchandise, mixture, preparation or compound having affixed thereto any label, trademark, term, design, device, or form of advertisement lawfully filed for record in the office of the secretary of state by any person, corporation, association or union, or the exclusive right to the use of which is guaranteed to such person, corporation, association or union under the laws of the United States, which label, trademark, term, design, device or form of advertisement shall have been used or affixed thereto without the written authority of such person, corporation, association or union, or having affixed thereto any forged or counterfeit representation, likeness, similitude, copy or imitation thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 345; RRS § 2597.]

Trademark registration: Chapter 19.77 RCW.

9.16.050 When deemed affixed. A label, trademark, term, design, device or form of advertisement shall be deemed to be affixed to any goods, wares, merchandise, mixture, preparation or compound whenever it is in any manner placed in or upon either the article itself, or the box, bale, barrel, bottle, case, cask or other vessel or package, or the cover, wrapper, stopper, brand, label or other thing in, by or with which the goods are packed, enclosed or otherwise prepared for sale or distribution. [1909 c 249 § 346; RRS § 2598.]

9.16.060 Fraudulent registration of trademark. Every person who shall for himself, or on behalf of any other person, corporation, association or union, procure the filing of any label, trademark, term, design, device or form of advertisement, with the secretary of state by any fraudulent means, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 347; RRS § 2599.]

Trademark registration: Chapter 19.77 RCW.

9.16.070 Form and similitude defined. A plate, label, trademark, term, design, device or form of advertisement is in the form and similitude of the genuine instrument imitated if the finished parts of the engraving thereupon shall resemble or conform to the similar parts of the genuine instrument. [1909 c 249 § 348; RRS § 2600.]

9.16.080 Sales of petroleum products improperly labeled or by wrong grade. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation:

(1) To use, adopt, place upon, or permit to be used, adopted or placed upon, any barrel, tank, drum or other container of gasoline or lubricating oil for internal combustion engines, sold or offered for sale, or upon any pump or other device used in delivering the same, any trade name, trademark, designation or other descriptive matter, which is not the true and correct trade name, trademark, designation or other descriptive matter of the gasoline or lubricating oil so sold or offered for sale;

(2) To sell, or offer for sale, or have in his or its possession with intent to sell, any gasoline or lubricating oil, contained in, or taken from, or through any barrel, tank, drum, or other container or pump or other device, so unlawfully labeled or marked, as hereinabove provided;

(3) To sell, or offer for sale, or have in his or its possession with intent to sell any gasoline or lubricating oil for internal combustion engines and to represent to the purchaser, or prospective purchaser, that such gasoline or lubricating oil so sold or offered for sale, is of a quality, grade or standard, or the product of a particular gasoline or lubricating oil manufacturing, refining or distributing company or association, other than the true quality, grade, standard, or the product of a particular gasoline or oil manufacturing, refining or distributing company or association, of the gasoline or oil so offered for sale or sold. [1927 c 222 § 1; RRS § 2637-1.]

9.16.090 Sales of petroleum products improperly labeled or by wrong grade—Penalty for violations. Any person, firm or corporation, violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.16.080 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for a second, and each subsequent, violation of any provision of RCW 9.16.080 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1927 c 222 § 2; RRS § 2637-2.]

9.16.100 Use of the words "sterling silver", etc. Every person who shall make, sell or offer to sell or dispose of, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose of any metal article marked, stamped or branded with the words "sterling," "sterling silver," or "solid silver," unless nine hundred twenty-five one-thousandths of the component parts of the metal of which such article and all parts thereof is manufactured is pure silver, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 428; RRS § 2680.]

9.16.110 Use of words "coin silver", etc. Every person who shall make, sell or offer to sell or dispose of, or have in his possession with intent to dispose of any metal article marked, stamped or branded with the words "coin," or "coin silver," unless nine hundred one-thousandths of the component parts of the metal of which such article and all parts thereof is manufactured is pure silver, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 429; RRS § 2681.]

9.16.120 Use of the word "sterling", on mounting. Every person who shall make, sell, offer to sell or dispose of, or have in his possession with intent to sell or dispose
Chapter 9.18  
Bribery and Grafting

Sections
9.18.080 Offender a competent witness.
9.18.120 Suppression of competitive bidding.
9.18.130 Collusion to prevent competitive bidding.
9.18.140 Penalty.
9.18.150 Agreements outside state.

Banks and trust companies, misconduct by employees: RCW 30.12-.050, 30.12.110.
Baseball, bribery and illegal practices: Chapter 67.04 RCW.
Bribery or corrupt solicitation: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30.
Cities and towns, commission form, misconduct of officers and employees: RCW 35.17.150.
County commissioners, misconduct relating to inventories: RCW 36.32.220.
Elections, bribery or coercion: Chapter 29.85 RCW.
Employees, corrupt influencing, grafting by: RCW 49.44.060, 49.44.070.
Industrial loan companies, misconduct of employees: RCW 31.04.220.

Irrigation districts, interest in contracts: RCW 87.03.465.
Insurance, fraud and unfair practices: Chapter 48.30 RCW.
Labor representative bribery: RCW 49.44.020, 49.44.030.
Misconduct in signing a petition: RCW 9.44.080.
Public officers, misconduct: Chapter 42.20 RCW.
School officials, grafting: RCW 28A.87.090.
Wages, rebating by employers: RCW 49.52.050, 49.52.090.

9.18.080 Offender a competent witness. Every person offending against any of the provisions of law relating to bribery or corruption shall be a competent witness against another so offending and shall not be excused from giving testimony tending to criminate himself. [1909 c 249 § 78; RRS § 2330. Cf. 1907 c 60 §§ 1, 2; RRS §§ 2149, 2150.]

Incriminating testimony not to be used. RCW 10.52.090.

9.18.120 Suppression of competitive bidding. When any competitive bid or bids are to be or have been solicited, requested, or advertised for by the state of Washington, or any county, city, town or other municipal corporation therein, or any department of either thereof, for any work or improvement to be done or constructed for or by such state, county, city, town, or other municipal corporation, or any department of either thereof, it shall be unlawful for any person acting for himself or as agent of another, or as agent for or as a member of any partnership, unincorporated firm or association, or as an officer or agent of any corporation, to offer, give, or promise to give, any money, check, draft, property, or other thing of value, to another or to any firm, association, or corporation for the purpose of inducing such other person, firm, association, or corporation, to refrain from submitting any bids upon such public work or improvement, or in any manner enter into any agreement, understanding or arrangement whereby full and unrestricted competition for the securing of such public work will be suppressed, prevented, or eliminated; and it shall be unlawful for any person to solicit, accept, or receive any money, check, draft, property, or other thing of value upon a promise or understanding, express or implied, that he individually or as an agent or officer of another person, persons, or corporation, will refrain from bidding upon such public work or improvement, or that he will on behalf of himself or such others submit or permit another to submit for him any bid upon such public work or improvement in such sum as to eliminate full and unrestricted competition thereon. [1921 c 12 § 1; RRS § 2333–1.]

9.18.130 Collusion to prevent competitive bidding. It shall be unlawful for any person for himself or as an agent or officer of any other person, persons, or corporation to in any manner enter into collusion or an understanding with any other person, persons, or corporation to prevent or eliminate full and unrestricted competition upon any public work or improvement mentioned in RCW 9.18.120. [1921 c 12 § 2; RRS § 2333–2.]

9.18.140 Penalty. Any person violating any provisions of RCW 9.18.120 through 9.18.150 shall be guilty
of a gross misdemeanor. [1921 c 12 § 3; RRS § 2333–3.]

**9.18.150** Agreements outside state. It shall be no defense to a prosecution under RCW 9.18.120 through 9.18.150 that a payment or promise of payment of any money, check, draft, or anything of value, or any other understanding or arrangement to eliminate unrestricted competitive bids was had or made outside of the state of Washington, if such work or improvement for which bids are called is to be done or performed within the state. [1921 c 12 § 4; RRS § 2333–4.]

---

**Chapter 9.23**

**CONTEMPT**

**9.23.010** Criminal contempt. Every person who shall commit a contempt of court of any one of the following kinds shall be guilty of a misdemeanor:

1. Disorderly, contemptuous or insolent behavior committed during the sitting of the court, in its immediate view and presence, and directly tending to interrupt its proceedings or to impair the respect due to its authority; or,
2. Behavior of like character in the presence of a referee, while actually engaged in a trial or hearing pursuant to an order of court, or in the presence of a jury while actually sitting in the trial of a cause or upon an inquest or other proceeding authorized by law; or,
3. Breach of the peace, noise or other disturbance directly tending to interrupt the proceedings of a court, jury or referee; or,
4. Wilful disobedience to the lawful process or mandate of a court; or,
5. Resistance, wilfully offered, to its lawful process or mandate; or,
6. Contumacious and unlawful refusal to be sworn as a witness or, after being sworn, to answer any legal and proper interrogatory; or,
7. Publication of a false or grossly inaccurate report of its proceedings; or,
8. Assuming to be an attorney or officer of a court or acting as such without authority. [1909 c 249 § 120; Code 1881 § 725; 1869 p 167 § 667; RRS § 2372.]

**Contempts:** Chapter 7.20 RCW.

**Criminal act constituting contempt may be punished separately:** RCW 9.24.040.

**Justices of the peace—Contempts:** Chapter 3.28 RCW.

**Power of courts and judicial officers to punish for contempt:** RCW 2.28.020, 2.28.070.

**Publishing matter inciting disrespect for courts:** RCW 9.05.150.

**Witnesses, failure to attend as contempt:** RCW 5.56.061–5.56.080.

**Chapter 9.24**

**CORPORATIONS, CRIMES RELATING TO**

**Sections**

9.24.010 Fraud in stock subscription.
9.24.020 Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc.
9.24.030 Insolvent bank receiving deposit.

- 9.24.040 Corporation doing business without license.
- 9.24.060 Warehouseman or carrier refusing to issue receipt.
- 9.24.070 Fictitious bill of lading or receipt.
- 9.24.080 Warehouseman or carrier fraudulently mixing goods.
- 9.24.090 Duplicate receipt.
- 9.24.100 Bill of lading or receipt must be canceled on redelivery of property.
- 9.24.120 Redemption of unused passage ticket.

**Agricultural cooperative associations:** Chapter 24.32 RCW.

**Banks and trust companies, penalties:** RCW 30.04.020, 30.04.050, 30.04.060, 30.04.160, 30.04.230, 30.04.240, 30.04.260, 30.04.310, 30.12.050, 30.12.090–30.12.120, 30.12.190, 30.16.010, 30.44.110, 30.44.120.

**Business corporations:** Title 23A RCW.

**Child labor:** RCW 26.28.060, 26.28.070, chapter 49.12 RCW.

**Conspiracy, forfeiture of right to do business:** RCW 9A.08.030, 9A.28.040.

**Copies, penalties:** RCW 19.24.290.

**Corporations, criminal process against:** Chapter 10.01 RCW.

**Credit unions, penalties:** RCW 31.12.340, 31.12.430.

**Crop credit associations, penalties:** RCW 31.16.320.

**Discrimination in employment:** Chapter 49.60 RCW.

**Female labor:** Chapter 49.12 RCW.

**Fraud:** Chapter 9A.60 RCW.

**Hours of labor:** Chapter 49.28 RCW.

**Industrial loan companies, penalties:** RCW 31.04.220, 31.04.250.

**Insurance companies, penalties:** RCW 48.01.080, 48.06.190, 48.07.060, 48.08.040, 48.08.050, 48.09.340, 48.17.480, 48.18.180, 48.30.110, 48.30.190, 48.30.210–48.30.230, 48.36.330, 48.44.060, 48.52.080.

**Labor, prohibited practices:** Chapter 49.44 RCW.

**Legal services, advertising of—Penalty:** RCW 30.04.260.

**Mutual savings banks, penalties:** RCW 32.04.100–32.04.130, 32.24.080.

**Public service companies:** Title 80 RCW.

**Railroad rolling stock, penalties:** RCW 81.60.080, 81.60.090.

**Savings and loan associations, prohibited acts:** Chapter 33.36 RCW.

**Small loan companies, penalties:** RCW 31.08.210.

**Trading stamps, penalties:** RCW 19.84.040.

**Transportation companies:** Title 81 RCW.

**Unemployment compensation, penalties:** Chapter 50.36 RCW.

**Uniform Fraudulent Conveyance Act:** Chapter 19.40 RCW.

**Wages—Payment—Collection:** Chapter 49.48 RCW.

**Workmen’s compensation, penalties:** RCW 51.16.140, chapter 51.48 RCW.

---

**9.24.010** Fraud in stock subscription. Every person who shall sign the name of a fictitious person to any subscription or agreement are not to be complied upon any understanding or agreement that the terms of such subscription or agreement are not to be complied with or enforced, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 386; RRS § 2638. Formerly RCW 9A.08.150, 9A.28.030.

**9.24.020** Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, etc. Every officer, agent or other person in the service of a joint stock company or corporation, domestic or foreign, who, wilfully and knowingly with intent to defraud, shall—

1. Sell, pledge or issue or cause to be sold, pledged or issued, or sign or execute or cause to be signed or executed, with intent to sell, pledge or issue, or cause to be

---

[Title 9—p 11]
sold, pledged or issued, any certificate or instrument purporting to be a certificate or evidence of ownership of any share or shares of such company or corporation, or any conveyance or encumbrance of real or personal property, contract, bond, or evidence of debt, or writing purporting to be a conveyance or encumbrance of real or personal property, contract, bond or evidence of debt of such company or corporation, without being first duly authorized by such company or corporation, or contrary to the charter or laws under which such company or corporation exists, or in excess of the power of such company or corporation, or of the limit imposed by law or otherwise upon its power to create or issue stock or evidence of debt; or,

(2) Reissue, sell, pledge or dispose of, or cause to be reissued, sold, pledged or disposed of, any surrendered or canceled certificate or other evidence of the transfer of ownership of any such share or shares:

Shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by both. [1909 c 249 § 387; RRS § 2639. Formerly RCW 9.37.070.]

9.24.030 Insolvent bank receiving deposit. Every owner, officer, stockholder, agent or employee of any person, firm, corporation or association engaged, wholly or in part, in the business of banking or receiving money or negotiable paper or securities on deposit or in trust, who shall accept or receive, with or without interest, any deposit, or who shall consent thereto or connive thereat, when he knows or has good reason to believe that such person, firm, corporation or association is unsafe or insolvent, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than ten thousand dollars. [1909 c 249 § 388; 1893 c 111 § 1; RRS § 2640. Formerly RCW 9.45.140.]

Application of above section to mutual savings banks: RCW 32.04.120.
Receiving deposits by bank after insolvency: State Constitution Art. 12 § 12, RCW 30.44.120.

9.24.040 Corporation doing business without license. Every corporation, whether domestic or foreign, and every person representing or pretending to represent such corporation as an officer, agent or employee thereof, who shall transact, solicit or advertise for any business in this state, before such corporation shall have obtained from the officer lawfully authorized to issue the same, a certificate that such corporation is authorized to transact business in this state, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 389; RRS § 2641. Formerly RCW 9.45.120.]

Application of above section to mutual savings banks: RCW 32.04.120.

9.24.050 False report of corporation. Every director, officer or agent of any corporation or joint stock association, and every person engaged in organizing or promoting any enterprise, who shall knowingly make or publish or concur in making or publishing any written prospectus, report, exhibit or statement of its affairs or pecuniary condition, containing any material statement that is false or exaggerated, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars. [1909 c 249 § 390; RRS § 2642. Formerly RCW 9.38.040.]

Application of above section to mutual savings banks: RCW 32.04.120.

9.24.060 Warehouseman or carrier refusing to issue receipt. See RCW 22.32.010.

9.24.070 Fictitious bill of lading or receipt. See RCW 22.32.020.

9.24.080 Warehouseman or carrier fraudulently mixing goods. See RCW 22.32.030.

9.24.090 Duplicate receipt. See RCW 22.32.040.

9.24.100 Bill of lading or receipt must be canceled on redelivery of property. See RCW 22.32.050.

9.24.110 Regulating sale of passage tickets. See RCW 81.56.150.

9.24.120 Redemption of unused passage ticket. See RCW 81.56.160.

Chapter 9.26A
CREDIT CARDS, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections
9.26A.090 Telephone company credit cards—Publishing number or code—"Publishes" defined.

9.26A.090 Telephone company credit cards—Publishing number or code—"Publishes" defined. Every person who publishes the number or code of an existing, canceled, revoked, expired, or nonexistent telephone company credit card, or the numbering or coding which is employed in the issuance of telephone company credit cards, with the intent that it be used or with knowledge or reason to believe that it will be used to avoid the payment of any lawful charge, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. As used in this section, "publishes" means the communication or dissemination of information to any one or more persons, either orally, in person or by telephone, radio or television, or in a writing of any kind, including without limitation a letter or memorandum, circular or handbill, newspaper or magazine article, or book. [1974 ex.s. c 160 § 1.]

Fraud in obtaining telephone or telegraph service: RCW 9.45.240.

Chapter 9.27
INTERFERENCE WITH COURT
(Formerly: Disturbances, riot and unlawful assembly)

Sections
9.27.015 Interference, obstruction of any court, building or residence—Violations.

Disrupting school or school meeting: RCW 28A.87.060.


Intoxicated person in public place: RCW 71.08.010.

Using indecent or vulgar language, etc.: RCW 9.68.040.
Chapter 9.31
ESCAPE
(Formerly: Escape and rescue)

Sections
9.31.090 Escaped prisoner recaptured.
Limitation of action against officer for permitting escape: RCW 4.16.110.
Parole revoked prisoner deemed escaped: RCW 9.95.130.
Prisoners—State penal institutions: Chapter 9.94 RCW.

9.31.090 Escaped prisoner recaptured. Every person in custody, under sentence of imprisonment for any crime, who shall escape from custody, may be recaptured and imprisoned for a term equal to the unexpired portion of the original term. [1909 c 249 § 89; RRS § 2341.]

Prison terms, paroles and probation: Chapter 9.95 RCW.

Chapter 9.38
FALSE REPRESENTATIONS

Sections
9.38.010 False representation concerning credit.
Agricultural co-ops, false statements: RCW 24.32.330.
Animals or vehicles, false representation to obtain: RCW 9.08.040.
County commissionors, falsifying inventory: RCW 36.32.220.
Domestic insurers, corrupt practices: RCW 48.06.190.
Egg law, falsification concerning: RCW 69.24.420.
Elections
falsification by voters: Chapter 29.85 RCW.
initiative and referendum petitions: RCW 29.79.440.
recall petitions: Chapter 29.82 RCW.
Employment, obtaining by false recommendation: RCW 49.44.040.
Food, drugs, and cosmetics: Chapter 69.04 RCW.
Food fish and shellfish, false reports: RCW 75.08.220, 75.16.040.
Honey act, falsification: RCW 69.28.180.
Innkeeper, fraud on: RCW 9.45.040.
Insurance, unfair practices: Chapter 48.30 RCW.
Liquor permit falsification: RCW 66.20.200.
Pharmacy licensing: RCW 18.64.250.
Physical therapist registration: RCW 18.74.100.
Production of pretended heir: RCW 9.45.010.
Public assistance falsification: RCW 74.04.250, 74.08.055.
State employees retirement, false statements, etc.: RCW 41.40.400.
State patrol retirement fund, falsification of records: RCW 43.43.320.
Taxation
 cigar tax: RCW 82.24.110.
house trailer excise tax: RCW 82.50.170.
inheritance and gift taxes: RCW 83.56.300.
motor vehicle excise tax: RCW 82.44.120.
motor vehicle fuel tax: RCW 82.36.330, 82.36.380 through 82.36.400.
Teachers' retirement, falsification: RCW 41.32.670.
Veterans' bonus falsification: RCW 73.32.160, 73.33.100, 73.33.110.
Warehouse receipts and documents, falsifying: Chapter 22.32 RCW.

9.38.010 False representation concerning credit. Every person who, with intent thereby to obtain credit or financial rating, shall wilfully make any false statement in writing of his assets or liabilities to any person with whom he may be either actually or prospectively engaged in any business transaction or to any commercial agency or other person engaged in the business of collecting or disseminating information concerning financial or commercial ratings, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 368; RRS § 2620.]

9.38.020 False representation concerning title. Every person who shall maliciously or fraudulently execute or file for record any instrument, or put forward any claim, by which the right or title of another to any real property is, or purports to be transferred, encumbered or clouded, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 369; RRS § 2621.]

Chapter 9.40
FIRE, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections
9.40.040 Operating engine or boiler without spark arrester.
9.40.100 Injuring or tampering with fire alarm apparatus or equipment.——Sounding false alarm of fire.
9.40.110 "Incendiary devices"—Definitions.
9.40.120 "Incendiary devices"—Penalty.
9.40.130 "Incendiary devices"—Exceptions.
Arson: Chapter 9.09 RCW.
Burning without permit in fire protection district: RCW 52.28.010, 52.28.050.
County fire regulations: RCW 36.43.040.
Doors of buildings used by public: RCW 70.54.070.
Explosives, crimes relating to: Chapter 70.74 RCW.
Forest fire protection: Chapter 76.04 RCW.
Fraudulent destruction of insured property: RCW 9.91.090, 48.30.220.
Special rights of action: Chapter 4.24 RCW.
State parks, fire violations: RCW 43.51.180.
Wilful destruction of vessel: RCW 9.91.070.

9.40.040 Operating engine or boiler without spark arrester. Every person who shall operate or permit to be operated in dangerous proximity to any brush, grass or other inflammable material, any spark-emitting engine or boiler which is not equipped with a modern spark-arrester, in good condition, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1929 c 172 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 272; RRS § 2524.]

9.40.100 Injuring or tampering with fire alarm apparatus or equipment.——Sounding false alarm of fire. Any
person who wilfully and without cause tampers with, molests, injures or breaks any public or private fire alarm apparatus, emergency phone, radio, or other wire or signal, or any fire fighting equipment, or who wilfully and without having reasonable grounds for believing a fire exists, sends, gives, transmits, or sounds any false alarm of fire, by shouting in a public place or by means of any public or private fire alarm system or signal, or by telephone, is guilty of a misdemeanor. This provision shall not prohibit the testing of fire alarm systems by persons authorized to do so, by a fire department or state fire marshal official. [1967 c 204 § 1.]

9.40.110 "Incendiary devices"—Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 9.40.110 through 9.40.130, as now or hereafter amended, unless the context indicates otherwise:

1) "Disposes of" means to give, give away, loan, offer, offer for sale, sell, or transfer.

2) "Incendiary device" means any material, substance, device, or combination thereof which is capable of supplying the initial ignition and/or fuel for a fire and is designed to be used as an instrument of wilful destruction. However, no device commercially manufactured primarily for the purpose of illumination shall be deemed to be an incendiary device for purposes of this section. [1971 ex.s. c 302 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 79 § 2.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 302: See note following RCW 9.41.010.

9.40.120 "Incendiary devices"—Penalty. Every person who possesses, manufactures, or disposes of an incendiary device knowing it to be such is guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be punished by imprisonment in a state prison for a term of not more than twenty-five years. [1971 ex.s. c 302 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 79 § 3.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 302: See note following RCW 9.41.010.

9.40.130 "Incendiary devices"—Exceptions. RCW 9.40.120, as now or hereafter amended, shall not prohibit the authorized use or possession of any material, substance, or device described therein by a member of the armed forces of the United States or by firemen, or peace officers, nor shall these sections prohibit the use or possession of any material, substance, or device described therein when used solely for scientific research or educational purposes or for any lawful purpose. RCW 9.40.120, as now or hereafter amended, shall not prohibit the manufacture or disposal of an incendiary device for the parties or purposes described in this section. [1971 ex.s. c 302 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 79 § 4.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 302: See note following RCW 9.41.010.
Crime of violence. [1935 c 172 § 3; RRS § 25 16-3.]

9.41.025 Committing crime when armed—Penalties—"Inherently dangerous" defined—Resisting arrest. Any person who shall commit or attempt to commit any felony, or any misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor categorized herein as inherently dangerous, while armed with, or in the possession of any firearm, shall upon conviction, in addition to the penalty provided by statute for the crime committed without use or possession of a firearm, be imprisoned as herein provided:

(1) For the first offense the offender shall be guilty of a felony and the court shall impose a sentence of not less than five years, which sentence shall not be suspended or deferred;

(2) For a second offense, or if, in the case of a first conviction of violation of any provision of this section, the offender shall previously have been convicted of violation of the laws of the United States or of any other state, territory or district relating to the use or possession of a firearm while committing or attempting to commit a crime, the offender shall be guilty of a felony and shall be imprisoned for not less than seven and one-half years, which sentence shall not be suspended or deferred;

(3) For a third or subsequent offense, or if the offender shall previously have been convicted two or more times in the aggregate of any violation of the law of the United States or of any other state, territory or district relating to the use or possession of a firearm while committing or attempting to commit a crime, the offender shall be guilty of a felony and shall be imprisoned for not less than fifteen years, which sentence shall not be suspended or deferred;

(4) Misdemeanors or gross misdemeanors categorized as "Inherently Dangerous" as the term is used in this statute means any of the following crimes or an attempt to commit any of the same: Assault in the third degree, provoking an assault, interfering with a public officer, disturbing a meeting, riot, remaining after warning, obstructing firemen, petit larceny, injury to property, intimidating a public officer, shoplifting, indecent liberties, and soliciting a minor for immoral purposes.

(5) If any person shall resist apprehension or arrest by firing upon a law enforcement officer, such person shall in addition to the penalty provided by statute for resisting arrest, be guilty of a felony and punished by imprisonment for not less than ten years, which sentence shall not be suspended or deferred. [1969 ex.s. c 175 § 1.]

9.41.030 Being armed prima facie evidence of intent. In the trial of a person for committing or attempting to commit a crime of violence, the fact that he was armed with a pistol and had no license to carry the same shall be prima facie evidence of his intention to commit said crime of violence. [1935 c 172 § 3; RRS § 2516-3.]

9.41.040 Certain persons forbidden to possess arms. No person who has been convicted in this state or elsewhere of a crime of violence, shall own a pistol or have one in his possession or under his control. Such person upon being convicted of a violation of this section shall be guilty of a felony and punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than ten years. [1961 c 124 § 3; 1935 c 172 § 4; RRS § 2516-4.]

9.41.050 Carrying pistol. No person shall carry a pistol in any vehicle unless it is unloaded or carry a pistol concealed on his person, except in his place of abode or fixed place of business, without a license therefor as hereinafter provided. [1961 c 124 § 4; 1935 c 172 § 5; RRS § 2516-5.]

9.41.060 Exception to carrying pistol restriction. The provisions of RCW 9.41.050 shall not apply to marshals, sheriffs, prison or jail wardens or their deputies, policemen or other law enforcement officers, or to members of the army, navy or marine corps of the United States or of the national guard organized reserves when on duty, or to regularly enrolled members of any organization duly authorized to purchase or receive such weapons from the United States or from this state, or to regularly enrolled members of clubs organized for the purpose of target shooting or modern and antique firearm collecting or to individual hunters: Provided, Such members are at, or are going to or from their places of target practice, or their collector's gun shows and exhibits, or are on a hunting, camping or fishing trip, or to officers or employees of the United States duly authorized to carry a concealed pistol, or to any person engaged in the business of manufacturing, repairing, or dealing in firearms or the agent or representative of any such person having in his possession, using, or carrying a pistol in the usual or ordinary course of such business, or to any person while carrying a pistol unloaded and in a secure wrapper from the place of purchase to his home or place of business or to a place of repair or back to his home or place of business or in moving from one place of abode or business to another. [1961 c 124 § 5; 1935 c 172 § 6; RRS § 2516-6.]

9.41.070 Issue of licenses to carry. The judge of a court of record, the chief of police of a municipality, or the sheriff of a county, shall within thirty days after the filing of an application of any person issue a license to such person to carry a pistol concealed on his person within this state for two years from date of issue, for the purposes of protection or while engaged in business, sport or while traveling. Such citizen's constitutional right to bear arms shall not be denied to him, unless he is ineligible to own a pistol under the provisions of RCW 9.41.040 as now or hereafter amended or there exists a record of his prior court conviction of a crime of violence or of drug addiction or of habitual drunkenness or confinement to a mental institution: Provided, That such permit shall be revoked immediately upon conviction of a crime which makes such a person ineligible to own a pistol. The license shall be in triplicate, in form to be prescribed by the state director of motor vehicles, and shall bear the name, address, and description, fingerprints and signature of the licensee and the reason given for desiring a license. The original thereof shall be...
9.41.070 Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

delivered to the licensee, the duplicate shall within seven days be sent by registered mail to the director of motor vehicles and the triplicate shall be preserved for six years, by the authority issuing said license.

(1) The fee for the original issuance of a two-year license shall be five dollars: Provided, That the fee shall be distributed as follows:

(a) Two dollars shall be paid to the state general fund;
(b) One dollar fifty cents shall be paid to the agency taking the fingerprints of the person licensed; and
(c) One dollar fifty cents shall be paid to the issuing authority for the purpose of enforcing this chapter.

(2) The fee for the renewal of such license shall be three dollars: Provided, That the fee shall be distributed as follows:

(a) One dollar shall be paid to the state general fund; and
(b) Two dollars shall be paid to the issuing authority for the purpose of enforcing this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 302 § 2; 1961 c 124 § 6; 1935 c 172 § 7; RRS § 2516-7.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 302: See note following RCW 9.41.010.

9.41.080 Delivery to minors and others forbidden. No person shall deliver a pistol to any person under the age of twenty-one or to one who he has reasonable cause to believe has been convicted of a crime of violence, or is a drug addict, an habitual drunkard, or of unsound mind. [1935 c 172 § 8; RRS § 2516-8.]

9.41.090 Sales regulated—Application to purchase—Grounds for denial. In addition to the other requirements of RCW sections 9.41.010 through 9.41.150 as now or hereinafter amended, no seller shall deliver a pistol to the purchaser thereof until seventy-two hours shall have elapsed from the time of the application for the purchase thereof as provided herein, and, when delivered, said pistol shall be securely wrapped and shall be unloaded.

At the time of applying for the purchase of a pistol the purchaser shall sign in duplicate and deliver to the seller an application containing his full name, address, occupation, place of birth, and the date and hour of the application; and a description of the weapon including, the make, model, caliber and manufacturer’s number; and a statement that he has never been convicted in this state or elsewhere of a crime of violence, drug addiction or habitual drunkenness, or is legally judged to be of unsound mind. The seller shall, by the end of the business day, sign and attach his address and deliver the original of such application to the chief of police of the municipality or the sheriff of the county of which the seller is a resident. The seller shall deliver the pistol to the purchaser following seventy-two hours thereafter unless the seller is notified in writing by the chief of police of the municipality or the sheriff of the county, whichever is applicable, denying the purchaser’s application to purchase and the grounds thereof. The application shall not be denied unless the purchaser has been convicted in this state or elsewhere of a crime of violence, drug addiction, or habitual drunkenness, or is legally judged to be of unsound mind. The chief of police of the municipality or the county sheriff shall maintain a file containing the original of the application to purchase a pistol. [1969 ex.s. c 227 § 1; 1961 c 124 § 7; 1935 c 172 § 9; RRS § 2516-9.]

9.41.093 Exemptions. The following shall be exempt from the provisions of RCW 9.41.090 as now or hereinafter amended: sales by wholesalers to dealers; and the sale of antique pistols exempted by the provisions of RCW 9.41.150, as amended. [1969 ex.s. c 227 § 2.]

9.41.095 Denial of application—Appeal. Any person whose application to purchase a pistol as provided in RCW 9.41.090 as now or hereinafter amended is denied shall have a right to appeal to the legislative body of the municipality or of the county, whichever is applicable, for a review of the denial at a public hearing to be conducted within fifteen days after denial. It shall be the duty of the law enforcement officer recommending the denial to appear at such hearing and to present proof relating to the grounds for denial. In the event that the evidence so presented does not sustain one of the grounds for denial enumerated in RCW 9.41.090, the legislative authority shall authorize the sale.

Any person aggrieved by a determination of the appropriate legislative body not to permit the sale of such weapon is entitled to judicial review by the superior court in the appropriate county. [1969 ex.s. c 227 § 3.]

9.41.100 Dealers to be licensed. No retail dealer shall sell or otherwise transfer, or expose for sale or transfer, or have in his possession with intent to sell, or otherwise transfer, any pistol without being licensed as hereinafter provided. [1935 c 172 § 10; RRS § 2516-10.]

9.41.110 Dealer’s licenses, by whom granted and conditions thereof—Wholesale sales excepted—Permits prohibited. The duly constituted licensing authorities of any city, town, or political subdivision of this state shall grant licenses in forms prescribed by the director of motor vehicles effective for not more than one year from the date of issue permitting the licensee to sell pistols within this state subject to the following conditions, for breach of any of which the license shall be forfeited and the licensee subject to punishment as provided in RCW 9.41.010 through 9.41.160.

(1) The business shall be carried on only in the building designated in the license.

(2) The license or a copy thereof, certified by the issuing authority, shall be displayed on the premises where it can easily be read.

(3) No pistol shall be sold (a) in violation of any provisions of RCW 9.41.010 through 9.41.160, nor (b) shall a pistol be sold under any circumstances unless the purchaser is personally known to the seller or shall present clear evidence of his identity.

(4) A true record in triplicate shall be made of every pistol sold, in a book kept for the purpose, the form of which may be prescribed by the director of motor vehicles and shall be personally signed by the purchaser and by the person effecting the sale, each in the presence of

[Title 9—p 16]
the other, and shall contain the date of sale, the caliber, make, model and manufacturer's number of the weapon, the name, address, occupation, color and place of birth of the purchaser and a statement signed by the purchaser that he has never been convicted in this state or elsewhere of a crime of violence. One copy shall within six hours be sent by registered mail to the chief of police of the municipality or the sheriff of the county of which the dealer is a resident; the duplicate the dealer shall within seven days send to the director of motor vehicles; the triplicate the dealer shall retain for six years.

(5) This section shall not apply to sales at wholesale.

(6) The dealer's licenses authorized to be issued by this section are general licenses covering all sales by the licensee within the effective period of the licenses.

(7) Except as provided in RCW 9.41.090 as now or hereinafter amended, every city, town and political sub-division of this state is prohibited from requiring the purchaser to secure a permit to purchase or from requiring the dealer to secure an individual permit for each sale.

The fee paid for issuing said license shall be five dollars which fee shall be paid into the state treasury. [1969 ex.s. c 227 § 4; 1963 c 163 § 1; 1961 c 124 § 8; 1935 c 172 § 11; RRS § 2516–11.]

9.41.120 Certain transfers forbidden. No person other than a duly licensed dealer shall make any loan secured by a mortgage, deposit or pledge of a pistol. Any licensed dealer receiving a pistol as a deposit or pledge for a loan shall keep such records and make such reports as are provided for pawnbrokers and secondhand dealers in cities of the first class. A duly licensed dealer may mortgage any pistol or stock of pistols but shall not deposit or pledge the same with any other person. [1961 c 124 § 9; 1935 c 172 § 12; RRS § 2516–12.]

Pawbrokers and second-hand dealers: Chapter 19.60 RCW.

9.41.130 False information forbidden. No person shall, in purchasing or otherwise securing delivery of a pistol or in applying for a license to carry the same, give false information or offer false evidence of his identity. [1935 c 172 § 13; RRS § 2516–13.]

9.41.140 Alteration of identifying marks.—Exceptions. No person shall change, alter, remove, or obliterate the name of the maker, model, manufacturer's number, or other mark of identification on any pistol. Possession of any pistol upon which any such mark shall have been changed, altered, removed, or obliterated, shall be prima facie evidence that the possessor has changed, altered, removed, or obliterated the same. This shall not apply to replacement barrels in old revolvers, which barrels are produced by current manufacturers and therefore do not have the markings on the barrels of the original manufacturers who are no longer in business. [1961 c 124 § 10; 1935 c 172 § 14; RRS § 2516–14.]

9.41.150 Exemptions. RCW 9.41.010 through 9.41.160 shall not apply to antique pistols and revolvers manufactured prior to 1898 and held as collector's items. [1961 c 124 § 11; 1935 c 172 § 15; RRS § 2516–15.]

9.41.160 General penalties. Any violation of any provision of RCW 9.41.010 through 9.41.150, as amended, other than those violations specified in RCW 9.41.020 and 9.41.040, shall be a misdemeanor and punishable accordingly. [1961 c 124 § 12; 1935 c 172 § 16; RRS § 2516–16.]

9.41.170 Alien's license to carry firearms.—Exception. It shall be unlawful for any person who is not a citizen of the United States, or who has not declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States, to carry or have in his possession at any time any shotgun, rifle, or other firearm, without having obtained a license from the director of motor vehicles, and such license is not to be issued by the director of motor vehicles except upon the certificate of the consul domiciled in the state and representing the country of such alien, that he is a responsible person and upon the payment for the license of the sum of fifteen dollars: Provided, That this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens resident in a province which has an enactment or public policy providing substantially similar privilege to residents of the state of Washington and who are carrying or possessing weapons for the purpose of using them in the hunting of game while such persons are in the act of hunting, or while on a hunting trip, or while such persons are competing in a bona fide trap or skeet shoot or any organized contest where rifles, pistols, or shotguns are used as to weapons used in such contest. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow aliens to hunt or fish in this state without first having obtained a regular hunting or fishing license. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1969 ex.s. c 90 § 1; 1953 c 109 § 1. Prior: 1911 c 52 § 1; RRS § 2517–1.]

9.41.180 Setting spring gun. Every person who shall set a so-called trap, spring pistol, rifle, or other deadly weapon, shall be punished as follows:

(1) If no injury result therefrom to any human being, by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by both.

(2) If injuries not fatal result therefrom to any human being, by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than twenty years.

(3) If the death of a human being results therefrom, by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than twenty years. [1909 c 249 § 266; RRS § 2518.]

9.41.185 Coyote getters. The use of "coyote getters" or similar spring triggered shell devices shall not constitute a violation of any of the laws of the state of Washington when the use of such "coyote getters" is authorized by the state department of agriculture and/or the state department of game in cooperative programs with the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, for the purpose of controlling or eliminating coyotes harmful to
livestock and game animals on range land or forest areas. [1965 c 46 § 1.]

9.41.190 Machine guns prohibited. That it shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, own, buy, sell, loan, furnish, transport, or have in possession, or under control, any machine gun, or any part thereof capable of use or assembling or repairing any machine gun: Provided, however, That such limitation shall not apply to any peace officer in the discharge of official duty, or to any officer or member of the armed forces of the United States or the state of Washington. [1933 c 64 § 1; RRS § 2518-1.]

9.41.200 Machine gun defined. For the purpose of RCW 9.41.190 through 9.41.220 a machine gun is defined as any firearm or weapon known as a machine gun, mechanical rifle, submachine gun, and/or any other weapon, mechanism, or instrument not requiring that the trigger be pressed for each shot and having a reservoir clip, disc, drum, belt, or other separable mechanical device for storing, carrying, or supplying ammunition which can be loaded into such weapon, mechanism, or instrument, and fired therefrom at the rate of five or more shots per second. [1933 c 64 § 2; RRS § 2518-2.]

9.41.210 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.41.190 through 9.41.220 shall be guilty of a felony. [1933 c 64 § 3; RRS § 2518-3.]

9.41.220 Machine guns and parts contraband. All machine guns, or parts thereof, illegally held or possessed are hereby declared to be contraband, and it shall be the duty of all peace officers, and/or any officer or member of the armed forces of the United States or the state of Washington, to seize said machine gun, or parts thereof, wherever and whenever found. [1933 c 64 § 4; RRS § 2518-4.]

9.41.230 Aiming or discharging firearms. Every person who shall aim any gun, pistol, revolver or other firearm, whether loaded or not, at or towards any human being, or who shall willfully discharge any firearm, air gun or other weapon, or throw any deadly missile in a public place, or in any place where any person might be endangered thereby, although no injury result, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 307; 1888 p 100 §§ 2, 3; RRS § 2559.]

Discharging firearm at railroad rolling stock: RCW 81.60.070.

9.41.240 Use of firearms by minor. No minor under the age of fourteen years shall handle or have in his possession or under his control, except while accompanied by or under the immediate charge of his parent or guardian or other adult approved for the purpose of this section by the parent or guardian, or while under the supervision of a certified safety instructor at an established gun range or firearm training class, any firearm of any kind for hunting or target practice or for other purposes. Every person violating any of the foregoing provisions, or aiding or knowingly permitting any such minor to violate the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

9.41.250 Dangerous weapons—Evidence. Every person who shall manufacture, sell or dispose of or have in his possession any instrument or weapon of the kind usually known as slug shot, sand club, or metal knuckles, or spring blade knife, or any knife the blade of which is automatically released by a spring mechanism or other mechanical device, or any knife having a blade which opens, or falls, or is ejected into position by the force of gravity, or by an outward, downward, or centrifugal thrust or movement; who shall furtively carry with intent to conceal any dagger, dirk, pistol, or other dangerous weapon; or who shall use any contrivance or device for suppressing the noise of any firearm, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 143 § 1; 1957 c 93 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 265; 1886 p 81 § 1; Code 1881 § 929; RRS § 2517.]

9.41.260 Dangerous exhibitions. Every proprietor, lessee or occupant of any place of amusement, or any plat of ground or building, who shall allow it to be used for the exhibition of skill in throwing any sharp instrument or in shooting any bow gun, pistol or firearm of any description, at or toward any human being, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 283; RRS § 2535.]

Fireworks: Chapter 70.77 RCW.

9.41.270 Weapons apparently capable of producing bodily harm, carrying, exhibiting, displaying or drawing unlawful—Penalty—Exceptions. (1) It shall be unlawful for anyone to carry, exhibit, display or draw any firearm, dagger, sword, knife or other cutting or stabbing instrument, club, or any other weapon apparently capable of producing bodily harm, in a manner, under circumstances, and at a time and place that either manifests an intent to intimidate another or that warrants alarm for the safety of other persons.

(2) Any person violating the provisions of subsection (1) above shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to or affect the following:

(a) Any act committed by a person while in his place of abode or fixed place of business;

(b) Any person who by virtue of his office or public employment is vested by law with a duty to preserve public safety, maintain public order, or to make arrests for offenses, while in the performance of such duty;

(c) Any person acting for the purpose of protecting himself against the use of presently threatened unlawful force by another, or for the purpose of protecting another against the use of such unlawful force by a third person;

(d) Any person making or assisting in making a lawful arrest for the commission of a felony; or

(e) Any person engaged in military activities sponsored by the federal or state governments. [1969 c 8 § 1.]
Frauds And Swindles

Chapter 9.44
FORGERY

Sections
9.44.080 Misconduct in signing a petition.

Ballots, forgery: RCW 29.85.040.

Cigarette tax stamps, forgery: RCW 82.24.100.

Conveyance tax stamps, forgery: RCW 82.20.050.

Credit or identification cards: RCW 9.26A.040.

Dentistry license forgery, etc.: RCW 18.32.300.

Elections, forging on nomination paper: RCW 29.85.140.

Food, drugs, and cosmetics act: Chapter 69.04 RCW.

Forest products, forgery of brands or marks: RCW 76.36.110, 76.36.120.

Forged instruments, tools for making, search and seizure: RCW 10.79.015.

Honey act: RCW 69.28.180.

Land registration forgery: RCW 65.12.760.

Misdescription of instrument forged immaterial: RCW 10.37.080.

Mutual savings bank, falsification: RCW 32.04.100.

Obtaining employment by forgery recommendation: RCW 49.44.040.

Offering forged evidence: RCW 9.72.080.

Offering forged instrument for filing: RCW 40.16.030.

Optometry certificates falsification: RCW 18.53.140, 18.53.150.

Osteopathy license falsification: RCW 18.57.160.

Public works, falsification of records, etc.: RCW 39.44 RCW.

9.44.080 Misconduct in signing a petition. Every person who shall wilfully sign the name of another person or of a fictitious person, or for any consideration, gratuity or reward shall sign his own name to or withdraw his name from any referendum or other petition circulated in pursuance of any law of this state or any municipal ordinance; or in signing his name to such petition shall wilfully subscribe to any false statement concerning his age, citizenship, residence or other qualifications to sign the same; or knowing that any such petition contains any such false or wrongful signature or statement, shall file the same, or put the same off with intent that it should be filed, as a true and genuine petition, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 337; RRS § 2589.]

Initiative and referendum petition forgery: RCW 29.79.440, 29.79.490. Recall petition forgery: RCW 29.82.170, 29.82.220.

Chapter 9.45
FRAUDS AND SWINDLES

Sections
9.45.020 Substitution of child.

9.45.040 Frauds on innkeeper.

9.45.060 Encumbered, leased or rented personal property——Construction.

9.45.062 Failure to deliver leased personal property——Requisites for prosecution——Construction.

9.45.070 Mock auctions.

9.45.080 Fraudulent removal of property.

9.45.090 Knowingly receiving fraudulent conveyance.

9.45.100 Fraud in assignment for benefit of creditors.

9.45.120 Using false weights and measures.


9.45.150 Concealing foreign matter in merchandise.

9.45.160 Fraud in liquor warehouse receipts.

9.45.170 Penalty.

9.45.180 Fraud in operating coin-box telephone or other receptacle.

9.45.190 Penalty for manufacture or sale of slugs to be used for coin.

9.45.210 Altering sample or certificate of assay.

9.45.220 Making false sample or assay of ore.

9.45.230 Penalty.

9.45.240 Fraud in obtaining telephone or telegraph service——Penalty.

9.45.250 Fraud in obtaining cable television services.

Agricultural co-ops, falsification or removal of records, etc.: RCW 24.32.330, 24.32.340.

Bank or trust company
falsification or destruction of records: RCW 30.12.090, 30.12.100.
preferential transfers: RCW 30.44.110.
purchase of assets by officer: RCW 30.12.050.
receiving deposits when insolvent: RCW 30.44.120,
using name of unlawfully: RCW 30.04.020.

Caskets, record when body cremated: RCW 68.20.100.
Cemeteries, representing fund as perpetual: RCW 68.40.085.
Cigarette tax fraud: RCW 82.24.110.
Conveyance tax stamps fraud: RCW 82.20.060.
Domestic insurers, illegal or corrupt practices: RCW 48.06.190, 48.07.060, 48.08.040.

Election fraud: Chapter 29.85 RCW.
Employment agent, fraud: RCW 49.44.050.
Food, drugs, and cosmetics: RCW 69.04.040, 69.04.060, 69.04.070.
Food fish and shellfish, falsification of reports: RCW 75.08.220.
Fraud by engraver of public bonds: RCW 39.44.101.
Fraudulent conveyances: Chapter 19.40 RCW.
Gift tax fraud: RCW 83.56.300.
House trailer excise tax fraud: RCW 82.50.170.
Industrial loan company receiving money when insolvent: RCW 31.04.220.
Inheritance tax fraud: RCW 83.52.020.
Insurance, fraud and unfair practices: Chapter 48.30 RCW.
Insurance agent, etc., appropriating funds, etc.: RCW 48.17.480.
Insured property, fraudulent injury or destruction: RCW 48.30.220, 9.91.090.

Intent to defraud: RCW 10.58.040.
Irrigation districts, interest in contracts: RCW 87.03.465.
Land registration fraud: RCW 65.12.750.
Motor vehicle excise tax fraud: RCW 82.44.120.
Motor vehicle fuel tax fraud: RCW 82.36.330, 82.36.380—82.36.400.

Mutual savings banks
falsification of books, etc.: RCW 32.04.100.
transfers due to insolvency: RCW 32.24.080.

Obtaining employment by false recommendation: RCW 49.44.040.
Ownership of property, proof of: RCW 10.58.060.
Public assistance fraud: RCW 74.04.250, 74.08.055, 74.08.331.

Savings and loan associations
falsification of books, etc.: RCW 33.36.040.
illegal loans and purchasing at discount by employees: RCW 33.36.010, 33.36.020.
preferential transfers of property: RCW 33.36.030.

Sporing contest fraud: RCW 67.24.010.
State employees' retirement, falsification of statements, etc.: RCW 41.40.400.

State patrol retirement fund, falsifications: RCW 43.43.320.
Tax assessed property, removal to avoid payment: RCW 84.56.120, 84.56.200.

Teachers' retirement, falsification of statements, etc.: RCW 41.32.670.
Veterans' bonus act fraud: RCW 73.32.160, 73.33.100, 73.33.110, 73.34.080.
Wages, rebating, etc., by employers: RCW 49.52.050, 49.52.090.

[Title 9 — p 19]
Chapter 9.45

Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

Warehouseman or common carrier issuing false documents: Chapter 22.32 RCW.

9.45.020 Substitution of child. Every person to whom a child has been confided for nursing, education or any other purpose, who, with intent to deceive a person, guardian or relative of such child, shall substitute or produce to such parent, guardian or relative, another child or person in the place of the child so confided, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years. [1909 c 249 § 123; RRS § 2375.]

9.45.040 Frauds on innkeeper. Every person who shall obtain any food, lodging or accommodation at any hotel, restaurant, boarding house or lodging house without paying therefor, with intent to defraud the proprietor or manager thereof, or who shall obtain credit at a hotel, restaurant, boarding house or lodging house by color or aid of any false pretense, representation, token or writing, or who after obtaining board, lodging or accommodation at a hotel, restaurant, boarding house or lodging house, shall abscond or surreptitiously remove his baggage therefrom without paying for such food, lodging or accommodation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 373; 1899 c 27 § 1; RRS § 2625.]

Hotels, restaurants, lodging houses, etc., fraud in obtaining accommodations, etc.: RCW 19.48.110.

Lien of hotels, lodging and boarding houses: Chapter 60.64 RCW.

9.45.060 Encumbered, leased or rented personal property—Construction. Every person being in possession thereof, who shall sell, remove, conceal, convert to his own use, or destroy or connive at or consent to the sale, removal, conversion, concealment or destruction of any personal property or any part thereof, upon which a security agreement, mortgage, lien, conditional sales contract, rental agreement, or lease exists, with intent to hinder, delay, or defraud the secured party of such security agreement, or the holder of such mortgage, lien, or conditional sales contract or the lessor under such lease or rentor of [under] such rental agreement, or any assignee of such security agreement, mortgage, lien, conditional sales contract, rental agreement or lease shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

In any prosecution under this section any allegation containing a description of the security agreement, mortgage, lien, conditional sales contract, rental agreement, or lease by reference to the date thereof and names of the parties thereto, shall be sufficiently definite and certain.

The provisions of this section shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other criminal provision. [1971 c 61 § 2.]

Presumption on failure to return vehicle, machinery, or equipment pursuant to rental or lease agreement: RCW 9A.56.090.

9.45.070 Mock auctions. Every person who shall obtain any money or property from another or shall obtain the signature of another to any writing the false making of which would be forgery, by color or aid of any false or fraudulent sale of property or pretended sale of property by auction, or by any of the practices known as mock auction, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years or in the county jail for not more than one year, or by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by both fine and imprisonment.

Every person who shall buy or sell or pretend to buy or sell any goods, wares or merchandise, exposed to sale by auction, if an actual sale, purchase and change of ownership therein does not thereupon take place, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 378; RRS § 2630.]

Auctioneering without license: RCW 36.71.070.

Auctioneers: Chapter 18.11 RCW.

Auctions of jewelry or appliances: Chapter 18.12 RCW.

9.45.080 Fraudulent removal of property. Every person who, with intent to defraud a prior or subsequent purchaser thereof, or prevent any of his property being made liable for the payment of any of his debts, or levied upon by an execution or warrant of attachment, shall remove any of his property, or secrete, assign, convey or otherwise dispose of the same, or with intent to defraud a creditor shall remove, secrete, assign, convey or otherwise dispose of any of his books or accounts, vouchers or writings in any way relating to his business affairs, or destroy, obliterate, alter or erase any of such books of account, accounts, vouchers or writing or any entry, memorandum or minute therein contained, shall be
guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 379; RRS § 2631.]

9.45.090 Knowingly receiving fraudulent conveyance. Every person who shall receive any property or conveyance thereof from another, knowing that the same is transferred or delivered to him in violation of, or with the intent to violate RCW 9.45.080, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 380; RRS § 2632.]

9.45.100 Fraud in assignment for benefit of creditors. Every person who, having made, or being about to make, a general assignment of his property to pay his debts, shall by color or aid of any false or fraudulent representation, pretense, token or writing induce any creditor to participate in the benefits of such assignments, or to give any release or discharge of his claim or any part thereof, or shall connive at the payment in whole or in part of any false, fraudulent or fictitious claim, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 381; RRS § 2633.]

Assignment for benefit of creditors: Chapter 7.08 RCW.

Banks and trust companies, preferential transfers: RCW 30.44.110

Mutual savings banks, transfer of assets due to insolvency: RCW 32.24.080.

9.45.120 Using false weights and measures. Every person who shall injure or defraud another by using, with knowledge that the same is false, a false weight, measure or other apparatus for determining the quantity of any commodity or article of merchandise, or by knowingly misrepresenting the quantity thereof bought or sold; or who shall retain in his possession any weight or measure, knowing it to be false, unless it appears beyond a reasonable doubt that it was so retained without intent to use it or permit it to be used in violation of the foregoing provisions of this section, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 385; 1891 c 69 § 33; 1886 p 122 §§ 1–3; RRS § 2637.]

Weighing commodities in highway transport, weighmasters: Chapter 15.80 RCW.

9.45.122 Measurement of goods, raw materials and agricultural products—Declaration of public policy. Because of the widespread importance to the marketing of goods, raw materials and agricultural products such as, but not limited to, grains, timber, logs, wood chips, scrap metal, oil, gas, petroleum products, coal, fish and other commodities, that qualitative and quantitative measurements of such goods, materials and products be accurately and honestly made, it is declared to be the public policy of this state that certain conduct with respect to said measurement be declared unlawful. [1967 c 200 § 1.]

Severability—1967 c 200: 'If any provision of this act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable.' [1967 c 200 § 13.] This applies to RCW 9.45.122–9.45.126, 9.92.060, 9.95.060, 9.95.210, 10.04.110, 10.82.030, 10.82.040 and 36.01.070.

Weights and measures: Chapter 19.94 RCW.

9.45.124 Measurement of goods, raw materials and agricultural products—Measuring inaccurately—Altering measuring devices—Penalty. Every person, corporation, or association whether profit or nonprofit, who shall ask or receive, or conspire to ask or receive, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity, or reward or any promise thereof, on any agreement or understanding that he shall (1) intentionally make an inaccurate visual or mechanical measurement or an intentionally inaccurate recording of any visual or mechanical measurement of goods, raw materials, and agricultural products (whether severed or unsevered from the land) which he has or will have the duty to measure, or shall (2) intentionally change, alter or affect, for the purpose of making an inaccurate measurement, any equipment or other device which is designed to measure, either qualitatively or quantitatively, such goods, raw materials, and agricultural products, or shall intentionally alter the recordation of such measurements, shall be guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1967 c 200 § 2.]

9.45.126 Measurement of goods, raw materials and agricultural products—Inducing violations—Penalty. Every person who shall give, offer or promise, or conspire to give, offer or promise, directly or indirectly, any compensation, gratuity or reward to any person, corporation, independent contractor, or agent, employee or servant thereof with intent to violate RCW 9.45.124, shall be guilty of a felony, punishable by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1967 c 200 § 3.]

9.45.150 Concealing foreign matter in merchandise. Every person who, with intent to defraud, shall place or conceal any foreign substance in any barrel, bag, bale, box or other package containing any article of merchandise, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 366; RRS § 2618.]

9.45.160 Fraud in liquor warehouse receipts. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corporation to make, utter, circulate, sell or offer for sale any certificate of any warehouse, distillery or depository for intoxicating liquors unless the identical liquor mentioned in such certificate is in the possession of the warehouse, distillery or depository mentioned in such certificate fully paid for, so that the owners and holder of such certificate will be entitled to obtain such intoxicating liquors without the payment of any additional sum except the tax of the government and the tax of the state, county and city in which such warehouse, distillery or depository may be located, and any storage charges. [1909 c 202 § 1. No RRS.]

9.45.170 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.45.160, shall, upon conviction thereof, be punished by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not more than five years nor less than one year, or
imprisonment in the county jail for any length of time not exceeding one year. [1909 c 202 § 2. No RRS.]

9.45.180 Fraud in operating coin–box telephone or other receptacle. Any person who shall knowingly and wilfully operate, or cause to be operated, or who shall attempt to operate, or attempt to cause to be operated, any coin–box telephone or other receptacle designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, by means of a slug or any false, counterfeited, mutilated, sweated or foreign coin, or by any means, method, trick or device whatsoever not lawfully authorized by the owner, lessee, or licensee of such machine, coin–box telephone or other receptacle designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, any goods, wares, merchandise, gas, electric current, article of value, or the use or enjoyment of any telephone or telegraph facilities or service without depositing in and surrendering to such machine, coin–box telephone or receptacle lawful coin of the United States of America to the amount required therefor by the owner, lessee or licensee of such machine, coin–box telephone or receptacle, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1929 c 184 § 1; RRS § 5842–1.]

9.45.190 Penalty for manufacture or sale of slugs to be used for coin. Any person who, with intent to cheat or defraud the owner, lessee, licensee or other person entitled to the contents of any coin–box telephone or other receptacle, depository or contrivance, designed to receive lawful coin of the United States of America in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of property or service, or who, knowing or having cause to believe, that the same is intended for unlawful use, shall manufacture for sale, or sell or give away any slug, device, or substance whatsoever intended or calculated to be placed or deposited in any coin–box telephone or other such receptacle, depository or contrivance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1929 c 184 § 2; RRS § 5842–2.]

9.45.210 Altering sample or certificate of assay. Any person who shall interfere with or in any manner change samples of ores or bullion produced for sampling, or change or alter samples or packages of ores or bullion which have been purchased for assaying, or who shall change or alter any certificate of sampling or assaying, with intent to cheat, wrong or defraud, shall be deemed guilty of a felony. [1890 p 99 § 2; RRS § 2712.]

9.45.220 Making false sample or assay of ore. Any person who shall, with intent to cheat, wrong or defraud, make or publish a false sample of ore or bullion, or who shall make or publish or cause to be published a false assay of ore or bullion, shall be deemed guilty of a felony. [1890 p 99 § 3; RRS § 2713.]

9.45.230 Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.45.200 through 9.45.220 shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof, shall be fined in any sum not less than fifty nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1890 p 99 § 4; RRS § 2714.]

9.45.240 Fraud in obtaining telephone or telegraph service—Penalty. (1) Every person who, with intent to evade the provisions of any order of the Washington utilities and transportation commission or of any tariff, rule or regulation lawfully filed with said commission by any telephone or telegraph company, or with intent to defraud, obtains telephone or telegraph service from any telephone or telegraph company through the use of a false or fictitious name or telephone number or the unauthorized use of the name or telephone number of another, or through any other trick, deceit or fraudulent device, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: Provided, however, That if the value of the telephone or telegraph service which any person obtains in violation of this section during a period of ninety days exceeds seventy–five dollars in the aggregate, then such person shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor: Provided further, That as to any act which constitutes a violation of both this subsection and *RCW 9.26A.050 the provisions of *RCW 9.26A.050 shall be exclusive.

(2) Every person who:
(a) Makes, possesses, sells, gives or otherwise transfers to another an instrument, apparatus, or device with intent to use it or with knowledge or reason to believe it is intended to be used to avoid any lawful telephone or telegraph toll charge or to conceal the existence or place of origin or destination of any telephone or telegraph message; or
(b) Sells, gives or otherwise transfers to another plans or instructions for making or assembling an instrument, apparatus or device described in subparagraph (a) of this subsection with knowledge or reason to believe that they may be used to make or assemble such instrument, apparatus or device shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1974 ex.s. c 160 § 2; 1972 ex.s. c 75 § 1; 1955 c 114 § 1.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 9.26A.050" was repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010. Publishing number or code of telephone company credit card: RCW 9.26A.090.

9.45.250 Fraud in obtaining cable television services. Any person who intentionally and knowingly obtains broadcast signals from a cable antenna television system by making any connection by wire to the cable, excepting from the wall outlet to the set, and who makes the connection without the consent of the operator of the system and in order to avoid payment to the operator shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1973 1st ex.s. c 94 § 1.]

Chapter 9.46
GAMBLING—1973 ACT

Sections
9.46.010 Legislative declaration.
9.46.020 Definitions.
9.46.030 Certain gambling activities authorized.
9.46.040 Gambling commission—Members—Appointment—Vacancies, filling.
9.46.050 Gambling commission—Chairman—Quorum—Meetings—Compensation and travel expenses—Bond—Removal.
9.46.060 Gambling commission—Counsel—Audits—Payment.
9.46.070 Gambling commission—Powers and duties.
9.46.075 Gambling commission—Denied, suspension, or revocation of license, permit—Other provisions not applicable.
9.46.080 Gambling commission—Administrator—Staff—Rules and regulations.
9.46.090 Gambling commission—Reports.
9.46.100 Gambling revolving fund—Created—Receipts—Disbursements—Use.
9.46.110 Taxation of gambling activities—Limitations—Restrictions as to punch boards or pull-tabs.
9.46.113 Taxation of gambling activities—Disbursement.
9.46.115 Special tax on coin-operated gaming devices—Amount—Payment—Stamp—Disposition of proceeds—Violation—Penalty.
9.46.120 Restrictions as to management or operation personnel—Restriction as to leased premises.
9.46.130 Inspection and audit of premises, paraphernalia, books and records—Reports for the commission.
9.46.140 Gambling commission—Hearing and subpoena power—Hearing officers.
9.46.150 Injunctions—Voiding of licenses, permits or certificates.
9.46.160 Conducting activity without license as violation—Penalties.
9.46.170 False or misleading entries or statements, refusal to produce records, as violations—Penalty.
9.46.180 Causing organization to violate chapter as violation—Penalty.
9.46.190 Violations relating to fraud or deceit—Penalty.
9.46.195 Obstruction of public servant in administration or enforcement as violation—Penalty.
9.46.200 Action for money damages due to violations—Inter­vention—Attorneys' fees—Evidence for exoneration.
9.46.210 Enforcement—Commission as a law enforcement agency.
9.46.220 Professional gambling as violation—Penalty.
9.46.230 Seizure and disposition of gambling devices—Owning, buying, selling, etc., gambling devices or records—Penalties.
9.46.240 Gambling information, transmitting or receiving as violation—Penalty.
9.46.250 Gambling property or premises—Common nuisances, abatement—Termination of mortgage, contract or leasehold interests, licenses—Enforcement.
9.46.260 Proof of possession as evidence of knowledge of its character.
9.46.270 Chapter as exclusive authority for taxation of gambling activities.
9.46.285 Chapter as exclusive authority for licensing and regulation of gambling activity.
9.46.290 Chapter not applicable to state lottery.
9.46.293 Fishing derbies exempted.
9.46.295 Licenses as legal authority to engage in activities for which issued—Exception.
9.46.300 Gambling—Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 218.

Gambling commission, powers and duties relating to state lottery: Chapter 67.67 RCW.

9.46.010 Legislative declaration. It is hereby declared to be the policy of the legislature, recognizing the close relationship between professional gambling and organized crime, to restrain all persons from seeking profit from professional gambling activities in this state; to restrain all persons from patronizing such professional gambling activities; to safeguard the public against the evils induced by common gamblers and common gambling houses engaged in professional gambling; and at the same time, both to preserve the freedom of the press and to avoid restricting participation by individuals in activities and social pastimes, which activities and social pastimes are more for amusement rather than for profit, do not maliciously affect the public, and do not breach the peace.

The legislature further declares that the raising of funds for the promotion of bona fide charitable or non-profit organizations is in the public interest as is participation in such activities and social pastimes as are hereinafter in this chapter authorized.

The legislature further declares that the conducting of bingo, raffles, and amusement games and the operation of punch boards, pull-tabs, card games and other social pastimes, when conducted pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto, are hereby authorized, as are only such lotteries for which no valuable consideration has been paid or agreed to be paid as herein after in this chapter provided.

The legislature further declares that fishing derbies shall not constitute any form of gambling and shall not be considered as a lottery, a raffle, or an amusement game and shall not be subject to the provisions of this chapter or any rules and regulations adopted hereunder.

All factors incident to the activities authorized in this chapter shall be closely controlled, and the provisions of this chapter shall be liberally construed to achieve such end. [1973 1st ex.s. c 259 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 155 § 1; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 1.]

Revisor's note: Throughout this chapter as devolved from 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 the phrase "this act" has been changed to "this chapter". In addition to sections codified in this chapter, 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 had a repealer section (29) repealing RCW 9.47.150–9.47.170, 9.47.300–9.47.440, 9.59.010–9.59.050 and 82.28.010–82.28.060 and a legislative directive section (30) stating sections 1–28 should constitute a new chapter in Title 9 RCW.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: "If any provision of this 1974 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 155 § 13; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 13.] This applies to RCW 9.46.010, 9.46.020, 9.46.030, 9.46.040, 9.46.070, 9.46.080, 9.46.110, 9.46.195, 9.46.200, 9.46.210, 9.46.230, 9.46.295 and to repeal of RCW 9.46.280. Section 4 of the act which provided for an effective date and that act would be subject to referendum petition was vetoed by the governor. Such veto and the message thereon can be found in chapter 155, Laws of 1974 extraordinary session.

9.46.020 Definitions. (1) "Amusement game" means a game played for entertainment in which:
(a) The contestant actively participates;
(b) The outcome depends in a material degree upon the skill of the contestant;
(c) Only merchandise prizes are awarded;
(d) The outcome is not in the control of the operator;
(e) The wagers are placed, the winners are determined, and a distribution of prizes or property is made in the presence of all persons placing wagers at such game; and
(f) Said game is conducted or operated by any agricultural fair, person, association, or organization in such manner and at such locations as may be authorized by rules and regulations adopted by the commission pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended.
Cake walks as commonly known and fish ponds as commonly known shall be treated as amusement games for all purposes under this chapter.

(2) "Bingo" means a game in which prizes are awarded on the basis of designated numbers or symbols on a card conforming to numbers or symbols selected at random and in which no cards are sold except at the time and place of said game, when said game is conducted by a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization which does not conduct or allow its premises to be used for conducting bingo on more than three occasions per week and which does not conduct bingo in any location which is used for conducting bingo on more than three occasions per week, or if an agricultural fair authorized under chapters 15.76 and 36.37 RCW, which does not conduct bingo on more than twelve consecutive days in any calendar year, and except in the case of any agricultural fair as authorized under chapters 15.76 and 36.37 RCW, no person other than a bona fide member or an employee of said organization takes any part in the management or operation of said game, and no person who takes any part in the management or operation of said game takes any part in the management or operation of any game conducted by any other organization or any other branch of the same organization and no part of the proceeds thereof inure to the benefit of any person other than the organization conducting said game.

(3) "Bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization" means: (a) any organization duly existing under the provisions of chapters 24.12, 24.20, or 24.28 RCW, any agricultural fair authorized under the provisions of chapters 15.76 or 36.37 RCW, or any nonprofit corporation duly existing under the provisions of chapter 24.03 RCW for charitable, benevolent, eleemosynary, educational, civic, patriotic, political, social, fraternal, athletic or agricultural purposes only, or any nonprofit organization, whether incorporated or otherwise, when found by the commission to be organized and operating for one or more of the aforesaid purposes only, all of which in the opinion of the commission have been organized and are operated primarily for purposes other than the operation of gambling activities authorized under this chapter; or (b) any corporation which has been incorporated under Title 36 U.S.C. and whose principal purposes are to furnish volunteer aid to members of the armed forces of the United States and also to carry on a system of national and international relief and to apply the same in mitigating the sufferings caused by pestilence, famine, fire, floods, and other national calamities and to devise and carry on measures for preventing the same. The fact that contributions to an organization do not qualify for charitable contribution deduction purposes or that the organization is not otherwise exempt from payment of federal income taxes pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, shall constitute prima facie evidence that the organization is not a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization for the purposes of this section.

Any person, association or organization which pays its employees, including members, compensation other than is reasonable therefor under the local prevailing wage scale shall be deemed paying compensation based in part or whole upon receipts relating to gambling activities authorized under this chapter and shall not be a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization for the purposes of this chapter.

(4) "Bookmaking" means accepting bets as a business, rather than in a casual or personal fashion, upon the outcome of future contingent events.

(5) "Commission" means the Washington state gambling commission created in RCW 9.46.040.

(6) "Contest of chance" means any contest, game, gaming scheme, or gaming device in which the outcome depends in a material degree upon an element of chance, notwithstanding that skill of the contestants may also be a factor therein.

(7) "Fishing derby" means a fishing contest, with or without the payment or giving of an entry fee or other consideration by some or all of the contestants wherein prizes are awarded for the species, size, weight, or quality of fish caught in a bona fide fishing or recreational event.

(8) "Gambling". A person engages in gambling if he stakes or risks something of value upon the outcome of a contest of chance or a future contingent event not under his control or influence, upon an agreement or understanding that he or someone else will receive something of value in the event of a certain outcome. Gambling does not include fishing derbies as defined by this chapter, parimutuel betting as authorized by chapter 67.16 RCW, bona fide business transactions valid under the law of contracts, including, but not limited to, contracts for the purchase or sale at a future date of securities or commodities, and agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance, including, but not limited to, contracts of indemnity or guarantee and life, health or accident insurance. In addition, a contest of chance which is specifically excluded from the definition of lottery under subsection (13) of this section shall not constitute gambling.

(9) "Gambling device" means: (a) Any device or mechanism the operation of which a right to money, credits, deposits or other things of value may be created, in return for a consideration, as the result of the operation of an element of chance; (b) any device or mechanism which, when operated for a consideration, does not return the same value or thing of value for the same consideration upon each operation thereof; (c) any device, mechanism, furniture, fixture, construction or installation designed primarily for use in connection with professional gambling; and (d) any subassembly or essential part designed or intended for use in connection with any such device, mechanism, furniture, fixture, construction or installation. But in the application of this definition, a pinball machine or similar mechanical amusement device which confers only an immediate and unrecorded right of replay on players thereof, which does not contain any mechanism which varies the chance of winning free games or the number of free games which may be won or a mechanism or a chute for dispensing coins or a facsimile thereof, and which prohibits multiple winnings depending upon the number of coins inserted and requires the playing of five balls individually upon the insertion of a nickel or dime, as the case
may be, to complete any one operation thereof, shall not be deemed a gambling device: Provided further, That owning, possessing, buying, selling, renting, leasing, financing, holding a security interest in, storing, repairing and transporting such pinball machines or similar mechanical amusement devices shall not be deemed engaging in professional gambling for the purposes of this chapter and shall not be a violation of this chapter: Provided further, That any fee for the purchase or rental of any such pinball machines or similar amusement devices shall have no relation to the use to which such machines are put but be based only upon the market value of any such machine, regardless of the location of or type of premises where used, and any fee for the storing, repairing and transporting thereof shall have no relation to the use to which such machines are put, but be commensurate with the cost of labor and other expenses incurred in any such storing, repairing and transporting.

(10) "Gambling information" means any wager made in the course of and any information intended to be used for professional gambling. In the application of this definition information as to wagers, betting odds and changes in betting odds shall be presumed to be intended for use in professional gambling: Provided, however, That this subsection shall not apply to newspapers of general circulation or commercial radio and television stations licensed by the federal communications commission.

(11) "Gambling premises" means any building, room, enclosure, vehicle, vessel or other place used or intended to be used for professional gambling. In the application of this definition, any place where a gambling device is found, shall be presumed to be intended to be used for professional gambling.

(12) "Gambling record" means any record, receipt, ticket, certificate, token, slip or notation given, made, used or intended to be used in connection with professional gambling.

(13) "Lottery" means a scheme for the distribution of money or property by chance, among persons who have paid or agreed to pay a valuable consideration for the chance.

For the purpose of this chapter, the following activities do not constitute "valuable consideration" as an element of a lottery:

(a) Listening to or watching a television or radio program or subscribing to a cable television service;

(b) Filling out and returning a coupon or entry blank or facsimile which is received through the mail or published in a bona fide newspaper or magazine, or in a program sold in conjunction with and at a regularly scheduled sporting event, or the purchase of such a newspaper, magazine or program;

(c) Sending a coupon or entry blank by United States mail to a designated address in connection with a promotion conducted in this state;

(d) Visitation to any business establishment to obtain a coupon, or entry blank;

(e) Mere registration without purchase of goods or services;

(f) Expenditure of time, thought, attention and energy in perusing promotional material;

(g) Placing or answering a telephone call in a prescribed manner or otherwise making a prescribed response or answer;

(h) Furnishing the container of any product as packaged by the manufacturer, or a particular portion thereof but only if furnishing a plain piece of paper or card with the name of the manufacturer or product handwritten on it is acceptable in lieu thereof: Provided, That where any drawing is held by or on behalf of in-state retail outlets in connection with business promotions authorized under subsections (d) and (e) hereof, no such in-state retail outlet may conduct more than one such drawing during each calendar year and the period of the drawing and its promotion shall not extend for more than seven consecutive days: Provided further, That if the sponsoring organization has more than one outlet in the state such drawings must be held in all such outlets at the same time except that a sponsoring organization with more than one outlet may conduct a separate drawing in connection with the initial opening of any such outlet; or

(i) The payment of an admission fee to gain admission to any agricultural fair authorized under chapters 15.76 or 36.37 RCW where (i) the scheme is conducted for promotional or advertising purposes, not including the promotion or advertisement of the scheme itself; and (ii) the person or organization conducting the scheme receives no portion of the admission fee either directly or indirectly and receives no other money for conducting the scheme either directly or indirectly, other than what might be received indirectly as a result of the success of the promotional or advertising aspect of the scheme.

For purposes of this chapter, radio and television broadcasting is hereby declared to be preempted by applicable federal statutes and the rules applicable thereto by the federal communications commission. Broadcast programming, including advertising and promotion, that complies with said federal statutes and regulations is hereby authorized.

(14) "Player" means a natural person who engages, on equal terms with the other participants, and solely as a contestant or bettor, in any form of gambling in which no person may receive or become entitled to receive any profit therefrom other than personal gambling winnings, and without otherwise rendering any material assistance to the establishment, conduct or operation of a particular gambling activity. A natural person who gambles at a social game of chance on equal terms with the other participants therein does not otherwise render material assistance to the establishment, conduct or operation thereof by performing, without fee or remuneration, acts directed toward the arrangement or facilitation of the game, such as inviting persons to play, permitting the use of premises therefor, and supplying cards or other equipment used therein. A person who engages in "bookmaking" as defined in this section is not a "player".

(15) A person is engaged in "professional gambling" when:
(a) Acting other than as a player or in the manner set forth in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended, he knowingly engages in conduct which materially aids any other form of gambling activity; or
(b) Acting other than as a player, or in the manner set forth in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended, he knowingly accepts or receives money or other property pursuant to an agreement or understanding with any person whereby he participates or is to participate in the proceeds of gambling activity;
(c) He engages in bookmaking; or
(d) He conducts a lottery as defined in subsection (13) of this section.

Conduct under subparagraph (a), except as exempted under RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended, includes but is not limited to conduct directed toward the creation or establishment of the particular game, contest, scheme, device or activity involved, toward the acquisition or maintenance of premises, paraphernalia, equipment or apparatus therefor, toward the solicitation or inducement of persons to participate therein, toward the actual conduct of the playing phases thereof, toward the arrangement of any of its financial or recording phases, or toward any other phase of its operation. If a person having substantial proprietary or other authoritative control over any premises shall permit said premises to be used with the person's knowledge for the purpose of conducting gambling activity other than gambling activities as set forth in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended, and acting other than as a player, and said person permits such to occur or continue or makes no effort to prevent its occurrence or continuation, he shall be considered as being engaged in professional gambling: Provided, That the proprietor of a bowling establishment who awards prizes obtained from player contributions, to players successfully knocking down pins upon the contingency of identifiable pins being placed in a specified position or combination of positions, as designated by the posted rules of the bowling establishment, where the proprietor does not participate in the proceeds of the "prize fund" shall not be construed to be engaging in "professional gambling" within the meaning of this chapter: Provided, further, That the books and records of the game shall be open to public inspection.

(16) "Punch boards" and "pull-tabs" shall be given their usual and ordinary meaning as of July 16, 1973, except that such definition may be revised by the commission pursuant to rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this chapter.

(17) "Raffle" means a game in which tickets bearing an individual number are sold for not more than one dollar each and in which a prize or prizes are awarded on the basis of a drawing from said tickets by the person or persons conducting the game, when said game is conducted by a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization, no person other than a bona fide member of said organization takes any part in the management or operation of said game, and no part of the proceeds thereof inure to the benefit of any person other than the organization conducting said game.

(18) "Social card game" means a card game, including but not limited to the game commonly known as "Mah Jongg", which constitutes gambling and contains each of the following characteristics:
(a) There are two or more participants and each of them are players; and
(b) A player's success at winning money or other thing of value by overcoming chance is in the long run largely determined by the skill of the player; and
(c) No organization, corporation or person collects or obtains or charges any percentage of or collects or obtains any portion of the money or thing of value wagered or won by any of the players: Provided, That this item (c) shall not preclude a player from collecting or obtaining his winnings; and
(d) No organization or corporation, or person collects or obtains any money or thing of value from, or charges or imposes any fee upon, any person which either enables him to play or results in or from his playing: Provided, That this item (d) shall not apply to the membership fee in any bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization or to an admission fee allowed by the commission pursuant to RCW 9.46.070; and
(e) The type of card game is one specifically approved by the commission pursuant to RCW 9.46.070; and
(f) The extent of wagers, money or other thing of value which may be wagered or contributed by any player does not exceed the amount or value specified by the commission pursuant to RCW 9.46.070.

(19) "Thing of value" means any money or property, any token, object or article exchangeable for money or property, or any form of credit or promise, directly or indirectly, contemplating transfer of money or property or of any interest therein, or involving extension of a service, entertainment or a privilege of playing at a game or scheme without charge.

(20) "Whoever" and "person" include natural persons, corporations and partnerships and associations of persons; and when any corporate officer, director or stockholder or any partner authorizes, participates in, or knowingly accepts benefits from any violation of this chapter committed by his corporation or partnership, he shall be punishable for such violation as if it had been directly committed by him. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 87 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 259 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 155 § 2; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 2.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.030 Certain gambling activities authorized. (1) The legislature hereby authorizes bona fide charitable or nonprofit organizations to conduct bingo games, raffles, amusement games, to utilize punch boards and pull-tabs and to allow their premises and facilities to be used by members and guests only to play social card games authorized by the commission, when licensed, conducted or operated pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

(2) Bona fide charitable or bona fide nonprofit organizations organized primarily for purposes other than the conduct of raffles, are hereby authorized to conduct raffles without obtaining a license to do so from the commission when such raffles are held in accordance with all
other requirements of chapter 9.46 RCW, other applicable laws, and rules of the commission; when gross revenues from all such raffles held by the organization during the calendar year do not exceed five thousand dollars; and when tickets to such raffles are sold only to, and winners are determined only from among, the regular members of the organization conducting the raffle: Provided, That the term members for this purpose shall mean only those persons who have become members prior to the commencement of the raffle and whose qualification for membership was not dependent upon, or in any way related to, the purchase of a ticket, or tickets, for such raffles.

(3) Bona fide charitable or bona fide nonprofit organizations organized primarily for purposes other than the conduct of such activities are hereby authorized to conduct bingo, raffles, and amusement games, without obtaining a license to do so from the commission but only when:

(a) Such activities are held in accordance with all other requirements of chapter 9.46 RCW as now or hereafter amended, other applicable laws, and rules of the commission; and

(b) Said activities are conducted no more than twice each calendar year over a period of no more than twelve consecutive days each time, notwithstanding the limitations of RCW 9.46.020(2) as now or hereafter amended; and

(c) Only bona fide members of that organization, who are not paid for such services, participate in the management or operation of the activities; and

(d) Gross revenues to the organization from all the activities together does not exceed five thousand dollars during any calendar year; and

(e) All revenue therefrom, after deducting the cost of prizes and other expenses of the activity, is devoted solely to the purposes for which the organization qualifies as a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization; and

(f) The organization gives notice at least five days in advance of the conduct of any of the activities to the local police agency of the jurisdiction within which the activities are to be conducted of the organization's intent to conduct the activities, the location of the activities, and the date or dates they will be conducted; and

(g) The organization conducting the activities maintains records for a period of one year from the date of the event which accurately show at a minimum the gross revenue from each activity, details of the expenses of conducting the activities, and details of the uses to which the gross revenue therefrom is put.

(4) The legislature hereby authorizes any person, association or organization to conduct social card games and to utilize punch boards and pull-tabs as a commercial stimulant when licensed and utilized or operated pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

(5) The legislature hereby authorizes any person to conduct or operate amusement games when licensed and operated pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted by the commission at such locations as the commission may authorize.

(6) The legislature hereby authorizes any person, association, or organization to conduct sports pools without a license to do so from the commission but only when:

(a) A board or piece of paper is divided into one hundred equal squares, each of which constitutes a chance to win in the sports pool and each of which is offered directly to prospective contestants at one dollar or less; and

(b) The purchaser of each chance or square signs his or her name on the face of each square or chance he or she purchases; and

(c) At some time not later than prior to the start of the subject athletic contest the pool is closed and no further chances in the pool are sold; and

(d) After the pool is closed a prospective score is assigned by random drawing to each square; and

(e) All money paid by entrants to enter the pool less taxes is paid out as the prize or prizes to those persons holding squares assigned the winning score or scores from the subject athletic contest; and

(f) The sports pool board is available for inspection by any person purchasing a chance thereon, the commission, or by any law enforcement agency upon demand at all times prior to the payment of the prize; and

(g) The person or organization conducting the pool is conducting no other sports pool on the same athletic event; and

(h) The sports pool conforms to any rules and regulations of the commission applicable thereto.

The penalties provided for professional gambling in this chapter shall not apply to sports pools as described in this subsection, social card games, bingo games, raffles, punch boards, pull-tabs, or amusement games when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations of the commission. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 87 § 3; 1975 1st ex.s. c 259 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 155 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 3.]

Severability — 1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.040 Gambling commission — Members — Appointment — Vacancies, filling. There shall be a commission, known as the "Washington state gambling commission", consisting of five members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. The members of the commission shall be appointed within thirty days of July 16, 1973 for terms beginning July 1, 1973, and expiring as follows: One member of the commission for a term expiring July 1, 1975; one member of the commission for a term expiring July 1, 1976; one member of the commission for a term expiring July 1, 1977; one member of the commission for a term expiring July 1, 1978; and one member of the commission for a term expiring July 1, 1979; each as the governor so determines. Their successors, all of whom shall be citizen members appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate, upon being appointed and qualified, shall serve six year terms: Provided, That no member of the commission who has served a full six year term shall be
eligible for reappointment. In case of a vacancy, it shall be filled by appointment by the governor for the unexpired portion of the term in which said vacancy occurs. No vacancy in the membership of the commission shall impair the right of the remaining member or members to act, except as in RCW 9.46.050(2) provided.

In addition to the members of the commission there shall be four ex officio members without vote from the legislature consisting of: (1) Two members of the senate, one from the majority political party and one from the minority political party, both to be appointed by the president of the senate; (2) two members of the house of representatives, one from the majority political party and one from the minority political party, both to be appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives; such appointments shall be for the term of two years or for the period in which the appointee serves as a legislator, whichever expires first; members may be reappointed; vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as original appointments are made. Such ex officio members who shall collect data deemed essential to future legislative proposals and exchange information with the board shall be deemed engaged in legislative business while in attendance upon the business of the board and shall be limited to such allowances therefor as otherwise provided in RCW 44.04.120, the same to be paid from the "gambling revolving fund" as being expenses relative to commission business. [1974 ex.s. c 155 § 12; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 12; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 4.]


9.46.050 Gambling commission—Chairman—Quorum—Meetings—Compensation and travel expenses—Bond—Removal. (1) Upon appointment of the initial membership the commission shall meet at a time and place designated by the governor and proceed to organize, electing one of such members as chairman of the commission who shall serve until July 1, 1974; thereafter a chairman shall be elected annually.

(2) A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum of the commission: Provided, That all actions of the commission relating to the regulation of licensing under this chapter shall require an affirmative vote by three or more members of the commission.

(3) The principal office of the commission shall be at the state Capitol and meetings shall be held at least quarterly and at such other times as may be called by the chairman or upon written request to the chairman of a majority of the commission.

(4) Members shall receive fifty dollars for each day or major portion thereof spent in performance of their duties plus reimbursement for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties as provided in RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

(5) Before entering upon the duties of his office, each of said members of the commission shall enter into a surety bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, payable to the state of Washington, to be approved by the governor, in the penal sum of fifty thousand dollars, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties, and shall take and subscribe to the oath of office prescribed for elective state officers, which oath and bond shall be filed with the secretary of state. The premium for said bond shall be paid by the commission.

(6) Any member of the commission may be removed for inefficiency, malfeasance or misfeasance in office, upon specific written charges filed by the governor, who shall transmit such written charges to the member accused and to the chief justice of the supreme court. The chief justice shall thereupon designate a tribunal composed of three judges of the superior court to hear and adjudicate the charges. Such tribunal shall fix the time of the hearing, which shall be public, and the procedure for the hearing, and the decision of such tribunal shall be final. Removal of any member of the commission by the tribunal shall disqualify such member for reappointment. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 5.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

9.46.060 Gambling commission—Counsel—Audits—Payment for. (1) The attorney general shall be general counsel for the state gambling commission and shall assign such assistants as may be necessary in carrying out the purposes and provisions of this chapter, which shall include instituting and prosecuting any actions and proceedings necessary thereto.

(2) The state auditor shall audit the books, records, and affairs of the commission annually. The commission shall pay to the state treasurer for the credit of the state auditor such funds as may be necessary to defray the costs of such audits. The commission may provide for additional audits by certified public accountants. All such audits shall be public records of the state.

The payment for legal services and audits as authorized in this section shall be paid upon authorization of the commission from moneys in the gambling revolving fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 6.]

9.46.070 Gambling commission—Powers and duties. The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To authorize and issue licenses for a period not to exceed one year to bona fide charitable or nonprofit organizations approved by the commission meeting the requirements of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto permitting said organizations to conduct bingo games, raffles, amusement games, and social card games[,] to utilize punch boards and pull-tabs in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto: Provided, That the commission shall not deny a license to an otherwise qualified applicant in an effort to limit the number of licenses to be issued: Provided further, That the commission or director shall not issue, deny, suspend or revoke any license because of considerations of race, sex, creed, color, or national origin: And provided further,
That the commission may authorize the director to temporarily issue or suspend licenses subject to final action by the commission;

(2) To authorize and issue licenses for a period not to exceed one year to any person, association or organization approved by the commission meeting the requirements of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto permitting said person, association or organization to utilize punch boards and pull-tabs and to conduct social card games as a commercial stimulant in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto and to revoke or suspend said licenses for violation of any provisions of this chapter and any rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto: Provided, That the commission shall not deny a license to an otherwise qualified applicant in an effort to limit the number of licenses to be issued: Provided further, That the commission may authorize the director to temporarily issue or suspend licenses subject to final action by the commission;

(3) To authorize and issue licenses for a period not to exceed one year to any person, association, or organization approved by the commission meeting the requirements of this chapter and meeting the requirements of any rules and regulations adopted by the commission pursuant to this chapter as now or hereafter amended, permitting said person, association, or organization to conduct or operate amusement games in such manner and at such locations as the commission may determine;

(4) To authorize, require, and issue, for a period not to exceed one year, such licenses as the commission may by rule provide, to any person, association or organization to engage in the selling, distributing, or otherwise supplying or in the manufacturing of devices for use within this state for those activities authorized by RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended;

(5) To establish a schedule of annual license fees for carrying on specific gambling activities upon the premises, and for such other activities as may be licensed by the commission, which shall provide to the commission not less than an amount of money adequate to cover all costs incurred by the commission relative to licensing under this chapter and the enforcement by the commission of the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto: Provided, That all licensing fees shall be submitted with an application therefor and such portion of said cost as the commission may determine, based upon its cost of processing and investigation, shall be retained by the commission upon the withdrawal or denial of any such license application as its reasonable expense for processing the application and investigation into the granting thereof: Provided further, That if in a particular case the basic license fee established by the commission for a particular class of license is less than the commission's actual expenses to investigate that particular application, the commission may at any time charge to that applicant such additional fees as are necessary to pay the commission for those costs. The commission may decline to proceed with its investigation and no license shall be issued until the commission has been fully paid therefor by the applicant: And provided further, That the commission may establish fees for the furnishing by it to licensees of identification stamps to be affixed to such devices and equipment as required by the commission and for such other special services or programs requested or offered by the commission, the amount of each of these fees to be not less than is adequate to offset the cost to the commission of the stamps and of administering their dispersal to licensees or the cost of administering such other special services, requirements or programs;

(6) To require that applications for all licenses contain such information as may be required by the commission: Provided, That all persons having a managerial or ownership interest in any gambling activity, or the building in which any gambling activity occurs, or the equipment to be used for any gambling activity, or participating as an employee in the operation of any gambling activity, shall be listed on the application for the license and the applicant shall certify on the application, under oath, that the persons named on the application are all of the persons known to have an interest in any gambling activity, building, or equipment by the person making such application: Provided further, That the commission may require fingerprinting and background checks on any persons seeking licenses under this chapter or of any person holding an interest in any gambling activity, building or equipment to be used therefor, or of any person participating as an employee in the operation of any gambling activity;

(7) To require that any license holder maintain records as directed by the commission and submit such reports as the commission may deem necessary;

(8) To require that all income from bingo games, raffles, and amusement games be recorded and reported as established by rule or regulation of the commission to the extent deemed necessary by considering the scope and character of the gambling activity in such a manner that will disclose gross income from any gambling activity, amounts received from each player, the nature and value of prizes, and the fact of distributions of such prizes to the winners thereof;

(9) To regulate and establish maximum limitations on income derived from bingo: Provided, That in establishing limitations pursuant to this subsection the commission shall take into account (i) the nature, character and scope of the activities of the licensee; (ii) the source of all other income of the licensee; and (iii) the percentage or extent to which income derived from bingo is used for charitable, as distinguished from nonprofit, purposes;

(10) To regulate and establish the type and scope of and manner of conducting social card games permitted to be played, and the extent of wager, money or other thing of value which may be wagered or contributed or won by a player in a social card game;

(11) To regulate and establish a reasonable admission fee which may be imposed by an organization, corporation or person licensed to conduct a social card game on a person desiring to become a player in a social card game. A "reasonable admission fee" under this item shall be limited to a fee which would defray or help to
defray the expenses of the game and which would not be contrary to the purposes of this chapter;

(12) To cooperate with and secure the cooperation of county, city and other local or state agencies in investigating any matter within the scope of its duties and responsibilities;

(13) In accordance with RCW 9.46.080, to adopt such rules and regulations as are deemed necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. All rules and regulations shall be adopted pursuant to the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW;

(14) To set forth for the perusal of counties, city-counties, cities and towns, model ordinances by which any legislative authority thereof may enter into the taxing of any gambling activity authorized in RCW 9.46-030 as now or hereafter amended;

(15) To publish and make available at the office of the commission or elsewhere to anyone requesting it a list of the commission licensees, including the name, address, type of license, and license number of each licensee; and

(16) To perform all other matters and things necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 87 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 259 § 4; 1974 ex.s. c 155 § 4; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 4; 1973 2nd ex.s. c 41 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 7.]


9.46.075 Gambling commission—Denial, suspension, or revocation of license, permit—Other provisions not applicable. The commission may deny an application, or suspend or revoke any license or permit issued by it, for any reason or reasons, it deems to be in the public interest. These reasons shall include, but not be limited to, cases wherein the applicant or licensee, or any person with any interest therein:

(1) Has violated, failed or refused to comply with the provisions, requirements, conditions, limitations or duties imposed by chapter 9.46 RCW and any amendments thereto, or any rules adopted by the commission pursuant thereto, or when a violation of any provision of chapter 9.46 RCW, or any commission rule, has occurred upon any premises occupied or operated by any such person or over which he or she has substantial control;

(2) Knowingly causes, aids, abets, or conspires with another to cause, any person to violate any of the laws of this state or the rules of the commission;

(3) Has obtained a license or permit by fraud, misrepresentation, concealment, or through inadvertence or mistake;

(4) Has been convicted of, or forfeited bond upon a charge of, or pleaded guilty to, forgery, larceny, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, willful failure to make required payments or reports to a governmental agency at any level, or filing false reports therewith, or of any similar offense or offenses, or of any crime, whether a felony or misdemeanor involving any gambling activity or involving moral turpitude;

(5) Denies the commission or its authorized representatives, including authorized local law enforcement agencies, access to any place where a licensed activity is conducted or who fails promptly to produce for inspection or audit any book, record, document or item required by law or commission rule;

(6) Shall fail to display its license on the premises where the licensed activity is conducted at all times during the operation of the licensed activity;

(7) Makes a misrepresentation of, or fails to disclose, a material fact to the commission.

For the purpose of reviewing any application for a license and for considering the denial, suspension or revocation of any license the gambling commission may consider any prior criminal conduct of the applicant and the provisions of RCW 9.95.240 and of chapter 9.96A RCW shall not apply to such cases. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 12.]

Severability—1974 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 9.46.090.

9.46.080 Gambling commission—Administrator—Staff—Rules and regulations. The department of motor vehicles, subject to the approval of the commission, shall employ a full time employee as director respecting gambling activities, who shall be the administrator for the commission in carrying out its powers and duties and who, with the advice and approval of the commission shall issue rules and regulations governing the activities authorized hereunder and shall supervise departmental employees in carrying out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. In addition, the department shall furnish two assistant directors, together with such investigators and enforcement officers and with such of its administrative services and staff as are necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. The director, both assistant directors, and personnel occupying positions requiring the performing of undercover investigative work shall be exempt from the provisions of chapter 41.06 RCW, as now law or hereafter amended. Neither the director nor any departmental employee working therefor shall be an officer or manager of any charitable or nonprofit organization, or of any organization which conducts gambling activity in this state. [1974 ex.s. c 155 § 7; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 8.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.090 Gambling commission—Reports. The commission shall, from time to time, make reports to the governor covering such matters in connection with this chapter as he may require, and in addition shall prepare and forward to the governor, to be laid before the legislature, a report for the period ending on the thirty-first day of December of 1973, and a report annually thereafter on the thirtieth day of June of each year, which report shall be a public document, and contain a detailed statement and balance sheet showing in general the fiscal condition of the commission and commission expenditures and receipts for the preceding interval, together with such general information and remarks as the commission deems pertinent thereto and any information requested by either the governor or members of the legislature: Provided, That the commission appointed
pursuant to RCW 9.46.040 shall conduct a thorough study of the types of gambling activity permitted and the types of gambling activity prohibited by this chapter and shall make recommendations to the legislature as to: (1) Gambling activity that ought to be permitted; (2) gambling activity that ought to be prohibited; (3) the types of licenses and permits that ought to be required; (4) the type and amount of tax that ought to be applied to each type of permitted gambling activity; (5) any changes which may be made to the law of this state which further the purposes and policies set forth in RCW 9.46-0.10 as now law or hereafter amended; and (6) any other matter that the commission may deem appropriate. Members of the commission and its staff may contact the legislature, or any of its members, at any time, to advise it of recommendations of the commission.

The commission shall conduct a thorough study of the effectiveness of the *criminal sections of the act, and penalties imposed thereby, and shall make a separate report to the legislature on or before January 1, 1977, outlining its findings and any recommendation for specific amendments to these sections it may have. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 9.]

"Reviser's note: Phrase "criminal sections of the act" appears in 1973 1st ex.s. c 166 § 4 amendment; for sections of original 1973 act, see Reviser's note following RCW 9.46.010; for sections of the 1975 act, see note below.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: "If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 15.] This applies to RCW 9.46.075, 9.46.113, 9.46.293, and amendments to RCW 9.46.090, 9.46.130, 9.46.140, 9.46.160, and 9.46.210.

9.46.100 Gambling revolving fund—Created—Receipts—Disbursements—Use. There is hereby created a fund to be known as the "gambling revolving fund" which shall consist of all moneys receivable for licensing, penalties, forfeitures, and all other moneys, income, or revenue received by the commission. The state treasurer shall be custodian of the fund. All moneys received by the commission or any employee thereof, except for change funds and an amount of petty cash as fixed by rule or regulation of the commission, shall be deposited each day in a depository approved by the state treasurer and transferred to the state treasurer to be credited to the gambling revolving fund. Disbursements from the revolving fund shall be on authorization of the commission or a duly authorized representative thereof. In order to maintain an effective expenditure and revenue control the gambling revolving fund shall be subject in all respects to chapter 43.88 RCW but no appropriation shall be required to permit expenditures and payment of obligations from such fund. All expenses relative to commission business, including but not limited to salaries and expenses of the director and such employees of the department of motor vehicles as are working therefor, shall be paid from the gambling revolving fund. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 10.]

9.46.110 Taxation of gambling activities—Limitations—Restrictions as to punch boards or pull-tabs. The legislative authority of any county, city-county, city, or town, by local law and ordinance, and in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations promulgated hereunder, may provide for the taxing of any gambling activity authorized in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended within its jurisdiction, the tax receipts to go to the county, city-county, city, or town so taxing the same: Provided, That any such tax imposed by a county alone shall not apply to any gambling activity within a city or town located therein but the tax rate established by a county, if any, shall constitute the tax rate throughout such county including both incorporated and unincorporated areas, except for any city located therein with a population of twenty thousand or more persons as of the most recent decennial census taken by the federal government: Provided further, That (1) punch boards and pull-tabs, chances on which shall only be sold to adults, which shall have a twenty-five cent limit on a single chance thereon, shall be taxed on a basis which shall reflect only the gross receipts from such punch boards and pull-tabs; and (2) no punch board or pull-tab may award as a prize upon a winning number or symbol being drawn the opportunity of taking a chance upon any other punch board or pull-tab; and (3) all prizes for punch boards and pull-tabs must be on display within the immediate area of the premises wherein any such punch board or pull-tab is located and upon a winning number or symbol being drawn, such prize must be immediately removed therefrom, or such omission shall be deemed a fraud for the purposes of this chapter; and (4) when any person shall win over five dollars in money or merchandise from any punch board or pull-tab, every licensee hereunder shall keep a public record thereof for at least ninety days thereafter containing such information as the commission shall deem necessary: And provided further, That taxation of bingo, raffles and amusement games shall never be in an amount greater than ten percent of the gross revenue received therefrom less the amount paid for or as prizes. Taxation of punch boards and pull-tabs shall not exceed five percent of gross receipts. [1973 1st ex.s. c 166 § 15; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 11.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.41.010.

9.46.113 Taxation of gambling activities—Disbursement. Any county, city or town which collects a tax on gambling activities authorized pursuant to RCW 9.46.110 shall use the revenue from such tax primarily for the purpose of enforcement of the provisions of this chapter by the county, city or town law enforcement agency. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 11.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 9.46.090.

9.46.115 Special tax on coin-operated gaming devices—Amount—Payment—Stamp—Disposition of proceeds—Violation, penalty. (1) In addition to any other fees and taxes imposed by this chapter, or by commission rule, there is hereby imposed a special tax to be paid by every person who maintains for use or permits the use of, on any place or premises occupied by him a coin-operated gaming device which is subject to
Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

the federal tax on coin-operated devices imposed by section 4461 of the Internal Revenue Code (79 Stat. 148; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4461), as amended and in effect on March 11, 1976 and any subsequent amendments thereto. The amount of such tax shall be equal to eighty percent of the amount of the tax required to be paid to the federal government pursuant to section 4461 of the Internal Revenue Code (79 Stat. 148; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4461), as amended and in effect on March 11, 1976 and any subsequent amendments thereto: Provided, That such tax shall not exceed the amount of the credit for state taxes allowed by section 4464 of the Internal Revenue Code (85 Stat. 534, 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4464), as amended and in effect on March 11, 1976 and any subsequent amendments thereto.

This tax shall be imposed on any coin-operated gaming device as defined in section 4462 of the Internal Revenue Code (79 Stat. 149; 26 U.S.C. Sec. 4462), as amended and in effect on March 11, 1976 and any amendments thereto.

(2) The tax established in subsection (1) of this section shall be payable to the commission on or before June 20 of each year in advance of the following fiscal year, July 1 through June 30, pursuant to rules and regulations adopted by the commission. Payment of any tax due shall be a condition precedent to the issuance or renewal of any license of any nature by the commission to the taxpayer. The tax shall apply to each such device so maintained or permitted at any time during the year and no such device shall be placed out for public play unless and until the tax due respecting it has first been paid: Provided, That a replacement for such a device removed from play shall not be deemed an additional device for that year. Proceeds from the tax shall be deposited in the gambling revolving fund and used by the commission for its expenses of administering this chapter.

The commission shall issue a stamp showing that the tax has been paid which shall be affixed to the coin-operated gaming device prior to being placed out for public play.

(3) The tax imposed by subsection (1) of this section shall be in addition to any tax imposed upon such coin-operated gaming devices, or the income therefrom, by any municipal corporation or political subdivision of the state.

(4) Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 87 § 1.]

9.46.120 Restrictions as to management or operation personnel—Restriction as to leased premises. (1) Except in the case of an agricultural fair as authorized under chapters 15.76 and 36.37 RCW, no person other than a member of a bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization (and their employees) or any other person, association or organization (and their employees) approved by the commission, shall take any part in the management or operation of any gambling activity authorized under RCW 9.46.030, and no person who takes any part in the management or operation of any such gambling activity shall take any part in the management or operation of any gambling activity conducted by any other organization or any other branch of the same organization, unless approved by the commission, and no part of the proceeds thereof shall inure to the benefit of any person other than the organization conducting such gambling activities or if such gambling activities be for the charitable benefit of any specific persons designated in the application for a license, then only for such specific persons as so designated. (2) No bona fide charitable or nonprofit organization or any other person, association or organization shall conduct any gambling activity authorized under RCW 9.46.030 in any leased premises if rental for such premises is unreasonable or to be paid, wholly or partly, on the basis of a percentage of the receipts or profits derived from such gambling activity. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 12.]

9.46.130 Inspection and audit of premises, paraphernalia, books and records—Reports for the commission. The premises and paraphernalia, and all the books and records of any person, association, or organization conducting gambling activities authorized under RCW 9.46.030 and any person, association or organization receiving profits therefrom or having any interest therein shall be subject to inspection and audit at any reasonable time, with or without notice, upon demand, by the commission or its designee, the attorney general or his designee, the chief of the Washington state patrol or his designee or the prosecuting attorney, sheriff or director of public safety or their designees of the county wherein located, or the chief of police or his designee of any city or town in which said organization is located, for the purpose of determining compliance or noncompliance with the provisions of this chapter and any rules or regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

The commission shall be provided at such reasonable intervals as the commission shall determine with a report, under oath, detailing all receipts and disbursements in connection with such gambling activities together with such other reasonable information as required in order to determine whether such activities comply with the purposes of this chapter or any local ordinances relating thereto. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 13.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 9.46.090.

9.46.140 Gambling commission—Hearing and subpoena power—Hearing officers. For the purpose of obtaining information concerning any matter relating to the administration or enforcement of this chapter, the commission, or any person appointed by it in writing for the purpose, may inspect the books, documents and records of any person lending money to or in any manner financing any license holder or applicant for a license or receiving any income or profits from the use of such license for the purpose of determining compliance or noncompliance with the provisions of this chapter or the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. The commission, or its designee, may conduct hearings,
administer oaths, take depositions, compel the attendance of witnesses and issue subpoenas pursuant to RCW 34.04.105. The commission may appoint hearing officers to conduct hearings respecting the suspension, revocation or denial of licenses, who may administer oaths, admit or deny admission of evidence, compel the attendance of witnesses, issue subpoenas, issue orders and exercise all other powers and perform all other functions set out in RCW 34.04.090 (6) and (8), 34.04.100 and 34.04.105. The salaries and expenses of such hearing officers may be paid from any revenues available to the commission. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 8; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 14.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 9.46.090.

9.46.150 Injunctions—Voiding of licenses, permits or certificates. (1) Any activity conducted in violation of any provision of this chapter may be enjoined in an action commenced by the commission through the attorney general or by the prosecuting attorney or legal counsel of any city or town in which the prohibited activity may occur.

(2) When a violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation adopted pursuant hereto has occurred on any property or premises for which one or more licenses, permits, or certificates issued by this state, or any political subdivision or public agency thereof are in effect, all such licenses, permits and certificates may be voided and no license, permit, or certificate so voided shall be issued or reissued for such property or premises for a period of up to sixty days thereafter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 15.]

9.46.160 Conducting activity without license as violation—Penalties. Any person who conducts any activity for which a license is required by this chapter, or by rule of the commission, without the required license issued by the commission shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 19.]

9.46.170 False or misleading entries or statements, refusal to produce records, as violations—Penalty. Whoever, in any application for a license or in any book or record required to be maintained by the commission or in any report required to be submitted to the commission, shall make any false or misleading statement, or make any false or misleading entry or willfully fail to maintain or make any entry required to be maintained or made, or who willfully refuses to produce for inspection by the commission, or its designee, any book, record, or document required to be maintained or made by federal or state law, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 17.]

9.46.180 Causing organization to violate chapter as violation—Penalty. Any person who knowingly causes, aids, abets, or conspires with another to cause any association or organization to violate any provision of this chapter or of any rule or regulation adopted pursuant to this chapter shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment for not more than five years or a fine of not more than one hundred thousand dollars, or both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 18.]

9.46.190 Violations relating to fraud or deceit—Penalty. Any person or association or organization operating any gambling activity authorized under RCW 9.46.030, who or which, directly or indirectly, shall in the course of such operation:

(1) Employ any device, scheme or artifice to defraud; or

(2) Make any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made not misleading, in the light of the circumstances under which said statement is made; or

(3) Engage in any act, practice or course of operation as would operate as a fraud or deceit upon any person;

Shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or both. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 19.]

9.46.195 Obstruction of public servant in administration or enforcement as violation—Penalty. No person shall intentionally obstruct or attempt to obstruct a public servant in the administration or enforcement of this chapter by using or threatening to use physical force or by means of any unlawful act. Any person who violates this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1974 ex.s. c 155 § 11; 1974 ex.s. c 135 § 11.]

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.200 Action for money damages due to violations—Interest—Attorneys’ fees—Evidence for exoneration. In addition to any other penalty provided for in this chapter, every person, directly or indirectly controlling the operation of any gambling activity authorized in RCW 9.46.030 including a director, officer, and/or manager of any association, organization or corporation conducting the same, whether charitable, nonprofit, or profit, shall be liable, jointly and severally, for money damages suffered by any person because of any violation of this chapter, together with interest on any such amount of money damages at six percent per annum from the date of the loss, and reasonable attorneys’ fees: Provided, That if any such director, officer, and/or manager did not know any such violation was occurring on any property or premises for which one or more licenses, permits, or certificates issued by this state, or by rule of the commission, shall be punished by forfeiture of its corporate charter, in addition to all other penalties set forth in this section . [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 8; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 9.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW 9.46.090.
9.46.200 Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

director, officer and/or manager shall establish by a
preponderance of the evidence that he did not have such
knowledge and that he had exercised all reasonable care
to prevent the violations he shall not be liable hereunder.
Any civil action under this section may be considered a
class action. [1974 ex.s. c 155 § 10; 1974 ex.s. c 135 §
10; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 20.]

Severability—1974 ex.s.c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.210 Enforcement—Commission as a law
enforcement agency. (1) It shall be the duty of all peace
officers or law enforcement officers or law
enforcement agencies within this state are hereby
empowered to investigate, and enforce and prosecute all
violations of this chapter. Law enforcement agencies of
cities and counties shall investigate and report to the
commission all violations of the provisions of this chapter
and of the rules of the commission found by them
and shall assist the commission in any of its investiga­
tions and proceedings respecting any such violations.
Such law enforcement agencies shall not be deemed
agents of the commission.

(2) In addition to its other powers and duties, the
commission shall have the power to enforce the penal
provisions of chapter 218, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and
as it may be amended, and the penal laws of this state
relating to the conduct of or participation in gambling
activities and the manufacturing, importation, transpor­
tation, distribution, possession and sale of equipment or
paraphernalia used or for use in connection therewith.
The director, both assistant directors and each of the
investigators and inspectors assigned by the department
of motor vehicles to the commission shall have the
power, under the supervision of the commission, to
enforce the penal provisions of chapter 218, Laws of
1973 1st ex. sess. and as it may be amended, and the penal
laws of this state relating to the conduct of or
participation in gambling activities and the manufactur­
ing, importation, transportation, distribution, possession
and sale of equipment or paraphernalia used or for use
in connection therewith. They shall have the power and
authority to apply for and execute all warrants and serve
process of law issued by the courts in enforcing the penal
provisions of chapter 218, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and
as it may be amended, and the penal laws of this state
relating to the conduct of or participation in gambling
activities and the manufacturing, importation, transpor­
tation, distribution, possession and sale of equipment or
paraphernalia used or for use in connection therewith.
They shall have the power to arrest without a warrant,
any person or persons found in the act of violating any
of the penal provisions of chapter 218, Laws of 1973 1st
ex. sess. and as it may be amended, and the penal laws
of this state relating to the conduct of or participation in
gambling activities and the manufacturing, importation,
transportation, distribution, possession and sale of
equipment or paraphernalia used or for use in connection
therewith. To the extent set forth above, the
commission shall be a law enforcement agency of this
state with the power to investigate for violations of and to
enforce the provisions of this chapter, as now law or
hereafter amended, and to obtain information from and
provide information to all other law enforcement agen­
cies. [1975 1st ex.s. c 166 § 10; 1974 ex.s. c 155 § 9;
1974 ex.s. c 135 § 9; 1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 21.]

Reviser's note: For codification of 1973 1st ex. sess. c 218 see note to
RCW 9.46.010. The contents of chapter 9.46 RCW through the 1974
ex. sess. derive either from 1973 1st ex. sess. c 218, are amendatory
thereof, or have been specifically added thereto.

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 166: See note following RCW
9.46.090.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 155: See note following RCW
9.46.010.

9.46.220 Professional gambling as violation—
Penalty. Whoever engages in professional gambling, or
knowingly causes, aids, abets, or conspires with another
to engage in professional gambling, shall be guilty of a
felony and fined not more than one hundred thousand
dollars or imprisoned not more than five years or both:
Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to
those activities enumerated in RCW 9.46.030 or to any
act or acts in furtherance thereof when conducted
in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in
accordance with the rules and regulations adopted
pursuant thereto. [1973 1st ex.s. c 218 § 22.]

9.46.230 Seizure and disposition of gambling
devices—Owning, buying, selling, etc., gambling
devices or records—Penalties. (1) All gambling
devices as defined in RCW 9.46.020(9) are common
nuisances and shall be subject to seizure, immediately
upon detection by any peace officer, and to confiscation
and destruction by order of a superior or district justice
court, except when in the possession of officers enforcing
this chapter.

(2) No property right in any gambling device as
defined in RCW 9.46.020(9) shall exist or be recognized
in any person, except the possessory right of officers
enforcing this chapter.

(3) All furnishings, fixtures, equipment and stock,
including without limitation furnishings and fixtures
adaptable to nongambling uses and equipment and stock
for printing, recording, computing, transporting or safe­
keeping, used in connection with professional gambling
or maintaining a gambling premises, and all money or
other things of value at stake or displayed in or in
connection with professional gambling or any gambling
device used therein, shall be subject to seizure, immedi­
ately upon detection, by any peace officer, and unless
good cause is shown to the contrary by the owner, shall
be forfeited to the state or political subdivision by which
seized by order of a court having jurisdiction, for dispo­
sition by public auction or as otherwise provided by law.
Bona fide liens against property so forfeited, on good
cause shown by the lienor, shall be transferred from the
property to the proceeds of the sale of the property.
Forfeited monies and other proceeds realized from the
enforcement of this subsection shall be paid into the
general fund of the state if the property was seized by
officers thereof or to the political subdivision or other
public agency, if any, whose officers made the seizure,
except as otherwise provided by law. This subsection
shall not apply to such items utilized in activities enu­
erated in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended
or any act or acts in furtherance thereof when conducted.
in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

(4) Whoever knowingly owns, manufactures, possesses, buys, sells, rents, leases, finances, holds a security interest in, stores, repairs or transports any gambling device as defined in RCW 9.46.020 as now or hereafter amended or offers or solicits any interest therein, whether through an agent or employee or otherwise, shall be guilty of a felony and fined not more than one hundred thousand dollars or imprisoned not more than five years or both: Provided, however, That this subsection shall not apply to devices used in those activities enumerated in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended, or to any act or acts in furtherance thereof when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. Subsection (2) of this section shall have no application in the enforcement of this subsection. In the enforcement of this subsection direct possession of any such gambling device shall be presumed to be knowing possession thereof.

(5) Whoever knowingly prints, makes, possesses, stores or transports any gambling record, or buys, sells, offers or solicits any interest therein, whether through an agent or employee or otherwise, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor: Provided, however, That this subsection shall not apply to records relating to activities enumerated in RCW 9.46.030 as now or hereafter amended or to any act or acts in furtherance thereof when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. In the enforcement of this subsection direct possession of any such gambling record shall be presumed to be knowing possession thereof. [1974 ex. s. c 155 § 5; 1974 ex. s. c 135 § 5; 1973 1st ex. s. c 218 § 23.]

Severability—1974 ex. s. c 155: See note following RCW 9.46.010.

9.46.240 Gambling information, transmitting or receiving as violation—Penalty. Whoever knowingly transmits or receives gambling information by telephone, telegraph, radio, semaphore or similar means, or knowingly installs or maintains equipment for the transmission or receipt of gambling information shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor: Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to such information transmitted or received or equipment installed or maintained relating to activities as enumerated in RCW 9.46.030, or to any act or acts in furtherance thereof when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. [1973 1st ex. s. c 218 § 24].

9.46.250 Gambling property or premises—Common nuisances, abatement—Termination of mortgage, contract or leasehold interests, licenses—Enforcement.

(1) All gambling premises are common nuisances and shall be subject to abatement by injunction or as otherwise provided by law. The plaintiff in any action brought under this subsection against any gambling premises, need not show special injury and may, in the discretion of the court, be relieved of all requirements as to giving security.

(2) When any property or premise held under a mortgage, contract or leasehold is determined by a court having jurisdiction to be a gambling premises, all rights and interests of the holder therein shall terminate and the owner shall be entitled to immediate possession at his election: Provided, however, That this subsection shall not apply to those premises in which activities set out in RCW 9.46.030, or any act or acts in furtherance thereof are carried on when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto.

(3) When any property or premises for which one or more licenses issued by the commission are in effect, is determined by a court having jurisdiction to be a gambling premise, all such licenses may be voided and no longer in effect, and no license so voided shall be issued or reissued for such property or premises for a period of up to sixty days thereof. Enforcement of this subsection shall be the duty of all peace officers and all taxing and licensing officials of the state and its political subdivisions and other public agencies. This subsection shall not apply to property or premises in which activities set out in RCW 9.46.030, or any act or acts in furtherance thereof, are carried on when conducted in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and in accordance with the rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto. [1973 1st ex. s. c 218 § 25.]

9.46.260 Proof of possession as evidence of knowledge of its character. Proof of possession of any device used for professional gambling or any record relating to professional gambling specified in RCW 9.46.230 is prima facie evidence of possession thereof with knowledge of its character or contents. [1973 1st ex. s. c 218 § 26.]

9.46.270 Chapter as exclusive authority for taxation of gambling activities. This chapter shall constitute the exclusive legislative authority for the taxing by any city, town, city-county or county of any gambling activity and its application shall be strictly construed to those activities herein permitted and to those persons, associations or organizations herein permitted to engage therein. [1973 1st ex. s. c 218 § 27.]

9.46.285 Chapter as exclusive authority for licensing and regulation of gambling activity. This chapter constitutes the exclusive legislative authority for the licensing and regulation of any gambling activity and the state preempts such licensing and regulatory functions, except as to the powers and duties of any city, town, city-county, or county which are specifically set forth in this chapter. Any ordinance, resolution, or other legislative act by any city, town, city-county, or county relating to gambling in existence on September 27, 1973 shall be as of that date null and void and of no effect. Any such city, town, city-county, or county may thereafter enact only such local law as is consistent with the powers and duties expressly granted to and imposed upon it by chapter 9.46 RCW and which is not in conflict with that
Chapter 9.47
GAMBLING

Action to recover leased premises used for gambling: RCW 4.24.080.

[Title 9 — p 36]
fraudulent scheme, cards, dice or device, is being conducted or operated; or while in such place shall entice or induce another to bet, wager or hazard any money or property, or represent the game, scheme, device, trick, sleight of hand performance, fraud or fraudulent scheme, cards, dice, or device, or to execute any obligation for the payment of money, or delivery of property, or to lose, advance, or loan any money or property, or represent the game, scheme, device, or to execute any obligation for the payment of money, or property, or representative of either, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years. [1909 c 249 § 227; RRS § 2479.]

Swindling: Chapter 9A.60 RCW.

9.47.130 Evidence—Testimony of player. No person shall be excused from giving testimony concerning any offense committed by another against any of the provisions of *RCW 9.47.010 or 9.47.060, by reason of his having bet or played at the prohibited game or device. [1909 c 249 § 228; RRS § 2480.]

*Reviser's note: *RCW 9.47.010 or 9.47.060* were repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 280 § 23.

Incriminating testimony not to be used: RCW 10.52.090.


Chapter 9.47A

GLUE SNIFFING

Sections

9.47A.010 Glue sniffing—Definition.
9.47A.020 Glue sniffing—Unlawful inhalation—Exception.
9.47A.030 Glue sniffing—Possession of certain glue prohibited, when.
9.47A.040 Glue sniffing—Sale of certain glue prohibited, when.
9.47A.050 Glue sniffing—Penalty.

9.47A.010 Glue sniffing—Definition. As used in this chapter, the phrase "Gluing containing a solvent having the property of releasing toxic vapors or fumes" shall mean and include any glue, cement, or other adhesive containing one or more of the following chemical compounds:

(1) Acetone;
(2) Amylacetate;
(3) Benzol or benzene;
(4) Butyl acetate;
(5) Butyl alcohol;
(6) Carbon tetrachloride;
(7) Chloroform;
(8) Cyclohexanone;
(9) Ethanol or ethyl alcohol;
(10) Ethyl acetate;
(11) Hexane;
(12) Isopropanol or isopropyl alcohol;
(13) Isopropyl acetate;
(14) Methyl "cellosolve" acetate;
(15) Methyl ethyl ketone;
(16) Methyl isobutyl ketone;
(17) Toluol or toluene;
(18) Trichloroethylene;
(19) Tricresyl phosphate;
(20) Xylol or Xylene; or

(21) Any other solvent, material substance, chemical or combination thereof, having the property of releasing toxic vapors. [1969 ex.s. c 149 § 1.]

9.47A.020 Glue sniffing—Unlawful inhalation—Exception. It shall be unlawful for any person to intentionally smell or inhale the fumes of any type of glue as defined in RCW 9.47A.010 or to induce any other person to do so, for the purpose of causing a condition of, or inducing symptoms of intoxication, elation, euphoria, dizziness, excitement, irrational behavior, exhilaration, paralysis, stupefaction or dulling of the senses of the nervous system, or for the purpose of, in any manner, changing, distorting or disturbing the audio, visual or mental processes: Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to the inhalation of any anesthesia for medical or dental purposes. [1969 ex.s. c 149 § 2.]

9.47A.030 Glue sniffing—Possession of certain glue prohibited, when. No person shall, for the purpose of violating RCW 9.47A.020, use, or possess for the purpose of so using, any glue containing a solvent having the property of releasing toxic vapors or fumes. [1969 ex.s. c 149 § 3.]

9.47A.040 Glue sniffing—Sale of certain glue prohibited, when. No person shall sell, offer to sell, deliver, or give to any other person under eighteen years of age any tube or other container of glue containing a solvent having the property of releasing toxic vapors or fumes, if he has knowledge that the product sold, offered for sale, delivered or given will be used for the purpose set forth in RCW 9.47A.020. [1969 ex.s. c 149 § 4.]

9.47A.050 Glue sniffing—Penalty. Any person who violates this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days, or by both. [1969 ex.s. c 149 § 5.]

Chapter 9.51

JURIES, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections

9.51.010 Misconduct of officer drawing jury.
9.51.020 Soliciting jury duty.
9.51.030 Misconduct of officer in charge of jury.
9.51.040 Grand juror acting after challenge allowed.
9.51.050 Disclosing transaction of grand jury.
9.51.060 Disclosure of deposition returned by grand jury.

Grand juries: Chapter 10.27 RCW.

Juries: Chapter 2.36 RCW.

Juror asking or receiving bribe: RCW 9A.72.100.

Trial: Chapter 4.44 RCW.

Trial, justice courts: Chapter 12.12 RCW.

Trial juries in criminal cases: Chapter 10.49 RCW.

9.51.010 Misconduct of officer drawing jury. Every person charged by law with the preparation of any jury list or list of names from which any jury is to be drawn, and every person authorized by law to assist at the drawing of a grand or petit jury to attend a court or term of court or to try any cause or issue, who shall—

[Title 9 — p 37]
(1) Place in any such list any name at the request or solicitation, direct or indirect, of any person; or
(2) Designedly put upon the list of jurors, as having been drawn, any name which was not lawfully drawn for that purpose; or
(3) Designedly omit to place upon such list any name which was lawfully drawn; or
(4) Designedly sign or certify a list of such jurors as having been drawn which were not lawfully drawn; or
(5) Designedly and wrongfully withdraw from the box or other receptacle for the ballots containing the names of such jurors any paper or ballot lawfully placed or belonging there and containing the name of a juror, or omit to place therein any name lawfully drawn or designated, or place therein a paper or ballot containing the name of a person not lawfully drawn and designated as a juror; or
(6) In drawing or impanelling such jury, do any act which is unfair, partial or improper in any respect;
Shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 75; Code 1881 § 922; 1854 p 94 § 107; RRS § 2327.]

9.51.020 Soliciting jury duty. Every person who shall, directly or indirectly, solicit or request any person charged with the duty of preparing any jury list to put his name, or the name of any other person, on any such list, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 76; 1888 p 114 § 1; RRS § 2328.]

9.51.030 Misconduct of officer in charge of jury. Every person to whose charge a jury shall be committed by a court or magistrate, who shall knowingly, without leave of such court or magistrate, permit them or any one of them to receive any communication from any person, to make any communication to any person, to obtain or receive any book, paper or refreshment, or to leave the jury room, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 77; RRS § 2329.]

9.51.040 Grand juror acting after challenge allowed. Every grand juror who, with knowledge that a challenge interposed against him by a defendant has been allowed, shall be present at, or take part, or attempt to take part, in the consideration of the charge against the defendant who interposed such challenge, or the deliberations of the grand jury thereon, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 121; RRS § 2373.]

9.51.050 Disclosing transaction of grand jury. Every judge, grand juror, prosecuting attorney, clerk, stenographer or other officer who, except in the due discharge of his official duty, shall disclose the fact that a presentment has been made or indictment found or ordered against any person, before such person shall be in custody; and every grand juror, clerk or stenographer who, except when lawfully required by a court or officer, shall disclose any evidence adduced before the grand jury, or any proceeding, discussion or vote of the grand jury or any member thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 126; Code 1881 § 991; 1854 p 111 § 56; RRS § 2378.]
Chapter 9.58
LIBEL AND SLANDER

9.58.010 Libel, what constitutes. Every malicious publication by writing, printing, picture, effigy, sign [], radio broadcasting or which shall in any other manner transmit the human voice or reproduce the same from records or other appliances or means, which shall tend:
   (1) To expose any living person to hatred, contempt, ridicule or obloquy, or to deprive him of the benefit of public confidence or social intercourse; or
   (2) To expose the memory of one deceased to hatred, contempt, ridicule or obloquy; or
   (3) To injure any person, corporation or association of persons in his or their business or occupation, shall be libel. Every person who publishes a libel shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1935 c 117 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 172; 1891 c 69 § 3; Code 1881 §§ 1230, 1231; 1879 p 144 § 1; 1869 p 383 §§ 1, 2; RRS § 2424.]

9.58.020 How justified or excused—Malice, when presumed. Every publication having the tendency or effect mentioned in RCW 9.58.010 shall be deemed malicious unless justified or excused. Such publication is justified whenever the matter charged as libelous charges the commission of a crime, is a true and fair statement, and was published with good motives and for justifiable ends. It is excused when honestly made in belief of its truth and fairness and upon reasonable grounds for such belief, and consists of fair comments upon the conduct of any person in respect of public affairs, made after a fair and impartial investigation. [1909 c 249 § 173; Code 1881 § 1233; 1879 p 144 § 4; 1869 p 384 § 3; RRS § 2425.]

9.58.030 Publication defined. Any method by which matter charged as libelous may be communicated to another shall be deemed a publication thereof. [1909 c 249 § 174; Code 1881 § 1234; 1869 p 384 § 5; RRS § 2426.]

9.58.040 Liability of editors and others. Every editor or proprietor of a book, newspaper or serial, and every manager of a copartnership or corporation by which any book, newspaper or serial is issued, is chargeable with the publication of any matter contained in any such book, newspaper or serial, and every owner, operator, proprietor or person exercising control over any broadcasting station or reproducing [reproducing] record of human voice or who broadcasts over the radio or reproduces the human voice or aids or abets either directly or indirectly in such broadcast or reproduction shall be chargeable with the publication of any matter so disseminated: Provided, That in any prosecution or action for libel it shall be an absolute defense if the defendant shows that the matter complained of was published without his knowledge or fault and against his wishes by another who had no authority from him to make such publication and was promptly retracted by the defendant with an equal degree of publicity upon written request of the complainant. [1935 c 117 § 2; 1909 c 249 § 175; Code 1881 §§ 1230, 1231; 1879 p 144 § 1; 1869 p 383 §§ 1, 2; RRS § 2427.]

Radio and television broadcasting: Chapter 19.64 RCW.

9.58.050 Report of proceedings privileged. No prosecution for libel shall be maintained against a reporter, editor, proprietor, or publisher of a newspaper for the publication therein of a fair and true report of any judicial, legislative or other public and official proceeding, or of any statement, speech, argument or debate in the course of the same, without proving actual malice in making the report. The editor or proprietor of a book, newspaper or serial shall be proceeded against in the county where such book, newspaper or serial is published. [1909 c 249 § 176; RRS § 2428.]

9.58.060 Venue punishment restricted. Every other person publishing a libel in this state may be proceeded against in any county where such libelous matter was published or circulated, but a person shall not be proceeded against for the publication of the same libel against the same person in more than one county. [1909 c 249 § 177; RRS § 2429.]

9.58.070 Privileged communications. Every communication made to a person entitled to or concerned in such communication, by one also concerned in or entitled to make it, or who stood in such relation to the former as to offer a reasonable ground for supposing his motive to be innocent, shall be presumed not to be malicious, and shall be termed a privileged communication. [1909 c 249 § 178; RRS § 2430.]

9.58.080 Furnishing libelous information. Every person who shall wilfully state, deliver or transmit by any means whatever, to any manager, editor, publisher, reporter or other employee of a publisher of any newspaper, magazine, publication, periodical or serial, any statement concerning any person or corporation, which, if published therein, would be a libel, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 179; RRS § 2431.]

[Title 9—p 39]
9.58.090 Threatening to publish libel. Every person who shall threaten another with the publication of a libel concerning the latter, or his spouse, parent, child, or other member of his family, and every person who offers to prevent the publication of a libel upon another person upon condition of the payment of, or with intent to extort money or other valuable consideration from any person, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 180; RRS § 2432.]

Extortion, blackmail and coercion: Chapter 9A.56 RCW.

9.58.100 Slander of financial institution. Any person who shall instigate, make, circulate or transmit to another any false statement concerning the moral or financial condition of, or affecting the solvency of, any bank, mutual savings bank, national banking association, building and loan association, savings and loan association, savings and loan society, industrial loan company or trust company doing business in this state, or who shall instigate, make, transmit or circulate any false report, rumor or prediction of the impending or future default, insolvency or closing of any such bank, association, society or trust company, or who shall counsel, advise, aid or induce another to start, transmit or circulate any such statement, report, rumor or prediction shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1933 c 61 § 1; 1913 c 97 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 141 § 1; RRS § 2432-1.]

Slandering financial standing of savings and loan association: RCW 33.36.050.

9.58.110 Slander of woman. Every person who, in the presence or hearing of any person other than the female slandered, whether she be present or not, shall maliciously speak of or concerning any female of the age of twelve years or upwards, not a common prostitute, any false or defamatory words or language which should injure or impair the reputation of any such female for virtue or chastity or which should expose her to hatred, contempt or ridicule, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Every slander herein mentioned shall be deemed to be malicious unless justified, and shall be justified when the language charged as slanderous, false or defamatory is true and fair, and was spoken with good motives and for justifiable ends. [1909 c 249 § 181; RRS § 2433.]

9.58.120 Testimony necessary to convict. No conviction shall be had under RCW 9.58.110, upon the testimony of the woman slandered as to the speaking of the slander, unsupported by other evidence. [1927 c 90 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 182; RRS § 2434.]

Chapter 9.61 MALICIOUS MISCHIEF—INJURY TO PROPERTY

Sections
9.61.140 Endangering life and property by explosives—Penalty.
9.61.150 Damaging building, etc., by explosion—Penalty.
9.61.160 Threats to bomb or injure property.
9.61.170 Threats to bomb or injure property—Hoax no defense.
9.61.180 Threats to bomb or injure property—Penalty.
9.61.190 Carrier or racing pigeons—Injury to.

9.61.200 Carrier or racing pigeons—Removal or alteration of identification. It shall be unlawful for any person other than the owner thereof or his authorized agent to remove or alter any stamp, leg band, ring, or other mark of identification attached to any Antwerp Messenger or Racing Pigeon. [1963 c 69 § 2.]

Endangering life by breach of labor contract: RCW 49.44.080.
Insured property, injury or destruction: RCW 9.91.090, 48.30.220.
Malicious trespass: RCW 9.83.070.
Mutilation or destruction of property by school official: RCW 28A.87.130.

Nuisance: Chapter 9.66 RCW.
Ownership of property—Proof of: RCW 10.58.060.
Removing or destroying safety device used in extrahazardous employment: RCW 49.16.040.

9.61.140 Endangering life and property by explosives—Penalty. See RCW 70.74.270.

9.61.150 Damaging building, etc., by explosion—Penalty. See RCW 70.74.280.

Gas bombs, stink bombs, etc.: RCW 70.74.310.

9.61.160 Threats to bomb or injure property. It shall be unlawful for any person to threaten to bomb or otherwise injure any public or private school building, place of worship or public assembly, or any other building, common carrier, structure or place used for human occupancy; or to communicate or repeat any information concerning such a threatened bombing or injury, knowing such information to be false and with intent to alarm the person or persons to whom the information is communicated or repeated. [1959 c 141 § 1.]

9.61.170 Threats to bomb or injure property—Hoax no defense. It shall not be a defense to any prosecution under RCW 9.61.160 through 9.61.180 that the threatened bombing or injury was a hoax. [1959 c 141 § 2.]

9.61.180 Threats to bomb or injure property—Penalty. Any violation of RCW 9.61.160 through 9.61.180 shall be a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 141 § 3.]

9.61.190 Carrier or racing pigeons—Injury to. It shall be unlawful for any person, other than the owner thereof or his authorized agent, to knowingly shoot, kill, maim, injure, molest, entrap, or detain any Antwerp Messenger or Racing Pigeon, commonly called "carrier or racing pigeons", having the name of its owner stamped upon its wing or tail or bearing upon its leg a band or ring with the name or initials of the owner or an identification or registration number stamped thereon. [1963 c 69 § 1.]

9.61.200 Carrier or racing pigeons—Removal or alteration of identification. It shall be unlawful for any person other than the owner thereof or his authorized agent to remove or alter any stamp, leg band, ring, or other mark of identification attached to any Antwerp Messenger or Racing Pigeon. [1963 c 69 § 2.]
9.61.210 Carrier or racing pigeons—Penalty. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of RCW 9.61.190 or 9.61.200 shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine not to exceed twenty-five dollars for every such offense. [1963 c 69 § 3.]

9.61.230 Telephone calls to harass, intimidate, torment or embarrass. Every person who, with intent to harass, intimidate, torment or embarrass any other person, shall make a telephone call to such other person:

(1) Using any lewd, lascivious, profane, indecent, or obscene words or language, or suggesting the commission of any lewd or lascivious act; or

(2) anonymously or repeatedly or at an extremely inconvenient hour, whether or not conversation ensues; or

(3) threatening to inflict injury on the person or property of the person called or any member of his family; or

(4) without purpose of legitimate communication; shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1967 c 16 § 1.]

Severability—1967 c 16: "If any portion of this act is held to be unconstitutional or void, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining parts of this act." [1967 c 16 § 4.] This applies to RCW 9.61.230-9.61.250.

Communicating with child for immoral purposes: RCW 9A.88.020, 71.06.010.


9.61.240 Telephone calls to harass, intimidate, torment or embarrass—Permitting telephone to be used. Any person who knowingly permits any telephone under his control to be used for any purpose prohibited by RCW 9.61.230 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1967 c 16 § 2.]

9.61.250 Telephone calls to harass, intimidate, torment or embarrass—Offense, where deemed committed. Any offense committed by use of a telephone as set forth in RCW 9.61.230 may be deemed to have been committed either at the place from which the telephone call or calls were made or at the place where the telephone call or calls were received. [1967 c 16 § 3.]

Chapter 9.62
MALICIOUS PROSECUTION—ABUSE OF PROCESS

Sections
9.62.010 Malicious prosecution.
9.62.020 Instituting suit in name of another.

Narcotic farm colony, contriving unlawful commitment: RCW 72.48.100.

9.62.010 Malicious prosecution. Every person who shall, maliciously and without probable cause therefor, cause or attempt to cause another to be arrested or proceeded against for any crime of which he is innocent—

(1) If such crime be a felony, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years; and,

(2) If such crime be a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 117; Code 1881 § 899; 1873 p 203 § 98; 1854 p 92 § 89; RRS § 2369.]

9.62.020 Instituting suit in name of another. Every person who shall institute or prosecute any action or other proceeding in the name of another, without his consent and contrary to law, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 124; RRS § 2376.]

Chapter 9.66
NUISANCE

Sections
9.66.010 Public nuisance.
9.66.020 Unequal damage.
9.66.030 Maintaining or permitting nuisance.
9.66.040 Abatement of nuisance.
9.66.050 Deposit of unwholesome substance.

Cemeteries established illegally: RCW 68.48.040.

Furnishing impure water: RCW 70.54.020.

Malicious mischief—Injury to property: Chapters 9.61, 9A.48 RCW.

Mausoleums and columbariums constructed illegally: RCW 68.28.060.

Nuisances: Chapter 7.48 RCW.

Poisoning food or water: RCW 69.40.030.

Quarantine for disease, breaking, etc.: Chapter 70.16 RCW, RCW 70.20.060, 70.20.070, 70.20.180.

Venereal disease, penalty: RCW 70.24.080.

9.66.010 Public nuisance. A public nuisance is a crime against the order and economy of the state. Every place

(1) Wherein any fighting between men or animals or birds shall be conducted; or,

(2) Wherein any intoxicating liquors are kept for unlawful use, sale or distribution; or,

(3) Where vagrants resort; and

Every act unlawfully done and every omission to perform a duty, which act or omission

(1) Shall annoy, injure or endanger the safety, health, comfort, or repose of any considerable number of persons; or,

(2) Shall offend public decency; or,

(3) Shall unlawfully interfere with, befoul, obstruct, or tend to obstruct, or render dangerous for passage, a lake, navigable river, bay, stream, canal or basin, or a public park, square, street, alley or highway; or,

(4) Shall in any way render a considerable number of persons insecure in life or the use of property;

Shall be a public nuisance. [1971 ex.s. c 280 § 22; 1909 c 249 § 248; 1895 c 14 § 1; Code 1881 § 1246; RRS § 2500.]

Severability—Construction—1971 ex.s. c 280: 'If any provision of this 1971 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected.' Provided, That should provisions of this 1971 amendatory act pertaining to the playing of bingo, or holding raffles, permitting the operation of amusement games be held invalid or unconstitutional by the supreme court of the state of Washington as being violative of Article II, section 24, of the Constitution of the state of Washington, then the provisions hereof relating to each such item as aforesaid specifically declared invalid or unconstitutional by such court shall remain inoperative unless and until the qualified electors of this state shall approve.
9.66.010 Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

an amendment to Article II, section 24, of the Constitution which may remove any constitutional restrictions against the legislature enacting such laws." [1971 1st ex.s. c 280 § 21.]

Devices simulating traffic control signs declared public nuisance: RCW 47.36.180.

Highway obstructions: Chapter 47.32 RCW.

Navigation, obstructing: Chapter 88.28 RCW.

Parimutuel betting on horse races permitted: RCW 67.16.060.

9.66.020 Unequal damage. An act which affects a considerable number of persons in any of the ways specified in RCW 9.66.010 is not less a public nuisance because the extent of the damage is unequal. [1909 c 249 § 249; Code 1881 § 1236; 1875 p 79 § 2; RRS § 2501.]

9.66.030 Maintaining or permitting nuisance. Every person who shall commit or maintain a public nuisance, for which no special punishment is prescribed; or who shall wilfully omit or refuse to perform any legal duty relating to the removal of such nuisance; and every person who shall let, or permit to be used, any building or boat, or portion thereof, knowing that it is intended to be, or is being used, for committing or maintaining any such nuisance, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 250; Code 1881 § 1248; 1875 p 81 § 14; RRS § 2502.]

9.66.040 Abatement of nuisance. Any court or magistrate before whom there may be pending any proceeding for a violation of RCW 9.66.030, shall, in addition to any fine or other punishment which it may impose for such violation, order such nuisance abated, and all property unlawfully used in the maintenance thereof destroyed by the sheriff at the cost of the defendant: Provided, That if the conviction was had in a justice court, the justice of the peace shall not issue the order and warrant of abatement, but on application therefor, shall transfer the cause to the superior court which shall proceed to try the issue of abatement in the same manner as if the action had been originally commenced therein. [1957 c 45 § 4; 1909 c 249 § 251; Code 1881 §§ 1244, 1245; 1875 p 80 §§ 10, 11; RRS § 2503.]

Jurisdiction to abate a nuisance: State Constitution Art. 4 § 6 (Amendment 28).

9.66.050 Deposit of unwholesome substance. Every person who shall deposit, leave or keep, on or near a highway or route of public travel, on land or water, any unwholesome substance; or who shall establish, maintain or carry on, upon or near a highway or route of public travel, on land or water, any business, trade or manufacture which is noisome or detrimental to the public health; or who shall deposit or cast into any lake, creek or river, wholly or partly in this state, the offal from or the dead body of any animal, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 285; RRS § 2537.]

Discharging ballast: RCW 88.28.060.

Disposal of dead animals: Chapter 16.68 RCW.

Fifth removal: RCW 70.20.160, 70.20.170.

Water pollution: Chapter 70.54.010–70.54.030, chapter 90.48 RCW.

Chapter 9.68

OBScenity

Sections
9.68.010 Obscene literature, shows, etc.—Exception.
9.68.015 Obscene literature, shows, etc.—Exemptions.
9.68.020 Prohibited publications.
9.68.030 Indecent articles, etc.
9.68.050 "Erotic material"—Definitions.
9.68.060 "Erotic material"—Determination by court—Labeling—Penalties.
9.68.080 Unlawful acts.
9.68.090 Civil liability of wholesaler or wholesaler-distributor.
9.68.100 Exceptions to provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120.
9.68.110 Motion picture operator or projectionist exempt, when.
9.68.120 Provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120 exclusive.
9.68.130 "Sexually explicit material"—Defined—Unlawful display.


Injunctions, obscene materials: Chapter 7.42 RCW.

Sufficiency of indictment or information, obscene literature: RCW 10.37.130

Telephone calls using obscene language: RCW 9.61.230–9.61.250

9.68.010 Obscene literature, shows, etc.—Exception. Every person who —

(1) Having knowledge of the contents thereof shall exhibit, sell, distribute, display for sale or distribution, or having knowledge of the contents thereof shall have in his possession with the intent to sell or distribute any book, magazine, pamphlet, comic book, newspaper, writing, photograph, motion picture film, phonograph record, tape or wire recording, picture, drawing, figure, image, or any object or thing which is obscene; or

(2) Having knowledge of the contents thereof shall cause to be performed or exhibited, or shall engage in the performance or exhibition of any show, act, play, dance or motion picture which is obscene;

Shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to acts done in the scope of his employment by a motion picture operator or projectionist employed by the owner or manager of a theatre or other place for the showing of motion pictures, unless the motion picture operator or projectionist has a financial interest in such theatre or place wherein he is so employed or unless he caused to be performed or exhibited such performance or motion picture without the knowledge and consent of the manager or owner of the theatre or other place of showing. [1969 c 92 § 1; 1961 c 146 § 1; 1959 c 260 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 207; 1891 c 69 § 24; 1886 p 122 § 1; Code 1881 § 850; 1873 p 210 § 130; 1869 p 226 § 124; 1854 p 96 § 118; RRS § 2459.]

Comic books, sale and distribution: Chapter 19.18 RCW.

9.68.015 Obscene literature, shows, etc.—Exemptions. Nothing in *this act shall apply to the circulation of any such material by any recognized historical society or museum, the state law library, any county law library, the state library, the public library, any library of any college or university, or to any archive or library under the supervision and control of the state, county, municipal, or other political subdivision. [1959 c 260 § 2.]

[Title 9 — p 42]
**Reviser's note:** "this act" [1959 c 260] consists of RCW 9.68.015 and the amendments to RCW 9.68.010.

9.68.020 Prohibited publications. Every person who shall publish, and every proprietor, manager or editor who shall permit to be published, in any book, newspaper, magazine or other printed publication circulated wholly or in part in this state—

1. Any detailed account of the commission or attempted commission of the crime of rape, carnal knowledge, seduction, adultery, sodomy or any other sexual crime, or of the trial of any person charged therewith; or,

2. Any detailed account of the execution of any person convicted of crime; or,

3. Any detailed statement of any evidence of indecent, obscene or immoral acts offered in any trial or proceeding; or,

4. Any interview with, advertisement for, communication from or account of the actions of any public prostitute, except upon a matter concerning public welfare;

   Shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 209; RRS § 2461.]

9.68.030 Indecent articles, etc. Every person who shall expose for sale, loan or distribution, any instrument or article, or any drug or medicine, for causing unlawful abortion; or shall write, print, distribute or exhibit any card, circular, pamphlet, advertisement or notice of any kind, stating when, where, how or of whom such article or medicine can be obtained, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1971 ex.s. c 185 § 2; 1909 c 249 § 208; RRS § 2460.]


Manufacture or sale of means of abortion: RCW 9.02.030.

9.68.050 "Erotic material"— Definitions. For the purposes of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120:

1. "Minor" means any person under the age of eighteen years;

2. "Erotic material" means printed material, photographs, pictures, motion pictures, and other material the dominant theme of which taken as a whole appeals to the prurient interest of minors in sex; which is patently offensive because it affronts contemporary community standards relating to the description or representation of sexual matters or sadomasochistic abuse; and is utterly without redeeming social value;

3. "Person" means any individual, corporation, or other organization;

4. "Dealers", "distributors", and "exhibitors" mean persons engaged in the distribution, sale, or exhibition of printed material, photographs, pictures, or motion pictures. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 13.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: "If any provision of this 1969 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances, is not affected." [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 21.]

9.68.060 "Erotic material"— Determination by court—Labeling— Penalties. (1) When it appears that material which may be deemed erotic is being sold, distributed, or exhibited in this state, the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the sale, distribution, or exhibition is taking place may apply to the superior court for a hearing to determine the character of the material with respect to whether it is erotic material.

(2) Notice of the hearing shall immediately be served upon the dealer, distributor, or exhibitor selling or otherwise distributing or exhibiting the alleged erotic material. The superior court shall hold a hearing not later than five days from the service of notice to determine whether the subject matter is erotic material within the meaning of RCW 9.68.050.

(3) If the superior court rules that the subject material is erotic material, then, following such adjudication:

(a) If the subject material is written or printed, the court shall issue an order requiring that an "adults only" label be placed on the publication, if such publication is going to continue to be distributed. Whenever the superior court orders a publication to have an "adults only" label placed thereon, such label shall be impressed on the front cover of all copies of such erotic publication sold or otherwise distributed in the state of Washington. Such labels shall be in forty-eight point bold face type located in a conspicuous place on the front cover of the publication. All dealers and distributors are hereby prohibited from displaying erotic publications in their store windows, on outside newsstands on public thoroughfares, or in any other manner so as to make them readily accessible to minors.

(b) If the subject material is a motion picture, the court shall issue an order requiring that such motion picture shall be labeled "adults only". The exhibitor shall prominently display a sign saying "adults only" at the place of exhibition, and any advertising of said motion picture shall contain a statement that it is for adults only. Such exhibitor shall also display a sign at the place where admission tickets are sold stating that it is unlawful for minors to misrepresent their age.

(c) Failure to comply with a court order issued under the provisions of this section shall subject the dealer, distributor, or exhibitor to contempt proceedings.

(d) Any person who, after the court determines material to be erotic, sells, distributes, or exhibits the erotic material to a minor shall be guilty of violating RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120, such violation to carry the following penalties:

(i) For the first offense a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not more than five hundred dollars, or imprisoned in the county jail not more than six months;

(ii) For the second offense a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or imprisoned not more than one year;

(iii) For all subsequent offenses a felony and upon conviction shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned not less than one year. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 14.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.
9.68.070 Prosecution for violation of RCW 9.68-.060—Defense. In any prosecution for violation of RCW 9.68.060, it shall be a defense that:

(1) If the violation pertains to a motion picture, the minor was accompanied by a parent, parent's spouse, or guardian; or

(2) Such minor exhibited to the defendant a draft card, driver's license, birth certificate, or other official or an apparently official document purporting to establish such minor was over the age of eighteen years; or

(3) Such minor was accompanied by a person who represented himself to be a parent, or the spouse of a parent, or a guardian of such minor, and the defendant in good faith relied upon such representation. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 15.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.080 Unlawful acts. (1) It shall be unlawful for any minor to misrepresent his true age or his true status as the child, stepchild or ward of a person accompanying him, for the purpose of purchasing or obtaining access to any material described in RCW 9.68.050.

(2) It shall be unlawful for any person accompanying such minor to misrepresent his true status as parent, spouse of a parent or guardian of any minor for the purpose of enabling such minor to purchase or obtain access to material described in RCW 9.68.050. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 16.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.090 Civil liability of wholesaler or wholesaler-distributor. No retailer, wholesaler, or exhibitor is to be deprived of service from a wholesaler or wholesaler-distributor of books, magazines, motion pictures or other materials or subjected to loss of his franchise or right to deal or exhibit as a result of his attempts to comply with this statute. Any publisher, distributor, or other person, or combination of such persons, which withdraws or attempts to withdraw a franchise or other right to sell at retail, wholesale or exhibit materials on account of the retailer's, wholesaler's or exhibitor's attempts to comply with RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120 shall incur civil liability to such retailer, wholesaler or exhibitor for threefold the actual damages resulting from such withdrawal or attempted withdrawal. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 17.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.100 Exceptions to provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120. Nothing in RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120 shall apply to the circulation of any such material by any recognized historical society or museum, the state law library, any county law library, the state library, the public library, any library of any college or university, or to any archive or library under the supervision and control of the state, county, municipality, or other political subdivision. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 18.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.110 Motion picture operator or projectionist exempt, when. The provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120 shall not apply to acts done in the scope of his employment by a motion picture operator or projectionist employed by the owner or manager of a theatre or other place for the showing of motion pictures, unless the motion picture operator or projectionist has a financial interest in such theatre or place wherein he is so employed or unless he caused to be performed or exhibited such performance or motion picture without the knowledge and consent of the manager or owner of the theatre or other place of showing. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 19.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.120 Provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68-.120 exclusive. The provisions of RCW 9.68.050 through 9.68.120 shall be exclusive. [1969 ex.s. c 256 § 20.]

Severability—1969 ex.s. c 256: See note following RCW 9.68.050.

9.68.130 "Sexually explicit material"—Defined—Unlawful display. (1) A person is guilty of unlawful display of sexually explicit material if he knowingly exhibits such material on a viewing screen so that the sexually explicit material is easily visible from a public thoroughfare, park or playground or from one or more family dwelling units.

(2) "Sexually explicit material" as that term is used in this section means any pictorial material displaying direct physical stimulation of unclothed genitals, masturbation, sodomy (i.e. bestiality or oral or anal intercourse), flagellation or torture in the context of a sexual relationship, or emphasizing the depiction of adult human genitals: Provided however, That works of art or of anthropological significance shall not be deemed to be within the foregoing definition.

(3) Any person who violates subsection (1) of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 156 § 1.]

Chapter 9.69

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE

Sections

9.69.100 Withholding knowledge of felony involving violence—Penalty.

Labor and industries officer, disobeying subpoena to appear before: RCW 43.22.300.

Legislative hearings, failure to obey subpoena or testify: RCW 44.16-120 through 44.16.150

Willfully failing to deliver: RCW 11.20.010.

9.69.100 Withholding knowledge of felony involving violence—Penalty. Whoever, having witnessed the actual commission of a felony involving violence or threat of violence or having witnessed preparations for the commission of a felony involving violence or threat of violence, does not as soon as reasonably possible make known his knowledge of such to the prosecuting attorney, police, or other public officials of the state of Washington having jurisdiction over the matter, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor: Provided, That nothing in this act shall be so construed to affect existing privileged relationships as provided by law. [1970 ex.s. c 49 § 8.]
Rights of Persons in Criminal Proceedings [9.73.030]

Divulging telegram. Every person who shall wrongfully obtain or attempt to obtain, any knowledge of a telegraphic message, by connivance with the clerk, operator, messenger or other employee of a telegraph company, and every clerk, operator, messenger or other employee of such company who shall wilfully divulge to any but the person for whom it was intended, any telegraphic message or dispatch intrusted to him for transmission or delivery, or the nature or contents thereof, or who shall wilfully refuse, neglect or delay duly to transmit or deliver the same, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 410; Code 1881 § 2342; RRS § 2662.]

Opening sealed letter. Every person who shall wilfully open or read, or cause to be opened or read, any sealed message, letter or telegram intended for another person, or publish the whole or any portion of such a message, letter or telegram, knowing it to have been opened or read without authority, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1909 c 249 § 411; RRS § 2663.]

Interception, recording, or divulging private communication—Consent required—Exceptions. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, it shall be unlawful for any individual, partnership, corporation, association, or the state of Washington, its agencies, and political subdivisions to intercept, record or divulge any:

(1) Private communication transmitted by telephone, telegraph, radio, or other device between two or more individuals between points within or without the state by any device electronic or otherwise designed to record and/or transmit said communication regardless how such device is powered or actuated, without first obtaining the consent of all the participants in the communication;

(2) Private conversation, by any device electronic or otherwise designed to record or transmit such conversation regardless how the device is powered or actuated without first obtaining the consent of all the persons engaged in the conversation.

An employee of any regularly published newspaper, magazine, wire service, radio station or television station acting in the course of bona fide news gathering duties on a full time or contractual or part time basis, shall be deemed to have consent to record and divulge communications otherwise prohibited by this chapter if the consent is expressly given or if the recording or transmitting device is readily apparent or obvious to the speakers. Withdrawal of the consent after the communication has been made shall not prohibit any such employee of a newspaper, magazine, wire service, radio or television station from divulging the communication. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 1.]

Severability—1967 ex.s. c 93: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 7.] This applies to RCW 9.73.030–9.73.080.

[Title 9—p 45]
9.73.040 Intercepting, recording, or divulging private communication—Court order permitting interception—Grounds for issuance—Duration—Renewal. (1) An ex parte order for the interception of any communication or conversation listed in RCW 9.73.030 may be issued by any superior court judge in the state upon verified application of either the state attorney general or any county prosecuting attorney setting forth fully facts and circumstances upon which the application is based and stating that:

(a) There are reasonable grounds to believe that national security is endangered, that a human life is in danger, that arson is about to be committed, or that a riot is about to be committed, and

(b) There are reasonable grounds to believe that evidence will be obtained essential to the protection of national security, the preservation of human life, or the prevention of arson or a riot, and

(c) There are no other means readily available for obtaining such information.

(2) Where statements are solely upon the information and belief of the applicant, the grounds for the belief must be given.

(3) The applicant must state whether any prior application has been made to obtain such communications on the same instrument or for the same person and if such prior application exists the applicant shall disclose the current status thereof.

(4) The application and any order issued under RCW 9.73.030 through 9.73.080 shall identify as fully as possible the particular equipment, lines or location from which the information is to be obtained and the purpose thereof.

(5) The court may examine upon oath or affirmation the applicant and any witness the applicant desires to produce or the court requires to be produced.

(6) Orders issued under this section shall be effective for fifteen days, after which period the court which issued the order may upon application of the officer who secured the original order renew or continue the order for an additional period not to exceed fifteen days.

(7) No order issued under this section shall authorize or purport to authorize any activity which would violate any laws of the United States. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 2.]

9.73.050 Intercepting, recording, or divulging private communication—Admissibility in evidence. Any information obtained in violation of RCW 9.73.030 or pursuant to any order issued under the provisions of RCW 9.73.040 shall be inadmissible in any civil or criminal case in all courts of general or limited jurisdiction in this state, except with the permission of the person whose rights have been violated in an action brought for damages under the provisions of RCW 9.73.030 through 9.73.080, or in a criminal action in which the defendant is charged with a crime, the commission of which would jeopardize national security. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 3.]

9.73.060 Intercepting, recording, or divulging private communication—Civil action for violations—Liability for damages. Any person who, directly or by means of a detective agency or any other agent, violates the provisions of RCW 9.73.030 shall be subject to legal action for damages, to be brought by any other person claiming that a violation of this statute has injured his business, his person, or his reputation. A person so injured shall be entitled, in addition to other injuries, to recover for mental pain and suffering endured by him on account of violation of the provisions of RCW 9.73.030. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 4.]

9.73.070 Intercepting, recording, or divulging private communication—Persons and activities excepted. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any activity in connection with services provided by a common carrier pursuant to its tariffs on file with the Washington utilities and transportation commission or the Federal Communication Commission and any activity of any officer, agent or employee of a common carrier who performs any act otherwise prohibited by this law in the construction, maintenance, repair and operations of the common carrier's communications services, facilities, or equipment or incident to the use of such services, facilities or equipment. Common carrier as used in this section means any person engaged as a common carrier or public service company for hire in intrastate, interstate or foreign communication by wire or radio or in intrastate, interstate or foreign radio transmission of energy. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 5.]

9.73.080 Intercepting, recording, or divulging private communication—Penalty. Any person who shall violate RCW 9.73.030 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1967 ex.s. c 93 § 6.]

9.73.090 Police and fire personnel exempted from RCW 9.73.030–9.73.080—Standards. The provisions of RCW 9.73.030 through 9.73.080 shall not apply to police and fire personnel in the following instances:

(1) Recording incoming telephone calls to police and fire stations for the purpose and only for the purpose of verifying the accuracy of reception of emergency calls.

(2) Video and/or sound recordings may be made of arrested persons by police officers responsible for making arrests or holding persons in custody before their first appearance in court. Such video and/or sound recordings shall conform strictly to the following:

(a) The arrested person shall be informed that such recording is being made and the statement so informing him shall be included in the recording.

(b) The recording shall commence with an indication of the time of the beginning thereof and terminate with an indication of the time thereof.

(c) At the commencement of the recording the arrested person shall be fully informed of his constitutional rights, and such statements informing him shall be included in the recording.

(d) The recordings shall only be used for valid police or court activities. [1970 ex.s. c 48 § 1.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 48: "If a court of competent jurisdiction shall adjudge to be invalid or unconstitutional any clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this act, such judgment or decree shall not affect, impair, invalidate or nullify the remainder of this act, but the effect thereof shall be confined to the clause, sentence, paragraph, section or part of this chapter so adjudged to be invalid or
Sex Crimes

9.79.140 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Sexual intercourse" means any penetration, however slight, and occurs upon any person by another, whether such persons are of the same or opposite sex, except when such penetration is accomplished for medically recognized treatment or diagnostic purposes, and

(2) "Married" means one who is legally married to another.

(3) "Mental incapacity" is that condition existing at the time of the offense which prevents a person from understanding the nature or consequences of the act of sexual intercourse whether that condition is produced by illness, defect, or in its case in chief tending to prove the nature of the crime defined in this chapter it shall not be necessary that the testimony of the alleged victim be corroborated.

(2) Evidence of the victim's past sexual behavior including but not limited to the victim's marital history, divorce history, or general reputation for promiscuity, nonchastity, or sexual mores contrary to community standards is inadmissible on the issue of credibility and is inadmissible to prove the victim's consent except as provided in subsection (3) of this section, but when the perpetrator and the victim have engaged in sexual intercourse with each other in the past, and when the past behavior is material to the issue of consent, evidence concerning the past behavior between the perpetrator and the victim may be admissible on the issue of consent to the offense.

(3) In any prosecution for the crime of rape or for an attempt to commit, or an assault with an intent to commit any such crime evidence of the victim's past sexual behavior including but not limited to the victim's marital behavior, divorce history, or general reputation for promiscuity, nonchastity, or sexual mores contrary to community standards is not admissible if offered to attack the credibility of the victim and is admissible on the issue of consent only pursuant to the following procedure:

(a) A written pretrial motion shall be made by the defendant to the court and prosecutor stating that the defense has an offer of proof of the relevancy of evidence of the past sexual behavior of the victim proposed to be presented and its relevancy on the issue of the consent of the victim.

(b) The written motion shall be accompanied by an affidavit or affidavits in which the offer of proof shall be stated.

(c) If the court finds that the offer of proof is sufficient, the court shall order a hearing out of the presence of the jury, if any, and the hearing shall be closed except to the necessary witnesses, the defendant, counsel, and those who have a direct interest in the case or in the work of the court.

(d) At the conclusion of the hearing, if the court finds that the evidence proposed to be offered by the defendant regarding the past sexual behavior of the victim is relevant to the issue of the victim's consent; it is not inadmissible because its probative value is substantially outweighed by the probability that its admission will create a substantial danger of undue prejudice; and that its exclusion would result in denial of substantial justice to the defendant; the court shall make an order stating what evidence may be introduced by the defendant, which order may include the nature of the questions to be permitted. The defendant may then offer evidence pursuant to the order of the court.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit cross-examination of the victim on the issue of past sexual behavior when the prosecution presents evidence in its case in chief tending to prove the nature of the victim's past sexual behavior, but the court may require...
a hearing pursuant to subsection (3) of this section concerning such evidence. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 2.]

9.79.160 Defenses to prosecution under this chapter. (1) In any prosecution under this chapter in which lack of consent is based solely upon the victim’s mental incapacity or upon the victim’s being physically helpless, it is a defense which the defendant must prove by a preponderance of the evidence that at the time of the offense the defendant reasonably believed that the victim was not mentally incapacitated and/or physically helpless.

(2) In any prosecution under this chapter in which the offense or degree of the offense depends on the victim’s age, it is no defense that the perpetrator did not know the victim’s age, or that the perpetrator believed the victim to be older, as the case may be: Provided, That it is a defense which the defendant must prove by a preponderance of the evidence that at the time of the offense the defendant reasonably believed the alleged victim to be older based upon declarations as to age by the alleged victim. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 3.]

9.79.170 Rape in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of rape in the first degree when such person engages in sexual intercourse with another person not married to the perpetrator by forcible compulsion where the perpetrator or an accessory:
   (a) Uses or threatens to use a deadly weapon; or
   (b) Kidnaps the victim; or
   (c) Inflicts serious physical injury; or
   (d) Feloniously enters into the building or vehicle where the victim is situated.

(2) Rape in the first degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than twenty years. No person convicted of rape in the first degree shall be granted a deferred or suspended sentence except for the purpose of commitment to an inpatient treatment facility: Provided, That every person convicted of rape in the first degree shall be confined for a minimum of three years: Provided further, That the board of prison terms and paroles shall have authority to set a period of confinement greater than three years but shall never reduce the minimum three-year period of confinement nor shall the board release the convicted person during the first three years of confinement as a result of any type of automatic good time calculation nor shall the department of social and health services permit the convicted person to participate in any work release program or furlough program during the first three years of confinement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 247 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 4.]

9.79.180 Rape in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of rape in the second degree when, under circumstances not constituting rape in the first degree, the person engages in sexual intercourse with another person, not married to the perpetrator:
   (a) By forcible compulsion; or
   (b) When the victim is incapable of consent by reason of being physically helpless or mentally incapacitated.

(2) Rape in the second degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 5.]

9.79.190 Rape in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of rape in the third degree when, under circumstances not constituting rape in the first or second degrees, such person engages in sexual intercourse with another person, not married to the perpetrator:
   (a) Where the victim did not consent as defined in RCW 9.79.140(6) to sexual intercourse with the perpetrator and such lack of consent was clearly expressed by the victim’s words or conduct, or
   (b) Where there is threat of substantial unlawful harm to property rights of the victim.

(2) Rape in the third degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 6.]

9.79.200 Statutory rape in the first degree. (1) A person over thirteen years of age is guilty of statutory rape in the first degree when the person engages in sexual intercourse with another person who is less than eleven years old.

(2) Statutory rape in the first degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for a term of not less than twenty years. No person convicted of statutory rape in the first degree shall be granted a deferred or suspended sentence except for the purpose of commitment to an inpatient treatment facility. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 7.]

9.79.210 Statutory rape in the second degree. (1) A person over sixteen years of age is guilty of statutory rape in the second degree when such person engages in sexual intercourse with another person, not married to the perpetrator, who is eleven years of age or older but less than fourteen years old.

(2) Statutory rape in the second degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 8.]

9.79.220 Statutory rape in the third degree. (1) A person over eighteen years of age is guilty of statutory rape in the third degree when such person engages in sexual intercourse with another person, not married to the perpetrator, who is fourteen years of age or older but less than sixteen years old.

(2) Statutory rape in the third degree is a felony, and shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years. [1975 1st ex.s. c 14 § 9.]

9.81.040 Disqualification from voting or holding public office.

Chapter 9.81

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

Sections
9.81.010 Definitions.
9.81.020 Subversive activities made felony—Penalty.
9.81.030 Membership in subversive organization is felony—Penalty.
9.81.040 Disqualification from voting or holding public office.
9.81.040 Subversive Activities

9.81.050 Dissolution of subversive organizations—Disposition of property.
9.81.060 Public employment—Subversive person ineligible.
9.81.080 Public employment—Inquiries may be dispensed with, when.
9.81.082 Membership in subversive organization described.
9.81.083 Communist party declared a subversive organization.
9.81.100 Public office—Candidate must file affidavit.
9.81.110 Misdemeanor violations are punishable as perjury—Penalty.
9.81.120 Constitutional rights—Censorship or infringement.
9.81.130 Attorney general—Report and recommendations.

Anarchist and sabotage Chapter 9.05 RCW.
Treason—Chapter 9.82 RCW.

9.81.010 Definitions. (1) "Organization" means an organization, corporation, company, partnership, association, trust, foundation, fund, club, society, committee, political party, or any group of persons, whether or not incorporated, permanently or temporarily associated together for joint action or advancement of views on any subject or subjects.
(2) "Subversive organization" means any organization which engages in or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches, or a purpose of which is to engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach activities intended to overthrow, destroy or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the state of Washington, or of any political subdivision of either of them, by revolution, force or violence.
(3) "Foreign subversive organization" means any organization directed, dominated or controlled directly or indirectly by a foreign government which engages in or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches, or a purpose of which is to engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach, activities intended to overthrow, destroy or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the state of Washington, or of any political subdivision of either of them, and to establish in place thereof any form of government the direction and control of which is to be vested in, or exercised by or under the domination or control of any foreign government, organization, or individual.
(4) "Foreign government" means the government of any country or nation other than the government of the United States of America or of one of the states thereof.
(5) "Subversive person" means any person who commits, attempts to commit, or aids in the commission, or advocates, abets, advises or teaches by any means any activities intended to overthrow, destroy or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the state of Washington, or any political subdivision of either of them by revolution, force, or violence; or who with knowledge that the organization is an organization as described in subsections (2) and (3) hereof, becomes or remains a member of a subversive organization or a foreign subversive organization. [1951 c 142 § 1; 1951 c 254 § 1.]

Short title—1951 c 254: "This act may be cited as the Subversive Activities Act." [1951 c 254 § 20.]
Severability—1951 c 254: "If any provision, phrase, or clause of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions, phrases, or clauses or applications of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provision, phrase, or clause or application, and to this end the provisions, phrases and clauses of this act are declared to be severable." [1951 c 254 § 18.]

9.81.020 Subversive activities made felony—Penalty. It shall be a felony for any person knowingly and wilfully to:
(1) Commit, attempt to commit, or aid in the commission of any act intended to overthrow, destroy or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the state of Washington or any political subdivision of either of them, by revolution, force or violence; or
(2) Advocate, abet, advise, or teach by any means any person to commit, attempt to commit, or assist in the commission of any such act under such circumstances as to constitute a clear and present danger to the security of the United States, or of the state of Washington or of any political subdivision of either of them; or
(3) Conspire with one or more persons to commit any such act; or
(4) Assist in the formation or participate in the management or to contribute to the support of any subversive organization or foreign subversive organization knowing said organization to be a subversive organization or a foreign subversive organization; or
(5) Destroy any books, records or files, or secrete any funds in this state of a subversive organization or a foreign subversive organization, knowing said organization to be such.

Any person upon a plea of guilty or upon conviction of violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than ten thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not more than ten years, or both, at the discretion of the court. [1951 c 254 § 2.]

9.81.030 Membership in subversive organization is felony—Penalty. It shall be a felony for any person after June 1, 1951 to become, or after September 1, 1951 to remain a member of a subversive organization or a foreign subversive organization knowing said organization to be a subversive organization or foreign subversive organization. Any person upon a plea of guilty or upon conviction of violating any of the provisions of this section shall be fined not more than five thousand dollars, or imprisoned for not more than five years, or both, at the discretion of the court. [1951 c 254 § 3.]

9.81.040 Disqualification from voting or holding public office. Any person who shall be convicted or shall plead guilty of violating any of the provisions of RCW 9.81.020 and 9.81.030, in addition to all other penalties therein provided, shall from the date of such conviction be barred from
(1) Holding any office, elective or appointive, or any other position of profit or trust in, or employment by the
government of the state of Washington or of any agency thereof or of any county, municipal corporation or other political subdivision of said state;
(2) Filing or standing for election to any public office in the state of Washington; or
(3) Voting in any election held in this state. [1951 c 254 § 4.]

9.81.050 Dissolution of subversive organizations—Disposition of property. It shall be unlawful for any subversive organization or foreign subversive organization to exist or function in the state of Washington and any organization which by a court of competent jurisdiction is found to have violated the provisions of this section shall be dissolved, and if it be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of Washington a finding by a court of competent jurisdiction that it has violated the provisions of this section shall constitute legal cause for forfeiture of its charter and its charter shall be forfeited and all funds, books, records and files of every kind and all other property of any organization found to have violated the provisions of this section shall be seized by and for the state of Washington, the funds to be deposited in the state treasury and the books, records, files and other property to be turned over to the attorney general of Washington. [1951 c 254 § 5.]

9.81.060 Public employment—Subversive person ineligible. No subversive person, as defined in *this act, shall be eligible for employment in, or appointment to any office, or any position of trust or profit in the government, or in the administration of the business, of this state, or of any county, municipality, or other political subdivision of this state. [1951 c 254 § 11.]

*Reviser's note: *this act appeared in 1951 c 254 codified as RCW 9.81.010 through 9.81.080 and 9.81.130. RCW 9.81-010 was amended by 1953 c 142 § 1. RCW 9.81.070 and 9.81.080 were amended by 1955 c 377 which also contained two independent sections codified herein as RCW 9.81.082 and 9.81.083.

9.81.070 Public employment—Determining eligibility—Inquiries—Oath. Every person and every board, commission, council, department, court or other agency of the state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof, who or which appoints or employs or supervises in any manner the appointment or employment of public officials or employees shall establish by rules, regulations or otherwise, procedures designed to ascertain whether any person is a subversive person. In securing any facts necessary to ascertain the information herein required, the applicant shall be required to sign a written statement containing answers to such inquiries as may be material, which statement shall contain notice that it is subject to the penalties of perjury. Every such person, board, commission, council, department, court, or other agency shall require every employee or applicant for employment to state under oath whether or not he or she is a member of the communist party or other subversive organization, and refusal to answer on any grounds shall be cause for immediate termination of such employee's employment or for refusal to accept his or her application for employment. [1955 c 377 § 1; 1951 c 254 § 12.]

Application forms, licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited: RCW 43.01.100.

Discrimination in employment: Chapter 49.60 RCW.

9.81.080 Public employment—Inquiries may be dispensed with, when. The inquiries prescribed in preceding sections, other than the written statement to be executed by an applicant for employment and the requirement set forth in RCW 9.81.070, relative to membership in the communist party or other subversive organization, shall not be required as a prerequisite to the employment of any persons in any case in which the employing authority may determine, and by rule or regulation specify the reasons why, the nature of the work to be performed is such that employment of such persons will not be dangerous to the health of the citizens or the security of the governments of the United States, the state of Washington, or any political subdivision thereof. [1955 c 377 § 2; 1951 c 254 § 13.]

9.81.082 Membership in subversive organization described. For the purpose of *this act, membership in a subversive organization shall be membership in any organization after it has been placed on the list of organizations designated by the attorney general of the United States as being subversive pursuant to executive order No. 9835. [1955 c 377 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: *this act as used in RCW 9.81.082 appeared in 1955 c 377 § 3 which did not contain any language incorporating it as part of 1951 c 254 nor as part of chapter 9.81 RCW. For historical outline of chapter 9.81 RCW see note following RCW 9.81.060.

9.81.083 Communist party declared a subversive organization. The communist party is a subversive organization within the purview of chapter 9.81 RCW and membership in the communist party is a subversive activity thereunder. [1955 c 377 § 4.]

9.81.090 Public employees—Discharge of subversive persons—Procedure—Hearing—Appeal. Reasonable grounds on all the evidence to believe that any person is a subversive person, as defined in *this act, shall be cause for discharge from any appointive office or other position of profit or trust in the government of or in the administration of the business of this state, or of any county, municipality or other political subdivision of this state, or any agency thereof. The attorney general and the personnel director, and the civil service commission of any county, city or other political subdivision of this state, shall, by appropriate rules or regulations, prescribe that persons charged with being subversive persons, as defined in *this act, shall have the right of reasonable notice, date, time and place of hearing, opportunity to be heard by himself and witnesses on his behalf, to be represented by counsel, to be confronted by witnesses against him, the right to cross-examination, and such other rights which are in accordance with the procedures prescribed by law for the discharge of such person for other reasons. Every person and every board, commission, council, department, or other agency of the
state of Washington or any political subdivision thereof having responsibility for the appointment, employment or supervision of public employees not covered by the classified service in this section referred to, shall establish rules or procedures similar to those required herein for classified services for a hearing for any person charged with being a subversive person, as defined in *this act, after notice and opportunity to be heard. Every employing authority discharging any person pursuant to any provision of *this act, shall promptly report to the special assistant attorney general in charge of subversive activities the fact of and the circumstances surrounding such discharge. Any person discharged under the provisions of *this act shall have the right within thirty days thereafter to appeal to the superior court of the county wherein said person may reside or wherein he may have been employed for determination by said court as to whether or not the discharge appealed from was justified under the provisions of *this act. The court shall regularly hear and determine such appeals and the decision of the superior court may be appealed to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state of Washington as in civil cases. Any person appealing to the superior court may be entitled to trial by jury if he or she so elects. [1971 c 81 § 44; 1951 c 254 § 15.]

*Reviser's note: *this act, see note following RCW 9.81.060.

9.81.100 Public office—Candidate must file affidavit. No person shall become a candidate for election under the laws of the state of Washington to any public office whatsoever in this state, unless he or she shall file an affidavit that he or she is not a subversive person as defined in *this act. No declaration of candidacy shall be received for filing by any election official of any county or subdivision in the state of Washington or by the secretary of state of the state of Washington unless accompanied by the affidavit aforesaid, and there shall not be entered upon any ballot or voting machine at any election the name of any person who has failed or refused to make the affidavit as set forth herein. [1951 c 254 § 16.]

*Reviser's note: *this act, see note following RCW 9.81.060.

9.81.110 Misstatements are punishable as perjury—Penalty. Every written statement made pursuant to *this act by an applicant for appointment or employment, or by any employee, shall be deemed to have been made under oath if it contains a declaration preceding the signature of the maker to the effect that it is made under the penalties of perjury. Any person who wilfully makes a material misstatement of fact (1) in any such written statement, or (2) in any affidavit made pursuant to the provisions of *this act, or (3) under oath in any hearing conducted by any agency of the state, or of any of its political subdivisions pursuant to *this act, or (4) in any written statement by an applicant for appointment or employment by an employee in any state aid or private institution of learning in this state, intended to determine whether or not such applicant or employee is a subversive person as defined in *this act, which statement contains notice that it is subject to the penalties of perjury, shall be subject to the penalties of perjury, as prescribed in chapter 9.41 RCW. [1951 c 254 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: *this act, see note following RCW 9.81.060.

9.81.120 Constitutional rights—Censorship or infringement. Nothing in *this act shall be construed to authorize, require or establish any military or civilian censorship or in any way to limit or infringe upon freedom of the press or freedom of speech or assembly within the meaning and the manner as guaranteed by the Constitution of the United States or of the state of Washington and no regulation shall be promulgated hereunder having that effect. [1951 c 254 § 19.]

*Reviser's note: *this act, see note following RCW 9.81.060.

9.81.130 Attorney general—Report and recommendations. The attorney general shall prepare and report to the governor, to the legislature, at or before the convening of each biennial session a concise statement of all matters pertaining to his official duties together with his recommendations for the enforcement of the provisions of *this act. [1951 c 254 § 9.]

*Reviser's note: *this act, see note following RCW 9.81.060.

Chapter 9.82
TREASON

Treason defined and evidence required: State Constitution Art. 1 § 27.

9.82.010 Defined—Penalty. Treason against the people of the state consists in—

(1) Levy ing war against the people of the state, or
(2) Adhering to its enemies, or
(3) Giving them aid and comfort.

Treason is punishable by death.

No person shall be convicted for treason unless upon the testimony of two witnesses to the same overt act or by confession in open court. [1909 c 249 § 65; RRS § 2317.]

9.82.020 Levying war. To constitute levying war against the state an actual act of war must be committed. To conspire to levy war is not enough. When persons arise in insurrection with intent to prevent, in general, by force and intimidation, the execution of a statute of this state, or to force its repeal, they shall be guilty of levying war. But an endeavor, although by numbers and force of arms, to resist the execution of a law in a single instance, and for a private purpose, is not levying war. [1909 c 249 § 66; RRS § 2318.]

9.82.030 Misprision of treason. Every person having knowledge of the commission of treason, who conceals the same, and does not, as soon as may be, disclose such treason to the governor or a justice of the supreme court.
or a judge of either the court of appeals or the superior court, shall be guilty of misprision of treason and punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than five years or in a county jail for not more than one year. [1971 c 81 § 45; 1909 c 249 § 67; RRS § 2319.]

Chapter 9.86
UNITED STATES AND STATE FLAGS, CRIMES RELATING TO

Sections

9.86.010 "Flag", etc., defined.
9.86.020 Improper use of flag prohibited.
9.86.030 Desecration of flag.
9.86.040 Application of provisions.
9.86.050 Penalty.

Display of national and state flags: RCW 1.20.015.
Flag exercises in schools: RCW 28A.02.030.
State flag: RCW 1.20.010.

9.86.010 "Flag", etc., defined. The words flag, standard, color, ensign or shield, as used in this chapter, shall include any flag, standard, color, ensign or shield, or copy, picture or representation thereof, made of any substance or represented or produced thereon, and of any size, evidently purporting to be such flag, standard, color, ensign or shield of the United States or of this state, or a copy, picture or representation thereof. [1919 c 107 § 1; RRS § 2675–1.]

9.86.020 Improper use of flag prohibited. No person shall, in any manner, for exhibition or display:

(1) Place or cause to be placed any word, figure, mark, picture, design, drawing or advertisement of any nature upon any flag, standard, color, ensign or shield of the United States or of this state, or authorized by any law of the United States or of this state; or

(2) Expose to public view any such flag, standard, color, ensign or shield upon which shall have been printed, painted or otherwise produced, or to which shall have been attached, appended, affixed or annexed any such word, figure, mark, picture, design, drawing or advertisement; or

(3) Expose to public view for sale, manufacture, or otherwise, or to sell, give, or have in possession for sale, for gift or for use for any purpose, any substance, being an article of merchandise, or receptacle, or thing for holding or carrying merchandise, upon or to which shall have been produced or attached any such flag, standard, color, ensign or shield, in order to advertise, call attention to, decorate, mark or distinguish such article or substance. [1919 c 107 § 3; 1909 c 249 § 423; 1901 c 154 § 1; RRS § 2675–3.]

9.86.030 Desecration of flag. No person shall knowingly cast contempt upon any flag, standard, color, ensign or shield, as defined in RCW 9.86.010, by publicly mutilating, defacing, defiling, burning, or trampling upon said flag, standard, color, ensign or shield. [1969 ex.s. c 110 § 1; 1919 c 107 § 3; 1909 c 249 § 423; RRS § 2675–3.]

Chapter 9.86
Application of provisions. This chapter shall not apply to any act permitted by the statutes of the United States or of this state, or by the United States army and navy regulations, nor shall it apply to any printed or written document or production, stationery, ornament, picture or jewelry wherein shall be depicted said flag, standard, color, ensign or shield with no design or words thereon and disconnected with any advertisement. [1919 c 107 § 4; RRS § 2675–4.]

9.86.050 Penalty. Any violation of this chapter shall be a gross misdemeanor. [1919 c 107 § 5; RRS § 2675–5.]

Chapter 9.91
MISCELLANEOUS CRIMES

Sections

9.91.010 Denial of civil rights—Terms defined.
9.91.020 Operating railroad, steamboat, vehicle, etc., while intoxicated.
9.91.050 Improper use of state seal.
9.91.055 Improper use of state seal—Penalty.
9.91.060 Leaving children unattended in parked automobile.
9.91.090 Fraudulent destruction of insured property.
9.91.110 Metal buyers—Records of purchases—Penalty.
9.91.120 Food stamps and food purchased with stamps—Reselling or purchasing.
dead animals, disposal of, penalty: RCW 16.68.180.
diseased animals, quarantine, penalty: RCW 16.36.110.
dog license tax violations, penalties: RCW 36.49.070.
estrots, cattle, horses and mules, penalties: RCW 16.13.090.
livestock, removal from common range, duty: RCW 16.28.165.
meat inspection act violations: RCW 16.49.510.
obliteration of brands and marks, penalty: RCW 16.57.120,
16.57.320, 16.57.360.
public livestock marketing act violations: Chapter 16.65 RCW.
seep and goats, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW
16.12.100.
stallions and jacks, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW
16.16.010.
swine, permitting to run at large: RCW 16.12.010.
Antifreeze regulations, penalty: RCW 19.04.110.
Antitrust, consumer protection: Chapter 18.18. RCW.
Architects licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.08.270.
Auctioneering
county licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 36.71.070.
jewelry or appliances, penalty: RCW 18.12.200.
regulations generally, penalty: RCW 18.11.030.
Automobiles (see Motor vehicles)
Bakers and bakery products, penalties: RCW 69.11.100, 69.12.120.
Bonds issued by state, etc., fraud of engraver, penalty: RCW
39.44.101.
Bonds on state purchases, interfering with: RCW 43.19.1939.
Boxing and wrestling
contests prohibited on Sunday, etc., penalty: RCW 67.08.070.
penalties for violations of provisions relating to: RCW 67.08.130,
67.08.140, 67.08.150.
Brands and marks on animals, obliteration, etc., penalty: RCW 16.57-
.120, 16.57.320, 16.57.360.
Brubery and grafting by public officers: RCW 42.20.010.
Building permit, issuance to person not complying with industrial
insurance payroll estimate requirement: RCW 51.12.070.
Buildings, public
doors, safety requirements, penalty: RCW 70.54.070.
earthquake resistance standards, penalty: RCW 70.86.040.
Bulls, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW 16.20.040.
Capitol grounds traffic regulations, penalty for violations: RCW
46.08.170.
Cascara bark peeling regulations, penalty: RCW 19.08.030.
Cattle, slaughtering and transportation regulations, penalties: RCW
16.48.320.
Caucistic poisons act, penalty for violation: RCW 69.36.060.
Cemeteries
embalmers and funeral director regulations, penalty: RCW 18.39-
endowment care cemeteries, penalties: RCW 68.40.085,
68.40.090.
establishment in violation of laws regulating, penalty: RCW
68.48.040.
mausoleums and columbariums, penalty for violation of construc-
tion regulations: RCW 68.28.060.
property, penalties for violations concerning: RCW 68.24.130,
68.24.140, 68.24.150, 68.24.190, 68.48.010.
record of caskets required when cremation made, penalty: RCW
68.20.100, 68.20.105.
Charitable trusts, penalty for violations: RCW 19.10.140.
Children (see Minors)
Chiropracy licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.22.220.
Chiropractic licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.25.090.
Christmas tree exportation regulations, penalty: RCW 19.12.090.
Cigarettes, unfair cigarette sales act violations: RCW 19.91.020,
19.91.170.
Cities and towns
budgets in cities over 300,000, penalty for violation of regulations:
RCW 35.32A.090.
cities of the first class, powers to prescribe crimes by ordinance:
RCW 35.22.280.
cities of the second class, powers to prescribe penalties for viola-
tion of ordinances: RCW 35.23.440.
cities of the third class, powers to prescribe penalties for violation
of ordinances: RCW 35.24.290.
city firemen, civil service provisions, penalty for violations: RCW
41.08.210.
city police, civil service provisions, penalty for violations: RCW
commission form, free services to officers and employees prohibi-
ted, penalty: RCW 35.17.150.
operation of vehicles, etc., on bicycle paths prohibited, penalty:
RCW 35.75.020.
pollution of water supply, penalty: RCW 35.88.040.
town power to prescribe penalties for violation of ordinances:
RCW 35.27.370.
unclassified cities, powers to prescribe penalties for violation of
ordinances: RCW 35.30.010.
Civil defense, enforcement of orders, rules and regulations, penalty:
RCW 38.52.150.
Civil service for sheriff's office employees, penalty: RCW 41.14.220.
Coal mining code violations, penalties: Chapter 78.40 RCW.
Code of ethics violation: RCW 42.22.070.
Colleges, interfering by force or violence with any administrator, fac-
ulty member or student unlawful—Penalty: RCW 28B.10.570,

[Title 9—p 53]
Chapter 9.91

Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

Colleges, intimidating any administrator, faculty member or student by threat of force or violence unlawful—Penalty: RCW 28B.10-470.

Complaint regulations, penalty: RCW 19.18.140.

Commercial automobile drivers’ training schools, violation of act, penalty: RCW 46.82.250.

Commercial feed law, crimes against: Chapter 15.53 RCW.

Commercial sprayers and dusters regulations, violations, penalty: Chapter 17.21 RCW.

Commission merchants regulations, penalty: RCW 20.01.460.

Confections, penalty for violations of law regulating: RCW 69.20.150.

Consumer protection, crimes and penalties relating to: Chapter 19.86 RCW.

Control of pet animals infested with diseases communicable to humans, penalty: RCW 16.70.050.

Controlled atmosphere storage, penalty: RCW.

Consumer protection, crimes and penalties relating to: Chapter 19.86 RCW.

Conveyance, fraudulent: Chapter 19.40 RCW.

Convict-made goods

Counties

budget regulations, penalty: RCW 36.40.240.

building codes and fire regulations, penalty for violation: RCW 36.43.040.

dog license tax violation, penalty: RCW 36.49.070.

garbage disposal regulations, penalty for violations: RCW 36.58.020.

hawkers and auctioneers, penalty for selling without license: RCW 36.71.060.

officers failing to pay over fees, penalty: RCW 36.18.170.

officers taking illegal fees, penalty: RCW 36.18.160.

park, playgrounds or other recreational facilities, violation of rules and regulations adopted by county commissioners, penalty: RCW 36.68.080.

roads and bridges

construction of approaches, penalty for violation of provisions concerning: RCW 36.75.150.

general penalty for violation of provisions concerning: RCW 36.75.290.

use of oil or other material restricted, penalty: RCW 36.86.060.

trading stamp licenses, penalty: RCW 19.83.050.


County commissioners, penalty for falsifying or failing to make inventory statement: RCW 36.32.220.

County sheriff, penalty for misconduct or nonfeasance: RCW 36.28.140.

County treasurer, failure to call for or pay warrants, penalty: RCW 36.29.070.

Credit unions


Crop credit associations, general penalty for violation of regulations: RCW 31.16.320.

Crucify to animals, penalties: Chapter 16.52 RCW.

Dance halls


Dental hygienist licensing regulations, penalties: RCW 18.29.080, 18.29.090, 18.29.100.

Dentistry practice regulations, penalties: RCW 18.32.300, 18.32.310, 18.32.340, 18.32.350, 18.32.360, 18.32.390.

Diking and drainage improvement districts, damaging improvements, penalty: RCW 85.08.690.

Discrimination, interference with board against discrimination, penalty: RCW 49.63.110.

Diseases, contagious, or infectious, penalty for: RCW 70.20.080, 70.20.090, 70.20.150, 70.20.185, 70.20.240, 70.54.050.

Dispensing opticians, practicing without license, penalty: RCW 18.34.140.

Disposal of dead animals, violations, penalty: RCW 16.68.180.

Doors of buildings used by public, safety requirements, penalty: RCW 70.54.070.

Driver’s licenses (see Motor vehicles)

Drugless healing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.36.140, 18.36.165.

Drugs (see Narcotic drugs; Poisons and dangerous drugs)

Earthquake resistance standards for public buildings, penalty: RCW 70.86.040.

Eggs and egg products, penalties for violations of law regulating: RCW 69.25.340.

Elections

absentee service voting regulations, penalty for violations: RCW 29.39.200.

absentee voting law, penalty for violations: RCW 29.36.110.

bribery of voters, penalty: RCW 29.85.080.

bribery or coercion of voters, penalty: RCW 29.85.060.

bribery or fraud in commission form cities, penalty: RCW 29.85.130.

canvassing of votes regulations, penalty: RCW 29.62.040.

counterfeiting or unlawful possession of ballots, penalty: RCW 29.85.010.

destroying or defacing election supplies and notices, etc., penalty: RCW 29.85.110.

divulging ballot count, penalty: RCW 29.54.035.

electioneering for hire in commission form cities prohibited, penalty: RCW 29.85.120.

forgery of signature on nomination paper, penalty: RCW 29.85.140.

fraud as to certificates of nomination, penalty: RCW 29.85.100.

general penalty for violations: Chapter 29.85 RCW.

inducing noncitizen Indian to vote, penalty: RCW 29.85.150.

influencing voters to vote or not to vote by unlawful means, penalty: RCW 29.85.070.

initiative and referendum regulations, penalties: RCW 29.79.440, 29.79.480, 29.79.490.

misleading voter in marking ballots, penalty: RCW 29.85.050.

officer disclosing choice of voter on ballot, penalty: RCW 29.85.030.

officer tampering with ballots, penalty: RCW 29.85.020.

penalty for failure to transmit returns: RCW 29.54.130.

perjury when vote challenged: RCW 29.85.180.

printing or distributing official ballots unlawfully, penalty: RCW 29.85.040.

recall petition regulations, penalties: RCW 29.82.170, 29.82.210, 29.82.220.

registration law violations, penalties: RCW 29.85.190, 29.85.200, repeating or voting twice, penalties concerning: RCW 29.85.210, 29.85.220.

solicitation of bribe by voter in primary election, penalty: RCW 29.85.090.

tampering with or delaying returns, penalty: RCW 29.85.230.

unqualified voter voting, penalty: RCW 29.85.240.

violations by officers generally, penalty: RCW 29.85.170.

voting machines

penalty for tampering with: RCW 29.85.260.

violations by officers, penalty: RCW 29.85.160.

voting violations, penalty: RCW 29.51.230.

Electrical construction, penalty: RCW 19.29.060.

Electricians and electrical installation regulations, penalty: RCW 19.28.160.


Endowment care cemeteries, penalties for violations of regulations: RCW 68.40.085, 68.40.090.

Engineer and land surveyor regulations, penalty: RCW 18.43.120.

Essex agent, uncertificated: RCW 18.44.140.

Extrast, cattle and hogs, penalties: RCW 16.28.150.

Explosives and devices regulated, penalties: Chapter 70.74 RCW.

Facsimile signatures and seals, fraud in use of: RCW 29.62.040.

Family desertion and nonsupport, penalty: RCW 19.30.150.

Filing false or forged instruments, penalty: RCW 40.16.030.
Miscellaneous Crimes

Chapter 9.91

Fire department vehicles and firemen's private cars lighting and identification, penalty: RCW 46.37.188.
Fire protection districts, burning permits, penalty for violation: RCW 52.28.010, 52.28.050.
Firearms in vehicle, penalty: RCW 77.16.250, 77.16.280.
Firewood on state lands, permit required to remove, penalty: RCW 76.20.040.
Fireworks, unlawful acts relating to: Chapter 70.77 RCW.
Fireworks regulations, penalty: RCW 70.77.540.
 Fisheries, commercial digging of hard shell clams: RCW 75.28.285.
Flag, failure to display and require ceremony in schools, penalty: RCW 28A.02.030.
Flood control districts, interest in contracts, penalty: RCW 69.08.090.
Flour, white bread and rolls, penalty for violation of law regulating: RCW 75.20.060.
Food and beverage workers' permit required, penalty: RCW 69.06.060.
Food, drugs, and cosmetics, penalties for violations of act: RCW 76.04.040, 69.04.060, 69.04.070.
Food fish and shellfish
compact, penalty for violations: RCW 75.40.070.
discharging explosives in water, penalty: RCW 75.12.080.
false information and reports, penalty: RCW 75.08.220.
fish guards required on pipe lines and ditches, etc., penalty: RCW 75.20.040.
fisheries code violations, general penalty: RCW 75.08.260.
fishways required over dams, etc., penalty: RCW 75.20.060.
fishways to be provided if fishways impractical, penalty: RCW 75.20.090.
liscens required, penalty: RCW 75.28.010.
privilege and catch fee violations, penalty: RCW 75.32.120.
resisting officer, penalty: RCW 75.08.190.
sea or sea lion bounty falsification, penalty: RCW 75.16.040.
shellfish taking contrary to law, penalty: RCW 75.24.050.
taking caught fish or stealing gear, penalty: RCW 75.12.090.
Food locker regulations, penalty: RCW 19.32.180.
Forest products
false or forged brands, etc., penalties: RCW 76.36.110, 76.36.120.
kg patrols, general penalty: RCW 76.40.130.
Forest protection
blasting fuse regulations, penalty: RCW 76.04.245, 76.04.270.
closed season violations, penalty: RCW 76.04.150.
closure of forest operation, penalty: RCW 76.04.190.
e xtinction of fires set, penalty: RCW 76.04.340.
lighted material disposal, penalty: RCW 76.04.300.
mill wood waste burning, penalty: RCW 76.04.240, 76.04.270.
power driven machinery, penalty: RCW 76.04.277.
prosecuting attorney failing to prosecute, penalty: RCW 76.04.090.
rules and regulations
general penalty: RCW 76.04.480.
penalty for violation: RCW 76.04.120.
setting fires, etc., penalty: RCW 76.04.210, 76.04.220.
smoke removal, penalty: RCW 76.04.227.
violating statutes or work stoppage notice: RCW 76.04.270.
Fraudulent conveyances: Chapter 19.40 RCW.
Furniture and bedding industry regulations, penalty for violations: RCW 18.45.500.
Gambling, civil action: RCW 4.24.070.
Game and game fish, prohibited acts and penalties: Chapter 77-16 RCW, RCW 77.20.060, 77.32.020.
Game and game fish, trafficking in prohibited: RCW 77.16.040.
Garbage collection, unlawful acts: Chapter 81.77 RCW.
Gas or sink bombs, etc., prohibited, penalty: RCW 70.74.310.
Girls' training school (see Maple Lane School).
Glass doors, safety standards: Chapter 70.89 RCW.
Grain and terminal warehouses, regulations and commodity inspection, penalties for violations: RCW 22.09.200, 22.09.320, 22.09.560.
Healing professions, rebating: RCW 19.68.010.
Health care services, prohibited acts: Chapter 48.44 RCW.
Highways
perimeter violations, penalty: RCW 47.48.040.
county or city road funds, illegal use of, penalty: RCW 47.08.110.
limited access facilities, violations concerning, penalty: RCW 47.52.120.
littering with glass, debris, etc., penalty, removal: RCW 46.61.645.
permitting escape of load from vehicle: RCW 46.61.655.
pipe lines, etc., across or on highways, penalty for construction without franchise or permit: RCW 47.44.060.
removal of native flora, etc., penalty: RCW 47.40.080.
traffic control devices violations: Chapter 47.36 RCW.
traffic signs, etc., penalty for defacing, etc.: RCW 46.61.080.
Highways and toll bridges, general penalty for violations of title: RCW 47.04.090.
Honey, penalty for violation of law regulating: RCW 69.28.180.
Honey, prohibited acts: RCW 69.28.080, 69.28.090.
Horse racing, penalty for violations of regulations concerning: RCW 67.16.060.
Horses, mules, and asses, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW 16.13.090.
Hospital licensing required, penalty: RCW 70.41.170.
Hotel sanitation and safety requirements, penalty: RCW 70.62.280.
Hotels, fraud in obtaining accommodations, etc., penalty: RCW 19.48.110.
Human remains, penalties for violations concerning: Chapter 68.08 RCW.
Indian grave and records, mutilation or disturbing, penalty: RCW 27.44.010.
Industrial loan companies
doing business for foreign industrial loan company prohibited, penalty: RCW 31.04.250.
vilations of regulations specified, penalties: RCW 31.04.220.
Initiative and referendum regulations, penalties: RCW 29.79.440, 29.79.480, 29.79.490.
Insane (see Mentally ill)
Insect pest control regulations, violations: RCW 17.24.100.
Institutional industries commission, unlawful sale of inmate goods, etc., penalty: RCW 72.60.170.
Insurance code
agents, brokers, solicitors and adjusters, license required, penalty: RCW 48.17.060.
agents, solicitors or brokers, reporting and accounting premiums, penalty: RCW 48.17.480.
destruction or injury of property to defraud or prejudice the insurer, penalty: RCW 48.30.220.
domestic insurers
corrupt practices as to votes relative to shareholders meetings, etc., penalty: RCW 48.07.060.
illegal dividends or reductions, penalty: RCW 48.08.040.
impairment of capital, penalty: RCW 48.08.030.
penalty for exhibiting false account, etc.: RCW 48.06.190.
solicitation permit required, penalty: RCW 48.06.030.
employee welfare trust funds, penalty for violation of regulations: RCW 48.52.080.
false claims or proof, etc., penalty: RCW 48.30.230.
fire Marshal hearings, false swearing, penalty: RCW 48.48.070.
fraternal societies, insurance regulations, penalties: RCW 48.36.330.
fraud and unfair practices violations: Chapter 48.30 RCW.
general penalty for violations: RCW 48.01.080.
health care services, penalty for violation of regulations: RCW 48.44.060.
illegal dealing in premiums, penalty: RCW 48.30.190.
political contributions, penalty: RCW 48.30.110.
premiums to be specified in the policy, penalty for violation: RCW 48.18.180.
Intoxicating liquor (see Liquor control)
Ionizing radiation, prohibited acts: Chapter 29.79.
Chapter 9.91  Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

Insurance, destruction, secretion, abandonment, etc., of property: RCW 48.30.220.
Irrigation and rehabilitation districts, violation of regulations: RCW 87.84.090.
Judges or justices, addressing persons in unif, etc., language, penalty: RCW 42.20.110.
Labor and industries
  disobeying subpoena to appear before officer, penalty: RCW 43.22.300.
  hotel inspections, penalty for falsifying or hindering, etc.: RCW 70.62.280.
  misuse of reports of employers, penalty: RCW 43.22.290.
  refusal of entry to factory, etc., penalty: RCW 43.22.310.
Labor disputes, obtaining out-of-state personnel for certain purposes: RCW 49.44.100—49.44.110.
Labor regulations
  blacklisting prohibited, penalty: RCW 49.44.010.
  bribery of labor representative, penalties: RCW 49.44.020, 49.44.030.
  discrimination, penalty for interference with state board against discrimination: RCW 49.60.310.
  female and child labor regulations, penalties for violations: RCW 26.28.070, 49.12.175.
  hours of labor, penalties for violations: Chapter 49.28 RCW.
  minimum wage and hours act violations, penalty: RCW 49.46.100.
  obtaining labor by false recommendation, penalty: RCW 49.44.040.
  prohibited practices, penalties for violations: Chapter 49.44 RCW.
  prosecution, etc., for forming or joining labor union, etc., prohibited: RCW 49.36.030.
  seasonal labor, fraud by employees to secure advances, penalty: RCW 49.40.030.
  wage payment and collection, penalties for violations: RCW 49.48.020, 49.48.040, 49.48.060, 49.52.050, 49.52.090.
Legislative hearings, failure of subpoenaed witness to attend or testify, etc., penalties: RCW 44.16.120—44.16.150.
Lie detector and similar tests as condition of employment: RCW 49.44.120, 49.44.130.
Limited access facilities (see Highways)
Liquor control
  consumption or serving in clubs, penalty: RCW 66.24.481.
  penalties for violations of regulations: Chapter 66.44 RCW.
  purchase, attempt, by minor: RCW 66.44.260-66.44.292.
  records of sales confidential, penalty: RCW 46.61.645.
  transfer of identification card prohibited, penalty: RCW 66.20.200.
Litter—bugs, depositing glass, debris, etc., on highways, beaches, waters, penalty, removal: RCW 46.61.645.
Livestock slaughtering, custom slaughterers, prohibited acts: RCW 16.49.454.
Log patrols, general penalty for violations: RCW 76.40.130.
Logs, transporting without county log tolerance permit: RCW 46.44.047.
Macaroni and macaroni products, penalty for violation of laws regulating: RCW 69.16.170.
Maple Lane School, unauthorized entrance to grounds or enticing girls away, etc., penalty: RCW 72.20.065.
Marriage certificates, penalty for failure to record: RCW 26.04.110.
Maternity homes licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.46.120.
Mausoleums and columbariums, penalty for violation of regulations concerning construction of: RCW 68.28.060.
Meat inspection act: Chapter 16.49A RCW.
Mentally ill, private establishments for, licensing violations: RCW 71.12.460.
Midwifery regulations, penalties for violations: RCW 18.50.070, 18.50.120.
Military affairs offenses defined, penalties: Chapter 38.32 RCW, RCW 38.40.040, 38.40.050, 38.40.110, 38.40.120, 38.40.140.
Milk and milk products used for animal food, prohibited acts: Chapter 15.37 RCW.
Mining leases and contracts, disclosure of information obtained through state's right of entry: RCW 79.01.649.
Minors
  child agencies regulations, penalty: RCW 26.36.060.
  child labor prohibited, penalty: RCW 26.28.070 (see also Labor regulations).
  contributing to delinquency, penalty: RCW 13.04.170.
  enforcement of support for: RCW 74.20.060.
  entry to certain places, etc., prohibited, penalty: RCW 26.28.080.
  juvenile offenders: Chapter 13.04 RCW.
  procuring or possessing tobacco, penalties: RCW 26.28.080.
Mobile homes, movement without permit as misdemeanor——Exception: RCW 46.16.106.
Motor boat safety requirements: RCW 88.12.060.
Motor vehicles
  accidents and reports
    duty of operator when accident causes injury or damage, penalty: RCW 46.52.020.
    repairmen, storage men, etc., report when vehicle in accident required, penalty: RCW 46.52.090.
    auto wreckers handling of vehicles with serial number removed, etc., penalty: RCW 46.80.120.
    licenses and reports, penalties for violations: RCW 46.80.020, 46.80.090.
    bicycle violations: Chapter 46.61 RCW.
    certificates of ownership, penalties: Chapter 46.12 RCW.
    clearance, minimum, passenger cars: RCW 46.61.680.
    dealers handling vehicles with serial number removed, etc., penalty: RCW 46.70.140.
    destruction of, duty to notify director, penalty: RCW 46.12.070.
    disabled persons, unauthorized use of decal issued to: RCW 46.16.380.
    driver's licenses: Chapter 46.20 RCW.
    driving delinquencies: Chapter 46.61 RCW.
    negligent driving defined, penalty: RCW 46.61.525.
    negligent homicide defined, penalty: RCW 46.61.520.
    operating under influence of liquor or drugs, penalty: RCW 46.61.506, 46.61.510, 46.61.515.
    operating when license suspended or revoked, penalty: RCW 46.52.100.
    reckless driving defined: RCW 46.61.500, 46.61.665.
    explosives and flammables, transportation, penalty: RCW 46.48.175.
    financial responsibility law, penalties for violations: RCW 46.29.620.
    firearms in vehicle: RCW 77.16.250, 77.16.280.
    floater license plates: RCW 46.85.250.
    general penalty for violations: RCW 46.64.050.
    inspection requirements, penalties for violations: RCW 46.32.010, 46.32.050, 46.32.060.
    installation of new motor, duty to notify director: RCW 46.12.080.
    licensing regulations, penalties for violations: RCW 46.16.090, 46.16.125, 46.16.137, 46.16.140, 46.16.145, 46.44.097.
    logging trucks, illegal operations, penalty: RCW 46.16.138.
    operator's license, out-of-state, unlawful to operate under if Washington license invalid: RCW 46.20.420.
    operator's licensing regulations, penalties: RCW 46.20.342.
    rules of the road: Chapter 46.61 RCW.
    safety violations: Chapter 46.48 RCW.
    school buses, failure to stop when loading or unloading: RCW 46.61.370(1).

[Title 9 — p 56]
Miscellaneous Crimes

Chapter 9.91

Pharmacy owners, pharmacists and wholesale druggists regulations, penalties: Chapter 18.64 RCW.
Physical therapist, holding oneself out as, penalty: RCW 18.74.090.
Physical therapy practice regulations, penalties: RCW 18.74.090, 18.74.100, 18.74.110.
Physicians and surgeons licensing regulations, penalties: RCW 18.71.020.
Pondatry licensing regulations, penalty: RCW 18.22.220.
Poisons and dangerous drugs, penalties for violation of law governing: Chapter 69.50 RCW.
Pollution of water (see Water Pollution) Pool tables or billiard tables or bowling alley for hire, license required, penalty: RCW 67.14.060.
Port district regulations adopted by city or county, violations, penalty: RCW 53.08.220.
Port districts, violations of rules relating to toll tunnels and bridges, penalty: RCW 53.34.190.
Practical nurses licensing, penalty: RCW 18.78.170.
Prophylactic vendors regulations, penalty for violations: RCW 18.83.180.
Psychologists licensing act, violations, penalty: RCW 18.83.180.
Psychology practice regulations, penalty: RCW 18.83.180.
Public assistance falsification of application, etc., penalty: RCW 74.04.250, 74.08.055.
fraudulent practices: RCW 74.08.331.
records to be confidential, etc., penalty: RCW 74.04.060.
Public employment, race or religion not to be included on application forms, etc., penalty: RCW 43.01.110.
Public officers code of ethics: RCW 42.22.070.
mandate, penalties: Chapter 42.20 RCW.
Public records, etc., crimes concerning, penalties: Chapter 40.16 RCW.
Public service companies auto and transport companies, penalty for violation: RCW 81.68.080.
motor freight carriers, penalties for violations: RCW 81.80.230, 81.80.355.
passengers for hire, failure to file bond or insurance policy, penalty: RCW 46.72.100.
railroads
employee requirements and regulations, penalties for violations: RCW 81.40.030, 81.40.050, 81.40.070, 81.40.090, 81.40.100, 81.40.140.
equipment, penalties for violations: RCW 81.44.085, 81.44.100.
operating requirements, penalties for violations: RCW 81.48-010, 81.48.020, 81.48.060.
property damaged, sabotaged or stolen, penalties: RCW 81.60.070, 81.60.080, 81.60.090.
rights-of-way and crossings, etc., penalties: RCW 81.53.210, 81.54.030.
ship and passengers, penalties: RCW 81.56.100, 81.56.120, 81.56.150.
regulatory fees, penalty: RCW 81.24.080.
security, penalty: RCW 81.08.120.
street railways, penalties for violations: RCW 81.64.110, 81.64.130, 81.64.150, 81.64.170.
transfers of property, penalty: RCW 81.12.060.
violations of regulations, general penalties: RCW 81.04.380, 81.04.390.
regulatory fees, penalty: RCW 80.24.050.
transfers of property, penalty: RCW 80.12.060.
violations of regulations, general penalties: RCW 80.04.380, 80.04.390.
Public works employment of certain aliens prohibited, penalty: RCW 39.20.040.
employment of state residents, penalty: RCW 39.16.040.

[Title 9 — p 57]
Chapter 9.91  Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

Purchasing, state, interfering with bids: RCW 43.19.1939.
Quarantine of house for disease, penalty for breaking: RCW 70.20.185.
Quarantine of vessels for disease, etc., penalties for disobeying: Chapter 70.16 RCW.
Real estate brokers and salesmen regulations, penalty: RCW 18.85.340.
Relating, etc., by practitioners of healing professions, penalty: RCW 19.68.010.
Recall petitions regulations, penalties: RCW 29.82.170, 29.82.210, --29.82.220.
Recreational devices, inspection of, penalty: RCW 70.88.020, 70.88.040.
Referendum and initiative regulations, penalties: RCW 29.79.440, 29.79.480, 29.79.490.
Registered nurses regulations, penalty: RCW 18.88.270.
Retail sales tax—Fraudulent application or use of nonresident permit: RCW 82.08.030.
Rules of the road: Chapter 46.61 RCW.
Sanitarians, advertising as without a license: RCW 18.90.070.
Savings and loan associations advertising as without license: RCW 33.08.010.
concealing facts or destroying evidence, etc., penalty: RCW 33.36.060.
false statements concerning financial standings, penalty: RCW 33.36.060.
falsefication of books, etc., penalty: RCW 33.36.040.
making prohibited loans or investments, penalty: RCW 33.36.010.
preferential transfer of property due to insolvency, penalty: RCW 33.36.030.
purchase at discount prohibited to officers, etc., penalty: RCW 33.36.020.
Schools
abuse of pupil by teacher, penalty: RCW 28A.87.140.
compulsory attendance penalties: RCW 28A.27.100.
penalty for falsification: RCW 28A.87.020.
disclosing examination questions, penalty: RCW 28A.87.070.
disturbing meetings, penalty: RCW 28A.87.060.
failure to deliver books, etc., to successor, penalty: RCW 28A.87.130.
grafting by school officials, penalty: RCW 28A.87.090.
inferior by force or violence against any administrator, faculty member or student unlawful—Penalty: RCW 28B.10.570.
in intimidat ing any administrator, faculty member or student by threat of force or violence unlawful—Penalty: RCW 28B-10.571—28B.10.573.
Sexual psychopaths: Chapter 71.06 RCW.
Sheep and goats, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW 16.12.100.
Sheep disease control, penalty for violation: RCW 16.44.180.
Shellfish, sanitary control, penalties for violation of law regulating: RCW 69.30.140.
Sheriff's, penalty for misconduct or nonfeasance: RCW 36.28.140.
Sheriff's office employees, civil service for, penalty: RCW 41.14.220.
Shoddy disinfection required, penalty: RCW 70.70.040.
Ski lifts and other recreational conveyances: RCW 70.88.040.
Slaughtering and transportation of cattle, violation of regulations: RCW 16.48.320.
Snowmobile act
additional violations—Penalty: RCW 46.10.130.
operating violations, general penalty: RCW 46.10.090, 46.10.190.
Sporting contest, fraud, penalty: RCW 67.24.010.
Stallions and jacks, permitting to run at large, penalty: RCW 16.16.010.
State bonds, fraud by engraver: RCW 39.44.101.

State employees' retirement, falsification of statements, etc., penalty: RCW 41.40.400.
State land inspectors, fraud in carrying out duties, penalty: RCW 79.01.072.
State lands
firewood removal, permit required, penalty: RCW 76.20.040.
removing flora, etc., penalty: RCW 47.40.080.
trespass, etc.: Chapters 79.01, 79.40 RCW.
State treasurer, penalty for embezzlement: RCW 43.08.140.
State universities, traffic regulations, penalty: RCW 28B.10.565.
Steam boilers, safety requirements, penalty: RCW 70.54.080.
Stink or gas bombs prohibited, penalty: RCW 70.74.310.
Storage warehousemen regulations, penalties for violations: RCW 81.92.130, 81.92.140.
Support of dependent children——Alternative method——1971 act: Chapter 74.20A RCW.
Swimming pools, violation of health regulations: RCW 70.90.040.
Swine, permitting to run at large: RCW 16.12.010.
Taxation
---t---cigarette tax, penalties: RCW 82.24.100, 82.24.110.
conveyance tax, penalties: RCW 82.20.050, 82.20.060.
property taxes
general penalties: RCW 82.32.290.
house trailer excise, penalty: RCW 82.50.090, 82.50.170.
inheritance and gift taxes, penalty: RCW 83.52.020.
motor vehicle excise, penalties: RCW 82.44.090, 82.44.120.
motor vehicle fuel tax, penalties: RCW 82.36.330, 82.36.380, 82.36.390, 82.36.400.
personal property, disclosure of information unlawful: RCW 84.40.340.
property taxes
listing of property: RCW 84.40.120.
reforestation lands, penalty: RCW 84.28.170.
removal of property to avoid collection of, penalties: RCW 84.56.120, 84.56.200.
retail sales tax, penalties: RCW 82.08.050, 82.08.120.
use tax, penalty: RCW 82.12.040.
Teachers, abuse of a misdemeanor: RCW 28A.87.010.
Teachers' retirement, falsification of statements, etc., penalty: RCW 41.32.670.
Telephones, party line, refusal to yield in emergency, penalty: RCW 70.05.020, 70.05.030.
Television reception improvement districts, penalty for false statement as to tax exemption: RCW 36.95.190.
Terminal warehouse act of 1915, penalties: RCW 22.09.250.
Tires
pneumatic, passenger car, selling or offering for sale if under prescribed standards—Penalty: RCW 46.37.423.
regrooved, selling or offering for sale if under prescribed standards—Penalty: RCW 46.37.424.
selling or operating vehicle with tires not meeting standards of state commission on equipment—Penalty: RCW 46.37.425.
Tobacco, etc., minors procuring or possessing, penalties: RCW 26.28.080.
Toll facilities, operation of motor vehicle on, prohibited acts: RCW 46.61.690.
Towns
failure of officer to allow a claim against a town without itemizing and verifying, penalty: RCW 45.52.040.
town clerk, failure to make return of election, penalty: RCW 45.28.090.
Trademark regulations, penalties: Chapter 19.77 RCW.
Trading stamps and premiums regulations, penalty: RCW 19.84.040.
Trusts, public charitable trust, penalty for violations: RCW 19.10.140.
Tuberculosis, control of in cows, violation: RCW 16.40.130.
Unclaimed property act, penalties for violations: RCW 63.28.310, 63.28.330.
Unemployment compensation, penalties for violations: Chapter 50.36 RCW.
Unfair trade practices, penalty for price cutting or discrimination: RCW 19.90.100.
University, state colleges of Washington, traffic regulations, penalty: RCW 28B.10.565.
Unlawful operations of motor vehicle by habitual offender—Penalty—Procedure to enforce: RCW 46.65.090.

Use of lists of registered voters, violating conditions, enforcing terms,Bean: RCW 29.04.100.

Utility poles, attaching objects to prohibited, penalty: RCW 70.54.100.

Venerable diseases, penalty for violation of control: RCW 70.24.080.

Veterans' bonus acts, penalties for false claims, etc., and charges for filing or discounting of claims: RCW 73.32.160, 73.33.100, 73.33-.110, 73.34.080, 73.34.090.

Veterinarian regulations, penalty: RCW 18.92.230, 18.92.240.

Violations constituting abandoning junk motor vehicles—Evidence—Penalty: RCW 46.52.160.

Vital statistics requirements, penalty for violation: RCW 70.58.280.

Vouchers, public, false certification, penalty: RCW 42.24.100.

Wages (see Labor regulations)

Warehouses, grain and terminal, regulations and commodity inspection, penalties: RCW 22.09.200, 22.09.310, 22.09.560.

Warehousing deposits, general penalties: Chapter 22.32 RCW.


Washington state patrol retirement fund, falsification of records, etc., to defraud, penalty: RCW 43.43.320.

Water pollution control, penalty for violations: RCW 90.48.140.

drinking water pollution, etc.: Chapter 70.54 RCW.

pollution of water supply in cities and towns, penalty: RCW 35.88.040.

Weather modification and control, violation of act: RCW 43.27A.080(6).

Weed districts, prevention of agent's right of entry, penalty: RCW 17.04.280.

Weights and measures regulations, penalties for violations: Chapter 19.94 RCW.


Wills, failing to deliver, penalty: RCW 11.20.010.

Wiping rags sterilization, penalty: RCW 70.72.080.

Workmen's compensation, penalties for violations of regulations concerning: Chapter 51.48 RCW, RCW 51.16.140.

X-rays, use in shoe fitting prohibited: RCW 70.98.170.

9.91.010 Denial of civil rights—Terms defined.

Terms used in this section shall have the following definitions:

1. (a) "Every person" shall be construed to include any owner, lessee, proprietor, manager, agent or employee whether one or more natural persons, partnerships, associations, organizations, corporations, cooperatives, legal representatives, trustees, receivers, or this state and its political subdivisions, boards and commissions, engaged in or exercising control over the operation of any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement.

(b) "Deny" is hereby defined to include any act which directly or indirectly, or by subterfuge, by a person or his agent or employee, results or is intended or calculated to result in whole or in part in any discrimination, distinction, restriction, or unequal treatment, or the requiring of any person to pay a larger sum than the uniform rates charged other persons, or the refusing or withholding from any person the admission, patronage, custom, presence, frequenting, dwelling, staying, or lodging in any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage, or amusement except for conditions and limitations established by law and applicable alike to all persons, regardless of race, creed or color.

(c) "Full enjoyment of" shall be construed to include the right to purchase any service, commodity or article of personal property offered or sold on, or by, any establishment to the public, and the admission of any person to accommodations, advantages, facilities or privileges of any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement, without acts directly or indirectly causing persons of any particular race, creed or color, to be treated as not welcome, accepted, desired or solicited.

(d) "Any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement" is hereby defined to include, but not to be limited to, any public place, licensed or unlicensed, kept for gain, hire or reward, or where charges are made for admission, service, occupancy or use of any property or facilities, whether conducted for the entertainment, housing or lodging of transient guests, or for the benefit, use or accommodation of those seeking health, recreation or rest, or for the sale of goods and merchandise, or for the rendering of personal services, or for public conveyance or transportation on land, water or in the air, including the stations and terminals thereof and the garaging of vehicles, or where food or beverages of any kind are sold for consumption on the premises, or where public amusement, entertainment, sports or recreation of any kind is offered with or without charge, or where medical service or care is made available, or where the public gathers, congregates, or assembles for amusement, recreation or public purposes, or public halls, public elevators and public washrooms of buildings and structures occupied by two or more tenants, or by the owner and one or more tenants, or any public library or any educational institution wholly or partially supported by public funds, or schools of special instruction, or nursery schools, or day care centers or children's camps; nothing herein contained shall be construed to include, or apply to, any institute, bona fide club, or place of accommodation, which is by its nature distinctly private provided that where public use is permitted that use shall be covered by this section; nor shall anything herein contained apply to any educational facility operated or maintained by a bona fide religious or sectarian institution; and the right of a natural parent in loco parentis to direct the education and upbringing of a child under his control is hereby affirmed.

2. (a) Every person who denies to any other person because of race, creed, or color, the full enjoyment of any of the accommodations, advantages, facilities or privileges of any place of public resort, accommodation, assemblage or amusement, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1953 c 87 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 434; RRS § 2686.]

Application forms, licenses—Mention of race or religion prohibited: RCW 43.01.100, 43.01.110.

Interference with board against discrimination: RCW 49.60.310.

9.91.020 Operating railroad, steamboat, vehicle, etc., while intoxicated. Every person who, being employed upon any railway, as engineer, motorman, gripman, conductor, switch tender, fireman, bridge tender, flagman or signalman, or having charge of stations, starting, regulating or running trains upon a railway, or being employed as captain, engineer or other officer of a vessel...
propelled by steam, or being the driver of any animal or vehicle upon any public highway, street, or other public place, shall be intoxicated while engaged in the discharge of any such duties, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1915 c 165 § 2; 1909 c 249 § 275; RRS § 2527.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1915 c 165 § 2 reads as follows: “Section 2527 [Rem. & Bals.] Intoxication of employees.” See State v. Crothers, 118 Wash. 226.

Hunting while intoxicated: RCW 77.16.070

Operating vehicle under influence of intoxicants or drugs: RCW 46.20.285, 46.52.100, 46.61.505.

Railroads, employees, equipment, operations: Chapters 81.40, 81.44, 81.48 RCW.

Reckless operation of steamboat or engine: RCW 9A.32.060, 9A.32.070.

9.91.050 Improper use of state seal. It shall be unlawful for any individual, person, firm, association or corporation to use or make any die of the state seal, or any impression thereof, for any use whatsoever, unless written permission has first been obtained for the use of same from the secretary of state. [1947 c 170 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10995–1. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1947 c 170 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10995–2, now codified as RCW 9.91.055.]

9.91.055 Improper use of state seal—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 9.91.050 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1947 c 170 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10995–2. Formerly RCW 9.91.050, part.]

9.91.060 Leaving children unattended in parked automobile. Every person having the care and custody, whether temporary or permanent, of minor children under the age of twelve years, who shall leave such children in a parked automobile unattended by an adult while such person enters a tavern or other premises where vinous [,] spirituous [,] or malt liquors are dispensed for consumption on the premises shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1951 c 270 § 17.]

9.91.090 Fraudulent destruction of insured property. Every person who, with intent to defraud or prejudice the insurer thereof, shall wilfully injure or destroy any property not specified or included hereinbefore in *this subdivision, which is insured at the time against loss or damage by fire or other casualty, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not more than ten years, or by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars, or by both. [1909 c 249 § 384; RRS § 2636. Formerly codified as RCW 9.45.110.]

*Reviser’s note: * "this subdivision" apparently refers to *1909 c 249 §§ 382, 383, and 384 which appear in the session law under the heading "FRAUDULENT INJURY OF VESSEL." and are herein codified as RCW 9.91.070, 9.91.080 and 9.91.090.

Insurance code, wilful destruction or injury of property: RCW 48.30.220.

9.91.110 Metal buyers—Records of purchases—Penalty. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation engaged in the business of buying or otherwise obtaining new, used or secondhand metals to purchase or otherwise obtain such metals unless a permanent record of the purchase of such metals is maintained: Provided, That no such record need be kept of purchases made by or from a manufacturer, remanufacturer or distributor appointed by a manufacturer of such metals.

For the purpose of this section the term "metals" shall mean copper, copper wire, copper cable, copper pipe, copper sheets and tubing, copper bus, aluminum wire, brass pipe, lead, electrolytic nickel and zinc.

(2) The permanent record required by subsection (1) of this section shall contain the following:

(a) a general description of all property purchased;

(b) the type and quantity or weight;

(c) the name, address, driver’s license number, and signature of the seller or the person making delivery; and,

(d) a description of any motor vehicle and the license number thereof used in the delivery of such metals.

The information so recorded shall be retained by the purchaser for a period of not less than one year.

(3) Any violation of this section is punishable, upon conviction, by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1971 ex s. c 302 § 18.]

Severability—1971 ex s. c 302: See note following RCW 9.41.010.

9.91.120 Food stamps and food purchased with stamps—Reselling or purchasing. Any person who resells food stamps manufactured under the food stamp program established pursuant to RCW 74.04.500, 74.04.505 and 74.04.510, or food purchased therewith, and any person who knowingly purchases such resold stamps or food, shall (1) if the face value of the stamps or food transferred be one hundred dollars or more, be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and (2) if the face value of the stamps or food transferred be less than one hundred dollars, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1973 2nd ex s. c 6 § 1.]

Food stamp program: RCW 74.04.500–74.04.527.
9.92.050 Commitment to state reformatory. Whenever any male person, between the ages of sixteen and thirty years, is convicted of any felony the court may, in its discretion, order such person to be committed to and confined in the Washington state reformatory. [1955 c 246 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 25; RRS § 2277.]

State reformatory: Chapter 72.12 RCW.

9.92.060 Suspending sentences. Whenever any person shall be convicted of any crime except murder, burglary in the first degree, arson in the first degree, robbery, carnal knowledge of a female child under the age of ten years, or rape, the court may, in its discretion, at the time of imposing sentence upon such person, direct that such sentence be stayed and suspended until otherwise ordered by such court, and that the sentenced person be placed under the charge of a parole or peace officer during the term of such suspension, upon such terms as the court may determine: Provided, That as a condition to suspension of sentence, the court may require the convicted person to make such monetary payments, on such terms as the court deems appropriate under the circumstances, as are necessary (1) to comply with any order of the court for the payment of family support, (2) to make restitution to any person or persons who may have suffered loss or damage by reason of the commission of the crime in question, and (3) to pay any fine imposed and not suspended and the court or other costs incurred in the prosecution of the case, including reimbursement of the state for costs of extradition if return to this state by extradition was required. In no case shall a sentence be suspended under the provisions of this section unless the person if sentenced to confinement in a penal institution be placed under the charge of a parole officer, who is a duly appointed and acting officer of the institution to which the person is sentenced: Provided, That persons convicted in justice court may be placed under supervision of a probation officer employed for that purpose by the board of county commissioners of the county wherein the court is located. [1967 c 200 § 7; 1957 c 227 § 1; 1949 c 76 § 1; 1921 c 69 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 28; 1905 c 24 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2280.]


Counties may provide probation and parole services: RCW 36.01.070. Probation: RCW 9.95.200-9.95.250.

9.92.062 Suspended sentence—Termination date—Application. In all cases prior to August 9, 1971 wherein the execution of sentence has been suspended pursuant to RCW 9.92.060, such person may apply to the court by which he was convicted and sentenced to establish a definite termination date for the suspended sentence. The court shall set a date no later than the time the original sentence would have elapsed and may provide for an earlier termination of the suspended sentence. [1971 ex.s. c 188 § 1.]

9.92.064 Suspended sentence—Termination date—Establishment. In the case of a person granted a suspended sentence under the provisions of RCW 9.92.060, the court shall establish a definite termination date for the suspended sentence. The court shall set a date no later than the time the original sentence would have elapsed and may provide for an earlier termination of the suspended sentence. [1971 ex.s. c 188 § 2.]

9.92.066 Termination of suspended sentence—Restoration of civil rights. Upon termination of any suspended sentence under RCW 9.92.060 or 9.95.210, such person may apply to the court for restoration of his civil rights. Thereupon the court may in its discretion enter an order directing that such defendant shall thereafter be released from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense or crime of which he has been convicted. [1971 ex.s. c 188 § 3.]
9.92.070 Payment of fine and costs in installments. Hereafter whenever any judge of any superior court, justice of the peace or police judge shall sentence any person to pay any fine and costs, he may, in his discretion, provide that such fine and costs may be paid in certain designated installments, or within certain designated period or periods; and if such fine and costs shall be paid by the defendant in accordance with such order no commitment or imprisonment of the defendant shall be made for failure to pay such fine or costs. Provided, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to any sentence given for the violation of any of the liquor laws of this state. [1923 c 15 § 1; RRS § 2280–1.]

Collection and disposition of fines and costs: Chapter 10.82 RCW. Payment of fine and costs in installments: RCW 10.01.170.

9.92.080 Sentence on two or more convictions or counts. From and after August 9, 1971:
(1) Whenever a person while under sentence of felony shall commit another felony and be sentenced to another term of imprisonment, such latter term shall not begin until the expiration of all prior terms: Provided, That any person granted probation pursuant to the provisions of RCW 9.95.210 and/or 9.92.060 shall not be considered to be under sentence of a felony for the purposes of this subsection.
(2) Whenever a person is convicted of two or more offenses which arise from a single act or omission, the sentences imposed therefor shall run concurrently, unless the court, in pronouncing sentence, expressly orders the service of said sentences to be consecutive.
(3) In all other cases, whenever a person is convicted of two or more offenses arising from separate and distinct acts or omissions, and not otherwise governed by the provisions of subsections (1) and (2) of this section, the sentences imposed therefor shall run consecutively, unless the court, in pronouncing the second or other subsequent sentences, expressly orders concurrent service thereof.
(4) The sentencing court may require the secretary of the department of social and health services, or his designee, to provide information to the court concerning the existence of all prior judgments against the defendant, the terms of imprisonment imposed, and the status thereof. [1971 ex.s. c 295 § 1; 1925 ex.s. c 109 § 2; 1909 c 249 § 33; RRS § 2285.]

9.92.090 Habitual criminals. Every person convicted in this state of any crime of which fraud or intent to defraud is an element, or of petit larceny, or of any felony, who shall previously have been twice convicted, whether in this state or elsewhere, of any crime which under the laws of this state would amount to a felony, or who shall previously have been four times convicted, whether in this state or elsewhere, of petit larceny, or of any misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor of which fraud or intent to defraud is an element, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for life. [1909 c 249 § 34; 1903 c 86 §§ 1, 2; RRS § 2286.]

9.92.100 Prevention of procreation. Whenever any person shall be adjudged guilty of carnal abuse of a female person under the age of ten years, or of rape, or shall be adjudged to be an habitual criminal, the court may, in addition to such other punishment or confinement as may be imposed, direct an operation to be performed upon such person, for the prevention of procreation. [1909 c 249 § 35; RRS § 2287.]

9.92.110 Convicts protected—Forfeitures abolished. Every person sentenced to imprisonment in any penal institution shall be under the protection of the law, and any unauthorized injury to his person shall be punished in the same manner as if he were not so convicted or sentenced. A conviction of crime shall not work a forfeiture of any property, real or personal, or of any right or interest therein. All forfeitures in the nature of deodands, or in case of suicide or where a person flees from justice, are abolished. [1909 c 249 § 36; RRS § 2288.]

Inheritance rights of slayers: Chapter 11.84 RCW.

9.92.120 Conviction of public officer forfeits trust. The conviction of a public officer of any felony or malfeasance in office shall entail, in addition to such other penalty as may be imposed, the forfeiture of his office, and shall disqualify him from ever afterward holding any public office in this state. [1909 c 249 § 37; RRS § 2289.]

Forfeiture or impeachment, rights preserved: RCW 42.04.040. Misconduct of public officers: Chapter 42.20 RCW. Vacancy of public office, causes: RCW 42.12.010.

9.92.130 City jail prisoners may be compelled to work. When a person has been sentenced by any justice of the peace in a city in this state to a term of imprisonment in the city jail, whether in default of payment of a fine or otherwise, such person may be compelled on each day of such term, except Sundays, to perform eight hours' labor upon the streets, public buildings, and grounds of such city and to wear an ordinary ball and chain, while performing such labor. [Code 1881 § 2075; RRS § 10189.]

9.92.140 County jail prisoners may be compelled to work. When a person has been sentenced by a justice of the peace, or a judge of the superior court, to a term of imprisonment in the county jail, whether in default of payment of a fine, or costs or otherwise; such person may be compelled to work eight hours, each day of such term, in and about the county buildings, public roads, streets and grounds: Provided, This section and RCW
9.92.130 shall not apply to persons committed in default of bail. [Code 1881 § 2076; 1867 p 56 § 24; 1858 p 10 § 1; RRS § 10191-1.]

Employment of prisoners: RCW 36.28.100.
Working out fine: Chapter 10.82 RCW.

9.92.150 Reduction for good behavior. The sentencing judge of the superior court and the sentencing justice of peace of the justice court shall have authority and jurisdiction whereby the sentence of a prisoner, sentenced to imprisonment in their respective county jail, may be reduced five days for each month of confinement therein, for good behavior. [1937 c 9 § 1; RRS § 10191-1.]

Chapter 9.94
PRISONERS—STATE PENAL INSTITUTIONS

Sections
9.94.010 Prison riot—Defined.
9.94.020 Prison riot—Penalty.
9.94.030 Holding person hostage—Interference with officer’s duties.
9.94.040 Narcotics, alcoholic beverages, weapons—Possession, etc., by prisoner prohibited—Penalty.
9.94.050 Officers and guards as peace officers.

Convict-made goods, restriction on sale of: RCW 19.20.060, Chapter 72.60 RCW.
Escape and rescue: Chapter 9A.76 RCW.
State institutions: Title 72 RCW.
Treatment of prisoners for venereal diseases: RCW 70.24.030.

9.94.010 Prison riot—Defined. Whenever two or more inmates of a state penal institution assemble for any purpose, and act in such a manner as to disturb the good order of such institution and contrary to the commands of the officers of such institution, by the use of force or violence, or the threat thereof, and whether acting in concert or not, they shall be guilty of prison riot. [1955 c 241 § 1.]

9.94.020 Prison riot—Penalty. Every inmate of a state penal institution who is guilty of prison riot or of voluntarily participating therein by being present at, or by instigating, aiding or abetting the same, shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than ten years, which shall be in addition to the sentence being served. [1955 c 241 § 2.]

9.94.030 Holding person hostage—Interference with officer’s duties. Whenever any inmate of a state penal institution shall hold, or participate in holding, any person as a hostage, by force or violence, or the threat thereof, or shall prevent, or participate in preventing an officer of such institution from carrying out his duties, by force or violence, or the threat thereof, he shall be guilty of a felony and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the state penitentiary for not less than one year nor more than ten years. [1957 c 112 § 1; 1955 c 241 § 3.]

Interfering with public officer: Chapter 9A.76 RCW.
Kidnapping: Chapter 9A.40 RCW.

9.94.040 Narcotics, alcoholic beverages, weapons—Possession, etc., by prisoner prohibited—Penalty. Every person serving a sentence in any penal institution of this state who, while in such penal institution or while being conveyed to or from such penal institution, or while at any penal institution farm or forestry camp of such institution, or while being conveyed to or from any such place, or while under the custody of institution officials, officers or employees, possesses or carries upon his person or has under his control any narcotic drug, alcoholic beverage or any weapon, firearm or any instrument which, if used, could produce serious bodily injury to the person of another, is guilty of a felony punishable by imprisonment for not more than five years, which shall be in addition to the sentence being served. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 18. Prior: 1955 c 241 § 4.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9.94.050 Officers and guards as peace officers. All officers and guards of state penal institutions, while acting in the supervision and transportation of prisoners, and in the apprehension of prisoners who have escaped, shall have the powers and duties of a peace officer. [1955 c 241 § 5.]

Chapter 9.95
PRISON TERMS, PAROLES AND PROBATION

Sections
9.95.001 Board of prison terms and paroles—Created.
9.95.003 Board of prison terms and paroles—Appointment of members—Qualifications—Salaries and travel expenses—Employees.
9.95.005 Board of prison terms and paroles—Meetings—Quarters at institutions.
9.95.007 Board of prison terms and paroles—May transact business in panels—Action by full board.
9.95.010 Court to fix maximum sentence.
9.95.015 Finding of fact or special verdict establishing defendant armed with deadly weapon.
9.95.020 Duties of superintendents of penal institutions.
9.95.030 Facts to be furnished board of prison terms and paroles.
9.95.031 Statement of prosecuting attorney.
9.95.032 Statement of prosecuting attorney—Delivery of statement.
9.95.040 Board to fix duration of confinement—Minimum terms prescribed for certain cases.
9.95.052 Redetermination and refixing of minimum term of confinement.
9.95.055 Reduction of sentences during war emergency.
9.95.060 When sentence begins to run.
9.95.062 Appeal stays execution—Credit for time in jail pending appeal.
9.95.063 Conviction upon new trial—Former imprisonment deductible.
9.95.070 Time credit reductions for good behavior.
9.95.080 Revocation and redemption of minimum for infractions.
9.95.090 Labor may be required under rules and regulations.
9.95.100 Prisoner released on serving maximum term.
9.95.110 Parole of prisoners.
9.95.115 Parole of life term prisoners.
9.95.117 Parolees subject to supervision of division of probation and parole—Progress reports.
9.95.119 Plans and recommendations for conditions of supervision of parolees.

[Title 9 — p 63]
Chapter 9.95 Title 9: Crimes and Punishments

9.95.120 Suspension, revision of parole—Powers and duties of probation officers—Hearing—Retaking of parole violator—Reinstatement.

9.95.121 On-site parole revocation hearing—Procedure when waived.

9.95.122 On-site parole revocation hearing—Representation for alleged parole violators—Compensation.

9.95.123 On-site parole revocation hearing—Conduct—Witnesses—Subpoenas, enforcement.

9.95.124 On-site parole revocation hearing—Who may attend—Rules governing procedure.

9.95.125 On-site parole revocation hearing—Board's decision—Reinstatement or revocation of parole.

9.95.126 On-site parole revocation hearing—Cooperation in providing facilities for hearings.

9.95.130 Witness of parolee revoked prisoner deemed escapee until return to custody.

9.95.140 Record of parolees—Cooperation by officials and employees.

9.95.150 Rules and regulations.

9.95.160 Governor's powers not affected—He may revoke paroles granted by board.

9.95.170 Board to inform itself as to each convict—Department of institutions to make records available to board.

9.95.190 Application of RCW 9.95.010 through 9.95.180 to inmates previously committed.

9.95.200 Final discharge of parolee—Restoration of civil rights—Governor's pardoning power not affected.

9.95.210 Return of parole violators from without state—Repayment of funds to states of absconders.

9.95.220 Transfer of certain powers and duties of board to division of probation and parole.

9.95.230 Return of parole violators from without state-Conduct—Witnesses—Subpoenas, enforcement.

9.95.240 Dismissal of information or indictment after probation completed.

9.95.250 Board and parole officers.

9.95.260 Board to pass on representations made in applications for pardons and restoration of civil rights—Department of institutions to assist board—Supervise conditionally paroled persons.

9.95.265 Biennial report.

9.95.267 Transfer of certain powers and duties of board to division of probation and parole.

9.95.270 Compacts for out-of-state supervision of parolees or probationers—Uniform act.

9.95.280 Return of parole violators from without state—Deputizing out-of-state officers.

9.95.290 Return of parole violators from without state—Deputization procedure.

9.95.300 Return of parole violators from without state—Contracts to share costs.

9.95.310 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Declaration of purpose.

9.95.320 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Secretary or designee may provide subsistence.

9.95.330 Terms and conditions.

9.95.330 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Departments may accept gifts and make expenditures.

9.95.340 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Use of funds belonging to absconders, repayment by benefit prisoner or parolee—Repayment of funds to prisoners and parolees.

9.95.350 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Accounting, use, disposition of funds or property which is for prisoner or parolee.


9.95.370 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Agreement by recipient to repay funds.

Commitments and executions: Chapter 10.70 RCW.

Correctional institution for male felons—Reception and classification center: Chapter 72.13 RCW.

Counties may provide probation and parole services: RCW 36.01.070.

Probation and parole, transfer of certain powers, duties: Chapter 72.04A RCW.

Form of sentence to penitentiary: RCW 10.64.060.

State penitentiary: Chapter 72.08 RCW.

State reformatory: Chapter 72.12 RCW.

Victims of crimes, reimbursement by convicted person as condition of work release or parole: RCW 7.68.120.

Western interstate corrections compact, board members may hold hearings: RCW 72.70.040.

9.95.001 Board of prison terms and paroles—Created. There shall be a board of prison terms and paroles. [(i) 1935 c 114 § 1; RRS § 10249-1. (ii) 1947 c 47 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249-1a. Formerly RCW 43.67.010.]

9.95.003 Board of prison terms and paroles—Appointment of members—Qualifications—Salaries and travel expenses—Employees. The board of prison terms and paroles shall consist of a chairman and six other members, each of whom shall be appointed by the governor with the consent of the senate. Each member shall hold office for a term of five years, and until his successor is appointed and qualified: Provided, That the two additional members to be appointed to the board shall serve initial terms ending April 15, 1972 and 1974 respectively. The terms shall expire on April 15th of the expiration year. Vacancies in the membership of the board shall be filled in the same manner in which the original appointments are made. In the event of the inability of any member to act, the governor shall appoint some competent person to act in his stead during the continuance of such inability. The members shall not be removable during their respective terms except for cause determined by the superior court of Thurston county. The governor in appointing the members shall designate one of them to serve as chairman at the governor's pleasure.

The members of the board of prison terms and paroles and its officers and employees shall not engage in any other business or profession or hold any other public office; nor shall they, at the time of appointment or employment or during their incumbency, serve as the representative of any political party on an executive committee or other governing body thereof, or as an executive officer or employee of any political committee or association. The members of the board of prison terms and paroles shall each severally receive salaries, payable in monthly installments, as may be fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040, and in addition thereto, travel expenses incurred in the discharge of their official duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

The board may employ, and fix, with the approval of the governor, the compensation of and prescribe the duties of a secretary and such officers, employees, and assistants as may be necessary, and provide necessary quarters, supplies, and equipment. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 8; 1969 c 98 § 9; 1959 c 32 § 1; 1955 c 340 § 9. Prior: 1945 c 155 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 8, part; Rem.
Prison Terms, Paroles And Probation

9.95.031

Supp. 1945 § 10249–8, part. Formerly RCW 43.67.020.

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd exs. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Severability—1969 c 98: "If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1969 c 98 § 10.] This applies to RCW 9.95–003, 9.95.120 through 9.95.126, and 72.04A.090.

Effective date—1969 c 98: "This act shall take effect on July 1, 1969." [1969 c 98 § 11.] This applies to RCW 9.95.003, 9.95.120 through 9.95.126, and 72.04A.090.

9.95.005 Board of prison terms and paroles—Quarters at institutions. The board of prison terms and paroles shall meet at the penitentiary and the reformatory at such times as may be necessary for a full and complete study of the cases of all convicted persons whose terms of imprisonment are to be determined by it or whose applications for parole come before it. Other times and places of meeting may also be fixed by the board.

The superintendent of the different institutions shall provide suitable quarters for the board and assistants while in the discharge of their duties. [1959 c 32 § 2; 1955 c 340 § 10. Prior: 1945 c 155 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10249–8, part. Formerly RCW 43.67.030.]

9.95.007 Board of prison terms and paroles—May transact business in panels—Action by full board. The board of prison terms and paroles may meet and transact business in panels. Each board panel shall consist of at least two members of the board. In all matters concerning the internal affairs of the board and policy making decisions, a majority of the full board must concur in such matters. The chairman of the board with the consent of a majority of the board may designate any two members to exercise all the powers and duties of the board in connection with any hearing before the board. If the two members so designated cannot unanimously agree as to the disposition of the hearing assigned to them, such hearing shall not be reheard by the full board. All actions of the full board shall be by concurrence of a majority of the board members. [1975–76 2nd exs. c 63 § 1; 1959 c 32 § 3. Formerly RCW 43.67.035.]

9.95.010 Court to fix maximum sentence. When a person is convicted of any felony, except treason, murder in the first degree, or carnal knowledge of a child under ten years, and a new trial is not granted, the court shall sentence such person to the penitentiary, or, if the law allows and the court sees fit to exercise such discretion, to the reformatory, and shall fix the maximum term of such person's sentence only.

The maximum term to be fixed by the court shall be the maximum provided by law for the crime of which such person was convicted, if the law provides for a maximum term. If the law does not provide a maximum term for the crime of which such person was convicted the court shall fix such maximum term, which may be for any number of years up to and including life imprisonment but in any case where the maximum term is fixed by the court it shall be fixed at not less than twenty years. [1955 c 133 § 2. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

Punishment: Chapter 9.92 RCW.

9.95.015 Finding of fact or special verdict establishing defendant armed with deadly weapon. In every criminal case wherein conviction would require the board of prison terms and paroles to determine the duration of confinement and wherein there has been an allegation and evidence establishing that the accused was armed with a deadly weapon at the time of the commission of the crime, the court shall make a finding of fact of whether or not the accused was armed with a deadly weapon, as defined by RCW 9.95.040, at the time of the commission of the crime, or if a jury trial is had, the jury shall, if it find the defendant guilty, also find a special verdict as to whether or not the defendant was armed with a deadly weapon, as defined in RCW 9.95–040, at the time of the commission of the crime. [1961 c 138 § 1.]

9.95.020 Duties of superintendents of penal institutions. If the sentence of a person so convicted is not suspended by the court, the superintendent of the penitentiary or the superintendent of the reformatory shall receive such person, if committed to his institution, and imprison him until released under the provisions of this chapter or through the action of the governor. [1955 c 133 § 3. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.030 Facts to be furnished board of prison terms and paroles. After the admission of such convicted person to the penitentiary or reformatory, the board of prison terms and paroles shall obtain from the sentencing judge and the prosecuting attorney, a statement of all the facts concerning the convicted person's crime and any other information of which they may be possessed relative to him, and the sentencing judge and the prosecuting attorney shall furnish the board of prison terms and paroles with such information. The sentencing judge and prosecuting attorney shall indicate to the board of prison terms and paroles, for its guidance, what, in their judgment, should be the duration of the convicted person's imprisonment. [1955 c 133 § 4. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.031 Statement of prosecuting attorney. Whenever any person shall be convicted of a crime and who shall be sentenced to imprisonment or confinement in the Washington state penitentiary or the Washington state reformatory, it shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney who prosecuted such convicted person to make a statement of the facts respecting the crime for which the prisoner was tried and convicted, and include in such statement all information that he can give in regard to the career of the prisoner before the commission of the crime for which he was convicted and sentenced, stating

[Title 9—p 65]
to the best of his knowledge whether the prisoner was industrious and of good character, and all other facts and circumstances that may tend to throw any light upon the question as to whether such prisoner is capable of again becoming a good citizen. [1929 c 158 § 1; RRS § 10254.]

Reviser's note: This section and RCW 9.95.032 antedate the 1935 act (1935 c 114) which created the board of prison terms and paroles. They were not expressly repealed thereby, although part of section 2 of the 1935 act (RCW 9.95.030) contains similar provisions. The effect of 1935 c 114 (as amended) upon other unrepealed prior laws is discussed in Lindsey v. Superior Court, 33 Wn. (2d) 94 at pp 99–100.

9.95.032 Statement of prosecuting attorney — Delivery of statement. Such statement shall be signed by the prosecuting attorney and approved by the judge by whom the judgment was rendered and shall be delivered to the sheriff, traveling guard or other officer executing the sentence, and a copy of such statement shall be furnished to the defendant or his attorney. Such officer shall deliver the statement, at the time of the prisoner's commitment, to the superintendent of the institution to which such prisoner shall have been sentenced and committed. The superintendent shall make such statement available for use by the parole board. [1929 c 158 § 2; RRS § 10255.]

Reviser's note: The title of the act (1929 c 158) indicates that the above words "parole board" referred to the parole boards of the state penitentiary and the state reformatory. Those boards were created by the administrative code (1921 c 7 § 45; RRS § 10803) and abolished by the 1935 act relating to the board of prison terms and paroles (1935 c 114 § 9) which repealed RRS § 10803.

9.95.040 Board to fix duration of confinement — Minimum terms prescribed for certain cases. Within six months after the admission of a convicted person to the penitentiary, reformatory, or such other state penal institution as may hereafter be established, the board of prison terms and paroles shall fix the duration of his confinement. The term of imprisonment so fixed shall not exceed the maximum provided by law for the offense of which he was convicted or the maximum fixed by the court where the law does not provide for a maximum term.

The following limitations are placed on the board of prison terms and paroles with regard to fixing the duration of confinement in certain cases, notwithstanding any provisions of law specifying a lesser sentence, to wit:

(1) For a person not previously convicted of a felony but armed with a deadly weapon at the time of the commission of his offense, the duration of confinement shall not be fixed at less than five years.

(2) For a person previously convicted of a felony either in this state or elsewhere and who was armed with a deadly weapon at the time of the commission of his offense, the duration of confinement shall not be fixed at less than seven and one-half years.

The words "deadly weapon," as used in this section include, but are not limited to, any instrument known as a blackjack, sling shot, billy, sand club, sandbag, metal knuckles, any dirk, dagger, pistol, revolver, or any other firearm, any knife having a blade longer than three inches, any razor with an unguarded blade, and any metal pipe or bar used or intended to be used as a club, any explosive, and any weapon containing poisonous or injurious gas.

(3) For a person convicted of being an habitual criminal within the meaning of the statute which provides for mandatory life imprisonment for such habitual criminals, the duration of confinement shall not be fixed at less than fifteen years. The board shall retain jurisdiction over such convicted person throughout his natural life unless the governor by appropriate executive action orders otherwise.

(4) Any person convicted of embezzling funds from any institution of public deposit of which he was an officer or stockholder, the duration of confinement shall be fixed at not less than five years.

Except when an inmate of the reformatory, penitentiary or such other penal institution as may hereafter be established, has been convicted of murder in the first or second degree, the board may parole an inmate prior to the expiration of a mandatory minimum term, provided such inmate has demonstrated a meritorious effort in rehabilitation and at least two-thirds of the board members concur in such action: Provided, That any inmate who has a mandatory minimum term and is paroled prior to the expiration of such term according to the provisions of this chapter shall not receive a conditional release from supervision while on parole until after the mandatory minimum term has expired. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 63 § 2; 1961 c 138 § 2; 1955 c 133 § 5. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.052 Redetermination and reflexing of minimum term of confinement. At any time after the board of prison terms and paroles has determined the minimum term of confinement of any person subject to confinement in a state correctional institution, the board may request the superintendent of such correctional institution to conduct a full review of such person's prospects for rehabilitation and report to the board the facts of such review and the resulting findings. Upon the basis of such report and such other information and investigation that the board deems appropriate the board may redetermine and reflex such convicted person's minimum term of confinement. [1972 ex.s. c 67 § 1.]

9.95.055 Reduction of sentences during war emergency. The board of prison terms and paroles is hereby granted authority, in the event of a declaration by the governor that a war emergency exists, including a general mobilization, and for the duration thereof only, to reduce downward the minimum term, as set by the board, of any inmate confined in the Washington state penitentiary or reformatory, who will be accepted by and inducted into the armed services: Provided, That a reduction downward shall not be made under this section for those inmates who are confined for treason, murder in the first degree or carnal knowledge of a female child under ten years: And provided further, That no such inmate shall be released under this section who is found to be a sexual psychopath under the provisions of and as defined by chapter 71.12 RCW. [1951 c 239 § 1.]
9.95.060 When sentence begins to run. When a convicted person appeals from his conviction and is at liberty on bond pending the determination of the appeal by the supreme court or the court of appeals, credit on his sentence will begin from the date such convicted person is returned to custody. The date of return to custody shall be certified to the department of institutions, the Washington state board of prison terms and paroles, and the prosecuting attorney of the county in which such convicted person was convicted and sentenced, by the sheriff of such county. If such convicted person does not appeal from his conviction, but is at liberty for a period of time subsequent to the signing of the judgment and sentence, or becomes a fugitive, credit on his sentence will begin from the date such convicted person is returned to custody. The date of return to custody shall be certified as provided in this section. In all other cases, credit on a sentence will begin from the date the judgment and sentence is signed by the court. [1971 c 81 § 46; 1967 c 200 § 10; 1955 c 133 § 7. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.062 Appeal stays execution—Credit for time in jail pending appeal. An appeal by a defendant in a criminal action shall stay the execution of the judgment of conviction.

In case the defendant has been convicted of a felony, and has been unable to furnish a bail bond pending the appeal, the time he has been imprisoned pending the appeal shall be deducted from the term for which he was theretofore sentenced to the penitentiary, if the judgment against him be affirmed. [1969 ex.s. c 4 § 1; 1969 c 103 § 1; 1955 c 42 § 2. Prior: 1893 c 61 § 30; RRS § 1745. Formerly RCW 10.73.030, part.]

9.95.063 Conviction upon new trial—Former imprisonment deductible. If a defendant who has been imprisoned during the pendency of any post-trial proceeding in any state or federal court shall be again convicted upon a new trial resulting from any such proceeding, the period of his former imprisonment shall be deducted by the superior court from the period of imprisonment to be fixed on the last verdict of conviction. [1971 ex.s. c 86 § 1; 1971 c 81 § 47; 1955 c 42 § 4. Prior: 1893 c 61 § 34; RRS § 1750. Formerly RCW 10.73.070, part.]

9.95.070 Time credit reductions for good behavior. Every prisoner who has a favorable record of conduct at the penitentiary or the reformatory, and who performs in a faithful, diligent, industrious, orderly and peaceable manner the work, duties, and tasks assigned to him to the satisfaction of the superintendent of the penitentiary or reformatory, and in whose behalf the superintendent of the penitentiary or reformatory files a report certifying that his conduct and work have been meritorious and recommending allowance of time credits to him, shall upon, but not until, the adoption of such recommendation by the board of prison terms and paroles, be allowed time credit reductions from the term of imprisonment fixed by the board of prison terms and paroles. [1955 c 133 § 8. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.080 Revocation and redetermination of minimum for infractions. In case any convicted person undergoing sentence in the penitentiary, reformatory, or other state correctional institution, commits any infractions of the rules and regulations of the institution, the board of prison terms and paroles may revoke any order theretofore made determining the length of time such convicted person shall be imprisoned, including the forfeiture of all or a portion of credits earned or to be earned, pursuant to the provisions of RCW 9.95.110, and make a new order determining the length of time he shall serve, not exceeding the maximum penalty provided by law for the crime for which he was convicted, or the maximum fixed by the court. Such revocation and redetermination shall not be had except upon a hearing before the board of prison terms and paroles. At such hearing the convicted person shall be present and entitled to be heard and may present evidence and witnesses in his behalf. [1972 ex.s. c 68 § 1; 1961 c 106 § 1; 1955 c 133 § 9. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part.]

9.95.090 Labor may be required under rules and regulations. The board of prison terms and paroles shall require of every able bodied convicted person imprisoned in the penitentiary or the reformatory as many hours of faithful labor in each and every day during his term of imprisonment as shall be prescribed by the rules and regulations of the institution in which he is confined. [1955 c 133 § 10. Prior: 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. § 10249–2, part.]

Labor by prisoners: Chapter 72.64 RCW.

9.95.100 Prisoner released on serving maximum term. Any convicted person undergoing sentence in the penitentiary or the reformatory, not sooner released under the provisions of this chapter, shall, in accordance with the provisions of law, be discharged from custody on serving the maximum punishment provided by law for the offense of which such person was convicted, or the maximum term fixed by the court where the law does not provide for a maximum term. The board shall not, however, until his maximum term expires, release a prisoner, unless in its opinion his rehabilitation has been complete and he is a fit subject for release. [1955 c 133 § 11. Prior: (i) 1947 c 92 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2, part. (ii) 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249–4, part.]

9.95.110 Parole of prisoners. The board of prison terms and paroles may permit a convicted person to leave the buildings and enclosures of the penitentiary or the reformatory on parole, after such convicted person has served the period of confinement fixed for him by the board, less time credits for good behavior and diligence in work: Provided, That in no case shall an inmate be credited with more than one-third of his sentence as fixed by the board.
The board of prison terms and paroles may establish rules and regulations under which a convicted person may be allowed to leave the confines of the penitentiary or the reformatory on parole, and may return such person to the confines of the institution from which he was paroled, at its discretion. [1955 c 133 § 12. Prior: 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249-4, part.]

9.95.115 Parole of life term prisoners. The board of prison terms and paroles is hereby granted authority to parole any person sentenced to the penitentiary or the reformatory, under a mandatory life sentence, who has been continuously confined therein for a period of twenty consecutive years less earned good time. Provided, The superintendent of the penitentiary or the reformatory, as the case may be, certifies to the board of prison terms and paroles that such person's conduct and work have been meritorious, and based thereon, recommends parole for such person: Provided, That no such person shall be released under parole who is found to be a sexual psychopath under the provisions of and as defined by chapter 71.12 RCW. [1951 c 238 § 1.]

9.95.117 Parolees subject to supervision of division of probation and parole—Progress reports. See RCW 72.04A.080.

9.95.119 Plans and recommendations for conditions of supervision of parolees. See RCW 72.04A.070.

9.95.120 Suspension, revision of parole—Powers and duties of probation officers—Hearing—Reinstatement of parole violator—Reinstatement. Whenever the board of prison terms and paroles or a probation and parole officer of this state has reason to believe a convicted person has breached a condition of his parole or violated the law of any state where he may then be or the rules and regulations of the board of prison terms and paroles, any probation and parole officer of this state may arrest or cause the arrest and detention of parole violator of such convicted person pending a determination by the board whether the parole of such convicted person shall be revoked. All facts and circumstances surrounding the violation by such convicted person shall be reported to the board of prison terms and paroles by the probation and parole officer, with recommendations. The board of prison terms and paroles, after consultation with the director of the department of institutions, shall make all rules and regulations concerning procedural matters, which shall include the time when state probation and parole officers shall file with the board reports required by this section, procedures pertaining thereto and the filing of such information as may be necessary to enable the board to perform its functions under this section. On the basis of the report by the probation and parole officer, or at any time upon its own discretion, the board may revise or modify the conditions of parole or order the suspension of parole by the issuance of a written order bearing its seal which order shall be sufficient warrant for all peace officers to take into custody any convicted person who may be on parole and retain such person in their custody until arrangements can be made by the board of prison terms and paroles for his return to a state correctional institution for convicted felons. Any such revision or modification of the conditions of parole or the order suspending parole shall be personally served upon the parolee.

Any parolee arrested and detained in physical custody by the authority of a state probation and parole officer, or upon the written order of the board of prison terms and paroles, shall not be released from custody on bail or personal recognizance, except upon approval of the board of prison terms and paroles and the issuance by the board of an order of reinstatement on parole on the same or modified conditions of parole.

All chiefs of police, marshals of cities and towns, sheriffs of counties, and all police, prison, and peace officers and constables shall execute any such order in the same manner as any ordinary criminal process.

Whenever a paroled prisoner is accused of a violation of his parole, other than the commission of, and conviction for, a felony or misdemeanor under the laws of this state or the laws of any state where he may then be, he shall be entitled to a fair and impartial hearing of the charges within thirty days from the time that he is served with charges of the violation of conditions of his parole after his arrest and detention. The hearing shall be held before one or more members of the parole board at a place or places, within this state, reasonably near the site of the alleged violation or violations of parole.

In the event that the board of prison terms and paroles suspends a parole by reason of an alleged parole violation or in the event that a parole is suspended pending the disposition of a new criminal charge, the board of prison terms and paroles shall have the power to nullify the order of suspension and reinstate the individual to parole under previous conditions or any new conditions that the board of prison terms and paroles may determine advisable. Before the board of prison terms and paroles shall nullify an order of suspension and reinstate a parolee they shall have determined that the best interests of society and the individual shall be best served by such reinstatement rather than a return to a penal institution. [1969 c 98 § 2; 1961 c 106 § 2; 1955 c 133 § 13. Prior: 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249-4, part.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.121 On-site parole revocation hearing—Procedure when waived. Within fifteen days from the date of notice to the division of probation and parole of the department of institutions of the arrest and detention of the alleged parole violator, he shall be personally served by a state probation and parole officer with a copy of the factual allegations of the violation of the conditions of parole, and, at the same time shall be advised of his right to an on-site parole revocation hearing and of his rights and privileges as provided in RCW 9.95.120 through 9.95.126. The alleged parole violator, after service of the allegations of violations of the conditions
of parole and the advice of rights may waive the on-site parole revocation hearing as provided in RCW 9.95.120, and admit one or more of the alleged violations of the conditions of parole. If the board accepts the waiver it shall either, (1) reinstate the parolee on parole under the same or modified conditions, or (2) revoke the parole of the parolee and enter an order of parole revocation and return to state custody. A determination of a new minimum sentence shall be made within thirty days of return to state custody which shall not exceed the maximum sentence as provided by law for the crime of which the parolee was originally convicted or the maximum fixed by the court.

If the waiver made by the parolee is rejected by the board it shall hold an on-site parole revocation hearing under the provisions of RCW 9.95.120 through 9.95.126. [1969 c 98 § 3.]

Reviser's note: The term "this 1969 amendatory act" has been changed to RCW 9.95.120 through 9.95.126. Technically the term also includes RCW 9.95.003, 72.04A.090 and the effective date and severability sections footnoted following RCW 9.95.003.

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.122 On-site parole revocation hearing—Representation for alleged parole violators—Compensation. At any on-site parole revocation hearing the alleged parole violator shall be entitled to be represented by an attorney of his own choosing and at his own expense, except, upon the presentation of satisfactory evidence of indigency and the request for the appointment of an attorney by the alleged parole violator, the board may cause the appointment of an attorney to represent the alleged parole violator to be paid for at state expense, and, in addition, the board may assume all or such other expenses in the presentation of evidence on behalf of the alleged parole violator as it may have authorized: Provided, That funds are available for the payment of attorneys' fees and expenses. Attorneys for the representation of alleged parole violators in on-site hearings shall be appointed by the superior courts for the counties wherein the on-site parole revocation hearing is to be held and such attorneys shall be compensated in such manner and in such amount as shall be fixed in a schedule of fees adopted by rule of the board of prison terms and paroles. [1969 c 98 § 4.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.123 On-site parole revocation hearing—Conduct—Witnesses—Subpoenas, enforcement. In conducting on-site parole revocation hearings, the board of prison terms and paroles shall have the authority to administer oaths and affirmations, examine witnesses, receive evidence and issue subpoenas for the compulsory attendance of witnesses and the production of evidence for presentation at such hearings. Subpoenas issued by the board shall be effective throughout the state. Witnesses in attendance at any on-site parole revocation hearing shall be paid the same fees and allowances, in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided for witnesses in the courts of the state in accordance with chapter 2.40 RCW as now or hereafter amended. If any person fails or refuses to obey a subpoena issued by the board, or obeys the subpoena but refuses to testify concerning any matter under examination at the hearing, the board of prison terms and paroles may petition the superior court of the county where the hearing is being conducted for enforcement of the subpoena: Provided, That an offer to pay statutory fees and mileage has been made to the witness at the time of the service of the subpoena. The petition shall be accompanied by a copy of the subpoena and proof of service, and shall set forth in what specific manner the subpoena has not been complied with, and shall ask an order of the court to compel the witness to appear and testify before the board. The court, upon such petition, shall enter an order directing the witness to appear before the court at a time and place to be fixed in such order and then and there to show cause why he has not responded to the subpoena or has refused to testify. A copy of the order shall be served upon the witness. If it appears to the court that the subpoena was properly issued and that the particular questions which the witness refuses to answer are reasonable and relevant, the court shall enter an order that the witness appear at the time and place fixed in the order and testify or produce the required papers, and on failing to obey said order, the witness shall be dealt with as for contempt of court. [1969 c 98 § 5.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.124 On-site parole revocation hearing—Who may attend—Rules governing procedure. At all on-site parole revocation hearings the probation and parole officers of the department of institutions, having made the allegations of the violations of the conditions of parole, may be represented by the attorney general. Only such persons as are reasonably necessary to the conducting of such hearings shall be permitted to be present: Provided, That other persons may be admitted to such hearings at the discretion of the board and with the consent of the alleged parole violator. The hearings shall be recorded either manually or by a mechanical recording device. An alleged parole violator may be requested to testify and any such testimony shall not be used against him in any criminal prosecution. The board of prison terms and paroles shall adopt rules governing the formal and informal procedures authorized by this chapter and make rules of practice before the board in on-site parole revocation hearings, together with forms and instructions. [1969 c 98 § 6.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.125 On-site parole revocation hearing—Board's decision—Reinstatement or revocation of parole. After the on-site parole revocation hearing has been concluded, the members of the board having heard the matter shall enter their decision of record within ten
days, and make findings and conclusions upon the allega-
tions of the violations of the conditions of parole. If
the member, or members having heard the matter,
should conclude that the allegations of violation of the
conditions of parole have not been proven by a prepon-
derance of the evidence, or, those which have been
proven by a preponderance of the evidence are not suf-
cient cause for the revocation of parole, then the parolee
shall be reinstated on parole on the same or modified
conditions of parole. If the member or members having
heard the matter should conclude that the allegations of
violation of the conditions of parole have been proven by
a preponderance of the evidence and constitute sufficient
cause for the revocation of parole, then such member or
members shall enter an order of parole revocation and
return the parole violator to state custody. Within thirty
days of the return of such parole violator to a state cor-
rectional institution for convicted felons the board of
prison terms and paroles shall enter an order determin-
ing a new minimum sentence, not exceeding the max-
imum penalty provided by law for the crime for which
the parole violator was originally convicted or the maxi-
mum fixed by the court. [1969 c 98 § 7.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following
RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.126 On-site parole revocation hearing—Cooperation in providing facilities for hearings. All offi-
cers and employees of the state, counties, cities and
political subdivisions of this state shall cooperate with
the board of prison terms and paroles in making avail-
able suitable facilities for conducting parole revocation
hearings. [1969 c 98 § 8.]

Severability—Effective date—1969 c 98: See notes following
RCW 9.95.003.

9.95.130 When parole revoked prisoner deemed escapee until return to custody. From and after the sus-
pension, cancellation, or revocation of the parole of any
convicted person and until his return to custody he shall
be deemed an escapee and a fugitive from justice and no
part of the time during which he is an escapee and fugi-
tive from justice shall be a part of his term. [1955 c 133
§ 14. Prior: 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part;
RRS § 10249–4, part.]

9.95.140 Record of parolees—Cooperation by official
and employees. The board of prison terms and
paroles shall cause a complete record to be kept of every
prisoner released on parole. Such records shall be orga-
nized in accordance with the most modern methods of
filing and indexing so that there will be always immedi-
ately available complete information about each such
prisoner. The board may make rules as to the privacy of
such records and their use by others than the board and
its staff.

The superintendent of the penitentiary and the refor-
matory and all officers and employees thereof and all
other public officials shall at all times cooperate with the
board and furnish to the board, its officers, and employ-
ees such information as may be necessary to enable it to
perform its functions, and such superintendents and
other employees shall at all times give the members of
the board, its officers, and employees free access to all
prisoners confined in the penal institutions of the state.
[1955 c 133 § 15. Prior: 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c
114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249–4, part.]

Washington state patrol, identification section: RCW 43.43.700–
43.43.765.

9.95.150 Rules and regulations. The board of prison
terms and paroles shall make all necessary rules and
regulations to carry out the provisions of this chapter not
inconsistent therewith, and may provide the forms of all
documents necessary therefor. [1955 c 133 § 16. Prior:
1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part; RRS §
10249–4, part.]

9.95.160 Governor’s powers not affected—He may
revoke paroles granted by board. This chapter shall not
limit or circumscribe the powers of the governor to com-
mute the sentence of, or grant a pardon to, any con-
victed person, and the governor may cancel or revoke the
parole granted to any convicted person by the board of
prison terms and paroles. The written order of the
governor canceling or revoking such parole shall have the
same force and effect and be executed in like manner
as an order of the board of prison terms and paroles.
[1955 c 133 § 17. Prior: 1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c
114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249–4, part.]

9.95.170 Board to inform itself as to each con-
vict—Department of institutions to make records
available to board. To assist it in fixing the duration of a
convicted person’s term of confinement, and in fixing the
condition for release from custody on parole, it shall not
only be the duty of the board of prison terms and paroles
to thoroughly inform itself as to the facts of such con-
victed person’s crime but also to inform itself as thor-
oughly as possible as to such convict as a personality.
The department of institutions and the institutions under
its control shall make available to the board of prison
terms and paroles on request its case investigations, any
file or other record, in order to assist the board in devel-
oping information for carrying out the purpose of this
section. [1967 c 134 § 13; 1935 c 114 § 3; RRS §
10249–3.]

9.95.190 Application of RCW 9.95.010 through
9.95.180 to inmates previously committed. The provisions
of RCW 9.95.010 to 9.95.180, inclusive, as enacted by
chapter 114, Laws of 1935, insofar as applicable, shall
apply to all convicted persons serving time in the state
penitentiary or reformatory on June 12, 1935, to the end
that at all times the same provisions relating to sen-
tences, imprisonments and paroles of prisoners shall
apply to all inmates thereof.

Similarly the provisions of said sections, as amended
by chapter 92, Laws of 1947, insofar as applicable, shall
apply to all convicted persons serving time in the state
penitentiary or reformatory on June 11, 1947, to the end
that at all times the same provisions relating to sen-
tences, imprisonments and paroles of prisoners shall
apply to all inmates thereof. [1955 c 133 § 18. Prior: (i)}
Prison Terms, Paroles And Probation

9.95.240

1939 c 142 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 4, part; RRS § 10249–4, part. (ii) 1947 c 92 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10249–2a, part.]

9.95.195 Final discharge of parolee—Restoration of civil rights—Governor's pardoning power not affected. See RCW 9.96.050.

9.95.200 Probation by court—Director of institutions to investigate. After conviction by plea or verdict of guilty of any crime, the court upon application or its own motion, may summarily grant or deny probation, or at a subsequent time fixed may hear and determine, in the presence of the defendant, the matter of probation of the defendant, and the conditions of such probation, if granted. The court may, in its discretion, prior to the hearing on the granting of probation, refer the matter to the director of institutions or such officers as the director may designate for investigation and report to the court at a specified time, upon the circumstances surrounding the crime and concerning the defendant, his prior record, and his family surroundings and environment. [1967 c 134 § 15; 1957 c 227 § 3. Prior: 1949 c 59 § 1; 1939 c 125 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10249–5a.]

Severability—1939 c 125: "If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of this act as a whole, or of any section, provision or part thereof not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional." [1939 c 125 § 3 p 356.] This applies to RCW 9.95.200–9.95.250.

Suspending sentences: RCW 9.92.060.

9.95.210 Conditions may be imposed on probation. The court in granting probation, may suspend the imposing or the execution of the sentence and may direct that such suspension may continue for such period of time, not exceeding the maximum term of sentence, except as hereinafter set forth and upon such terms and conditions as it shall determine.

The court in the order granting probation and as a condition thereof, may in its discretion imprison the defendant in the county jail for a period not exceeding one year or may fine the defendant any sum not exceeding one thousand dollars plus the costs of the action, and may in connection with such probation impose both imprisonment in the county jail and fine and court costs. The court may also require the defendant to make such monetary payments, on such terms as it deems appropriate under the circumstances, as are necessary (1) to comply with any order of the court for the payment of family support, (2) to make restitution to any person or persons who may have suffered loss or damage by reason of the commission of the crime in question, and (3) to pay such fine as may be imposed and court costs, including reimbursement of the state for costs of extradition if return to this state by extradition was required, and may require bonds for the faithful observance of any and all conditions imposed in the probation. The court shall order the probationer to report to the supervisor of the division of probation and parole of the department of institutions or such officer as the supervisor may designate and as a condition of said probation to follow implicitly the instructions of the supervisor of probation and parole. The supervisor of probation and parole with the approval of the director of institutions will promulgate rules and regulations for the conduct of such person during the term of his probation: Provided, That for defendants found guilty in justice court, like functions as the supervisor of probation and parole performs in regard to probation may be performed by probation officers employed for that purpose by the board of county commissioners of the county wherein the court is located. [1969 c 29 § 1; 1967 c 200 § 8; 1967 c 134 § 16; 1957 c 227 § 4. Prior: 1949 c 77 § 1; 1939 c 125 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10249–5b.]

Termination of suspended sentence, restoration of civil rights: RCW 9.92.066.

Violations of probation conditions, restoration of civil rights: RCW 72.04A.090.

9.95.215 Counties may provide probation and parole services. See RCW 36.01.070.

9.95.220 Violation of probation—Rearrest—Imprisonment. Whenever the state parole officer or other officer under whose supervision the probationer has been placed shall have reason to believe such probationer is violating the terms of his probation, or engaging in criminal practices, or is abandoned to improper associates, or living a vicious life, he shall cause the probationer to be brought before the court wherein the probation was granted. For this purpose any peace officer or state parole officer may rearrest any such person without warrant or other process. The court may thereupon in its discretion without notice revoke and terminate such probation. In the event the judgment has been pronounced by the court and the execution thereof suspended, the court may revoke such suspension, whereupon the judgment shall be in full force and effect, and the defendant shall be delivered to the sheriff to be transported to the penitentiary or reformatory as the case may be. If the judgment has not been pronounced, the court shall pronounce judgment after such revocation of probation and the defendant shall be delivered to the sheriff to be transported to the penitentiary or reformatory, in accordance with the sentence imposed. [1957 c 227 § 5. Prior: 1939 c 125 § 1, part; RRS § 10249–5c.]

9.95.230 Court revocation or termination of probation. The court shall have authority at any time during the course of probation to (1) revoke, modify, or change its order of suspension of imposition or execution of sentence; (2) it may at any time, when the ends of justice will be subserved thereby, and when the reformation of the probationer shall warrant it, terminate the period of probation, and discharge the person so held. [1957 c 227 § 6. Prior: 1939 c 125 § 1, part; RRS § 10249–5d.]

9.95.240 Dismissal of information or indictment after probation completed. Every defendant who has fulfilled the conditions of his probation for the entire period thereof, or who shall have been discharged from probation prior to the termination of the period thereof, may at any time prior to the expiration of the maximum

[Title 9—p 71]
period of punishment for the offense for which he has been convicted be permitted in the discretion of the court to withdraw his plea of guilty and enter a plea of not guilty, or if he has been convicted after a plea of not guilty, the court may in its discretion set aside the verdict of guilty; and in either case, the court may thereupon dismiss the information or indictment against such defendant, who shall thereafter be released from all penalties and disabilities resulting from the offense or crime of which he has been convicted. The probationer shall be informed of this right in his probation papers: Provided, That in any subsequent prosecution, for any other offense, such prior conviction may be pleaded and proved, and shall have the same effect as if probation had not been granted, or the information or indictment dismissed. [1957 c 227 § 7; Prior: 1939 c 125 § 1, part; RRS § 10249–5e.]


9.95.250 Probation and parole officers. In order to carry out the provisions of this chapter 9.95 RCW the parole officers working under the supervision of the director of institutions shall be known as probation and parole officers. [1967 c 134 § 17; 1957 c 227 § 8. Prior: 1939 c 125 § 1, part; RRS § 10249–5f.]


9.95.260 Board to pass on representations made in applications for pardons and restoration of civil rights—Department of institutions to assist board—Supervise conditionally pardoned persons. It shall be the duty of the board of prison terms and paroles, when requested by the governor, to pass on the representations made in support of applications for pardons for convicted persons and to make recommendations thereon to the governor.

It will be the duty of the director of institutions through the division of probation and parole to exercise supervision over such convicted persons as have been conditionally pardoned by the governor, to the end that such persons shall faithfully comply with the conditions of such pardons. The board of prison terms and paroles shall also pass on any representations made in support of applications for restoration of civil rights of convicted persons, and make recommendations to the governor. The department of institutions and the division of probation and parole and the officers and employees thereof shall prepare materials and make investigations requested by the board of prison terms and paroles in order to assist the board in passing on the representations made in support of applications for pardon or for the restoration of civil rights. [1967 c 134 § 14; 1935 c 114 § 7; RRS § 10249–7.]

9.95.265 Biennial report. The board of prison terms and paroles shall transmit to the governor, for submission to the legislature, biennially, or as often as the governor may require it, a report of its work, in which shall be given the number of prisoners whose terms of imprisonment have been fixed by it and the number who have been released on parole, and such other information as may be relevant. [1955 c 340 § 11. Prior: 1945 c 155 § 1, part; 1935 c 114 § 8, part; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10249–8, part. Formerly RCW 43.67.040.]

9.95.267 Transfer of certain powers and duties of board to division of probation and parole. See RCW 72.04A.050.

9.95.270 Compacts for out-of-state supervision of parolees or probationers—Uniform act. The governor of this state is hereby authorized to execute a compact on behalf of the state of Washington with any of the United States legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

A compact entered into by and among the contracting states, signatories hereto, with the consent of the Congress of the United States of America, granted by an act entitled "An Act granting the consent of congress to any two or more states to enter into agreements or compacts for cooperative effort and mutual assistance in the prevention of crime and for other purposes."

The contracting states solemnly agree:

(1) That it shall be competent for the duly constituted judicial and administrative authorities of a state, party to this compact, (herein called "sending state"), to permit any person convicted of an offense within such state and placed on probation or released on parole to reside in any other state party to this compact, (herein called "receiving state"), while on probation or parole, if

(a) Such person is in fact a resident of or has his family residing within the receiving state and can obtain employment there;

(b) Though not a resident of the receiving state and not having his family residing there, the receiving state consents to such person being sent there.

Before granting such permission, opportunity shall be granted to the receiving state to investigate the home and prospective employment of such person.

A resident of the receiving state, within the meaning of this section, is one who has been an actual inhabitant of such state continuously for more than one year prior to his coming to the sending state and has not resided within the sending state more than six continuous months immediately preceding the commission of the offense for which he has been convicted.

(2) That each receiving state will assume the duties of visitation of and supervision over probationers or parolees of any sending state and in the exercise of those duties will be governed by the same standards that prevail for its own probationers and parolees.

(3) That duly accredited officers of a sending state may at all times enter a receiving state and there apprehend and retake any person on probation or parole. For that purpose no formalities will be required other than establishing the authority of the officer and the identity of the person to be retaken. All legal requirements to obtain extradition of fugitives from justice are hereby expressly waived on the part of states party hereto, as to such persons. The decision of the sending state to retake a person on probation or parole shall be conclusive upon and not reviewable within the receiving state: Provided, however, That if at the time when a state seeks to retake
a probationer or parolee there should be pending against him within the receiving state any criminal charge, or he should be suspected of having committed within such state a criminal offense, he shall not be retaken without the consent of the receiving state until discharged from prosecution or from imprisonment for such offense.

(4) That the duly accredited officers of the sending state will be permitted to transport prisoners being retaken through any and all states parties to this compact, without interference.

(5) That the governor of each state may designate an officer who, acting jointly with like officers of other contracting states, if and when appointed, shall promulgate such rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to more effectively carry out the terms of this compact.

(6) That this compact shall become operative immediately upon its execution by any state as between it and any other state or states so executing. When executed it shall have the full force and effect of law within such state, the form of execution to be in accordance with the laws of the executing state.

(7) That this compact shall continue in force and remain binding upon each executing state until renounced by it. The duties and obligations hereunder of a renouncing state shall continue as to parolees or probationers residing therein at the time of withdrawal until retaken or finally discharged by the sending state. Renunciation of this compact shall be by the same authority which executed it, by sending six months' notice in writing of its intention to withdraw from the compact to the other states, party hereto. [1937 c 92 § 1; RRS § 10249–11.]

Severability—1937 c 92: "If any section, sentence, subdivision or clause of this act is for any reason held invalid or to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this act." [1937 c 92 § 2 p 382.] This applies to RCW 9.95.270.

Short title—1937 c 92: "This act may be cited as the Uniform Act for Out-of-State Supervision." [1937 c 92 § 3 p 382.] This applies to RCW 9.95.270.

Interstate compact on juveniles: Chapter 13.24 RCW.
Interstate parole and probation hearing procedures: Chapter 9.95B.

9.95.300 Return of parole violators from without state—Contracts to share costs. The board of prison terms and paroles is hereby authorized to enter into contracts with similar officials of any other state or states for the purpose of sharing an equitable portion of the cost of effecting the return of any person who has violated the terms and conditions of parole or probation as granted by this state. [1955 c 183 § 3.]

9.95.310 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Declaration of purpose. The purpose of RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370 is to provide necessary assistance, other than assistance which is authorized to be provided under the vocational rehabilitation laws, Title 28A RCW, under the public assistance laws, Title 74 RCW or the department of employment security or other state agency, for parolees, discharged prisoners and persons convicted of a felony and granted probation in need and whose capacity to earn a living under these circumstances is impaired; and to help such persons attain self-care and/or self-support for rehabilitation and restoration to independence as useful citizens as rapidly as possible thereby reducing the number of returnees to the institutions of this state to the benefit of such person and society as a whole. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 1; 1961 c 217 § 2.]

9.95.320 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Secretary or designee may provide subsistence—Terms and conditions. The secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee may provide to any parolee, discharged prisoner and persons convicted of a felony and granted probation in need and without necessary means, from any funds legally available therefor, such reasonable sums as he deems necessary for the subsistence of such person and his family until such person has become gainfully employed. Such aid may be made under such terms and conditions, and through local parole or probation officers if necessary, as the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee may require and shall be supplementary to any moneys which may be provided under public assistance or from any other source. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 2; 1961 c 217 § 3.]

9.95.330 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Department may accept gifts and make expenditures. The department of social and health services may accept any devise, bequest, gift, grant, or contribution made for the purposes of RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370 and the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee may make expenditures, or approve expenditures by local parole or probation officers, therefrom for the purposes of RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370 in accordance with the rules of the department of social and health services. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 3; 1961 c 217 § 4.]

9.95.340 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Use of funds belonging to absconders, repayment by benefited prisoner or parolee—Repayment of funds to prisoners and parolees. Any funds in the hands
of the department of social and health services, or which may come into its hands, which belong to discharged prisoners, parolees or persons convicted of a felony and granted probation who absconded, or whose whereabouts are unknown, shall be deposited in the parolee and probationer revolving fund. Said funds shall be used to defray the expenses of clothing and other necessities and for transporting discharged prisoners, parolees and persons convicted of a felony and granted probation who are without means to secure the same. All payments disbursed from these funds shall be repaid, whenever possible, by discharged prisoners, parolees and persons convicted of a felony and granted probation for whose benefit they are made. Whenever any money belonging to discharged prisoners, parolees and persons convicted of a felony and granted probation is so paid into the revolving fund, it shall be repaid to them in accordance with law if a claim therefor is filed with the department of social and health services within five years of deposit into said fund and upon a clear showing of a legal right of such claimant to such money. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 4; 1961 c 217 § 5.]

9.95.350 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners.—Accounting, use, disposition of funds or property which is for prisoner or parolee. All money or other property paid or delivered to a probation or parole officer or employee of the department of social and health services by or for the benefit of any discharged prisoner, parolee or persons convicted of a felony and granted probation shall be immediately transmitted to the department of social and health services and it shall enter the same upon its books to his credit. Such money or other property shall be used only under the direction of the department of social and health services.

If such person absconds, the money shall be deposited in the revolving fund created by RCW 9.95.360, and any other property, if not called for within one year, shall be sold by the department of social and health services and the proceeds credited to the revolving fund.

If any person, files a claim within five years after the deposit or crediting of such funds, and satisfies the department of social and health services that he is entitled thereto, the department of social and health services may make a finding to that effect and may make payment to the claimant in the amount to which he is entitled. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 5; 1961 c 217 § 6.]

9.95.360 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners.—Parolee and probationer revolving fund.—Composition.—Disbursements.—Deposits.—Security by depository. The department of social and health services shall create, maintain, and administer outside the state treasury a permanent revolving fund to be known as the "parolee and probationer revolving fund" into which shall be deposited all moneys received by it under RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370 and any appropriation made for the purposes of RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370. All expenditures from this revolving fund shall be made by check or voucher signed by the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee. The parolee and probationer revolving fund shall be deposited by the department of social and health services in such banks or financial institutions as it may select which shall give to the department of social and health services a surety bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, or collateral eligible as security for deposit of state funds in at least the full amount of deposit. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 6; 1961 c 217 § 7.]

9.95.370 Assistance for parolees and discharged prisoners—Agreement by recipient to repay funds. The secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee shall enter into a written agreement with every person receiving funds under RCW 9.95.310 through 9.95.370 that such person will repay such funds under the terms and conditions in said agreement. No person shall receive funds until such an agreement is validly made. [1971 ex.s. c 31 § 7; 1961 c 217 § 8.]

Chapter 9.95A

SPECIAL ADULT SUPERVISION PROGRAMS

Sections
9.95A.010 Legislative intent.
9.95A.020 State to share in costs.
9.95A.030 Definitions.
9.95A.050 Application for financial aid.
9.95A.060 Terms and conditions for receiving state funds—Calculations, etc.—Reimbursements—Alternatives.
9.95A.070 Additional reimbursement for program for misdemeanor offenders.
9.95A.080 Prorata payments for reduction in commitments and placement in program.
9.95A.090 Minimum payments to counties during first twelve months.
9.95A.090 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 123.

9.95A.010 Legislative intent. It is the intention of the legislature in enacting this chapter to increase the protection afforded the citizens of this state, to permit a more even administration of justice in the courts, to rehabilitate adult offenders, and to reduce the necessity for commitment of adults to either state or county institutions for convicted persons by developing, strengthening and improving both public and private resources available in the local communities and counties and the care, treatment and supervision of adults placed in "special adult supervision programs" by the courts of this state. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 1.]

9.95A.020 State to share in costs. From any state moneys made available for such purpose, the state of Washington, through the department of social and health services, shall, in accordance with this chapter, share in the cost of supervising and providing services for persons processed in the courts as nondangerous adults who could otherwise be committed by the superior courts to the custody of the department of social and health services, but who are instead granted probation and placed in "special adult supervision programs". [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 2.]

9.95A.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
Special Adult Supervision Programs

9.95A.060

(1) "Secretary" means the secretary of the department of social and health services.
(2) "Department" means the department of social and health services.
(3) "Special adult supervision program" means a program (a) directly operated by the county or (b) provided for by the county by purchase, contract or agreement, or (c) a combination of subsections (a) and (b), which embodies a degree of supervision substantially above or better than the usual, individualized so as to deal with the individual and his family in the context of his total life, or which embodies the use of new techniques in addition to, or instead of, routine supervision techniques or those otherwise or ordinarily available in the applying county, and which meets the standards prescribed pursuant to this chapter. A person may only be placed in a special adult supervision program pursuant to court order. The court is hereby authorized to make such order.
(4) "Deferred prosecution" means a special supervision program, for an individual, ordered for a specified period of time by the court prior to a guilty plea to, or a trial on, a felony charge, pursuant to either:
(a) A written agreement of the prosecuting attorney, defendant, and defense counsel, with concurrence by the court; or
(b) A motion by the prosecuting attorney or defendant, the court being satisfied based upon all appropriate evidence, that a deferred prosecution program for the indicated individual is in the best interests of society and of the individual. A deferred prosecution program shall provide that at the end of the court ordered specified time, if the defendant has satisfied all the conditions of the program, the charge shall be dismissed; but if the defendant does not meet any of the conditions of the program at any time prior to completion of the specified period, the court may enter an order rescinding the deferred prosecution program and authorizing the prosecution to proceed.

The court is hereby authorized to make such orders as are described in this section.
(5) "County" means one county or two or more counties acting jointly or in combination by agreement.
(6) "Court" means a superior court of the state of Washington for a county or judicial district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 3.]

9.95A.040 Rules— Standards— Procedures. The department of social and health services shall adopt rules prescribing minimum standards for the operation of "special adult supervision programs", including those authorized in RCW 9.95A.070, and such other rules as may be necessary for the administration and implementation of the provisions of this chapter. Such standards shall be sufficiently flexible to foster the development of new and improved supervision or rehabilitative practices. The secretary shall seek advice from appropriate county and local officials as well as concerned and involved private citizens in developing standards and procedures for the content and operation of "special adult supervision programs", but the implementation of all such programs shall first be approved by the secretary. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 4.]

9.95A.050 Application for financial aid. Any county may make application to the department in the manner and form prescribed by the department for financial aid for the cost of "special adult supervision programs". Any such application must include a comprehensive plan or plans developed for providing special adult supervision programs for appropriate persons, and a method of certifying that moneys received are spent only for such "special adult supervision programs". [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 5.]

9.95A.060 Terms and conditions for receiving state funds—Calculations, etc.—Reimbursements—Alternatives. No county shall be entitled to receive any state funds provided for the purposes of this chapter until its application is approved, and unless and until the standards prescribed by the department are complied with, and then only on such terms as are set forth in this section.
(1) A base commitment rate for each county and for the state as a whole shall be calculated by the department. The base commitment rate shall be determined by computing the ratio of the number of persons convicted of felonies and committed to state correctional institutions for convicted felons to the number of persons convicted of felonies, such ratio to be expressed as a rate per hundred persons convicted of felonies for each of the calendar years 1966 through 1970: Provided, That deferred prosecution, deferred and suspended sentences pursuant to chapters 9.95 RCW and 9.92 RCW, as well as other convictions of felonies shall, for purpose of these computations only, be counted as "convictions of fel­onies". The average of these rates for a county for the five year period, or the average of the last two years of the period, whichever is higher, shall be the base commit­ment rate, as certified by the secretary: Provided, fur­ther, That a county may elect as its base commitment rate the average of the base commitment rates of all counties in the state over the last two years of the period described in this subsection.
(2) An annual commitment rate shall be calculated by the department at the end of each year for each participat­ing county and for the state as a whole, in a like manner as provided in subsection (1) of this section. In addition, the department shall at the same time determine the number of persons placed in special adult supervision programs in each participating county.
(3) The "commitment reduction number" is the amount obtained by subtracting (a) the product of the most recent annual commitment rate and the number of persons convicted of felonies in the county for the same year, from (b) the product of the base commitment rate and the number of persons convicted of felonies in the county for the same year employed in (a).
(4) Except as provided in this chapter, the amount that may be paid to a county pursuant to this chapter shall not exceed the actual cost of the operation of a special adult supervision program. Reimbursement shall be computed by multiplying the commitment reduction
number by actual program cost or four thousand eight hundred dollars, whichever is less; and by adding thereto the product obtained by multiplying (a) the number of persons charged with or convicted of felonies in excess of the commitment reduction number who have been placed in a special adult supervision program, if any, by (b) actual program cost or three thousand dollars, whichever is less: Provided, That reimbursement shall not be authorized when a county exceeds its base commitment rate.

Notwithstanding the limitations set forth in this subsection, there shall be paid to the county on account of each person placed in a deferred prosecution special adult supervision program, one hundred fifteen percent of the amount paid on account of each person placed in a special adult supervision program, but not in a deferred prosecution program.

(5) The secretary shall reimburse a county upon presentation and approval of a valid claim pursuant to the provisions of this chapter based on actual performance in reducing the annual commitment rate from its base commitment rate, and placing appropriate persons in special adult supervision programs. Whenever a claim made by a county pursuant to this chapter, covering a prior year, is found to be in error, an adjustment may be made on a current claim without the necessity of applying the adjustment to the allocation for the prior year.

(6) In the event a participating county earns in a payment period less than one-half of the sum paid in the previous payment period because of extremely unusual circumstances claimed by the county and verified by the secretary, the secretary may pay to the county the salary of one full time probation officer and related employee benefits of one full time additional employee benefit, and in addition, reimbursement for certain supporting services other than capital outlay and equipment, the total cost of which will not exceed a maximum limit established by the secretary; or

(d) Elect to receive from the state reimbursement for certain supporting services other than capital outlay and equipment, the total cost of which will not exceed a maximum limit established by the secretary.

(10) In the event a county chooses one of the alternative proposals set forth in subparagraphs (b), (c) or (d) of subsection (9) of this section, it will be eligible for reimbursement only so long as the officer and supporting services are wholly used in the performance of services to provide supervision of persons eligible for state commitment and in special adult supervision programs, and are paid in accordance with a salary schedule adopted by rule of the department, and:

(a) If its base commitment rate is below the state average, its annual commitment rate does not exceed the base commitment rate for the entire state; or

(b) If its base commitment rate is above the state average, its annual commitment rate does not in the year exceed by four its own base commitment rate.

(11) Where any county does not have a probation officer, but obtains such services by agreement with another county or counties, or, where two or more counties by agreement mutually provide special adult supervision program services for such counties, then under such circumstances the secretary may make the computations and payments under this chapter as though the counties served with such services were one geographical unit.

(12) Notwithstanding the limitations imposed by this section, the secretary may make additional reimbursement of not to exceed ten percent of earnings pursuant to RCW 9.95A.010 through 9.95A.060 to counties operating and providing special adult supervision program services mutually, jointly, or in combination, in accordance with rules and standards adopted by the secretary. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 6.]

9.95A.070 Additional reimbursement for program for misdemeanant offenders. In the event a participating county elects to broaden its special adult supervision program to provide services and care for misdemeanant offenders, the county, either itself or acting jointly with another county or city, may receive from any state monies made available for such purpose an additional reimbursement of program costs not to exceed thirty percent of its earnings pursuant to RCW 9.95A.010 through 9.95A.060: Provided, That to receive such additional reimbursement, the county, or combination of counties or county and city, must provide a like sum for the purpose of equally matching the state's payment for misdemeanant offender special supervision programs. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 7.]

9.95A.080 Pro rata payments for reduction in commitments and placement in program. The secretary may make pro rata payments to eligible counties for periods of less than one year, but for periods of not less than six months, upon satisfactory demonstration of a reduction in commitments and placement of persons in special
adult supervision programs in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the regulations of the department of social and health services. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 8.]

9.95A.090 Minimum payments to counties during first twelve months. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter, for the first twelve month period of a county's participation, the county shall be paid no less than the product obtained by multiplying (a) the number of persons charged with or convicted of felonies who have been placed in a special adult supervision program, by (b) the actual program cost or three thousand dollars, whichever is less. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 9.]

9.95A.900 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 123. The effective date of this act shall be January 1, 1974. [1973 1st ex.s. c 123 § 11.]

Chapter 9.95B
INTERSTATE PAROLE AND PROBATION HEARING PROCEDURES

Sections
9.95B.010 Parole or probation violations—Hearing requirements—Purpose—Report to sending state—Custody.
9.95B.020 Qualifications of hearing officers.
9.95B.030 Hearing—Notice, content—Procedure.
9.95B.040 Hearings by other states—Effect on this state.

Interstate compact for out-of-state supervision of parolees or probationers: RCW 9.95.270.

9.95B.010 Parole or probation violations—Hearing requirements—Purpose—Report to sending state—Custody. Where supervision of a parolee or probationer is being administered by this state pursuant to RCW 9.95.270, the interstate compact for the out-of-state supervision of parolees and probationers, the appropriate interstate compact administrative authorities in this state shall notify the compact administrator of the sending state whenever, in their view, consideration should be given to retaking or reincarceration for a parole or probation violation. Prior to the giving of any such notification, a hearing at or near the site of the alleged violation shall be held in accordance with this chapter within a reasonable time, unless such hearing is waived by the parolee or probationer. The purpose of such hearing shall be to determine whether there is probable cause to believe that the parolee or probationer has committed a violation of a condition of parole or probation, and if so, whether or not there is reason to believe that the violation or violations are of such a nature that revocation of parole or probation should be considered. The appropriate officer or officers of this state shall, as soon as practicable following termination of any such hearing, report, through the interstate compact administrator's office, to the sending state, furnish a copy of the summary and digest of the hearing, and may, in addition, make recommendations, with reasons, regarding the disposition to be made of the parolee or probationer by the sending state. Pending any proceeding pursuant to this section, the appropriate officers of this state may take custody of and detain the parolee or probationer involved for a period not to exceed ten days prior to the hearing and, if it appears to the hearing officer or officers that retaking or reincarceration is likely to follow, for such reasonable period after the hearing or waiver as may be necessary to arrange for the retaking or reincarceration. [1973 c 21 § 2.]

9.95B.020 Qualifications of hearing officers. Any hearing pursuant to this chapter may be before the administrator of the interstate compact for the out-of-state supervision of parolees and probationers, a deputy of such administrator, or any other person or persons authorized pursuant to the laws of this state to hold preliminary hearings or hear cases involving alleged parole or probation violation, except that no hearing officer shall be the person or direct supervisor of the person making the allegation of violation. [1973 c 21 § 3.]

9.95B.030 Hearing—Notice, content—Procedure. With respect to any hearing pursuant to this chapter, the parolee or probationer:

(1) Shall have reasonable notice in writing of the nature and content of the allegations to be made, including notice that its purpose is to determine whether there is probable cause to believe that he has committed a violation of a condition of parole or probation, and if so, whether or not there is reason to believe that the violation or violations are of such a nature that revocation of parole or probation should be considered.

(2) Shall be permitted to consult with any persons whose assistance he reasonably desires, prior to the hearing.

(3) Shall have the right to confront and examine any persons who have made allegations or given evidence against him, unless the hearing officer determines, on a reasonable basis, that such confrontation would present a substantial present or subsequent danger of harm to such person or persons in which case a written general summary of the evidence, without disclosure of the identity of the witness, shall be provided to the parolee or probationer who shall have the opportunity to present evidence relevant to or controverting any information contained in the summary.

(4) May admit, deny or explain the violation alleged and may present proof, including affidavits and other evidence, in support of his contentions. A record of the proceedings shall be made, and preserved for no less than ninety days. [1973 c 21 § 4.]

9.95B.040 Hearings by other states—Effect on this state. In any case of alleged parole or probation violation by a person being supervised in another state pursuant to the interstate compact for the out-of-state supervision of parolees and probationers, any appropriate judicial or administrative officer or agency in another state is authorized to hold a hearing on the alleged violation, which hearing shall be substantially similar to the hearing required by RCW 9.95B.030. Upon receipt of the record of a parole or probation violation hearing held in another state pursuant to a statute substantially similar

[Title 9 — — p 77]
to this chapter, such record shall have the same standing and effect as though the proceeding of which it is a record was had before the appropriate officer or officers of this state. Should any recommendations be contained in or accompany the record, such recommendations shall be considered by the appropriate officer or officers of this state in making disposition of the matter. [1973 c 21 § 5.]

9.95B.900 Effective date—1973 c 21. This act shall take effect on July 1, 1973. [1973 c 21 § 6.]

Chapter 9.96
RESTORATION OF CIVIL RIGHTS

Sections
9.96.010 Restoration of civil rights.
9.96.020 Form of certificate.
9.96.030 Certified copy—Recording and indexing.
9.96.040 Copy of instrument restoring civil rights as evidence.
9.96.050 Final discharge of parolee—Restoration of civil rights—Governor’s pardoning power not affected.

Governor, pardoning power: State Constitution Art. 3 § 9.
Governor, records to be kept: RCW 43.06.020.
Governor, remission of fines and forfeitures: State Constitution Art. 3 § 11.
Restoration of employment rights: Chapter 9.96A RCW.
Termination of suspended sentence, restoration of civil rights: RCW 9.92.066.

9.96.010 Restoration of civil rights. Whenever the governor shall grant a pardon to a person convicted of an infamous crime, or whenever the maximum term of imprisonment for which any such person was committed is about to expire or has expired, and such person has not otherwise had his civil rights restored, the governor shall have the power, in his discretion, to restore to such person his civil rights in the manner as in this chapter provided. [1961 c 187 § 2; 1931 c 19 § 1; 1929 c 26 § 2; RRS § 10250.]

9.96.020 Form of certificate. Whenever the governor shall determine to restore his civil rights to any person convicted of an infamous crime in any superior court of this state, he shall execute and file in the office of the secretary of state an instrument in writing in substantially the following form:

"To the People of the State of Washington
Greeting:
I, the undersigned Governor of the State of Washington, by virtue of the power vested in my office by the constitution and laws of the State of Washington, do by these presents restore to ____________ (naming it) in the Superior Court for the County of ______________, on to-wit: The ______ day of ____________, 19___,...

Dated the ______ day of ____________, 19__...
(Signed) ____________________________
Governor of Washington."

9.96B.040 Copy of instrument restoring civil rights as evidence. See RCW 5.44.090.

9.96.050 Final discharge of parolee—Restoration of civil rights—Governor’s pardoning power not affected. When a prisoner on parole has performed the obligations of his release for such time as shall satisfy the board of prison terms and paroles that his final release is not incompatible with the best interests of society and the welfare of the paroled individual, the board may make a final order of discharge and issue a certificate of discharge to the prisoner: Provided, That no such order of discharge shall be made in any case within a period of less than one year from the date on which the board has conditionally discharged the parolee from active supervision by a probation and parole officer, except where the parolee's sentence expires earlier thereto. Such discharge shall have the effect of restoring all civil rights lost by operation of law upon conviction, and the certification of discharge shall so state.

The discharge provided for in this section shall be considered as a part of the sentence of the convicted person and shall not in any manner be construed as affecting the powers of the governor to pardon any such person. [1961 c 187 § 1.]

Chapter 9.96A
RESTORATION OF EMPLOYMENT RIGHTS

Sections
9.96A.010 Legislative declaration.
9.96A.020 Public employment—Licensees, permits, certificates, or registrations issued by state and political subdivisions—Disqualification due to prior felony conviction removed—Exceptions.
9.96A.030 Chapter not applicable to law enforcement agencies.
9.96A.040 Violations—Adjudication pursuant to administrative procedure act.

Gambling commission—Denial, suspension, or revocation of license, permit—Other provisions not applicable: RCW 9.46.075.

Restoration of civil rights: Chapter 9.96 RCW.

9.96A.010 Legislative declaration. The legislature declares that it is the policy of the state of Washington to encourage and contribute to the rehabilitation of felons and to assist them in the assumption of the responsibilities of citizenship, and the opportunity to secure employment or to pursue, practice or engage in a meaningful and profitable trade, occupation, vocation, profession or business is an essential ingredient to rehabilitation and the assumption of the responsibilities of citizenship. [1973 c 135 § 1.]
9.98.020 Disposition of untried indictment, information, complaint—Procedure—Escape, effect. (1) Whenever a person has entered upon a term of imprisonment in a penal or correctional institution of this state, and whenever during the continuance of the term of imprisonment there is pending in this state any untried indictment, information or complaint against the prisoner, he shall be brought to trial within one hundred twenty days after he shall have caused to be delivered to the prosecuting attorney and the superior court of the county in which the indictment, information or complaint is pending written notice of the place of his imprisonment and his request for a final disposition to be made of the indictment, information or complaint: Provided, That for good cause shown in open court, the prisoner or his counsel shall have the right to be present, the court having jurisdiction of the matter may grant any necessary or reasonable continuance. The request of the prisoner shall be accompanied by a certificate of the superintendent having custody of the prisoner, stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held, the time already served, the time remaining to be served on the sentence, the amount of good time earned, the time of parole eligibility of the prisoner, and any decisions of the board of prison terms and paroles relating to the prisoner.

(2) The written notice and request for final disposition referred to in subsection (1) hereof shall be given or sent by the prisoner to the superintendent having custody of him, who shall promptly forward it together with the certificate to the appropriate prosecuting attorney and superior court by registered mail, return receipt requested.

(3) The superintendent having custody of the prisoner shall promptly inform him in writing of the source and contents of any untried indictment, information or complaint against him concerning which the superintendent has knowledge and of his right to make a request for final disposition thereof.

(4) Escape from custody by the prisoner subsequent to his execution of the request for final disposition referred to in subsection (1) hereof shall void the request. [1959 c 56 § 1.]

9.98.020 Loss of jurisdiction and failure of indictment, information, complaint—Dismissal. In the event that the action is not brought to trial within the period of time as herein provided, no court of this state shall any longer have jurisdiction thereof, nor shall the untried indictment, information or complaint be of any further force or effect, and the court shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice. [1959 c 56 § 2.]

9.98.030 Chapter not applicable to mentally ill. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any person adjudged to be mentally ill. [1959 c 56 § 3.]

9.98.040 Court not prohibited from ordering prisoner to trial. This chapter shall not be construed as preemption of the right of the superior court on the motion of the
county prosecuting attorney from ordering the superintendent of a state penal or correctional institution to cause a prisoner to be transported to the superior court of the county for trial upon any untried indictment, information or complaint. [1959 c 56 § 4.]

Chapter 9.100
AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

Sections
9.100.010 Agreement on detainers—Text.
9.100.020 Appropriate court defined.
9.100.030 Courts, state and political subdivisions enjoined to enforce agreement.
9.100.040 Escape—Effect.
9.100.050 Giving over inmate authorized.
9.100.060 Administrator—Appointment
9.100.070 Request for temporary custody—Notice to prisoner and governor—Advising prisoner of rights.
9.100.080 Copies of chapter—Transmission.

Untried indictments, informations, complaints—Disposition: Chapter 9.98 RCW.

9.100.010 Agreement on detainers—Text. The agreement on detainers is hereby enacted into law and entered into by this state with all other jurisdictions legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

TEXT OF THE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS

The contracting states solemnly agree that:

ARTICLE I

The party states find that charges outstanding against a prisoner, detainers based on untried indictments, informations or complaints, and difficulties in securing speedy trial of persons already incarcerated in other jurisdictions, produce uncertainties which obstruct programs of prisoner treatment and rehabilitation. Accordingly, it is the policy of the party states and the purpose of this agreement to encourage the expeditious and orderly disposition of such charges and determination of the proper status of any and all detainers based on untried indictments, informations or complaints. The party states also find that proceedings with reference to such charges and detainers, when emanating from another jurisdiction, cannot properly be had in the absence of cooperative procedures. It is the further purpose of this agreement to provide such cooperative procedures.

ARTICLE II

As used in this agreement:

(a) "State" shall mean a state of the United States; the United States of America; a territory or possession of the United States; the District of Columbia; the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

(b) "Sending state" shall mean a state in which a prisoner is incarcerated at the time that he initiates a request for final disposition pursuant to Article III hereof or at the time that a request for custody or availability is initiated pursuant to Article IV hereof.

(c) "Receiving state" shall mean the state in which trial is to be had on an indictment, information or complaint pursuant to Article III or Article IV hereof.

ARTICLE III

(a) Whenever a person has entered upon a term of imprisonment in a penal or correctional institution of a party state, and whenever during the continuance of the term of imprisonment there is pending in any other party state any untried indictment, information or complaint on the basis of which a detainer has been lodged against the prisoner, he shall be brought to trial within one hundred eighty days after he shall have caused to be delivered to the prosecuting officer and the appropriate court of the prosecuting officer's jurisdiction written notice of the place of his imprisonment and his request for a final disposition to be made of the indictment, information or complaint: Provided, That for good cause shown in open court, the prisoner or his counsel being present, the court having jurisdiction of the matter may grant any necessary or reasonable continuance. The request of the prisoner shall be accompanied by a certificate of the appropriate official having custody of the prisoner, stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held, the time already served, the time remaining to be served on the sentence, the amount of good time earned, the time of parole eligibility of the prisoner, and any decisions of the state parole agency relating to the prisoner.

(b) The written notice and request for final disposition referred to in paragraph (a) hereof shall be given or sent by the prisoner to the warden, commissioner of correction or other official having custody of him, who shall promptly forward it together with the certificate to the appropriate prosecuting official and court by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested.

(c) The warden, commissioner of correction or other official having custody of the prisoner shall promptly inform him of the source and contents of any detainer lodged against him and shall also inform him of his right to make a request for final disposition of the indictment, information or complaint on which the detainer is based.

(d) Any request for final disposition made by a prisoner pursuant to paragraph (a) hereof shall operate as a request for final disposition of all untried indictments, informations or complaints on the basis of which detainers have been lodged against the prisoner from the state to whose prosecuting official the request for final disposition is specifically directed. The warden, commissioner of correction or other official having custody of the prisoner shall forthwith notify all appropriate prosecuting officials and courts in the several jurisdictions within the state to which the prisoner's request for final disposition is being sent of the proceeding being initiated by the prisoner. Any notification sent pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by copies of the prisoner's written notice, request, and the certificate. If trial is not had on any indictment, information or complaint contemplated hereby prior to the return of the prisoner to the original place of imprisonment, such indictment, information or complaint shall not be of any further
force or effect, and the court shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice.

(c) Any request for final disposition made by a prisoner pursuant to paragraph (a) hereof shall also be deemed to be a waiver of extradition with respect to any charge or proceeding contemplated thereby or included therein by reason of paragraph (d) hereof, and a waiver of extradition to the receiving state to serve any sentence there imposed upon him, after completion of his term of imprisonment in the sending state. The request for final disposition shall also constitute a consent by the prisoner to the production of his body in any court where his presence may be required in order to effectuate the purposes of this agreement and a further consent voluntarily to be returned to the original place of imprisonment in accordance with the provisions of this agreement. Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent the imposition of a concurrent sentence if otherwise permitted by law.

(f) Escape from custody by the prisoner subsequent to his execution of the request for final disposition referred to in paragraph (a) hereof shall void the request.

ARTICLE IV

(a) The appropriate officer of the jurisdiction in which an untried indictment, information or complaint is pending shall be entitled to have a prisoner against whom he has lodged a detainer and who is serving a term of imprisonment in any party state made available in accordance with Article V(a) hereof upon presentation of a written request for temporary custody or availability to the appropriate authorities of the state in which the prisoner is incarcerated: Provided, That the court having jurisdiction of such indictment, information or complaint shall have duly approved, recorded and transmitted the request: Provided further, That there shall be a period of thirty days after receipt by the appropriate authorities before the request be honored, within which period the governor of the sending state may disapprove the request for temporary custody or availability, either upon his own motion or upon motion of the prisoner.

(b) Upon receipt of the officer’s written request as provided in paragraph (a) hereof, the appropriate authorities having the prisoner in custody shall furnish the officer with a certificate stating the term of commitment under which the prisoner is being held, the time already served, the time remaining to be served on the sentence, the amount of good time earned, the time of parole eligibility of the prisoner, and any decisions of the state parole agency relating to the prisoner. Said authorities simultaneously shall furnish all other officers and appropriate courts in the receiving state who have lodged detainers against the prisoner with similar certificates and with notices informing them of the request or availability and of the reasons therefor.

(c) In respect of any proceeding made possible by this Article, trial shall be commenced within one hundred twenty days of the arrival of the prisoner in the receiving state, but for good cause shown in open court, the prisoner or his counsel being present, the court having jurisdiction of the matter may grant any necessary or reasonable continuance.

(d) Nothing contained in this Article shall be construed to deprive any prisoner of any right which he may have to contest the legality of his delivery as provided in paragraph (a) hereof, but such delivery may not be opposed or denied on the ground that the executive authority of the sending state has not affirmatively consented to or ordered such delivery.

(e) If trial is not had on any indictment, information or complaint contemplated hereby prior to the prisoner’s being returned to the original place of imprisonment pursuant to Article V(e) hereof, such indictment, information or complaint shall not be of any further force or effect, and the court shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice.

ARTICLE V

(a) In response to a request made under Article III or Article IV hereof, the appropriate authority in a sending state shall offer to deliver temporary custody of such prisoner to the appropriate authority in the state where such indictment, information or complaint is pending against such person in order that speedy and efficient prosecution may be had. If the request for final disposition is made by the prisoner, the offer of temporary custody shall accompany the written notice provided for in Article III of this agreement. In the case of a federal prisoner, the appropriate authority in the receiving state shall be entitled to temporary custody as provided by this agreement or to the prisoner’s presence in federal custody at the place for trial, whichever custodial arrangement may be approved by the custodian.

(b) The officer or other representative of a state accepting an offer of temporary custody shall present the following upon demand:

(i) Proper identification and evidence of his authority to act for the state into whose temporary custody the prisoner is to be given.

(ii) A duly certified copy of the indictment, information or complaint on the basis of which the detainer has been lodged and on the basis of which the request for temporary custody of the prisoner has been made.

(c) If the appropriate authority shall refuse or fail to accept temporary custody of said person, or in the event that an action on the indictment, information or complaint on the basis of which the detainer has been lodged is not brought to trial within the period provided in Article III or Article IV hereof, the appropriate court of the jurisdiction where the indictment, information or complaint has been pending shall enter an order dismissing the same with prejudice, and any detainer based thereon shall cease to be of any force or effect.

(d) The temporary custody referred to in this agreement shall be only for the purpose of permitting prosecution on the charge or charges contained in one or more untried indictments, informations or complaints which form the basis of the detainer or detainers or for prosecution on any other charge or charges arising out of the same transaction. Except for his attendance at court and while being transported to or from any place at which his presence may be required, the prisoner shall be held in a suitable jail or other facility regularly used for persons awaiting prosecution.
At the earliest practicable time consonant with the purposes of this agreement, the prisoner shall be returned to the sending state.

During the continuance of temporary custody or while the prisoner is otherwise being made available for trial as required by this agreement, the prisoner shall continue to run but good time shall be earned by the prisoner only if, and to the extent that, the law and practice of the jurisdiction which imposed the sentence may allow.

For all purposes other than that for which temporary custody as provided in this agreement is exercised, the prisoner shall be deemed to remain in the custody of and subject to the jurisdiction of the sending state and any escape from temporary custody may be dealt with in the same manner as an escape from the original place of imprisonment or in any other manner permitted by law.

From the time that a party state receives custody of a prisoner pursuant to this agreement until such prisoner is returned to the territory and custody of the sending state, the state in which the one or more untried indictments, informations or complaints are pending or in which trial is being had shall be responsible for the prisoner and shall also pay all costs of transporting, caring for, and keeping and returning the prisoner. The provisions of this paragraph shall govern unless the states concerned shall have entered into a supplementary agreement providing for a different allocation of costs and responsibilities as between or among themselves.

Nothing herein contained shall be construed to alter or affect any internal relationship among the departments, agencies and officers of and in the government of a party state, or between a party state and its subdivisions, as to the payment of costs, or responsibilities therefor.

**ARTICLE VI**

(a) In determining the duration and expiration dates of the time periods provided in Articles III and IV of this agreement, the running of said time periods shall be tolled whenever and for as long as the prisoner is unable to stand trial, as determined by the court having jurisdiction of the matter.

(b) No provision of this agreement, and no remedy made available by this agreement, shall apply to any person who is adjudged to be mentally ill.

**ARTICLE VII**

Each state party to this agreement shall designate an officer who, acting jointly with like officers of other party states, shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out more effectively the terms and provisions of this agreement, and who shall provide within and without the state, information necessary to the effective operation of this agreement.

**ARTICLE VIII**

This agreement shall enter into full force and effect as to a party state when such state has enacted the same into law. A state party to this agreement may withdraw herefrom by enacting a statute repealing the same. However, the withdrawal of any state shall not affect the status of any proceedings already initiated by inmates or by state officers at the time such withdrawal takes effect, nor shall it affect their rights in respect thereof.

**ARTICLE IX**

This agreement shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate its purposes. The provisions of this agreement shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this agreement is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any party state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this agreement and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this agreement shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state party hereto, the agreement shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining states and in full force and effect as to the state affected as to all severable matters. [1967 c 34 § 1.]

**9.100.020 Appropriate court defined.** The phrase "appropriate court" as used in the agreement on detainers shall, with reference to the courts of this state, mean any court with criminal jurisdiction. [1967 c 34 § 2.]

**9.100.030 Courts, state and political subdivisions enjoined to enforce agreement.** All courts, departments, agencies, officers and employees of this state and its political subdivisions are hereby directed to enforce the agreement on detainers and to cooperate with one another and with other party states in enforcing the agreement and effectuating its purposes. [1967 c 34 § 3.]

**9.100.040 Escape—Effect.** Escape from custody while in another state pursuant to the agreement on detainers shall constitute an offense against the laws of this state to the same extent and degree as an escape from the institution in which the prisoner was confined immediately prior to having been sent to another state pursuant to the provisions of the agreement on detainers and shall be punishable in the same manner as an escape from said institution. [1967 c 34 § 4.]

**9.100.050 Giving over inmate authorized.** It shall be lawful and mandatory upon the warden or other official in charge of a penal or correctional institution in this state to give over the person of any inmate thereof whenever so required by the operation of the agreement on detainers. [1967 c 34 § 5.]

**9.100.060 Administrator—Appointment.** The governor is hereby authorized and empowered to designate and appoint a state officer to act as the administrator who shall perform the duties and functions and exercise the powers conferred upon such person by Article VII of the agreement on detainers. [1967 c 34 § 6.]

**9.100.070 Request for temporary custody—Notice to prisoner and governor—Advising prisoner of rights.** In order to implement Article IV(a) of the agreement on detainers, and in furtherance of its purposes, the appropriate authorities having custody of the prisoner shall,
promptly upon receipt of the officer's written request, notify the prisoner and the governor in writing that a request for temporary custody has been made and such notification shall describe the source and contents of said request. The authorities having custody of the prisoner shall also advise him in writing of his rights to counsel, to make representations to the governor within thirty days, and to contest the legality of his delivery. [1967 c 34 § 7.]

9.100.080 Copies of chapter—Transmission. Copies of this chapter shall, upon its approval, be transmitted by the secretary of state to the governor of each state, to the attorney general and the secretary of state of the United States, and the council of state governments. [1967 c 34 § 8.]
TITLE 9A
WASHINGTON CRIMINAL CODE

Chapters
9A.04 Preliminary article.
9A.08 Principles of liability.
9A.12 Insanity.
9A.16 Defenses.
9A.20 Classification of crimes.
9A.28 Anticipatory offenses.
9A.32 Homicide.
9A.36 Assault and other crimes involving physical harm.
9A.40 Kidnaping, unlawful imprisonment, and custodial interference.
9A.48 Arson, reckless burning, and malicious mischief.
9A.52 Burglary and trespass.
9A.56 Theft and robbery.
9A.60 Fraud.
9A.64 Family offenses.
9A.68 Bribery and corrupt influence.
9A.72 Perjury and interference with official proceedings.
9A.76 Obstructing governmental operation.
9A.80 Abuse of office.
9A.84 Public disturbance.
9A.88 Public indecency — Prostitution — Sex crimes.
9A.98 Laws repealed.

Chapter 9A.04
PRELIMINARY ARTICLE

Sections
9A.0401 Title, effective date, application, severability, captions.
9A.0402 Purposes — Principles of construction.
9A.0403 State criminal jurisdiction.
9A.0404 Classes of crimes.
9A.0405 People capable of committing crimes — Capability of children.
9A.0406 Common law to supplement statute.
9A.0407 Who amenable to criminal statutes.
9A.0408 Limitation of actions.
9A.0409 Application of general provisions of the code.
9A.0410 Proof beyond a reasonable doubt.
9A.0411 Definitions.

9A.0401 Title, effective date, application, severability, captions. (1) This title shall be known and may be cited as the Washington Criminal Code and shall become effective on July 1, 1976.

(2) The provisions of this title shall apply to any offense committed on or after July 1, 1976, which is defined in this title or the general statutes, unless otherwise expressly provided or unless the context otherwise requires, and shall also apply to any defense to prosecution for such an offense.

(3) The provisions of this title do not apply to or govern the construction of and punishment for any offense committed prior to July 1, 1976, or to the construction and application of any defense to a prosecution for such an offense. Such an offense must be construed and punished according to the provisions of law existing at the time of the commission thereof in the same manner as if this title had not been enacted.

(4) If any provision of this title, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the title, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected, and to this end the provisions of this title are declared to be severable.

(5) Chapter, section, and subsection captions are for organizational purposes only and shall not be construed as part of this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04010.]

Legislative direction for codification — 1975 1st ex.s. c 260: "The provisions of this act shall constitute a new Title in the Revised Code of Washington to be designated as Title 9A RCW." [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.900.]

9A.0402 Purposes — Principles of construction.

(1) The general purposes of the provisions governing the definition of offenses are:

(a) To forbid and prevent conduct that inflicts or threatens substantial harm to individual or public interests;

(b) To safeguard conduct that is without culpability from condemnation as criminal;

(c) To give fair warning of the nature of the conduct declared to constitute an offense;

(d) To differentiate on reasonable grounds between serious and minor offenses, and to prescribe proportionate penalties for each.

(2) The provisions of this title shall be construed according to the fair import of their terms but when the language is susceptible of differing constructions it shall be interpreted to further the general purposes stated in this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04020.]

9A.0403 State criminal jurisdiction. The following persons are liable to punishment:

(1) A person who commits in the state any crime, in whole or in part.

(2) A person who commits out of the state any act which, if committed within it, would be theft and is afterward found in the state with any of the stolen property.
(3) A person who being out of the state, counsels, causes, procures, aids, or abets another to commit a crime in this state.

(4) A person who, being out of the state, abducts or kidnaps by force or fraud, any person, contrary to the laws of the place where the act is committed, and brings, sends, or conveys such person into this state.

(5) A person who commits an act without the state which affects persons or property within the state, which, if committed within the state, would be a crime. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.030.]

9A.04.040 Classes of crimes. (1) An offense defined by this title or by any other statute of this state, for which a sentence of imprisonment is authorized, constitutes a crime. Crimes are classified as felonies, gross misdemeanors, or misdemeanors.

(2) A crime is a felony if it is so designated in this title or by any other statute of this state or if persons convicted thereof may be sentenced to imprisonment for a term in excess of one year. A crime is a misdemeanor if it is so designated in this title or by any other statute of this state or if persons convicted thereof may be sentenced to imprisonment for no more than ninety days. Every other crime is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.040.]

9A.04.050 People capable of committing crimes—Capability of children. Children under the age of eight years are incapable of committing crime. Children of eight and under twelve years of age are presumed to be incapable of committing crime, but this presumption may be removed by proof that they have sufficient capacity to understand the act or neglect, and to know that it was wrong. Whenever in legal proceedings it becomes necessary to determine the age of a child, he may be produced for inspection, to enable the court or jury to determine the age thereby; and the court may also direct his examination by one or more physicians, whose opinion shall be competent evidence upon the question of his age. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.050.]

9A.04.060 Common law to supplement statute. The provisions of the common law relating to the commission of crime and the punishment thereof, insofar as not inconsistent with the Constitution and statutes of this state, shall supplement all penal statutes of this state and all persons offending against the same shall be tried in the courts of this state having jurisdiction of the offense. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.060.]

9A.04.070 Who amenable to criminal statutes. Every person, regardless of whether or not he is an inhabitant of this state, may be tried and punished under the laws of this state for an offense committed by him therein, except when such offense is cognizable exclusively in the courts of the United States. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.070.]

9A.04.080 Limitation of actions. Prosecutions for the offenses of murder, and arson where death ensues, may be commenced at any period after the commission of the offense; for offenses the punishment of which may be imprisonment in a state correctional institution, committed by any public officer in connection with the duties of his office or constituting a breach of his public duty or a violation of his oath of office, within ten years after their commission; for all other offenses the punishment of which may be imprisonment in a state correctional institution, within three years after their commission; two years for gross misdemeanors; and for all other offenses, within one year after their commission: Provided, That any length of time during which the party charged was not usually and publicly resident within this state shall not be reckoned within the one, two, three, and ten years respectively: And further provided, That where an indictment has been found, or complaint or an information filed, within the time limited for the commencement of a criminal action, if the indictment, complaint or information be set aside, the time of limitation shall be extended by the length of time from the time of filing of such indictment, complaint, or information, to the time such indictment, complaint, or information was set aside. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.080.]

9A.04.090 Application of general provisions of the code. The provisions of chapters 9A.04 through 9A.28 of this title are applicable to offenses defined by this title or another statute, unless this title or such other statute specifically provides otherwise. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.090.]

9A.04.100 Proof beyond a reasonable doubt. (1) Every person charged with the commission of a crime is presumed innocent unless proved guilty. No person may be convicted of a crime unless each element of such crime is proved by competent evidence beyond a reasonable doubt.

(2) When a crime has been proven against a person, and there exists a reasonable doubt as to which of two or more degrees he is guilty, he shall be convicted only of the lowest degree. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.100.]

9A.04.110 Definitions. In this title unless a different meaning plainly is required:

(1) "Acted" includes, where relevant, omitted to act;

(2) "Actor" includes, where relevant, a person failing to act;

(3) "Benefit" is any gain or advantage to the beneficiary, including any gain or advantage to a third person pursuant to the desire or consent of the beneficiary;

(4) "Bodily injury" or "physical injury" means physical pain, illness, or an impairment of physical condition;

(5) "Building", in addition to its ordinary meaning, includes any dwelling, fenced area, vehicle, railway car, cargo container, or any other structure used for lodging of persons or for carrying on business therein, or for the use, sale or deposit of goods; each unit of a building consisting of two or more units separately secured or occupied is a separate building;

(6) "Deadly weapon" means any explosive or loaded or unloaded firearm, and shall include any other weapon, device, instrument, article, or substance, including a
"vehicle" as defined in this section, which, under the circumstances in which it is used, attempted to be used, or threatened to be used, is readily capable of causing death or serious bodily injury;

(7) "Dwelling" means any building or structure, though movable or temporary, or a portion thereof, which is used or ordinarily used by a person for lodging;

(8) "Government" includes any branch, subdivision, or agency of the government of this state and any county, city, district, or other local governmental unit;

(9) "Governmental function" includes any activity which a public servant is legally authorized or permitted to undertake on behalf of a government;

(10) "Indicted" and "indictment" include "informed against" and "information", and "informed against" and "information" include "indicted" and "indictment";

(11) "Judge" includes every judicial officer authorized alone or with others, to hold or preside over a court;

(12) "Malice" and "maliciously" shall import an evil intent, wish, or design to vex, annoy, or injure another person. Malice may be inferred from an act done in wilful disregard of the rights of another, or an act wrongfully done without just cause or excuse, or an act or omission of duty betraying a wilful disregard of social duty;

(13) "Officer" and "public officer" means a person holding office under a city, county, or state government, or the federal government who performs a public function and in so doing is vested with the exercise of some sovereign power of government, and includes all assistants, deputies, clerks, and employees of any public officer and all persons lawfully exercising or assuming to exercise any of the powers or functions of a public officer;

(14) "Omission" means a failure to act;

(15) "Peace officer" means a duly appointed city, county, or state law enforcement officer;

(16) "Pecuniary benefit" means any gain or advantage in the form of money, property, commercial interest, or anything else the primary significance of which is economic gain;

(17) "Person", "he", and "actor" include any natural person and, where relevant, a corporation, joint stock association, or an unincorporated association;

(18) "Place of work" includes but is not limited to all the lands and other real property of a farm or ranch in the case of an actor who owns, operates, or is employed to work on such a farm or ranch;

(19) "Prison" means any place designated by law for the keeping of persons held in custody under process of law, or under lawful arrest, including but not limited to any state correctional institution or any county or city jail;

(20) "Prisoner" includes any person held in custody under process of law, or under lawful arrest;

(21) "Property" means anything of value, whether tangible or intangible, real or personal;

(22) "Public servant" means any person other than a witness who presently occupies the position of or has been elected, appointed, or designated to become any officer or employee of government, including a legislator, judge, judicial officer, juror, and any person participating as an advisor, consultant, or otherwise in performing a governmental function;

(23) "Signature" includes any memorandum, mark, or sign made with intent to authenticate any instrument or writing, or the subscription of any person thereto;

(24) "Statute" means the Constitution or an act of the legislature or initiative or referendum of this state;

(25) "Threat" means to communicate, directly or indirectly the intent:

(a) To cause bodily injury in the future to the person threatened or to any other person; or

(b) To cause physical damage to the property of a person other than the actor; or

(c) To subject the person threatened or any other person to physical confinement or restraint; or

(d) To accuse any person of a crime or cause criminal charges to be instituted against any person; or

(e) To expose a secret or publicize an asserted fact, whether true or false, tending to subject any person to hatred, contempt, or ridicule; or

(f) To reveal any information sought to be concealed by the person threatened; or

(g) To testify or provide information or withhold testimony or information with respect to another's legal claim or defense; or

(h) To take wrongful action as an official against anyone or anything, or wrongfully withhold official action, or cause such action or withholding; or

(i) To bring about or continue a strike, boycott, or other similar collective action to obtain property which is not demanded or received for the benefit of the group which the actor purports to represent; or

(j) To do any other act which is intended to harm substantially the person threatened or another with respect to his health, safety, business, financial condition, or personal relationships.

(26) "Vehicle" means a "motor vehicle" as defined in the vehicle and traffic laws, any aircraft, or any vessel equipped for propulsion by mechanical means or by sail;

(27) Words in the present tense shall include the future tense; and in the masculine shall include the feminine and neuter genders; and in the singular shall include the plural; and in the plural shall include the singular. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.04.110.]
(i) he is aware of a fact, facts, or circumstances or result described by a statute defining an offense; or
(ii) he has information which would lead a reasonable man in the same situation to believe that facts exist which are described by a statute defining an offense.

(c) Recklessness. A person is reckless or acts recklessly when he knows of and disregards a substantial risk that a wrongful act may occur and his disregard of such substantial risk is a gross deviation from conduct that a reasonable man would exercise in the same situation.

(d) Criminal negligence. A person is criminally negligent or acts with criminal negligence when he fails to be aware of a substantial risk that a wrongful act may occur and his failure to be aware of such substantial risk constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care that a reasonable man would exercise in the same situation.

(2) Substitutes for Criminal Negligence, Recklessness, and Knowledge. When a statute provides that criminal negligence suffices to establish an element of an offense, such element also is established if a person acts intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly. When recklessness suffices to establish an element, such element also is established if a person acts intentionally or knowingly. When acting knowingly suffices to establish an element, such element also is established if a person acts intentionally.

(3) Culpability as Determinant of Grade of Offense. When the grade or degree of an offense depends on whether the offense is committed intentionally, knowingly, or recklessly with criminal negligence, its grade or degree shall be the lowest for which the determinative kind of culpability is established with respect to any material element of the offense.

(4) Requirement of Wilfulness Satisfied by Acting Knowingly. A requirement that an offense be committed willfully is satisfied if a person acts knowingly with respect to the material elements of the offense, unless a purpose to impose further requirements plainly appears. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.08.010.]

9A.08.020 Liability for conduct of another—Complicity. (1) A person is guilty of a crime if it is committed by the conduct of another person for which he is legally accountable.

(2) A person is legally accountable for the conduct of another person when:
(a) Acting with the kind of culpability that is sufficient for the commission of the crime, he causes an innocent or irresponsible person to engage in such conduct; or
(b) He is made accountable for the conduct of such other person by this title or by the law defining the crime; or
(c) He is an accomplice of such other person in the commission of the crime.

(3) A person is an accomplice of another person in the commission of a crime if:
(a) With knowledge that it will promote or facilitate the commission of the crime, he
(b) Aids or agrees to aid such other person in planning or committing it; or
(c) Has not been prosecuted or convicted or has been convicted of a different crime or degree of crime or has an immunity to prosecution or conviction or has been acquitted. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 1; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.08.020.]

Effective date—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38: "This 1976 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1976." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 21.]

Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38: "If any provision of this 1976 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 20.]


9A.08.030 Criminal liability of corporations and persons acting or under a duty to act in their behalf. (1) As used in this section:
(a) "Agent" means any director, officer, or employee of a corporation, or any other person who is authorized to act on behalf of the corporation;
(b) "Corporation" includes a joint stock association;
(c) "High managerial agent" means an officer or director of a corporation or any other agent in a position of comparable authority with respect to the formulation of corporate policy or the supervision in a managerial capacity of subordinate employees.

(2) A corporation is guilty of an offense when:
(a) The conduct constituting the offense consists of an omission to discharge a specific duty of performance imposed on corporations by law; or
(b) The conduct constituting the offense is engaged in, authorized, solicited, requested, commanded, or tolerated by the board of directors or by a high managerial agent acting within the scope of his employment and on behalf of the corporation; or

c) The conduct constituting the offense is engaged in by an agent of the corporation, other than a high managerial agent, while acting within the scope of his employment and in behalf of the corporation and (i) the offense is a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor, or (ii) the offense is one defined by a statute which clearly indicates a legislative intent to impose such criminal liability on a corporation.

3 A person is criminally liable for conduct constituting an offense which he performs or causes to be performed in the name of or on behalf of a corporation to the same extent as if such conduct were performed in his own name or behalf.

4 Whenever a duty to act is imposed by law upon a corporation, any agent of the corporation who knows he has or shares primary responsibility for the discharge of the duty is criminally liable for a reckless or, if a high managerial agent, criminally negligent omission to perform the required act to the same extent as if the duty were by law imposed directly upon such agent.

5 Every corporation, whether foreign or domestic, which shall violate any provision of RCW 9A.28.040, shall forfeit every right and franchise to do business in this state. The attorney general shall begin and conduct all actions and proceedings necessary to enforce the provisions of this subsection. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.08.030.]

Chapter 9A.12

INSANITY

Sections
9A.12.010 Insanity.

9A.12.010 Insanity. To establish the defense of insanity, it must be shown that:

1 At the time of the commission of the offense, as a result of mental disease or defect, the mind of the actor was affected to such an extent that:
   a He was unable to perceive the nature and quality of the act with which he is charged; or
   b He was unable to tell right from wrong with reference to the particular act charged.

2 The defense of insanity must be established by a preponderance of the evidence. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.12.010.]

Chapter 9A.16

DEFENSES

Sections
9A.16.010 Definitions.
9A.16.030 Homicide—When excusable.
9A.16.040 Justifiable homicide by public officer.
9A.16.050 Homicide—By other person—When justifiable.
9A.16.060 Duress.
9A.16.070 Entrapment.

9A.16.080 Action for being detained on mercantile establishment premises for investigation—"Reasonable grounds" as defense.

9A.16.090 Intoxication.

9A.16.010 Definitions. In this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required:

"Necessary" means that no reasonably effective alternative to the use of force appeared to exist and that the amount of force used was reasonable to effect the lawful purpose intended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.010.]

9A.16.020 Use of force—When lawful. The use, attempt, or offer to use force upon or toward the person of another shall not be unlawful in the following cases:

1 Whenever necessarily used by a public officer in the performance of a legal duty, or a person assisting him and acting under his direction;

2 Whenever necessarily used by a person arresting one who has committed a felony and delivering him to a public officer competent to receive him into custody;

3 Whenever used by a party about to be injured, or by another lawfully aiding him, in preventing or attempting to prevent an offense against his person, or a malicious trespass, or other malicious interference with real or personal property lawfully in his possession, in case the force is not more than shall be necessary;

4 Whenever used in a reasonable and moderate manner by a parent or his authorized agent, a guardian, master, or teacher in the exercise of lawful authority, to restrain or correct his child, ward, apprentice, or scholar;

5 Whenever used by a carrier of passengers or his authorized agent or servant, or other person assisting them at their request in expelling from a carriage, railway car, vessel, or other vehicle, a passenger who refuses to obey a lawful and reasonable regulation prescribed for the conduct of passengers, if such vehicle has first been stopped and the force used is not more than shall be necessary to expel the offender with reasonable regard to his personal safety;

6 Whenever used by any person to prevent a mentally retarded person or a mentally ill person from committing an act dangerous to himself or another, or in enforcing necessary restraint for the protection of his person, or his restoration to health, during such period only as shall be necessary to obtain legal authority for the restraint or custody of his person. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.020.]

9A.16.030 Homicide—When excusable. Homicide is excusable when committed by accident or misfortune in doing any lawful act by lawful means, with ordinary caution and without any unlawful intent. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.030.]

9A.16.040 Justifiable homicide by public officer. Homicide is justifiable when committed by a public officer, or person acting under his command and in his aid, in the following cases:

1 In obedience to the judgment of a competent court.

[Title 9A—p 5]
(2) When necessary to overcome actual resistance to the execution of the legal process, mandate, or order of a court or officer, or in the discharge of a legal duty.

(3) When necessary in retaking an escaped or rescued prisoner who has been committed, arrested for, or convicted of a felony; or in arresting a person who has committed a felony and is fleeing from justice; or in attempting, by lawful ways or means, to apprehend a person for a felony actually committed; or in lawfully suppressing a riot or preserving the peace. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.040.]

9A.16.050 Homicide.—By other person.—When justifiable. Homicide is also justifiable when committed either:

(1) In the lawful defense of the slayer, or his or her husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister, or of any other person in his presence or company, when there is reasonable ground to apprehend a design on the part of the person slain to commit a felony or to do some great personal injury to the slayer or to any such person, and there is imminent danger of such design being accomplished; or

(2) In the actual resistance of an attempt to commit a felony upon the slayer, in his presence, or upon or in a dwelling, or other place of abode, in which he is. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.050.]

9A.16.060 Duress. (1) In any prosecution for a crime, it is a defense that:

(a) The actor participated in the crime under compulsion by another who by threat or use of force created an apprehension in the mind of the actor that in case of refusal he or another would be liable to immediate death or immediate grievous bodily injury; and

(b) That such apprehension was reasonable upon the part of the actor; and

(c) That the actor would not have participated in the crime except for the duress involved.

(2) The defense of duress is not available if the crime charged is murder or manslaughter.

(3) The defense of duress is not available if the actor intentionally or recklessly places himself in a situation in which it is probable that he will be subject to duress.

(4) The defense of duress is not established solely by a showing that a married person acted on the command of his or her spouse. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.060.]

9A.16.070 Entrapment. (1) In any prosecution for a crime, it is a defense that:

(a) The criminal design originated in the mind of law enforcement officials, or any person acting under their direction, and

(b) The actor was lured or induced to commit a crime which the actor had not otherwise intended to commit.

(2) The defense of entrapment is not established by a showing only that law enforcement officials merely afforded the actor an opportunity to commit a crime. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.070.]

9A.16.080 Action for being detained on mercantile establishment premises for investigation.—"Reasonable grounds" as defense. In any criminal action brought by reason of any person having been detained on or in the immediate vicinity of the premises of a mercantile establishment for the purpose of investigation or questioning as to the ownership of any merchandise, it shall be a defense of such action that the person was detained in a reasonable manner and for not more than a reasonable time to permit such investigation or questioning by a peace officer, by the owner of the mercantile establishment, or by the owner's authorized employee or agent, and that such peace officer, owner, employee, or agent had reasonable grounds to believe that the person so detained was committing or attempting to commit theft or shoplifting on such premises of such merchandise. As used in this section, "reasonable grounds" shall include, but not be limited to, knowledge that a person has concealed possession of unpurchased merchandise of a mercantile establishment, and a "reasonable time" shall mean the time necessary to permit the person detained to make a statement or to refuse to make a statement, and the time necessary to examine employees and records of the mercantile establishment relative to the ownership of the merchandise. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.080.]

9A.16.090 Intoxication. No act committed by a person while in a state of voluntary intoxication shall be deemed less criminal by reason of his condition, but whenever the actual existence of any particular mental state is a necessary element to constitute a particular species or degree of crime, the fact of his intoxication may be taken into consideration in determining such mental state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.16.090.]

Chapter 9A.20
CLASSIFICATION OF CRIMES

Sections
9A.20.010 Classification and designation of crimes.
9A.20.020 Authorized sentences of offenders.
9A.20.030 Alternative to a fine.—Restitution.
9A.20.040 Prosecutions related to felonies defined outside Title 9A RCW.

9A.20.010 Classification and designation of crimes.

(1) Classified Felonies. (a) The particular classification of each felony defined in Title 9A RCW is expressly designated in the section defining it.

(b) For purposes of sentencing, classified felonies are designated as one of three classes, as follows:

(i) Class A felony; or

(ii) Class B felony; or

(iii) Class C felony.

(2) Misdemeanors and Gross Misdemeanors. (a) Any crime punishable by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in a county jail for not more than ninety days, or by both such fine and imprisonment is a misdemeanor. Whenever the performance of any act is prohibited by any statute, and no penalty for the violation of such statute is imposed, the committing of such act shall be a misdemeanor.
(b) All crimes other than felonies and misdemeanors are gross misdemeanors. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.20.010.]

9A.20.020 Authorized sentences of offenders. (1) Felony. Every person convicted of a classified felony shall be punished as follows:

(a) For a class A felony, by imprisonment in a state correctional institution for a maximum term fixed by the court of not less than twenty years, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine;

(b) For a class B felony, by imprisonment in a state correctional institution for a maximum term of not more than ten years, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than ten thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine;

(c) For a class C felony, by imprisonment in a state correctional institution for a maximum term of not more than five years, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than five thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

(2) Gross Misdemeanor. Every person convicted of a gross misdemeanor defined in Title 9A RCW shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a maximum term fixed by the court of not more than one year, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than one thousand dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine.

(3) Misdemeanor. Every person convicted of a misdemeanor defined in Title 9A RCW shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for a maximum term fixed by the court of not more than ninety days, or by a fine in an amount fixed by the court of not more than five hundred dollars, or by both such imprisonment and fine. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 2; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.20.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.20.030 Alternative to a fine—Restitution. (1) If a person has gained money or property or caused a victim to lose money or property through the commission of a crime, upon conviction thereof the court, in lieu of imposing the fine authorized for the offense under RCW 9A.20.020, may order the defendant to pay an amount, fixed by the court, not to exceed double the amount of the defendant's gain or victim's loss from the commission of a crime. Such amount may be used to provide restitution to the victim at the order of the court. In such case the court shall make a finding as to the amount of the defendant's gain or victim's loss from the crime, and if the record does not contain sufficient evidence to support such finding the court may conduct a hearing upon the issue. For purposes of this section, the terms "gain" or "loss" refer to the amount of money or the value of property or services gained or lost.

(2) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, this section also applies to any corporation or joint stock association found guilty of any crime. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.20.030.]

9A.20.040 Prosecutions related to felonies defined outside Title 9A RCW. In any prosecution under this title where the grade or degree of a crime is determined by reference to the degree of a felony for which the defendant or another previously had been sought, arrested, charged, convicted, or sentenced, if such felony is defined by a statute of this state which is not in Title 9A RCW, unless otherwise provided:

(1) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is twenty years or more, such felony shall be treated as a class A felony for purposes of this title;

(2) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is eight years or more, but less than twenty years, such felony shall be treated as a class B felony for purposes of this title;

(3) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is less than eight years, such felony shall be treated as a class C felony for purposes of this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.20.040.]

Chapter 9A.28

ANTICIPATORY OFFENSES

Sections
9A.28.010 Prosecutions based on felonies defined outside Title 9A RCW.
9A.28.020 Criminal attempt.
9A.28.030 Criminal solicitation.
9A.28.040 Criminal conspiracy.

9A.28.010 Prosecutions based on felonies defined outside Title 9A RCW. In any prosecution under this title for attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit a felony defined by a statute of this state which is not in this title, unless otherwise provided:

(1) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is twenty years or more, such felony shall be treated as a class A felony for purposes of this title;

(2) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is eight years or more but less than twenty years, such felony shall be treated as a class B felony for purposes of this title;

(3) If the maximum sentence of imprisonment authorized by law upon conviction of such felony is less than eight years, such felony shall be treated as a class C felony for purposes of this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.28.010.]

9A.28.020 Criminal attempt. (1) A person is guilty of an attempt to commit crime if, with intent to commit a specific crime, he does any act which is a substantial step toward the commission of that crime.

(2) If the conduct in which a person engages otherwise constitutes an attempt to commit a crime, it is no defense to a prosecution of such attempt that the crime charged to have been attempted was, under the attendant circumstances, factually or legally impossible of commission.

[Title 9A—p 7]
9A.28.030 Criminal solicitation. (1) A person is guilty of criminal solicitation when, with intent to promote or facilitate the commission of a crime, he offers to give or gives money or other thing of value to another to engage in specific conduct which would constitute such crime or which would establish complicity of such other person in its commission or attempted commission had such crime been attempted or committed.

(2) Criminal solicitation shall be punished in the same manner as criminal attempt under RCW 9A.28.020. [1975 1st ex. s. c 260 § 9A.28.030.]

9A.28.040 Criminal conspiracy. (1) A person is guilty of criminal conspiracy when, with intent that conduct constituting a crime be performed, he agrees with one or more persons to engage in or cause the performance of such conduct, and any one of them takes a substantial step in pursuance of such agreement.

(2) It shall not be a defense to criminal conspiracy that the person or persons with whom the accused is alleged to have conspired:

(a) Has not been prosecuted or convicted;
(b) Has been convicted of a different offense;
(c) Is not amenable to justice;
(d) Has been acquitted;
(e) Lacked the capacity to commit an offense.

(3) Criminal conspiracy is a:

(a) Class A felony when an object of the conspiratorial agreement is murder in the first degree;
(b) Class B felony when an object of the conspiratorial agreement is a class A felony other than murder in the first degree;
(c) Class C felony when an object of the conspiratorial agreement is a class B felony;
(d) Gross misdemeanor when an object of the conspiratorial agreement is a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex. s. c 260 § 9A.28.040.]

Chapter 9A.32
HOMICIDE

Sections
9A.32.010 Homicide defined.
9A.32.020 Premeditation—Limitations.
9A.32.030 Murder in the first degree.
9A.32.040 Murder in the first degree—Sentence.
9A.32.045 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Sentence.
9A.32.046 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Penalty.
9A.32.047 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Life imprisonement, when.
9A.32.050 Murder in the second degree.
9A.32.060 Manslaughter in the first degree.
9A.32.070 Manslaughter in the second degree.
9A.32.900 Severability—RCW 9A.32.045-9A.32.047.
9A.32.901 Section captions—RCW 9A.32.045-9A.32.047.

9A.32.010 Homicide defined. Homicide is the killing of a human being by the act, procurement or omission of another and is either (1) murder, (2) manslaughter, (3) excusable homicide, or (4) justifiable homicide. [1975 1st ex. s. c 260 § 9A.32.010.]


9A.32.020 Premeditation—Limitations. (1) As used in this chapter, the premeditation required in order to support a conviction of the crime of murder in the first degree must involve more than a moment in point of time.

(2) Nothing contained in this chapter shall affect RCW 46.61.520. [1975 1st ex. s. c 260 § 9A.32.020.]

9A.32.030 Murder in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of murder in the first degree when:

(a) With a premeditated intent to cause the death of another person, he causes the death of such person or of a third person; or
(b) Under circumstances manifesting an extreme indifference to human life, he engages in conduct which creates a grave risk of death to any person, and thereby causes the death of a person; or
(c) He commits or attempts to commit the crime of either (1) robbery, in the first or second degree, (2) rape in the first or second degree, (3) burglary in the first degree, (4) arson in the first degree, or (5) kidnaping, in the first or second degree, and, in the course of and in furtherance of such crime or in immediate flight therefrom, he, or another participant, causes the death of a person other than one of the participants; except that in any prosecution under this subdivision (1)(c) in which the defendant was not the only participant in the underlying crime, if established by the defendant by a preponderance of the evidence, it is a defense that the defendant:

(i) Did not commit the homicidal act or in any way solicit, request, command, importune, cause, or aid the commission thereof; and
(ii) Was not armed with a deadly weapon, or any instrument, article, or substance readily capable of causing death or serious physical injury; and
(iii) Had no reasonable grounds to believe that any other participant was armed with such a weapon, instrument, article, or substance; and
(iv) Had no reasonable grounds to believe that any other participant intended to engage in conduct likely to result in death or serious physical injury.

(2) Murder in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 38 § 3; 1975 1st ex. s. c 260 § 9A.32.030.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex. s. c 38; See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.
9A.32.040 Murder in the first degree—Sentence. Notwithstanding RCW 9A.32.030(2), any person convicted of the crime of murder in the first degree shall be sentenced to life imprisonment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.32.040.]

9A.32.045 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Defined. A person is guilty of aggravated murder in the first degree when he commits murder in the first degree as defined in RCW 9A.32.030 under or accompanied by any of the following circumstances:

1. The victim was a law enforcement officer or firefighter and was performing his or her official duties at the time of the killing.

2. At the time of the act resulting in the death, the defendant was serving a term of imprisonment in a state correctional institution.

3. The defendant committed the murder pursuant to an agreement that he receive money or other thing of value for committing the murder.

4. The defendant had solicited another to commit the murder and had paid or agreed to pay such person money or other thing of value for committing the murder.

5. The defendant committed the murder with intent to conceal the commission of a crime, or to prevent or conceal the identity of any person committing the same, or with intent to delay, hinder or obstruct the administration of justice by preventing any person from being a witness or producing evidence in any investigation or proceeding authorized by law or by influencing any person's official action as a juror.

6. There was more than one victim and the said murders were part of a common scheme or plan, or the result of a single act of the defendant.

7. The defendant committed the murder in the course of or in furtherance of the crime of rape or kidnapping or in immediate flight therefrom. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 1 (Initiative Measure No. 316 § 1).]

9A.32.046 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Penalty. A person found guilty of aggravated murder in the first degree as defined in RCW 9A.32.045, shall be punished by the mandatory sentence of death. Once a person is found guilty of aggravated murder in the first degree, as defined in RCW 9A.32.045, neither the court nor the jury shall have the discretion to suspend or defer the imposition or execution of the sentence of death. Such sentence shall be automatic upon any conviction of aggravated first degree murder. The death sentence shall take place at the state penitentiary under the direction of and pursuant to arrangements made by the superintendent thereof: Provided, That the time of such execution shall be set by the trial judge at the time of imposing sentence and as a part thereof. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 2 (Initiative Measure No. 316 § 2).]

9A.32.047 Aggravated murder in the first degree—Life imprisonment, when. In the event that the governor commutes a death sentence or in the event that the death penalty is held to be unconstitutional by the United States supreme court or the supreme court of the state of Washington in any of the circumstances specified in RCW 9A.32.045, the penalty for aggravated murder in the first degree in those circumstances shall be imprisonment in the state penitentiary for life. A person sentenced to life imprisonment under this section shall not have that sentence suspended, deferred, or commuted by any judicial officer, and the board of prison terms and paroles shall never parole a prisoner or reduce the period of confinement nor release the convicted person as a result of any automatic good time calculation nor shall the department of social and health services permit the convicted person to participate in any work release or furlough program. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 3 (Initiative Measure No. 316 § 3).]

9A.32.050 Murder in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of murder in the second degree when:

(a) With intent to cause the death of another person but without premeditation, he causes the death of such person or of a third person; or

(b) He commits or attempts to commit any felony other than those enumerated in RCW 9A.32.030(1)(c), and, in the course of and in furtherance of such crime or in immediate flight therefrom, he, or another participant, causes the death of a person other than one of the participants; except that in any prosecution under this subdivision (1)(b) in which the defendant was not the only participant in the underlying crime, if established by the defendant by a preponderance of the evidence, it is a defense that the defendant:

(i) Did not commit the homicidal act or in any way solicit, request, command, importune, cause, or aid the commission thereof; and

(ii) Was not armed with a deadly weapon, or any instrument, article, or substance readily capable of causing death or serious physical injury; and

(iii) Had no reasonable grounds to believe that any other participant was armed with such a weapon, instrument, article, or substance; and

(iv) Had no reasonable grounds to believe that any other participant intended to engage in conduct likely to result in death or serious physical injury.

(2) Murder in the second degree is a class A felony. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 4; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.32.050.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.32.060 Manslaughter in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of manslaughter in the first degree when:

(a) He recklessly causes the death of another person; or

(b) He intentionally and unlawfully kills an unborn quick child by inflicting any injury upon the mother of such child.

(2) Manslaughter in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.32.060.]

9A.32.070 Manslaughter in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of manslaughter in the second degree when, with criminal negligence, he causes the death of another person.
(2) Manslaughter in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.32.070.]

9A.32.900 Severability—RCW 9A.32.045—9A.32.047. If any provision of RCW 9A.32.045 through 9A.32.047, or its application to any person or circumstances, is held invalid, the remainder of RCW 9A.32.045 through 9A.32.047, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 4 (Initiative Measure No. 316 § 4.).]

Reviser's note: Phrase "this act" [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 9 (Initiative Measure No. 316)] has been translated to "RCW 9A.32.045 through 9A.32.047" for purposes of this section and RCW 9A.32.901, which were both part of said original act.

9A.32.901 Sections captions—RCW 9A.32.045—9A.32.047. The section captions as used in RCW 9A.32.045 through 9A.32.047 are for organizational purposes only and shall not be construed as part of the law. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 9 § 5 (Initiative Measure No. 316 § 5.).]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 9A.32.900.

Chapter 9A.36
ASSAULT AND OTHER CRIMES INVOLVING PHYSICAL HARM

Sections
9A.36.010 Assault in the first degree. 9A.36.020 Assault in the second degree. 9A.36.030 Assault in the third degree. 9A.36.040 Simple assault. 9A.36.050 Reckless endangerment. 9A.36.060 Promoting a suicide attempt. 9A.36.070 Coercion.

9A.36.010 Assault in the first degree. (1) Every person, who with intent to kill a human being, or to commit a felony upon the person or property of the one assaulted, or of another, shall be guilty of assault in the first degree when he:
   (a) Shall assault another with a firearm or any deadly weapon or by any force or means likely to produce death; or
   (b) Shall administer to or cause to be taken by another, poison or any other destructive or noxious thing so as to endanger the life of another person.
(2) Assault in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.010.]

9A.36.020 Assault in the second degree. (1) Every person who, under circumstances not amounting to assault in the first degree shall be guilty of assault in the second degree when he:
   (a) With intent to injure, shall unlawfully administer to or cause to be taken by another, poison or any other destructive or noxious thing, or any drug or medicine the use of which is dangerous to life or health; or
   (b) Shall knowingly inflict grievous bodily harm upon another with or without a weapon; or
   (c) Shall knowingly assault another with a weapon or other instrument or thing likely to produce bodily harm; or
   (d) Shall knowingly assault another with intent to commit a felony; or
   (e) With criminal negligence, shall cause physical injury to another person by means of a weapon or other instrument or thing likely to produce bodily harm.
(2) Assault in the second degree is a class B felony. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 5; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.36.030 Assault in the third degree. (1) Every person who, under circumstances not amounting to assault in either the first or second degree, shall assault another with intent to prevent or resist the execution of any lawful process or mandate of any court officer, or the lawful apprehension or detention of himself or another person shall be guilty of assault in the third degree.
(2) Assault in the third degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.030.]

9A.36.040 Simple assault. (1) Every person who shall commit an assault or an assault and battery not amounting to assault in either the first, second, or third degree shall be guilty of simple assault.
(2) Simple assault is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.040.]

9A.36.050 Reckless endangerment. (1) A person is guilty of reckless endangerment when he recklessly engages in conduct which creates a substantial risk of death or serious physical injury to another person.
(2) Reckless endangerment is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.050.]

9A.36.060 Promoting a suicide attempt. (1) A person is guilty of promoting a suicide attempt when he knowingly causes or aids another person to attempt suicide.
(2) Promoting a suicide attempt is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.060.]

9A.36.070 Coercion. (1) A person is guilty of coercion if by use of a threat he compels or induces a person to engage in conduct which the latter has a legal right to abstain from, or to abstain from conduct which he has a legal right to engage in.
(2) "Threat" as used in this section means:
   (a) To communicate, directly or indirectly, the intent immediately to use force against any person who is present at the time; or
   (b) Threats as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25)(a), (b), or (c).
(3) Coercion is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.36.070.]

Chapter 9A.40
KIDNAPING, UNLAWFUL IMPRISONMENT, AND CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE

Sections
9A.40.010 Definitions. 9A.40.020 Kidnaping in the first degree. 9A.40.030 Kidnaping in the second degree.
9A.40.010 Definitions. The following definitions apply in this chapter:

(1) "Restrain" means to restrict a person's movements without consent and without legal authority in a manner which interferes substantially with his liberty. Restraint is "without consent" if it is accomplished by (a) physical force, intimidation, or deception, or (b) any means including acquiescence of the victim, if he is a child less than sixteen years old or an incompetent person and if the parent, guardian, or other person or institution having lawful control or custody of him has not acquiesced.

(2) "Abduct" means to restrain a person by either (a) secreting or holding him in a place where he is not likely to be found, or (b) using or threatening to use deadly force;

(3) "Relative" means an ancestor, descendant, or sibling, including a relative of the same degree through marriage or adoption, or a spouse. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.40.010.]

9A.40.020 Kidnaping in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of kidnaping in the first degree if he intentionally abducts another person with intent that

(a) To hold him for ransom or reward, or as a shield or hostage; or

(b) To facilitate commission of any felony or flight thereof; or

(c) To inflict bodily injury on him; or

(d) To inflict extreme mental distress on him or a third person; or

(e) To interfere with the performance of any governmental function.

(2) Kidnaping in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.40.020.]

9A.40.030 Kidnaping in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of kidnaping in the second degree if he intentionally abducts another person under circumstances not amounting to kidnaping in the first degree.

(2) In any prosecution for kidnaping in the second degree, it is a defense if established by the defendant by a preponderance of the evidence that (a) the abduction does not include the use of or intent to use or threat to use deadly force, and (b) the actor is a relative of the person abducted, and (c) the actor's sole intent is to assume custody of that person. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall constitute a defense to a prosecution for, or preclude a conviction of, any other crime.

(3) Kidnaping in the second degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.40.030.]

9A.40.040 Unlawful imprisonment. (1) A person is guilty of unlawful imprisonment if he knowingly restrains another person.

(2) Unlawful imprisonment is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.40.040.]

9A.40.050 Custodial interference. (1) A person is guilty of custodial interference if, knowing that he has no legal right to do so, he takes or entices from lawful custody any incompetent person or other person entrusted by authority of law to the custody of another person or institution.

(2) Custodial interference is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.40.050.]

Chapter 9A.48
ARSON, RECKLESS BURNING, AND MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Sections
9A.48.010 Definitions.
9A.48.020 Arson in the first degree.
9A.48.030 Arson in the second degree.
9A.48.040 Reckless burning in the first degree.
9A.48.050 Reckless burning in the second degree.
9A.48.070 Malicious mischief in the first degree.
9A.48.080 Malicious mischief in the second degree.
9A.48.090 Malicious mischief in the third degree.
9A.48.100 Malicious mischief—"Physical damage" defined.

9A.48.010 Definitions. (1) For the purpose of this chapter, as now or hereinafter amended, unless the context indicates otherwise:

(a) "Building" has the definition in RCW 9A.04.110(5), and where a building consists of two or more units separately secured or occupied, each unit shall not be treated as a separate building;

(b) "Damages", in addition to its ordinary meaning, includes any charring, scorching, burning, or breaking, or agricultural or industrial sabotage, and shall include any diminution in the value of any property as a consequence of an act.

(2) To constitute arson it shall not be necessary that a person other than the actor should have had ownership in the building or structure damaged or set on fire. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 6; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.010.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.48.020 Arson in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of arson in the first degree if he knowingly and maliciously:

(a) Causes a fire or explosion which is manifestly dangerous to any human life including firemen;

(b) Causes a fire or explosion which damages a dwelling;

(c) Causes a fire or explosion in any building in which there shall be at the time a human being who is not a participant in the crime.

(2) Arson in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.020.]

9A.48.030 Arson in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of arson in the second degree if he knowingly and maliciously causes a fire or explosion which damages a building, or any structure or erection appurtenant to or joining any building, or any wharf, dock, machine, engine, automobile, or other motor vehicle, watercraft, aircraft, bridge, or trestle, or hay, grain, crop, or timber, whether cut or standing or any range land, or pasture
9A.48.030 Title 9A: Washington Criminal Code

land, or any fence, or any lumber, shingle, or other timber products, or any property.

(2) Arson in the second degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.030.]

9A.48.040 Reckless burning in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of reckless burning in the first degree if he recklessly damages a building or other structure or any vehicle, railway car, aircraft, or watercraft or any hay, grain, crop, or timber whether cut or standing, by knowingly causing a fire or explosion.

(2) Reckless burning in the first degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.040.]

9A.48.050 Reckless burning in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of reckless burning in the second degree if he knowingly causes a fire or explosion, whether on his own property or that of another, and thereby recklessly places a building or other structure, or any vehicle, railway car, aircraft, or watercraft, or any hay, grain, crop or timber, whether cut or standing, in danger of destruction or damage.

(2) Reckless burning in the second degree is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.050.]

9A.48.060 Reckless burning—Defense. In any prosecution for the crime of reckless burning in the second or first degrees, it shall be a defense if the defendant establishes by a preponderance of the evidence that:

(a) No person other than the defendant had a possessory, or pecuniary interest in the damaged or endangered property, or if other persons had such an interest, all of them consented to the defendant's conduct; and

(b) The defendant's sole intent was to destroy or damage the property for a lawful purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.060.]

9A.48.070 Malicious mischief in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of malicious mischief in the first degree if he knowingly and maliciously:

(a) Causes physical damage to the property of another in an amount exceeding one thousand five hundred dollars; or

(b) Causes an interruption or impairment of service rendered to the public by physically damaging or tampering with an emergency vehicle or property of the state, a political subdivision thereof, or a public utility or mode of public transportation, power, or communication.

(2) Malicious mischief in the first degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.080.]

9A.48.090 Malicious mischief in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of malicious mischief in the third degree if he knowingly and maliciously causes physical damage to the property of another, under circumstances not amounting to malicious mischief in the first or second degree.

(2) Malicious mischief in the third degree is a gross misdemeanor if the damage to the property is in an amount exceeding fifty dollars; otherwise, it is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.090.]

9A.48.100 Malicious mischief—"Physical damage" defined. For the purposes of RCW 9A.48.070 through 9A.48.090 inclusive, "physical damage", in addition to its ordinary meaning, shall include the alteration, damage, or erasure of records, information, data, or computer programs which are electronically recorded for use in computers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.48.100.]

Chapter 9A.52 BURGLARY AND TRESPASS

Sections
9A.52.010 Definitions.
9A.52.020 Burglary in the first degree.
9A.52.030 Burglary in the second degree.
9A.52.040 Inference of intent.
9A.52.050 Other crime in committing burglary punishable.
9A.52.060 Making or having burglar tools.
9A.52.070 Criminal trespass in the first degree.
9A.52.080 Criminal trespass in the second degree.
9A.52.090 Criminal trespass—Defenses.
9A.52.100 Vehicle prowling.

9A.52.010 Definitions. The following definitions apply in this chapter:

(1) "Premises" includes any building, dwelling, or any real property;

(2) "Enter". The word "enter" when constituting an element or part of a crime, shall include the entrance of the person, or the insertion of any part of his body, or any instrument or weapon held in his hand and used or intended to be used to threaten or intimidate a person or to detach or remove property;

(3) "Enters or remains unlawfully". A person "enters or remains unlawfully" in or upon premises when he is not then licensed, invited, or otherwise privileged to so enter or remain.

A license or privilege to enter or remain in a building which is only partly open to the public is not a license or privilege to enter or remain in that part of a building which is not open to the public. A person who enters or remains upon unimproved and apparently unused land, which is neither fenced nor otherwise enclosed in a manner designed to exclude intruders, does so with license and privilege unless notice against trespass is personally communicated to him by the owner of the land or some other authorized person, or unless notice is given by posting in a conspicuous manner. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.010.]
9A.52.020 Burglary in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of burglary in the first degree if, with intent to commit a crime against a person or property therein, he enters or remains unlawfully in a dwelling and if, in entering or while in the dwelling or in immediate flight therefrom, the actor or another participant in the crime (a) is armed with a deadly weapon, or (b) assaults any person therein.

(2) Burglary in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.020.]

9A.52.030 Burglary in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of burglary in the second degree if, with intent to commit a crime against a person or property therein, he enters or remains unlawfully in a building other than a vehicle.

(2) Burglary in the second degree is a class B felony. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 7; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.030.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.52.040 Inference of intent. In any prosecution for burglary, any person who enters or remains unlawfully in a building may be inferred to have acted with intent to commit a crime against a person or property therein, unless such entering or remaining shall be explained by evidence satisfactory to the trier of fact to have been made without such criminal intent. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.040.]

9A.52.050 Other crime in committing burglary punishable. Every person who, in the commission of a burglary shall commit any other crime, may be punished therefor as well as for the burglary, and may be prosecuted for each crime separately. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.050.]

9A.52.060 Making or having burglar tools. (1) Every person who shall make or mend or cause to be made or mended, or have in his possession, any engine, machine, tool, false key, pick lock, bit, nippers, or implement adapted, designed, or commonly used for the commission of burglary under circumstances evincing an intent to use or employ, or allow the same to be used or employed in the commission of a burglary, or knowing that the same is intended to be so used, shall be guilty of making or having burglar tools.

(2) Making or having burglar tools is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.060.]

9A.52.070 Criminal trespass in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of criminal trespass in the first degree if he knowingly enters or remains unlawfully in a building or on real property adjacent thereto or upon real property which is fenced or otherwise enclosed in a manner designed to exclude intruders.

(2) Criminal trespass in the first degree is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.070.]

9A.52.080 Criminal trespass in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of criminal trespass in the second degree if he knowingly enters or remains unlawfully in or upon premises of another.

(2) Criminal trespass in the second degree is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.080.]

9A.52.090 Criminal trespass—Defenses. In any prosecution under RCW 9A.52.070 and 9A.52.080, it is a defense that:

(1) A building involved in an offense under RCW 9A.52.070 was abandoned; or

(2) The premises were at the time open to members of the public and the actor complied with all lawful conditions imposed on access to or remaining in the premises; or

(3) The actor reasonably believed that the owner of the premises, or other person empowered to license access thereto, would have licensed him to enter or remain. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.090.]

9A.52.100 Vehicle prowling. (1) A person is guilty of vehicle prowling if, with intent to commit a crime against a person or property therein, he enters or remains unlawfully in a vehicle.

(2) Vehicle prowling is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.52.100.]

## Chapter 9A.56

### THEFT AND ROBBERY

#### Sections

- **9A.56.010** Definitions.
- **9A.56.020** Theft—Definition, defense.
- **9A.56.030** Theft in the first degree.
- **9A.56.040** Theft in the second degree.
- **9A.56.050** Theft in the third degree.
- **9A.56.060** Unlawful issuance of checks or drafts.
- **9A.56.070** Taking motor vehicle without permission.
- **9A.56.080** Theft of livestock.
- **9A.56.090** Possession on failure to return vehicle, machinery, or equipment pursuant to rental or lease agreement.
- **9A.56.100** Theft and larceny equated.
- **9A.56.110** Extortion—Definition.
- **9A.56.120** Extortion in the first degree.
- **9A.56.130** Extortion in the second degree.
- **9A.56.140** Possessing stolen property—Definition—Credit cards, presumption.
- **9A.56.150** Possessing stolen property in the first degree.
- **9A.56.160** Possessing stolen property in the second degree.
- **9A.56.170** Possessing stolen property in the third degree.
- **9A.56.180** Obscuring identity of a machine.
- **9A.56.190** Robbery—Definition.
- **9A.56.200** Robbery in the first degree.
- **9A.56.210** Robbery in the second degree.

**9A.56.010** Definitions. The following definitions are applicable in this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Appropriate lost or misdelivered property or services" means obtaining or exerting control over the property or services of another which the actor knows to have been lost or mislaid, or to have been delivered under a mistake as to identity of the recipient or as to the nature or amount of the property;

(2) "By color or aid of deception" means that the deception operated to bring about the obtaining of the property or services; it is not necessary that deception be the sole means of obtaining the property or services;
(3) "Credit card" means any instrument or device, whether incomplete, revoked, or expired, whether known as a credit card, credit plate, charge plate, courtesy card, or by any other name, issued with or without fee for the use of the cardholder in obtaining money, goods, services, or anything else of value, including satisfaction of a debt or the payment of a check drawn by a cardholder, either on credit or in consideration of an undertaking or guarantee by the issuer;

(4) "Deception" occurs when an actor knowingly:
   (a) Creates or confirms another's false impression which the actor knows to be false; or
   (b) Fails to correct another's impression which the actor previously has created or confirmed; or
   (c) Prevents another from acquiring information material to the disposition of the property involved; or
   (d) Transfers or encumbers property without disclosing a lien, adverse claim, or other legal impediment to the enjoyment of the property, whether that impediment is or is not valid, or is or is not a matter of official record; or
   (e) Promises performance which the actor does not intend to perform or knows will not be performed.

(5) "Deprive" in addition to its common meaning means to make unauthorized use or an unauthorized copy of records, information, data, trade secrets, or computer programs, provided that the aforementioned are of a private proprietary nature;

(6) "Obtain control over" in addition to its common meaning, means:
   (a) In relation to property, to bring about a transfer or purported transfer to the obtainer or another of a legally recognized interest in the property; or
   (b) In relation to labor or service, to secure performance thereof for the benefits of the obtainer or another;

(7) "Wrongfully obtains" or "exerts unauthorized control" means:
   (a) To take the property or services of another; or
   (b) Having any property or services in one's possession, custody or control as bailee, factor, pledgee, servant, attorney, agent, employee, trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, or officer of any person, estate, association, or corporation, or as a public officer, or person authorized by agreement or competent authority to take or hold such possession, custody, or control, to secrete, withhold, or appropriate the same to his own use or to the use of any person other than the true owner or person entitled thereto;

(8) "Owner" means a person, other than the actor, who has possession of or any other interest in the property or services involved, and without whose consent the actor has no authority to exert control over the property or services;

(9) "Receive" includes, but is not limited to, acquiring title, possession, control, or a security interest, or any other interest in the property;

(10) "Services" includes, but is not limited to, labor, professional services, transportation services, electronic computer services, the supplying of hotel accommodations, restaurant services, entertainment, the supplying of equipment for use, and the supplying of commodities of a public utility nature such as gas, electricity, steam, and water;

(11) "Stolen" means obtained by theft, robbery, or extortion;

(12) Value. (a) "Value" means the market value of the property or services at the time and in the approximate area of the criminal act.
   (b) Whether or not they have been issued or delivered, written instruments, except those having a readily ascertained market value, shall be evaluated as follows:
      (i) The value of an instrument constituting an evidence of debt, such as a check, draft, or promissory note, shall be deemed the amount due or collectible thereon or thereby, that figure ordinarily being the face amount of the indebtedness less any portion thereof which has been satisfied;
      (ii) The value of a ticket or equivalent instrument which evidences a right to receive transportation, entertainment, or other service shall be deemed the price stated thereon, if any; and if no price is stated thereon, the value shall be deemed the price of such ticket or equivalent instrument which the issuer charged the general public;
      (iii) The value of any other instrument that creates, releases, discharges, or otherwise affects any valuable legal right, privilege, or obligation shall be deemed the greatest amount of economic loss which the owner of the instrument might reasonably suffer by virtue of the loss of the instrument.
   (c) Whenever any series of transactions which constitute theft, would, when considered separately, constitute theft in the third degree because of value, and said series of transactions are a part of a common scheme or plan, then the transactions may be aggregated in one count and the sum of the value of all said transactions shall be the value considered in determining the degree of theft involved.
   (d) Whenever any person is charged with possessing stolen property and such person has unlawfully in his possession at the same time the stolen property of more than one person, then the stolen property possessed may be aggregated in one count and the sum of the value of all said stolen property shall be the value considered in determining the degree of theft involved.
   (e) Property or services having value that cannot be ascertained pursuant to the standards set forth above shall be deemed to be of a value not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 8; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.010.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.56.020 Theft—Definition, defense. (1) "Theft" means:
   (a) To wrongfully obtain or exert unauthorized control over the property or services of another or the value thereof, with intent to deprive him of such property or services; or
   (b) By color or aid of deception to obtain control over the property or services of another or the value thereof, with intent to deprive him of such property or services; or
Theft And Robbery

9A.56.110

(c) To appropriate lost or misdelivered property or services of another, or the value thereof, with intent to deprive him of such property or services.

(2) In any prosecution for theft, it shall be a sufficient defense that the property or service was appropriated openly and avowedly under a claim of title made in good faith, even though the claim be untenable. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 9; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

Civil action for shoplifting by adults, minors: RCW 4.24.230.

9A.56.030 Theft in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of theft in the first degree if he commits theft of:

(a) Property or services which exceed(s) one thousand five hundred dollars in value; or

(b) Property of any value taken from the person of another.

(2) Theft in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.030.]

Civil action for shoplifting by adults, minors: RCW 4.24.230.

9A.56.040 Theft in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of theft in the second degree if he commits theft of:

(a) Property or services which exceed(s) two hundred and fifty dollars in value, but does not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value; or

(b) A public record, writing, or instrument kept, filed, or deposited according to law with or in the keeping of any public office or public servant; or

(c) A credit card; or

(d) A motor vehicle, of a value less than one thousand five hundred dollars.

(2) Theft in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.040.]

Civil action for shoplifting by adults, minors: RCW 4.24.230.

9A.56.050 Theft in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of theft in the third degree if he commits theft of:

(a) Property or services which does not exceed two hundred and fifty dollars in value.

(2) Theft in the third degree is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.050.]

Civil action for shoplifting by adults, minors: RCW 4.24.230.

9A.56.060 Unlawful issuance of checks or drafts. (1) Any person who shall with intent to defraud, make, or draw, or utter, or deliver to another person any check, or draft, on a bank or other depository for the payment of money, knowing at the time of such drawing, or delivery, that he has not sufficient funds in, or credit with said bank or other depository, to meet said check or draft, in full upon its presentation, shall be guilty of unlawful issuance of bank check. The word "credit" as used herein shall be construed to mean an arrangement or understanding with the bank or other depository for the payment of such check or draft, and the uttering or delivery of such a check or draft to another person without such fund or credit to meet the same shall be prima facie evidence of an intent to defraud.

(2) Unlawful issuance of a bank check in an amount greater than two hundred and fifty dollars is a class C felony.

(3) Unlawful issuance of a bank check in an amount of two hundred and fifty dollars or less is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.060.]

9A.56.070 Taking motor vehicle without permission. (1) Every person who shall without the permission of the owner or person entitled to the possession thereof intentionally take or drive away any automobile or motor vehicle, whether propelled by steam, electricity, or internal combustion engine, the property of another, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and every person voluntarily riding in or upon said automobile or motor vehicle with knowledge of the fact that the same was unlawfully taken shall be equally guilty with the person taking or driving said automobile or motor vehicle and shall be deemed guilty of taking a motor vehicle without permission.

(2) Taking a motor vehicle without permission is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.070.]

9A.56.080 Theft of livestock. (1) Every person who, with intent to deprive or defraud the owner thereof, willfully takes, leads, or transports away, conceals, withholds, slaughters, or otherwise appropriates to his own use any horse, mule, cow, heifer, bull, steer, swine, or sheep shall be guilty of theft of livestock.

(2) Theft of livestock is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.080.]

9A.56.090 Presumption on failure to return vehicle, machinery, or equipment pursuant to rental or lease agreement. Any person to whom a motor vehicle, or piece of machinery or equipment having a fair market value in excess of one thousand five hundred dollars is delivered on a rental or lease basis under any agreement in writing providing for its return to a particular place at a particular time, who refuses or willfully neglects to return such vehicle or piece of machinery or equipment after the expiration of a reasonable time after a notice in writing proved to have been duly mailed by registered or certified mail with return receipt requested addressed to the last known address of the person who rented or leased the motor vehicle, or piece of machinery or equipment, shall be presumed to have intended to deprive or defraud the owner thereof within the meaning of RCW 9A.56.020 defining the crime of theft. This presumption may be rebutted by evidence raising a reasonable inference that the failure to return the vehicle or piece of machinery or equipment was not with the intent to defraud or otherwise deprive the owner of his property. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.090.]

9A.56.100 Theft and larceny equated. All offenses defined as larcenies outside of this title shall be treated as thefts as provided in this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.100.]

9A.56.110 Extortion—Definition. "Extortion" means knowingly to obtain or attempt to obtain by
threat property or services of the owner, as defined in RCW 9A.56.010(8). [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 10. Prior: 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.110.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.56.120 Extortion in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of extortion in the first degree if he commits extortion by means of a threat as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25) (a), (b), or (c).

(2) Extortion in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.120.]

9A.56.130 Extortion in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of extortion in the second degree if he commits extortion by means of a threat as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25) (d) through (j).

(2) In any prosecution under this section based on a threat to accuse any person of a crime or cause criminal charges to be instituted against any person, it is a defense that the actor reasonably believed the threatened criminal charge to be true and that his sole purpose was to compel or induce the person threatened to take reasonable action to make good the wrong which was the subject of such threatened criminal charge.

(3) Extortion in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.130.]

9A.56.140 Possessing stolen property—Definition—Credit cards, presumption. (1) "Possessing stolen property" means knowingly to receive, retain, possess, conceal, or dispose of stolen property knowing that it has been stolen and to withhold or appropriate the same to the use of any person other than the true owner or person entitled thereto.

(2) The fact that the person who stole the property has not been convicted, apprehended, or identified is not a defense to a charge of possessing stolen property.

(3) When a person not an issuer or agent thereof has in his possession or under his control stolen credit cards issued in the names of two or more persons, he shall be presumed to know that they are stolen. This presumption may be rebutted by evidence raising a reasonable inference that the possession of such stolen credit cards was without knowledge that they were stolen. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.140.]

9A.56.150 Possessing stolen property in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of possessing stolen property in the first degree if he possesses stolen property which exceeds one thousand five hundred dollars in value.

(2) Possessing stolen property in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.150.]

9A.56.160 Possessing stolen property in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of possessing stolen property in the second degree if:

(a) He possesses stolen property which exceeds two hundred fifty dollars in value but does not exceed one thousand five hundred dollars in value; or

(b) He possesses a stolen public record, writing or instrument kept, filed, or deposited according to law; or

(c) He possesses a stolen credit card; or

(d) He possesses a stolen motor vehicle of a value less than one thousand five hundred dollars; or

(e) He possesses a stolen firearm.

(2) Possessing stolen property in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.160.]

9A.56.170 Possessing stolen property in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of possessing stolen property in the third degree if he possesses stolen property which does not exceed two hundred fifty dollars in value.

(2) Possessing stolen property in the third degree is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.170.]

9A.56.180 Obscuring identity of a machine. (1) A person is guilty of obscuring the identity of a machine if he knowingly:

(a) Obscures the manufacturer's serial number or any other distinguishing identification number or mark upon any vehicle, machine, engine, apparatus, appliance, or other device with intent to render it unidentifiable; or

(b) Possesses a vehicle, machine, engine, apparatus, appliance, or other device held for sale knowing that the serial number or other identification number or mark has been obscured.

(2) "Obscure" means to remove, deface, cover, alter, destroy, or otherwise render unidentifiable.

(3) Obscuring the identity of a machine is a gross misdemeanor. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 11; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.180.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.56.190 Robbery—Definition. A person commits robbery when he unlawfully takes personal property from the person of another or in his presence against his will by the use or threatened use of immediate force, violence, or fear of injury to that person or his property or the person or property of anyone. Such force or fear must be used to obtain or retain possession of the property, or to prevent or overcome resistance to the taking; in either of which cases the degree of force is immaterial. Such taking constitutes robbery whenever it appears that, although the taking was fully completed without the knowledge of the person from whom taken, such knowledge was prevented by the use of force or fear. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.190.]

9A.56.200 Robbery in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of robbery in the first degree if in the commission of a robbery or of immediate flight therefrom, he:

(a) Is armed with a deadly weapon; or

(b) Displays what appears to be a firearm or other deadly weapon; or

(c) Inflicts bodily injury.

(2) Robbery in the first degree is a class A felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.200.]
9A.56.210 Robbery in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of robbery in the second degree if he commits robbery.

(2) Robbery in the second degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.56.210.]

Chapter 9A.60

FRAUD

Sections
9A.60.010 Definitions.
9A.60.020 Forgery.
9A.60.030 Obtaining a signature by deception or duress.
9A.60.040 Criminal impersonation.
9A.60.050 False certification.

9A.60.010 Definitions. The following definitions and the definitions of RCW 9A.56.010 are applicable in this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Written instrument" means: (a) Any paper, document, or other instrument containing written or printed matter or its equivalent; or (b) any credit card, as defined in RCW 9A.56.010(3), token, stamp, seal, badge, trademark, or other evidence or symbol of value, right, privilege, or identification;

(2) "Complete written instrument" means one which is fully drawn with respect to every essential feature thereof;

(3) "Incomplete written instrument" means one which contains some matter by way of content or authenticating information that requires additional matter in order to render it a complete written instrument;

(4) To "falsely make" a written instrument means to make or draw a complete or incomplete written instrument which purports to be authentic, but which is not authentic either because the ostensible maker is fictitious or because, if real, he did not authorize the making or drawing thereof;

(5) To "falsely complete" a written instrument means to transform an incomplete written instrument into a complete one by adding or inserting matter, without the authority of anyone entitled to grant it;

(6) To "falsely alter" a written instrument means to change, without authorization by anyone entitled to grant it, a written instrument, whether complete or incomplete, by means of erasure, obliteration, deletion, insertion of new matter, transposition of matter, or in any other manner;

(7) "Forged instrument" means a written instrument which has been falsely made, completed or altered. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 12; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.60.010.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.60.020 Forgery. (1) A person is guilty of forgery if, with intent to injure or defraud:

(a) He falsely makes, completes, or alters a written instrument or;

(b) He possesses, utters, offers, disposes of, or puts off as true a written instrument which he knows to be forged.

(2) Forgery is a class C felony. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 13; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.60.020.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.60.030 Obtaining a signature by deception or duress. (1) A person is guilty of obtaining a signature by deception or duress if by deception or duress and with intent to defraud or deprive he causes another person to sign or execute a written instrument.

(2) Obtaining a signature by deception or duress is a class C felony. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 14; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.60.030.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.60.040 Criminal impersonation. (1) A person is guilty of criminal impersonation if he:

(a) Assumes a false identity and does an act in his assumed character with intent to defraud another or for any other unlawful purpose; or

(b) Pretends to be a representative of some person or organization or a public servant and does an act in his pretended capacity with intent to defraud another or for any other unlawful purpose.

(2) Criminal impersonation is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.60.040.]

9A.60.050 False certification. (1) A person is guilty of false certification if, being an officer authorized to take a proof or acknowledgment of an instrument which by law may be recorded, he knowingly certifies falsely that the execution of such instrument was acknowledged by any party thereto or that the execution thereof was proved.

(2) False certification is a gross misdemeanor. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 15; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.60.050.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

Chapter 9A.64

FAMILY OFFENSES

Sections
9A.64.010 Bigamy.
9A.64.020 Incest.

9A.64.010 Bigamy. (1) A person is guilty of bigamy if he intentionally marries or purports to marry another person when either person has a living spouse.

(2) In any prosecution under this section, it is a defense that at the time of the subsequent marriage or purported marriage:

(a) The actor reasonably believed that the prior spouse was dead; or

(b) A court had entered a judgment purporting to terminate or annul any prior disqualifying marriage and the actor did not know that such judgment was invalid; or

(c) The actor reasonably believed that he was legally eligible to marry.

[Title 9A—p 17]
(3) Bigamy is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.64.010.]

9A.64.020 Incest. (1) A person is guilty of incest if he engages in sexual intercourse with a person whom he knows to be related to him, either legitimately or illegitimately, as an ancestor, descendant, brother, or sister of either the whole or the half blood.

(2) As used in this section, "descendant" includes stepchildren and adopted children under eighteen years of age.

(3) Incest is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.64.020.]

Chapter 9A.68

BRIBERY AND CORRUPT INFLUENCE

Sections
9A.68.010 Bribery.
9A.68.020 Requesting unlawful compensation.
9A.68.030 Receiving or granting unlawful compensation.
9A.68.040 Trading in public office.
9A.68.050 Trading in special influence.

9A.68.010 Bribery. (1) A person is guilty of bribery if:

(a) With the intent to secure a particular result in a particular matter involving the exercise of the public servant's vote, opinion, judgment, exercise of discretion, or other action in his official capacity, he offers, confers, or agrees to confer any pecuniary benefit upon such public servant; or

(b) Being a public servant, he requests, accepts, or agrees to accept any pecuniary benefit pursuant to an agreement or understanding that his vote, opinion, judgment, exercise of discretion, or other action as a public servant will be used to secure or attempt to secure a particular result in a particular matter.

(2) It is no defense to a prosecution under this section that the public servant sought to be influenced was not qualified to act in the desired way, whether because he had not yet assumed office, lacked jurisdiction, or for any other reason.

(3) Bribery is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.68.010.]

9A.68.020 Requesting unlawful compensation. (1) A public servant is guilty of requesting unlawful compensation if he requests a pecuniary benefit for the performance of an official act knowing that he is required to perform that action without compensation or at a level of compensation lower than that requested.

(2) Requesting unlawful compensation is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.68.020.]

9A.68.030 Receiving or granting unlawful compensation. (1) A person is guilty of receiving or granting unlawful compensation if:

(a) Being a public servant, he requests, accepts, or agrees to accept compensation for advice or other assistance in preparing a bill, contract, claim, or transaction regarding which he knows he is likely to have an official discretion to exercise; or

(b) He knowingly offers, pays, or agrees to pay compensation to a public servant for advice or other assistance in preparing or promoting a bill, contract, claim, or other transaction regarding which the public servant is likely to have an official discretion to exercise.

(2) Receiving or granting unlawful compensation is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.68.030.]

9A.68.040 Trading in public office. (1) A person is guilty of trading in public office if:

(a) He offers, confers, or agrees to confer any pecuniary benefit upon a public servant pursuant to an agreement or understanding that such actor will or may be appointed to a public office; or

(b) Being a public servant, he requests, accepts, or agrees to accept any pecuniary benefit from another person pursuant to an agreement or understanding that such person will or may be appointed to a public office.

(2) Trading in public office is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.68.040.]

9A.68.050 Trading in special influence. (1) A person is guilty of trading in special influence if:

(a) He offers, confers, or agrees to confer any pecuniary benefit upon another person pursuant to an agreement or understanding that such other person will offer or confer a benefit upon a public servant or procure another to do so with intent thereby to secure or attempt to secure a particular result in a particular matter; or

(b) He requests, accepts, or agrees to accept any pecuniary benefit pursuant to an agreement or understanding that he will offer or confer a benefit upon a public servant or procure another to do so with intent thereby to secure or attempt to secure a particular result in a particular matter.

(2) Trading in special influence is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.68.050.]

Chapter 9A.72

PERJURY AND INTERFERENCE WITH OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS

Sections
9A.72.010 Definitions.
9A.72.020 Perjury in the first degree.
9A.72.030 Perjury in the second degree.
9A.72.040 False swearing.
9A.72.050 Perjury and false swearing—Inconsistent statements—Degree of crime.
9A.72.060 Perjury and false swearing—Retraction.
9A.72.070 Perjury and false swearing—Irregularities no defense.
9A.72.080 Statement of what one does not know to be true.
9A.72.090 Bribe receiving by a witness.
9A.72.100 Bribe receiving by a witness.
9A.72.110 Intimidating a witness.
9A.72.120 Tampering with a witness.
9A.72.130 Intimidating a juror.
9A.72.140 Jury tampering.
9A.72.150 Tampering with physical evidence.

9A.72.010 Definitions. The following definitions are applicable in this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Materially false statement" means any false statement oral or written, regardless of its admissibility
under the rules of evidence, which could have affected the course or outcome of the proceeding; whether a false statement is material shall be determined by the court as a matter of law;

(2) "Oath" includes an affirmation and every other mode authorized by law of attesting to the truth of that which is stated; in this chapter, written statements shall be treated as if made under oath if:

(a) The statement was made on or pursuant to instructions on an official form bearing notice, authorized by law, to the effect that false statements made therein are punishable; or

(b) The statement recites that it was made under oath, the declarant was aware of such recitation at the time he made the statement, intended that the statement should be represented as a sworn statement, and the statement was in fact so represented by its delivery or utterance with the signed jurat of an officer authorized to administer oaths appended thereto;

(3) An oath is "required or authorized by law" when the use of the oath is specifically provided for by statute or regulatory provision;

(4) "Official proceeding" means a proceeding heard before any legislative, judicial, administrative, or other government agency or official authorized to hear evidence under oath, including any referee, hearing examiner, commissioner, notary, or other person taking testimony or deposition;

(5) "Juror" means any person who is a member of any jury, including a grand jury, impaneled by any court of this state or by any public servant authorized by law to impanel a jury; the term juror also includes any person who has been drawn or summoned to attend as a prospective juror;

(6) "Testimony" includes oral or written statements, documents, or any other material that may be offered by a witness in an official proceeding. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.010.]

9A.72.020 Perjury in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of perjury in the first degree if in any official proceeding he makes a materially false statement which he knows to be false under an oath required or authorized by law.

(2) Knowledge of the materiality of the statement is not an element of this crime, and the actor's mistaken belief that his statement was not material is not a defense to a prosecution under this section.

(3) Perjury in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.020.]

9A.72.030 Perjury in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of perjury in the second degree if, with intent to mislead a public servant in the performance of his duty, he makes a materially false statement, which he knows to be false under an oath required or authorized by law.

(2) Perjury in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.030.]

9A.72.040 False swearing. (1) A person is guilty of false swearing if he makes a false statement, which he knows to be false, under an oath required or authorized by law.

(2) False swearing is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.040.]

9A.72.050 Perjury and false swearing—Inconsistent statements—Degree of crime. (1) Where, in the course of one or more official proceedings, a person makes inconsistent material statements under oath, the prosecution may proceed by setting forth the inconsistent statements in a single count alleging in the alternative that one or the other was false and known by the defendant to be false. In such case it shall not be necessary for the prosecution to prove which material statement was false but only that one or the other was false and known by the defendant to be false.

(2) The highest offense of which a person may be convicted in such an instance as set forth in subsection (1) of this section shall be determined by hypothetically assuming each statement to be false. If perjury of different degrees would be established by the making of the two statements, the person may only be convicted of the lesser degree. If perjury or false swearing would be established by the making of the two statements, the person may only be convicted of false swearing. For purposes of this section, no corroboration shall be required of either inconsistent statement. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.050.]

9A.72.060 Perjury and false swearing—Retraction. No person shall be convicted of perjury or false swearing if he retracts his false statement in the course of the same proceeding in which it was made, if in fact he does so before it becomes manifest that the falsification is or will be exposed and before the falsification substantially affects the proceeding. Statements made in separate hearings at separate stages of the same trial, administrative, or other official proceeding shall be treated as if made in the course of the same proceeding. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 16; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.060.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

9A.72.070 Perjury and false swearing—Irregularities no defense. It is no defense to a prosecution for perjury or false swearing:

(1) That the oath was administered or taken in an irregular manner; or

(2) That the person administering the oath lacked authority to do so, if the taking of the oath was required or authorized by law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.070.]

9A.72.080 Statement of what one does not know to be true. Every unqualified statement of that which one does not know to be true is equivalent to a statement of that which he knows to be false. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.080.]

9A.72.090 Bribing a witness. (1) A person is guilty of bribing a witness if he offers, confers, or agrees to
confer any benefit upon a witness or a person he has reason to believe is about to be called as a witness in any official proceeding with intent to:

(a) Influence the testimony of that person; or
(b) Induce that person to avoid legal process summoning him to testify; or
(c) Induce that person to absent himself from an official proceeding to which he has been legally summoned.

9A.72.100 Bribe receiving by a witness. (1) A witness or a person who has reason to believe he is about to be called as a witness in any official proceeding is guilty of bribe receiving by a witness if he requests, accepts, or agrees to accept any benefit pursuant to an agreement or understanding that:

(a) His testimony will thereby be influenced; or
(b) He will attempt to avoid legal process summoning him to testify; or
(c) He will attempt to absent himself from an official proceeding to which he has been legally summoned.

(2) Bribe receiving by a witness is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.100.]

9A.72.110 Intimidating a witness. (1) A person is guilty of intimidating a witness if, by use of a threat directed to a witness or a person he has reason to believe is about to be called as a witness in any official proceeding, he attempts to:

(a) Influence the testimony of that person; or
(b) Induce that person to elude legal process summoning him to testify; or
(c) Induce that person to absent himself from such proceedings.

(2) "Threat" as used in this section means

(a) to communicate, directly or indirectly, the intent immediately to use force against anyone who is present at the time; or
(b) threats as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25).

(3) Intimidating a witness is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.110.]

9A.72.120 Tampering with a witness. (1) A person is guilty of tampering with a witness if he attempts to induce a witness or person he has reason to believe is about to be called as a witness in any official proceeding to:

(a) Testify falsely or, without right or privilege to do so, to withhold any testimony; or
(b) Absent himself from such proceedings.

(2) Tampering with a witness is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.120.]

9A.72.130 Intimidating a juror. (1) A person is guilty of intimidating a juror if, by use of a threat, he attempts to influence a juror's vote, opinion, decision, or other official action as a juror.

(2) "Threat" as used in this section means

(a) to communicate, directly or indirectly, the intent immediately to use force against any person who is present at the time; or
(b) threats as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25).

(3) Intimidating a juror is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.130.]

9A.72.140 Jury tampering. (1) A person is guilty of jury tampering if with intent to influence a juror's vote, opinion, decision, or other official action in a case, he attempts to communicate directly or indirectly with a juror other than as part of the proceedings in the trial of the case.

(2) Jury tampering is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.140.]

9A.72.150 Tampering with physical evidence. (1) A person is guilty of tampering with physical evidence if, having reason to believe that an official proceeding is pending or about to be instituted and acting without legal right or authority, he:

(a) Destroys, mutilates, conceals, removes, or alters physical evidence with intent to impair its appearance, character, or availability in such pending or prospective official proceeding; or
(b) Knowingly presents or offers any false physical evidence.

(2) "Physical evidence" as used in this section includes any article, object, document, record, or other thing of physical substance.

(3) Tampering with physical evidence is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.72.150.]

Chapter 9A.76

OBSTRUCTING GOVERNMENTAL OPERATION

Sections
9A.76.010 Definitions.
9A.76.020 Obstructing a public servant.
9A.76.030 Refusing to summon aid for a peace officer.
9A.76.040 Resisting arrest.
9A.76.050 Rendering criminal assistance—Definition of term.
9A.76.060 Relative defined.
9A.76.070 Rendering criminal assistance in the first degree.
9A.76.080 Rendering criminal assistance in the second degree.
9A.76.090 Rendering criminal assistance in the third degree.
9A.76.100 Compounding.
9A.76.110 Escape in the first degree.
9A.76.120 Escape in the second degree.
9A.76.130 Escape in the third degree.
9A.76.140 Introducing contraband in the first degree.
9A.76.150 Introducing contraband in the second degree.
9A.76.160 Introducing contraband in the third degree.
9A.76.170 Bail jumping.
9A.76.180 Intimidating a public servant.

9A.76.010 Definitions. The following definitions are applicable in this chapter unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Custody" means restraint pursuant to a lawful arrest or an order of a court;
(2) "Detention facility" means any place used for the confinement, of a person (a) arrested for, charged with or convicted of an offense, or (b) charged with being or adjudicated to be a dependent or delinquent child as defined in RCW 13.04.010 as now or hereafter amended, or (c) held for extradition or as a material witness, or (d) otherwise confined pursuant to an order
of a court, or (e) in any work release, furlough, or other such facility or program;

(3) "Contraband" means any article or thing which a person confined in a detention facility is prohibited from obtaining or possessing by statute, rule, regulation, or order of a court. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.010.]

9A.76.020 Obstructing a public servant. Every person who, (1) without lawful excuse shall refuse or knowingly fail to make or furnish any statement, report, or information lawfully required of him by a public servant, or (2) in any such statement or report shall make any knowingly untrue statement to a public servant, or (3) shall knowingly hinder, delay, or obstruct any public servant in the discharge of his official powers or duties; shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.020.]

9A.76.030 Refusing to summon aid for a peace officer. (1) A person is guilty of refusing to summon aid for a peace officer if, upon request by a person he knows to be a peace officer, he unreasonably refuses or fails to summon aid for such peace officer.

(2) Refusing to summon aid for a peace officer is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.030.]

9A.76.040 Resisting arrest. (1) A person is guilty of resisting arrest if he intentionally prevents or attempts to prevent a peace officer from lawfully arresting him.

(2) Resisting arrest is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.040.]

9A.76.050 Rendering criminal assistance—Definition of term. As used in RCW 9A.76.070, 9A.76.080, and 9A.76.090, a person "renders criminal assistance" if, with intent to prevent, hinder, or delay the apprehension or prosecution of another person who he knows has committed a crime or is being sought by law enforcement officials for the commission of a crime or has escaped from a detention facility, he:

(1) Harbors or conceals such person; or

(2) Warns such person of impending discovery or apprehension; or

(3) Provides such person with money, transportation, disguise, or other means of avoiding discovery or apprehension; or

(4) Prevents or obstructs, by use of force, deception, or threat, anyone from performing an act that might aid in the discovery or apprehension of such person; or

(5) Conceals, alters, or destroys any physical evidence that might aid in the discovery or apprehension of such person; or

(6) Provides such person with a weapon. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.050.]

9A.76.060 Relative defined. As used in RCW 9A.76-070 and 9A.76.080, "relative" means a person:

(1) Who is related as husband or wife, brother or sister, parent or grandparent, child or grandchild, step-child or step-parent to the person to whom criminal assistance is rendered; and

(2) Who does not render criminal assistance to another person in one or more of the means defined in subsections (4), (5), or (6) of RCW 9A.76.050. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.060.]

9A.76.070 Rendering criminal assistance in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of rendering criminal assistance in the first degree if he renders criminal assistance to a person who has committed or is being sought for murder in the first degree or any class A felony.

(2) Rendering criminal assistance in the first degree is:

(a) A gross misdemeanor if it is established by a preponderance of the evidence that the actor is a relative as defined in RCW 9A.76.060;

(b) A class C felony in all other cases. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.070.]

9A.76.080 Rendering criminal assistance in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of rendering criminal assistance in the second degree if he renders criminal assistance to a person who has committed or is being sought for a class B or class C felony.

(2) Rendering criminal assistance in the second degree is:

(a) A misdemeanor if it is established by a preponderance of the evidence that the actor is a relative as defined in RCW 9A.76.060;

(b) A gross misdemeanor in all other cases. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.080.]

9A.76.090 Rendering criminal assistance in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of rendering criminal assistance in the third degree if he renders criminal assistance to a person who has committed or is being sought for a class A, class B, or class C felony.

(2) Rendering criminal assistance in the third degree is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.090.]

9A.76.100 Compounding. (1) A person is guilty of compounding if:

(a) He requests, accepts, or agrees to accept any pecuniary benefit pursuant to an agreement or understanding that he will refrain from initiating a prosecution for a crime; or

(b) He confers, or offers or agrees to confer, any pecuniary benefit upon another pursuant to an agreement or understanding that such other person will refrain from initiating a prosecution for a crime.

(2) In any prosecution under this section, it is a defense if established by a preponderance of the evidence that the pecuniary benefit did not exceed an amount for which the defendant reasonably believed to be due as restitution or indemnification for harm caused by the crime.

(3) Compounding is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.100.]

9A.76.110 Escape in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of escape in the first degree if, being detained
pursuant to a conviction of a felony, he escapes from custody or a detention facility.

(2) Escape in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.110.]

9A.76.120  Escape in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of escape in the second degree if:
(a) He escapes from a detention facility; or
(b) Having been charged with a felony, he escapes from custody.

(2) Escape in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.120.]

9A.76.130  Escape in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of escape in the third degree if he escapes from custody.

(2) Escape in the third degree is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.130.]

9A.76.140  Introducing contraband in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of introducing contraband in the first degree if he knowingly provides any deadly weapon to any person confined in a detention facility.

(2) Introducing contraband in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.140.]

9A.76.150  Introducing contraband in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of introducing contraband in the second degree if he knowingly and unlawfully provides contraband to any person confined in a detention facility with the intent that such contraband be of assistance in an escape or in the commission of a crime.

(2) Introducing contraband in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.150.]

9A.76.160  Introducing contraband in the third degree. (1) A person is guilty of introducing contraband in the third degree if he knowingly and unlawfully provides contraband to any person confined in a detention facility.

(2) Introducing contraband in the third degree is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.160.]

9A.76.170  Bail jumping. (1) Any person having been released by court order or admitted to bail with the requirement of a subsequent personal appearance before any court of this state, and who knowingly fails without lawful excuse to appear as required is guilty of bail jumping. Unless otherwise established, the failure to appear when required shall be inferred to have been without lawful excuse.

(2) Bail jumping is:
(a) A class A felony if the person was held for, charged with, or convicted of murder in the first degree;
(b) A class B felony if the person was held for, charged with, or convicted of a class A felony;
(c) A class C felony if the person was held for, charged with, or convicted of a class B felony;
(d) A gross misdemeanor if the person was held for, charged with, or convicted of a class C felony;
(e) A misdemeanor if the person was held for, charged with, or convicted of a gross misdemeanor or misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.170.]

9A.76.180  Intimidating a public servant. (1) A person is guilty of intimidating a public servant if, by use of a threat, he attempts to influence a public servant's vote, opinion, decision, or other official action as a public servant.

(2) For purposes of this section "public servant" shall not include jurors.

(3) "Threat" as used in this section means
(a) to communicate, directly or indirectly, the intent immediately to use force against any person who is present at the time; or
(b) threats as defined in RCW 9A.04.110(25).

(4) Intimidating a public servant is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.76.180.]

Chapter 9A.80  ABUSE OF OFFICE

Sections
9A.80.010  Official misconduct.

9A.80.010  Official misconduct. (1) A public servant is guilty of official misconduct if, with intent to obtain a benefit or to deprive another person of a lawful right or privilege:
(a) He intentionally commits an unauthorized act under color of law; or
(b) He intentionally refrains from performing a duty imposed upon him by law.

(2) Official misconduct is a gross misdemeanor. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38 § 17; 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.80.010.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 38: See notes following RCW 9A.08.020.

Chapter 9A.84  PUBLIC DISTURBANCE

Sections
9A.84.010  Riot.
9A.84.020  Failure to disperse.
9A.84.030  Disorderly conduct.
9A.84.040  False reporting.

9A.84.010  Riot. (1) A person is guilty of the crime of riot if, acting with three or more other persons, he knowingly and unlawfully uses or threatens to use force, or in any way participates in the use of such force, against any other person or against property.

(2) The crime of riot is:
(a) A class C felony, if the actor is armed with a deadly weapon;
(b) A gross misdemeanor in all other cases. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.84.010.]

9A.84.020  Failure to disperse. (1) A person is guilty of failure to disperse if:
(a) He congregates with a group of three or more other persons and there are acts of conduct within that
group which create a substantial risk of causing injury to any person, or substantial harm to property; and
(b) He refuses or fails to disperse when ordered to do so by a peace officer or other public servant engaged in enforcing or executing the law.

(2) Failure to disperse is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.84.020.]

9A.84.030 Disorderly conduct. (1) A person is guilty of disorderly conduct if he:
(a) Uses abusive language and thereby intentionally creates a risk of assault; or
(b) Intentionally disrupts any lawful assembly or meeting of persons without lawful authority; or
(c) Intentionally obstructs vehicular or pedestrian traffic without lawful authority.

(2) Disorderly conduct is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.84.030.]

9A.84.040 False reporting. (1) A person is guilty of false reporting if with knowledge that the information reported, conveyed or circulated is false, he initiates or circulates a false report or warning of an alleged occurrence or impending occurrence of a fire, explosion, crime, catastrophe, or emergency knowing that such false report is likely to cause evacuation of a building, place of assembly, or transportation facility, or to cause public inconvenience or alarm.

(2) False reporting is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.84.040.]

Chapter 9A.88

PUBLIC INDECENCY—PROSTITUTION—SEX CRIMES

Sections
9A.88.010 Public indecency.
9A.88.020 Communication with a minor for immoral purposes.
9A.88.030 Prostitution.
9A.88.050 Prostitution—Sex of parties immaterial—No defense.
9A.88.060 Promoting prostitution—Definitions.
9A.88.070 Promoting prostitution in the first degree.
9A.88.080 Promoting prostitution in the second degree.
9A.88.090 Permitting prostitution.
9A.88.100 Indecent liberties.

9A.88.010 Public indecency. (1) A person is guilty of public indecency if he makes any open and obscene exposure of his person or the person of another knowing that such conduct is likely to cause reasonable affront or alarm.

(2) Public indecency is a misdemeanor unless such person exposes himself to a person under the age of fourteen years in which case indecency is a gross misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.010.]

9A.88.020 Communication with a minor for immoral purposes. Any person who communicates with a child under the age of seventeen years of age for immoral purposes shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, unless such person has previously been convicted of a felony sexual offense or has previously been convicted under this section or *RCW 9.79.130, in which case such person shall be guilty of a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.020.]

*Revisor's note: "RCW 9.79.130" will be repealed by 1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.010, effective July 1, 1976; See RCW 9A.98.010(212).

9A.88.030 Prostitution. (1) A person is guilty of prostitution if such person engages or agrees or offers to engage in sexual conduct with another person in return for a fee.

(2) Prostitution is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.030.]

9A.88.050 Prostitution—Sex of parties immaterial—No defense. In any prosecution for prostitution, the sex of the two parties or prospective parties to the sexual conduct engaged in, contemplated, or solicited is immaterial, and it is no defense that:
(1) Such persons were of the same sex; or
(2) The person who received, agreed to receive, or solicited a fee was a male and the person who paid or agreed or offered to pay such fee was female. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.050.]

9A.88.060 Promoting prostitution—Definitions. The following definitions are applicable in RCW 9A.88- .070 through 9A.88.090:
(1) "Advances prostitution." A person "advances prostitution" if, acting other than as a prostitute or as a customer thereof, he causes or aids a person to commit or engage in prostitution, procures or solicits customers for prostitution, provides persons or premises for prostitution purposes, operates or assists in the operation of a house of prostitution or a prostitution enterprise, or engages in any other conduct designed to institute, aid, or facilitate an act or enterprise of prostitution.

(2) "Profits from prostitution." A person "profits from prostitution" if, acting other than as a prostitute receiving compensation for personally rendered prostitution services, he accepts or receives money or other property pursuant to an agreement or understanding with any person whereby he participates or is to participate in the proceeds of prostitution activity. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.060.]

9A.88.070 Promoting prostitution in the first degree. (1) A person is guilty of promoting prostitution in the first degree if he knowingly:
(a) Advances prostitution by compelling a person by threat or force to engage in prostitution or profits from prostitution which results from such threat or force; or
(b) Advances or profits from prostitution of a person less than eighteen years old.

(2) Promoting prostitution in the first degree is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.070.]

9A.88.080 Promoting prostitution in the second degree. (1) A person is guilty of promoting prostitution in the second degree if he knowingly:
(a) Profits from prostitution; or
(b) Advances prostitution.
9A.88.080 Title 9A: Washington Criminal Code

(2) Promoting prostitution in the second degree is a class C felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.080.]

9A.88.090 Permitting prostitution. (1) A person is guilty of permitting prostitution if, having possession or control of premises which he knows are being used for prostitution purposes, he fails without lawful excuse to make reasonable effort to halt or abate such use.

(2) Permitting prostitution is a misdemeanor. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.090.]

9A.88.100 Indecent liberties. (1) A person is guilty of indecent liberties when he knowingly causes another person who is not his spouse to have sexual contact with him or another:

(a) By forcible compulsion; or
(b) When the other person is less than fourteen years of age; or
(c) When the other person is incapable of consent by reason of being mentally defective, mentally incapacitated, or physically helpless.

(2) For purposes of this section, "sexual contact" means any touching of the sexual or other intimate parts of a person done for the purpose of gratifying sexual desire of either party.

(3) Indecent liberties is a class B felony. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.88.100.]

Chapter 9A.98
LAWS REPEALED

Sections
9A.98.010 Acts or parts of acts repealed.
9A.98.020 Savings clause.

9A.98.010 Acts or parts of acts repealed. The following acts or parts of acts are each hereby repealed:

(1) Section 51, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.010;
(4) Section 2, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.040;
(5) Section 2, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.050;
(7) Section 30, page 185, Laws of 1873, section 1161, Code of 1881, section 12, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.070;
(8) Section 1, chapter 233, Laws of 1927 and RCW 9.01.080;
(9) Section 784, Code of 1881, section 17, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.090;
(10) Section 18, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.100;
(11) Section 5, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.111;
(12) Section 4, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.112;
(13) Section 3, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.113;
(14) Section 6, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.114;
(15) Section 2, chapter 76, Laws of 1967 and RCW 9.01.116;
(16) Section 1, Code of 1881, section 47, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.150;
(17) Section 46, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.170;
(18) Section 48, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.180;
(19) Section 49, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.01.190;
(20) Section 376, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.08.040;
(23) Section 322, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.09.030;
(24) Section 323, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.09.040;
(25) Section 324, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.09.050;
(26) Section 6, chapter 87, Laws of 1895, section 325, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.09.060;
(9A.98.010) Section 130, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.22.010;
(50) Section 131, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.22.020;
(51) Section 132, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.22.030;
(52) Section 1, chapter 211, Laws of 1961 and RCW 9.22.040;
(54) Section 340, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.26.020;
(56) Section 1, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.010;
(57) Section 2, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.020;
(58) Section 3, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.030;
(59) Section 4, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.040;
(60) Section 5, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.050;
(61) Section 6, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.060;
(62) Section 7, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.070;
(63) Section 8, chapter 36, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.26A.080;
(64) Section 295, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.010;
(65) Section 282, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.020;
(66) Section 309, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.030;
(67) Section 64, page 87, Laws of 1854, sections 73 and 74, page 197, Laws of 1873, sections 859 through 861, Code of 1881, section 296, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.040;
(68) Section 65, page 87, Laws of 1854, sections 73 and 74, page 197, Laws of 1873, sections 859 through 861, Code of 1881, section 297, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.050;
(69) Section 65, page 87, Laws of 1854, sections 73 and 74, page 197, Laws of 1873, sections 859 through 861, Code of 1881, section 298, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.060;
(70) Sections 65 and 66, page 87, Laws of 1854, sections 73 and 74, page 197, Laws of 1873, sections 859 through 861, Code of 1881, section 299, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.070;
(71) Section 863, Code of 1881, section 300, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.080;
(72) Section 301, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.090;
(73) Section 302, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.27.100;
(76) Section 169, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.30.030;
(77) Section 170, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.30.040;
(78) Section 171, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.30.050;
(79) Section 1, chapter 320, Laws of 1955 and RCW 9.31.005;
(80) Section 90, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 2, chapter 320, Laws of 1955 and RCW 9.31.010;
(84) Section 94, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.31.050;
(85) Section 87, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.31.060;
(86) Section 88, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.31.070;
(87) Section 125, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.31.080;
(88) Section 1, chapter 182, Laws of 1951 and RCW 9.31.100;
(89) Section 822, Code of 1881, section 358, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.33.010;
(92) Section 822, Code of 1881, section 361, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.33.050;
(93) Section 362, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.33.060;
(95) Section 363, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.34.010;
(96) Section 364, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.34.020;
(97) Section 365, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.37.010;
(98) Section 367, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.37.020;
(99) Section 421, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.37.030;
(100) Section 422, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.37.040;
(101) Section 1, chapter 46, Laws of 1911 and RCW 9.37.050;
(102) Section 1, chapter 78, Laws of 1937 and RCW 9.37.060;
(103) Section 370, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.38.030;
(104) Section 409, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.38.050;
(105) Section 267, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.40.010;
(106) Section 268, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.40.020;
(107) Section 269, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.40.030;
(110) Section 1, page 300, Laws of 1877, section 1224, Code of 1881, section 14, chapter 69, Laws of 1891 and RCW 9.40.070;
(112) Section 338, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.44.010;
(114) Section 332, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.44.030;
(116) Section 334, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.44.050;
(118) Section 336, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.44.070;
(119) Section 122, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.45.010;
(120) Section 219, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.45.030;
(121) Section 375, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.45.050;
(122) Section 1, page 99, Laws of 1890 and RCW 9.45.200;
(123) Section 138, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 49, Laws of 1970 ex. sess. and RCW 9.48.010;
(124) Section 139, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.020;
(125) Section 12, page 78, Laws of 1854, section 12, page 200, Laws of 1869, section 12, page 182, Laws of 1873, section 786, Code of 1881, section 1, chapter 69,
Laws of 1891, section 140, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.030;  
(131) Section 146, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.090;  
(132) Section 147, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.100;  
(136) Section 151, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.140;  
(137) Section 152, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.150;  
(138) Section 153, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.160;  
(139) Section 154, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.48.170;  
(140) Section 1, chapter 6, Laws of 1933 ex. sess. and RCW 9.52.010;  
(141) Section 3, chapter 6, Laws of 1933 ex. sess. and RCW 9.52.020;  
(142) Section 159, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.52.030;  
(145) Section 1, chapter 155, Laws of 1915, section 1, chapter 64, Laws of 1919 and RCW 9.54.020;  
(146) Section 1, chapter 60, Laws of 1917, section 1, chapter 124, Laws of 1974 ex. sess. and RCW 9.54.030;  
(147) Section 2, chapter 60, Laws of 1917 and RCW 9.54.040;  
(148) Section 1, chapter 156, Laws of 1915 and RCW 9.54.050;  
(149) Section 350, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.060;  
(150) Section 351, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.070;  
(151) Section 352, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.080;  
(152) Section 353, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 97, Laws of 1955 and RCW 9.54.090;  
(153) Section 354, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.100;  
(154) Section 355, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.110;  
(155) Section 1, chapter 63, Laws of 1961 and RCW 9.54.115;  
(156) Section 356, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.54.120;  
(157) Section 1, chapter 32, Laws of 1965 and RCW 9.54.140;  
(158) Section 85, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.55.010;  
(159) Section 1, chapter 111, Laws of 1899, section 1, chapter 112, Laws of 1903, section 404, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 2, chapter 152, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 9.61.010;  
(160) Section 1, chapter 64, Laws of 1893, section 1, chapter 41, Laws of 1897, section 405, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 3, chapter 152, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 9.61.020;  
(163) Section 408, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 6, chapter 152, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 9.61.050;  
(164) Section 414, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.61.060;  
(165) Section 415, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 152, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 9.61.070;  
(166) Section 2, page 71, Laws of 1883, section 17, chapter 69, Laws of 1891 and RCW 9.61.080;  

[Title 9A— p 27]
(167) Section 1, chapter 114, Laws of 1899, section 7, chapter 152, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. and RCW 9.61.090;
(168) Section 2, chapter 114, Laws of 1899 and RCW 9.61.100;
(169) Section 3, chapter 114, Laws of 1899 and RCW 9.61.110;
(170) Section 1, chapter 133, Laws of 1963 and RCW 9.61.220;
(172) Section 156, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.65.020;
(173) Section 157, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.65.030;
(174) Section 303, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.69.010;
(178) Section 116, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.69.050;
(179) Section 420, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.69.060;
(180) Section 110, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.69.070;
(181) Section 1, chapter 17, Laws of 1901, section 111, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 56, Laws of 1969 ex. sess. and RCW 9.69.080;
(182) Section 115, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.69.090;
(184) Section 870, Code of 1881, section 100, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.020;
(185) Section 101, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.030;
(186) Section 868, Code of 1881, section 102, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.040;
(187) Section 869, Code of 1881, section 103, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.050;
(189) Section 873, Code of 1881, section 105, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.070;
(190) Section 106, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.72.080;
(194) Section 399, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.75.020;
(195) Section 6, page 126, Laws of 1890 and RCW 9.75.030;
(196) Section 244, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.76.020;
(197) Section 245, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.76.030;
(198) Section 246, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.76.040;
(199) Section 865, Code of 1881, section 247, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.76.050;
(200) Section 1, chapter 229, Laws of 1959, section 1, chapter 76, Laws of 1967 and RCW 9.78.010;
(201) Section 2, chapter 229, Laws of 1959 and RCW 9.78.020;
(202) Section 4, chapter 229, Laws of 1959 and RCW 9.78.040;
(205) Section 188, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 186, Laws of 1927, section 127, chapter 154, Laws of 1973 1st ex. sess. and RCW 9.79.060;
(208) Section 121, page 225, Laws of 1869, section 127, page 209, Laws of 1873, sections 1 and 2, chapter 149, Laws of 1895, section 203, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 111, Laws of 1943 and RCW 9.79.090;
(209) Section 2, chapter 139, Laws of 1893, section 204, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 3, chapter 74, Laws of 1937 and RCW 9.79.100;
(212) Section 2, chapter 65, Laws of 1961 and RCW 9.79.130;
(213) Section 133, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.80.010;
(214) Section 134, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.80.020;
(216) Section 136, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.80.040;
(217) Section 137, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.80.050;
(218) Section 412, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.83.010;
(219) Section 1, chapter 128, Laws of 1913 and RCW 9.83.020;
(220) Section 2, chapter 128, Laws of 1913 and RCW 9.83.030;
(221) Section 3, chapter 128, Laws of 1913 and RCW 9.83.040;
(222) Section 4, chapter 128, Laws of 1913 and RCW 9.83.050;
(223) Section 1, page 124, Laws of 1890, section 413, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 139, Laws of 1913 and RCW 9.83.060;
(224) Section 64, page 212, Laws of 1869, section 67, page 195, Laws of 1873 and RCW 9.83.070;
(225) Section 1, chapter 7, Laws of 1969 and RCW 9.83.080;
(226) Section 1, page 85, Laws of 1875, section 1271, Code of 1881, section 436, chapter 249, Laws of 1909, section 1, chapter 11 [112], Laws of 1965, section 29, chapter 122, Laws of 1972 ex. sess. and RCW 9.87.010;
(227) Section 1, chapter 62, Laws of 1915 and RCW 9.87.020;
(228) Section 3, page 90, Laws of 1875, section 1273, Code of 1881 and RCW 9.87.030;
(229) Section 932, Code of 1881 and RCW 9.91.040;
(230) Section 382, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.91.070;
(231) Section 383, chapter 249, Laws of 1909 and RCW 9.91.080;
(232) Section 4 [6], chapter 241, Laws of 1955 and RCW 9.94.060;
(233) Section 3, chapter 28, Laws of 1891 and RCW 10.01.010; and

9A.98.020 Savings clause. The laws repealed by RCW 9A.98.010 are repealed except with respect to rights and duties which matured, penalties which were incurred, and proceedings which were begun before July 1, 1976. [1975 1st ex.s. c 260 § 9A.92.020.]
TITLE 10
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Chapters
10.01 General provisions.
10.04 Justice court procedure—Generally.
10.05 Deferred prosecution—Courts of limited jurisdiction.
10.07 Justice court forms.
10.10 Criminal appeals from justice courts.
10.13 Proceedings to keep the peace.
10.16 Preliminary hearings.
10.19 Bail and appearance bonds.
10.22 Compromise of misdemeanors.
10.25 Jurisdiction and venue.
10.27 Grand juries—Criminal investigations.
10.31 Warrants and arrests.
10.34 Fugitives of this state.
10.37 Accusations and their requisites.
10.40 Arraignment.
10.43 Former acquittal or conviction.
10.46 Superior court trial.
10.49 Trial juries.
10.52 Witnesses—Generally.
10.55 Witnesses outside the state (Uniform act).
10.58 Evidence.
10.61 Verdicts.
10.64 Judgments and sentences.
10.67 New trials.
10.70 Commitments and executions.
10.73 Criminal appeals.
10.77 Criminally insane—Procedures.
10.79 Searches and seizures.
10.82 Collection and disposition of fines and costs.
10.85 Rewards.
10.88 Uniform criminal extradition act.
10.89 Uniform act on fresh pursuit.
10.91 Uniform rendition of accused persons act.

Criminal justice training commission—Education and training boards: Chapter 43.101 RCW.
Criminal rules for superior court: Rules of court: Criminal Rules for Superior Court (CRS).
Justice without unnecessary delay: State Constitution Art. 1 § 10.
Mental illness—Financial responsibility: Chapter 71.02 RCW.
Oaths and mode of administering: State Constitution Art. 1 § 6.
Victims of crimes, compensation: Chapter 7.68 RCW.

Chapter 10.01
GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
10.01.030 Pleadings—Forms abolished.
10.01.040 Statutes—Repeal or amendment—Saving clause presumed.
10.01.050 Convictions—Necessary before punishment.
10.01.060 Conviction—Requisites—Waiver of jury trial.
10.01.070 Corporations—Amenable to criminal process—How.
10.01.080 Corporations—Appearance by—Presence in court presumed.
10.01.090 Corporations—Judgment against.
10.01.100 Corporations—Penalties—Fines in lieu of other punishments.
10.01.110 Counsel—Right to—Fees.
10.01.113 Indigent party—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals.
10.01.120 Pardons—Reprieves—Commutations.
10.01.130 Witnesses’ fees.
10.01.140 Mileage allowance—Jurors—Witnesses.
10.01.150 Charges arising from official acts of state officers or employees—Defense by attorney general.
10.01.160 Costs—What constitutes—Payment by convicted defendant—Procedure—Remission.
10.01.170 Fine or costs—Payment within specified time or installments.
10.01.180 Fine or costs—Default in payment—Enforcement procedure—Contempt—Commitment for failure to pay—Collection procedure.

Chronic alcoholics—Private establishment: Chapter 71.12 RCW.
Excessive bail or fines, cruel punishment prohibited: State Constitution Art. 1 § 14.
Indians, jurisdiction in criminal and civil causes: Chapter 37.12 RCW.
Lakeland village, Rainier school, superintendent exempt from jury duty: RCW 72.33.100.
Members of state militia exempt from jury duty: RCW 38.40.090.
Mental illness: Chapter 71.05 RCW.
Psychopathic delinquents, procedures, hospitalization, etc.: Chapter 71.06 RCW.
Public defender: Chapter 36.26 RCW.
Right to bail: State Constitution Art. 1 § 20.
Right to trial by jury: State Constitution Art. 1 § 21.
Rights of accused persons: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22.
Sexual psychopaths, procedures as to: Chapter 71.06 RCW.

10.01.030 Pleadings—Forms abolished. All the forms of pleading in criminal actions heretofore existing, are abolished; and hereafter, the forms of pleading, and the rules by which the sufficiency of pleadings is to be determined, are those prescribed herein. [Code 1881 § 1002; 1873 p 224 § 185; 1869 p 240 § 180; RRS § 2022.]

10.01.040 Statutes—Repeal or amendment—Saving clause presumed. No offense committed and no penalty or forfeiture incurred previous to the time when any statutory provision shall be repealed, whether such repeal be express or implied, shall be affected by such repeal, unless a contrary intention is expressly declared in the repealing act, and no prosecution for any offense, or for the recovery of any penalty or forfeiture, pending at the time any statutory provision shall be repealed,
whether such repeal be express or implied, shall be
affected by such repeal, but the same shall proceed in all
respects, as if such provision had not been repealed,
unless a contrary intention is expressly declared in the
repealing act. Whenever any criminal or penal statute
shall be amended or repealed, all offenses committed or
penalties or forfeitures incurred while it was in force
shall be punished or enforced as if it were in force,
notwithstanding such amendment or repeal, unless a con­
trary intention is expressly declared in the amendatory
or repealing act, and every such amendatory or repealing
statute shall be so construed as to save all criminal and
penal proceedings, and proceedings to recover forre­
tures, pending at the time of its enactment, unless a
contrary intention is expressly declared therein. [1901
ex.s. c 6 § 1; RRS § 2006.]

10.01.050 Convictions—Necessary before punish­
ment. No person charged with any offense against the
law shall be punished for such offense, unless he shall
have been duly and legally convicted thereof in a court
having competent jurisdiction of the case and of the
person. [Code 1881 § 770; 1854 p 76 § 6; RRS § 2118.]

10.01.060 Conviction—Requisites—Waiver of
jury trial. No person informed against or indicted for
a crime shall be convicted thereof, unless by admitting
the truth of the charge in his plea, by confession in open
court, or by the verdict of a jury, accepted and recorded
by the court: Provided however, That except in capital
cases, where the person informed against or indicted for
a crime is represented by counsel, such person may, with
the assent of the court, waive trial by jury and submit to
trial by the court. [1951 c 52 § 1; 1909 c 249 § 57; 1891
c 28 § 91; Code 1881 § 767; 1873 p 180 § 3; 1869 p 198
§ 3; 1859 p 105 § 3; 1854 p 76 § 3; RRS § 2309.]


10.01.070 Corporations—Amenable to criminal
process—How. Whenever an indictment or information
shall be filed in any superior court against a corpo­
ration charging it with the commission of a crime, a
summons shall be issued by the clerk of such court,
served by the sheriff or by any other officer appointed for
that purpose, to appear before such court at a time as
shall be specified in such summons. Such summons and
a copy of the indictment or information shall be at once
delivered to the corporation and served upon its officers
reasonably to be supposed to have the information.
Whenever a corporation makes such statements or
acts as to make such corporation appear at the time desig­
nated, by one of its officers or by counsel; and upon such
appearance, and thereafter, the same course shall be
pursued, as nearly as may be, as upon the appearance of
an individual to indictment, information or complaint
and warrant charging him with the same offense. Upon
failure of the corporation to make such appearance said
court shall cause to be entered a plea of "not guilty," and
upon appearance made or plea entered the corpora­
tion shall be deemed forthwith continuously present in
court until the case shall be finally disposed of. [1911 c
29 § 2; RRS § 2011-2.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.4. See comment after
CrR 3.4.

10.01.090 Corporations—Judgment against. If the
 corporation shall be found guilty and a fine imposed, it
shall be entered and docketed in the name of the
peace or municipal judge as a judgment against the
corporation, and it shall be of the same force and effect
and be enforced against such corporation in the same
manner as a judgment in a civil action. [1911 c 29 § 3;
RRS § 2011-3.]

10.01.100 Corporations—Penalties—Fines in
lieu of other punishments. Every corporation guilty of a
violation of any law of the state of Washington, where
the prescribed penalty is, for any reason, incapable of
execution or enforcement against such corporation, shall
be punished by a fine of not more than ten thousand
dollars, if such offense is a felony; or, by a fine of not
more than one thousand dollars if such offense is a gross
misdemeanor; or, by a fine of not more than five hundred
dollars if such offense is a misdemeanor. [1925 ex.s. c
101 § 1; RRS § 2011-4.]

10.01.110 Counsel—Right to—Fees. Whenever
a defendant shall be arraigned or first appear before a
court, magistrate or justice of the peace upon the charge
that he has committed any felony, and the defendant has
requested the court to appoint counsel to assist in his
defense, and shall by his own oath or such other proof as
may be required satisfy the court that he is unable, by
reason of poverty, to procure counsel, the court shall
appoint counsel, not exceeding two, for such defendant.
Counsel so appointed shall be paid a reasonable amount
as attorney's fees together with reimbursement of actual
expenses necessarily incurred upon the court's order by
the county in which such proceeding is had: Provided,
That this section shall also apply to such other proceed­
ings and at such other time as may be constitutionally
required. [1965 c 133 § 1; 1941 c 151 § 1; 1909 c 249 §
53; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2305.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.1, JCrR 2.11. See
comment after CrR 3.1, JCrR 2.11.

Severability—1965 c 133: "If any provision of this act, or its
application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remain­
der of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or
circumstances is not affected." [1965 c 133 § 4.] This applies to RCW
2.32.240, 10.01.110 and 10.01.112.

Counsel assigned to indigents: RCW 10.40.030.
Defendant's right to counsel, compulsory process for witnesses: RCW
10.46.050.
Rights of the accused: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22 (Amendment 10).

10.01.113 Indigent party.—State to pay costs and fees incident to review by supreme court or court of appeals. See RCW 4.88.330.

10.01.120 Pardons.—Reprieves.—Commutations. Whenever a prisoner has been sentenced to death, the governor shall have power to commute such sentence to imprisonment for life at hard labor; and in all cases in which the governor is authorized to grant pardons or commute sentence of death, he may, upon the petition of the person convicted, commute a sentence or grant a pardon, upon such conditions, and with such restrictions, and under such limitations as he may think proper; and he may issue his warrant to all proper officers to carry into effect such pardon or commutation, which warrant shall be obeyed and executed, instead of the sentence, if any, which was originally given. The governor may also, on good cause shown, grant reprieves or reprieves from time to time as he may think proper. [Code 1881 § 1136; 1854 p 128 § 174; RRS § 2223.]

Governor’s powers: State Constitution Art. 3 §§ 9, 11.
Record of pardons, etc., governor to keep: RCW 43.06.020.

10.01.130 Witnesses’ fees. No fees shall be allowed to witnesses in criminal causes unless they shall have reported their attendance at the close of each day’s session to the clerk in attendance thereon. [1895 c 10 § 1; RRS § 498, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1895 c 10 § 2; RRS § 498, part, now codified as RCW 10.01.140.]

Witness fees: Chapters 2.40, 12.16 RCW.

10.01.140 Mileage allowance.—Jurors.—Witnesses. No allowance of mileage shall be made to a juror or witness who has not verified his claim of mileage under oath before the clerk of the court on which he is in attendance. [1895 c 10 § 2; RRS § 498, part. Formerly RCW 10.01.130, part.]

10.01.150 Charges arising from official acts of state officers or employees.—Defense by attorney general. Whenever a state officer or employee is charged with a criminal offense arising out of the performance of an official act which was fully in conformity with established written rules, policies, and guidelines of the state and state agency, the employing agency may request the attorney general to defend the officer or employee. If the agency finds, and the attorney general concurs, that the officer’s or employee’s conduct was fully in accordance with established written rules, policies, and guidelines of the state or a state agency and the act performed was within the scope of employment, then the request shall be granted and the costs of defense shall be paid by the requesting agency: Provided, however, If the agency head is the person charged, then approval must be obtained from both the attorney general and the state auditor. If the court finds that the officer or employee was performing an official act, or was within the scope of employment, and that his actions were in conformity with the established rules, regulations, policies, and guidelines of the state and the state agency, the cost of any monetary fine assessed shall be paid from the tort claims revolving fund. [1975 1st ex.s. c 144 § 1.]

10.01.160 Costs.—What constitutes.—Payment by convicted defendant.—Procedure.—Remission. (1) The court may require a convicted defendant to pay costs.

(2) Costs shall be limited to expenses specially incurred by the state in prosecuting the defendant. They cannot include expenses inherent in providing a constitutionally guaranteed jury trial or expenditures in connection with the maintenance and operation of government agencies that must be made by the public irrespective of specific violations of law.

(3) The court shall not sentence a defendant to pay costs unless the defendant is or will be able to pay them. In determining the amount and method of payment of costs, the court shall take account of the financial resources of the defendant and the nature of the burden that payment of costs will impose.

(4) A defendant who has been sentenced to pay costs and who is not in contumacious default in the payment thereof may at any time petition the court which sentenced him for remission of the payment of costs or of any unpaid portion thereof. If it appears to the satisfaction of the court that payment of the amount due will impose manifest hardship on the defendant or his immediate family, the court may remit all or part of the amount due in costs, or modify the method of payment under RCW 10.01.170. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 96 § 1.]

Commitment for failure to pay fine and costs: RCW 10.70.010, 10.82.030.
Defendant liable for costs: RCW 10.64.015.
Fine and costs.—Collection procedure, commitment for failure to pay, execution against defendant’s property: Chapter 10.82 RCW.

10.01.170 Fine or costs.—Payment within specified time or installments. When a defendant is sentenced to pay a fine or costs, the court may grant permission for payment to be made within a specified period of time or in specified installments. If no such permission is included in the sentence the fine or costs shall be payable forthwith. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 96 § 2.]

Payment of fine and costs in installments: RCW 9.92.070.

10.01.180 Fine or costs.—Default in payment.—Enforcement procedure.—Contempt.—Commitment for failure to pay.—Collection procedure. (1) When a defendant sentenced to pay a fine or costs defaults in the payment thereof or of any installment, the court on motion of the prosecuting attorney or upon its own motion may require him to show cause why his default should not be treated as contempt of court, and may issue a show cause citation or a warrant of arrest for his appearance.

(2) Unless the defendant shows that his default was not attributable to an intentional refusal to obey the order of the court or to a failure on his part to make a good faith effort to make the payment, the court may
find that his default constitutes contempt and may order him committed until the fine or costs, or a specified part thereof, is paid.

(3) When a fine or assessment of costs is imposed on a corporation or unincorporated association, it is the duty of the officer authorized to make disbursement from the assets of the corporation or association to pay the fine or costs from those assets, and his failure to do so may be held to be contempt unless he makes the showing required in subsection (2) of this section.

(4) The term of imprisonment for contempt for non-payment of a fine or costs shall be set forth in the commitment order, and shall not exceed one day for each twenty-five dollars of the fine or costs, thirty days if the fine or assessment of costs was imposed upon conviction of a violation or misdemeanor, or one year in any other case, whichever is the shorter period. A person committed for nonpayment of a fine or costs shall be given credit toward payment for each day of imprisonment at the rate specified in the commitment order.

(5) If it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the defendant in the payment of a fine or costs is not contemptuous, the court may enter an order allowing the defendant additional time for payment, reducing the amount thereof or of each installment or revoking the fine or costs or the unpaid portion thereof in whole or in part.

(6) A default in the payment of a fine or costs or any installment thereof may be collected by any means authorized by law for the enforcement of a judgment. The levy of execution for the collection of a fine or costs shall not discharge a defendant committed to imprisonment for contempt until the amount of the fine or costs has actually been collected. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 96 § 3.]

Fine and costs—Collection procedure, commitment for failure to pay, execution against defendant's property: Chapter 10.82 RCW.

Chapter 10.04
JUSTICE COURT PROCEDURE—GENERALLY

Sections
10.04.010  Arrest—Issuance of warrant for.
10.04.030  Hearing—Judgment.
10.04.040  Cash bail in lieu of recognizance.
10.04.050  Jury—If demanded.
10.04.060  Continuances.
10.04.070  Plea of guilty.
10.04.080  Evidence necessary.
10.04.090  Evidence—Witnesses—Summons.
10.04.100  Verdict of guilty—Proceedings upon.
10.04.101  Assessment of punishment by courts organized under 1961 justice of the peace act.
10.04.120  Stay of execution.


10.04.010  Arrest—Issuance of warrant for. Any justice shall, on complaint on oath in writing before him, charging any person with the commission of any crime or misdemeanor, of which he has jurisdiction, issue a warrant for the arrest of such person, and cause him to be brought forthwith before him for trial. [Code 1881 § 1888; 1873 p 382 § 185; 1854 p 260 § 172; RRS § 1925.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.02. See comment after JCrR 2.02.

10.04.020  Arrest—Offense committed in view of justice. When any offense is committed in view of any justice he may, by verbal direction to any constable, or if no constable be present, to any citizen, cause such constable or citizen to arrest such offender, and keep him in custody for the space of one hour, unless such offender shall sooner be taken from such custody by virtue of a warrant issued on complaint on oath. But such person so arrested, shall not be confined in jail, nor put upon any trial, until arrested by virtue of such warrant. [1881 § 1888; Code 1881 § 1889, part; 1873 p 382 § 186; 1854 p 260 § 173; RRS § 1926, part.]

Contempt, justice courts: Chapter 3.28 RCR.

10.04.030  Hearing—Judgment. On the return of any warrant issued by him, it shall be the duty of the justice to docket the cause, and unless continuance be granted, forthwith to hear and determine the cause, and either acquit, convict and punish, or hold to bail the offender, if the offense be bailable and prove to be one which should be tried in the superior court, or in default of bail, commit him to jail, as the facts and law may justify. [1881 § 1889; Code 1881 § 1889, part; 1873 p 382 § 186; 1854 p 260 § 174; RRS § 1926, part.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.02, 2.03, 2.09. See comment after JCrR 2.02, 2.03, 2.09.

10.04.040  Cash bail in lieu of recognizance. Justices of the peace or committing magistrates may accept money as bail from persons charged with bailable offenses, and for the appearance of witnesses in all cases provided by law for the recognition of witnesses. The amount of such bail or recognition in each case shall be determined by the court in its discretion, and may from time to time be increased or decreased as circumstances may justify. The money to be received and accounted for in the same manner as provided by law for the superior courts. [1919 c 76 § 1; RRS § 1957 1/2.]

Excessive bail or fines, cruel punishment prohibited: State Constitution Art. 1 § 14.

10.04.050  Jury—If demanded. In all trials for offenses within the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace, the defendant or the state may demand a jury, which shall consist of six, or a less number, agreed upon by the state and accused, to be impaneled and sworn as in civil cases; or the trial may be by the justice. When the complaint is for a crime or misdemeanor in the exclusive jurisdiction of the superior court, the justice hears the case as a committing magistrate, and no jury shall be allowed. [1891 c 11 § 1; Code 1881 § 1890; 1875 p 51 § 2; 1873 p 382 § 188; 1854 p 260 § 174, part; RRS § 1927.]

Charging juries: State Constitution Art. 4 § 16.
Convicted persons liable for costs and jury fees: RCW 10.46.190.
Right to trial by jury: State Constitution Art. 1 § 21.
10.04.060 Continuances. Continuance may be granted, either on application of the defendant or the prosecuting witness, under the same rules as in civil cases; the cost of such continuance shall abide the event of the prosecution in all cases, and the justice shall recognize the defendant and the witnesses to appear from time to time, in the same manner as is provided in other criminal examinations before him. [1891 c 11 § 5; Code 1881 § 1895; 1873 p 383 § 193; 1854 p 261 § 176, part; RRS § 1932.]

10.04.070 Plea of guilty. The defendant may plead guilty to any offense charged. [Code 1881 § 1892; 1873 p 383 § 190; 1854 p 260 § 174, part; RRS § 1929.]

10.04.080 Evidence necessary. No justice shall assess a fine, or enter a judgment thereon, until a witness or witnesses have been examined to state the circumstances of the transaction. [1891 c 11 § 4; Code 1881 § 1893, part; 1873 p 383 § 191; 1854 p 260 § 174, part; RRS § 1931.]

10.04.090 Evidence—Witnesses—Summons. In all cases arising under this chapter, if the offense charged involve injury to a particular person who is within the county, it shall be the duty of the justice of the peace to summon the injured person, and all others whose testimony may be deemed material, as witnesses at the trial, and to enforce their attendance by attachment [warrant] if necessary. [1891 c 11 § 3; Code 1881 § 1894; 1873 p 383 § 192; 1854 p 260 §§ 174, 175; RRS § 1930.]

10.04.100 Verdict of guilty—Proceedings upon. Such justice or jury, if they find the prisoner guilty, shall assess his punishment; or if, in their opinion, the punishment they are authorized to assess is not adequate to the offense, they may so find, and in such case the justice shall order such defendant to enter recognizance before him for the payment of the fine and costs; the entry of such recognizance shall be made on the docket of the justice, and provided by RCW 10.04.080. The amount of such fine and costs owing shall be computed as provided for superior court cases in RCW 10.82.030 and 10.82.040. Further proceedings therein shall be had as in like cases in the superior court: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 10; 1967 c 200 § 6; 1891 c 11 § 6; Code 1881 § 1896; 1873 p 383 § 194; 1854 p 261 § 176; RRS § 1933.]

Convicted persons liable for jury fees: RCW 10.46.190.

10.04.120 Stay of execution. Every defendant may stay the execution for the fine and costs for thirty days, by procuring sufficient sureties, to be approved by the justice, to enter into recognizance before him for the payment of the fine and costs; the entry of such recognizance shall be made on the docket of the justice, and signed by the sureties, and shall have the same effect as a judgment, and if the same be not paid in thirty days, the justice shall proceed as in like cases in the superior court. [Code 1881 § 1897; 1873 p 383 § 195; 1854 p 261 § 176; RRS § 1934.]

Chapter 10.05
DEFERRED PROSECUTION— COURTS OF LIMITED JURISDICTION

Sections
10.05.010 Eligibility—Time for petition.
10.05.020 Requirements of petition.
10.05.030 Arraignment continued—Referral to treatment facility.
10.05.040 Investigation and examination by treatment facility.
10.05.050 Report to court by treatment facility—Recommended treatment plan.
10.05.060 Docket and abstract procedure upon approval of treatment plan.
10.05.070 Defendant arraigned when treatment rejected.
10.05.080 Evidence, uses and admissibility.
10.05.090 Procedure upon breach of treatment plan.
10.05.100 Conviction of similar offense.
10.05.110 Trial delay not grounds for dismissal.
10.05.120 Dismissal of charges after two years—Records removed.
10.05.130 Services provided for indigent defendants.

10.05.010 Eligibility—Time for petition. Upon arraignment in a court of limited jurisdiction a person charged with a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor may petition the court to be considered for a deferred prosecution program. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 1.]

10.05.020 Requirements of petition. The petition shall allege that the wrongful conduct charged is the result of or caused by alcohol problems, drug problems, or mental problems for which the person is in need of treatment and unless treated the probability of future recidivism is great, along with a statement that the person agrees to pay the cost of a diagnosis of the alleged problem or problems if financially able to do so. The petition shall also contain a case history of the person supporting the allegations. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 2.]

10.05.030 Arraignment continued—Referral to treatment facility. The arraigning judge upon consideration of the petition and with the concurrence of the prosecuting attorney may continue the arraignment and refer such person for a diagnostic investigation and evaluation to an approved alcoholism treatment facility as designated in chapter 70.96A RCW. If the petition

Deferred Prosecution

Title 10 — p 5
alleges an alcohol problem, an approved drug treatment center as designated in chapter 71.24 RCW, if the petition alleges a drug problem, or to an approved mental health center, if the petition alleges a mental problem. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 3.]

Drug treatment centers: Chapter 69.54 RCW.

**10.05.040 Investigation and examination by treatment facility.** The facility or center to which such person is referred shall conduct an investigation and examination to determine:

1. Whether the person suffers from the problem alleged;
2. Whether the problem is such that if not treated there is a probability that similar misconduct will occur in the future;
3. Whether extensive and long term treatment is required; and
4. Whether effective treatment for the person's problem is available. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 4.]

**10.05.050 Report to court by treatment facility.**

1. **Recommended treatment plan.** The facility or center shall make a written report to the court stating its findings and recommendations after the investigation and examination required by RCW 10.05.040. If its findings and recommendations support treatment, it shall also recommend a treatment plan setting out:

   1. The type;
   2. Nature;
   3. Length;
   4. A treatment time schedule; and

   The report with the treatment plan shall be filed with the court and a copy given to the defendant and defendant's counsel. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 5.]

2. **Docket and abstract procedure upon approval of treatment plan.** If the report recommends treatment, the court shall examine the treatment plan. If it approves the plan and the defendant agrees to comply with its terms and conditions and agrees to pay the cost thereof or arrange for the treatment, an entry shall be made upon the person's court docket showing that the person has been accepted for deferred prosecution. A copy of the treatment plan shall be attached to the docket, which shall then be removed from the regular court dockets and filed in a special court deferred prosecution file. If the charge be one that an abstract is required to be sent to the department of motor vehicles, an abstract of the docket showing the charge and the date of defendant's acceptance for deferred prosecution shall be sent to the department of motor vehicles, which shall make an entry of the charge and of the defendant's acceptance for deferred prosecution on the department's driving record of the defendant. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 6.]

3. **Defendant arraigned when treatment rejected.** When treatment is either not recommended or not approved by the judge, or the defendant declines to accept the treatment plan, the defendant shall be arraigned on the charge. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 7.]

**10.05.080 Evidence, uses and admissibility.** Evidence pertaining to or resulting from the petition and/or investigation is inadmissible in any trial on the charges, but shall be available for use after a conviction in determining a sentence. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 8.]

**10.05.090 Procedure upon breach of treatment plan.** If a defendant, who has been accepted for deferred prosecution, fails or neglects to carry out and fulfill any term or condition of the defendant's treatment plan, the facility, center, institution, or agency administering the treatment shall immediately report such breach to the court. The court upon receiving such a report shall hold a hearing to determine whether the defendant should be removed from the deferred prosecution program. At the hearing, evidence shall be taken of the defendant's alleged failure to comply with the treatment plan and the defendant shall have the right to present evidence on his or her own behalf. The court shall either order that the defendant continue on the treatment plan or be removed from deferred prosecution. If removed from deferred prosecution, the defendant's docket shall be returned to the regular court files and the defendant shall be arraigned on the original charge. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 9.]

**10.05.100 Conviction of similar offense.** If a defendant is convicted in any court of an offense similar and committed subsequent to the one for which the defendant is in a deferred prosecution program, the court in which the defendant is under deferred prosecution shall upon notice of conviction in another court remove the defendant's docket from the deferred prosecution file and require the defendant to enter a plea to the original charge. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 10.]

**10.05.110 Trial delay not grounds for dismissal.** Delay in bringing a case to trial caused by a defendant requesting deferred prosecution as provided for in this chapter shall not be grounds for dismissal. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 11.]

**10.05.120 Dismissal of charges after two years.**

1. **Records removed.** Two years from the date of the court's approval of deferred prosecution for an individual defendant, those dockets that remain in the special court deferred prosecution file relating to such defendant shall be dismissed and the records removed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 12.]

2. **Services provided for indigent defendants.** Funds shall be appropriated from the fines and forfeitures of the court to provide investigation, examination, report and treatment plan for any indigent person who is unable to pay the cost of any program of treatment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 244 § 13.]
Chapter 10.07
JUSTICE COURT FORMS

Sections
10.07.010 General statement.
10.07.020 Certificate of conviction.
10.07.030 Commitment upon finding jurisdiction lacking.
10.07.040 Commitment upon sentence.
10.07.050 Execution.

Chapter 10.07
JUSTICE COURT FORMS

10.07.040 Commitment upon sentence.

FORM OF COMMITMENT UPON SENTENCE.

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF ______________, ss.

To any constable and the keeper of the county jail of said county: Whereas, at a justice's court held at my office in said county for the trial of C. D. for the offense hereinafter stated, the said C. D. was convicted of having on the ____ day of ________ 19__, in said county, committed [here insert the offense], and upon conviction the said court did adjudge and determine that the said C. D. should be imprisoned in the county jail of said county, committed [here state the offense], and upon conviction the said court did adjudge and determine that the said C. D. should be imprisoned in the county jail of said county for ____ days, therefore, you, the said constable, are hereby commanded, in the name of the State of Washington, forthwith to convey and deliver the said C. D. to the said keeper; and you, the said keeper, are hereby commanded to receive the said C. D. into your custody in said jail, and him there safely keep until the expiration of said ____ days, or until he shall thence be discharged by due course of law.

Dated this ____ day of __________ 19__. J. P., Justice of the Peace.

[1891 c 11 § 7, part; Code 1881 § 1902, part; 1873 p 385 § 200, part; 1860 p 281 § 181, part; 1854 p 262 § 181, part; RRS § 1935, part.]

10.07.050 Execution.

FORM OF AN EXECUTION.

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY OF ______________, ss.

To the sheriff or any constable of said county: Whereas, at a justice's court held at my office in said county for the trial of C. D. for the offense hereinafter stated, the said C. D. was convicted of having on the ____ day of __________ 19__, in said county, committed [here state the offense], and upon conviction the said court did adjudge and determine that the said C. D. should pay a fine of __________ dollars, and __________ dollars costs; and, whereas, the said fine and costs have not been paid, these are, therefore, in the name of the State of Washington, to command you to levy on the goods and chattels, etc. [as in execution in civil cases].

[Title 10—p 7]
FORM OF SEARCH WARRANT.

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY, ss.

To the sheriff or any constable of said county: Whereas, A. B. has this day made complaint on oath to the undersigned, one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, that the following goods and chattels, to wit: [here describe them], the property of the said A. B., have been within ___ days past, or were on the ___ day of ____, by some person or persons unknown, stolen, taken, and carried away out of the possession of the said A. B., in the county aforesaid; and, also, that the said A. B. verily believes that the said goods or a part thereof are concealed in or about the house of C. D., in said county [describe the premises to be searched]; therefore, in the name of the State of Washington, you are commanded to apprehend the said C. D., and bring him forthwith before me, to show cause why he should not give surety to keep the peace and be of good behavior toward all people of this state, and the said A. B. especially, and further to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand this ___ day of ______________, 19__

J. P., Justice of the Peace.

FORM OF WARRANT TO KEEP THE PEACE.

THE STATE OF WASHINGTON, COUNTY, ss.

To the sheriff or any constable of said county: Whereas, A. B. has this day complained in writing under oath to the undersigned, one of the justices of the peace in and for said county, that he has just cause to fear and does fear C. D., late of said county, will [here state the threatened injury or violence, as sworn to]; therefore, in the name of the State of Washington, you are commanded to apprehend the said C. D., and bring him forthwith before me, to show cause why he should not give surety to keep the peace and be of good behavior toward all people of this state, and the said A. B. especially, and further to be dealt with according to law.

Given under my hand this ___ day of ______________, 19__

J. P., Justice of the Peace.

Chapter 10.10

CRIMINAL APPEALS FROM JUSTICE COURTS

Sections
10.10.010 Appeals—Time of—Notice—Bond.
10.10.040 Witnesses—Appearances—Transcript—Subpoena.
10.10.060 Appeal—Costs—Default.

Rules of court: Court rules governing criminal appeals from justice court, see JCrR 6.01, 6.02 and 6.03.

10.10.010 Appeals—Time of—Notice—Bond.

Every person convicted before a justice of the peace of any offense may appeal from the judgment, within ten days thereafter, to the superior court. The appeal shall be taken by orally giving notice thereof at the time the judgment is rendered, or by serving a written notice thereof upon the justice at any time after the judgment, and within the time allowed for taking the appeal; when the notice is given orally, the justice shall enter the same in his docket. The appellant shall be committed to the jail of the county until he shall recognize or give a bond to the state, in such reasonable sum, with such sureties as said justice may require, with condition to appear at the court appealed to, and there prosecute his appeal, and to abide the sentence of the court thereon, if not revised by a higher court. [1891 c 29 § 6, part; RRS § 1919, part. Prior: Code 1881 § 1898, part; 1877 p 203 § 7, part; 1873 p 384 § 196, part; 1854 p 261 § 177. Formerly RCW 10.10.010, 10.10.020, and 10.10.030.]

10.10.040 Witnesses—Appearances—Transcript—Subpoena. Upon an appeal being taken in a criminal action the justice shall require the witnesses to appear in the superior court, see JCrR 6.01, 6.02 and 6.03.

10.10.080 Warrant to keep the peace.

[Title 10—p 8]
### 10.13.060 Appeal—Costs—Default

The appellant in a criminal action shall not be required to advance any fees in claiming his appeal nor in prosecuting the same; but if convicted in the appellate court, or if sentenced for failing to prosecute his appeal, he may be required as a part of the sentence to pay the costs of the prosecution. If the appellant shall fail to enter and prosecute his appeal he shall be defaulted of his recognizance, if any was taken, and the superior court may issue a subpœna for the witnesses if they are not under recognizance. 

### 10.13.070 Arrest of defendant

If, upon the examination, it shall appear that there is just cause to fear that such offense may be committed, the magistrate shall issue a warrant under his hand, reciting the substance of the complaint and requiring the officer to whom it may be directed, forthwith to apprehend the person complained of and bring him before such magistrate or some other magistrate, or court having jurisdiction of the cause. 

### 10.13.040 Hearing—Witnesses—Testimony reduced to writing

It shall be the duty of every magistrate examining a person charged with an offense, or with an intention to commit an offense, to examine all the witnesses he shall deem material, and reduce their testimony to writing, a copy of which, whether the accused is discharged, committed, or held to bail, or shall take an appeal, he shall transmit to the clerk of the court having jurisdiction of the offense.

### 10.13.050 Discharge of defendant—Frivolous complaints

If, upon examination, it shall appear that there is not just cause to fear that any such offense will be committed by the party complained of, he shall be forthwith discharged; and if the magistrate shall deem the complaint unfounded, frivolous or malicious, he may order the complainant to pay the costs of prosecution, who shall thereupon be answerable to the magistrate and the officer for their fees, as for his own debt.

### 10.13.060 Security required—When

The magistrate before whom any person is brought upon charge of having made threats as aforesaid, shall, as soon as may be, hear and examine the complaint. And if it shall appear that there is just cause to fear that any such offense will be committed by the party complained of he shall be required to enter into recognizance with sufficient sureties, in such sum as the magistrate shall direct, towards all the people of the state, and especially towards the person requiring such security, for such term as the magistrate shall order, not exceeding one year, but he shall not be ordered to recognize for his appearance at the superior court unless he is charged with some offense for which he ought to be held to answer at said court.

### 10.13.070 Commitment to jail

If the person so ordered to recognize, shall fail to enter into such recognizance, the magistrate shall commit him to the county jail during the period for which he was required to give security, or until he shall so recognize, stating in the warrant the cause of commitment with the sum and time for which security was required.

### Sections

- **10.13.010 Authority of justice.**
- **10.13.020 Complaint—Justice to reduce to writing.**
- **10.13.030 Arrest of defendant.**
- **10.13.040 Hearing—Witnesses—Testimony reduced to writing.**
- **10.13.050 Discharge of defendant—Frivolous complaints.**
- **10.13.060 Security required—When.**
- **10.13.070 Commitment to jail.**
- **10.13.080 Recognizances filed in superior court.**
- **10.13.090 Forfeiture under recognizance—Remission.**
- **10.13.100 Surrender of principal—Release of surety.**
- **10.13.110 Costs—Taxation—Collection.**
- **10.13.120 Appeal—Time—Notice.**
- **10.13.130 Appeal—Procedure in appellate court.**
- **10.13.140 Appeal—Failure to prosecute.**
- **10.13.150 Recognizances without process—Superior court—Justice court.**

**Conviction, recognizance to keep peace: RCW 10.64.070.**

**Recognizance to keep the peace as incidence of conviction of crime: RCW 10.64.070, 10.64.075.**

**FORMER PART OF SECTION:** Code 1881 § 1915; [Title 10 — p 9]
10.13.070 Title 10: Criminal Procedure

1873 p 392 § 213; 1854 p 105 § 22; RRS § 1944, now codified as RCW 10.13.075.]

10.13.075 Giving of security.—Discharge from jail. Any person committed for not finding sureties or refusing to recognize as required by the magistrate, may be discharged by any judge or justice of the peace, on giving such security as was required. [Code 1881 § 1915; 1873 p 392 § 213; 1854 p 105 § 22; RRS § 1944. Formerly RCW 10.13.070, part.]

10.13.080 Recognizances filed in superior court. Every recognizance taken pursuant to the foregoing provisions shall be transmitted to the superior court for the county within ten days, and shall be there filed of record by the clerk. [1891 c 11 § 9; Code 1881 § 1916; 1873 p 392 § 214; 1854 p 105 § 23; RRS § 1945.]

10.13.090 Forfeiture under recognizance.—Remission. Whenever upon a suit brought on any such recognizance, the penalty thereof shall be adjudged forfeited, the court may remit such portion of the penalty, on the petition of any defendant, as the circumstances of the case shall render just and reasonable. [Code 1881 § 1917; 1873 p 393 § 216; 1854 p 106 § 25; RRS § 1947.]

10.13.100 Surrender of principal.—Release of surety. Any surety in recognizance to keep the peace, or for good behavior, or both, shall have the same authority and right to take and surrender his principal as if he had been bail for him in a civil cause, and upon such surrender, shall be discharged and exempt from all liability for any act of the principal, subsequent to such surrender, which would be a breach of the condition of the recognizance, and the person so surrendered may recognize anew, with sufficient sureties, before any justice of the peace, for the residue of the term, and thereupon shall be discharged. [Code 1881 § 1919; 1873 p 393 § 217; 1854 p 106 § 26; RRS § 1948.]

10.13.110 Costs.—Taxation.—Collection. When no order respecting the costs is made by the magistrate, they shall be allowed and paid in the same manner as costs before justices in criminal prosecutions; but in all cases where a person is required to give good security for the peace, or for his good behavior, the magistrate may further order that the costs of prosecution, or any part thereof, shall be paid by such person, who shall stand committed until such costs are paid, or he is otherwise legally discharged. [Code 1881 § 1910; 1873 p 391 § 208; 1854 p 105 § 17; RRS § 1943.]

10.13.120 Appeal.—Time.—Notice. An appeal may be taken from the order of a magistrate requiring a person to give security to keep the peace or for good behavior. Such appeal shall be taken in the same manner and subject to the same conditions as appeals from justices' courts in criminal actions, and the magistrate may require recognizances of the appellant and the witness as in appeals in such criminal actions. [1891 c 29 § 9; RRS § 1922. Prior: Code 1881 §§ 1911, 1912; 1863 p 385 §§ 191, 192; 1854 p 105 §§ 18, 19.]

10.13.130 Appeal.—Procedure in appellate court. The court before which such appeal is prosecuted, may affirm the order of the justice or discharge the appellant, or may require the appellant to enter into a new recognizance, with sufficient sureties, in such sum and for such time as the court shall think proper, and may also make such order in relation to the costs of prosecution as may be deemed just and reasonable. [Code 1881 § 1913; 1854 p 105 § 20; RRS § 1923.]

10.13.140 Appeal.—Failure to prosecute. If any party appealing from such order of a magistrate shall fail to prosecute his appeal his recognizance shall remain in full force and effect as to any breach of the condition, without an affirmance of the judgment or order of the magistrate, and also shall stand as security for costs which shall be ordered by the court appealed to to be paid by the appellant. [1891 c 29 § 10; Code 1881 § 1914; 1854 p 105 § 21; RRS § 1924.]

10.13.150 Recognizances without process.—Superior court.—Justice court. Every person who shall, in the presence of any magistrate, or before any judge of a court of record, make an affray, or threaten to kill or beat another, or to commit any violence or outrage against his person or property, and every person who, in the presence of such judge or magistrate, shall contend with hot and angry words, to the disturbance of the peace, may be ordered, without process or other proof, to recognize for keeping the peace or being of good behavior for a term not exceeding three months, and in case of refusal may be committed as before directed. [1891 c 11 § 10; Code 1881 § 1917; 1873 p 392 § 215; 1854 p 105 § 24; RRS § 1946.]

Chapter 10.16 PRELIMINARY HEARINGS

Sections
10.16.010 Complaint—Arrest—Witnesses.
10.16.030 Recognition—With or without examination.
10.16.040 Hearing—Adjournments.
10.16.050 Hearing—Association of other magistrates.
10.16.060 Hearing—Testimony reduced to writing.
10.16.070 Bailable offense—Recognize conditions.
10.16.080 Discharge of defendant—Frivolous complaints.
10.16.090 Certified transcript of proceedings filed in superior court.
10.16.100 Abstract of costs forwarded with transcript.
10.16.110 Statement of prosecuting attorney if no information filed—Court action.
10.16.130 Order for trial before justice.
10.16.135 Compromise of misdemeanors by magistrates.
10.16.140 Witnesses—Recognizes—Superior court appearances.
10.16.145 Witnesses—Recognizes with sureties.
10.16.150 Recognizes for minors.
10.16.160 Witnesses—Failure to furnish recognition—Commitment—Deposition—Discharge.
10.16.190 Action on forfeiture of recognizance.

Magistrates: Chapter 2.20 RCW.
Municipal judges as magistrates: RCW 35.20.020, 35.20.250.

10.16.010 Complaint—Arrest—Witnesses. Upon complaint being made to any justice of the peace, or judge of the superior court, in open court, or in vacation, that a criminal offense has been committed, he
shall examine on oath the complainant, and any witness provided by him, and shall reduce the complaint to writing, and shall cause the same to be subscribed by the complainant, and if it shall appear that any offense has been committed of which the superior court has exclusive jurisdiction, the magistrate shall issue a warrant reciting the substance of the accusation, and requiring the officer to whom it shall be directed forthwith to take the person accused and bring him before the person issuing the warrant, unless he shall be absent or unable to attend thereto, then before some other magistrate of the county, to be dealt with according to law, and in the same warrant may require the officer to summon such witnesses as shall be therein named, to appear and give evidence on the examination. [Code 1881 § 19 28; 1873 p 392 § 219; 1854 p 106 § 27; RRS § 1949. Formerly RCW 10.16.010 and 10.16.020.]

Reviser's note: The language relating to 'vacations' of court appeared in the territorial law from which this section is derived. Since the adoption of the state Constitution the courts are always open except on nonjudicial days. See state Constitution Art. 4 §§ 2, 4, 6, (Amendment 28), and later statutes RCW 2.04.010, 2.04.030, 2.04.040, 2.08.010, 2.08.030 and 2.08.040.

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.02. See comment after JCrR 2.02.

10.16.030 Recognizance—With or without examination. The magistrate before whom such accused person shall be brought, when the offense is bailable, may, at the request of such person, with or without examination, allow him to enter into recognizance with sufficient sureties, to be approved by the magistrate, conditioned for his appearance in the superior court having jurisdiction of the offense. [1891 c 11 § 11; Code 1881 § 1923; 1873 p 394 § 221; 1854 p 107 § 29; RRS § 1951.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.09. See comment after JCrR 2.09.

10.16.040 Hearing—Adjournments. If the defendant shall not enter into recognizance with sureties, the magistrate shall proceed to hear and examine the complaint, and may adjourn the examination from time to time, not exceeding in all ten days from the time such defendant shall have been brought before him, and in case of such adjournment, the magistrate may, if the offense be bailable, take a recognizance with sufficient sureties for the appearance of the defendant at such further examination; and if he fail to enter into such recognizance, he shall be ordered into custody until the time appointed for such examination. [Code 1881 § 1924; 1873 p 394 § 222; 1854 p 107 § 30; RRS § 1952.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.09. See comment after JCrR 2.09.

10.16.050 Hearing—Association of other magistrates. Any magistrate to whom complaint is made, or before whom any defendant is brought, may associate with himself one or more magistrates of the same county, and they may, together, execute the powers and duties before mentioned; but no fees shall be taxed for such associates. [Code 1881 § 1928; 1873 p 395 § 227; 1854 p 108 § 35; RRS § 1958.]

10.16.060 Hearing—Testimony reduced to writing. The testimony of the witness examined, shall be reduced to writing by the magistrate, or under his direction, when he shall think it necessary, and shall be signed by the witnesses. [Code 1881 § 1933; 1873 p 396 § 232; 1854 p 109 § 40; RRS § 1953.]

10.16.070 Bailable offense—Recognizance conditions. If it appear that a bailable offense has been committed, the magistrate shall order the defendant to enter into recognizance, with sufficient sureties, for his appearance in the superior court to answer the charge, and if he shall not do so, or the offense be not bailable, he shall commit him to jail. The justice of the peace who committed the person, or the judge of the superior court to which the party is held to answer, may admit to bail in the amount required and approve the sureties. The recognizance shall be conditioned in effect that the defendant will appear in the superior court to answer said charge whenever the same shall be prosecuted, and at all times, until discharged according to law, render himself amenable to the orders and process of the superior court, and, if convicted, render himself in execution of the judgment. [1891 c 11 § 13; Code 1881 § 1927; 1873 p 395 § 225; 1854 p 108 § 33; RRS § 1957. Formerly RCW 10.16.070, 10.19.030 and 10.19.040, part.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by JCrR 2.09. See comment after JCrR 2.09.

Cash bail in lieu of recognizance: RCW 10.04.040.

Justification and approval of sureties: RCW 10.19.040.

10.16.080 Discharge of defendant—Frivolous complaints. If it should appear upon the whole examination that no offense has been committed, or that there is not probable cause for charging the defendant with an offense, he shall be discharged, and if in the opinion of the magistrate, the complaint was malicious, or without probable cause, and there was no reasonable ground therefor, the costs shall be taxed against the party making the complaint. [Code 1881 § 1925; 1873 p 395 § 223; 1854 p 107 § 31; RRS § 1954.]

10.16.090 Certified transcript of proceedings filed in superior court. It shall be the duty of all magistrates within this state, before whom any person or persons shall be committed or held to bail to answer to any crime, to return their proceedings, duly certified, including a copy of all recognizances taken by them, to the clerk of the superior court within ten days after the final hearing and commitment, or holding to bail, as aforesaid; and any justice of the peace who shall fail or neglect to make such return shall not be entitled to receive any fees or costs in such case. [1891 c 11 § 16; RRS § 1963. Prior: Code 1881 § 1934; 1873 p 396 § 233; 1854 p 109 § 41.]

Rules of court: This section modified if not superseded by JCrR 2.03. See comment after JCrR 2.03.

10.16.100 Abstract of costs forwarded with transcript. In all cases where any magistrate shall order a defendant to recognize for his appearance before a justice of the peace, or the superior court, he shall forward
with the papers in the case, an abstract of the costs that have accrued in the case, and such costs shall be subject to the final determination of the case. [Code 1881 § 1937; 1873 p 397 § 236; 1854 p 109 § 44; RRS § 1966.]

10.16.100 Title 10: Criminal Procedure

10.16.110 Statement of prosecuting attorney if no information filed—Court action. It shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney of the proper county to inquire into and make full examination of all the facts and circumstances connected with any case of preliminary examination, as provided by law, touching the commission of any offense wherein the offender shall be committed to jail, or become recognized or held to bail; and if the prosecuting attorney shall determine in any such case that an information ought not to be filed, he shall make, subscribe and file with the clerk of the court a statement in writing containing his reasons, in fact and in law, for not filing an information in such case, and such statement shall be filed at and during the session of court at which the offender shall be held for his appearance: Provided, That in such case such court may examine such statement, together with the evidence filed in the case, and if upon such examination the court shall not be satisfied with such statement, the prosecuting attorney shall be directed by the court to file the proper information and bring the case to trial. [1890 p 102 § 6; RRS § 2053. Formerly RCW 10.16.110 and 10.16.120.]

10.16.130 Order for trial before justice. If it shall appear that an offense has been committed of which a justice of the peace has jurisdiction, and one which would be sufficiently punished by a fine not exceeding one hundred dollars, if the magistrate having the complaint is a justice of the peace, he shall cause the complaint to be ordered [altered] and proceed as in like cases before a justice of the peace; or, if any other magistrate, he shall certify the papers, with a statement of the offense appearing to be proved, to the nearest justice of the peace, and shall, by order, require the defendant and the witnesses to enter into recognizances with sufficient sureties to be approved by the magistrate, for their appearance before such justice at the time and place stated in the order; and such justice shall proceed to the trial of the action as if originally commenced before him. [1891 c 11 § 12; Code 1881 § 1926; 1873 p 395 § 224; 1854 p 107 § 32; RRS § 1955.]

Jurisdiction of justices: State Constitution Art. 4 § 10 (Amendment 28).

Venue in criminal actions: RCW 3.20.131.

10.16.135 Compromise of misdemeanors by magistrates. When any person shall be committed to prison, or shall be under examination or recognizance to answer any charge for a misdemeanor for which the party injured may have a remedy by civil action, except where the offense was committed upon a sheriff or other officer, justice, or violently, or with intent to commit a felony, if the party injured shall appear before the magistrate who made the commitment or took the recognizance, or is conducting the examination, and acknowledged in writing that he has received satisfaction for the injury, the magistrate may, in his discretion, on payment of all costs which may have accrued, discharge the recognizance, or supersede the commitment by an order under his hand, and may also discharge all recognizances and supersede the commitment of all witnesses in the case. [Code 1881 § 1935; 1873 p 397 § 234; 1854 p 109 § 42; RRS § 1964.Formerly RCW 10.22.010, part.]

Compromise of misdemeanors: Chapter 10.22 RCW.

10.16.140 Witnesses—Recognizances—Superior court appearances. Where the person arrested is held to bail, or committed to jail, or forfeits his recognizance, the magistrate shall recognize the witnesses for the prosecution to be and appear in the superior court to which the party is recognized, bailed, or committed, whenever their attendance shall be required. [1891 c 11 § 14; Code 1881 § 1929; 1873 p 396 § 228; 1854 p 108 § 36; RRS § 1959. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1930; 1854 p 108 § 37; RRS § 1960, now codified as RCW 10.16.145.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.13. See comment after CrR 6.13.

10.16.145 Witnesses—Recognizances with sureties. If the magistrate shall be satisfied that there is good cause to believe that any such witness will not perform the condition of his recognizance unless other security be given, such magistrate may order the witness to enter into recognizance with such sureties as may be deemed necessary for his appearance at court. [Code 1881 § 1930; 1873 p 396 § 229; 1854 p 108 § 37; RRS § 1960. Formerly codified in RCW 10.16.140, part.]

Rules of court: This section probably superseded by CrR 6.13. See comment after CrR 6.13.

10.16.150 Recognizances for minors. When any minor is a material witness, any other person may be allowed to recognize for the appearance of such witness, or the magistrate may, in his discretion, take the recognizance of such minor in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars which shall be valid and binding in law, notwithstanding the disability of minority. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 19; Code 1881 § 1931; 1873 p 396 § 230; 1854 p 108 § 38; RRS § 1961.]

Rules of court: This section probably superseded by CrR 6.13. See comment after CrR 6.13.


10.16.160 Witnesses—Failure to furnish recognizance—Commitment—Deposition—Discharge. All witnesses required to recognize with or without sureties shall, if they refuse, be committed to the county jail by the magistrate, there to remain until they comply with such orders or be otherwise discharged according to law: Provided, That when the magistrate is satisfied that any witness required to recognize with sureties is unable to comply with such order, he shall immediately take the deposition of such witness and discharge him from custody upon his own recognizance. The testimony of the witness shall be reduced to writing by a justice or some competent person under his direction, and he shall take only the exact words of the witness; the deposition,
except the cross-examination, shall be in the narrative form, and upon the cross-examination the questions and answers shall be taken in full. The defendant must be present in person when the deposition is taken, and shall have an opportunity to cross-examine the witnesses; he may make any objections to the admission of any part of the testimony, and all objections shall be noted by the justice; but the justice shall not decide as to the admissibility of the evidence, but shall take all the testimony offered by the witness. The deposition must be carefully read to the witness, and any corrections he may desire to make thereto shall be made in presence of the defendant by adding the same to the deposition as first taken; it must be signed by the witness, certified by the justice, and transmitted to the clerk of the superior court, in the same manner as depositions in civil actions. And if the witness is not present when required to testify in the case, either before the grand jury or upon the trial in the superior court, the deposition shall be submitted to the justice of such superior court, upon the objections noted by the justice, and such justice shall suppress so much of said deposition as he shall find to be inadmissible, and the remainder of the deposition may be read as evidence in the case, either before the grand jury or upon the trial in the court. [1891 c 11 § 15; Code 1881 § 1932; 1877 p 203 § 8; 1873 p 396 § 232; 1854 p 108 § 39; RRS § 1962. Formerly RCW 10.16.160, 10.16.170 and 10.16.180.]

Rules of court: This section modified if not superseded by CrR 6.13. See comment after CrR 6.13.

10.16.190 Action on forfeiture of recognizance. When any person under recognizance in any criminal prosecution, either to appear and answer before a justice, or to testify in any court, shall fail to perform the condition of any recognizance, his default shall be recorded; and it shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney to proceed at once, by action against the person bound by recognizance, or such of them as he may elect. [Code 1881 § 1936; 1873 p 397 § 235; 1863 p 390 § 216; 1859 p 141 § 185; 1854 p 109 § 43; RRS § 1965. Formerly RCW 10.19.110, part.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.

Recognition before justice of the peace or magistrate—Forfeiture: RCW 10.19.110.

Chapter 10.19

BAIL AND APPEARANCE BONDS

Sections
10.19.010 Bail, when allowable.
10.19.025 Commitment or recognizance of defendant held to answer to information or indictment.
10.19.040 Officers authorized to take recognizance and approve bail.
10.19.050 Bail must justify.
10.19.060 Certification and filing of recognizances.
10.19.065 Taking and entering recognizances.
10.19.080 Forfeiture of bail—When entered.
10.19.100 Stay of execution of forfeiture judgment—Bond.
10.19.105 Forfeiture judgment vacated on defendant's production—When.
10.19.110 Recognizances before justice of the peace or magistrate—Forfeiture—Action.
10.19.120 Action on recognizance not barred—Want of form or formality.
10.19.130 Failure to appear before court after release on personal recognizance—Penalty.

Bail, arresting officer's duties, amount of: RCW 10.31.030.
Bail pending appeal to supreme court: RCW 10.73.040.
Bail where trial conducted in defendant's absence: RCW 10.46.130.
Exoneration of bail upon dismissal of charge: RCW 10.64.090.
Fugitives, bail: Chapter 10.88 RCW.
Recognizance for stay of execution: RCW 10.82.020, 10.82.025.
Recognizance to keep the peace as incidence of conviction of crime: RCW 10.64.070, 10.64.075.
Recognizances relative to preliminary hearings: Chapter 10.16 RCW.
Recognizances relative to proceedings to keep the peace: Chapter 10.13 RCW.

10.19.010 Bail, when allowable. Every person charged with an offense, except that of murder in the first degree where the proof is evident or the presumption great, may be bailed by sufficient sureties, and bail shall justify and have the same rights as in civil cases, except as otherwise provided by law. The amount of bail in each case shall be determined by the court in its discretion and may from time to time be increased or decreased as circumstances may justify. [1909 c 249 § 58; RRS § 2310. Prior: Code 1881 § 181 § 8; 1869 p 199 § 8; 1859 p 105 § 8; 1854 p 76 § 8.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.

Corporate surety—Insurance: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

10.19.020 Amount of bail—How fixed. The court must, at the time of directing the clerk to issue the warrant, fix the amount in which persons charged by indictment are to be held to bail, and the clerk must indorse the amount on the warrant. If no order fixing the amount of bail has been made, the sheriff may present the warrant to the judge of the court, and such judge must thereon indorse the amount of the bail to be required; or if there is no such judge in the county, the clerk may fix the amount of bail. [1891 c 28 § 42; Code 1881 § 1028; 1873 p 229 § 208; 1854 p 113 § 72; RRS § 2079. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1890 p 101 § 5; RRS § 2052, now codified as RCW 10.19.025.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.

10.19.025 Commitment or recognizance of defendant held to answer to information or indictment. Any person who may according to law be committed to jail, or become recognized, or held to bail with sureties for his appearance in court to answer to any indictment, may in like manner be so committed to jail, or become recognized and held to bail for his appearance to answer to any information or indictment, as the case may be. [1890 p 101 § 5; RRS § 2052. Formerly codified in RCW 10.19.020.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.
10.19.040 Officers authorized to take recognizance and approve bail. Any officer authorized to execute a warrant in a criminal action, may take the recognizance and justify and approve the bail; he may administer an oath and examine the bail as to its sufficiency. [Code 1881 § 1034; 1873 p 230 § 214; 1854 p 114 § 78; RRS § 2087. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 11 § 13; Code 1881 § 1927; 1873 p 395 § 225; 1854 p 108 § 33; RRS § 1957, now codified in RCW 10.16.070.]

Admittance to bail and approval of sureties: RCW 10.16.070.

10.19.050 Bail must justify. Bail shall, when required, justify as in civil cases. [Code 1881 § 1169; 1854 p 129 § 178; RRS § 1956.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.

10.19.060 Certification and filing of recognizances. Every recognizance taken by any peace officer must be certified by him forthwith to the clerk of the court to which the defendant is recognized. The clerk must thereupon record the recognizance in the order book, and, from the time of filing, it has the same effect as if taken in open court. [Code 1881 § 1035; 1873 p 230 § 215; 1854 p 114 § 79; RRS § 2088.]

10.19.065 Taking and entering recognizances. Recognizances in criminal proceedings may be taken in open court and entered on the order book. [Code 1881 § 1033; 1854 p 114 § 77; RRS § 2086.]

10.19.070 Cash bail. The defendant may, in the place of giving bail, deposit with the clerk of the court to which he is held to answer, the sum of money mentioned in the order, and upon delivering to the sheriff the certificate of deposit, he must be discharged from custody. [Code 1881 § 1036; 1873 p 230 § 216; 1854 p 114 § 80; RRS § 2089.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.
Cash bail before justices of the peace or committing magistrates: RCW 10.04.040.

10.19.080 Forfeiture of bail. — When entered. If without sufficient excuse the defendant neglect to appear for trial or judgment, or upon any other occasion when his presence in court may be lawfully required, according to the condition of his recognizance, the court must direct the default to be entered upon its minutes and the recognizance of bail, or money deposited as bail, as the case may be, is thereupon forfeited. [Code 1881 § 1037; 1873 p 230 § 217; 1854 p 114 § 81; RRS § 2090.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.
Bench warrant for arrest of defendant upon failure to appear for judgment: RCW 10.64.035.

10.19.090 Forfeiture of recognizances. — Judgment. — Execution. In criminal cases where a recognizance for the appearance of any person, either as a witness or to appear and answer, shall have been taken and a default entered, the recognizance shall be declared forfeited by the court, and at the time of adjudging such forfeiture said court shall enter judgment against the principal and sureties named in such recognizance for the sum therein mentioned, and execution may issue thereon the same as upon other judgments. [Code 1881 § 1137; 1873 p 230 § 217; 1867 p 103 § 1; RRS § 2231.]

10.19.100 Stay of execution of forfeiture judgment. — Bond. The parties, or either of them, against whom such judgment may be entered in the superior or supreme courts, may stay said execution for sixty days by giving a bond with two or more sureties, to be approved by the clerk, conditioned for the payment of such judgment at the expiration of sixty days, unless the same shall be vacated before the expiration of that time. [1891 c 28 § 86; Code 1881 § 1138; 1873 p 242 § 281; 1867 p 103 § 2; RRS § 2232. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 87; Code 1881 § 1139; 1867 p 103 § 3; RRS § 2233, now codified as RCW 10.19.105.]

10.19.105 Forfeit judgment vacated on defendant's production. — When. If a bond be given and execution stayed, as provided in RCW 10.19.100, and the person for whose appearance such recognizance was given shall be produced in court before the expiration of said period of sixty days, the judge may vacate such judgment upon such terms as may be just and equitable, otherwise execution shall forthwith issue as well against the sureties in the new bond as against the judgment debtors. [1891 c 28 § 87; Code 1881 § 1139; 1867 p 103 § 3; RRS § 2233. Formerly RCW 10.19.100, part.]

10.19.110 Recognizances before justice of the peace or magistrate. — Forfeiture. — Action. All recognizances taken and forfeited before any justice of the peace or magistrate, shall be forthwith certified to the clerk of the superior court of the county, and it shall be the duty of the prosecuting attorney to proceed at once by action against all the persons bound in such recognizances, and in all forfeited recognizances whatever, or such of them as he may elect to proceed against. [Code 1881 § 1166; 1873 p 230 § 215; 1854 p 128 § 175; RRS § 2234. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1936; 1873 p 397 § 235; 1863 p 390 § 216; 1859 p 141 § 185; 1854 p 109 § 43; RRS § 1965, now codified as RCW 10.16.190.]

Action on forfeiture of recognizance: RCW 10.16.190.

10.19.120 Action on recognizance not barred. — Want of form or formality. No action brought on any recognizance [bail or appearance bond] given in any criminal proceeding whatever shall be barred or defeated, nor shall judgment be arrested thereon, by reason of any neglect or omission to note or record the default of any principal or surety at the time when such default shall happen, or by reason of any defect in the form of the recognizance, if it sufficiently appear from the tenor thereof at what court or before what justice the party or witness was bound to appear, and that the court or magistrate before whom it was taken was authorized by law to require and take such recognizance;
and a recognizance may be recorded after execution awarded. [1891 c 28 § 88; Code 1881 § 1167; 1854 p 129 § 176; RRS § 2235. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 749; 1854 p 219 § 489; RRS § 777, now codified as RCW 19.72.170.]

10.19.130 Failure to appear before court after release on personal recognizance—Penalty. Any person, having been released on personal recognizance with the requirement of a subsequent personal appearance before any court of this state, who willfully fails to appear when so required by the court shall be guilty of a crime. Unless otherwise shown, failure to appear when required shall be presumed to be willful. The penalty for willful failure to appear shall be a fine not exceeding ten thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both. The penalty imposed under this section shall not exceed the maximum penalty for the original crime charged or, if there has been no charge, the offense for which the person was arrested. [1975 1st ex.s. c 2 § 1.]

Chapter 10.22 COMPROMISE OF MISDEMEANORS

Sections
10.22.010 When permitted—Exceptions.
10.22.020 Procedure—Costs.
10.22.030 Compromise in all other cases forbidden.

Compromise of misdemeanors by magistrates: RCW 10.16.135.

10.22.010 When permitted—Exceptions. When a defendant is prosecuted in a criminal action for a misdemeanor, for which the person injured by the act constituting the offense has a remedy by a civil action, the offense may be compromised as provided in RCW 10.22.020, except when it was committed:

(1) By or upon an officer while in the execution of the duties of his office.

(2) Riotously; or,

(3) With an intent to commit a felony. [Code 1881 § 1040; 1854 p 115 § 84; RRS § 2126. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1935; 1873 p 397 § 234; 1854 p 109 § 42; RRS § 1964, now codified as RCW 10.16.135.]

10.22.020 Procedure—Costs. In such case, if the party injured appears in the court in which the cause is pending at any time before the final judgment therein, and acknowledge, in writing, that he has received satisfaction for the injury, the court may, in its discretion, on payment of the costs incurred, order all proceedings to be discontinued and the defendant to be discharged. The reasons for making the order must be set forth therein and entered in the minutes. Such order is a bar to another prosecution for the same offense. [1891 c 28 § 63; Code 1881 §§ 1041, 1042; 1873 p 230 § 220; 1854 p 115 § 84; RRS § 2127.]

10.22.030 Compromise in all other cases forbidden. No offense can be compromised, nor can any proceedings for the prosecution or punishment thereof be stayed upon a compromise, except as provided in this chapter. [1891 c 28 § 64; Code 1881 § 1043; RRS § 2128.]

Compromise of misdemeanors by magistrates: RCW 10.16.135.

Chapter 10.25 JURISDICTION AND VENUE

Sections
10.25.010 Criminal actions—Where commenced.
10.25.020 Offenses committed in two or more counties.
10.25.030 Offenses committed on county boundaries.
10.25.040 When stolen property is taken into another county.
10.25.050 Homicide in one county—Death in another.
10.25.060 Accessory after the fact.
10.25.070 Change of venue—Procedure.
10.25.080 Change of venue order—Transcript.
10.25.090 Change of venue—Consent of parties.
10.25.100 Change of venue—Bonds for appearance of witnesses and defendant.
10.25.110 Venue corrected after trial commenced.
10.25.130 Costs when case transferred to another county.

10.25.010 Criminal actions—Where commenced. Except as otherwise specially provided by statute, all criminal actions shall be commenced and tried in the county where the offense was committed. [1891 c 28 § 4; Code 1881 § 780; 1879 p 75 § 10; RRS § 2012.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

10.25.020 Offenses committed in two or more counties. When a public offense has been committed partly in one county and partly in another, or the act or effects constituting or requisite to the consummation of the offense occur in two or more counties, the jurisdiction is in either county. [Code 1881 § 959; 1854 p 99 § 129; RRS § 2013.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

Venue of crime committed on vessel and doubt exists as to proper county: RCW 88.16.150.

10.25.030 Offenses committed on county boundaries. Offenses committed on the boundary line of two counties, or within one hundred rods of the dividing line between them, may be alleged in the indictment or information to have been committed in either of them, and may be prosecuted and punished in either county. [1891 c 28 § 5; Code 1881 § 960; 1854 p 99 § 130; RRS § 2014.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

10.25.040 When stolen property is taken into another county. When property taken in one county by burglary, robbery, larceny or embezzlement, has been brought into another county, the jurisdiction is in either county. [Code 1881 § 961; 1854 p 99 § 131; RRS § 2015.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

10.25.050 Homicide in one county—Death in another. If any mortal wound is given, or poison administered in one county, and death, by means thereof,
ensue in another, the jurisdiction is in either. [Code 1891 c 28 § 6; Code 1881 § 958; RRS § 2016.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

### 10.25.060 Accessory after the fact.

An accessory after the fact to a felony may be tried either in the county in which he shall have become an accessory, or in the county in which the felony shall have been committed. [1891 c 28 § 6; Code 1881 § 958; RRS § 2017.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

### 10.25.070 Change of venue—Procedure.

The defendant may show to the court, by affidavit, that he believes he cannot receive a fair trial in the county where the action is pending, owing to the prejudice of the judge, or to excitement or prejudice against the defendant in the county or some part thereof, and may thereupon demand to be tried in another county. The application shall not be granted on the ground of excitement or prejudice other than prejudice of the judge, unless the affidavit of the defendant be supported by other evidence, nor in any case unless the judge is satisfied the ground upon which the application is made does exist. [1891 c 28 § 7; Code 1881 § 1072; 1854 p 117 § 98; RRS § 2018.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.2. See comment after CrR 5.2.

### 10.25.080 Change of venue order—Transcript.

When the affidavit is founded upon prejudice of the judge, the court may, in its discretion, grant a change of venue to some other county, or may continue the case until such time as it can be tried by another judge in the same county; if the affidavit is founded upon excitement or prejudice in the county against the defendant, the court may, in its discretion, grant a change of venue to the most convenient county. The clerk must, upon the granting of a change of the place of trial, make a transcript of the proceedings and order of court; and, having sealed up the same with the original papers, deliver them to the sheriff, who must without delay, deposit them in the clerk's office of the proper county and make his return accordingly. [1891 c 28 § 8; Code 1881 § 1073; 1854 p 117 § 99; RRS § 2019.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.2. See comment after CrR 5.2.

### 10.25.090 Change of venue—Consent of parties.

The court may at its discretion at any time order a change of venue or place of trial to any county in the state, upon the written consent or agreement of the prosecuting attorney and the defendant. [Code 1881 § 1075; 1873 p 235 § 237; RRS § 2020.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.2. See comment after CrR 5.2.

### 10.25.100 Change of venue—Bonds for appearance of witnesses and defendant.

When a change of venue is ordered, if the offense be bailable, the court shall recognize the defendant, and in all cases the witnesses, to appear at the court to which the change of venue was granted. [1891 c 28 § 9; Code 1881 § 1076; 1854 p 117 § 100; RRS § 2021.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.2. See comment after CrR 5.2.

### 10.25.110 Venue corrected after trial commenced.

When it appears, at any time before verdict or judgment, that the defendant is prosecuted in a county not having jurisdiction, the court may order the venue of the indictment or information to be corrected, and direct that all the papers and proceedings be certified to the superior court of the proper county, and recognize the defendant and witnesses to appear at such court on a day specified in the order, and the prosecution shall proceed in the latter court in the same manner as if it had been there commenced. [1891 c 28 § 72; Code 1881 § 1094; 1873 p 238 § 255; 1854 p 120 § 119; RRS § 2164.]

**Rules of court:** This section superseded by CrR 5.1. See comment after CrR 5.1.

### 10.25.130 Costs when case transferred to another county.

When a criminal case is transferred to another county pursuant to this chapter the county from which such case is transferred shall pay to the county in which the case is tried all costs accrued for per diem and mileage for jurors and witnesses and all other costs properly charged to a convicted defendant. [1961 c 303 § 2.]

---

**Chapter 10.27 GRAND JURIES—CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

**Sections**

10.27.010 Short title—Purpose.
10.27.020 Definitions.
10.27.030 Summoning grand jury.
10.27.040 Selection of grand jury members.
10.27.050 Special inquiry judge—Selection.
10.27.060 Discharge of panel, juror—Grounds.
10.27.070 Foreman—Oath—Instructions—Reporter—Secretary—Interpreter—Guard—Quorum—Legal advisers—Attorney general's duties—Special prosecutor—Witnesess.
10.27.080 Persons authorized to attend—Restrictions on attorneys.
10.27.090 Secrecy enjoined—Exceptions—Use and availability of evidence.
10.27.100 Inquiry as to offenses—Duties—Investigation.
10.27.110 Duration of sessions—Extensions.
10.27.120 Self-inincrimination—Right to counsel.
10.27.130 Self-incrimination—Refusal to testify or give evidence—Procedure.
10.27.140 Witnesses—Attendance.
10.27.150 Indictments—Issuance.
10.27.160 Grand jury report.
10.27.170 Special inquiry judge—Petition for order.
10.27.180 Special inquiry judge—Disqualification from subsequent proceedings.
10.27.190 Special inquiry judge—Direction to public attorney to participate in proceedings in another county—Procedure.

**Interpreters—Legal proceedings:** Chapter 2.42 RCW.

**Juries:** Chapter 2.36 RCW.

### 10.27.010 Short title—Purpose. This chapter shall be known as the criminal investigatory act of 1971 and is enacted on behalf of the people of the state of
Washington to serve law enforcement in combating crime and corruption. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 1.]

10.27.020 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:
(1) The term "court" shall mean any superior court in the state of Washington.
(2) The term "public attorney" shall mean the prosecuting attorney of the county in which a grand jury or special grand jury is impaneled; the attorney general of the state of Washington when acting pursuant to RCW 10.27.070(9) and, the special prosecutor appointed by the governor, pursuant to RCW 10.27.070(10), and their deputies or special deputies.
(3) The term "indictment" shall mean a written accusation found by a grand jury.
(4) The term "principal" shall mean any person whose conduct is being investigated by a grand jury or special inquiry judge.
(5) The term "witness" shall mean any person summoned to appear before a grand jury or special inquiry judge to answer questions or produce evidence.
(6) A "grand jury" consists of not less than twelve nor more than seventeen persons, is impaneled by a superior court and constitutes a part of such court. The functions of a grand jury are to hear, examine and investigate evidence concerning criminal activity and corruption and to take action with respect to such evidence. The grand jury shall operate as a whole and not by committee.
(7) A "special inquiry judge" is a superior court judge designated by a majority of the superior court judges of a county to hear and receive evidence of crime and corruption. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 2.]

10.27.030 Summoning grand jury. No grand jury shall be summoned to attend at the superior court of any county except upon an order signed by a majority of the judges thereof. A grand jury shall be summoned by the court, where the public interest so demands, whenever in its opinion there is sufficient evidence of criminal activity or corruption within the county or whenever so requested by a public attorney, corporation counsel or city attorney upon showing of good cause. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 3.]

10.27.040 Selection of grand jury members. The court shall select the members of the grand jury from either the petit jury panel, or from a grand jury panel of one hundred individuals drawn by lot in the manner provided for petit jury panels under chapter 2.36 RCW, or from both. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 4.]

10.27.050 Special inquiry judge.—Selection. In every county a superior court judge designated by a majority of the judges shall be available to serve as a special inquiry judge to hear evidence concerning criminal activity and corruption. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 5.]

10.27.060 Discharge of panel, juror.—Grounds. Neither the grand jury panel nor any individual grand juror may be challenged, but the court may:
(1) At any time before a grand jury is sworn discharge the panel and summon another if it finds that the original panel does not substantially conform to the requirements of chapter 2.36 RCW; or
(2) At any time after a grand juror is drawn, refuse to swear him, or discharge him after he has been sworn, upon a finding that he is disqualified from service pursuant to chapter 2.36 RCW, or incapable of performing his duties because of bias or prejudice, or guilty of misconduct in the performance of his duties such as to impair the proper functioning of the grand jury. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 6.]

10.27.070 Foreman.—Oath.—Instructions.—Reporter—Secretary—Interpreter—Guard—Quorum—Legal advisers—Attorney general’s duties.—Special prosecutor.—Witnesses. (1) When the grand jury is impaneled, the court shall appoint one of the jurors to be foreman, and also another of the jurors to act as foreman in case of the absence of the foreman.
(2) The grand jurors must be sworn pursuant to the following oath: "You, as grand jurors for the county of ____________, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that you will diligently inquire into and true presentment make of all such matters and things as shall come to your knowledge and you will submit things truly as they come to your knowledge, according to your charge the laws of this state and your understanding: you shall indict no person through envy, hatred, malice or political consideration; neither will you leave any person unindicted through fear, favor, affection, reward or the hope thereof or political consideration. The counsel of the state, his advice, and that of your fellows you shall keep secret."
(3) After a grand jury has been sworn, the court must deliver or cause to be delivered to each grand juror a printed copy of all the provisions of this chapter, and the court may give the grand jurors any oral or written instructions, or both, relating to the proper performance of their duties at any time it deems necessary or appropriate.
(4) The court shall appoint a reporter to record the proceedings before the grand jury or special inquiry judge, and shall swear him not to disclose any testimony or the name of any witness except as provided in RCW 10.27.090. In addition, the foreman of the grand jury may, in his discretion, select one of the grand jurors to act as secretary to keep records of the grand jury’s business.
(5) The court, whenever necessary, shall appoint an interpreter, and shall swear him not to disclose any testimony or the name of any witness except as provided in RCW 10.27.090.
(6) When a person held in official custody is a witness before a grand jury or special inquiry judge, a public servant, assigned to guard him during his appearance may accompany him. The court shall swear such public servant not to disclose any testimony or the name of any witness except as provided in RCW 10.27.090.
(7) Proceedings of a grand jury shall not be valid unless at least twelve of its members are present. The foreman or acting foreman of the grand jury shall conduct proceedings in an orderly manner and shall administer an oath or affirmation in the manner prescribed by
law to any witness who shall testify before the grand jury.

(8) The legal advisers of a grand jury are the court and public attorneys, and a grand jury may not seek or receive legal advice from any other source. When necessary or appropriate, the court or public attorneys or both must instruct the grand jury concerning the law with respect to its duties or any matter before it, and such instructions shall be recorded by the reporter.

(9) (a) Upon request of the prosecuting attorney of the county in which a grand jury or special inquiry judge is impaneled, the attorney general shall assist such prosecuting attorney in attending such grand jury or special inquiry judge.

(b) Whenever directed by the court, the attorney general shall supersede the prosecuting attorney in attending the grand jury and in which event the attorney general shall be responsible for the prosecution of any indictment returned by the grand jury.

(c) When the attorney general is conducting a criminal investigation pursuant to powers otherwise granted to him, he shall attend all grand juries or special inquiry judges in relation thereto and shall prosecute any indictments returned by a grand jury.

(10) After consulting with the court and receiving its approval, the grand jury may request the governor to appoint a special prosecutor to attend the grand jury. The grand jury shall in the request nominate three persons approved by the court. From those nominated, the governor shall appoint a special prosecutor, who shall supersede the prosecuting attorney and the attorney general and who shall be responsible for the prosecution of any indictments returned by the grand jury attended by him.

(11) A public attorney shall attend the grand jurors when requested by them, and he may do so on his own motion within the limitations of RCW 10.27.020(2), 10.27.070(9) and 10.27.070(10) hereof, for the purpose of examining witnesses in their presence, or of giving the grand jurors legal advice regarding any matter cognizable by them. He shall also, when requested by them, draft indictments and issue process for the attendance of witnesses.

(12) Subject to the approval of the court, the corporation counsel or city attorney for any city or town in the county where any grand jury has been convened may appear as a witness before the grand jury to advise the grand jury of any criminal activity or corruption within his jurisdiction. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 7.]

10.27.080 Persons authorized to attend——Restrictions on attorneys. No person shall be present at sessions of the grand jury or special inquiry judge except the witness under examination and his attorney, public attorneys, the reporter, an interpreter, a public servant guarding a witness who has been held in custody, if any, and, for the purposes provided for in RCW 10.27.170, any corporation counsel or city attorney. The attorney advising the witness shall only advise such witness concerning his right to answer or not answer any questions and the form of his answer and shall not otherwise engage in the proceedings. No person other than grand jurors shall be present while the grand jurors are deliberating or voting. Any person violating either of the above provisions may be held in contempt of court. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 8.]

10.27.090 Secrecy enjoined——Exceptions——Use and availability of evidence. (1) Every member of the grand jury shall keep secret whatever he or any other grand juror has said, and how he or any other grand juror has voted, except for disclosure of indictments, if any, as provided in RCW 10.27.150.

(2) No grand juror shall be permitted to state or testify in any court how he or any other grand juror voted on any question before them or what opinion was expressed by himself or any other grand juror regarding such question.

(3) No grand juror, public or private attorney, city attorney or corporation counsel, reporter, interpreter or public servant who held a witness in custody before a grand jury or special inquiry judge, or witness, principal or other person shall disclose the testimony of a witness examined before the grand jury or special inquiry judge or other evidence received by it, except when required by the court to disclose the testimony of the witness examined before the grand jury or special inquiry judge for the purpose of ascertaining whether it is consistent with that of the witness given before the court, or to disclose his testimony given before the grand jury or special inquiry judge by any person upon a charge against such person for perjury in giving his testimony or upon trial therefor, or when permitted by the court in furtherance of justice.

(4) The public attorney shall have access to all grand jury and special inquiry judge evidence and may introduce such evidence before any other grand jury or any trial in which the same may be relevant.

(5) The court upon a showing of good cause may make any or all grand jury or special inquiry judge evidence available to any other public attorney, prosecuting attorney, city attorney or corporation counsel upon proper application and with the concurrence of the public attorney attending such grand jury. Any witness' testimony, given before a grand jury or a special inquiry judge and relevant to any subsequent proceeding against the witness, shall be made available to the witness upon proper application to the court. The court may also, upon proper application and upon a showing of good cause, make available to a defendant in a subsequent criminal proceeding other testimony or evidence:

(a) when given or presented before a special inquiry judge, if doing so is in the furtherance of justice; or

(b) when given or presented before a grand jury, if the court finds that doing so is necessary to prevent an injustice and that there is no reason to believe that doing so would endanger the life or safety of any witness or his family. The cost of any such transcript made available shall be borne by the applicant. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 9.]

10.27.100 Inquiry as to offenses——Duties——Investigation. The grand jurors shall inquire into every offense triable within the county for which any person has been held to answer, if an indictment has not been
found or an information filed in such case, and all other
indictable offenses within the county which are presented
to them by a public attorney or otherwise come to their
knowledge. If a grand juror knows or has reason to
believe that an indictable offense, triable within the
county, has been committed, he shall declare such a fact
to his fellow jurors who may begin an investigation. In
such investigation the grand juror may be sworn as a
witness. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 10.]

10.27.110 Duration of sessions—Extensions. The
length of time which a grand jury may sit after being
convened shall not exceed sixty days. Before expiration
of the sixty day period and any extensions, and upon
showing of good cause, the court may order the grand
jury panel extended for a period not to exceed sixty
days. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 11.]

10.27.120 Self-incrimination—Right to counsel.
Any individual called to testify before a grand jury or
special inquiry judge, whether as a witness or principal,
if not represented by an attorney appearing with the
witness before the grand jury or special inquiry judge,
must be told of his privilege against self-incrimination.
Such an individual has a right to representation by an
attorney to advise him as to his rights, obligations and
duties before the grand jury or special inquiry judge, and
must be informed of this right. The attorney may be
present during all proceedings attended by his client
unless immunity has been granted pursuant to RCW
10.27.130. After immunity has been granted, such an
individual may leave the grand jury room to confer with
his attorney. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 12.]

10.27.130 Self-incrimination—Refusal to testify
or give evidence—Procedure. If in any proceedings
before a grand jury or special inquiry judge, a person
refuses, or indicates in advance a refusal, to testify or
provide evidence of any other kind on the ground that he
may be incriminated thereby, and if a public attorney
requests the court to order that person to testify or pro-
vide the evidence, the court shall then hold a hearing
and shall so order unless it finds that to do so would be
clearly contrary to the public interest, and that person
shall comply with the order. The hearing shall be subject
to the provisions of RCW 10.27.080 and 10.27.090,
unless the witness shall request that the hearing be
public.

If, but for this section, he would have been privileged
to withheld the answer given or the evidence produced
by him, the witness may not refuse to comply with the
order on the basis of his privilege against self-incrimi-
nation; but he shall not be prosecuted or subjected to
criminal penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any
transaction, matter, or fact concerning which he has
been ordered to testify pursuant to this section. He may
nevertheless be prosecuted for failing to comply with the
order to answer, or for perjury or for offering false evi-
dence to the grand jury. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 13.]

10.27.140 Witnesses—Attendance. (1) Except as
provided in this section, no person has the right to
appear as a witness in a grand jury or special inquiry
judge proceeding.

(2) A public attorney may call as a witness in a grand
jury or special inquiry judge proceeding any person
believed by him to possess information or knowledge
relevant thereto and may issue legal process and sub-
poena to compel his attendance and the production of
evidence.

(3) The grand jury or special inquiry judge may cause
to be called as a witness any person believed by it to
possess relevant information or knowledge. If the grand
jury or special inquiry judge desires to hear any such
witness who was not called by a public attorney, it may
direct a public attorney to issue and serve a subpoena
upon such witness and the public attorney must comply
with such direction. At any time after service of such
subpoena and before the return date thereof, however,
the public attorney may apply to the court which
impaneled the grand jury for an order vacating or modi-
ifying the subpoena on the grounds that such is in the
public interest. Upon such application, the court may in
its discretion vacate the subpoena, extend its return date,
attach reasonable conditions to directions, or make such
other qualification thereof as is appropriate.

(4) The proceedings to summon a person and compel
him to testify or provide evidence shall as far as possible
be the same as proceedings to summon witnesses and
compel their attendance. Such persons shall receive only
those fees paid witnesses in superior court criminal
trials. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 14.]

10.27.150 Indictments—Issuance. After hearing,
examining and investigating the evidence before it, a
grand jury may, in its discretion, issue an indictment
against a principal. A grand jury shall find an indict-
ment only when from all the evidence at least three-
fourths of the jurors are convinced that there is probable
cause to believe a principal is guilty of a criminal
offense. When an indictment is found by a grand jury
the foreman or acting foreman shall present it to the
court. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 15.]

10.27.160 Grand jury report. The grand jury may
prepare its conclusions, recommendations and sugges-
tions in the form of a grand jury report. Such report
shall be released to the public only upon a determination
by a majority of the judges of the superior court of the
county court that (1) the findings in the report deal with
matters of broad public policy affecting the public inter-
est and do not identify or criticize any individual; (2)
the release of the report would be consistent with the public
interest and further the ends of justice; and (3) release
of the report would not prejudice any pending criminal
investigation or trial. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 16.]

10.27.170 Special inquiry judge—Petition for order.
When any public attorney, corporation counsel or
320
city attorney has reason to suspect crime or corruption,
in the jurisdiction of such attorney, and there is
reason to believe that there are persons who may be able
to give material testimony or provide material evidence
concerning such suspected crime or corruption, such
attorney may petition the judge designated as a special inquiry judge pursuant to RCW 10.27.050 for an order directed to such persons commanding them to appear at a designated time and place in said county and to then and there answer such questions concerning the suspected crime or corruption as the special inquiry judge may approve, or provide evidence as directed by the special inquiry judge. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 17.]

10.27.180 Special inquiry judge—Disqualification from subsequent proceedings. The judge serving as a special inquiry judge shall be disqualified from acting as a magistrate or judge in any subsequent court proceeding arising from such inquiry except alleged contempt for neglect or refusal to appear, testify or provide evidence at such inquiry in response to an order, summons or subpoena. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 18.]

10.27.190 Special inquiry judge—Direction to public attorney to participate in proceedings in another county—Procedure. Upon petition of a public attorney to the special inquiry judge that there is reason to suspect that there exists evidence of crime and corruption in another county, and with the concurrence of the special inquiry judge and prosecuting attorney of the other county, the special inquiry judge may direct the public attorney to attend and participate in special inquiry judge proceedings in the other county held to inquire into crime and corruption which relates to crime or corruption under investigation in the initiating county. The proceedings of such special inquiry judge may be transcribed, certified and filed in the county of the public attorney’s jurisdiction at the expense of that county. [1971 ex.s. c 67 § 19.]

Chapter 10.31
WARRANTS AND ARRESTS

Sections
10.31.010 When warrant to issue.
10.31.020 Service—By whom.
10.31.030 Service—Warrant not in possession, procedure—Bail.
10.31.040 Officer may break and enter.
10.31.050 Officer may use force.
10.31.060 Arrest by telegraph or teletype.
10.31.100 Officer may arrest on reasonable belief crimes involving physical harm, taking of property or use of cannabis being committed.

Rules of court: Warrant upon indictment or information—CrR 2.2. Search and seizure: Chapter 10.79 RCW.

10.31.010 When warrant to issue. When an indictment is found or an information filed the court may direct the clerk to issue a warrant for the arrest of the defendant, returnable forthwith; if no order is made the clerk must issue a warrant within ten days after the indictment is returned into court or the information filed. [1891 c 28 § 41; Code 1881 § 1026; 1873 p 228 § 206; 1854 p 113 § 70; RRS § 2077.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.2. See comment after CrR 2.2.

10.31.020 Service—By whom. All criminal process issuing out of the superior court shall be directed to the sheriff of the county in which the court is held, and be by him executed according to law. [1929 c 39 § 1; Code 1881 § 1027, part; 1873 p 228 § 207; 1860 p 146 § 214; 1854 p 113 § 71; RRS § 2080.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.2. See comment after CrR 2.2.

10.31.030 Service—How—Warrant not in possession, procedure—Bail. The officer making an arrest must inform the defendant that he acts under authority of a warrant, and must also show the warrant: Provided, That if the officer does not have the warrant in his possession at the time of arrest he shall declare that the warrant does presently exist and will be shown to the defendant as soon as possible on arrival at the place of intended confinement: Provided, further, That any officer making an arrest under this section shall, if the person arrested wishes to deposit bail, take such person directly to the magistrate issuing such warrant, or any justice of the peace, who shall be the amount fixed by the warrant. Such judge or authorized officer shall hold bail for the legal authority within this state which issued such warrant if other than such arresting authority. [1970 ex.s. c 49 § 3; 1891 c 28 § 43; Code 1881 § 1030; 1873 p 229 § 210; 1854 p 114 § 74; RRS § 2083.]

Severability—1970 ex.s. c 49: See note following RCW 9.69.100.

Bail: Chapter 10.19 RCW.

10.31.040 Officer may break and enter. To make an arrest in criminal actions, the officer may break open any outer or inner door, or windows of a dwelling house or other building, or any other inclosure, if, after notice of his office and purpose, he be refused admittance. [Code 1881 § 1170; 1854 p 129 § 179; RRS § 2082.]

10.31.050 Officer may use force. If after notice of the intention to arrest the defendant, he either flee or forcibly resist, the officer may use all necessary means to effect the arrest. [Code 1881 § 1031; 1873 p 229 § 211; 1854 p 114 § 75; RRS § 2084.]

10.31.060 Arrest by telegraph or teletype. Whenever any person or persons shall have been indicted or accused on oath of any public offense, or thereof convicted, and a warrant of arrest shall have been issued, the magistrate issuing such warrant, or any justice of the supreme court, or any judge of either the court of appeals or superior court may indorse thereon an order signed by him and authorizing the service thereof by telegraph or teletype, and thereupon such warrant and order may be sent by telegraph or teletype to any marshal, sheriff, constable or policeman, and on the receipt of the telegraphic or teletype copy thereof by any such officer, he shall have the same authority and be under the same obligations to arrest, take into custody and detain the said person or persons, as if the said original
warrant of arrest, with the proper direction for the service thereof, duly indorsed thereon, had been placed in his hands, and the said telegraphic or teletype copy shall be entitled to full faith and credit, and have the same force and effect in all courts and places as the original; but prior to indictment and conviction, no such order shall be made by any officer, unless in his judgment there is probable cause to believe the said accused person or persons guilty of the offense charged: Provided, That the making of such order by any officer aforesaid, shall be prima facie evidence of the regularity thereof, and of all the proceedings prior thereto. The original warrant and order, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer making the proceedings prior thereto. The original warrant and order, or a copy thereof, certified by the officer making the proceedings prior thereto. The original warrant and order, shall be preserved in the telegraph office or telegraphing or teletyping the same, the original or the said certified copy may be used. [1971 c 81 § 48; 1967 c 91 § 1; Code 1881 § 2357; 1865 p 75 § 16; RRS § 2081.
Formerly RCW 10.31.060 through 10.31.090.]

10.31.100 Officer may arrest on reasonable belief crimes involving physical harm, taking of property or use of cannabis being committed. Any police officer having information to support a reasonable belief that a person has committed or is committing a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor involving physical harm or threats of harm to any person or property or the unlawful taking of property or involving the use or possession of cannabis shall have the authority to arrest said person: Provided, That nothing herein shall extend or otherwise affect the authority.

That the governor may appoint agents (1) to make a demand upon the executive authority of any state or territory for the surrender of any fugitive from justice, or any other person charged with a felony or any other crime in this state or (2) to accept the voluntary surrender of any such person who has waived extradition. Whenever an application shall be made to the governor for the appointment of an agent he may require the official submitting the same to provide whatever information is necessary prior to approval of the application. The accounts of the agents appointed by the governor under this section shall in all cases be paid from the state treasury out of funds appropriated for that purpose upon claims approved by the office of the governor. The office of the governor may prescribe the amounts to be reimbursed to such agents, in the manner in which legislative bodies of political subdivisions of the state may prescribe the amounts to be reimbursed to officers and employees thereof, as set forth in RCW 42.24.090: Provided, That these expenses shall be reasonable, and shall be computed on the basis of actual expenditures incurred, and not on an hourly or per diem basis. [1967 c 91 § 2; 1891 c 28 § 98; Code 1881 § 971; 1873 p 217 § 157; 1854 p 102 § 5; RRS § 2241.]

Chapter 10.34
FUGITIVES OF THIS STATE

Sections
10.34.010 Officer may arrest defendant in any county.
10.34.020 Escape—Retaking prisoner—Authority.
10.34.030 Escape—Retaking in foreign state—Extradition agents.

Escape: Chapter 9A.76 RCW.
Extradition and fresh pursuit: Chapter 10.88 RCW.
Return of parole violators from without state: RCW 9.95.280–9.95.300.

10.34.010 Officer may arrest defendant in any county. If any person against whom a warrant may be issued for an alleged offense, committed in any county, shall either before or after the issuing of such warrant, escape from, or be out of the county, the sheriff or other officer to whom such warrant may be directed, may pursue and apprehend the party charged, in any county in this state, and for that purpose may command aid, and exercise the same authority as in his own county. [Code 1881 § 1922; 1873 p 394 § 220; 1854 p 107 § 28; RRS § 1950.]

10.34.020 Escape—Retaking prisoner—Authority. If a person arrested escape or be rescued, the person from whose custody he made his escape, or was rescued, may immediately pursue and retake him at any time, and within any place in the state. To retake the person escaping or rescued, the person pursuing has the same power to command assistance as given in cases of arrest. [Code 1881 § 1032; 1873 p 229 § 212; 1854 p 114 § 76; RRS § 2085.]

10.34.030 Escape—Retaking in foreign state—Extradition agents. The governor may appoint agents (1) to make a demand upon the executive authority of any state or territory for the surrender of any fugitive from justice, or any other person charged with a felony or any other crime in this state or (2) to accept the voluntary surrender of any such person who has waived extradition. Whenever an application shall be made to the governor for the appointment of an agent he may require the official submitting the same to provide whatever information is necessary prior to approval of the application.

The accounts of the agents appointed by the governor under this section shall in all cases be paid from the state treasury out of funds appropriated for that purpose upon claims approved by the office of the governor. The office of the governor may prescribe the amounts to be reimbursed to such agents, in the manner in which legislative bodies of political subdivisions of the state may prescribe the amounts to be reimbursed to officers and employees thereof, as set forth in RCW 42.24.090: Provided, That these expenses shall be reasonable, and shall be computed on the basis of actual expenditures incurred, and not on an hourly or per diem basis. [1967 c 91 § 2; 1891 c 28 § 98; Code 1881 § 971; 1873 p 217 § 157; 1854 p 102 § 5; RRS § 2241.]

[Title 10—p 21]
Pleadings required in criminal proceedings. No pleading other than an indictment, information or complaint shall be required on the part of the defendant to plead thereto as prescribed by law without any further action or proceedings of any kind on the part of the state. [1925 ex.s. c 150 § 3; RRS § 2050.1. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: (i) 1927 c 103 § 1; Code 1881 § 764; RRS § 2023, now codified as RCW 10.37.015. (ii) 1909 c 87 § 1; 1891 c 117 § 1; 1890 p 100 § 1; RRS § 2024, now codified as RCW 10.37.026. (iii) 1891 c 28 § 19; Code 1881 § 1003; 1873 p 224 § 186; 1869 p 240 § 181; RRS § 2054, now codified as RCW 10.37.025.]

Charge must be by information or indictment—Exceptions. No person shall be held to answer in any court for an alleged crime or offense, unless upon an information filed by the prosecuting attorney, or upon an indictment by a grand jury, except in cases of misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor before a justice of the peace, or before a court martial. [1927 c 103 § 1; Code 1881 § 764; RRS § 2023. Formerly RCW 10.37.010, part.]

Indictment or information—Time for filing. Whenever a person has been held to answer to any criminal charge, if an indictment be not found or information filed against him within thirty days, the court shall order the prosecution to be dismissed; unless good cause to the contrary be shown. [1909 c 249 § 59; Code 1881 § 771; RRS § 2311.]

First pleading—Information or indictment. The first pleading on the part of the state is the indictment or information. [1891 c 28 § 19; Code 1881 § 1003; 1873 p 224 § 186; 1869 p 240 § 181; RRS § 2054. Formerly RCW 10.37.010, part.]

Proceedings may be by information. All public offenses may be prosecuted in the superior courts by information. [1909 c 87 § 1; 1891 c 117 § 1; 1890 p 100 § 1; RRS 2024. Formerly RCW 10.37.010, part.]

Filing—Informations—Lists of witnesses. All informations shall be filed in the court having jurisdiction of the offense specified therein by the prosecuting attorney of the proper county as informant; he shall subscribe his name thereto, and at the time the case is set for trial the prosecuting attorney shall file with the clerk a list of the witnesses which he intends to use at the trial and serve a copy of the same upon the defendant, and within five days thereafter the defendant shall file with the clerk and serve upon the prosecuting attorney a list of the witnesses which the defendant intends to use at the trial. Either party may add such additional names at any time before trial as the court may by order permit, and the said court shall possess and may exercise the same powers and jurisdiction to hear, try, and determine all such prosecutions upon information, to issue writs and process, and do all other acts therein, as it possesses and may exercise in cases of like prosecution upon indictments. [1925 ex.s. c 150 § 2; 1890 p 101 § 2; RRS § 2050. Formerly RCW 10.37.030, part and 10.52.010. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 18; RRS § 2051, now codified as RCW 10.37.035.]
Accusations And Their Requisites

10.37.040 Indictment—Form. The indictment may be substantially in the following form:

State of Washington

v.

A. B. 

A. B. is accused by the grand jury of the by this indictment, of the crime of [here insert the name of the crime, if it have one, such as treason, murder, arson, manslaughter, or the like; or if it be a crime having no general name, such as libel, assault and battery, and the like, insert a brief description of it as given by law], committed as follows:

The said A. B. on the day of in the county of aforesaid, [here set forth the act charged as a crime.]

Dated at , in the county aforesaid, the , A.D. 19...

(Signed) C. D., Prosecuting Attorney.

(Signed) E. F., Foreman of the Grand Jury.

[1891 c 28 § 21; Code 1881 § 1005; 1873 p 225 § 189; 1869 p 240 § 183; RRS § 2056.]

10.37.050 Indictment or information—Sufficiency. The indictment or information must be sufficient if it can be understood therefrom—

(1) That it is entitled in a court having authority to receive it;

(2) That it was found by a grand jury of the county in which the court was held;

(3) That the defendant is named, or if his name cannot be discovered, that he is described by a fictitious name, with the statement that his real name is to the jury unknown;

(4) That the crime was committed within the jurisdiction of the court, except where, as provided by law, the act, though done without the county in which the court is held, is triable therein;

(5) That the crime was committed at some time previous to the finding of the indictment or filing of the information, and within the time limited by law for the commencement of an action therefor;

(6) That the act or omission charged as the crime is clearly and distinctly set forth in ordinary and concise language, without repetition, and in such a manner as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended;

(7) The act or omission charged as the crime is stated with such a degree of certainty as to enable the court to pronounce judgment upon a conviction according to the right of the case. [1891 c 28 § 29; Code 1881 § 1014; 1873 p 226 § 197; 1869 p 242 § 192; RRS § 2065. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: (i) 1891 c 28 § 20; Code 1881 § 1004; 1873 p 224 § 187; 1869 p 240 § 182; RRS § 2055, now codified as RCW 10.37.052. (ii) 1891 c 28 § 22; Code 1881 § 1006; 1873 p 225 § 189; 1854 p 112 § 61; 1869 p 241 § 184; RRS § 2057, now codified as RCW 10.37.054. (iii) 1891 c 28 § 30; Code 1881 § 1015; 1873 p 227 § 198; 1869 p 242 § 193; RRS § 2066, now codified as RCW 10.37.056.]

10.37.052 Indictment or information—Requisites. The indictment or information must contain—

(1) The title of the action, specifying the name of the court to which the indictment or information is presented and the names of the parties;

(2) A statement of the acts constituting the offense, in ordinary and concise language, without repetition, and in such manner as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended. [1891 c 28 § 20; Code 1881 § 1004; 1873 p 224 § 187; 1869 p 240 § 182; RRS § 2055. Formerly RCW 10.37.050, part.]

10.37.054 Indictment or information—Certainty. The indictment or information must be direct and certain as it regards:

(1) The party charged;

(2) The crime charged; and

(3) The particular circumstances of the crime charged, when they are necessary to constitute a complete crime. [1891 c 28 § 22; Code 1881 § 1006; 1873 p 225 § 189; 1869 p 241 § 184; 1854 p 112 § 61; RRS § 2057. Formerly RCW 10.37.050, part.]

10.37.056 Indictment or information—Certain defects or imperfections deemed immaterial. No indictment or information is insufficient, nor can the trial, judgment or other proceedings thereon be affected, by reason of any of the following matters, which were formerly deemed defects or imperfections:

(1) For want of an allegation of the time or place of any material fact, when the time and place have been once stated;

(2) For the omission of any of the following allegations, namely: "With force and arms," "contrary to the form of the statute or the statutes," or "against the peace and dignity of the state;"

(3) For the omission to allege that the grand jury was impaneled, sworn, or charged;

(4) For any surplusage or repugnant allegation or for any repetition, when there is sufficient matter alleged to indicate clearly the offense and the person charged; nor

(5) For any other matter which was formerly deemed a defect or imperfection, but which does not tend to the prejudice of the substantial rights of the defendant upon the merits. [1891 c 28 § 30; Code 1881 § 1015; 1873 p 227 § 198; 1869 p 242 § 193; RRS § 2066. Formerly RCW 10.37.050, part.]

Ownership of property, proof of: RCW 10.58.060.

10.37.060 Indictment or information—Separation into counts—Consolidation. When there are several charges against any person, or persons, for the same act or transaction, or for two or more acts or transactions connected together, or for two or more acts or transactions of the same class of crimes or offenses, which may properly joined, instead of having several indictments or informations the whole may be joined in one indictment, or information, in separate counts; and, if two or
more indictments are found, or two or more informations filed, in such cases, the court may order such indictments or informations to be consolidated. [1925 ex.s. c 109 § 1; 1891 c 28 § 24; Code 1881 § 1008; 1873 p 225 § 191; 1869 p 241 § 186; RRS § 2059.]

10.37.070 Animals—Description of. When the crime involves the taking of or injury to an animal the indictment or information is sufficiently certain in that respect if it describes the animal by the common name of its class. [1891 c 28 § 26; Code 1881 § 1011; 1873 p 226 § 194; 1869 p 241 § 189; RRS § 2062.]

Crimes relating to animals: Chapter 9.08 RCW.

Larceny: Chapter 9A.56 RCW.

10.37.080 Forgery—Description of instrument. When an instrument which is the subject of an indictment or information for forgery has been destroyed or withheld by the act or procurement of the defendant, and the fact of the destruction or withholding is alleged in the indictment or information, and established on the trial, the misdescription of the instrument is immaterial. [1891 c 28 § 35; Code 1881 § 1020; 1873 p 227 § 203; 1854 p 113 § 68; RRS § 2071.]

 Forgery: Chapter 9A.60 RCW.

10.37.090 Injury to person or intention concerning. When the crime involves the commission of, or an attempt to commit a private injury, and is described with sufficient certainty in other respects to identify the act, an erroneous allegation as to the person injured or intended to be injured is not material. [Code 1881 § 1010; 1873 p 226 § 193; 1869 p 241 § 188; RRS § 2061.]

10.37.100 Judgment, how pleaded. In pleading a judgment or other determination of or proceeding before a court or officer of special jurisdiction, it is not necessary to state in the indictment or information the facts pertaining thereto; but the judgment, determination or proceeding may be stated to have been duly given or made. The facts pertaining thereto, however, must be established on the trial. [1891 c 28 § 32; Code 1881 § 1017; 1873 p 227 § 200; 1869 p 242 § 195; 1854 p 112 § 65; RRS § 2068.]

10.37.110 Larceny or embezzlement—Specification. In an indictment or information for larceny or embezzlement of money, bank notes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, or for a conspiracy to cheat or defraud a person of any such property, it is sufficient to allege the larceny or embezzlement, or the conspiracy to cheat and defraud, to be of money, bank notes, certificates of stock, or valuable securities, without specifying the coin, number, denomination or kind thereof. [1891 c 28 § 38; Code 1881 § 1023; RRS § 2074.]

Larceny: Chapter 9A.56 RCW.

Ownership of property, proof of: RCW 10.58.060.

10.37.120 Libel—Innuendos—Publication. An indictment or information for libel need not set forth any extrinsic facts, for the purpose of showing the application to the party libeled of the defamatory matter on which the indictment or information is founded; but it is sufficient to state generally that the same was published concerning him; and the fact that it was so published must be established on the trial. [1891 c 28 § 34; Code 1881 § 1019; 1873 p 227 § 202; 1869 p 243 § 197; RRS § 2070.]

Libel: Chapter 9.58 RCW.

10.37.130 Obscene literature—Description. An indictment or information for exhibiting, publishing, passing, selling, or offering to sell, or having in possession with such intent, any lewd or obscene book, pamphlet, picture, print, card, paper, or writing, need not set forth any portion of the language used or figures shown upon such book, pamphlet, picture, print, card, paper, or writing, but it is sufficient to state generally the fact of the lewdness or obscenity thereof. [1891 c 28 § 39; Code 1881 § 1024; RRS § 2075.]

Obscenity: Chapter 9.68 RCW.

10.37.140 Perjury—Suboration of perjury—Description of matter. In an indictment or information for perjury, or suboration of perjury, it is sufficient to set forth the substance of the controversy or matter in respect to which the crime was committed, and in what court or before whom the oath alleged to be false was taken, and that the court or person before whom it was taken had authority to administer it, with proper allegations of the falsity of the matter on which the perjury is assigned; but the indictment or information need not set forth the pleadings, record or proceedings with which the oath is connected, nor the commission or authority of the court or person before whom the perjury was committed. [1891 c 28 § 36; Code 1881 § 1021; 1873 p 228 § 204; 1869 p 243 § 199; 1854 p 112 § 67; RRS § 2072.]

Perjury: Chapter 9A.72 RCW.

10.37.150 Presumptions of law need not be stated. Neither presumptions of law nor matters of which judicial notice is taken need be stated in an indictment or information. [1891 c 28 § 31; Code 1881 § 1016; 1873 p 227 § 199; 1869 p 242 § 194; RRS § 2067.]

10.37.160 Statute—Exact words need not be used. Words used in a statute to define a crime need not be strictly pursued in the indictment or information, but other words conveying the same meaning may be used. [1891 c 28 § 28; Code 1881 § 1013; 1873 p 226 § 196; 1869 p 241 § 191; RRS § 2064.]

10.37.170 Statute, private—Description. In pleading a private statute, or right derived therefrom, it is sufficient to refer, in the indictment or information, to the statute by its title and the day of its passage, and the court must thereupon take judicial notice thereof. [1891 c 28 § 33; Code 1881 § 1018; 1873 p 227 § 201; 1869 p 243 § 196; 1854 p 112 § 66; RRS § 2069.]
10.37.180 Time of offense.—Description. The precise time at which the crime was committed need not be stated in the indictment or information, but it may be alleged to have been committed at any time before the finding of the indictment or the filing of the information, and within the time in which an action may be commenced therefor, except where the time is a material ingredient in the crime. [1891 c 28 § 25; Code 1881 § 1009; 1873 p 225 § 192; 1869 p 241 § 187; RRS § 2060.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.1. See comment after Cr 2.1.

10.37.190 Words and phrases.—How used. The words used in an indictment or information must be construed in their usual acceptation, in common language, except words and phrases defined by law, which are to be construed according to their legal meaning. [1891 c 28 § 27; Code 1881 § 1012; 1873 p 227 § 195; 1869 p 241 § 190; RRS § 2063.]

Chapter 10.40
ARRAIGNMENT

Sections
10.40.010 Time of.
10.40.020 Appearance by counsel only.
10.40.030 Counsel assigned to indigents.
10.40.040 Accused to declare his true name.
10.40.050 Entry and use of true name.
10.40.060 Pleading to arraignment.
10.40.070 Motion to set aside indictment.
10.40.075 Motion to set aside indictment—Grounds not allowed, when.
10.40.080 Motion to set aside information.
10.40.090 Sustaining motion—Effect of.
10.40.100 Overruling motion—Pleading over.
10.40.110 Demurrer to indictment or information.
10.40.120 Sustaining demurrer—When final.
10.40.125 Sustaining demurrer, etc.—When not final.
10.40.130 Resubmission.
10.40.140 Overruling demurrer—Pleading over.
10.40.150 Pleas permitted.
10.40.160 Pleas—Form of entry.
10.40.170 Plea of guilty.
10.40.175 Substitution for plea of guilty.
10.40.180 Plea of not guilty.
10.40.190 Refusal to answer.


10.40.010 Time of. When the indictment or information has been filed the defendant, if he has been arrested, or as soon thereafter as he may be, shall be arraigned thereon before the court. [1891 c 28 § 46; RRS § 2093.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.1. See comment after CrR 4.1.

10.40.020 Appearance by counsel only. If the indictment or information be for a misdemeanor punishable by fine only, the defendant may appear upon arraignment by counsel. [1891 c 28 § 47; Code 1881 § 1066; 1873 p 232 § 228; 1854 p 116 § 92; RRS § 2094.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.3. See comment after CrR 3.3.

Personal presence of defendant at trial: RCW 10.46.120, 10.46.130.

Rendition of judgment, presence of defendant: RCW 10.64.020.

10.40.030 Counsel assigned to indigents. If the defendant appear without counsel, he shall be informed by the court that it is his right to have counsel before being arraigned, and he shall be asked if he desire the aid of counsel, and if it appear that he is unable to employ counsel by reason of poverty, counsel shall be assigned to him by the court. [Code 1881 § 1063; 1873 p 232 § 225; 1860 p 149 § 232; 1855 p 116 § 89; 1854 p 116 § 89; RRS § 2095.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.1 and 4.1. See comment after CrR 3.1 and 4.1.

Counsel—Right to—Fees: RCW 10.01.110; Rules of court: CrR 3.1.
Defendant's right to counsel, compulsory process for witnesses: RCW 10.46.050; Rules of court: CrR 3.1.
Rights of the accused: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22 (Amendment 10); Rules of court: CrR 3.1–3.5.

10.40.040 Accused to declare his true name. When the defendant is arraigned he shall be interrogated; if the name by which he is indicted [or informed against] be not his true name, he shall then declare his true name or be proceeded against by the name by which he is indicted or information. [1891 c 28 § 49; Code 1881 § 1064; 1873 p 232 § 226; 1869 p 248 § 21; 1854 p 116 § 90; RRS § 2096.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.1. See comment after CrR 4.1.

10.40.050 Entry and use of true name. If he alleges that another name is his true name it must be entered in the minutes of the court, and the subsequent proceedings on the indictment or information may be had against him by that name, referring also to the name by which he is indicted or informed against. [1891 c 28 § 49; Code 1881 § 1065; 1873 p 232 § 227; 1854 p 116 § 91; RRS § 2097.]

Action on discovery of true name: RCW 10.46.060.

10.40.060 Pleading to arraignment. In answer to the arraignment, the defendant may move to set aside the indictment or information, or he may demur or plead to it, and is entitled to one day after arraignment in which to answer thereto if he demand it. [1891 c 28 § 50; Code 1881 § 1045; RRS § 2098.]

10.40.070 Motion to set aside indictment. The motion to set aside the indictment can be made by the defendant on one or more of the following grounds, and must be sustained.

(1) When it is not indorsed "a true bill," and the indorsement signed by the foreman of the grand jury as prescribed by *RCW 10.28.150;
(2) When it has not been presented and marked "filed" as prescribed by *RCW 10.28.200;
(3) When any person, other than the grand jurors, was present before the grand jury when the question was taken upon the finding of the indictment, or when any person, other than the grand jurors, was present before the grand jury during the investigation of the charge, except as required or permitted by law.

[Title 10 — p 25]
10.40.070 Title 10: Criminal Procedure

(4) That the grand jury were not selected, drawn, summoned, impaneled, or sworn as prescribed by law. [1957 c 10 § 1; Code 1881 § 1046; RRS § 2099. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1047; RRS § 2100, now codified as RCW 10.40.075.]

*Reviser's note: ‘RCW 10.28.150’ and ‘RCW 10.28.200’ were repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 67 § 20.

10.40.075 Motion to set aside indictment— Grounds not allowed, when. The ground of the motion to set aside the indictment mentioned in the fourth subdivision of RCW 10.40.070 is not allowed to a defendant who has been held to answer before indictment. [Code 1881 § 1047; RRS § 2100. Formerly RCW 10.40.070, part.]

10.40.080 Motion to set aside information. A motion to set aside an information can be made by the defendant on one or more of the following grounds, and must be sustained:

(1) When it is not signed by the prosecuting attorney.
(2) When it is not verified.
(3) When it has not been marked "filed" by the clerk. [1957 c 10 § 2; 1891 c 28 § 51; RRS § 2101.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.1. See comment after CrR 2.1.

10.40.090 Sustaining motion— Effect of. An order to set aside the indictment or information as provided in this chapter shall be no bar to a future prosecution for the same offense. [1891 c 28 § 54; Code 1881 § 1050; RRS § 2104.]

10.40.100 Overruling motion— Pleading over. If the motion to set aside the indictment [or information] be denied, the defendant must immediately answer the indictment or information, either by demurring or pleading thereto. [1891 c 28 § 52; Code 1881 § 1048; RRS § 2102.]

10.40.110 Demurrer to indictment or information. The defendant may demur to the indictment or information when it appears upon its face either—

(1) That it does not substantially conform to the requirements of this code;
(2) [That] more than one crime is charged;
(3) That the facts charged do not constitute a crime;
(4) That the indictment or information contains any matter which, if true, would constitute a defense or other legal bar to the action. [1891 c 28 § 55; Code 1881 § 1051; RRS § 2105.]

10.40.120 Sustaining demurrer— When final. If the demurrer is sustained because the indictment or information contains matter which is a legal defense or bar to the action, the judgment shall be final, and the defendant must be discharged. [1891 c 28 § 56; Code 1881 § 1052; RRS § 2106. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 61; Code 1881 § 1060; RRS § 2114, now codified as RCW 10.40.125.]

10.40.125 Sustaining demurrer, etc.— When not final. The judgment for the defendant on a demurrer to the indictment or information, except where it is otherwise provided, or for an objection taken at the trial to its form or substance, or for variance between the indictment or information and the proof, shall not bar another prosecution for the same offense. [1891 c 28 § 61; Code 1881 § 1060; RRS § 2114. Formerly RCW 10.40.120, part.]

10.40.130 Resubmission. If the court direct that the case be resubmitted, the defendant, if already in custody, must so remain, unless he be admitted to bail; or if already admitted to bail, or money has been deposited instead thereof, the bail or money is answerable for the appearance of the defendant to answer a new indictment or information. [1891 c 28 § 53; Code 1881 § 1049; RRS § 2103.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.

10.40.140 Overruling demurrer— Pleading over. If the demurrer is overruled the defendant has a right to put in a plea. If he fails to do so, judgment may be rendered against him on the demurrer, and, if necessary, a jury may be impaneled to inquire and ascertain the degree of the offense. [Code 1881 § 1053; RRS § 2107.]

10.40.150 Pleas permitted. There are but three pleas to the indictment or information. A plea of—

(1) Guilty;
(2) Not guilty;
(3) A former judgment of conviction or acquittal: The defendant pleads that he has formerly been convicted (or acquitted as the case may be) of the offense charged in the indictment (or information as the case may be) ;

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.2. See comment after CrR 4.2.

10.40.160 Pleas— Form of entry. The plea may be entered on the record substantially in the following form:

(1) A plea of guilty: The defendant pleads that he is guilty of the offense charged in the indictment (or information as the case may be);
(2) A plea of not guilty: The defendant pleads that he is not guilty of the offense charged in the indictment (or information as the case may be);
(3) A plea of former conviction or acquittal: The defendant pleads that he has formerly been convicted (or acquitted as the case may be) of the offense charged in the indictment (or information as the case may be), by the judgment of the court of (naming it), rendered on the ______ day of ________ A.D. ______ (naming the time). [1891 c 28 § 58; Code 1881 § 1055; RRS § 2109.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.2. See comment after CrR 4.2.

10.40.170 Plea of guilty. The plea of guilty can only be put in by the defendant himself in open court. [Code
1881 § 1056; RRS § 2110. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1057; RRS § 2111, now codified as RCW 10.40.175.]

Appearance by counsel in misdemeanors: RCW 10.40.020.

10.40.175 Substitution for plea of guilty. At any time before judgment, the court may permit the plea of guilty to be withdrawn, and other plea or pleas substituted. [Code 1881 § 1057; RRS § 2111. Formerly RCW 10.40.170, part.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.2. See comment after CrR 4.2.

10.40.180 Plea of not guilty. The plea of not guilty is a denial of every material allegation in the indictment or information; and all matters of fact may be given in evidence under it, except a former conviction or acquittal. [1891 c 28 § 59; Code 1881 § 1058; RRS § 2112.]

10.40.190 Refusal to answer. If the defendant fail or refuse to answer the indictment or information by demurrer or plea, a plea of not guilty must be entered by the court. [1891 c 28 § 62; Code 1881 § 1061; 1873 p 232 § 224; 1854 p 116 § 88; RRS § 2115.]

Chapter 10.43
FORMER ACQUITTAL OR CONVICTION

Sections
10.43.010 Dismissal, when a bar.
10.43.020 Offense embraces lower degree and included offenses.
10.43.030 Conviction or acquittal in other county.
10.43.040 Foreign conviction or acquittal.
10.43.050 Acquittal, when a bar.

Dismissal of codefendant as bar to further prosecution: RCW 10.46.110.


10.43.010 Dismissal, when a bar. An order dismissing a prosecution under the provisions of RCW 10.37-0.020, 10.46.010, and 10.46.090 shall bar another prosecution for a misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor where the prosecution dismissed charged the same misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor; but in no other case shall such order of dismissal bar another prosecution. [1909 c 249 § 63; Code 1881 § 777; RRS § 2315.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.3. See comment after CrR 3.3.

10.43.020 Offense embraces lower degree and included offenses. When the defendant has been convicted or acquitted upon an indictment or information of an offense consisting of different degrees, the conviction or acquittal shall be a bar to another indictment or information for the offense charged in the former, or for any lower degree of that offense, or for an offense necessarily included therein. [1891 c 28 § 74; Code 1881 § 1096; 1873 p 238 § 257; 1854 p 120 § 121; RRS § 2166.]

Bar as to prosecution for same crime in another degree, or attempt: RCW 10.43.030.

10.43.030 Conviction or acquittal in other county. Whenever, upon the trial of any person for a crime, it shall appear that the defendant has already been acquitted or convicted upon the merits, of the same crime, in a court having jurisdiction of such offense in another county of this state, such former acquittal or conviction is a sufficient defense. [1909 c 249 § 20; RRS § 2272.]

10.43.040 Foreign conviction or acquittal. Whenever, upon the trial of any person for a crime, it appears that the offense was committed in another state or country, under such circumstances that the courts of this state had jurisdiction thereof, and that the defendant has already been acquitted or convicted upon the merits, upon a criminal prosecution under the laws of such state or country, founded upon the act or omission with respect to which he is upon trial, such former acquittal or conviction is a sufficient defense. [1909 c 249 § 19; RRS § 2271.]

10.43.050 Acquittal, when a bar. No order of dismissal or directed verdict of not guilty on the ground of a variance between the indictment or information and the proof, or on the ground of any defect in such indictment or information, shall bar another prosecution for the same offense. Whenever a defendant shall be acquitted or convicted upon an indictment or information charging a crime consisting of different degrees, he cannot be proceeded against or tried for the same crime in another degree, nor for an attempt to commit such crime, or any degree thereof. [1909 c 249 § 64; Code 1881 § 769; RRS § 2316.]

Mistake in charge, holding defendant: RCW 10.46.170.

Offense embraces lower degree and included offenses: RCW 10.43.020.

Ownership of property—Proof of: RCW 10.58.060.

Chapter 10.46
SUPERIOR COURT TRIAL

Sections
10.46.010 Trial within sixty days.
10.46.020 Trial docket.
10.46.030 Defendants in capital cases—Copy of indictment—List of jurors—Subpoenas.
10.46.040 Defendants charged with felony—Copy of indictment.
10.46.050 Defendant’s right to counsel, compulsory process for witnesses.
10.46.060 True name inserted in proceedings.
10.46.070 Conduct of trial—Generally.
10.46.080 Continuances.
10.46.090 Nolle prosequi.
10.46.100 Separate trials.
10.46.110 Discharging defendant to give evidence.
10.46.120 Personal presence of defendant.
10.46.130 Trials permissible in defendant’s absence.
10.46.170 Mistake in charge—Holding defendant.
10.46.180 Mistake in charge or venue—Discharge of jury.
10.46.190 Liability of convicted person for costs—Jury fee.
10.46.200 Costs allowed to acquitted or discharged defendant.
10.46.210 Taxation of costs on acquitted or discharge—Generally—Frivolous complaints.
10.46.220 Cost bills in felony cases—Certification.
10.46.230 Cost bills in felony cases—Payment.

Criminal rules for superior court: Rules of court: Criminal Rules for Superior Court (CrR).

10.46.010 Trial within sixty days. If a defendant indicted or informed against for an offense, whose trial has not been postponed upon his own application, be not brought to trial within sixty days after the indictment is found or the information filed, the court shall order it to be dismissed, unless good cause to the contrary is shown. [1909 c 249 § 60; Code 1881 § 772; RRS § 2312.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.3. See comment after CrR 3.3.

Dismissal as bar to other prosecution: RCW 10.43.010.

Time limit for decision: State Constitution Art. 4 § 20.

10.46.020 Trial docket. The clerk shall, in preparing the docket of criminal cases, enumerate the indictments and informations pending according to the date of their filing, specifying opposite to the title of each action whether it be for a felony or misdemeanor, and whether the defendant be in custody or on bail; and shall, in like manner, enter therein all indictments and informations on which issues of fact are joined, all cases brought to the court on change of venue from other counties, and all cases pending upon appeal from inferior courts. [1891 c 28 § 65; Code 1881 § 1044; 1873 p 231 § 222; 1854 p 115 § 86; RRS § 2134.]

10.46.030 Defendants in capital cases—Copy of indictment—List of jurors—Subpoenas. As soon as may be after the finding of an indictment or the filing of an information for a capital crime, the party charged shall be served with a copy thereof by the sheriff or his deputy, at least twenty-four hours before trial, and shall, on demand upon the clerk by himself or counsel, have a list of the petit jurors returned delivered to him at least twenty-four hours before trial, and shall also have process to summon such witnesses as are necessary to his defense, at the expense of the county. [1891 c 28 § 44; Code 1881 § 1038; 1873 p 230 § 218; 1854 p 114 § 82; RRS § 2091.]

Rules of court: This section superseded, in part, by CrR 4.1; superseded, in part, by CrR 4.5; superseded, in part, by CrR 4.7; superseded, in part, by CrR 4.8. See comment after CrR 4.1, 4.5, 4.7, 4.8.

10.46.040 Defendants charged with felony—Copy of indictment. Every person indicted or informed against for an offense for which he may be imprisoned in the penitentiary, if he be under recognizance or in custody to answer for such offense, he or his attorney shall be furnished with a copy of the indictment or information and of all indorsements thereof without paying any fees therefor. [1891 c 28 § 45; Code 1881 § 1039; 1873 p 230 § 219; 1854 p 115 § 83; RRS § 2092.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.1. See comment after CrR 4.1.

10.46.050 Defendant's right to counsel, compulsory process for witnesses. Every person charged with the commission of a crime shall have the right upon the trial of such charge to be heard in person or by counsel, and to produce witnesses and proofs in his favor and to have compulsory process to compel the attendance of all witnesses who may be necessary for his proper defense. [1909 c 249 § 55; RRS § 2307. Prior: 1891 c 28 § 90; Code 1881 § 766; 1877 p 205 § 2.]

Reviser's note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 55 reads as follows: "Sec. 55. Right to Subpoena." Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.1 and 4.8. See comment after CrR 3.1 end 4.8.

Counsel assigned to indigents: RCW 10.40.030.

Counsel—Right to—Fees: RCW 10.01.110, Rules of court: CrR 3.1.

Right to subpoena: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22 (Amendment 10).

10.46.060 True name inserted in proceedings. When a defendant is designated in the indictment or information by a fictitious or erroneous name, and in any stage of the proceedings his true name is discovered, it may be inserted in the subsequent proceedings, referring to the fact of his being indicted or informed against by the name mentioned in the indictment or information. [1891 c 28 § 23; Code 1881 § 1007; 1873 p 225 § 190; 1869 p 241 § 185; RRS § 2058.]

True name: RCW 10.40.040, 10.40.050.

10.46.070 Conduct of trial—Generally. The court shall decide all questions of law which shall arise in the course of the trial, and the trial shall be conducted in the same manner as in civil actions. [1891 c 28 § 70; Code 1881 § 1088; 1873 p 237 § 249; 1854 p 119 § 111; RRS § 2158. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 66, part; Code 1881 § 1078; 1873 p 236 § 239; 1854 p 118 § 101; RRS § 2137, part, now codified as RCW 10.49.020.]

Rules of court: This section superseded, in part, by CrR 6. See comment prior to CrR 6.1.

Issues of fact tried by jury: RCW 10.49.020.

10.46.080 Continuances. A continuance may be granted in any case on the ground of the absence of evidence on the motion of the defendant supported by affidavit showing the materiality of the evidence expected to be obtained, and that due diligence has been used to procure it; and also the name and place of residence of the witness or witnesses; and the substance of the evidence expected to be obtained, and if the prosecuting attorney admit that such evidence would be given, and that it be considered as actually given on the trial or offered and overruled as improper the continuance shall not be granted. [Code 1881 § 1077; 1877 p 206 § 7; RRS § 2135.]

10.46.090 Nolle prosequi. The court may, either upon its own motion or upon application of the prosecuting attorney, and in furtherance of justice, order any criminal prosecution to be dismissed; but in such case the reason of the dismissal must be set forth in the order, which must be entered upon the record. No prosecuting attorney shall hereafter discontinue or abandon a prosecution except as provided in this section. [1909 c 249 § 62; Code 1881 § 775; RRS § 2314.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 8.3. See comment after CrR 8.3.

Dismissal as bar to other prosecution: RCW 10.43.010.
10.46.100 Separate trials. When two or more defendants are indicted or informed against jointly, any defendant requesting it may, in the discretion of the trial judge be tried separately. [1919 c 16 § 1; 1891 c 28 § 71; Code 1881 § 1091; 1873 p 237 § 252; 1854 p 120 § 116; RRS § 2161.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 4.4. See comment after CrR 4.4.

10.46.110 Discharging defendant to give evidence. When two or more persons are included in one prosecution, the court may, at any time before the defendant has gone into his defense, direct any defendant to be discharged, that he may be a witness for the state. A defendant may also, when there is not sufficient evidence to put him on his defense, at any time before the evidence is closed, be discharged by the court, for the purpose of giving evidence for a codefendant. The order of discharge is a bar to another prosecution for the same offense. [Code 1881 § 1092; 1873 p 237 § 253; 1854 p 120 § 117; RRS § 2162.]

Conviction or acquittal—Several defendants: RCW 10.61.035.

10.46.120 Personal presence of defendant. No person prosecuted for an offense punishable by death, or by confinement in the penitentiary or in the county jail, shall be tried unless personally present during the trial. [Code 1881 § 1086; 1873 p 237 § 247; 1854 p 119 § 109; RRS § 2145.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.4. See comment after CrR 3.4.

Appearance upon arraignment by counsel only: RCW 10.40.020.

Rendition of judgment, presence of defendant: RCW 10.64.020.

10.46.130 Trials permissible in defendant's absence. No person prosecuted for an offense punishable by a fine only, shall be tried without being personally present, unless some responsible person, approved by the court, undertakes to be bail for stay of execution and payment of the fine and costs that may be assessed against the defendant. Such undertaking must be in writing, and is as effective as if entered into after judgment. [Code 1881 § 1087; 1873 p 237 § 248; 1854 p 119 § 110; RRS § 2146.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.4. See comment after CrR 3.4.

10.46.170 Mistake in charge—Holding defendant. When it appears, at any time before verdict or judgment, that a mistake has been made in charging the proper offense, the defendant shall not be discharged if there appear to be good cause to detain him in custody; but the court must recognize him to answer the offense shown, and if necessary, recognize the witnesses to appear and testify. [Code 1881 § 1093; 1873 p 238 § 254; 1854 p 120 § 118; RRS § 2163.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.1, 3.2. See comment after CrR 2.1, 3.2.

No jeopardy from dismissal for variance or other defects: RCW 10.43.030.

Ownership of property—Proof of: RCW 10.58.060.

10.46.180 Mistake in charge or venue—Discharge of jury. When a jury has been impaneled in either case contemplated in RCW 10.25.110 and 10.46.170, such jury may be discharged without prejudice to the prosecution. [1891 c 28 § 73; Code 1881 § 1095; 1873 p 238 § 256; 1854 p 120 § 120; RRS § 2165.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 5.2. See comment after CrR 5.2.

10.46.190 Liability of convicted person for costs—Jury fee. Every person convicted of a crime or held to bail to keep the peace, shall be liable to all the costs of the proceedings against him, including, when tried by a jury in the superior court, a jury fee as provided for in civil actions, and when tried by a jury before a committing magistrate, six dollars for jury fee, for which judgment shall be rendered and collection had as in cases of fines. The jury fee, when collected for a case tried by the superior court, shall be paid to the clerk, to be by him applied as the jury fee in civil cases is applied. [1961 c 304 § 8; Code 1881 § 2105; 1869 p 418 § 3; RRS § 2227.]

Disposition of fines and costs: Chapter 10.82 RCW.

Jury fees: RCW 4.44.100, 4.44.110, 36.18.020.

Jury in justice court: RCW 10.04.050.

Trial juries: Chapter 10.49 RCW.

10.46.200 Costs allowed to acquitted or discharged defendant. No prisoner or person under recognizance who shall be acquitted by verdict or discharged because no indictment is found against him, or for want of prosecution, shall be liable for any costs or fees of any officer or for any charge of subsistence while he was in custody, but in every such case the fees of the defendant's witnesses, and of the officers for services rendered at the request of the defendant; and charges for subsistence of the defendant while in custody shall be taxed and paid as other costs and charges in such cases. [Code 1881 § 1168; 1877 p 207 § 10; 1854 p 129 § 177; RRS § 2236.]

10.46.210 Taxation of costs on acquittal or discharge—Generally—Frolicous complaints. When any person shall be brought before a court, justice of the peace or other committing magistrate of any county, city or town in this state, having jurisdiction of the alleged offense, charged with the commission of a crime or misdemeanor, and such complaint upon examination shall appear to be unfounded, no costs shall be payable by such acquitted party, but the same shall be chargeable to the county, city or town for or in which the said complaint is triable, but if the court, justice of the peace or other magistrate trying said charge, shall decide the complaint was frivolous or malicious, the judgment or verdict shall also designate who is the complainant, and may adjudge that said complainant pay the costs. In such cases a judgment shall thereupon be entered for the costs against said complainant, who shall stand committed until such costs be paid or discharged by due process of law. [Code 1881 § 2103; 1869 p 418 § 1; RRS § 2225.]
10.46.220 Cost bills in felony cases—Certification.
In all convictions for felony, whether capital or punishable by imprisonment in the penitentiary, the clerk of the superior court shall forthwith, after sentence, tax the costs in the case. The cost bill shall be made out in triplicate, and be examined by the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the trial was had. After which the judge of the superior court shall allow and approve such bill or so much thereof, as is allowable by law. The clerk of the superior court shall thereupon, under his hand, and under the seal of the court, certify said triplicate cost bills, and shall file one with the papers of cause, and shall transmit one to the state auditor and one to the county auditor of the county in which said felony was committed. [1883 p 35 § 1; Code 1881 § 2106; RRS § 2228.]

10.46.230 Cost bills in felony cases—Payment.
Upon the receipt of the cost bill, as provided for in the preceding section, the county auditor shall draw warrants for the amounts due each person, as certified in said cost bill, which warrants shall be paid as other county warrants are paid. On receipt of the certified copy of said cost bill, the state auditor shall examine and audit said bill and allow the same or so much thereof as may be allowable against the state, and shall credit the amount so allowed to the county from whence the bill came as so much state tax paid. The state auditor shall immediately notify the state treasurer and county auditor, each of whom shall credit and charge accordingly. [1883 p 35 § 1; Code 1881 § 2107; 1873 p 250 § 316; RRS § 2229.]

Chapter 10.49
TRIAL JURIES

Sections
10.49.010 Waiver of jury on plea of guilty—Exception.
10.49.020 Jury—Number—How selected.
10.49.030 Challenge to the panel.
10.49.040 Challenges for cause.
10.49.050 Challenge for cause—Capital case—Conscientious scruples.
10.49.060 Peremptory challenges.
10.49.070 Alternate jurors.
10.49.100 Oath to jury.
10.49.110 Custody of jury.

Juries in superior court criminal trials: Rules of court: CrR 6.1—6.16.
Jury fee: CrR 6.4.
Mileage allowances, jurors: RCW 2.36.150, 10.01.140.
Verdicts: Chapter 10.61 CrR.

10.49.010 Waiver of jury on plea of guilty—Exception. If, on the arraignment of any person, he shall plead guilty, if the offense charged be not murder, the court shall, in their discretion, hear testimony, and determine the amount and kind of punishment to be inflicted; but if the defendant plead guilty to a charge of murder, a jury shall be impaneled to hear testimony, and determine the degree of murder and the punishment therefor. [Code 1881 § 1062; 1873 p 231 § 223; 1854 p 115 § 87; RRS § 2116.]

[Title 10—p 30]
against whom has been filed any indictment or information for a felony, the trial is likely to be a protracted one, the court may cause an entry to that effect to be made in the minutes of the court, and thereupon, immediately after the jury is impaneled and sworn the court may direct the calling of one or two additional jurors, in its discretion, to be known as "alternate jurors." Such jurors must be drawn from the same source, and in the same manner, and of the same qualifications as the jurors already sworn, to be subject to the same examination and challenge: Provided, That the prosecution shall be entitled to one, and the defendant to two peremptory challenges to such alternate jurors. Such alternate jurors shall be seated near, with equal power and facilities for seeing and hearing the proceedings in the case, and shall take the same oath as the jurors already selected, and must attend at all times upon the trial of the cause in company with the other jurors; and for a failure so to do liable to be punished for contempt. They shall obey the orders of and be bound by the admonition of the court upon each adjournment of the court; but if the regular jurors are ordered to be kept in the custody of the sheriff during the trial of the case, such alternate jurors shall also be kept in confinement with the other jurors; and except, as hereinafter provided, shall be discharged upon the final submission of the case to the jury. If, before the final submission of the case, a juror die, or become ill, so as to be unable to perform his duty, the court may order him to be discharged and draw the name of an alternate, who shall then take his place in the jury box and be subject to the same rules and regulations as though he had been elected as one of the original jurors. [1917 c 37 § 1; RRS § 2137-1. Formerly RCW 10.49.070, 10.49.080 and 10.49.090.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.5. See comment after CrR 6.6.

10.49.100 Oath to jury. The jury shall be sworn or affirmed well and truly to try the issue between the state and the defendant, according to the evidence, and in capital cases to well and truly try, and true deliverance make between the state and the prisoner at the bar whom they shall have in charge, according to the evidence. [1891 c 28 § 68; Code 1881 § 1084; 1873 p 236 § 245; 1854 p 119 § 107; RRS § 2143.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.6. See comment after CrR 6.7.

10.49.110 Custody of jury. Juries in criminal cases shall not be allowed to separate, except by consent of the defendant and the prosecuting attorney, but shall be kept together, without meat or drink, unless otherwise ordered by the court, to be furnished at the expense of the county. [Code 1881 § 1089; 1873 p 237 § 250; 1854 p 119 § 114; RRS § 2159.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.7. See comment after CrR 6.7.

Care of jury while deliberating: RCW 4.44.300.

Separation of jury: RCW 2.36.140.

Chapter 10.52

WITNESSES—GENERALLY

Sections
10.52.020 Competency—Generally.
10.52.030 Convict as witness.
10.52.040 Compelling witness to attend and testify—Accused as witness—Admonitory instruction.
10.52.060 Confrontation of witnesses.
10.52.090 Incriminating testimony not to be used.

Discharging defendant to give evidence: RCW 10.46.110.

Salaried public officers shall not receive additional compensation as witness on behalf of employer, and in certain other cases: RCW 42.16.020.


10.52.020 Competency—Generally. Witnesses competent to testify in civil cases shall be competent in criminal prosecutions, but regular physicians or surgeons, clergymen or priests, shall be protected from testifying as to confessions, or information received from any defendant, by virtue of their profession and character; Indians shall be competent witnesses as hereinbefore provided, or in any prosecutions in which an Indian may be a defendant. [Code 1881 § 1069; 1873 p 233 § 231; 1854 p 117 § 95; RRS § 2145.]


10.52.030 Convict as witness. Every person convicted of a crime shall be a competent witness in any civil or criminal proceeding, but his conviction may be proved for the purpose of affecting the weight of his testimony, either by the record thereof, or a copy of such record duly authenticated by the legal custodian thereof, or by other competent evidence, or by his cross-examination, upon which he shall answer any proper question relevant to that inquiry, and the party cross-examining shall not be concluded by his answer thereto. [1909 c 249 § 38; RRS § 2290.]

Conviction of crime—Effect: RCW 5.60.040.

Testimony of prisoner, how obtained: RCW 5.60.090, 5.56.100.

10.52.040 Compelling witness to attend and testify—Accused as witness—Admonitory instruction. Witnesses may be compelled to attend and testify before the grand jury; and witnesses on behalf of the state, or of the defendant, in a criminal prosecution, may be compelled to attend and testify in open court, if they have been subpoenaed, without their fees being first paid or tendered, unless otherwise provided by law; the court may, upon the motion of the prosecuting attorney or defense counsel, recognize witnesses, with or without sureties, to attend and testify at any hearing or trial in any criminal prosecution in any court of this state, or before the grand jury. In default of such recognition, or in the event that surety is required and has not been obtained, the court shall require the appearance of the witness before the court and shall appoint counsel for the witness if he is indigent and then shall determine that the testimony of the witness would be material to
either the prosecution or the defendant and that the wit­ness would not attend the trial of the matter unless detaine­d and, therefore, the court may direct that such witness shall be detained in the custody of the sheriff until the hearing or trial in which the witness is to testi­fy: Provided, That each witness detained for failure to obtain surety shall be paid, in addition to witness fees for actual appearance in court, for each day of his detention a sum equal to the daily jury fee paid to a juror serving in a superior court; and each witness in breach of recognizance and who is detained therefor shall be paid, in addition to witness fees for actual appearance in court, the sum of one dollar for each day of his detention. Any such witness shall be provided food and lodging while so detained. Any person accused of any crime in this state, by indictment, information, or otherwise, may, in the examination or trial of the cause, offer himself, or herself, as a witness in his or her own behalf, and shall be allowed to testify as other witnesses in such case, and when accused shall so testify, he or she shall be subject to all the rules of law relating to cross­examination of other witnesses: Provided, That nothing in this code shall be construed to compel such accused person to offer himself or herself as a witness in such case: And provided further, That it shall be the duty of the court to instruct the jury that no inference of guilt shall arise against the accused if the accused shall fail or refuse to testify as a witness in his or her own behalf. [1969 exs. c 143 § 1; 1915 ex 83 § 1; 1891 c 28 § 69; Code 1881 § 1067; 1873 p 233 § 229; 1871 p 105 § 2; 1854 p 116 § 93; RRS § 2148. Formerly RCW 10.52­.040, 10.52.050, 10.52.070, 10.52.080.]


Rights of accused persons: State Constitution Art. 1 §§ 9, 22 (Amend­ment 10).

10.52.060 Confrontation of witnesses. Every person accused of crime shall have the right to meet the wit­nesses produced against him face to face: Provided, That whenever any witness whose deposition shall have been taken pursuant to law by a magistrate, in the presence of the defendant and his counsel, shall be absent, and can­not be found when required to testify upon any trial or hearing, so much of such deposition as the court shall deem admissible and competent shall be admitted and read as evidence in such case. [1909 c 249 § 54; RRS § 2306. Prior: Code 1881 § 765; 1873 p 180 § 2; 1869 p 198 § 2; 1859 p 104 § 2.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1909 c 249 § 54 reads as follows: * Sec. 54. Witnesses.*

Rights of accused persons: State Constitution Art. 1 § 22 (Amendment 10).

10.52.090 Incriminating testimony not to be used. In every case where it is provided in *this act* that a witness shall not be excused from giving testimony tending to criminate himself, no person shall be excused from testi­fying or producing any papers or documents on the ground that his testimony may tend to criminate or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture; but he shall not be prosecuted or subjected to a penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any action, matter or thing concerning which he shall so testify, except for perjury or offering false evidence committed in such testimony. [1909 c 249 § 39; RRS § 2291.]

*Reviser’s note: *this act*, see note following RCW 9.01.120.

Rules of court: Ordering immunity from prosecution—Incriminating testimony not to be used—CrR 6.14.

Bribery or corrupt solicitation: State Constitution Art. 2 § 30.

Rights of accused persons: State Constitution Art. 1 §§ 9, 22 (Amend­ment 10).

Witness not excused from giving testimony tending to incriminate himself in crimes concerning abortion: RCW 9.02.040.

anarchy: RCW 9.05.050.

bribery: RCW 9.18.080.

gambling: RCW 9.47.130.

Chapter 10.55

WITNESSES OUTSIDE THE STATE

(UNIFORM ACT)

Sections

10.55.010 Definitions.

10.55.020 Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state.

10.55.060 Witness from another state summoned to testify in this state.

10.55.100 Exemption of witness from arrest and service of process.

10.55.110 Uniformity of interpretation.

10.55.120 Short title.

10.55.130 Severability—1943 c 218.

10.55.010 Definitions. "Witness" as used in this chapter shall include a person whose testimony is desired in any proceeding or investigation by a grand jury or in a criminal action, prosecution or proceeding.

The word "state" shall include any territory of the United States and the District of Columbia.

The word "summons" shall include a subpoena, order or other notice requiring the appearance of a witness. [1943 c 218 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2150–1.]

10.55.020 Summoning witness in this state to testify in another state. If a judge of a court of record in any state which by its laws has made provision for command­ing persons within that state to attend and testify in this state certified under the seal of such court that there is a criminal proceeding pending in such court, or that a grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence, that a person being within this state is a material witness in such prosecution, or grand jury investigation, and that his presence will be required for a specified number of days, upon presentation of such certi­ficate to any judge of a court of record in the county in which such person is, such judge shall fix a time and place for a hearing, and shall make an order directing the witness to appear at a time and place certain for the hearing.

If at a hearing the judge determines that the witness is material and necessary, that it will not cause undue hardship to the witness to be compelled to attend and testify in the prosecution or a grand jury investigation in the other state, and that the laws of the state in which the prosecution is pending, or grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence, will give to
him protection from arrest and the service of civil and criminal process, he shall issue a summons, with a copy of the certificate attached, directing the witness to attend and testify in the court where the prosecution is pending, or where a grand jury investigation has commenced or is about to commence and of any other state through which the witness may be required to travel by ordinary course of travel, at a time and place specified in the certificate. In any such hearing the certificate shall be prima facie evidence of all the facts stated therein.

If said certificate recommends that the witness be taken into immediate custody and delivered to an officer of the requesting state to assure his attendance in the requesting state, such judge may, in lieu of notification of the hearing, direct that such witness be forthwith brought before him for said hearing; and the judge at the hearing being satisfied of the desirability of such custody and delivery, for which determination the certificate shall be prima facie proof of such desirability may, in lieu of issuing subpoena or summons, order that said witness be forthwith taken into custody and delivered to an officer of the requesting state.

If the witness, who is summoned as above provided, after being paid or tendered by some properly authorized person the sum of ten cents a mile for each mile by the ordinary traveled route to and from the court where the prosecution is pending and five dollars for each day, that he is required to travel and attend as a witness, fails without good cause to attend and testify as directed in the summons, he shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of any witness who disobeys a summons issued from a court of record in this state. [1943 c 218 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2150-4.]

10.55.100 Exemption of witness from arrest and service of process. If a person comes into this state in obedience to a summons directing him to attend and testify in this state he shall not while in this state pursuant to such summons be subject to arrest or the service of process, civil or criminal, in connection with matters which arose before his entrance into this state under the summons.

If a person passes through this state while going to another state in obedience to a summons to attend and testify in that state or while returning therefrom, he shall not while so passing through this state be subject to arrest or the service of process, civil or criminal, in connection with matters which arose before his entrance into this state under the summons. [1943 c 218 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2150-5.]

10.55.110 Uniformity of interpretation. This chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of the states which enact it. [1943 c 218 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2150-6.]

10.55.120 Short title. This chapter may be cited as "Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings." [1943 c 218 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2150-7.]

Chapter 10.58

EVIDENCE

Sections
10.58.010 Rules—Generally.
10.58.020 Presumption of innocence—Conviction of lowest degree, when.
10.58.030 Confession as evidence.
10.58.040 Intent to defraud.
10.58.060 Ownership—Proof of.
10.58.080 View of place of crime permissible.

Evidence, generally: Title 5 RCW.
Evidence material to homicide, search and seizure: RCW 10.79.015.
Seized property, safekeeping for use as evidence: RCW 10.79.030.

10.58.010 Rules—Generally. The rules of evidence in civil actions, so far as practicable, shall be applied to
criminal prosecutions. [Code 1881 § 1071; 1873 p 234 § 233; 1854 p 117 § 97; RRS § 2152.]

10.58.020 Presumption of innocence—Conviction of lowest degree, when. Every person charged with the commission of a crime shall be presumed innocent until the contrary is proved by competent evidence beyond a reasonable doubt; and when an offense has been proved against him, and there exists a reasonable doubt as to which of two or more degrees he is guilty, he shall be convicted only of the lowest. [1909 c 249 § 56; 1891 c 28 § 91; Code 1881 § 767; 1854 p 76 § 3; RRS § 2308. Formerly RCW 10.58.020 and 10.61.020.]

Conviction of attempts or lesser or included crimes: RCW 10.61.003, 10.61.006, 10.61.010.

10.58.030 Confession as evidence. The confession of a defendant made under inducement, with all the circumstances, may be given as evidence against him, except when made under the influence of fear produced by threats; but a confession made under inducement is not sufficient to warrant a conviction without corroborating testimony. [Code 1881 § 1070; 1873 p 234 § 232; 1854 p 117 § 96; RRS § 2151.]

10.58.040 Intent to defraud. Whenever an intent to defraud shall be made an element of an offense, it shall be sufficient if an intent appears to defraud any person, association or body politic or corporate whatsoever. [1909 c 249 § 40; RRS § 2292.]

10.58.060 Ownership—Proof of. In the prosecution of any offense committed upon, or in relation to, or in any way affecting any real estate, or any offense committed in stealing, embezzling, destroying, injuring, or fraudulently receiving or concealing any money, goods, or other personal estate, it shall be sufficient, and shall not be deemed a variance, if it be proved on trial that at the time when such offense was committed, either the actual or constructive possession, or the general or special property in the whole, or any part of such real or personal estate, was in the person or community alleged in the indictment or other accusation to be the owner thereof. [Code 1881 § 963; 1854 p 99 § 133; RRS § 2156.]

Indictment or information, certain defects or imperfections deemed immaterial: RCW 10.37.056.

10.58.080 View of place of crime permissible. The court may order a view by any jury impaneled to try a criminal case. [Code 1881 § 1090; 1873 p 237 § 251; 1854 p 120 § 115; RRS § 2160.]

Chapter 10.61

VERDICTS

Sections
10.61.003 Degree offenses—Inferior degree—Attempt.
10.61.006 Other cases—Included offenses.
10.61.010 Conviction of lesser crime.
10.61.030 Verdict when several are accused.
10.61.035 Conviction or acquittal—Several defendants. Upon an indictment or information against several defendants any one or more may be convicted or acquitted. [1981 c 28 § 77; Code 1881 § 1099; 1873 p 239 § 260; 1854 p 120 § 124; RRS § 2169. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 37; Code 1881 § 1022; 1869 p 243 § 200; RRS § 2073, now codified as RCW 10.61.035.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.16. See comment after CrR 6.16.

10.61.035 Conviction or acquittal—Several defendants. Upon an indictment or information against several defendants any one or more may be convicted or acquitted. [1981 c 28 § 77; Code 1881 § 1099; 1873 p 239 § 260; 1854 p 120 § 124; RRS § 2169. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 28 § 37; Code 1881 § 1022; 1869 p 243 § 200; RRS § 2073, now codified as RCW 10.61.035.]

Rules of court: This section superseded, in part, by CrR 6.16. See comment after CrR 6.16.

Discharging defendant to give evidence: RCW 10.46.110.
10.61.040 Rendition of verdict. When the jury have agreed upon their verdict they must be conducted into court by the officer having them in charge. Their names must then be called, and if all appear their verdict must be rendered in open court; and if all do not appear the cause must be tried again. [1891 c 28 § 80; Code 1881 § 1102; 1873 p 239 § 263; 1854 p 121 § 127; RRS § 2171.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.16. See comment after CrR 6.16.

10.61.050 Form of verdict—Court to fix fine and punishment. When the defendant is found guilty, the court, and not the jury, shall fix the amount of fine and the punishment to be inflicted. The verdict of the jury may be substantially in the following form:

"We, the jury, in the case of the State of Washington, plaintiff, against . . . . . . , defendant, find the defendant (guilty or not guilty, as the case may be.) (Signed,) A B, Foreman." [Code 1881 § 1103; 1873 p 239 § 264; 1865 p 101 § 1; 1854 p 121 § 128; RRS § 2172. Formerly RCW 10.61.050 and 10.64.050.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 6.16. See comment after CrR 6.16.

10.61.060 Reconsideration of verdict. When there is a verdict of conviction in which it appears to the court that the jury have mistaken the law, the court may explain the reason for that opinion, and direct the jury to reconsider the verdict; and if after such reconsideration they return the same verdict it must be entered, but it shall be good cause for new trial. When there is a verdict of acquittal the court cannot require the jury to reconsider it. [1891 c 28 § 78; Code 1881 § 1100; 1873 p 239 § 261; 1854 p 121 § 125; RRS § 2170.]

Chapter 10.64
JUDGMENTS AND SENTENCES

Sections
10.64.010 Pronouncing judgment.
10.64.015 Judgment to include costs—Exception.
10.64.020 Presence of defendant—When necessary.
10.64.030 Defendant not present—Arrest.
10.64.035 Defendant discharged on bail—Absence—Forfeiture—Arrest.
10.64.040 Defendant to be informed of verdict.
10.64.060 Form of sentence to penitentiary.
10.64.070 Recognize to maintain good behavior or keep the peace.
10.64.075 Breach of recognizance conditions.
10.64.080 Judgments a lien on realty.
10.64.090 Discharge of defendant and bail upon dismissal.
10.64.100 Final record—What to contain.

Rules of court: Judgments and sentencing—CrR 7.1—7.4.
Excessive bail or fines, cruel punishment prohibited: State Constitution Art. 1 § 14.

10.64.010 Pronouncing judgment. After verdict of guilty, or finding of the court against the defendant, if the judgment be not arrested, or a new trial granted, the court must pronounce judgment. [Code 1881 § 1114; 1873 p 241 § 272; 1854 p 123 § 136; RRS § 2190. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1104; 1873 p 241 § 272; 1854 p 121 § 129; RRS § 2187, now codified as RCW 10.64.015.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 7.1. See comment after CrR 7.1.

10.64.015 Judgment to include costs—Exception. When the defendant is found guilty, the court shall render judgment accordingly, and the defendant shall be liable for all costs, unless the court or jury trying the cause expressly find otherwise. [Code 1881 § 1104; 1873 p 241 § 272; 1854 p 121 § 129; RRS § 2187. Formerly RCW 10.64.010, part.]

Requiring defendant to pay costs—Procedure: RCW 10.01.160—10.01.170, chapter 10.82 RCW.

10.64.020 Presence of defendant—When necessary. For the purpose of judgment, if the conviction be for an offense punishable by imprisonment, the defendant must be personally present; if for a fine only, he must be personally present, or some responsible person must undertake for him to secure the payment of the judgment and costs; judgment may then be rendered in his absence. [Code 1881 § 1115; 1873 p 241 § 273; 1854 p 123 § 137; RRS § 2196.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.4. See comment after CrR 3.4.

Appearance upon arraignment by counsel only: RCW 10.40.020. Presence of defendant at trial: RCW 10.46.120, 10.46.130.

10.64.030 Defendant not present—Arrest. If in any case the defendant is not present when his personal attendance is necessary, the court may order the clerk to issue a warrant for his arrest, which may be served in any county in this state, as a warrant of arrest in other cases. [Code 1881 § 1116; 1873 p 241 § 274; 1854 p 123 § 138; RRS § 2197. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1118; 1873 p 242 § 276; 1854 p 123 § 140; RRS § 2199, now codified as RCW 10.64.035.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.4. See comment after CrR 3.4.

10.64.035 Defendant discharged on bail—Absence—Forfeiture—Arrest. If the defendant have been discharged on bail, or have deposited money instead thereof, and do not appear for judgment when his personal appearance is necessary, the court, in addition to the forfeiture of the recognizance, or of the money deposited, may direct the clerk to issue a bench warrant for his arrest. [Code 1881 § 1118; 1873 p 242 § 276; 1854 p 123 § 140; RRS § 2199. Formerly RCW 10.64.030, part.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 3.2. See comment after CrR 3.2.


10.64.040 Defendant to be informed of verdict. When the defendant appears for judgment, he must be informed by the court of the verdict of the jury, and asked whether he have any legal cause to show why judgment should not be pronounced against him. [Code 1881 § 1117; 1873 p 242 § 275; 1854 p 123 § 139; RRS § 2198.]
of the grand jury, the indictment or information, journal entries, pleadings, minutes of challenges to panel of petit jurors, judgment, orders, or decision, and bill of exceptions. [1891 c 28 § 85; Code 1881 § 1134; 1873 p 245 § 292; 1854 p 125 § 156; RRS § 2224.]

Chapter 10.67

NEW TRIALS

Sections
10.67.010 Time for making—Grounds.
10.67.030 New trial—When application must be supported by affidavit.

Rules of court: Chapter 10.67 RCW probably superseded by CrR 7.6. See comment after CrR 7.6.

10.67.010 Time for making—Grounds. An application, or motion, for a new trial must be made within two days after a verdict of guilty is returned, and may be granted for the following causes, where it affirmatively appears that a substantial right of the defendant was affected, whereby he, or she, was illegally or unjustly convicted;

(1) When the jury has received any evidence, paper [.] document, or book not allowed by the court;
(2) Misconduct of the jury;
(3) Newly discovered evidence material for the defendant, which he could not have discovered with reasonable diligence, and produced at the trial;
(4) Accident or surprise;
(5) Error of law occurring at the trial and excepted to by the defendant;
(6) When the verdict is contrary to law and evidence, but not more than two new trials shall be granted for these causes alone. [1925 ex.s. c 150 § 5; 1891 c 28 § 81; Code 1881 § 1105; 1873 p 240 § 266; 1854 p 121 § 130; RRS § 2181. Formerly RCW 10.67.010 and 10.67.020.]

Rules of court: Chapter 10.67 RCW probably superseded by CrR 7.6. See comment after CrR 7.6.

10.67.030 New trial—When application must be supported by affidavit. When the application is made for a cause mentioned in the first, second, third and fourth subdivisions of RCW 10.67.010, the facts on which it is based shall be set out in an affidavit. [Code 1881 § 1106; 1873 p 240 § 267; 1854 p 122 § 131; RRS § 2182.]

Rules of court: Chapter 10.67 RCW probably superseded by CrR 7.6. See comment after CrR 7.6.

Chapter 10.70

COMMITMENTS AND EXECUTIONS

Sections
10.70.010 Commitment until fine and costs are paid.
10.70.020 Mitigimus upon sentence to imprisonment.
10.70.040 Death sentence—Sheriff to hold prisoner.
10.70.050 Death warrant—Form.
10.70.060 Death sentence—Mitigimus to sheriff.
10.70.070 Mitigimus on death sentence—Return by sheriff.
10.70.080 Death penalty—Custody of prisoner and execution.
10.70.090 Death penalty—How executed.
10.70.100 Death warrant—Record by superintendent of prison.
10.70.110 Death warrant—Return to clerk.
10.70.120 Proceedings on failure to execute on day named.

[TITLE 10— P 36]
10.70.130 Returns on death warrant and mittimus—Filing by clerk.
10.70.140 Aliens committed—Notice to immigration authority.
10.70.150 Aliens committed—Copies of clerk’s records.

10.70.010 Commitment until fine and costs are paid. When the defendant is adjudged to pay a fine and costs, the court shall order him to be committed to the custody of the sheriff until the fine and costs are paid or secured as provided by law. [Code 1881 § 1119; 1873 p 242 § 277; 1854 p 123 § 141; RRS § 2200.]

Commitment for failure to pay fine and costs—Execution against defendant’s property: RWS 10.82.030.

Stay of execution for sixty days on recognizance: RWS 10.82.020, 10.82.025.

10.70.020 Mittimus upon sentence to imprisonment. When any person shall be sentenced to be imprisoned in the penitentiary or county jail, the clerk of the court shall, as soon as may be, make out and deliver to the sheriff of the county, or his deputy, a transcript from the minutes of the court of such conviction and sentence, duly certified by such clerk, which shall be sufficient authority for such sheriff to execute the sentence, who shall execute it accordingly. [Code 1881 § 1126; 1873 p 243 § 284; 1854 p 124 § 148; RRS § 2207.]

10.70.040 Death sentence—Sheriff to hold prisoner. Pending the issuance of the death warrant the sheriff shall hold the condemned person in safe custody. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 8; RRS § 2219.]

10.70.050 Death warrant—Form. When judgment of death is rendered following conviction and no appeal is taken, or the judgment has been affirmed on appeal, a death warrant shall be issued by the clerk of the trial court, which said warrant shall be signed by a judge of said court and attested by the clerk thereof under the seal of the court. Said warrant shall be directed to the superintendent of the state penitentiary of the state of Washington, and shall state the conviction of the person named therein and the judgment of the court, and appoint a day in which the judgment shall be executed by the superintendent of the state penitentiary, which shall not be less than thirty nor more than ninety days from the date of final judgment. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 1; Code 1881 § 1130; 1873 p 244 § 288; 1860 p 152 § 291; 1854 p 125 § 152; RRS § 2210.]

10.70.060 Death sentence—Mittimus to sheriff. At the time of the issuance of said death warrant an order shall be issued by the clerk of the court, which shall be signed by the judge and attested by the clerk under the seal of the court. Said order shall direct the sheriff to hold the person condemned to death, who shall be named therein, in safe custody and forthwith deliver said person, together with the death warrant, into the hands of the superintendent of the state penitentiary. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 2; RRS § 2213. Prior: 1873 p 244 § 288.]

10.70.070 Mittimus on death sentence—Return by sheriff. The sheriff to whom the above named order is issued and delivered shall immediately execute such order and return the same into court within twenty days after he has delivered the death warrant and the person named therein into the hands of the superintendent of the state penitentiary, with his return thereon showing all proceedings had by him thereunder. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 6; RRS § 2217.]

10.70.080 Death penalty—Custody of prisoner and execution. Upon delivery to him of said death warrant and of the person therein named, the superintendent of the state penitentiary shall take the person condemned to be executed and keep said person in safe custody within said state penitentiary until the day appointed in the warrant for the execution, upon which appointed day he shall carry out the mandate contained in said warrant by executing said condemned person within the walls of the state penitentiary in the manner provided by law. And between the date of receiving such condemned person and the date fixed in such warrant for his execution, such superintendent shall not suffer or permit any person to visit, converse or communicate with such condemned person excepting the attendants in the state penitentiary, legal, spiritual and medical advisers, and the members of the immediate family of the condemned person, which visits and communications shall be under and subject to the rules and regulations of the state penitentiary. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 3; RRS § 2214.]

10.70.090 Death penalty—How executed. The punishment of death prescribed by law must be inflicted by hanging by the neck. [Code 1881 § 1131; 1873 p 244 § 289; 1854 p 125 § 153; RRS § 2212.]

10.70.100 Death warrant—Record by superintendent of prison. The superintendent of the state penitentiary shall keep in his office as part of the public records a book in which shall be entered a copy of the death warrant and his return made thereon, together with a complete statement of his acts in pursuance of said warrant. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 4; RRS § 2215.]

10.70.110 Death warrant—Return to clerk. Within twenty days after said execution the superintendent of the state penitentiary shall return said death warrant to the clerk of the court from which same was issued with his return thereon showing all proceedings had by him thereunder. [1901 ex.s.c 9 § 5; RRS § 2216.]

10.70.120 Proceedings on failure to execute on day named. Whenever the time appointed for the execution of a prisoner shall have passed, from any cause, the court by whom the time was fixed, or the judge or judges thereof, shall cause the prisoner to be brought immediately before the said court, judge or judges, and proceed to appoint a day for the carrying into effect of the sentence of death. [Code 1881 § 1133; 1873 p 245 § 291; 1854 p 125 § 155; RRS § 2222.]

10.70.130 Returns on death warrant and mittimus—Filing by clerk. The clerk of the court from which the death warrant and the order to the sheriff were issued shall, upon receipt of the returns from the
superintendent of the state penitentiary and from the
sheriff hereinbefore directed, file same with the records
in the case and subjoin to the record of conviction and
sentence a brief abstract of such returns. [1901 ex.s. c 9
§ 7; Code 1881 § 1132; 1854 p 125 § 154; RRS § 2218.]

10.70.130 Title 10: Criminal Procedure
sentence a brief abstract of such returns. [1901 ex.s. c 9
§ 7; Code 1881 § 1132; 1854 p 125 § 154; RRS § 2218.]

10.70.140 Aliens committed—Notice to immigra-
tion authority. Whenever any person shall be committed
to the state penitentiary, the state reformatory, the
county jail or any other state or county institution which
is supported wholly or in part by public funds, it shall be
the duty of the warden, superintendent, sheriff or other
officer in charge of such state or county institution to at
once inquire into the nationality of such person, and if it
shall appear that such person is an alien, to immediately
notify the United States immigration officer in charge of
the district in which such penitentiary, reformatory, jail
or other institution is located, of the date of and the
reasons for such alien commitment, the length of time
for which committed, the country of which he is a citi-
zien, and the date on which and the port at which he last
entered the United States. [1925 ex.s. c 169 § 1; RRS §
2206-1.]

10.70.150 Aliens committed—Copies of clerk's
records. Upon the official request of the United States
immigration officer in charge of the territory or district
in which is located any court committing any alien to
any state or county institution which is supported wholly
or in part by public funds, it shall be the duty of the
clerk of such court to furnish without charge a certified
copy of the complaint, information or indictment and the
judgment and sentence and any other record pertaining
to the case of the convicted alien. [1925 ex.s. c 169 § 2;
RRS § 2206-2.]

Chapter 10.73
CRIMINAL APPEALS

Sections
10.73.010 Appeal by defendant.
10.73.040 Bail pending appeal.

Effect of appeal by defendant: RCW 9.95.060, 9.95.062.

10.73.010 Appeal by defendant. Appeal by defend-
ant, see Rules of Court, Vol. 0.

10.73.040 Bail pending appeal. In all criminal
actions, except capital cases in which the proof of guilt is
clear or the presumption great, upon an appeal being
taken from a judgment of conviction, the court in which
the judgment was rendered, or a judge thereof, must, by
an order entered in the journal or filed with the clerk, fix
and determine the amount of bail to be required of the
appellant; and the appellant shall be committed until a
bond to the state of Washington in the sum so fixed be
executed on his behalf by at least two sureties possessing
the qualifications required for sureties on appeal bonds
by *section ten of this act, such bond to be conditioned
that the appellant shall appear whenever required, and
stand to and abide by the judgment or orders of the
appellate court, and any judgment and order of the
superior court that may be rendered or made in pursu-
ance thereof. If the appellant be already at large on bail,
his sureties shall be liable to the amount of their bond,
in the same manner and upon the same conditions as if
they had executed the bond prescribed by this section;
but the court may by order require a new bond in a
larger amount or with new sureties, and may commit the
appellant until the order be complied with. [1893 c 61 §
31; RRS § 1747.]

*Reviser's note: "section ten of this act" refers to 1893 c 61 § 10,
which section was repealed by 1957 c 7 § 10.

Chapter 10.77
CRIMINALLY INSANE—PROCEDURES

Sections
10.77.010 Definitions.
10.77.020 Right to legal counsel—Waiver—Finding—Right
to expert and attorney when subjected to mental status
examination—Indigents—Order of commitment or
treatment—Self-incrimination.
10.77.030 Evidence of insanity—Admissibility—Evidence
required to establish as a defense.
10.77.040 Instructions to jury on special verdict.
10.77.050 Trial, conviction, or sentencing of person under mental
incapacity.
10.77.060 Plea of not guilty due to insanity—Doubt as to compe-
tency—Examination—Report.
10.77.070 Examination rights of defendant's expert or professional
person.
10.77.080 Motion for acquittal on grounds of insanity—Hear-
ing—Findings.
10.77.090 Stay of proceedings on grounds of incompetency—
Commitment—Findings—Extensions of commit-
ment period—Alternative procedures.
10.77.100 Experts or professional persons as witnesses.
10.77.110 Acquittal of defendant—Discharge, hospitalization,
conditional release.
10.77.120 Confinement of committed person—Custody—
Hearings—Discharge.
10.77.130 Statement of facts or bill of exceptions as part of record.
10.77.140 Periodic examinations—Reports—Notice to court.
10.77.150 Conditional release—Application—Procedure.
10.77.160 Conditional release—Reports as to adherence to terms
and conditions of release.
10.77.170 Payments to conditionally released persons.
10.77.180 Conditional release—Periodic review of case.
10.77.190 Conditional release—Modification of terms—
Procedure.
10.77.200 Final discharge—Procedure.
10.77.210 Right to adequate care and treatment—Records and
reports to be kept—Availability.
10.77.220 Incarceration in correctional institution or facility
prohibited.
10.77.230 Appeals.
10.77.240 Existing rights not affected.
10.77.250 Responsibility for costs—Reimbursement.
10.77.900 Savings—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 117.
10.77.910 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 117.
10.77.920 Chapter successor to chapter 10.76 RCW.
10.77.930 Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 117.

Mentally ill, commitment: Chapter 71.02 RCW.

10.77.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) A "criminally insane" person means any person
who has been acquitted of a crime charged by reason of
insanity, and thereupon found to be a substantial danger
to other persons or to present a substantial likelihood of
committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or
security unless kept under further control by the court or
other persons or institutions.
2. "Indigent" means any person who is financially unable to obtain counsel or other necessary expert or professional services without causing substantial hardship to himself or his family.
3. "Secretary" means the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee.
4. "Department" means the state department of social and health services.
5. "Treatment" means any currently standardized medical or mental health procedure including medication.
6. "Incompetency" means a person lacks the capacity to understand the nature of the proceedings against him or to assist in his own defense as a result of mental disease or defect.
7. No condition of mind proximately induced by the voluntary act of a person charged with a crime shall constitute "insanity." [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 1; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 1.]

10.77.020 Right to legal counsel—Waiver—Finding—Right to expert and attorney when subjected to mental status examination—Indigents—Order of commitment or treatment—Self-incrimination. (1) At any and all stages of the proceedings pursuant to this chapter, any person subject to the provisions of this chapter shall be entitled to the assistance of counsel, and if the person is indigent the court shall appoint counsel to assist him. A person may waive his right to counsel; but such waiver shall only be effective if a court makes a specific finding that he is or was competent or so waive. In making such findings, the court shall be guided but not limited by the following standards: Whether the person attempting to waive the assistance of counsel, does so understanding:
(a) The nature of the charges;
(b) The statutory offense included within them;
(c) The range of allowable punishments thereunder;
(d) Possible defenses to the charges and circumstances in mitigation thereof; and
(e) All other facts essential to a broad understanding of the whole matter.
(2) Whenever any person is subjected to an examination pursuant to any provision of this chapter, he may retain an expert or professional person to perform an examination in his behalf. In the case of a person who is indigent, the court shall upon his request assist the person in obtaining an expert or professional person to perform an examination or participate in the hearing on his behalf. An expert or professional person obtained by an indigent person pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be compensated for his services out of funds of the department, in an amount determined by it to be fair and reasonable.
(3) Whenever any person has been committed under any provision of this chapter, or ordered to undergo alternative treatment following his acquittal of a crime charged by reason of insanity, such commitment or treatment cannot exceed the maximum possible penal sentence for any offense charged for which he was acquitted by reason of insanity. If at the end of that period the person has not been finally discharged and is still in need of commitment or treatment, civil commitment proceedings may be instituted, if appropriate.
(4) Any time the defendant is being examined by court appointed experts or professional persons pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, he shall be entitled to have his attorney present. The defendant may refuse to answer any question if he believes his answers may tend to incriminate him or form links leading to evidence of an incriminating nature. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 2; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

10.77.030 Evidence of insanity—Admissibility—Evidence required to establish as a defense. (1) Evidence of insanity is not admissible unless the defendant, at the time of arraignment or within ten days thereafter or at such later time as the court may for good cause permit, files a written notice of his intent to rely on such a defense.
(2) Insanity is a defense which the defendant must establish by a preponderance of the evidence. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 3; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

10.77.040 Instructions to jury on special verdict. Whenever the issue of insanity is submitted to the jury, the court shall instruct the jury to return a special verdict in substantially the following form:

1. Did the defendant commit the act charged? answer yes or no
2. If your answer to number 1 is yes, do you acquit him because of insanity existing at the time of the act charged? answer yes or no
3. If your answer to number 2 is yes, is the defendant a substantial danger to other persons unless kept under further control by the court or other persons or institutions? answer yes or no
4. If your answer to number 2 is yes, does the defendant present a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security unless kept under further control by the court or other persons or institutions? answer yes or no
5. If your answers to either number 3 or number 4 is yes, is it in the best interests of the defendant and others that the defendant be placed in treatment that is less restrictive than detention in a state mental hospital? answer yes or no

[1974 ex.s. c 198 § 4; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

10.77.050 Trial, conviction, or sentencing of person under mental incapacity. No incompetent person shall be tried, convicted, or sentenced for the commission of an offense so long as such incapacity continues. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 5; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 5.]

10.77.060 Plea of not guilty due to insanity—Doubt as to competency—Examination—Report.
(1) Whenever a defendant has pleaded not guilty by reason of insanity, or there is reason to doubt his competency, the court on its own motion or on the motion of any party shall either appoint or request the secretary to designate at least two qualified experts or professional persons, one of whom shall be approved by the prosecuting attorney, to examine and report upon the mental condition of the defendant. For purposes of the examination, the court may order the defendant committed to a hospital or other suitable facility for a period of time necessary to complete the examination, but not to exceed fifteen days.

(2) The court may direct that a qualified expert or professional person retained by or appointed for the defendant be permitted to witness the examination authorized by subsection (1) of this section, and that he shall have access to all information obtained by the court appointed experts or professional persons. The defendant's expert or professional person shall have the right to file his own report following the guidelines of subsection (3) of this section. If the defendant is indigent, the court shall upon the request of the defendant assist him in obtaining an expert or professional person.

(3) The report of the examination shall include the following:

(a) A description of the nature of the examination;
(b) A diagnosis of the mental condition of the defendant;
(c) If the defendant suffers from a mental disease or defect, an opinion as to his competency;
(d) If the defendant has indicated his intention to rely on the defense of insanity pursuant to RCW 10.77.030, an opinion as to the defendant's sanity at the time of the act;
(e) When directed by the court, an opinion as to the capacity of the defendant to have a particular state of mind which is an element of the offense charged;
(f) An opinion as to whether the defendant is a substantial danger to other persons, or presents a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, unless kept under further control by the court or other persons or institutions. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 6; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 6.]

10.77.070 Examination rights of defendant's expert or professional person. When the defendant wishes to be examined by a qualified expert or professional person of his own choice such examiner shall be permitted to have reasonable access to the defendant for the purpose of such examination, as well as to all relevant medical and psychological records and reports. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 7.]

10.77.080 Motion for acquittal on grounds of insanity — Hearing — Findings. The defendant may move the court for a judgment of acquittal on the grounds of insanity: Provided, That a defendant so acquitted may not later contest the validity of his detention on the grounds that he did not commit the acts charged. At the hearing upon said motion the defendant shall have the burden of proving by a preponderance of the evidence that he was insane at the time of the offense or offenses with which he is charged. If the court finds that the defendant should be acquitted by reason of insanity, it shall enter specific findings in substantially the same form as set forth in RCW 10.77.040 as now or hereafter amended. If the motion is denied, the question may be submitted to the trier of fact in the same manner as other issues of fact. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 7; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 8.]

10.77.090 Stay of proceedings on grounds of incompetency — Commitment — Findings — Extensions of commitment period — Alternative procedures. (1) If at any time during the pendency of an action and prior to judgment, the court finds following a report as provided in RCW 10.77.060, as now or hereafter amended, that the defendant is incompetent, the court shall order the proceedings against him be stayed, except as provided in subsection (5) of this section, and may commit the defendant to the custody of the secretary, who shall place such defendant in an appropriate facility of the department for evaluation and treatment, or the court may alternatively order the defendant to undergo evaluation and treatment at some other facility, or under the guidance and control of some other person, until he has regained the competency necessary to understand the proceedings against him and assist in his own defense, but in any event, for no longer than a period of ninety days. On or before expiration of the initial ninety day period of commitment the court shall conduct a hearing, at which it shall determine whether or not the defendant is incompetent.

(2) If the court finds by a preponderance of the evidence that the defendant is incompetent, the court shall have the option of extending the order of commitment or alternative treatment for an additional ninety day period, but it must at the time of extension set a date for a prompt hearing to determine the defendant's competency before the expiration of the second ninety day period. The defendant, his attorney, the prosecutor, or the judge shall have the right to demand that the hearing on or before the expiration of the second ninety day period be before a jury. If no demand is made, the hearing shall be before the court. The court or jury shall determine whether or not the defendant has become competent.

(3) At the hearing upon the expiration of the second ninety day period if the jury or court, as the case may be, finds that the defendant is incompetent, the charges shall be dismissed without prejudice, and either civil commitment proceedings shall be instituted, if appropriate, or the court shall order the release of the defendant: Provided, That the criminal charges shall not be dismissed if at the end of the second ninety day period the court or jury finds that the defendant is a substantial danger to other persons, or presents a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, and that there is a substantial probability that the defendant will regain competency within a reasonable period of time. In the event that the court or jury makes such a finding, the court may extend the period of commitment for an additional six months. At the end of said six month period, if the defendant

[Title 10 — p 40]
remains incompetent, the charges shall be dismissed without prejudice and either civil commitment proceedings shall be instituted, if appropriate, or the court shall order release of the defendant.

(4) The fact that the defendant is unfit to proceed does not preclude any pretrial proceedings which do not require the personal participation of the defendant.

(5) A defendant receiving medication for either physical or mental problems shall not be prohibited from standing trial, if the medication either enables him to understand the proceedings against him and to assist in his own defense, or does not disable him from so understanding and assisting in his own defense. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 9; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 9.]

10.77.100 Experts or professional persons as witnesses. Subject to the rules of evidence, experts or professional persons who have reported pursuant to this chapter may be called as witnesses at any proceeding held pursuant to this chapter. Both the prosecution and the defendant may summon any other qualified expert or professional persons to testify. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 9; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 10.]

10.77.110 Acquittal of defendant—Discharge, hospitalization, conditional release. If a defendant is acquitted by reason of insanity, and it is found that he is not a substantial danger to other persons, or does not present a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, unless kept under further control by the court or other persons or institutions, the court shall direct his final discharge. If it is found that the defendant is a substantial danger to himself or others and in need of control by the court or other persons or institutions, the court shall order his hospitalization, or any appropriate alternative treatment less restrictive than detention in a state mental hospital, pursuant to the terms of this chapter. If it is found that the defendant is not a substantial danger to other persons, or does not present a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, but that he is in need of control by the court or other persons or institutions, the court shall direct his conditional release. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 10; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 11.]

10.77.120 Confinement of committed person—Custody—Hearings—Discharge. The secretary shall forthwith provide adequate care and individualized treatment at one or several of the state institutions or facilities under his direction and control wherein persons committed as criminally insane may be confined. Such persons shall be under the custody and control of the secretary to the same extent as are other persons who are committed to his custody, but such provision shall be made for their control, care, and treatment as is proper in view of their condition. In order that the secretary may adequately determine the nature of the mental illness of the person committed to him as criminally insane, and in order for the secretary to place such individuals in a proper facility, all persons who are committed to the secretary as criminally insane shall be promptly examined by qualified personnel in such a manner as to provide a proper evaluation and diagnosis of such individual. Any person so committed shall not be discharged from the control of the secretary save upon the order of a court of competent jurisdiction made after a hearing and judgment of discharge.

Whenever there is a hearing which the committed person is entitled to attend, the secretary shall send him in the custody of one or more department employees to the county where the hearing is to be held at the time the case is called for trial. During the time he is absent from the facility, he shall be confined in a facility designated by and arranged for by the department, and shall at all times be deemed to be in the custody of the department employee and provided necessary treatment. If the decision of the hearing remits the person to custody, the department employee shall forthwith return him to such institution or facility designated by the secretary. If the state appeals an order of discharge, such appeal shall operate as a stay, and the person in custody shall so remain and be forthwith returned to the institution or facility designated by the secretary until a final decision has been rendered in the cause. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 11; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 12.]

10.77.130 Statement of facts or bill of exceptions as part of record. Either party to the cause may have the evidence and all of the matters not of record in the cause made a part of the record by the certification of a statement of facts or bill of exceptions as in other cases. If an appeal should not be taken, such statement of facts or bill of exceptions shall remain on file in the office of the clerk of the court where the cause was tried, and if an appeal be taken, the statement of facts or bill of exceptions shall be return from the court of appeals or the supreme court to the court where the cause was tried when the court of appeals or the supreme court shall have rendered its final judgment in the cause. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 13.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 9.1, 18.22.

10.77.140 Periodic examinations—Reports—Notice to court. Each person committed to a hospital or other facility or conditionally released pursuant to this chapter shall have a current examination of his mental condition made by one or more experts or professional persons at least once every six months. Said person may retain, or if he is indigent and so requests, the court may appoint a qualified expert or professional person to examine him, and such expert or professional person shall have access to all hospital records concerning the person. The secretary, upon receipt of the periodic report, shall provide written notice to the court of commitment of compliance with the requirements of this section. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 12; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 14.]

10.77.150 Conditional release—Application—Procedure. (1) Persons examined pursuant to RCW 10.77.140, as now or hereafter amended, may make application to the secretary for conditional release. The secretary shall, after considering the reports of experts
or professional persons conducting the examination pursuant to RCW 10.77.140, forward to the court of the county which ordered his commitment the person's application for conditional release as well as his recommendations concerning the application and any proposed terms and conditions upon which he reasonably believes the person can be conditionally released. Conditional release may also contemplate partial release for work, training, or educational purposes.

(2) The court of the county which ordered his commitment, upon receipt of an application for conditional release with the secretary's recommendation for conditional release, shall within thirty days schedule a hearing. The court may schedule a hearing on applications recommended for disapproval by the secretary. The prosecuting attorney shall represent the state at such hearings and shall have the right to have the patient examined by an expert or professional person of his choice. If the committed person is indigent, and he so requests, the court shall appoint a qualified expert or professional person to examine him on his behalf. The issue to be determined at such a hearing is whether or not the person may be released conditionally without substantial danger to other persons, or substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security. The court, after the hearing, shall rule on the secretary's recommendations, and if it disapproves of conditional release, may do so only on the basis of substantial evidence. The court may modify the suggested terms and conditions on which the person is to be conditionally released. Pursuant to the determination of the court after hearing, the committed person shall thereupon be released on such conditions as the court determines to be necessary, or shall be remitted to the custody of the secretary.

(3) Any person, whose application for conditional release has been denied, may reapply after a period of six months from the date of denial. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 13; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 15.]

10.77.160 Conditional release—Reports as to adherence to terms and conditions of release. When a conditionally released person is required by the terms of his conditional release to report to a physician, probation officer, or other such person on a regular or periodic basis, the doctor, probation officer, or other such person shall monthly, or as otherwise directed by the court, submit to the court, the secretary, the institution from which released, and to the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the person was committed, a report stating whether the person is adhering to the terms and conditions of his conditional release. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 16.]

10.77.170 Payments to conditionally released persons. As funds are available, the secretary may provide payment to a person conditionally released pursuant to RCW 10.77.150, consistent with the provisions of RCW 72.02.100 and 72.02.110, and may adopt rules and regulations to do so. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 17.]

10.77.180 Conditional release—Periodic review of case. Each person conditionally released pursuant to RCW 10.77.150, as now or hereafter amended, shall have his case reviewed by the court which conditionally released him no later than one year after such release and no later than every two years thereafter, such time to be scheduled by the court. Review may occur in a shorter time or more frequently, if the court, in its discretion, on its own motion, or on motion of the person, the secretary or the prosecuting attorney, so determines. The sole question to be determined by the court is whether the person shall continue to be conditionally released. The court in making its determination shall be aided by the periodic reports filed pursuant to RCW 10.77.140, as now or hereafter amended, and RCW 10.77.160, and the opinions of the secretary and other experts or professional persons. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 14; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 18.]

10.77.190 Conditional release—Modification of terms—Procedure. (1) Any person submitting reports pursuant to RCW 10.77.160, the secretary, or the prosecuting attorney may petition the court to, or the court on its own motion may schedule an immediate hearing for the purpose of modifying the terms of conditional release if the petitioner or the court believes the released person is failing to adhere to the terms and conditions of his conditional release or is in need of additional care and treatment.

(2) If the prosecuting attorney, the secretary, or the court, after examining the report filed with them pursuant to RCW 10.77.160, or based on other information received by them, reasonably believes that a conditionally released person is failing to adhere to the terms and conditions of his conditional release, and because of that failure he has become a substantial danger to other persons, or presents a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, the court or secretary may order that the conditionally released person be apprehended and taken into custody until such time as a hearing can be scheduled to determine the facts and whether or not the person's conditional release should be revoked or modified. The court shall be notified before the close of the next judicial day of the apprehension. Both the prosecuting attorney and the conditionally released person shall have the right to request an immediate mental examination of the conditionally released person. If the conditionally released person is indigent, the court or secretary shall, upon request, assist him in obtaining a qualified expert or professional person to conduct the examination.

(3) The court, upon receiving notification of the apprehension, shall promptly schedule a hearing. The issue to be determined is whether the conditionally released person did or did not adhere to the terms and conditions of his release, and is a substantial danger to other persons, or presents a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security. Pursuant to the determination of the court upon such hearing, the conditionally released person shall either continue to be conditionally released on the same or modified conditions or his conditional release...
shall be revoked and he shall be committed subject to release only in accordance with provisions of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 15; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 19.]

10.77.200 Final discharge—Procedure. (1) Upon application by the criminally insane or conditionally released person, the secretary shall determine whether or not reasonable grounds exist for final discharge. If the secretary approves the final discharge he then shall authorize said person to petition the court.

(2) The petition shall be served upon the court and the prosecuting attorney. The court, upon receipt of the petition for final discharge, shall within forty-five days order a hearing. Continuance of the hearing date shall only be allowed for good cause shown. The prosecuting attorney shall represent the state, and shall have the right to have the petitioner examined by an expert or professional person of his choice. If the petitioner is indigent, and he so requests, the court shall appoint a qualified expert or professional person to examine him. The hearing shall be before a jury if demanded by either the petitioner or the prosecuting attorney. The burden of proof shall be upon the petitioner to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the petitioner may be finally discharged without substantial danger to other persons, or presents a substantial likelihood of committing felonious acts jeopardizing public safety or security, unless kept under further control by the court or other persons or institutions.

Nothing contained in this chapter shall prohibit the committed person from petitioning for release by writ of habeas corpus. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 16; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 20.]

10.77.210 Right to adequate care and treatment—Records and reports to be kept—Availability. Any person involuntarily detained, hospitalized, or committed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall have the right to adequate care and individualized treatment. The person who has custody of the patient or is in charge of treatment shall keep records detailing all medical, expert, and professional care and treatment received by a committed person, and shall keep copies of all reports of periodic examinations of the patient that have been filed with the secretary pursuant to this chapter. All records and reports made pursuant to this chapter, shall be made available only upon request, to the committed person, to his attorney, to his personal physician, to the prosecuting attorney, to the court or other expert or professional persons who, upon proper showing, demonstrate a need for access to such records. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 21.]

10.77.220 Incarceration in correctional institution or facility prohibited. No person confined pursuant to this chapter shall be incarcerated in a state correctional institution or facility: Provided, That nothing herein shall prohibit confinement in a mental health facility located wholly within a correctional institution. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 17; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 22.]

10.77.230 Appeals. Either party may appeal to the court of appeals the judgment of any hearing held pursuant to the provisions of this chapter. [1974 ex.s. c 198 § 18; 1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 23.]

Rules of court: Cf. RAP 22.

10.77.240 Existing rights not affected. Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit a person presently committed from exercising a right presently available to him for obtaining release from confinement, including the right to petition for a writ of habeas corpus. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 24.]

10.77.250 Responsibility for costs—Reimbursement. Notwithstanding any provision of the Revised Code of Washington to the contrary, the department shall be responsible for all costs relating to the evaluation and treatment of persons committed to it pursuant to any provisions of this chapter, and the logistical and supportive services pertaining thereto. Reimbursement may be obtained by the department pursuant to RCW 71.02.380. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 25.]

10.77.900 Savings—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 117. (1) Any acts done before July 1, 1973 and any proceedings then pending and any constitutional right or any action taken in any proceeding pending under statutes in effect prior to July 1, 1973 are not impaired by this chapter.

(2) This chapter shall also apply to persons committed under prior law as incompetent to stand trial or as being criminally insane and to any proceedings in court then pending or thereafter commenced regardless of when the proceedings were commenced, except to the extent that in the opinion of the court, the former procedure should continue to be made applicable in a particular case in the interest of justice or because of infeasibility of application of the procedures of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 26.]

10.77.910 Severability—1973 1st ex.s. c 117. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or its application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 27.]

10.77.920 Chapter successor to chapter 10.76 RCW. Sections 1 through 27 of this act shall constitute a new chapter in Title 10 RCW, and shall be considered the successor chapter to chapter 10.76 RCW. [1973 1st ex.s. c 117 § 28.]
10.79.010 Issuance of warrant for stolen property, etc. When complaint shall have been made on oath, to any magistrate authorized to issue warrants in criminal cases, that personal property has been stolen or embezzled, or obtained by false tokens or pretenses, and that the complainant believes that it is concealed in any particular house or place, the magistrate, if he be satisfied that there is reasonable cause for such belief, shall issue a warrant for such property. [Code 1881 § 967; 1873 p 216 § 153; 1854 p 100 § 1; RRS § 2237. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1949 c 86 § 1; Code 1881 § 968; 1873 p 216 § 154; 1854 p 100 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2238, now codified as RCW 10.79.015.]

Rules of court: This section superseded by CrR 2.3. See comment after CrR 2.3.

10.79.015 Other grounds for issuance of search warrant. Any such magistrate, when satisfied that there is reasonable cause, may also, upon like complaint made on oath, issue search warrant in the following cases, to wit:

1. To search for and seize any counterfeit or spurious coin, or forged instruments, or tools, machines or materials, prepared or provided for making either of them.

2. To search for and seize any gaming apparatus used or kept, and to be used in any unlawful gaming house, or in any building, apartment or place, resorted to for the purpose of unlawful gaming.

3. To search for and seize any evidence material to the investigation or prosecution of any homicide or any felony.

4. To search for and seize any instrument, apparatus or device used to obtain telephone or telegraph service in violation of RCW 9.45.240. [1972 ex.s. c 75 § 2; 1969 c 83 § 1; 1949 c 86 § 1; Code 1881 § 986; 1873 p 216 § 154; 1854 p 101 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2238. Formerly RCW 10.79.010, part.]

10.79.020 To whom directed—Contents. All such warrants shall be directed to the sheriff of the county, or his deputy, or to any constable of the county, commanding such officer to search the house or place where the stolen property or other things for which he is required to search are believed to be concealed, which place and property, or things to be searched for shall be designated and described in the warrant, and to bring such stolen property or other things, when found, and the person in whose possession the same shall be found, before the magistrate who shall issue the warrant, or before some other magistrate or court having cognizance of the case. [Code 1881 § 969; 1873 p 216 § 155; 1854 p 101 § 3; RRS § 2239.]
Collection And Disposition of Fines And Costs

Chapter 10.82
COLLECTION AND DISPOSITION OF FINES AND COSTS

Section 10.82.010 Execution for fines and costs. Upon a judgment for fine and costs, and for all adjudged costs, execution shall be issued against the property of the defendant, and returned in the same manner as in civil actions. [Code 1881 § 1120; 1873 p 242 § 278; 1854 p 123 § 142; RRS § 2201.]

Judgments a lien on realty: RCW 10.64.080.

10.82.020 Stay of execution for sixty days on recognizance. Every defendant against whom a judgment has been rendered for fine and costs, may stay the execution for the fine assessed and costs for sixty days from the rendition of the judgment, by procuring one or more sufficient sureties, to enter into a recognizance in open court, acknowledging themselves to be bail for such fine and costs. [Code 1881 § 1123; 1873 p 242 § 281; 1854 p 124 § 145; RRS § 2204. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1124; 1873 p 243 § 282; 1854 p 124 § 146; RRS § 2205, now codified as RCW 10.82.025.]

10.82.025 Effect of recognizance—Execution of judgment after sixty days. Such sureties shall be approved by the clerk, and the entry of the recognizance shall be written immediately following the judgment, and signed by the bail, and shall have the same effect as a judgment, and if the fine or costs be not paid at the expiration of the sixty days, a joint execution shall issue against the defendant and the bail, and an execution against the body of the defendant, who shall be committed to jail, to be released as provided in this act, in committal for default to pay or secure the fine and costs. [Code 1881 § 1124; 1873 p 243 § 282; 1854 p 124 § 146; RRS § 2205. Formerly RCW 10.82.020, part.]

Reviser's note: "this act" apparently refers to "An act to regulate the practice and pleadings in prosecutions for crimes" first enacted by Laws of 1854, page 100.

10.82.030 Commitment for failure to pay fine and costs—Execution against defendant's property—Reduction by payment, labor or confinement. If any person ordered into custody until the fine and costs

adjudged against him be paid shall not, within five days, pay, or cause the payment of the same to be made, the clerk of the court shall issue a warrant to the sheriff commanding him to imprison such defendant in the county jail until the amount of such fine and costs owing are paid. Execution may at any time issue against the property of the defendant for that portion of such fine and costs not reduced by the application of this section. The amount of such fine and costs owing shall be the whole of such fine and costs reduced by the amount of any portion thereof paid, and ten dollars for every day the defendant performs labor as provided in RCW 10.82.040, and eight dollars for every day the defendant does not perform such labor while imprisoned. [1967 c 200 § 4; 1891 c 28 § 84; 1883 p 38 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1125; 1873 p 243 § 283; 1854 p 124 § 147; RRS § 2206. Formerly RCW 10.82.030 and 10.82.050.]


Commitment until fines and costs are paid: RCW 10.70.010.


10.82.040 Commitment for failure to pay fine and costs—Reduction of amount by performance of labor. When a defendant is committed to jail, on failure to pay any fines and costs, he shall, under the supervision of the county sheriff and subject to the terms of any ordinances adopted by the county commissioners, be permitted to perform labor to reduce the amount owing of the fine and costs. [1967 c 200 § 5; 1883 p 38 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1129; 1877 p 206 § 8; 1873 p 243 § 287; 1854 p 124 § 151; RRS § 2209, part.]


10.82.070 Disposition of fines, fees, penalties and forfeitures. Except as otherwise provided by law, all sums of money derived from fines imposed for violation of orders of injunction, mandamus and other like writs, or for contempt of court, and the net proceeds of all fines collected within the several counties of the state for breach of the penal laws, and all funds arising from the sale of lost goods and estrays, and from penalties and forfeitures, shall be paid in cash by the person collecting the same, within twenty days after the collection, to the county treasurer of the county in which the same have accrued, and shall be by him transmitted to the state treasurer, for deposit in the general fund: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 11; 1967 c 122 § 1; 1965 c 158 § 16; 1919 c 30 § 1; 1909 p 323 § 9; 1897 c 118 § 113; 1895 c 68 § 1; 1890 p 383 § 89; 1886 p 20 § 58; Code 1881 § 3211; 1873 p 421 § 3; RRS § 4940. Formerly codified as RCW 9.01.140.]

[Title 10—p 45]
Chapter 10.85

REWARDS

Sections
10.85.010 Rewards to prosecuting witness and officer in burglary, robbery and larceny cases.
10.85.020 Offenses against transportation—Standing reward.
10.85.025 Offenses against transportation—Reward upon proof of conviction.
10.85.030 Rewards by legislative authorities.
10.85.040 Rewards by county commissioners—Conflicting claims.
10.85.050 Payment of rewards offered by commissioners.

Reward for escaped convicts: RCW 72.08.170.

10.85.010 Rewards to prosecuting witness and officer in burglary, robbery and larceny cases. Upon any conviction of burglary, robbery or larceny, the court may order a suitable recompense to the prosecutor [prosecuting witness], and also to the officer who has secured and kept the stolen property, not exceeding their actual expenses, with a reasonable allowance, for their time and trouble, to be paid by the county treasurer. [Code 1881 § 1290; 1877 p 283 § 1; RRS § 2247. Former PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1291; 1877 p 284 § 2; RRS § 2248, now codified as RCW 10.85.025.]

10.85.020 Offenses against transportation—Standing reward. The governor shall offer a standing reward of two hundred dollars for the arrest of each person who shall place any obstruction on any railroad track or who shall misplace any switch, rail, or tie on any such road, whereby the life of any person passing over said road may be endangered; and for the arrest of each person engaged in the robbing or attempting to rob any person upon, or having in charge, in whole or in part, any stagecoach, wagon, railroad train, or other conveyance engaged in carrying passengers, or any private conveyance within this state, the reward to be paid to the person making such arrest out of any money in the treasury not otherwise appropriated immediately upon the conviction of the person so arrested, but no reward shall be paid except after such conviction. [Code 1881 § 1290; 1877 p 283 § 1; RRS § 2247. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 1291; 1877 p 284 § 2; RRS § 2248, now codified as RCW 10.85.025.]

10.85.025 Offenses against transportation—Reward upon proof of conviction. The governor of the state shall prepare a voucher for the treasurer for the amount of the reward upon presentation to him of a certificate of the clerk of the court where the conviction was had of such conviction and the finding of the court that the satisfactory proof was made that the person claiming the reward is entitled thereto, under RCW 10.85.020 and the treasurer shall issue a warrant for such amount. [1973 c 106 § 9; Code 1881 § 1291; 1877 p 284 § 2; RRS § 2248. Formerly RCW 10.85.020, part.]

10.85.030 Rewards by legislative authorities. The legislative authorities of the several counties of the state, when in their opinion the public good requires it, are hereby authorized to offer and pay a suitable reward, not to exceed five hundred dollars in any one case, to any person or persons who, in consequence of such offer apprehends, brings back, and secures any person or persons, convicted of or charged with any criminal offense, if the offense be a felony.

In the event of crimes against county property, including but not limited to road signs, vehicles, buildings, or any other type of county property, the legislative authority of any county may offer and pay a suitable reward, not to exceed two hundred fifty dollars in any one case, to any person or persons who shall furnish information or testimony leading to the arrest and conviction of any person of any offense against such county property, including but not limited to those offenses set forth in RCW 9A.48.070 through 9A.48.090, whether or not the offense be a felony, gross misdemeanor, or misdemeanor. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 25 § 1; 1886 p 124 § 1; RRS § 2249.]

10.85.040 Rewards by county commissioners—Conflicting claims. When more than one claimant applies for the payment of any reward, offered by any board of county commissioners, such commissioners shall determine, in their respective counties, to whom the same shall be paid, and if to more than one person, in what proportion to each; and their determination shall be final and conclusive. [1886 p 124 § 3; RRS § 2251.]

10.85.050 Payment of rewards offered by commissioners. Whenever any such reward has been offered by any board of county commissioners in Washington state, for the apprehension of any person or persons, convicted of or charged with any criminal offense, if the offense be a felony, the person or persons who shall first apprehend, bring back and secure such person or persons so charged, shall be entitled to such reward, and the board of county commissioners who have offered such reward, are authorized to draw a warrant or warrants on the county treasurer for the amount of such reward, who shall pay the amount of said warrant or warrants, out of any money in the county treasury not otherwise appropriated. [1886 p 124 § 2; RRS § 2250.]

Chapter 10.88

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT

Sections
10.88.000 Definitions.
10.88.100 Authority of governor.
10.88.270 Authority of officer or other person under warrant.
10.88.280 Authority to command assistance.
10.88.290 Rights of person arrested.
10.88.300 Delivery of person in violation of RCW 10.88.290—Penalty.
10.88.310 Confinement of prisoner.
10.88.320 Charge or complaint—Warrant of arrest.
10.88.330 Arrest without warrant.
10.88.340 Preliminary examination—Commitment.
10.88.350 Bail.
10.88.360 Failure to make timely arrest or demand for extradition.
Uniform Criminal Extradition Act

10.88.200 Definitions. Where appearing in this chapter, the term "governor" includes any person performing the functions of governor by authority of the law of this state. The term "executive authority" includes the governor, and any person performing the functions of governor in a state other than this state, and the term "state" referring to a state other than this state refers to any other state, or the District of Columbia, or territory organized or unorganized of the United States of America. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 1.]

Reviser's note: Throughout this chapter, the phrase "this act" has been changed to "this chapter". This act [1971 ex.s. c 46] consists of this chapter, to the 1971 amendment of RCW 26.21.050 and to the repeal of RCW 10.88.010-10.88.060.

10.88.210 Authority of governor. Subject to the provisions of this chapter, the provisions of the Constitution of the United States controlling, and any and all acts of congress enacted in pursuance thereof, the governor of this state may in his discretion have arrested and delivered up to the executive authority of any other state or the District of Columbia, territories organized or unorganized of the United States of America. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 1.]

10.88.220 Demand for extradition—Requirements. No demand for the extradition of a person charged with a crime in another state shall be recognized by the governor unless in writing alleging, except in cases arising under RCW 10.88.250, that the accused was present in the demanding state at the time of the commission of the alleged crime, and that thereafter he fled from the state, and accompanied by a copy of an indictment found or by information supported by affidavit in the state having jurisdiction of the crime, or by a copy of an affidavit made before a magistrate there, together with a copy of any warrant which was issued thereupon; or by a copy of a judgment of conviction or of a sentence imposed in execution thereof, together with a statement by the executive authority of the demanding state that the person claimed has escaped from confinement or has broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole. The indictment, information, or affidavit made before the magistrate must substantially charge the person demanded with having committed a crime under the law of that state; and the copy of indictment, information, affidavit, judgment of conviction or sentence must be certified or authenticated by the executive authority making the demand. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 3.]

10.88.230 Investigation of demand—Report. When a demand shall be made upon the governor of this state by the executive authority of another state for the surrender of a person so charged with crime, the governor may call upon the attorney general or any prosecuting officer in this state to investigate or assist in investigating the demand, and to report to him the situation and circumstances of the person so demanded, and whether he ought to be surrendered. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 4.]

10.88.240 Return or surrender of person charged in another state. When it is desired to have returned to this state a person charged in this state with a crime, and such person is imprisoned or is held under criminal proceedings then pending against him in another state, the governor of this state may agree with the executive authority of such other state for the extradition of such person before the conclusion of such proceedings or his term of sentence in such other state, upon condition that such person be returned to such other state at the expense of this state as soon as the prosecution in this state is terminated.

The governor of this state may also surrender on demand of the executive authority of any other state any person in this state who is charged in the manner provided in RCW 10.88.410 with having violated the laws of the state whose executive authority is making the demand, even though such person left the demanding state involuntarily. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 5.]

10.88.250 Surrender of person charged with crime committed in state other than demanding state. The governor of this state may also surrender, on demand of the executive authority of any other state, any person in this state charged in such other state in the manner provided in RCW 10.88.220 with committing an act in this state, or in a third state, intentionally resulting in a crime in the state whose executive authority is making the demand, and the provisions of this chapter not otherwise inconsistent, shall apply to such cases, even though the accused was not in that state at the time of the commission of the crime, and has not fled therefrom. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 6.]

10.88.260 Warrant of arrest. If the governor decides that the demand should be complied with, he shall sign a warrant of arrest, which shall be sealed with the state seal, and be directed to any peace officer or other person whom he may think fit to entrust with the execution thereof. The warrant must substantially recite the facts necessary to the validity of its issuance. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 7.]

10.88.270 Authority of officer or other person under warrant. Such warrant shall authorize the peace officer or other person to whom directed to arrest the accused.
at any time and any place where he may be found within the state and to command the aid of all peace officers or other persons in the execution of the warrant, and to deliver the accused, subject to the provisions of this chapter to the duly authorized agent of the demanding state. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 8.]

10.88.280 Authority to command assistance. Every such peace officer or other person empowered to make the arrest, shall have the same authority, in arresting the accused, to command assistance therein, as peace officers have by law in the execution of any criminal process directed to them, with like penalties against those who refuse their assistance. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 9.]

10.88.290 Rights of person arrested. No person arrested upon such warrant shall be delivered over to the agent whom the executive authority demanding him shall have appointed to receive him unless he shall first be taken forthwith before a judge of a court of record in this state, who shall inform him of the demand made for his surrender and of the crime with which he is charged, and that he has the right to demand and procure legal counsel; and if the prisoner or his counsel shall state that he or they desire to test the legality of his arrest, the judge of such court of record shall fix a reasonable time to be allowed him within which to apply for a writ of habeas corpus. When such writ is applied for, notice thereof, and of the time and place of hearing thereon, shall be given to the prosecuting officer of the county in which the arrest is made and in which the accused is in custody, and to the said agent of the demanding state: Provided, That the hearing provided for in this section shall not be available except as may be constitutionally required if a hearing on the legality of arrest has been held pursuant to RCW 10.88.320 or 10.88.330. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 10.]

10.88.300 Delivery of person in violation of RCW 10.88.290—Penalty. Any officer who shall deliver to the agent for extradition of the demanding state a person in his custody under the governor's warrant, in wilful disobedience to RCW 10.88.290, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and, on conviction, shall be imprisoned in the county jail for not more than one year, or be fined not more than one thousand dollars, or both. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 11.]

10.88.310 Confinement of prisoner. The officer or persons executing the governor's warrant of arrest, or the agent of the demanding state to whom the prisoner may have been delivered may, when necessary, confine the prisoner in the jail of any county or city through which he may pass; and the keeper of such jail must receive and safely keep the prisoner until the officer or person having charge of him is ready to proceed on his route, such officer or person being chargeable with the expense of keeping.

The officer or agent of a demanding state to whom a prisoner may have been delivered following extradition proceedings in another state, or to whom a prisoner may have been delivered after waiving extradition in such other state, and who is passing through this state with such a prisoner for the purpose of immediately returning such prisoner to the demanding state may, when necessary, confine the prisoner in the jail of any county or city through which he may pass, and the keeper of such jail must receive and safely keep the prisoner until the officer or agent having charge of him is ready to proceed on his route, such officer or agent, however, being chargeable with the expense of keeping: Provided, however, That such officer or agent shall produce and show to the keeper of such jail satisfactory written evidence of the fact that he is actually transporting such prisoner to the demanding state after a requisition by the executive authority of such demanding state. Such prisoner shall not be entitled to demand a new requisition while in this state. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 12.]

10.88.320 Charge or complaint—Warrant of arrest. Whenever any person within this state shall be charged on the oath of any credible person before any judge or magistrate of this state with the commission of any crime in any other state and, except in cases arising under RCW 10.88.250, with having fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole, or whenever complaint shall have been made before any judge or magistrate in this state setting forth on the affidavit of any credible person in another state that a crime has been committed in such other state and that the accused has been charged in such state with the commission of the crime, and, except in cases arising under RCW 10.88.250, has fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole, and is believed to be in this state, the judge or magistrate shall issue a warrant directed to any peace officer commanding him to apprehend the person named therein, wherever he may be found in this state, and to bring him before the same or any other judge, magistrate or court who or which may be available in or convenient of access to the place where the arrest may be made, to answer the charge or complaint and affidavit, and a certified copy of the sworn charge or complaint and affidavit upon which the warrant is issued shall be attached to the warrant. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 13.]

10.88.330 Arrest without warrant. The arrest of a person may be lawfully made also by any peace officer or a private person, without a warrant upon reasonable information that the accused stands charged in the courts of a state with a crime punishable by death or imprisonment for a term exceeding one year, but when so arrested the accused must be taken before a judge or magistrate with all practicable speed and complaint must be made against him under oath setting forth the ground for the arrest as in RCW 10.88.320; and thereafter his answer shall be heard as if he had been arrested on a warrant. [1971 ex.s.c 46 § 14.]

10.88.340 Preliminary examination—Commitment. If from the examination before the judge or magistrate
it appears that the person held is the person charged with having committed the crime alleged and, except in cases arising under RCW 10.88.250, that he has fled from justice, the judge or magistrate must, by a warrant reciting the accusation, commit him to the county jail for such a time not exceeding thirty days and specified in the warrant, as will enable the arrest of the accused to be made under a warrant of the governor on a requisition of the executive authority of the state having jurisdiction of the offense, unless the accused give bail as provided in RCW 10.88.350, or until he shall be legally discharged. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 15.]

### Uniform Criminal Extradition Act

#### Title 10—p 49

#### 10.88.350 Bail. Unless the offense with which the prisoner is charged is shown to be an offense punishable by death or life imprisonment under the laws of the state in which it was committed, a judge or magistrate in this state may admit the person arrested to bail by bond, with sufficient sureties, and in such sum as he deems proper, conditioned for his appearance before him at a time specified in such a bond, and for his surrender, to be arrested upon the warrant of the governor of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 16.]

#### 10.88.360 Failure to make timely arrest or demand for extradition. If the accused is not arrested under warrant of the governor by the expiration of the time specified in the warrant or bond, a judge or magistrate may discharge him or may recommit him for a further period not to exceed sixty days, or a judge or magistrate judge may again take bail for his appearance and surrender, as provided in RCW 10.88.350, but within a period not to exceed sixty days after the date of such new bond: Provided, That the governor may, except in cases in which the offense is punishable under laws of the demanding state by death or life imprisonment, deny a demand for extradition when such demand is not received by the governor before the expiration of one hundred twenty days from the date of arrest in this state of the alleged fugitive, in the absence of a showing of good cause for such delay. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 17.]

#### 10.88.370 Failure to appear—Bond forfeiture—Arrest—Recovery on bond. If the prisoner is admitted to bail, and fails to appear and surrender himself according to the conditions of his bond, the judge, or magistrate by proper order, shall declare the bond forfeited and order his immediate arrest without warrant if he be within this state. Recovery may be had on such bond in the name of the state as in the case of other bonds given by the accused in criminal proceedings within this state. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 18.]

#### 10.88.380 Pending criminal prosecution in this state. If a criminal prosecution has been instituted against such person under the laws of this state and is still pending the governor, in his discretion, either may surrender him on demand of the executive authority of another state or hold him until he has been tried and discharged or convicted and punished in this state. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 19.]

#### 10.88.390 Recall or reissuance of warrant. The governor may recall his warrant of arrest or may issue another warrant whenever he deems proper. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 20.]

#### 10.88.400 Demand by governor of this state for extradition—Warrant—Agent. Whenever the governor of this state shall demand a person charged with crime or with escaping from confinement or breaking the terms of his bail, probation or parole in this state, from the executive authority of any other state, or from the appropriate authority of the District of Columbia authorized to receive such demand under the laws of the United States, he shall issue a warrant under the seal of this state to some agent, commanding him to receive the person so charged if delivered to him and convey him to the proper officer of the county in this state in which the offense was committed. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 21.]

#### 10.88.410 Application for requisition for return of person—Contents—Affidavits—Copies. (1) When the return to this state of a person charged with crime in this state is required, the prosecuting attorney shall present to the governor his written application for a requisition for the return of the person charged, in which application shall be stated the name of the person so charged, the crime charged against him, the approximate time, place and circumstances of its commission, the state in which he is believed to be, including the location of the accused therein at the time the application is made and certifying that, in the opinion of the said prosecuting attorney the ends of justice require the arrest and return of the accused to this state for trial and that the proceeding is not instituted to enforce a private claim.

(2) When the return to this state is required of a person who has been convicted of a crime in this state and has escaped from confinement or broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole, the prosecuting attorney of the county in which the offense was committed, the parole board, or the warden of the institution or sheriff of the county, from which escape was made, shall present to the governor a written application for a requisition for the return of such person, in which application shall be stated the name of the person, the crime of which he was convicted, the circumstances of his escape from confinement or of the breach of the terms of his bail, probation or parole, the state in which he is believed to be, including the location of the person therein at the time application is made.

(3) The application shall be verified by affidavit, shall be executed in duplicate and shall be accompanied by two certified copies of the indictment returned, or information and affidavit filed, or of the complaint made to the judge or magistrate, stating the offense with which the accused is charged, or of the judgment of conviction or of the sentence. The prosecuting officer, parole board, warden or sheriff may also attach such further affidavits and other documents in duplicate as he shall deem proper to be submitted with such application. One copy
of the application, with the action of the governor indicated by endorsement thereon, and one of the certified copies of the indictment, complaint, information, and affidavits, or of the judgment of conviction or of the sentence shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state to remain of record in that office. The other copies of all papers shall be forwarded with the governor’s requisition. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 22.]

10.88.420 Civil process—Service on extradited person. A person brought into this state by, or after waiver of, extradition based on a criminal charge shall not be subject to service of process in personal process in civil actions arising out of the same facts as the criminal proceeding to answer which he is being or has been returned, until he has been finally convicted in the criminal proceeding, or, if acquitted, until he has had reasonable opportunity to return to the state from which he was extradited. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 23.]

10.88.430 Waiver of extradition. Any person arrested in this state charged with having committed any crime in another state or alleged to have escaped from confinement, or broken the terms of his bail, probation or parole may waive the issuance and service of the warrant provided for in RCW 10.88.260 and 10.88.270 and all other procedure incidental to extradition proceedings, by executing or subscribing in the presence of a judge of any court of record within this state a writing which states that he consents to return to the demanding state: Provided, however, That before such waiver shall be executed or subscribed by such person it shall be the duty of such judge to inform such person of his rights to the issuance and service of a warrant of extradition and to obtain a writ of habeas corpus as provided for in RCW 10.88.290.

If and when such consent has been duly executed it shall forthwith be forwarded to the office of the governor of this state and filed therein. The judge shall direct the officer having such person in custody to deliver forthwith such person to the duly accredited agent or agents of the demanding state, and shall deliver or cause to be delivered to such agent or agents a copy of such consent: Provided, however, That nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit the rights of the accused person to return voluntarily and without formality to the demanding state, nor shall this waiver procedure be deemed to be an exclusive procedure or to limit the powers, rights or duties of the officers of the demanding state or of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 24.]

10.88.440 Rights, powers, privileges or jurisdiction of state not waived. Nothing in this chapter contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver by this state of its right, power or privilege to try such demanded person for crime committed within this state, or of its right, power or privilege to regain custody of such person by extradition proceedings or otherwise for the purpose of trial, sentence or punishment for any crime committed within this state, nor shall any proceedings had under this chapter which result in, or fail to result in, extradition be deemed a waiver by this state of any of its rights, privileges or jurisdiction in any way whatsoever. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 25.]

10.88.450 Trial for other crimes. After a person has been brought back to this state by, or after waiver of extradition proceedings, he may be tried in this state for other crimes which he may be charged with having committed here as well as that specified in the requisition for his extradition. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 26.]

10.88.460 Extradition or surrender of obligor—Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act. See Chapter 26.21 RCW.

10.88.900 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 46. The provisions of this chapter shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purposes to make uniform the law of those states which enact it, to the extent which it has been enacted by this state. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 27.]

10.88.910 Short title. RCW 10.88.200 through 10.88.450 shall be known and may be cited as the Uniform Criminal Extradition Act. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 28.]

10.88.920 Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 46. This act shall become effective on July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 29.]

10.88.930 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 46. If any provisions of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable. [1971 ex.s. c 46 § 32.]

Chapter 10.89
UNIFORM ACT ON FRESH PURSUIT

Sections
10.89.010 Authority of foreign peace officer.
10.89.020 Preliminary examination by magistrate.
10.89.030 Construction as to lawfulness of arrest.
10.89.040 "State" includes District of Columbia.
10.89.050 "Fresh pursuit" defined.
10.89.060 Duty to send copies to other states.
10.89.070 Severability—1943 c 261.
10.89.080 Short title.

10.89.010 Authority of foreign peace officer. Any member of a duly organized state, county or municipal peace unit of another state of the United States who enters this state in fresh pursuit, and continues within this state in such fresh pursuit, of a person in order to arrest him on the ground that he is believed to have committed a felony in such other state, shall have the same authority to arrest and hold such person in custody as has any member of any duly organized state, county or municipal peace unit of this state, to arrest and hold in custody a person on the ground that he is believed to have committed a felony in this state. [1943 c 261 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2252–1. Formerly RCW 10.88.070.]
Chapter 10.91
UNIFORM RENDITION OF ACCUSED PERSONS ACT

Sections
10.91.010 Arrest and return of released person charged in another state—Violation of release conditions—Request—Documents—Warrant—Investigation.
10.91.020 Preliminary hearing—Waiver—Conditions of release.
10.91.040 "Judicial officer of this state", "judicial officer" defined.
10.91.050 Costs.
10.91.060 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 17.
10.91.070 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 17.
10.91.080 Short title.

10.91.010 Arrest and return of released person charged in another state—Violation of release conditions—Request—Documents—Warrant—Investigation. (1) If a person who has been charged with crime in another state and released from custody prior to final judgment, including the final disposition of any appeal, is alleged to have violated the terms and conditions of his release, and is present in this state, a designated agent of the court, judge, or magistrate which authorized the release may request the issuance of a warrant for the arrest of the person and an order authorizing his return to the demanding court, judge, or magistrate. Before the warrant is issued, the designated agent must file with a judicial officer of this state the following documents:

(a) an affidavit stating the name and whereabouts of the person whose removal is sought, the crime with which the person was charged, the time and place of the crime charged, and the status of the proceedings against him;

(b) a certified copy of the order or other document specifying the terms and conditions under which the person was released from custody; and

(c) a certified copy of an order of the demanding court, judge, or magistrate stating the manner in which the terms and the conditions of the release have been violated and designating the affiant its agent for seeking removal of the person.

(2) Upon initially determining that the affiant is a designated agent of the demanding court, judge, or magistrate, and that there is a probable cause for believing that the person whose removal is sought has violated the terms or conditions of his release, the judicial officer shall issue a warrant to a law enforcement officer of this state for the person's arrest.

(3) The judicial officer shall notify the prosecuting attorney of his action and shall direct him to investigate the case to ascertain the validity of the affidavits and documents required by subsection (1) and the identity and authority of the affiant. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 2.]

10.91.020 Preliminary hearing—Waiver—Conditions of release. (1) The person whose removal is sought shall be brought before the judicial officer without unnecessary delay upon arrest pursuant to the warrant; whereupon the judicial officer shall set a time and place for hearing, and shall advise the person of his right to appear personally or by counsel.
to have the assistance of counsel, to confront the witnesses against him, and to produce evidence in his own behalf at the hearing.

(2) The person whose removal is sought may at this time in writing waive the hearing and agree to be returned to the demanding court, judge, or magistrate. If a waiver is executed, the judicial officer shall issue an order pursuant to RCW 10.91.030.

(3) The judicial officer may impose conditions of release authorized by the laws of this state which will reasonably assure the appearance at the hearing of the person whose removal is sought. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 3.]

10.91.030 Preliminary hearing—Investigation report—Findings—Order authorizing return. The prosecuting attorney shall appear at the hearing and report to the judicial officer the results of his investigation. If the judicial officer finds that the affiant is a designated agent of the demanding court, judge, or magistrate and that the person whose removal is sought was released from custody by the demanding court, judge, or magistrate, and that the person has violated the terms or conditions of his release, the judicial officer shall issue an order authorizing the return of the person to the custody of the demanding court, judge, or magistrate forthwith. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 4.]

10.91.040 "Judicial officer of this state", "judicial officer" defined. For the purpose of this chapter "judicial officer of this state" and "judicial officer" mean a "judge of the superior court", or a "justice of the peace of this state". [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 5.]

10.91.050 Costs. The costs of the procedures required by this chapter shall be borne by the demanding state, except when the designated agent is not a public official. In any case when the designated agent is not a public official, he shall bear the cost of such procedures. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 9.]

10.91.900 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 17. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are severable. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 6.]

10.91.910 Construction—1971 ex.s. c 17. This chapter shall be so construed as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law of those states which enact it. [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 7.]

10.91.920 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Uniform Rendition of Accused Persons Act". [1971 ex.s. c 17 § 8.]

[Title 10—p 52]
Title 11
Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

Chapters
11.02 General provisions.
11.04 Descent and distribution.
11.05 Uniform simultaneous death act.
11.08 Escheats.
11.12 Wills.
11.16 Jurisdiction—Venue—Notices.
11.20 Custody, proof and probate of wills.
11.24 Will contests.
11.28 Letters testamentary and of administration.
11.32 Special administrators.
11.36 Qualifications of personal representatives.
11.40 Claims against estate.
11.44 Inventory and appraisement.
11.48 Personal representatives—General provisions—Actions by and against.
11.52 Provisions for family support.
11.56 Sales, exchanges, leases, mortgages and borrowing.
11.60 Performance of decedent's contracts.
11.62 Estates under $10,000—Disposition of debts, personal property taxes, etc., by affidavit.
11.64 Partnership property.
11.66 Social security benefits.
11.68 Settlement of estates without administration.
11.72 Distribution before settlement.
11.76 Settlement of estates.
11.80 Estates of absentees.
11.84 Inheritance rights of slayers.
11.86 Disclaimer of interests.
11.88 Guardianship—Appointment, qualification, removal of guardians and limited guardians.
11.92 Guardianship—Powers and duties of guardian and limited guardian.
11.94 Power of attorney.
11.96 Appeals.
11.98 Trusts.
11.99 Construction.
11.104 Washington principal and income act.

Rules of court:
administrators, executors, receivers, compromise and settlement: SPR 98.08W.
compensation, reports, fees: SPR 98.12W.
guardians of estate, limitation on expenditures: SPR 98.20W.
receivers, reports by: SPR 98.10W.

Bank deposits
joint deposits with right of survivorship: RCW 30.20.015.
payment to executor or administrator: RCW 30.20.100, 32.12.110.
payment to surviving spouse—Accounting to estate: RCW 30.20.020.

Community property agreements: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

Court commissioners, powers in probate matters: RCW 2.24.040.
Donation of human remains for medical purposes: Chapter 68.08 RCW.
Evidence, transaction with person since deceased: RCW 5.60.030.
Inheritance taxes, payment, enforcement, compromise: Chapter 83.44 RCW.

Joint tenancy: Chapter 64.28 RCW.
Jurisdiction: RCW 2.08.010, 2.08.190, State Constitution Art. 4 §§ 4 and 6 (Amendment 28).
Life insurance payable to trustee named as beneficiary in policy or will: RCW 48.18.450, 48.18.452.
Partition of real property: Chapter 7.52 RCW.
Production of pretended heir: Chapter 9A.60 RCW.
Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records: RCW 5.48.060.
Savings and loan deposits, payment to surviving spouse, etc.: RCW 33.20.080.
Stock certificates—Joint tenancy—Transfer pursuant to direction of survivor: RCW 23A.08.320.
Veterans' estates, appointment of secretary of social and health services to act as executor, administrator or guardian: RCW 73.04.130.
Wages, payment to spouse on death of employee: RCW 49.48.120.
Wages, preference on death of employer: RCW 49.56.020.
Written finding of presumed death, missing in action, etc.: RCW 5.40-020-5.40.040.

Chapter 11.02
General Provisions

Sections
11.02.005 Definitions and use of terms.
11.02.010 Jurisdiction in probate matters—Powers of courts.
11.02.020 Powers of courts when law inapplicable, insufficient, or doubtful.
11.02.030 Exercise of powers—Orders, writs, process, etc.
11.02.050 Uniform declaratory judgments act, proceedings under.
11.02.060 Power of clerk to fix dates of hearings.
11.02.070 Community property—Disposition—Probate administration of.
11.02.080 Application and construction of act as to wills, proceedings, guardians, accrued rights and pre-executed instruments—Severability—Effective date 1974 ex.s.c. c 117.
11.02.090 Certain provisions of written instruments deemed nontestamentary—Creditors rights—Safety deposit repository leases.

11.02.005 Definitions and use of terms. When used in this title, unless otherwise required from the context:
(1) "Personal representative" includes executor, administrator, special administrator, and guardian.
(2) "Net estate" refers to the real and personal property of a decedent exclusive of homestead rights, exempt property, the family allowance and enforceable claims against, and debts of, the estate.
(3) "Representation" refers to a method of determining distribution in which the takers are in unequal
degrees of kinship with respect to the intestate, and is accomplished as follows: After first determining who, of those entitled to share in the estate, are in the nearest degree of kinship, the estate is divided into equal shares, the number of shares being the sum of the number of persons who survive the intestate who are in the nearest degree of kinship and the number of persons in the same degree of kinship who died before the intestate but who left issue surviving the intestate; each share of a deceased person in the nearest degree shall be divided among those of his issue who survive the intestate and have no ancestor then living who is in the line of relationship between them and the intestate, those more remote in degree taking together the share which their ancestor would have taken had he survived the intestate. Posthumous children are considered as living at the death of their parent.

(4) "Issue" includes all the lawful lineal descendants of the ancestor and all lawfully adopted children.

(5) "Degree of kinship" shall mean the degree of kinship as computed according to the rules of the civil law; that is, by counting upward from the intestate to the nearest common ancestor and then downward to the relative, the degree of kinship being the sum of these two counts.

(6) "Heirs" denotes those persons, including the surviving spouse, who are entitled under the statutes of intestate succession to the real and personal property of a decedent on his death intestate.

(7) "Real estate" includes, except as otherwise specifically provided herein, all lands, tenements, and hereditaments, and all rights thereto, and all interest therein possessed and claimed in fee simple, or for the life of a third person.

(8) "Wills" includes all codicils.

(9) "Codicil" shall mean an instrument executed in the manner provided by this title for wills, which refers to an existing will for the purpose of altering or changing the same, and which need not be attached thereto.

(10) "Guardian" means a personal representative of the estate of an incompetent person as defined in RCW 11.88.010 and the term may be used in lieu of "personal representative" wherever required by context.

(11) "Administrator" means a personal representative of the estate of a decedent and the term may be used in lieu of "personal representative" wherever required by context.

(12) "Executor" means a personal representative of the estate of a decedent appointed by will and the term may be used in lieu of "personal representative" wherever required by context.

(13) "Special administrator" means a personal representative of the estate of a decedent appointed for limited purposes and the term may be used in lieu of "personal representative" wherever required by context.

(14) Words that import the singular number only, may also be applied to the plural of persons and things.

(15) Words importing the masculine gender only may be extended to females also. [1975—76 2nd ex.s. c 42 § 23; 1965 c 145 § 11.02.005. Former RCW sections: Subd. (3), RCW 11.04.110; subd. (4), RCW 11.04.010; subd. (5), RCW 11.04.100; subd. (6), RCW 11.04.280; subd. (7), RCW 11.04.010; subd. (8) and (9), RCW 11.12.240; subd. (14) and (15), RCW 11.02.040.]


11.02.010 Jurisdiction in probate matters—Powers of courts. The superior courts in the exercise of their jurisdiction of matters of probate shall have power to probate or refuse to probate wills, appoint personal representatives of deceased or incompetent persons and administer and settle all such estates, award processes and cause to come before them all persons whom they may deem it necessary to examine, and order and cause to be issued all such writs as may be proper or necessary, and do all things proper or incident to the exercise of such jurisdiction. [1965 c 145 § 11.02.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 1; RRS § 1371; prior: 1891 c 155 § 1; Code 1881 § 1299; 1873 p 253 § 3; 1863 p 199 § 3; 1860 p 167 § 3; 1854 p 309 § 3. Formerly RCW 11.16.010.]

"Incompetent" person defined; includes minors: RCW 11.88.010. "Personal representative" defined: RCW 11.02.005(1).

11.02.020 Powers of courts when law inapplicable, insufficient, or doubtful. It is the intention of this title that the courts mentioned shall have full and ample power and authority to administer and settle all estates of decedents and incompetent persons in this title mentioned. If the provisions of this title with reference to the administration and settlement of such estates should in any cases and under any circumstances be inapplicable or insufficient or doubtful, the court shall nevertheless have full power and authority to proceed with such administration and settlement in any manner and way which to the court seems right and proper, all to the end that such estates may be by the court administered upon and settled. [1965 c 145 § 11.02.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 219; RRS § 1589. Formerly RCW 11.16.020.]

11.02.030 Exercise of powers—Orders, writs, process, etc. In exercising any of the jurisdiction or powers by this title given or intended to be given, the court is authorized to make, issue and cause to be filed or served, any and all manner and kinds of orders, judgments, citations, notices, summons, and other writs and processes not inconsistent with the provisions of this title, which may be considered proper or necessary in the exercise of such jurisdiction. [1965 c 145 § 11.02.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 220; RRS § 1590. Formerly RCW 11.16.030.]

11.02.050 Uniform declaratory judgments act, proceedings under. See RCW 7.24.040.

11.02.060 Power of clerk to fix dates of hearings. The clerk of each of the superior courts is authorized to fix the time of hearing of all applications, petitions and reports in probate and guardianship proceedings, except the time for hearings upon show cause orders and citations. The authority herein granted is in addition to the

11.02.070 Community property—Disposition—Probate administration of. Upon the death of a decedent, a one-half share of the community property shall be confirmed to the surviving spouse, and the other one-half shall be subject to testamentary disposition by the decedent, or shall descend as provided in chapter 11.04 RCW. The whole of the community property shall be subject to probate administration for all purposes of this title, including the payment of obligations and debts of the community, the award in lieu of homestead, the allowance for family support, and any other matter for which the community property would be responsible or liable if the decedent were living. [1967 c 168 § 1.]

Effective date—1967 c 168: "The provisions of this act shall take effect on July 1, 1967." [1967 c 168 §§ 16, 19.] This applies to RCW 11.02.070, 11.04.015, 11.04.035, 11.16.050, 11.20.040, 11.20.050, 11.24.010, 11.40.010, 11.44.015, 11.44.070, 11.44.080, 11.52.010, 11.52.020, 11.52.050, 11.56.110 and 11.80.020.

Descent and distribution of community property: RCW 11.04.015(1).

11.02.080 Application and construction of act as to wills, proceedings, guardians, accrued rights and preexecuted instruments—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117. On and after October 1, 1974:

(1) The provisions of *this 1974 amendatory act shall apply to any wills of decedents dying thereafter;

(2) The provisions of *this 1974 amendatory act shall apply to any proceedings in court then pending or thereafter commenced regardless of the time of the death of decedent except to the extent that in the opinion of the court the former procedure should be made applicable in a particular case in the interest of justice or because of infeasibility of application of the procedure of *this 1974 amendatory act;

(3) Every personal representative including a person administering an estate of a minor or incompetent holding an appointment on October 1, 1974, continues to hold the appointment, has the powers conferred by *this 1974 amendatory act and is subject to the duties imposed with respect to any act occurring or done thereafter;

(4) An act done before October 1, 1974 in any proceeding and any accrued right is not impaired by *this 1974 amendatory act. If a right is acquired, extinguished, or barred upon the expiration of a prescribed period of time which has commenced to run by the provisions of any statute before October 1, 1974, the provisions shall remain in force with respect to that right;

(5) Any rule of construction or presumption provided in *this 1974 amendatory act applies to instruments executed before October 1, 1974 unless there is a clear indication of a contrary intent. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 1.]


Legislative directive—Part headings not part of law: *(1) Sections 4 and 5 of this 1974 amendatory act shall constitute a new chapter in Title 11 RCW. *(2) Sections 52 and 53 of this 1974 amendatory act shall constitute a new chapter in Title 11 RCW. *(3) Part headings employed in this 1974 amendatory act do not constitute any part of the law and shall not be codified by the code reviser and shall not become a part of the Revised Code of Washington." [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 2.]

Revisor's note: *Sections 4 and 5 of this 1974 amendatory act* are codified as RCW 11.62.010 and 11.62.020.

(2) "Sections 52 and 53 of this 1974 amendatory act" are codified as RCW 11.94.010 and 11.94.020.

Severability—1974 ex.s. c 117: "If any provision of this 1974 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 3.]

Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: "This 1974 amendatory act shall take effect October 1, 1974." [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 56.]

11.02.090 Certain provisions of written instruments deemed nontestamentary—Creditors rights—Safety deposit repository leases. (1) Any of the following provisions in an insurance policy, contract of employment, bond, mortgage, promissory note, deposit agreement, pension plan, joint tenancy, community property agreement, trust agreement, conveyance, or any other written instrument effective as a contract, gift, conveyance, or trust is deemed to be nontestamentary, and this title does not invalidate the instrument or any provision:

(a) that money or other benefits theretofore due to, controlled or owned by a decedent shall be paid after his death to a person designated by the decedent in either the instrument or a separate writing, including a will, executed at the same time as the instrument or subsequently;

(b) that any money due or to become due under the instrument shall cease to be payable in event of the death of the promisee or the promisor before payment or demand; or

(c) that any property which is the subject of the instrument shall pass to a person designated by the decedent in either the instrument or a separate writing, including a will, executed at the same time as the instrument or subsequently;

(2) Nothing in this section limits the rights of creditors under other laws of this state.

(3) Any provision in a lease of a safety deposit repository to the effect that two or more persons shall have access to the repository, or that purports to create a joint tenancy in the repository or in the contents of the repository, or that purports to vest ownership of the contents of the repository in the surviving lessee, is ineffective to create joint ownership of the contents of the repository or to transfer ownership at death of one of the lessees to the survivor. Ownership of the contents of the repository and devolution of title to those contents is determined according to rules of law without regard to the lease provisions. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 54.]
Chapter 11.04
DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Sections
11.04.015 Descent and distribution of real and personal estate.
11.04.035 Kindred of the half blood.
11.04.041 Advancements.
11.04.060 Tenancy in dower and by curtesy abolished.
11.04.071 Surviviorship as incident of tenancy by the entireties abolished.
11.04.081 Inheritance to and from any child not dependent upon marriage of parents.
11.04.085 Inheritance by adopted child.
11.04.095 Inheritance from stepparent avoids escheat.
11.04.250 When real estate vests—Rights of heirs.
11.04.270 Limitation of liability for debts.
11.04.290 Vesting of title.

Inheritance and gift taxes: Title 83 RCW.
Inheritance rights of slayers: Chapter 11.84 RCW.

11.04.015 Descent and distribution of real and personal estate. The net estate of a person dying intestate, or that portion thereof with respect to which the person shall have died intestate, shall descend subject to the provisions of RCW 11.04.250 and RCW 11.02.070, and shall be distributed as follows:

(a) All of the decedent's share of the net community estate; and
(b) One-half of the net separate estate if the intestate is survived by issue; or
(c) Three-quarters of the net separate estate if there is no surviving issue, but the intestate is survived by one or more of his parents, or by one or more of the issue of one or more of his parents; or
(d) All of the net separate estate, if there is no surviving issue nor parent nor issue of parent.

(2) Shares of others than surviving spouse. The share of the net estate not distributable to the surviving spouse, or the entire net estate if there is no surviving spouse, shall descend and be distributed as follows:

(a) To the issue of the intestate; if they are all in the same degree of kinship to the intestate, they shall take equally, or if of unequal degree, then those of more remote degree shall take by representation.
(b) If the intestate not be survived by issue, then to the parent or parents who survive the intestate.
(c) If the intestate not be survived by issue or by either parent, then to those issue of the parent or parents who survive the intestate; if they are all in the same degree of kinship to the intestate, they shall take equally, or, if of unequal degree, then those of more remote degree shall take by representation.
(d) If the intestate not be survived by issue or by either parent, or by any issue of the parent or parents who survive the intestate, then to the grandparent or grandparents who survive the intestate; if both maternal and paternal grandparents survive the intestate, the maternal grandparent or grandparents shall take one-half and the paternal grandparent or grandparents shall take one-half.

(e) If the intestate not be survived by issue or by either parent, or by any issue of the parent or parents or by any grandparent or grandparents, then to those issue of any grandparent or grandparents who survive the intestate; taken as a group, the issue of the maternal grandparent or grandparents shall share equally with the issue of the paternal grandparent or grandparents, also taken as a group; within each such group, all members share equally if they are all in the same degree of kinship to the intestate, or, if some be of unequal degree, then those of more remote degree shall take by representation. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 6; 1967 c 168 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 55 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.04.015. Formerly RCW 11.04.020, 11.04.030, 11.04.050.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Appropriation to pay debts and expenses: RCW 11.56.150.
Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.
Community property, disposition: RCW 11.02.070.
Escheats: Chapter 11.08 RCW.

* 'Net estate' defined: RCW 11.02.005(2).
* Payment of claims where estate insufficient: RCW 11.76.150.
* Priority of sale, etc., as between realty and personalty: RCW 11.56.015.

11.04.035 Kindred of the half blood. Kindred of the half blood shall inherit the same share which they would have inherited if they had been of the whole blood, unless the inheritance comes to the intestate by descent, devise, or gift from one of his ancestors, or kindred of such ancestor's blood, in which case all those who are not of the blood of such ancestors shall be excluded from such inheritance: Provided, however, That the words "kindred of such ancestor's blood" and "blood of such ancestors" shall be construed to include any child lawfully adopted by one who is in fact of the blood of such ancestors. [1967 c 168 § 3; 1965 c 145 § 11.04.035. Formerly RCW 11.04.100, part.]

"Degree of kinship" defined: RCW 11.02.005(5).

11.04.041 Advancements. If a person dies intestate as to all his estate, property which he gave in his lifetime as an advancement to any person who, if the intestate had died at the time of making the advancement, would be entitled to inherit a part of his estate, shall be counted toward the advancee's intestate share, and to the extent that it does not exceed such intestate share shall be taken into account in computing the estate to be distributed. Every gratuitous inter vivos transfer is deemed to be an absolute gift and not an advancement unless shown to be an advancement. The advancement shall be considered as of its value at the time when the advancee came into possession or enjoyment or at the time of the death of the intestate, whichever first occurs. If the advancee dies before the intestate, leaving a lineal heir who takes from the intestate, the advancement shall be taken into account in the same manner as if it had been made directly to such heir. If such heir is entitled to a lesser share in the estate than the advancee would have
11.04.060 Tenancy in dower and by curtesy abolished. The provisions of RCW 11.04.015, as to the inheritance of the husband and wife from each other take the place of tenancy in dower and tenancy by curtesy, which are hereby abolished. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.060. Prior: Code 1881 § 3304; 1875 p 55 § 3; RRS § 1343.]

11.04.071 Survivorship as incident of tenancy by the entieties abolished. The right of survivorship as an incident of tenancy by the entieties is abolished. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.071.]

Joint tenancy: Chapter 64.28 RCW.

Safe deposit repository lease agreements ineffective to create joint ownership or transfer property at death: RCW 11.02.090(3).

11.04.081 Inheritance to and from any child not dependent upon marriage of parents. For the purpose of inheritance to, through, and from any child, the effects and treatment of the parent-child relationship shall not depend upon whether or not the parents have been married. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 42 § 24; 1965 c 145 § 11.04.081. Formerly RCW 11.04.080 and 11.04.090.]


*Issue* includes all lawfully adopted children: RCW 11.02.005(4).

11.04.085 Inheritance by adopted child. A lawfully adopted child shall not be considered an "heir" of his natural parents for purposes of this title. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.085.]

Effect of decree of adoption: RCW 26.32.140.

*Issue* includes lawfully adopted children: RCW 11.02.005(4).

11.04.095 Inheritance from stepparent avoids escheat. If a person die leaving a surviving spouse and issue by a former spouse and leaving a will whereby all or substantially all of the deceased's property passes to the surviving spouse or having before death conveyed all or substantially all his or her property to the surviving spouse, and afterwards the latter dies without heirs and without disposing of his or her property by will so that except for this section the same would all escheat, the issue of the spouse first deceased who survive the spouse last deceased shall take and inherit from the spouse last deceased the property so acquired by will or conveyance or the equivalent thereof in money or other property; if such issue are all in the same degree of kinship to the spouse first deceased they shall take equally, or, if of unequal degree, then those of more remote degree shall take by representation with respect to such spouse first deceased. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.095. Prior: 1919 c 197 § 1; RCW 11.08.010; RRS § 1356-1.]

11.04.230 United States savings bond—Effect of death of co-owner. If either co-owner of United States savings bonds registered in two names as co-owners (in the alternative) dies without having presented and surrendered the bond for payment to a federal reserve bank or the treasury department, the surviving co-owner will be the sole and absolute owner of the bond. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.230. Prior: 1919 c 14 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-60.]

11.04.240 United States savings bond—Effect of beneficiary's survival of registered owner. If the registered owner of United States savings bonds registered in the name of one person payable on death to another dies without having presented and surrendered the bond for payment or authorized reissue to a federal reserve bank or the treasury department, and is survived by the beneficiary, the beneficiary will be the sole and absolute owner of the bond. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.240. Prior: 1943 c 14 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 11548-61.]

11.04.250 When real estate vests—Rights of heirs. When a person dies seized of lands, tenements or hereditaments, or any right thereto or entitled to any interest therein in fee or for the life of another, his title shall vest immediately in his heirs or devisees, subject to his debts, family allowance, expenses of administration and any other charges for which such real estate is liable under existing laws. No administration of the estate of such decedent, and no decree of distribution or other finding or order of any court shall be necessary in any case to vest such title in the heirs or devisees, but the same shall vest in the heirs or devisees instantly upon the death of such decedent: Provided, That no person shall be deemed a devisee until the will has been probated. The title and right to possession of such lands, tenements, or hereditaments so vested in such heirs or devisees, together with the rents, issues and profits thereof, shall be good and valid against all persons claiming adversely to the claims of any such heirs, or devisees, excepting only the personal representative when appointed, and persons lawfully claiming under such personal representative; and any one or more of such heirs or devisees, or their grantees, jointly or severally, may sue for and recover their respective shares or interests in any such lands, tenements, or hereditaments and the rents, issues and profits thereof, whether letters testamentary or of administration be granted or not, from any person except the personal representative and those lawfully claiming under such personal representative. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.250. Prior: 1895 c 105 § 1; RRS § 1366.]

Right to possession and management of estate: RCW 11.48.020.

11.04.270 Limitation of liability for debts. The estate of a deceased person shall not be liable for his debts unless letters testamentary or of administration be granted within six years from the date of the death of such decedent: Provided, however, That this section shall not affect liens upon specific property, existing at the date of the death of such decedent. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.270. Prior: 1929 c 218 § 1; 1895 c 105 § 3; RRS § 1368.]
11.04.290 Vesting of title. RCW 11.04.250 through 11.04.290 shall apply to community real property and also to separate estate; and upon the death of either husband or wife, title of all community real property shall vest immediately in the person or persons to whom the same shall go, pass, descend or be devised, as provided in RCW 11.04.015, subject to all the charges mentioned in RCW 11.04.250. [1965 c 145 § 11.04.290. Prior: 1895 c 105 § 5; RRS § 1370.]

Chapter 11.05
UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Sections
11.05.010 Devolution of property in case of simultaneous death of owners.
11.05.020 Procedure when beneficiaries die simultaneously.
11.05.030 Joint tenants—Simultaneous death.
11.05.040 Distribution of insurance policy when insured and beneficiary die simultaneously.
11.05.050 Scope of chapter limited.
11.05.060 Application of chapter to prior deaths.
11.05.070 Devolution of property in case of simultaneous death of owners. Where the title to property or the devolution thereof depends upon priority of death and there is no sufficient evidence that the persons have died otherwise than simultaneously, the property of each person shall be disposed of as if he had survived, except as provided otherwise in this chapter. [1965 c 145 § 11.05-010. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-1. Formerly RCW 11.04.180.]

11.05.020 Procedure when beneficiaries die simultaneously. Where two or more beneficiaries are designated to take successively or alternately by reason of survivorship under another person's disposition of property and there is no sufficient evidence that these beneficiaries have died otherwise than simultaneously the property thus disposed of shall be divided into as many equal portions as there are successive or alternate beneficiaries and the portion allocated to each beneficiary shall be distributed as if he had survived all the other beneficiaries. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.020. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-2. Formerly RCW 11.04.190.]

11.05.030 Joint tenants—Simultaneous death. Where there is no sufficient evidence that two joint tenants have died otherwise than simultaneously, the property so held shall be distributed one-half as if one had survived, and one-half as if the other had survived. If there are more than two joint tenants and all of them have so died, the property thus distributed shall be in the proportion that one bears to the whole number of joint tenants. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.030. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-3. Formerly RCW 11.04.200.]

Joint tenancy: Chapter 64.28 RCW.

11.05.040 Distribution of insurance policy when insured and beneficiary die simultaneously. Where the insured and the beneficiary in a policy of life or accident insurance have died and there is no sufficient evidence that they have died otherwise than simultaneously the proceeds of the policy shall be distributed as if the insured had survived the beneficiary. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.040. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-4. Formerly RCW 11.04.210.]

Reviser's note: The subject matter of this section and RCW 11.05-050 relating to insurance also appears in RCW 48.18.390.

11.05.050 Scope of chapter limited. This chapter shall not apply in the case of wills, living trusts, deeds, or contracts of insurance wherein provision has been made for distribution of property different from the provisions of this chapter. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.050. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-6. Formerly RCW 11.04.220.]

Reviser's note: See note following RCW 11.05.040.

11.05.900 Application of chapter to prior deaths. This chapter shall not apply to the distribution of the property of a person who has died before it takes effect. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.900. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-5.]

11.05.910 Construction of chapter. This chapter shall be so construed and interpreted as to effectuate its general purpose to make uniform the law in those states which enact it. [1965 c 145 § 11.05.910. Prior: 1943 c 113 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1370-7.]
Banks, disposition of unclaimed personality: RCW 30.44.150, 30.44.180-30.44.230.

Copyright, escheats: RCW 19.24.140.


Escheat of postal savings system accounts: Chapter 63.48 RCW.

Permanent common school fund, escheats as source of: RCW 28A.40.010.

Savings and loan associations, escheats: RCW 33.20.130, 33.40.100, 33.40.110.

Social security benefits, payment to survivors or department of institutions: RCW 11.66.010.

State land acquired by escheat, management: RCW 79.01.612.

Unclaimed estate, disposition: RCW 11.76.220.

Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act: Chapter 63.28 RCW.

11.08.005 Tax commission—Defined. The term "tax commission" as used in this chapter shall be held and construed to mean the department of revenue of the state of Washington. [1967 ex.s. c 26 § 19.]

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 26: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1967, see note following RCW 82.01.050.

Purpose—Savings—1967 ex.s. c 26: See notes following RCW 82.01.050.

11.08.101 Property of deceased inmates of state institutions—Disposition after two years. Where, upon the expiration of two years after the death of any inmate of any state institution, there remains in the custody of the superintendent of such institution, money or property belonging to said deceased inmate, the superintendent shall forward such money to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund of the state, and shall report such transfer and any remaining property to the department of institutions, which department shall cause the sale of such property and proceeds thereof be forwarded to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.101. Prior: 1951 c 138 § 1; prior: 1923 c 113 § 1; RRS § 1363–1.]

State institutions: Title 72 RCW.

11.08.111 Property of deceased inmates of state institutions—Disposition within two years. Prior to the expiration of the two-year period provided for in RCW 11.08.101, the superintendent may transfer such money or property in his possession, upon request and satisfactory proof submitted to him, to the following designated persons:

1. To the personal representative of the estate of such deceased inmate; or

2. To the next of kin of the decedent, where such money and property does not exceed the value of one thousand dollars, and the person or persons requesting same shall have furnished an affidavit as to his or her being next of kin; or

3. In the case of money, to the person who may have deposited such money with the superintendent for the use of the decedent, where the sum involved does not exceed one thousand dollars; or

4. To the department of social and health services, when there are moneys due and owing from such deceased person's estate for the cost of his care and maintenance at a state institution: Provided, That transfer of such money or property may be made to the person first qualifying under this section and such transfer shall exonerate the superintendent from further responsibility relative to such money or property: And provided further, That upon satisfactory showing the funeral expenses of such decedent are unpaid, the superintendent may pay up to one thousand dollars from said deceased inmate's funds on said obligation. [1973 1st ex.s. c 76 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.111. Prior: 1959 c 240 § 1; 1951 c 138 § 2.]

11.08.120 Property of deceased inmates of state institutions—Sale—Disposition of proceeds. The property, other than money, of such deceased inmate remaining in the custody of a superintendent of a state institution after the expiration of the above two–year period may be forwarded to the department of institutions at its request and may be appraised and sold at public auction to the highest bidder in the manner and form as provided for public sales of personal property, and all moneys realized upon such sale, after deducting the expenses thereof, shall be paid into the general fund of the state treasury. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.120. Prior: 1951 c 138 § 3; prior: 1923 c 113 § 2; RRS § 1363–2.]

11.08.140 Escheat for want of heirs. Whenever any person dies, whether a resident of this state or not, leaving property subject to the jurisdiction of this state and without being survived by any person entitled to the same under the laws of this state, such property shall be designated escheat property and shall be subject to the provisions of RCW 11.08.140 through 11.08.280. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.140. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 2.]

11.08.150 Title to property vests in state at death of owner. Title to escheat property, which shall include any intangible personality, shall vest in the state at the death of the owner thereof. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.150. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 3.]

11.08.160 Jurisdiction, duties, of department of revenue. The department of revenue of this state shall have supervision of and jurisdiction over escheat property and may institute and prosecute any proceedings deemed necessary or proper in the handling of such property, and it shall be the duty of the department of revenue to protect and conserve escheat property for the benefit of the permanent common school fund of the state until such property or the proceeds thereof have been forwarded to the state treasurer or the state land commissioner as hereinafter provided. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.160. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 4.]

Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: "If any provision of this 1975 amendatory act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected." [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 215.]

Construction—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: "The legislature hereby reaffirms its singular intent under this amendatory act to change the designation of the state tax commission to the department of revenue or the board of tax appeals, as the case may be, and to make explicit its intent that no rights, duties, obligations or benefits, of whatsoever kind,
are to be construed as changed as a result of the enactment hereof.'
[1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 217.]

11.08.170 Probate of escheat property—Notice to department of revenue. Escheat property may be probated under the provisions of the probate laws of this state. Whenever such probate proceedings are instituted, whether by special administration or otherwise, the petitioner shall promptly notify the department of revenue in writing thereof on forms furnished by the department of revenue to the county clerks. Thereafter, the department of revenue shall be served with written notice at least twenty days prior to any hearing on proceedings involving the valuation or sale of property, on any petition for the allowance of fees, and on all interim reports, final accounts or petitions for the determination of heirship. Like notice shall be given of the presentation of any claims to the court for allowance. Failure to furnish such notice shall be deemed jurisdictional and any order of the court entered without such notice shall be void: Provided, That the department of revenue may waive the provisions of this section in its discretion. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 2; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.170. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 5.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.180 Department of revenue to be furnished copies of documents and pleadings. The department of revenue may demand copies of any papers, documents or pleadings involving the escheat property or the probate thereof deemed by it to be necessary for the enforcement of RCW 11.08.140 through 11.08.280 and it shall be the duty of the administrator or his attorney to furnish such copies to the department. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 3; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.180. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 6.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.185 Escheat property—Records of department of revenue—Public record information. All records of the department of revenue relating to escheated property or property about to escheat shall be a public record and shall be made available by the department of revenue to the public for inspection. Without limitation, the records to be made public shall include all available information regarding possible heirs, descriptions and amounts of property escheated or about to escheat, and any information which might serve to identify the proper heirs. [1973 c 25 § 1.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.200 Liability for use of escheated property. If any person shall take possession of escheated property without proper authorization to do so, and shall have the use thereof for a period exceeding sixty days, he shall be liable to the state for the reasonable value of such use, payment of which may be enforced by the department of revenue or by the administrator of the estate. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.200. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 8.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.205 Lease, sublease or rental of escheated real property—Authorized—Expenses—Distribution of proceeds. (1) The department of natural resources shall have the authority to lease real property from the administrator of an estate being probated under the escheat provisions, RCW 11.08.140 to 11.08.280.

(2) The department of natural resources shall have the authority to sublease or rent the real property, it has leased under subsection (1) of this section, during the period that the real property is under the authority of the court appointed administrator.

(3) Any moneys gained by the department of natural resources from leases or rentals shall be credited to an escheats reserve account bearing the name of the estate.

(4) The department of natural resources shall have the authority to expend moneys to preserve and maintain the real property during the probate period.

(5) Any expenses by the department of natural resources in preserving or maintaining the real property may be paid as follows:

(a) First, the expenses shall be charged to the escheats reserve account bearing the name of the estate; and

(b) Second, if the expenses exceed the escheats reserve account, then the expenses shall be paid as follows:

(i) If the land is distributed to the state by the administrator, the expenses shall be paid out of the sale price of the land as later sold by the department of natural resources, or shall be paid out of the general fund if the land is held for use by the state; or

(ii) If the land is distributed to the heirs by the administrator, the expenses shall be borne by the estate.

(6) Upon the final distribution of the real property, the escheats reserve account shall be closed out as follows:

(a) If the real property is distributed to the state, the balance of the account shall be paid into the permanent common school fund of the state; or

(b) If the real property is distributed to the heirs, the balance of the account shall be paid to the estate. [1969 ex.s. c 249 § 1.]

11.08.210 Allowance of claims, etc.—Sale of property—Decree of distribution. If at the expiration of four months from the date of the first publication of notice to creditors no heirs have appeared and established their claim to the estate, the court may enter an interim order allowing claims, expenses and partial fees. If at the expiration of sixteen months from the date of issuance of letters testamentary or of administration no heirs have appeared and established their claim to the estate, all personal property not in the form of cash shall be sold under order of the court. Personal property found by the court to be worthless shall be ordered abandoned. Real property shall not be sold for the satisfaction of liens thereon, or for the payment of the debts of decedent or expenses of administration until the proceeds of the personal property are first exhausted. The court shall then enter a decree allowing any additional fees and charges deemed proper and distributing the balance of the cash on hand, together with any real property, to the state. Remittance of cash on hand shall be made to the department of revenue which shall make
proper records thereof and forthwith forward such funds to the state treasurer for deposit in the permanent common school fund of the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 5; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.210. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 9.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.220 Certified copies of decree—Duties of commissioner of public lands. The department of revenue shall be furnished two certified copies of the decree of the court distributing any real property to the state, one of which shall be forwarded to the state land commissioner who shall thereupon assume supervision of and jurisdiction over such real property and thereafter handle it the same as state common school lands. The administrator shall also file a certified copy of the decree with the auditor of any county in which the escheated real property is situated. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 6; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.220. Prior: 1957 c 125 § 1; 1955 c 254 § 10.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

Management of acquired lands by state land commissioner: RCW 79.01.612.

11.08.230 Appearance and claim of heirs—Notices to department of revenue. Upon the appearance of heirs and the establishment of their claim to the satisfaction of the court prior to entry of the decree of distribution to the estate, the provisions of RCW 11.08.140 through 11.08.280 shall not further apply, except for purposes of appeal: Provided, That the department of revenue shall be promptly given written notice of such appearance by the claimants and furnished copies of all papers or documents on which such claim of heirship is based. Any documents in a foreign language shall be accompanied by translations made by a properly qualified translator, certified by him to be true and correct translations of the original documents. The administrator or his attorney shall also furnish the department of revenue with any other available information bearing on the validity of the claim. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 7; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.230. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 11.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.240 Limitation on filing claim. Any claimant to escheated funds or real property shall have seven years from the date of issuance of letters testamentary or of administration within which to file his claim. Such claim shall be filed with the court having original jurisdiction of the estate, and a copy thereof served upon the department of revenue, together with twenty days notice of the hearing thereon. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 8; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.240. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 12.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.250 Order of court on establishment of claim. Upon establishment of the claim to the satisfaction of the court, it shall order payment to the claimant of any escheated funds and delivery of any escheated land, or the proceeds thereof, if sold. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.250. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 13.]

11.08.260 Payment of escheated funds to claimant. In the event the order of the court requires the payment of escheated funds or the proceeds of the sale of escheated real property, a certified copy of such order shall be served upon the department of revenue which shall thereupon take any steps necessary to effect payment to the claimant out of the general fund of the state. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 9; 1965 c 145 § 11.08.260. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 14.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.08.270 Conveyance of escheated property to claimant. In the event the order of the court requires the delivery of real property to the claimant, a certified copy of such order shall be served upon the state land commissioner who shall thereupon make proper certification to the office of the governor for issuance of a quit claim deed for the property to the claimant. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.270. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 15.]

11.08.280 Limitation when claimant is minor or incompetent not under guardianship. The claims of any persons to escheated funds or real property which are not filed within seven years as specified above are forever barred, except as to those persons who are minors or who are legally incompetent and not under guardianship, in which event the claim may be filed within seven years after their disability is removed. [1965 c 145 § 11.08.280. Prior: 1955 c 254 § 16.]

Chapter 11.12
WILLS

Sections
11.12.010 Who may make a will.
11.12.025 Nuncupative wills.
11.12.030 Signature of testator at his direction—Signature by mark.
11.12.040 Revocation of will, how effected.
11.12.050 Subsequent marriage of testator—Divorce.
11.12.060 Agreement to convey does not revoke.
11.12.070 Devise or bequeathal of property subject to encumbrance.
11.12.080 No revival of will by revocation of later one.
11.12.090 Intestacy as to pretermitted children.
11.12.110 Death of devisee or legatee before testator.
11.12.120 Lapsed legacy or devise—Procedure and proof.
11.12.130 Procedure where legatee or devisee is an absentee.
11.12.140 Order of court declaring lapse.
11.12.150 Petition and notice where legatee or devisee unknown.
11.12.160 Witness as devisee or legatee—Effect of, on will.
11.12.190 Will to operate on after-acquired property.
11.12.200 Contribution among devisees and legatees.
11.12.210 No interest on devise unless will so provides.
11.12.230 Devises or bequests to trusts.

Inheritance rights of slayers: Chapter 11.84 RCW.
Probate records, replacement when lost or destroyed: RCW 5.48.060.
Trust company advertising will preparation, penalty: RCW 30.04.260.

[Title 11—p 9]
11.12.010 Who may make a will. Any person of sound mind who has attained the age of eighteen years may, by last will, devise all his or her estate, both real and personal.

All wills executed subsequent to September 16, 1940, and which meet the requirements of this section are hereby validated and shall have all the force and effect of wills executed subsequent to the taking effect of this section. [1970 ex.s. c 17 § 3; 1965 c 145 § 11.12.010. Prior: 1943 c 193 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1394; prior: Code 1881 § 1318; 1863 p 207 § 51; 1860 p 169 § 18.]

11.12.020 Requisites of wills—Foreign wills. Every will shall be in writing signed by the testator or by some other person under his direction in his presence, and shall be attested by two or more competent witnesses, subscribing their names to the will in the presence of the testator by his direction or request: Provided, That a last will and testament, executed without the state, in the mode prescribed by law, either at the place where executed or of the testator's domicile shall be deemed to be legally executed, and shall be of the same force and effect as if executed in the mode prescribed by the laws of this state. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.020. Prior: 1929 c 21 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 25; RRS § 1395; prior: Code 1881 § 1319; 1863 p 207 §§ 53, 54; 1860 p 170 §§ 20, 21. FORMER PART OF SECTION; re nuncupative wills, now codified as RCW 11.12.025.]

11.12.025 Nuncupative wills. Nothing contained in this chapter shall prevent any member of the armed forces of the United States or person employed on a vessel of the United States merchant marine from disposing of his wages or personal property, or prevent any person competent to make a will from disposing of his or her personal property of the value of not to exceed one thousand dollars, by nuncupative will if the same be proved by two witnesses who were present at the making thereof, and it be proven that the testator, at the time of pronouncing the same, did bid some person present to bear witness that such was his will, or to that effect, and that such nuncupative will was made at the time of the last sickness of the testator, but no proof of any nuncupative will shall be received unless it be offered within six months after the speaking of the testamentary words, nor unless the words or the substance thereof be first committed to writing, and in all cases a citation be issued to the widow and/or heirs at law of the deceased that they may contest the will, and no real estate shall be devised by a nuncupative will. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.025. Formerly RCW 11.12.020, part.]

11.12.030 Signature of testator at his direction—Signature by mark. Every person who shall sign the testator's or testatrix's name to any will by his or her direction shall subscribe his own name to such will and state that he subscribed the testator's name at his request: Provided, That such signing and statement shall not be required if the testator shall evidence the approval of the signature so made at his request by making his mark on the will. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.030. Prior: 1927 c 91 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 27; RRS § 1397; prior: Code 1881 § 1320; 1863 p 207 § 54; 1860 p 170 § 21.]

11.12.040 Revocation of will, how effected. A will, or any part thereof, can be revoked

(1) By a written will; or

(2) By being burnt, torn, canceled, obliterated or destroyed, with the intent and for the purpose of revoking the same, by the testator himself or by another person in his presence and by his direction. If such act is done by any person other than the testator, the direction of the testator and the facts of such injury or destruction must be proved by two witnesses. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 28; RRS § 1398; prior: Code 1881 § 1321; 1863 p 207 § 55; 1860 p 170 § 22.]

11.12.050 Subsequent marriage of testator—Divorce. If, after making any will, the testator shall marry and the spouse shall be living at the time of the death of the testator, such will shall be deemed revoked as to such spouse, unless provision shall have been made for such survivor by marriage settlement, or unless such survivor be provided for in the will or in such way mentioned therein as to show an intention not to make such provision, and no other evidence to rebut the presumption of revocation shall be received. A divorce, subsequent to the making of a will, shall revoke the will as to the divorced spouse. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 29; RRS § 1399; prior: Code 1881 § 1322; 1863 p 207 § 56; 1860 p 170 § 23.]

11.12.060 Agreement to convey does not revoke. A bond, covenant, or agreement made for a valuable consideration by a testator to convey any property, devised or bequeathed in any last will previously made, shall not be deemed a revocation of such previous devise or bequest, but such property shall pass by the devise or bequest, subject to the same remedies on such bond, covenant, or agreement, for specific performance or otherwise, against devisees or legatees, as might be had by law against the heirs of the testator or his next of kin, if the same had descended to him. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 30; RRS § 1400; prior: Code 1881 § 1323; 1863 p 208 § 58; 1860 p 170 § 25.]

11.12.070 Devise or bequeathal of property subject to encumbrance. When any real or personal property subject to a mortgage is specifically devised, the devisee shall take such property so devised subject to such mortgage unless the will provides that such mortgage be otherwise paid. The term 'mortgage' as used in this section shall not include a pledge of personal property.

A charge or encumbrance upon any real or personal estate for the purpose of securing the payment of money, or the performance of any covenant or agreement shall not be deemed a revocation of any will relating to the same estate, previously executed. The devises and legacies therein contained shall pass and take effect, subject to such charge or encumbrance. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.070. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 2; 1917 c 156 § 31; RRS § 1401; prior: Code 1881 § 1324; 1860 p 170 § 26.]
11.12.080 No revival of will by revocation of later one. If, after making any will, the testator shall duly make and execute a second will, the destruction, cancellation, or revocation of such second will shall not revive the first will. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 35; RRS § 1405; prior: Code 1881 § 1328; 1863 p 208 § 63; 1860 p 171 § 30.]

11.12.090 Intestacy as to pretermitted children. If any person make his last will and die leaving a child or children or descendants of such child or children not named or provided for in such will, although born after the making of such will or the death of the testator, every such testator, as to such child or children not named or provided for, shall be deemed to die intestate, and such child or children or their descendants shall be entitled to such proportion of the estate of the testator, real and personal, as if he had died intestate, and the same shall be assigned to them, and all the other heirs, devisees and legatees shall refund their proportional part. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 32; RRS § 1402; prior: Code 1881 § 1325; 1863 p 208 § 60; 1860 p 170 § 27.]

11.12.110 Death of devisee or legatee before testator. When any estate shall be devised or bequeathed to any child, grandchild, or other relative of the testator, and such devisee or legatee shall die before the testator, having lineal descendants who survive the testator, such descendants shall take the estate, real and personal, as if such devisee or legatee would have done in the case he had survived the testator; if such descendants are all in the same degree of kinship to the predeceased devisee or legatee they shall take equally, or, if of unequal degree, then those of more remote degree shall take by representation with respect to such predeceased devisee or legatee. A spouse is not a relative under the provisions of this section. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.110. Prior: 1947 c 44 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 34; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1404; prior: Code 1881 § 1327; 1863 p 208 § 62; 1860 p 171 § 29.]

11.12.120 Lapsed legacy or devise—Procedure and proof. Whenever any person having died leaving a will which has been admitted to probate or established by an adjudication of testacy, shall by said will have given, devised or bequeathed unto any person, a legacy or a devise upon the condition that said devisee or legatee survive him, and not otherwise, such legacy or devise shall lapse and fall into the residue of said estate to be distributed according to the residuary clause, if there be one, of said will, and if there be none then according to the laws of descent, unless said legatee or devisee, as the case may be, or his heirs, personal representative, or someone in behalf of such legatee or devisee, shall appear before the court which is administering said estate within three years from and after the date the said will was admitted to probate or established by an adjudication of testacy, and prove to the satisfaction of the court that the said legatee or devisee, as the case may be, did in fact survive the testator. [1974 exs. c 117 § 51; 1965 c 145 § 11.12.120. Prior: 1937 c 151 § 1; RRS § 1404–1.]

11.12.130 Procedure where legatee or devisee is an absentee. If it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of said court within the time fixed by RCW 11.12.120 that such legatee or devisee, as the case may be, did in fact survive the testator, but that such legatee, or devisee, is an absentee within the meaning of chapter 11.80 RCW, then and in that event the court shall by appropriate order direct the said legacy or devise to be distributed to a trustee appointed and qualified as provided for in said chapter 11.80 RCW. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.130. Prior: 1937 c 151 § 2; RRS § 1404–2.]

11.12.140 Order of court declaring lapse. The personal representative, residuary legatee, or any heir at law of any such estate, may by sworn petition call the attention of the court to the fact that the periods of time set forth in RCW 11.12.120 have elapsed, and that such legatee or devisee, his heirs, personal representative, or anyone in his behalf, has not appeared and proved to the satisfaction of the court that such legatee or devisee survived the testator, and if it appear from the records of the proceedings in said estate that the allegations of the petition are true, it shall be the duty of the court to enter an appropriate order declaring such legacy or devise to have lapsed, and directing its disposition as provided for in RCW 11.12.120. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.140. Prior: 1937 c 151 § 3; RRS § 1404–3.]

11.12.150 Petition and notice where legatee or devisee unknown. Every personal representative of such an estate shall, within two years after the said will has been admitted to probate, file in said probate proceedings a sworn petition which shall set out in detail the name and last known address of any such legatee or devisee, the circumstances of his departure from that address, if known; his occupation or business, if known; the fact that the personal representative has been unable to locate him or to ascertain whether or not he survived the testator; and all other facts within the knowledge of the personal representative, which may aid the court in determining the best and most advantageous method to employ in attempting to locate said legatee or devisee. Upon such a petition being filed it shall be the duty of the court, and the court shall have the power, to call before it the personal representative and such witnesses as may be necessary, and examine them under oath as to the truth of the allegations in said petition. After the hearing the court may direct such notice to be given as it shall think will most likely come to the attention of said legatee or devisee, or persons who might know him. Such notice shall be given for such a length of time and in such places as the court may order, and shall set forth the fact that a legacy or devise, as the case may be, awaits the person therein named, and shall call upon all persons having any knowledge concerning the said person or his whereabouts to notify the court of all the facts within their knowledge concerning said person, within a time therein stated. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.150. Prior: 1937 c 151 § 4; RRS § 1404–4.]

[Title 11— p 11]
ever, made or given in any will to a subscribing witness on will. Estate of the testator for the payment of debts shall not prevent his creditors from being competent witnesses to his will. If such witness, to whom any beneficial devise, legacy or gift may have been made or given, would have been entitled to any share in the testator’s estate in case the will is not established, then so much of the estate as would have descended or would have been distributed to such witness shall be saved to him as will not exceed the value of the devise or bequest made to him in the will; and he may recover the same from the devisees or legatees named in the will in proportion to and out of the parts devised and bequeathed to him. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.160. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 38; RRS § 1408; prior: Code 1881 § 1331; 1863 p 209 § 67; 1860 p 171 § 34.]

11.12.170 Devise of land, what passes. Every devise of land in any will shall be construed to convey all the estate of the devisee therein which he could lawfully devise, unless it shall clearly appear by the will that he intended to convey a less estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.12-170. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 39; RRS § 1409; prior: Code 1881 § 1332; 1863 p 209 § 69; 1860 p 172 § 36.]

11.12.180 Estates for life—Remainders. If any person, by last will, devise any real estate to any person for the term of such person’s life, such devise vests in the devisee an estate for life, and unless the remainder is specially devised, it shall revert to the heirs at law of the testator. [1965 c 145 § 11.12-180. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 40; RRS § 1410; prior: Code 1881 § 1333; 1863 p 210 § 70; 1860 p 172 § 37.]

11.12.190 Will to operate on after-acquired property. Any estate, right, or interest in property acquired by the testator after the making of his will may pass thereby and in like manner as if title thereto was vested in him at the time of making the will, unless the contrary manifestly appears by the will to have been the intention of the testator. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.190. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 41; RRS § 1411; prior: Code 1881 § 1334; 1863 p 210 § 71; 1860 p 172 § 38.]

11.12.200 Contribution among devisees and legatees. When any testator in his last will shall give any chattel or real estate to any person, and the same shall be taken in execution for the payment of the testator’s debts, then all the other legatees, devisees and heirs shall refund their proportional part of such loss to such person from whom the bequest shall be taken. [1965 c 145 § 11.12-200. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 42; RRS § 1412; prior: Code 1881 § 1335; 1863 p 210 § 72; 1860 p 172 § 39.]

11.12.210 Enforcement of contribution. When any devisees, legatees or heirs shall be required to refund any part of the estate received by them, for the purpose of making up the share, devise or legacy of any other devisee, legatee or heir, the court, upon the petition of the person entitled to contribution or distribution of such estate, may order the same to be made and enforce such order. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.210. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 43; RRS § 1413; prior: Code 1881 § 1336; 1863 p 210 § 73; 1860 p 172 § 40.]

11.12.220 No interest on devise unless will so provides. No interest shall be allowed or calculated on any devise contained in any will unless such will expressly provides for such interest. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.220. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 26; RRS § 1396.]

11.12.230 Intent of testator controlling. All courts and others concerned in the execution of last wills shall have due regard to the direction of the will, and the true intent and meaning of the testator, in all matters brought before them. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.230. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 45; RRS § 1415; prior: Code 1881 § 1338; 1863 p 210 § 75; 1860 p 172 § 42.]

11.12.250 Devises or bequests to trusts. A devise or bequest may be made by a will to a trustee or trustees of a trust created by the testator and/or some other person or persons (including a funded or unfunded life insurance trust, although the trustor has reserved any or all rights of ownership of the insurance contracts) established by written instrument executed before or concurrently with the execution of such will. Such devise or bequest shall not be invalid because the trust is amendable or revocable, or both, or because the trust was amended after the execution of the will. Unless the will provides otherwise, the property so devised or bequeathed shall not be deemed to be held under a testamentary trust of the testator but shall become a part of the trust to which it is given to be administered and disposed of in accordance with the provisions of the instrument establishing such trust, including any amendments thereto, made prior to the death of the testator, regardless of whether made before or after the execution of the will. An entire revocation of the trust prior to the testator’s death shall invalidate the devise or bequest. [1965 c 145 § 11.12.250. Prior: 1959 c 116 § 1.]

Tru ts——Rule against perpetuities: Chapter 11.98 RCW.

Chapter 11.16

JURISDICTION——VENUE——NOTICES

Sections
11.16.050 Venue.
11.16.060 Property of nonresident in more than one county——Jurisdiction.
11.16.070 Proceedings had in county where letters granted.
11.16.082 Proof of service.
11.16.083 Waiver of notice.
11.16.120 Books of record to be kept by county clerk.

Clerk of superior court, fees: RCW 36.18.020.


11.16.050 Venue. Wills shall be proved and letters testamentary or of administration shall be granted:

[Title 11——p 12]
(1) In the county of which deceased was a resident at the time of his death.

(2) In the county in which he may have died, or in which any part of his estate may be, he not being a resident of the state.

(3) In the county in which any part of his estate may be, he having died out of the state, and not having been a resident thereof at the time of his death. [1967 c 168 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.16.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 6; RRS § 1376; prior: Code 1881 § 1340; 1863 p 210 § 76; 1860 p 173 § 43.]

11.16.060 Property of nonresident in more than one county—Jurisdiction. When the estate of the deceased is in more than one county, he not having been a resident of the state at the time of his death, the superior court of that county in which the application is first made for letters testamentary or of administration shall have exclusive jurisdiction of the settlement of the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.16.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 7; RRS § 1377; prior: Code 1881 § 1341; 1863 p 211 § 77; 1860 p 173 § 44.]

11.16.070 Proceedings had in county where letters granted. All orders, settlements, trials and other proceedings, under this title shall be had or made in the county in which letters testamentary or of administration were granted. [1965 c 145 § 11.16.070. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 8; RRS § 1378; prior: 1891 p 381 § 5; Code 1881 § 1314; 1863 p 206 § 47.]

11.16.082 Proof of service. Proof of service in all cases requiring notice, whether by publication, mailing or otherwise, shall be filed in the cause. [1965 c 145 § 11.16.082.]

11.16.083 Waiver of notice. Any person legally competent who is interested in any hearing in a probate proceeding may in person or by attorney waive in writing notice of such hearing. A guardian of the estate or a guardian ad litem may make such a waiver on behalf of his incompetent, and a trustee may make such a waiver on behalf of the beneficiary of his trust. A conservator or other representative of a foreign government, whose appearance has been entered as provided by law on behalf of any person residing in a foreign country, may make such waiver of notice on behalf of such person. Any person who submits to the jurisdiction of the court in any hearing shall be deemed to have waived notice thereof. [1965 c 145 § 11.16.083.]

Appointment of guardian, waiver of notice of hearing: RCW 11.88.040.
Award in lieu of homestead—Notice of hearing: RCW 11.52.014.
Borrowing on general credit of estate—Petition—Notice—Hearing: RCW 11.56.280.
Citations in contest of will: RCW 11.24.020.
Notice of appointment as special representative: RCW 11.28.237.
Notice to creditors when personal representative resigns, dies, or is removed: RCW 11.40.150.
Notice to department of revenue of appointment as personal representative: RCW 82.32.240.

Request for special notice of proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.
Surviving spouse, waiver of notice of hearing on petition for letters: RCW 11.28.131.

11.16.120 Books of record to be kept by county clerk. See RCW 36.23.030.

Chapter 11.20
CUSTODY, PROOF AND PROBATE OF WILLS

Sections
11.20.010 Duty of custodian of will—Liability.
11.20.021 List of heirs to be filed with clerk.
11.20.030 Commission to take testimony of witness.
11.20.040 Proof where one or more witnesses are unable or incompetent to testify, or absent from state.
11.20.050 Recording of wills.
11.20.060 Record of will as evidence.
11.20.070 Proof of lost or destroyed will.
11.20.080 Restraint of personal representative during pendency of application to prove lost or destroyed will.
11.20.090 Admission to probate of foreign will.
11.20.100 Laws applicable to foreign wills.

11.20.010 Duty of custodian of will—Liability. Any person having the custody or control of any will shall, within thirty days after he shall have received knowledge of the death of the testator, deliver said will to the court having jurisdiction or to the person named in the will as executor, and any executor having in his custody or control any will shall within forty days after he received knowledge of the death of the testator deliver the same to the court having jurisdiction. Any person who shall wilfully violate any of the provisions of this section shall be liable to any party aggrieved for the damages which may be sustained by such violation. [1965 c 145 § 11.20.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 9; RRS § 1379; prior: Code 1881 §§ 1342, 1343; 1863 p 212 § 78; 1860 p 174 § 45.]

Refusal to serve as executor: RCW 11.28.010.

11.20.020 Application for probate—Hearing—Order—Proof—Record of testimony—Affidavits of attesting witnesses. (1) Applications for the probate of a will and for letters testamentary, or either, may be made to the judge of the court having jurisdiction and the court may immediately hear the proofs and either probate or reject such will as the testimony may justify. Upon such hearing the court shall make and cause to be entered a formal order, either establishing and probating such will, or refusing to establish and probate the same, and such order shall be conclusive except in the event of a contest of such will as hereinafter provided. All testimony in support of the will shall be reduced to writing, signed by the witnesses, and certified by the judge of the court. If the application for probate of a will does not request the appointment of a personal representative and the court enters an adjudication of testacy establishing such will no further administration shall be required except as commenced pursuant to RCW 11.28.340.

(2) In addition to the foregoing procedure for the proof of wills, any or all of the attesting witnesses to a
will may, at the request of the testator or, after his
decease, at the request of the executor or any person
interested under it, make an affidavit before any person
authorized to administer oaths, stating such facts as they
would be required to testify to in court to prove such
will, which affidavit may be written on the will or may
be attached to the will or to a photographic copy of the
will. The sworn statement of any witness so taken shall
be accepted by the court as if it had been taken before
the court. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 27; 1969 ex.s. c 126 § 1;
1965 c 145 § 11.20.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 10; RRS §
1380; prior: 1863 p 212 §§ 85, 86; 1860 p 175 §§ 52,
53.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—
1974 ex.s. c 117; See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.
Will contests: Chapter 11.24 RCW.

11.20.021 List of heirs to be filed with clerk. List of
heirs to be filed upon application for probate, see Inheri-
tance and gift taxes: See RCW 83.36.040.

11.20.030 Commission to take testimony of witness.
If any witness be prevented by sickness from attending
at the time any will is produced for probate, or reside
out of the state or more than thirty miles from the place
where the will is to be proven, such court may issue a
commission annexed to such will, and directed to any
judge, justice of the peace, notary public, or other person
authorized to administer an oath, empowering him to
take and certify the attestation of such witness. [1965 c
145 § 11.20.030. Prior: 1923 c 142 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 11;
RRS § 1381; prior: Code 1881 § 1351; 1863 p 212 § 87;
1860 p 175 § 54.]

11.20.040 Proof where one or more witnesses are
unable or incompetent to testify, or absent from state.
The subsequent incompetency from whatever cause of
one or more of the subscribing witnesses, or their inabil-
ity to testify in open court or pursuant to commission,
or their absence from the state, shall not prevent the prob-
ate of the will. In such cases the court shall admit the
will to probate upon satisfactory testimony that the
handwriting of the testator and of an incompetent or
absent subscribing witness is genuine or the court may
consider such other facts and circumstances, if any, as
would tend to prove such will. [1967 c 168 § 5; 1965 c
145 § 11.20.040. Prior: 1945 c 39 § 1; 1943 c 219 § 1;
1917 c 156 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1382; prior: Code
1881 § 1353; 1863 p 213 §§ 89, 90; 1860 p 175 §§ 56,
57.]

11.20.050 Recording of wills. All wills shall be
recorded by the clerk after filing, but may be withdrawn
on the order of the court. [1967 c 168 § 17; 1965 c 145
§ 11.20.050. Prior: 1915 c 156 § 13; RRS § 1383; prior:
Code 1881 § 1356; 1863 p 213 § 92; 1860 p 175 § 59.]
Clerk to keep record of wills: RCW 36.23.030(7).

11.20.060 Record of will as evidence. The record of
any will made, probated and recorded as herein pro-
vided, and the exemplification of such record by the
clerk in whose custody the same may be, shall be
received as evidence, and shall be as effectual in all cases
as the original would be if produced and proven. [1965 c
145 § 11.20.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 14; RRS § 1384;
prior: 1891 p 382 § 7; Code 1881 § 1358; 1863 p 213 §
94; 1860 p 175 § 61.]
Certified copies of recorded instruments as evidence: RCW 5.44.060.

11.20.070 Proof of lost or destroyed will. Whenever
any will is lost or destroyed, the court may take proof of
the execution and validity of such will and establish it,
notice to all persons interested having been first given.
Such proof shall be reduced to writing and signed by the
witnesses and filed with the clerk of the court.
No will shall be allowed to be proved as a lost or
destroyed will unless it is proved to have been in exis-
tence at the time of the death of the testator, or is shown
to have been destroyed, canceled or mutilated in whole
or in part as a result of actual or constructive fraud or in
the course of an attempt to change the will in whole or
in part, which attempt has failed, or as the result of a
mistake of fact, nor unless its provisions are clearly and
distinctly proved by at least two witnesses, and when any
such will is so established, the provisions thereof shall be
distinctly stated in the judgment establishing it, and
such judgment shall be recorded as wills are required to
be recorded. Executors of such will or administrators
with the will annexed may be appointed by the court in
the same manner as is herein provided with reference to
original wills presented to the court to prove probate. [1965 c
145 § 11.20.070. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 20;
RRS § 1390; prior: Code 1881 § 1367; 1860 p 177 §
70.]
Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records: RCW 5.48.060.

11.20.080 Restraint of personal representative during
pendency of application to prove lost or destroyed will. If,
before or during the pendency of an application to prove
a lost or destroyed will, letters of administration shall
have been granted on the estate of the testator, or letters
testamentary of any previous will of the testator shall
have been granted, the court shall have authority to
restrain the personal representatives so appointed, from
any acts or proceedings which would be injurious to the
legatees or devisees claiming under the lost or destroyed
will. [1965 c 145 § 11.20.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 21;
RRS § 1391; prior: Code 1881 § 1369; 1863 p 215 §
105; 1860 p 177 § 72.]
Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records: RCW 5.48.060.

11.20.090 Admission to probate of foreign will. Wills
probated in any other state or territory of the United
States, or in any foreign country or state, shall be
admitted to probate in this state on the production of a
copy of such will and of the original record of probate
thereof, authenticated by the attestation of the clerk of
the court in which such probate was made; or if there
be no clerk, by the attestation of the judge thereof, and
by the seal of such officers, if they have a seal. [1965 c
145 § 11.20.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 22; RRS § 1392;
prior: Code 1881 § 1370; 1877 p 284 § 1.]

[Title 11—p 14]
Letters Testamentary And of Administration

Chapter 11.24

WILL CONTESTS

Sections
11.24.010 Contest of admission or rejection—Limitation of action—Issues.
11.24.020 Citations on contest.
11.24.040 Revocation of probate.
11.24.050 Costs.

11.24.010 Contest of admission or rejection—Limitation of action—Issues. If any person interested in any will shall appear within four months immediately following the probate or rejection thereof, and by petition to the court having jurisdiction contest the validity of said will, or appear to have the will proven which has been rejected, he shall file a petition containing his objections and exceptions to said will, or to the rejection thereof. Issue shall be made up, tried and determined in said court respecting the competency of the deceased to make a last will and testament, or respecting the execution by a deceased of such last will and testament under restraint or undue influence or fraudulent representations, or for any other cause affecting the validity of such will.

If no person shall appear within the time aforesaid, the probate or rejection of such will shall be binding and final. [1971 c 7 § 1; 1967 c 168 § 6; 1965 c 145 § 11.24.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 15; RRS § 1385; prior: 1891 p 382 § 8; Code 1881 § 1360; 1863 p 213 § 96; 1860 p 176 § 63.]

11.24.020 Citations on contest. Upon the filing of the petition referred to in RCW 11.24.010, a citation shall be issued to the executors who have taken upon themselves the execution of the will, or to the administrators with the will annexed, and to all legatees named in the will residing in the state, or to their guardians if any of them are minors, or their personal representatives if any of them are dead, requiring them to appear before the court, on a day therein specified, to show cause why the petition should not be granted. [1965 c 145 § 11.24.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 16; RRS § 1386; prior: 1891 p 382 § 9; Code 1881 § 1361; 1863 p 214 § 97; 1860 p 176 § 64.]

11.24.030 Burden of proof. In any such contest proceeding the previous order of the court probating, or refusing to probate, such will shall be prima facie evidence of the legality of such will, if probated, or its illegality, if rejected, and the burden of proving the illegality of such will, if probated, or the legality of such will, if rejected by the court, shall rest upon the person contesting such probate or rejection of the will. [1965 c 145 § 11.24.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 17; RRS § 1387.]

Chapter 11.28

LETTERS TESTAMENTARY AND OF ADMINISTRATION

Sections
11.28.010 Letters to executors—Refusal to serve—Disqualification.
11.28.020 Objections to appointment.
11.28.030 Community property—Who entitled to letters—Waiver.
11.28.040 Procedure during minority or absence of executor.
11.28.050 Powers of remaining executors on removal of associate.
11.28.060 Administration with will annexed on death of executor.
11.28.070 Authority of administrator with will annexed.
11.28.085 Records and certification of letters—Record of bonds.
11.28.090 Execution and form of letters testamentary.
11.28.100 Form of letters with will annexed.
11.28.110 Application for letters of administration or adjudication of intestacy and heirship.
11.28.111 List of heirs to be filed with clerk.
11.28.120 Persons entitled to letters.
11.28.140 Form of letters of administration.
11.28.150 Revocation of letters by discovery of will.
11.28.160 Cancellation of letters of administration.
11.28.170 Oath of personal representative.
11.28.185 Bond or other security of personal representative—When not required—Waiver—Corporate trustee—Additional bond—Reduction—Other security.
11.28.190 Examination of sureties—Additional security—Costs.
11.28.210 New or additional bond.
11.28.220 Persons disqualified as sureties.
11.28.230 Bond not void for want of form—Successive recoveries.
11.28.235 Limitation of action against sureties.
Chapter 11.28

Title 11: Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

11.28.010 Letters to executors—Refusal to serve—Disqualification. After the entry of an order admitting a will to probate and appointing a personal representative, or personal representatives, letters testamentary shall be granted to the persons therein appointed executors. If a part of the persons thus appointed refuse to act, or be disqualified, the letters shall be granted to the other persons appointed therein. If all such persons refuse to act, letters of administration with the will annexed shall be granted to the person to whom administration would have been granted if there had been no will. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 28; 1965 c 145 § 11.28.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 47; RRS § 1417; prior: Code 1881 § 1372; 1863 p 217 § 106; 1860 p 179 § 73.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.020 Objections to appointment. Any person interested in a will may file objections in writing to the granting of letters testamentary to the persons named as executors, or any of them, and the objection shall be heard and determined by the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 47; RRS § 1417; prior: Code 1881 § 1372; 1863 p 217 § 106; 1860 p 179 § 73.]

11.28.030 Community property—Who entitled to letters—Waiver. A surviving spouse shall be entitled to administer upon the community property, notwithstanding any provisions of the will to the contrary, if the court find such spouse to be otherwise qualified; but if such surviving spouse do not make application for such appointment within forty days immediately following the death of the deceased spouse, he or she shall be considered as having waived his or her right to administer upon such community property. If any person, other than the surviving spouse, make application for letters testamentary on such property, prior to the expiration of such forty days, then the court, before making any such appointment, shall require notice of such application to be given the said surviving spouse, for such time and in such manner as the court may determine, unless such applicant show to the satisfaction of the court that there is no surviving spouse or that he or she has in writing waived the right to administer upon such community property. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 49; RRS § 1419.]

11.28.040 Procedure during minority or absence of executor. If the executor be a minor or absent from the state, letters of administration with the will annexed shall be granted, during the time of such minority or absence, to some other person unless there be another executor who shall accept the trust, in which case the estate shall be administered by such other executor until the disqualification shall be removed, when such minor, having arrived at full age, or such absentee, having returned, shall be admitted as joint executor with the former, provided a nonresident of this state may qualify as provided in RCW 11.36.010. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 50; RRS § 1420; prior: Code 1881 § 1372; 1863 p 217 § 108; 1860 p 180 § 75.]

11.28.050 Powers of remaining executors on removal of associate. When any of the executors named shall not qualify or having qualified shall become disqualified or be removed, the remaining executor or executors shall have the authority to perform every act and discharge every trust required by the will, and their acts shall be effectual for every purpose. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 54; RRS § 1424; prior: Code 1881 § 1372; 1854 p 268 § 5.]

11.28.060 Administration with will annexed on death of executor. No executor of an executor shall, as such, be authorized to administer upon the estate of the first testator, but on the death of the sole or surviving executor of any last will, letters of administration with the will annexed, on the estate of the first testator left unadministered, shall be issued. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 53; RRS § 1423; prior: Code 1881 § 1379; 1863 p 218 § 113; 1860 p 180 § 80.]

Executor of executor may not sue for estate of first testator: RCW 11.48.190.

11.28.070 Authority of administrator with will annexed. Administrators with the will annexed shall have the same authority as the executor named in the will would have had, and their acts shall be as effectual for every purpose: Provided, That they shall not lease, mortgage, pledge, exchange, sell, or convey any real or personal property of the estate except under order of the court and pursuant to procedure under existing laws pertaining to the administration of estates in cases of intestacy, unless the powers expressed in the will are directory and not discretionary, or said administrator with will annexed shall have obtained nonintervention powers as provided in chapter 11.68 RCW. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 25; 1965 c 145 § 11.28.070. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 3; 1917 c 156 § 55; RRS § 1425; prior: Code 1881 § 1381; 1860 p 180 § 82.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.
Letters Testamentary And of Administration

11.28.085 Records and certification of letters—Record of bonds. See RCW 36.23.030.

11.28.090 Execution and form of letters testamentary. Letters testamentary to be issued to executors under the provisions of this chapter shall be signed by the clerk, and issued under the seal of the court, and may be in the following form:

State of Washington, county of .

In the superior court of the county of .

Whereas, the last will of A B, deceased, was, on the day of , A.D., duly exhibited, proven, and recorded in our said superior court; and whereas, it appears in and by said will that C D is appointed executor thereon, and whereas, said C D has duly qualified, now, therefore, know all men by these presents, that we do hereby authorize the said C D to execute said will according to law.

Witness my hand and the seal of said court this day of , A.D., 19-

[1965 c 145 § 11.28.090. Prior: (i) 1917 c 156 § 56; RCW 11.28.080; RRS § 1426; prior: Code 1881 § 1382; 1863 p 218 § 116; 1860 p 181 § 83. (ii) 1917 c 156 § 59; RRS § 1429; prior: Code 1881 § 1386; 1863 p 219 § 120; 1860 p 181 § 87.]

11.28.100 Form of letters with will annexed. Letters of administration with the will annexed shall be in substantially the same form as provided for letters testamentary. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.100. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 60; RRS § 1430; prior: Code 1881 § 1387; 1863 p 219 § 121.]

11.28.110 Application for letters of administration or adjudication of intestacy and heirship. Application for letters of administration, or application for an adjudication of intestacy and heirship without the issuance of letters of administration shall be made by petition in writing, signed and verified by the applicant or his attorney, and filed with the court, which petition shall set forth the facts essential to giving the court jurisdiction of the case, and state, if known, the names, ages and addresses of the heirs of the deceased and that the deceased died without a will. If the application for an adjudication of intestacy and heirship does not request the appointment of a personal representative and the court enters an adjudication of intestacy no further administration shall be required except as set forth in RCW 11.28.330. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 29; 1965 c 145 § 11.28.110. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 62; RRS § 1432; prior: Code 1881 § 1389; 1863 p 220 § 123; 1860 p 182 § 90.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.111 List of heirs to be filed with clerk. List of heirs to be filed upon filing petition for letters, see Inheritance and gift taxes: See RCW 83.36.040.

11.28.120 Persons entitled to letters. Administration of the estate of the person dying intestate shall be granted to some one or more of the persons hereinafter mentioned, and they shall be respectively entitled in the following order:

(1) The surviving husband or wife, or such person as he or she may request to have appointed.

(2) The next of kin in the following order: (a) child or children; (b) father or mother; (c) brothers or sisters; (d) grandchildren; (e) nephews or nieces.

(3) One or more of the principal creditors.

(4) If the persons so entitled shall fail for more than forty days after the death of the intestate to present a petition for letters of administration, or if it appear to the satisfaction of the court that there are no relatives or next of kin, as above specified eligible to appointment, or they waive their right, and there are no principal creditor or creditors, or such creditor or creditors waive their right, then the court may appoint any suitable person to administer such estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.120. Prior: 1927 c 76 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 61; RRS § 1431; prior: Code 1881 § 1388; 1863 p 219 § 122; 1860 p 181 § 89.]

11.28.131 Hearing on petition—Appointment—Issuance of letters—Notice to surviving spouse. When a petition for general letters of administration or for letters of administration with the will annexed shall be filed, the matter may [be] heard forthwith, appointment made and letters of administration issued: Provided, That if there be a surviving spouse and a petition is presented by anyone other than the surviving spouse, or any person designated by the surviving spouse to serve as personal representative on his or her behalf, notice to the surviving spouse shall be given of the time and place of such hearing at least ten days before the hearing, unless the surviving spouse shall waive notice of the hearing in writing filed in the cause. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 44.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.140 Form of letters of administration. Letters of administration shall be signed by the clerk, and be under the seal of the court, and may be substantially in the following form:

State of Washington, County of .

Whereas, A B, late of , on or about the day of , A.D., died intestate, leaving at the time of his death, property in this state subject to administration: Now, therefore, know all men by these presents, that we do hereby appoint administrator upon said estate, and whereas said administrator has duly qualified, hereby authorize him to administer the same according to law.

Witness my hand and the seal of said court this day of , A.D., 19-


11.28.150 Revocation of letters by discovery of will. If after letters of administration are granted a will of the deceased be found and probate thereof be granted, the letters shall be revoked and letters testamentary or of administration with the will annexed, shall be granted.
11.28.150 Cancellation of letters of administration. The court appointing any personal representative shall have authority for any cause deemed sufficient, to cancel and annul such letters and appoint other personal representatives in the place of those removed. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.160. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 52; RRS § 1422.]

Revocation of letters—Causes: RCW 11.28.250.

11.28.170 Oath of personal representative. Before letters testamentary or of administration are issued, each personal representative or an officer of a bank or trust company qualified to act as a personal representative, must take and subscribe an oath, before some person authorized to administer oaths, that the duties of the trust as personal representative will be performed according to law, which oath must be filed in the cause and recorded. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.170. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 66; RRS § 1436; prior: Code 1881 § 1393; 1877 p 211 § 4; 1873 p 329 § 366.]

11.28.185 Bond or other security of personal representative. When not required—Waiver—Corporate trustee—Additional bond—Reduction—Other security. When the terms of the decedent’s will manifest an intent that the personal representative appointed to administer the estate shall not be required to furnish bond or other security, or when the personal representative is the surviving spouse of the decedent and it appears to the court that the entire estate, after provision for expenses and claims of creditors, will be distributable to such spouse and any minor children born to or adopted by decedent and living with said surviving spouse, then such personal representative shall not be required to give bond or other security as a condition of appointment. In all cases where a bank or trust company authorized to act as personal representative is appointed, no bond shall be required. In all other cases, unless waived by the court, the personal representative shall give such bond or other security, in such amount and with such surety or sureties, as the court may direct.

Every person required to furnish bond must, before receiving letters testamentary or of administration, execute a bond to the state of Washington conditioned that the personal representative shall faithfully execute the duty of the trust according to law.

The court may at any time after appointment of the personal representative require said personal representative to give a bond or additional bond, the same to be conditioned and to be approved as provided in this section; or the court may allow a reduction of the bond upon a proper showing.

In lieu of bond, the court may in its discretion, substitute other security or financial arrangements, such as provided under RCW 11.88.105, or as the court may deem adequate to protect the assets of the estate. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 46.

[Title 11—p 18]
Letters Testamentary And of Administration 11.28.250

defective bond the plaintiff may state its legal effect in the same manner as though it were a perfect bond. The bond shall not be void upon the first recovery, but may be sued and recovered upon, from time to time, by any person aggrieved in his own name, until the whole penalty is exhausted. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.230. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 73; RRS § 1443; prior: Code 1881 §§ 1412, 1397; 1877 p 211 § 4; 1854 p 219 § 489.]

Bond not to fail for want of form or substance: RCW 19.72.170.

11.28.235 Limitation of action against sureties. All actions against sureties shall be commenced within six years after the revocation or surrender of letters of administration or death of the principal. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.235. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 80; RRS 11.28.310; RRS § 1450; prior: 1891 p 385 § 21; Code 1881 § 1431; 1854 p 274 § 42.]

11.28.237 Notice of appointment as personal representative, pendency of probate. Within twenty days after appointment, the personal representative of the estate of a decedent shall cause written notice of his said appointment, and of the pendency of said probate proceedings, to be served personally or mailed to each heir, legatee and devisee of the estate whose names and addresses are known to him, and proof of such mailing shall be made by affidavit and filed in the cause. [1974 ex.s.c 117 § 30; 1969 c 70 § 2; 1965 c 145 § 11.28.237. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 13, part; RCW 11.76.040, part.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.04W.

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s.c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.238 Notice of appointment as personal representative—Notice to department of revenue. Duty of personal representative to notify department of revenue of administration; personal liability for taxes upon failure to give notice: See RCW 82.32.240.

11.28.240 Request for special notice of proceedings in probate. At any time after the issuance of letters testamentary or of administration upon the estate of any decedent, any person interested in said estate as heir, devisee, distributary, legatee or creditor whose claim has been duly served and filed, or attorney for such heir, devisee, distributary, legatee, or creditor may serve upon the personal representative (or upon the attorney for such personal representative) and file with the clerk of the court wherein the administration of such estate is pending, a written request stating that he desires special notice of any or all of the following named matters, steps or proceedings in the administration of said estate, to wit:

1. Filing of petitions for sales, leases, exchanges or mortgages of any property of the estate.
2. Petitions for any order of solvency.
3. Filing of accounts.
4. Filing of petitions for distribution.
5. Petitions by the personal representative for family allowances and homesteads.
6. The filing of a declaration of completion.
7. The filing of the inventory.
8. Notice of presentation of personal representative's claim against the estate.
9. Petition to continue a going business.
10. Petition to borrow upon the general credit of the estate.

Such requests shall state the post office address of such heir, devisee, distributary, legatee or creditor, or his attorney, and thereafter a brief notice of the filing of any of such petitions, accounts, declaration, inventory or claim, except petitions for sale of perishable property, or other personal property which will incur expense or loss by keeping, shall be addressed to such heir, devisee, distributary, legatee or creditor, or his attorney, at his stated post office address, and deposited in the United States post office, with the postage thereon prepaid, at least ten days before the hearing of such petition, account or claim; or personal service of such notices may be made on such heir, devisee, distributary, legatee, or creditor, or attorney, not less than five days before such hearing, and such personal service shall be equivalent to such deposit in the post office, and proof of mailing or of personal service must be filed with the clerk before the hearing of such petition, account or claim. If upon the hearing it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that the said notice has been regularly given, the court shall so find in its order or judgment, and such judgment shall be final and conclusive. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.240. Prior: 1941 c 206 § 1; 1939 c 132 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 64; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1434.]

Award in lieu of homestead—Notice of hearing: RCW 11.52.014.
Awards—Closure of estate: RCW 11.52.050.
Borrowing on general credit of estate—Petition—Notice—Hearing: RCW 11.56.280.
Claim of personal representative: RCW 11.40.140.
Continuation of decedent's business: RCW 11.48.025.
Purchase of claims by personal representative: RCW 11.48.080.
Sales, exchanges, leases, mortgages and borrowing: Chapter 11.56 RCW.
Solvency, order of: RCW 11.68.010.

11.28.250 Revocation of letters—Causes. Whenever the court has reason to believe that any personal representative has wasted, embezzled, or mismanaged, or is about to waste, or embezzle the property of the estate committed to his charge, or has committed, or is about to commit a fraud upon the estate, or is incompetent to act, or is permanently removed from the state, or has wrongfully neglected the estate, or has neglected to perform any acts as such personal representative, or for any other cause or reason which to the court appears necessary, it shall have power and authority, after notice and hearing to revoke such letters. The manner of the notice and of the service of the same and of the time of hearing shall be wholly in the discretion of the court, and if the court for any such reasons revokes such letters the powers of such personal representative shall at once cease, and it shall be the duty of the court to immediately appoint some other personal representative, as in this title provided. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.250. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 74; RRS § 1444; prior: Code 1881 § 1414; 1863 p 218 § 112; 1860 p 186 § 114.]

[Title 11—p 19]
11.28.250 Title 11: Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

Absentee estates, removal of trustee: RCW 11.80.060.
Accounting on revocation of letters: RCW 11.28.290.
Administrator de bonis non: RCW 11.28.280.
Cancellation of letters of administration: RCW 11.28.160.
Nonintervention wills—Procedure when executor recant to trust: RCW 11.68.030.
Notice to creditors when personal representative removed: RCW 11.40.150.
Revocation of letters by discovery of will: RCW 11.28.150.
Revocation of letters upon conviction of crime or becoming of unsound mind: RCW 11.36.010.

11.28.260 Revocation of letters—Proceedings in court or chambers. The applications and acts authorized by RCW 11.28.250 may be heard and determined in court or at chambers. All orders made therein must be entered upon the minutes of the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.260. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 75; RRS § 1445; prior: 1891 p 384 § 17; Code 1881 § 1413; 1877 p 213 § 4.]

11.28.270 Powers of remaining personal representatives if letters to associates revoked. If there be more than one personal representative of an estate, and the letters to part of them be revoked or surrendered, or a part die or in any way become disqualified, those who remain shall perform all the duties required by law. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.270. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 76; RRS § 1446; prior: Code 1881 § 1427; 1854 p 273 § 38.]

11.28.280 Administrator de bonis non. If the personal representative of an estate dies, resigns, or the letters are revoked before the settlement of the estate, letters of administration of the estate remaining unadministered shall be granted to those to whom administration would have been granted if the original letters had not been obtained, or the person obtaining them had renounced administration, and the administrator de bonis non shall perform like duties and incur like liabilities as the former personal representative, and shall serve as administrator with will annexed de bonis non in the event a will has been admitted to probate. Said administrator de bonis non may, upon satisfying the requirements and complying with the procedures provided in chapter 11.68 RCW, administer the estate of the decedent without the intervention of court. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 26; 1965 c 145 § 11.28.280. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 8; 1917 c 156 § 77; RRS § 1447; prior: Code 1881 § 1428.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.290 Accounting on death, resignation, or revocation of letters. If any personal representative resign, or his letters be revoked, or he die, he or his representatives shall account for, pay, and deliver to his successor or to the surviving or remaining personal representatives, all money and property of every kind, and all rights, credits, deeds, evidences of debt, and papers of every kind, of the deceased, at such time and in such manner as the court shall order on final settlement with such personal representative or his legal representatives. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.290. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 78; RRS § 1448; prior: Code 1881 § 1429; 1854 p 273 § 40.]

11.28.300 Proceedings against delinquent personal representative. The succeeding administrator, or remaining personal representative may proceed by law against any delinquent former personal representative, or his personal representatives, or the sureties of either, or against any other person possessed of any part of the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.28.300. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 79; RRS § 1449; prior: 1891 p 384 § 20; Code 1881 § 1430; 1854 p 273 § 41.]

Limitation of action against sureties: RCW 11.28.235.

11.28.330 Notice of adjudication of testacy or intestacy and heirship—Contents—Service or mailing. If no personal representative is appointed to administer the estate of a decedent, the person obtaining the adjudication of testacy, or intestacy and heirship, shall, cause written notice of said adjudication to be mailed to each heir, legatee, and devisee of the decedent, which notice shall contain the name of the decedent's estate and the probate cause number, and shall:

(1) State the name and address of the applicant;
(2) State that on the _____ day of ________, 19__, the applicant obtained an order from the superior court of ________ county, state of Washington, adjudicating that the decedent died intestate, or testate, whichever shall be the case;
(3) In the event the decedent died testate, enclose a copy of his will therewith, and state that the adjudication of testacy will become final and conclusive for all legal intents and purposes unless any heir, legatee, or devisee of the decedent shall contest said will within four months after the date the said will was adjudicated to be the last will and testament of the decedent;
(4) In the event that the decedent died intestate, set forth the names and addresses of the heirs of the decedent, their relationship to the decedent, the distributive shares of the estate of the decedent which they are entitled to receive, and that said adjudication of intestacy and heirship shall become final and conclusive for all legal intents and purposes, unless, within four months of the date of said adjudication of intestacy, a petition shall be filed seeking the admission of a will of the decedent for probate, or contesting the adjudication of heirship.

Notices provided for in this section may be served personally or sent by regular mail, and proof of such service or mailing shall be made by an affidavit filed in the cause. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 31.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.28.340 Order of adjudication of testacy or intestacy and heirship—Entry—Time limitation—Deemed final decree of distribution, when—Purpose—Finality of adjudications. Unless, within four months after the entry of the order adjudicating testacy or intestacy and heirship, and the mailing of the notice required in RCW 11.28.330 any heir, legatee or devisee
of the decedent shall offer a later will for probate or contest an adjudication of testacy in the manner provided in this title for will contests, or offer a will of the decedent for probate following an adjudication of intestacy or administration, the judge may, in his discretion, appoint a special administrator pursuant to his order of appointment as such herefore made, no bond shall be required. [1963 c 145 § 11.32.020. Prior: 1963 c 46 § 2; 1917 c 156 § 82; RRS § 1452; prior: Code 1881 § 1420; 1863 pp 220, 222 §§ 126, 138; 1860 pp 183, 184 §§ 93, 105.]

Bond of personal representative: RCW 11.28.185.

11.32.030 Powers and duties. Such special administrator shall collect all the goods, chattels, money, effects, and debts of the deceased, and preserve the same for the personal representative who shall thereafter be appointed; and for that purpose may commence and maintain suits as an administrator, and may also sell such perishable and other goods as the court shall order sold, and make family allowances under the order of the court. The appointment may be for a specified time, to perform duties respecting specific property, or to perform particular acts, as stated in the order of appointment. Such special administrator shall be allowed such compensation for his services as the said court shall deem reasonable, together with reasonable fees for his attorney. [1965 c 145 § 11.32.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 83; RRS § 1453; prior: Code 1881 § 1421; 1863 p 222 § 139; 1860 p 185 § 106.]

11.32.040 Succession by personal representative. Upon granting letters testamentary or of administration the power of the special administrator shall cease, and he shall forthwith deliver to the personal representative all the goods, chattels, money, effects, and debts of the deceased in his hands, and the personal representative may be admitted to prosecute any suit commenced by the special administrator, in like manner as an administrator de bonis non is authorized to prosecute a suit commenced by a former personal representative. The estate shall be liable for obligations incurred by the special administrator pursuant to the order of appointment or approved by the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.32.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 84; RRS § 1454; prior: Code 1881 § 1422; 1863 p 233 § 140; 1860 p 185 § 107.]

11.32.050 Not liable to creditors. Such special administrator shall not be liable to an action by any creditor of the deceased, and the time for limitation of all suits against the estate shall begin to run from the time of granting letters testamentary or of administration in the usual form, in like manner as if such special administration had not been granted. [1965 c 145 § 11.32.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 85; RRS § 1455; prior: Code 1881 § 1423; 1863 p 223 § 141; 1860 p 185 § 108.]

11.32.060 To render account. The special administrator shall also render an account, under oath, of his
proceedings, in like manner as other administrators are required to do. [1965 c 145 § 11.32.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 86; RRS § 1456; prior: Code 1881 § 1424; 1863 p 223 § 142; 1860 p 185 § 109.]

Settlement of estates: Chapter 11.76 RCW.

Chapter 11.36 QUALIFICATIONS OF PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Sections
11.36.010 Parties disqualified—Result of disqualification after appointment.

11.36.010 Parties disqualified—Result of disqualification after appointment. The following persons are not qualified to act as personal representatives: Corporations, minors, persons of unsound mind, or who have been convicted of any felony or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude: Provided, That trust companies regularly organized under the laws of this state and national banks when authorized so to do may act as the personal representative of decedents' or incompetents' estates upon petition of any person having a right to such appointment and may act as executors or guardians when so appointed by will. But no trust company or national bank shall be entitled to qualify as such executor or guardian under any will hereafter drawn by it, or its agents or employees, and no salaried attorney of any such company shall be allowed any attorney fee for probating any such will, or in relation to the administration or settlement of any such estate, and no part of any attorney fee shall inure, directly or indirectly, to the benefit of any trust company or national bank. And when any person to whom letters testamentary or of administration have been issued becomes disqualified to act because of becoming of unsound mind, or being convicted of any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, the court having jurisdiction shall revoke his or her letters. A nonresident may be appointed to act as personal representative if he shall appoint an agent, who is a resident of the county where such estate is being probated, or, who is an attorney of record of the estate, upon whom service of all papers may be made; such appointment to be made in writing and filed by the clerk with other papers of such estate; and, unless bond has been waived as provided by *RCW 11.28.200, such nonresident personal representative shall file a bond to be approved by the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.36.010. Prior: 1959 c 43 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 87; RRS § 1457; prior: Code 1881 § 1409; 1863 p 227 § 164; 1860 p 189 § 131.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 11.28.200" was repealed by 1974 ex.s.s. c 117 § 55.

Rules of court: Counsel fees: SPR 98.12W.

Banks and trust companies may act as guardian: RCW 11.88.020.

Procedure during minority or absence of executor: RCW 11.28.040.

Trust company may act as personal representative: RCW 30.08.150.

Chapter 11.40 CLAIMS AGAINST ESTATE

Sections
11.40.010 Publication of notice to creditors—Manner—Failure to file—Proof of publication—When not required.
11.40.011 Service and filing of claims involving liability or casualty insurance—Limitations.
11.40.020 Claims—Contents—Form—Affidavit not required.
11.40.030 Allowance or rejection of claims—Time limitation for rejection—Notification of rejection—Requirements—Compromise of claim.
11.40.040 Effect of allowance.
11.40.060 Suit on rejected claim.
11.40.070 Outlawed claims.
11.40.080 Claims must be presented.
11.40.090 Limitation tolled by vacancy.
11.40.100 Action pending at death of testator—Substitution of personal representative as defendant.
11.40.110 Partial allowance of claim—Costs.
11.40.120 Effect of judgment against personal representative.
11.40.130 Judgment against decedent—Payment.
11.40.140 Claim of personal representative.
11.40.150 Notice to creditors when personal representative resigns, dies, or is removed.

Action on claim not acted on—Contribution: RCW 11.76.170.
Allowance of claims must precede payment: RCW 11.76.140.
Contingent or disputed claims, procedure: RCW 11.76.190.
Evidence, transaction with person since deceased: RCW 5.60.030.
Guardianship—Claims: RCW 11.92.015.
Incompetent, deceased, claims against estate of: RCW 11.88.150.
Inheritance taxes, payment: Chapter 83.44 RCW.
Judgment against executor or administrator, effect: RCW 4.56.050.
Liability of personal representative: RCW 11.76.160.
Limitation of actions: Chapter 4.16 RCW.
Order maturing claim not due: RCW 11.76.180.
Order of payment of debts: RCW 11.76.110.
Payment of claims where estate insufficient: RCW 11.76.150.
Sale, etc., of property—Priority as to realty or personalty: RCW 11.56.015.
Survival of actions: Chapter 4.20 RCW.
Tax constitutes debt—Priority of lien: RCW 82.32.240.

11.40.010 Publication of notice to creditors—Manner—Failure to file—Proof of publication—When not required. Every personal representative shall, immediately after his appointment, cause to be published in a legal newspaper published in the county in which the estate is being administered, a notice that he has been appointed and has qualified as such personal representative, and thereupon a notice to the creditors of the deceased, requiring all persons having claims against the deceased to serve the same on the clerk of the court, within four months after the date of the first publication of such notice or within four months after the date of the filing of the copy of said notice to creditors with the clerk of the court, whichever is the later. Such notice shall be published once in each week for three successive weeks and a copy of said notice shall be filed with the clerk of the court. If a claim be not filed within the time aforesaid, it shall be barred, except under those provisions included in RCW 11.40.011. Proof by affidavit of the publication of such notice shall be filed with the court by the personal representative. In cases where all the property is awarded to the widow, husband, or children as in this
title provided, the notice to creditors herein provided for may be omitted. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 33; 1967 c 168 § 7; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.010. Prior: 1923 c 142 § 3; 1917 c 156 § 107; RRS § 1477; prior: Code 1881 § 1465; 1860 p 195 § 157; 1854 p 280 § 78.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—
1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.
Publication of legal notices: Chapter 65.16 RCW.
Settlement without intervention, notice to creditors: RCW 11.68.010.

11.40.011 Service and filing of claims involving liability or casualty insurance—Limitations. The four-month time limitation for serving and filing of claims shall not accrue to the benefit of any liability or casualty insurer as to claims against the deceased and/or the marital community of which the deceased was a member and such claims may at any time within eighteen months after the date of the first publication of notice to creditors be:

1. Served on the personal representative, or the attorney for the estate; or
2. If the personal representative shall have been discharged, then the claimant as a creditor may cause a new personal representative to be appointed and the estate to be reopened in which case service may be had upon the new personal representative or his attorney of record.

Claims may be served and filed as herein provided, notwithstanding the conclusion of any probate proceedings: Provided, That the amount of recovery under such claims shall not exceed the amount of applicable insurance coverages and proceeds: And provided further, That such claims so served and filed shall not constitute a cloud or lien upon the title to the assets of the estate under probate nor delay or prevent the conclusion of probate proceedings or the transfer or distribution of assets of the estate subject to such probate. [1967 ex.s. c 106 § 3.]

Reviser's note: 1967 c 168 § 8 added a new section to chapter 145, Laws of 1965 and to chapter 11.40 RCW to be designated as RCW 11.40.011. 1967 c 168 § 8 was repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 106 § 4.

Effective date—1967 ex.s. c 106: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1967, see note following RCW 11.56.110.

11.40.020 Claims—Contents—Form—Affidavit not required. Every claim shall be signed by the claimant, his attorney, or any person who is authorized to sign claims on his, her, or its behalf, and shall contain the following information:

1. The name and address of the claimant;
2. The name, business address (if different from that of the claimant), and nature of authority of any person signing the claim on behalf of the claimant;
3. A written statement of the facts or circumstances constituting the basis upon which the claim is submitted;
4. The amount of the claim;
5. If the claim is secured, unliquidated or contingent, or not yet due, the nature of the security, the nature of the uncertainty, and due date of the claim: Provided however, That failure to describe correctly the security, nature of any uncertainty, or the due date of a claim not yet due, if such failure is not substantially misleading, does not invalidate the presentation made.

Claims need not be supported by affidavit. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 34; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 108; RRS § 1478; prior: 1883 p 29 § 1; Code 1881 § 1468.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—
1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.40.030 Allowance or rejection of claims—Time limitation for rejection—Notification of rejection—Requirements—Compromise of claim. Unless the personal representative shall, within six months after the date of first publication of notice to creditors, have obtained an order extending the time for his allowance or rejection of claims timely and properly served and filed, all claims presented within the time and in the manner provided in RCW 11.40.010 and 11.40.020 as now or hereafter amended, shall be deemed allowed and may not thereafter be rejected, unless the personal representative shall, within six months after the date of first publication of notice to creditors, or any extended time, notify the claimant of its rejection, in whole or in part; if the personal representative shall reject the claim, in whole or in part, he shall notify the claimant of said rejection and file in the office of the clerk, an affidavit showing such notification and the date thereof. Said notification shall be by personal service or certified mail addressed to the claimant at his address as stated in the claim; if a person other than the claimant shall have signed said claim for or on behalf of the claimant, and said person's business address as stated in said claim is different from that of the claimant, notification of rejection shall also be made by personal service or certified mail upon said person; the date of the postmark shall be the date of notification. The notification of rejection shall advise the claimant, and the person making claim on his, her, or its behalf, if any, that the claimant must bring suit in the proper court against the personal representative within thirty days after notification of rejection or before expiration of the time for serving and filing claims against the estate, whichever period is longer, and that otherwise the claim will be forever barred.

The personal representative may, either before or after rejection of any claim compromise said claim, whether due or not, absolute or contingent, liquidated or unliquidated, if it appears to the personal representative that such compromise is in the best interests of the estate. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 35; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.030. Prior: 1963 c 43 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 109; RRS § 1479; prior: Code 1881 § 1469; 1873 p 285 § 156; 1854 p 281 § 82.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.08W, 98.10W, 98.12W.

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—
1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.40.040 Effect of allowance. Every claim which has been allowed by the personal representative shall be ranked among the acknowledged debts of the estate to be paid in the course of administration. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 36; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 110; RRS § 1480; prior: Code 1881 § 1470; 1854 p 281 § 83.]

[Title 11 — p 23]
11.40.040  Title 11: Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Order of payment of debts: RCW 11.76.110.

11.40.060 Suit on rejected claim. When a claim is rejected by the personal representative, the holder must bring suit in the proper court against the personal representative within thirty days after notification of the rejection or before expiration of the time for serving and filing claims against the estate, whichever period is longer, otherwise the claim shall be forever barred. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 37; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 112; RRS § 1482; prior: Code 1881 § 1472; 1873 p 285 § 159; 1869 p 166 § 665; 1854 p 281 § 84.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.40.070 Outlawed claims. No claim shall be allowed by the personal representative or court which is barred by the statute of limitations. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.070. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 113; RRS § 1483; prior: Code 1881 § 1473; 1854 p 281 § 85.]

11.40.080 Claims must be presented. No holder of any claim against a decedent shall maintain an action thereon, unless the claim shall have been first presented as herein provided. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 114; RRS § 1484; prior: Code 1881 § 1474; 1854 p 281 § 86.]

11.40.090 Limitation tolled by vacancy. The time during which there shall be a vacancy in the administration shall not be included in any limitations herein prescribed. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 115; RRS § 1485; prior: Code 1881 § 1475; 1854 p 281 § 87.]

11.40.100 Action pending at death of testator—Substitution of personal representative as defendant. If any action be pending against the testator or intestate at the time of his death, the plaintiff shall within four months after first publication of notice to creditors, or the filing of a copy of such notice, whichever is later, serve on the personal representative a motion to have such personal representative, as such, substituted as defendant in such action, and, upon the hearing of such motion, such personal representative shall be so substituted, unless, at or prior to such hearing, the claim of plaintiff, together with costs, be allowed by the personal representative and court. After the substitution of such personal representative, the court shall proceed to hear and determine the action as in other civil cases. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 47; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.100. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 116; RRS § 1486; prior: Code 1881 § 1476; 1854 p 281 § 88.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.40.110 Partial allowance of claim—Costs. Whenever any claim shall have been filed and presented to a personal representative, and a part thereof shall be allowed, the amount of such allowance shall be stated in the indorsement. If the creditor shall refuse to accept the amount so allowed in satisfaction of his claim, he shall recover no costs in any action he may bring against the personal representative unless he shall recover a greater amount than that offered to be allowed, exclusive of interest and costs. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 38; 1965 c 145 § 11.40.110. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 117; RRS § 1487; prior: Code 1881 § 1477; 1854 p 282 § 89.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.08W.

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.40.120 Effect of judgment against personal representative. The effect of any judgment rendered against any personal representative shall be only to establish the amount of the judgment as an allowed claim. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.120. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 118; RRS § 1488; prior: Code 1881 § 1478; 1854 p 282 § 90.]

11.40.130 Judgment against decedent—Payment. When any judgment has been rendered against the testator or intestate in his lifetime, no execution shall issue thereon after his death, but it shall be presented to the personal representative, as any other claim, but need not be supported by the affidavit of the claimant, and if justly due and unsatisfied, shall be paid in due course of administration: Provided, however, That if it be a lien on any property of the deceased, the same may be sold for the satisfaction thereof, and the officer making the sale shall account to the personal representative for any surplus in his hands. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.130. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 119; RRS § 1489; prior: Code 1881 § 1479; 1854 p 292 § 91.]

11.40.140 Claim of personal representative. If the personal representative is himself a creditor of the testator or intestate, his claim, duly authenticated by affidavit, shall be filed and presented for allowance or rejection to the judge of the court, and its allowance by the judge shall be sufficient evidence of its correctness. This section shall apply to nonintervention and all other wills. [1965 c 145 § 11.40.140. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 120; RRS § 1490; prior: Code 1881 § 1482; 1854 p 283 § 94.]

Request for special notice in proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.40.150 Notice to creditors when personal representative resigns, dies, or is removed. In case of resignation, death or removal for any cause of any personal representative, and the appointment of another or others, after notice has been given by publication as required by RCW 11.40.010, by such personal representative first appointed, to persons to file their claims against the decedent, it shall be the duty of such person to give a part thereof shall be added to the time within which
Inventory And Appraisement

11.44.066

Prior: 1917 c 156 § 100; RCW 11.44.060; RRS § 1470; prior: Code 1881 § 1453; 1873 p 281 § 138; 1854 p 277 § 64.)

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—
1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.44.035 Inventory or appraisement may be contradicted. In an action against the personal representative where his administration of the estate, or any part thereof, is put in issue and the inventory of the estate returned by him, or the appraisal thereof is given in evidence, the same may be contradicted or avoided by evidence. Any party in interest in the estate may challenge the inventory or appraisement at any stage of the probate proceedings. [1965 c 145 § 11.44.035. Prior: Code 1881 § 721; 1877 p 146 § 725; 1869 p 166 § 662; RCW 11.48.170; RRS § 970.]

11.44.050 Failure to return inventory—Revocation of letters. If any personal representative shall neglect or refuse to return the inventory within the time prescribed, or within such further time as the court may allow, the court may revoke the letters testamentary or of administration; and the personal representative shall be liable on his bond to any party interested for the injury sustained by the estate through his neglect. [1965 c 145 § 11.44.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 99; RRS § 1469; prior: Code 1881 § 1457; 1873 p 281 § 138; 1854 p 278 § 69.]

11.44.061 Value for appraisement and inheritance tax purposes. The value of the estate and effects of deceased persons determined under the probate law shall be the value for appraisement and inheritance tax purposes, except where the same estate is valued for federal estate tax purposes, and the valuation is adjusted according to federal appraisement in accordance with RCW 83.40.040. [1965 c 145 § 11.44.060.]

Revisor's note: The above section was enacted as 1965 c 145 § 11.44.060. It is herein codified as RCW 11.44.061 to avoid confusion with former RCW 11.44.060. "Additional inventory." [1917 c 156 § 100; RRS § 1470] which 1965 c 145 repealed and reenacted as RCW 11.44.025.

11.44.066 Duties of personal representative—Assistants—Filing—Copies. Within the time required to file an inventory as provided in RCW 11.44-015, the personal representative shall determine the fair market value of each item contained in the inventory after deducting the encumbrances, liens, and other secured charges thereon. The personal representative may employ a qualified and disinterested person to assist him in ascertaining the fair market value as of the date of the decedent's death of any asset the value of which may be subject to reasonable doubt. Different persons may be employed to appraise different kinds of assets included in the estate. The appraisement may, but need not be, filed in the probate cause: Provided however, That upon receipt of a written request for a copy of said inventory and appraisement from any heir, legatee, devisee or unpaid creditor who has filed a claim, or from the inheritance tax division of the department of revenue, the personal

Chapter 11.44
INVENTORY AND APPRAISEMENT

Sections
11.44.015 Inventory.
11.44.025 Additional inventory.
11.44.035 Inventory or appraisement may be contradicted.
11.44.050 Failure to return inventory—Revocation of letters.
11.44.061 Value for appraisement and inheritance tax purposes.
11.44.066 Duties of personal representative—Assistants—Filing—Copies.

11.44.015 Inventory. Within three months after his appointment, unless a longer time shall be granted by the court, every personal representative shall make and return upon oath into the court a true inventory of all of the property of the estate which shall have come to his possession or knowledge, including a statement of all encumbrances, liens or other secured charges against any item. Such property shall be classified as follows:

1. Real property, by legal description and assessed value for appraisement and inheritance tax purposes.
2. Stocks and bonds;
3. Mortgages, notes, and other written evidences of debt;
4. Bank accounts and money;
5. Furniture and household goods;
6. All other personal property accurately identified, including the decedent's proportionate share in any partnership, but no inventory of the partnership property shall be required of the personal representative. [1967 c 168 § 9; 1965 c 145 § 11.44.015. Formerly RCW 11.44.010, part and 11.44.020, part.]

Inventory, settlement of estates without administration: RCW 11.68.010.
Inventory and appraisement on death of partner—Filing: RCW 11.64.002.
Right to wind up partnership: RCW 25.04.370.

11.44.025 Additional inventory. Whenever any property of the estate not mentioned in the inventory comes to the knowledge of a personal representative, he shall cause the same to be inventoried and appraised and shall make and return upon oath into the court a true inventory of said property within thirty days after the discovery thereof, unless a longer time shall be granted by the court. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 48; 1965 c 145 § 11.44.025.]
representative shall furnish to said person, a true and correct copy thereof. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 49.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.44.070 Compensation of persons assisting in appraisement—Refund. The amount of the fee to be paid to any persons assisting the personal representative in any appraisement shall be determined by the personal representative: Provided however, That the reasonableness of any such compensation shall, at the time of hearing on any final account as provided in chapter 11.76 RCW or on a request or petition under RCW 11.68.100 or 11.68.110, be reviewed by the court in accordance with the provisions of RCW 11.68.100, and if the court determines the compensation to be unreasonable, a personal representative may be ordered to make appropriate refund. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 50; 1967 c 168 § 10; 1965 c 145 § 11.44.070. Formerly RCW 11.44.010, part.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Effective date—1965 c 145: The effective date of this section is July 1, 1965; see RCW 11.99.010.

11.44.085 Claims against personal representative to be included. The naming or the appointment of any person as personal representative shall not operate as a discharge from any just claim which the testator or intestate had against the personal representative, but the claim shall be included in the inventory and the personal representative shall be liable to the same extent as he would have been had he not been appointed personal representative. [1965 c 145 § 11.44.085. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 97; RCW 11.44.030; RRS § 1467; prior: Code 1881 § 1449; 1860 p 63 § 5; 1854 p 277 § 60.]

11.44.090 Discharge of debt to be construed as specific bequest and included. The discharge or bequest in a will of any debt or demand of the testator against any executor named in his will or against any person shall not be valid against the creditors of the deceased, but shall be construed as a specific bequest of such debt or demand, and the amount thereof shall be included in the inventory, and shall, if necessary, be applied in payment of his debts; if not necessary for that purpose, it shall be paid in the same manner and proportions as other specific legacies. [1965 c 145 § 11.44.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 98; RCW 11.44.040; RRS § 1468; prior: Code 1881 § 1450; 1854 p 277 § 61.]

Chapter 11.48

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES—GENERAL PROVISIONS—ACTIONS BY AND AGAINST

Sections
11.48.010 General powers and duties.
11.48.020 Right to possession and management of estate.
11.48.025 Continuance of decedent's business.
11.48.030 Chargeable with whole estate.
11.48.040 Not chargeable on special promise to pay decedent's debts unless in writing.
11.48.050 Allowance of necessary expenses.

11.48.060 May recover for embezzled or alienated property of decedent.
11.48.070 Concealed or embezzled property—Proceedings for discovery.
11.48.080 Uncollectible debts, liability for—Purchase of claims by personal representative.
11.48.090 Actions for recovery of property and on contract.
11.48.120 Action on bond of previous personal representative.
11.48.130 Compromise of claims.
11.48.140 Recovery of decedent's fraudulent conveyances.
11.48.150 Several personal representatives considered as one.
11.48.160 Default judgment not evidence of assets—Exception.
11.48.180 Liability of executor de son tort.
11.48.190 Executor of executor may not sue for estate of first testator.
11.48.200 Arrest and attachment, when, authorized.
11.48.210 Compensation—Attorney's fee.

Rules of court: Executors
compromises and settlements: SPR 98.08W, 98.10W.
negotiations, application for, notice: SPR 98.12W.
Costs against fiduciaries: RCW 4.84.150.
declarations, rights of executors, etc.: RCW 7.24.040.
Ejectment and quieting title: Chapter 7.28 RCW.
Evidence, transaction with person since deceased: RCW 5.60.030.
Execution of writ— Levy: RCW 6.04.100.
Execution on judgments in name of personal representative: RCW 6.04.070.

Fiduciary may sue in own name: RCW 4.08.020, Rules of court: CR 17.
Frauds, statute of, agreement of personal representative to answer damages from own estate: RCW 19.36.010.
Investment in certain federal securities authorized: Chapter 39.60 RCW.
Judgment against executor, administrator, effect: RCW 4.56.050.
Justice of peace without jurisdiction as to actions against personal representative: RCW 3.20.030, 3.66.030.
Larceny: RCW 9A.56.100.

Limitation of actions generally: Chapter 4.16 RCW.
recovery of realty sold by personal representative: RCW 4.16.070.
statutes tolled by death, personal disability, reversal of judgment: RCW 4.16.190, 4.16.200, 4.16.240.

Limitation of actions against executor, administrator for misconduct: RCW 4.16.110.
Real estate broker's license requirement, exemption: RCW 18.85.110.
Replacement of lost or destroyed probate records: RCW 5.48.060.
Setoff, by and against executors, administrators: RCW 4.32.130, 4.32.140, 4.56.050.
Survival of actions: Chapter 4.20 RCW.
"Taxable person", personal representative defined as: RCW 82.04.030.

Witnesses, competency in actions involving representatives or fiduciaries: RCW 5.60.030.

11.48.010 General powers and duties. It shall be the duty of every personal representative to settle the estate in his hands as rapidly and as quickly as possible, without sacrifice to the estate. He shall collect all debts due the deceased and pay all debts as hereinafter provided. He shall be authorized in his own name to maintain and prosecute such actions as pertain to the management and settlement of the estate, and may institute suit to collect any debts due the estate or to recover any property, real or personal, or for trespass of any kind or character. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 147; RRS § 1517; prior: Code 1881 § 1528; 1854 p 291 § 141.]
11.48.020 Right to possession and management of estate. Every personal representative shall, after having qualified, by giving bond as hereinbefore provided, have a right to the immediate possession of all the real as well as personal estate of the deceased, and may receive the rents and profits of the real estate until the estate shall be settled or delivered over, by order of the court, to the heirs or devisees, and shall keep in tenantable repair all houses, buildings and fixtures thereon, which are under his control. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 94; RRS § 1464; prior: Code 1881 § 1444; 1860 p 189 § 132; 1854 p 278 § 65.]

When title vests: RCW 11.04.250.

11.48.025 Continuation of decedent's business. Upon a showing of the estate the court may authorize a personal representative to continue any business of the decedent, other than the business of a partnership of which the decedent was a member: Provided, That if decedent left a nonintervention will or a will specifically authorizing a personal representative to continue any business of decedent, and his estate is solvent, or a will providing that the personal representative liquidate any business of decedent, this section shall not apply.

The order shall specify:
(1) The extent of the authority of the personal representative to incur liabilities;
(2) The period of time during which he may operate the business;
(3) Any additional provisions or restrictions which the court may, at its discretion, include.

Any interested person may for good cause require the personal representative to show cause why the authority granted him should not be limited or terminated. The order to show cause shall set forth the manner of service thereof and the time and place of hearing thereon. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.025. Prior: 1955 c 98 § 1.]

Request for special notice of proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.48.030 Chargeable with whole estate. Every personal representative shall be chargeable in his accounts with the whole estate of the deceased which may come into his possession. He shall not be responsible for loss or decrease or destruction of any of the property or effects of the estate, without his fault. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 155; RRS § 1525; prior: Code 1881 § 1538; 1860 p 210 § 241; 1854 p 295 § 161.]

11.48.040 Not chargeable on special promise to pay decedent's debts unless in writing. No personal representative shall be chargeable upon any special promise to answer damages, or to pay the debts of the testator or intestate out of his own estate, unless the agreement for that purpose, or some memorandum or note thereof, is in writing and signed by such personal representative, or by some other person by him thereunto specially authorized. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 154; RRS § 1524; prior: Code 1881 § 1537; 1854 p 295 § 160.]

Agreement to answer damages from own estate must be in writing: RCW 19.36.010.

11.48.050 Allowance of necessary expenses. He shall be allowed all necessary expenses in the care, management and settlement of the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.48-.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 156; RRS § 1526; prior: Code 1881 § 1541; 1854 p 295 § 164.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.12W.

Attorney's fee to contestant of erroneous account or report: RCW 11.76.070.

Broker's fee and closing expenses—Sale, mortgage or lease: RCW 11.56.265.


Monument, expense of: RCW 11.76.130.

Order of payment of debts: RCW 11.76.110.


11.48.060 May recover for embezzled or alienated property of decedent. If any person, before the granting of letters testamentary or of administration, shall embezzle or alienate any of the moneys, goods, chattels, or effects of any deceased person, he shall stand chargeable, and be liable to the personal representative of the estate, in the value of the property so embezzled or alienated, together with any damage occasioned thereby, to be recovered for the benefit of the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 101; RRS § 1471; prior: Code 1881 § 1455; 1854 p 278 § 67.]

Laracey: RCW 9A.56.100.

11.48.070 Concealed or embezzled property—Proceedings for discovery. The court shall have authority to bring before it any person or persons suspected of having in possession or having concealed, embezzled, conveyed or disposed of any of the property of the estate of decedents or incompetents subject to administration under this title, or who has in his possession or within his knowledge any conveyances, bonds, contracts, or other writings which contain evidence of or may tend to establish the right, title, interest or claim of the deceased in and to any property. If such person be not in the county in which the letters were granted, he may be cited and examined either before the court of the county where found or before the court issuing the order of citation, and if he be found innocent of the charges he shall be entitled to recover costs of the estate, which costs shall be fees and mileage of witnesses, statutory attorney's fees, and such per diem and mileage for the person so charged as allowed to witnesses in civil proceedings. Such party may be brought before the court by means of citation such as the court may choose to issue, and if he refuse to answer such interrogatories as may be put to him touching such matters, the court may commit him to the county jail, there to remain until he shall be willing to make such answers. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.070. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 102; RRS § 1472; prior: 1891 p 385 §§ 22, 23; Code 1881 §§ 1456, 1457; 1854 p 278 §§ 68, 69.]

Guardianship—Concealed or embezzled property—Proceedings for discovery: RCW 11.92.185.

Laracey: RCW 9A.56.100.

[Title 11—p 27]
11.48.080 Uncollectible debts, liability for—Purchase of claims by personal representative. No personal representative shall be accountable for any debts due the estate, if it shall appear that they remain uncollected without his fault. No personal representative shall purchase any claim against the estate he represents, but the personal representative may make application to the court for permission to purchase certain claims, and if it appears to the court to be for the benefit of the estate that such purchase shall be made, the court may make an order allowing such claims and directing that the same may be purchased by the personal representative under such terms as the court shall order, and such claims shall thereafter be paid as are other claims, but the personal representative shall not profit thereby. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 157; RRS § 1527; prior: Code 1881 § 1540; 1854 p 295 § 163.]

Request for special notice of proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.48.090 Actions for recovery of property and on contract. Actions for the recovery of any property or for the possession thereof, and all actions founded upon contracts, may be maintained by and against personal representatives in all cases in which the same might have been maintained by and against their respective testators or intestates. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 148; RRS § 1518; prior: Code 1881 § 1529; 1860 p 206 § 222; 1854 p 291 § 142.]

Performance of decedent's contracts: Chapter 11.60 RCW.
Survival of actions: Chapter 4.20 RCW.

11.48.120 Action on bond of previous personal representative. Any personal representative may in his own name, for the benefit of all parties interested in the estate, maintain actions on the bond of a former personal representative of the same estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.120. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 151; RRS § 1521; prior: Code 1881 § 1532; 1854 p 291 § 145.]

11.48.130 Compromise of claims. The court shall have power to authorize the personal representative to compromise and compound any claim owing the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.130. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 152; RRS § 1522; prior: Code 1881 § 1533; 1854 p 291 § 146.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.08W.

11.48.140 Recovery of decedent's fraudulent conveyances. When there shall be a deficiency of assets in the hands of a personal representative, and when the deceased shall in his lifetime have conveyed any real estate, or any rights, or interest therein, with intent to defraud his creditors or to avoid any right, duty or debt of any person, or shall have so conveyed such estate, which deeds or conveyances by law are void as against creditors, the personal representative may, and it shall be his duty to, commence and prosecute to final judgment any proper action for the recovery of the same, and may recover for the benefit of the creditors all such real estate so fraudulently conveyed, and may also, for the benefit of the creditors, sue and recover all goods, chattels, rights and credits which may have been so fraudulently conveyed by the deceased in his lifetime, whatever may have been the manner of such fraudulent conveyance. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.140. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 153; prior: Code 1881 § 1534; 1854 p 291 § 147.]

11.48.150 Several personal representatives considered as one. In an action against several personal representatives, they shall all be considered as one person representing their testator or intestate, and judgment may be given and execution issued against all of them who are defendants in the action. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.150. Prior: Code 1881 § 719; 1877 p 146 § 723; 1869 p 165 § 660; RRS § 968.]

11.48.160 Default judgment not evidence of assets—Exception. When a judgment is given against a personal representative for want of answer, such judgment is not to be deemed evidence of assets in his hands, unless it appear that the complaint alleged assets and that the notice was served upon him. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.160. Prior: Code 1881 § 720; 1877 p 146 § 724; 1869 p 166 § 661; RRS § 969.]

11.48.180 Liability of executor de son tort. No person is liable to an action as executor of his own wrong for having taken, received or interfered with the property of a deceased person, but is responsible to the personal representatives of such deceased person for the value of all property so taken or received, and for all injury caused by his interference with the estate of the deceased. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.180. Prior: Code 1881 § 722; 1877 p 146 § 726; 1869 p 166 § 663; RRS § 971.]

11.48.190 Executor of executor may not sue for estate of first testator. An executor of an executor has no authority as such to commence or maintain an action or proceeding relating to the estate of the testator of the first executor, or to take any charge or control thereof. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.190. Prior: Code 1881 § 723; 1877 p 147 § 727; 1869 p 166 § 664; RRS § 972.]

Administrator with will annexed on death of executor: RCW 11.28.060.

11.48.200 Arrest and attachment, when, authorized. In an action against a personal representative as such, the remedies of arrest and attachment shall not be allowed on account of the acts of his testator or intestate, but for his own acts as such personal representative, such remedies shall be allowed for the same causes in the manner and with like effect as in actions at law generally. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.200. Prior: Code 1881 § 724; 1877 p 147 § 729; 1869 p 167 § 666; RRS § 973.]

11.48.210 Compensation—Attorney's fee. If testator by will makes provision for the compensation of his personal representative, that shall be taken as his full compensation unless he files in the court a written instrument renouncing all claim for the compensation [Title 11—p 28]
provided by the will before qualifying as personal representative. The personal representative, when no compensation is provided in the will, or when he renounces all claim to the compensation provided in the will, shall be allowed such compensation for his services as the court shall deem just and reasonable. Additional compensation may be allowed for his services as attorney and for other services not required of a personal representative. An attorney performing services for the estate at the instance of the personal representative shall have such compensation therefor out of the estate as the court shall deem just and reasonable. Such compensation may be allowed at the final account; but at any time during administration a personal representative or his attorney may apply to the court for an allowance upon the compensation of the personal representative and upon attorney's fees. If the court finds that the personal representative has failed to discharge his duties as such in any respect, it may deny him any compensation whatsoever or may reduce the compensation which would otherwise be allowed. [1965 c 145 § 11.48.210. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 158; RRS § 1528; prior: Code 1881 § 1541; 1854 p 295 § 164.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.12 W.
Allowance of necessary expenses: RCW 11.48.050.

Chapter 11.52

PROVISIONS FOR FAMILY SUPPORT

Sections
11.52.010 Award in lieu of homestead—Petition—Requirements—Amount—Time limit for filing petition.
11.52.012 Award—Effect—Conditions under which award may be denied or reduced.
11.52.014 Award—Notice of hearing—Appointment of guardian ad litem for incompetents.
11.52.016 Award—Finality—Is in lieu—Exempt from debts—Which law applies.
11.52.020 Homestead and additional award—Finality—Is in lieu—Exempt from debts—Which law applies.
11.52.022 Award in addition to homestead—Conditions under which such award may be denied or reduced.
11.52.024 Support of minor children.
11.52.040 Further allowance for family maintenance.
11.52.050 Close of estate—Discharge of personal representative.

11.52.010 Award in lieu of homestead—Petition—Requirements—Amount—Time limit for filing petition. If it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that no homestead has been claimed in the manner provided by law, either prior or subsequent to the death of the person whose estate is being administered, then the court, after hearing and upon being satisfied that the funeral expenses, expenses of last sickness and of administration have been paid or provided for, and upon petition for that purpose, shall award and set off to the surviving spouse, if any, property of the estate, either community or separate, not exceeding the value of twenty thousand dollars at the time of death, exclusive of general taxes and special assessments which were liens at the time of the death of the deceased spouse, and exclusive of the unpaid balance of any contract to purchase, mortgage, or mechanic's, laborer's or materialmen's liens upon the property so set off, and exclusive of funeral expenses, expenses of last sickness and administration, which expenses may be deducted from the gross value in determining the value to be set off to the surviving spouse; provided that the court shall have no jurisdiction to make such award unless the petition therefor is filed with the clerk within six years from the date of the death of the person whose estate is being administered. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 7; 1971 ex.s. c 12 § 2; 1967 c 168 § 12; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.010. Prior: 1963 c 185 § 1; 1955 c 205 § 10; 1951 c 264 § 2; 1949 c 102 § 1, part; 1945 c 197 § 1, part; 1927 c 185 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 103, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1473, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.52.012 Award—Effect—Conditions under which award may be denied or reduced. Such award shall be made by an order or judgment of the court and shall vest the absolute title, and thereafter there shall be no further administration upon such portion of the estate so set off, but the remainder of the estate shall be settled as other estates: Provided, That no property of the estate shall be awarded or set off, as in RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024 provided, to a surviving spouse who has feloniously killed the deceased spouse: Provided further, That if it shall appear to the court, either (1) that there are children of the deceased by a former marriage or by adoption prior to decedent's marriage to petitioner or (2) that the petitioning surviving spouse has abandoned his or her minor children or wilfully and wrongfully failed to provide for them, or (3) if such surviving spouse or minor children are entitled to receive property including insurance by reason of the death of the deceased spouse in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, or more, then the award in lieu of homestead and exemptions shall lie in the discretion of the court, and that whether there shall be an award and the amount thereof shall be determined by the court, who shall enter such decree as shall be just and equitable but not in excess of the award provided herein. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 8; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.012. Prior: 1951 c 264 § 3; 1949 c 102 § 1, part; 1945 c 197 § 1, part; 1927 c 185 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 103, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1473, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.
Inheritance rights of slayers: Chapter 11.84 RCW.

11.52.014 Award—Notice of hearing—Appointment of guardian ad litem for incompetents. Notice of such hearing shall be given in the manner prescribed in RCW 11.76.040. If there be any incompetent heir of the decedent, the court shall appoint a
guardian ad litem for such incompetent heir, who shall appear at the hearing and represent the interest of such incompetent heir. [1965 c 145 § 11.52.014. Prior: 1951 c 264 § 4; 1949 c 102 § 1, part; 1945 c 197 § 1, part; 1927 c 185 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 103, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1473, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]

Request for special notice of proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.52.016 Award—Finality—Is in lieu—Exempt from debts—Which law applies. The order of judgment of the court making the award or awards provided for in RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024 shall be conclusive and final, except on appeal and except for fraud. The awards in RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024 provided shall be in lieu of all homestead provisions of the law and of exemptions. The said property, when set aside as herein provided, shall be exempt from all claims for the payment of any debt of the deceased or of the surviving spouse existing at the time of death, whether such debt be individual or community. Under RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024, the court shall not award more property than could be awarded under the law in effect at the time of the granting of the award. [1972 ex.s.s. c 80 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.016. Prior: 1951 c 264 § 5; 1949 c 102 § 1, part; 1945 c 197 § 1, part; 1927 c 185 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 103, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1473, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]

Rules of court: Method of appellate review superseded by RAP 2.2(a)(3).

11.52.020 Homestead may be awarded to survivor—Decree—Notice—Exclusions—Appointment of guardian ad litem. In event a homestead has been, or shall be selected in the manner provided by law, whether the selection of such homestead results in vesting the complete or partial title in the survivor, it shall be the duty of the court, upon petition of any person interested, and upon being satisfied that the value thereof does not exceed twenty thousand dollars at the time of the death, exclusive of all homestead provisions of the law and of exemptions which were liens at the time of the death of the deceased and exclusive of the unpaid balance of any contract to purchase, mortgage, or mechanic's, laborer's, or materialmen's liens thereon, and exclusive of funeral expenses, expenses of last sickness and of administration, which expenses may be deducted from the gross value in determining the value to be set off to the surviving spouse, to enter a decree, upon notice as provided in RCW 11.52.014 or upon longer notice if the court so orders, setting off and awarding such homestead to the survivor, thereby vesting the title thereto in fee simple in the survivor: Provided, That if there be any incompetent heirs of the decedent, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem for such incompetent heir who shall appear at the hearing and represent the interest of such incompetent heir. [1974 ex.s.s. c 117 § 10; 1971 ex.s.s. c 12 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.022. Prior: 1963 c 185 § 3; 1951 c 264 § 8; 1949 c 102 § 2, part; 1945 c 198 § 1, part; 1927 c 104 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 104, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1474, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]


11.52.022 Award in addition to homestead—Conditions under which such award may be denied or reduced. If the value of the homestead, exclusive of all such liens, be less than twenty thousand dollars, the court, upon being satisfied that the funeral expenses, expenses of last sickness and of administration, have been paid or provided for, shall set off and award additional property, either separate or community, in lieu of such deficiency, so that the value of the homestead, exclusive of all such liens and expenses when added to the value of the other property awarded, exclusive of all such liens and expenses shall equal twenty thousand dollars: Provided, That if it shall appear to the court, either (1) that there are children of the deceased by a former marriage or by adoption prior to decedent's marriage to petitioner, or (2) that the petitioning surviving spouse has abandoned his or her minor children or wilfully and wrongfully failed to provide for them, or (3) that such surviving spouse is, or any minor child entitled to an award under RCW 11.52.030 is, entitled to receive property including insurance by reason of the death of the deceased spouse, exclusive of property confirmed to the surviving spouse as his or her one-half interest in community property, in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, or more, then the award of property in addition to the homestead, where the homestead is of less than twenty thousand dollars in value, shall lie in the discretion of the court, and that whether there shall be an award in addition to the homestead and the amount thereof shall be determined by the court, who shall enter such decree as shall be just and equitable, but not in excess of the award provided herein. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 10; 1971 ex.s. c 12 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.022. Prior: 1963 c 185 § 3; 1951 c 264 § 8; 1949 c 102 § 2, part; 1945 c 198 § 1, part; 1927 c 104 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 104, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1474, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]


11.52.024 Homestead and additional award—Finality—Is in lieu—Exempt from debts—Which law applies. Said decree shall particularly describe the said homestead and other property so awarded, and such homestead and other property so awarded shall not be subject to further administration, and such decree shall be conclusive and final, except on appeal, and except for
fraud, and such awards shall be in lieu of all further homestead rights and of all exemptions. The property in addition to the homestead, when set aside as herein provided, shall be exempt from all claims for the payment of any debt of deceased or of the surviving spouse existing at the time of death, whether such debt be individual or community. Under RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024, the court shall not award more property than could be awarded under the law in effect at the time of the granting of the award. [1972 ex.s. c 80 § 2; 1965 c 145 § 11.52.024. Prior: 1951 c 264 § 9; 1949 c 102 § 2, part; 1945 c 198 § 1, part; 1927 c 104 § 1, part; 1917 c 156 § 104, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1474, part; prior: 1891 c 155 § 24, part; 1886 p 170 § 1, part; 1883 p 44 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1460, part; 1877 p 209 § 3, part; 1873 p 283 § 146, part; 1854 p 279 § 71, part.]

Rules of court: Method of appellate review superseded by RAP 2.2(a)(3).

11.52.030 Support of minor children. If there be no surviving spouse, the court shall award and set aside to the minor child or children, if any, and in such proportions as he considers proper, property of the estate as the court may consider necessary for the care and support of said minor or minors until they become of legal age, not exceeding in value the amount which the court is now or hereafter empowered to award to a surviving spouse. [1965 c 145 § 11.52.030. Prior: 1949 c 11 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 105; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 1475; prior: Code 1881 § 1463; 1854 p 279 § 75.]

11.52.040 Further allowance for family maintenance. In addition to the awards herein provided for, the court may make such further reasonable allowance of cash out of the estate as may be necessary for the maintenance of the family according to their circumstances, during the progress of the settlement of the estate, and any such allowance shall be paid by the personal representative in preference to all other charges, except funeral charges, expenses of last sickness and expenses of administration. [1965 c 145 § 11.52.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 106; RRS § 1476; prior: 1891 p 386 § 25, part; 1886 p 171 § 2, part; Code 1881 § 1461, part; 1854 p 279 § 73.]

11.52.050 Closure of estate—Discharge of personal representative. If it is made to appear to the court that the amount of funeral expenses, expenses of last illness, expenses of administration, general taxes and special assessments which were liens at the time of the death of the deceased spouse together with the unpaid balance of any contract to purchase, mortgage, or mechanic's, laborer's or materialmen's liens upon the property to be sold off under the provisions of RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.024 together with the amount of the award to be made by the court under the provisions of RCW 11.52.010 through 11.52.040 shall be equal to the gross appraised value of the property of the estate, then the court at the time of making such award shall enter its judgment setting aside all of the property of the estate, subject to the aforementioned charges, to the petitioner, shall order the estate closed, discharge the executor or administrator and exonerate the executor's or administrator's bond. [1967 c 168 § 14. (i) 1965 c 145 § 11.52.050. (ii) 1965 c 126 § 1.]

Chapter 11.56

SALES, EXCHANGES, LEASES, MORTGAGES AND BORROWING

Sections

11.56.005 Authority to exchange.
11.56.010 Authority to sell, lease or mortgage.
11.56.015 Priority.
11.56.020 Sale, lease or mortgage of personal property.
11.56.030 Sale, lease or mortgage of real estate—Petition—Notice—Hearing.
11.56.040 Order directing mortgage.
11.56.045 Order directing lease.
11.56.050 Order directing sale.
11.56.060 Public sales—Notice.
11.56.070 Postponement, adjournment of sale—Notice.
11.56.080 Private sales of realty—Notice—Bids.
11.56.090 Minimum price—Private sale—Sale by negotiation—Reappraisal.
11.56.100 Confirmation of sale—Approval—Resale.
11.56.110 Offer of increased bid—Duty of court.
11.56.115 Effect of confirmation.
11.56.120 Conveyance after confirmation of sale.
11.56.140 Sale, lease or mortgage of realty to pay legacy.
11.56.150 Appropriation to pay debts and expenses.
11.56.160 Liability of devisees and legatees for debts and expenses.
11.56.170 Contribution among devisees and legatees.
11.56.180 Sale of decedent's contract interest in land.
11.56.210 Assignment of decedent's contract.
11.56.220 Redemption of decedent's mortgaged estate.
11.56.230 Sale or mortgage to effect redemption.
11.56.240 Sale of mortgaged property if redemption inexpedient.
11.56.250 Sales directed by will.
11.56.265 Brokers fee and closing expenses—Sale, mortgage or lease.
11.56.280 Borrowing on general credit of estate—Petition—Notice—Hearing.

Limitation of actions, recovery of realty sold by executor or administrator: RCW 4.16.070.
Registered land, probate may direct sale or mortgage of: RCW 65.12.590.

Request for special notice in proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.56.005 Authority to exchange. Whenever it shall appear upon the petition of the personal representative or of any person interested in the estate to be to the best interests of the estate to exchange any real or personal property of the estate for other property, the court may authorize the exchange upon such terms and conditions as it may prescribe, which include the payment or receipt of part cash by the personal representative. If personal property of the estate is to be exchanged, the procedure required by this chapter for the sale of such property shall apply so far as may be; if real property of the estate is to be exchanged, the procedure required by this chapter for the sale of such property shall apply so far as may be. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.005.]

11.56.010 Authority to sell, lease or mortgage. The court may order real or personal property sold, leased or mortgaged for the purposes hereinafter mentioned but no sale, lease or mortgage of any property of an estate shall be made except under an order of the court, unless otherwise provided by law. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 122; RRS § 1492; prior: 1895 c 157 § 1; 1883 p 29 § 1; Code 1881 § 1486; 1854 p 284 § 97.]
11.56.015 Priority. In determining what property of the estate shall be sold, mortgaged or leased for any purpose provided by RCW 11.56.020 and 11.56.030, there shall be no priority as between real and personal property, except as provided by will, if any. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.015.]

Appropriation to pay debts and expenses: RCW 11.56.150.

Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

Descent and distribution of real and personal estate: RCW 11.04.015.

Payment of claims where estate insufficient: RCW 11.76.150.

Sale of generally or specifically devised realty: RCW 11.56.050.

11.56.020 Sale, lease or mortgage of personal property. The court may at any time order any personal property, including for purposes of this section a vendor's interest in a contract for the sale of real estate, of the estate sold for the preservation of such property or for the payment of the debts of the estate or the expenses of administration or for the purpose of discharging any obligation of the estate or for any other reason which may to the court seem right and proper, and such order may be made either upon or without petition therefor, and such sales may be either at public or private sale or by negotiation and with or without notice of such sale, as the court may determine, and upon such terms and conditions as the court may decide upon. No notice of petition for sale of any personal property need be given, except as provided in RCW 11.28.240, unless the court expressly orders such notice.

Where personal property is sold prior to appraisement, the sale price shall be deemed the value for appraisel. Personal property may be mortgaged, pledged or leased for the same reasons and purposes, and in the same manner as is hereinafter provided for real property. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.020. Prior: (i) 1917 c 156 § 123; RRS § 1493; prior: 1891 c 155 §§ 29, 30; 1883 p 29 § 1; Code 1881 § 1498; 1854 p 284 § 99. (ii) 1955 c 205 § 12; RCW 11.56.025.]

Performance of decedent's contracts: Chapter 11.60 RCW.


11.56.030 Sale, lease or mortgage of real estate— Petition— Notice— Hearing. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that any portion or all of the real property should be sold, mortgaged or leased for the purpose of raising money to pay the debts and obligations of the estate, and the expenses of administration, inheritance and federal death tax or for the support of the family, to make distribution, or for such other purposes as the court may deem right and proper, the court may order the sale, lease or mortgage of such portion of the property as appears to the court necessary for the purpose aforesaid. It shall be the duty of the personal representative to present a petition to the court giving a description of all the property of the estate and its character, the amount of the debts, expenses and obligations of the estate and such other things as will tend to assist the court in determining the necessity for the sale, lease or mortgage and the amount thereof. Unless the court shall by order expressly so provide, no notice of the hearing of such petition for sale, lease or mortgage need be given, except as provided in RCW 11.28.240 hereof; if, however, the court should order notice of such hearing, it shall determine upon the kind, character and time thereof. At the hearing of such petition the court may have brought before it such testimony or information as it may see fit to receive, for the purpose of determining whether it should order any of the property of the estate sold, leased or mortgaged. The absence of any allegation in the petition shall not deprive the court of jurisdiction to order said sale, lease or mortgage, and the court may, if it see fit, order such sale, lease or mortgage without any petition having been previously presented. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.030. Prior: 1937 c 28 § 3; 1917 c 156 § 124; RRS § 1494; prior: Code 1881 § 1493; 1854 p 285 § 103.]

11.56.040 Order directing mortgage. If the court should determine that it is necessary or proper, for any of the said purposes, to mortgage any or all of said property, it may make an order directing the personal representative to mortgage such thereof as it may determine upon, and such order shall contain the terms and conditions of such transaction and authorize the personal representative to execute and deliver his note or notes and secure the same by mortgage, and thereafter it shall be the duty of such personal representative to comply with such order. The personal representative shall not deliver any such note, mortgage or other evidence of indebtedness until he has first presented same to the court and obtained its approval of the form. Every mortgage so made and approved shall be effectual to mortgage and encumber all the right, title and interest of the said estate in the property described therein at the time of the death of the said decedent, or acquired by his estate, and no irregularity in the proceedings shall impair or invalidate any mortgage given under such order of the court and approved by it. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 125; RRS § 1495; prior: Code 1881 § 1493; 1854 p 285 § 104.]

11.56.045 Order directing lease. If the court should determine that it is necessary or proper, for any of the said purposes to lease any or all of said property, it may make an order directing the personal representative to lease such thereof as it may determine upon, and such order shall contain the terms and conditions of such transaction and authorize the personal representative to execute the lease and thereafter it shall be the duty of the personal representative to comply with such order. The personal representative shall not execute such lease until he has first presented the same to the court and obtained its approval of the form. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.045.]

11.56.050 Order directing sale. If the court should determine that it is necessary to sell any or all of the real estate for the purposes mentioned in this title, then it may make and cause to be entered an order directing the personal representative to sell so much of the real estate as the court may determine necessary for the purposes aforesaid. Such order shall give a particular description of the property to be sold and the terms of such sale and shall provide whether such property shall
be sold at public or private sale, or by negotiation. The

court shall order sold that part of the real estate which is
generally devised, rather than any part which may have
been specifically devised, but the court may, if it appears
necessary, sell any or all of the real estate so devised.

After the giving of such order it shall be the duty of the
personal representative to sell such real estate in accord­
ance with the order of the court and as in this title pro­
vided with reference to the public or private sales of real
estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.050. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 126;
RRS § 1496; prior: Code 1881 § 1494; 1854 p 285 §
104.]

Priority of sale as between realty and personality: RCW 11.56.015.

11.56.060 Public sales—Notice. When real prop­
erty is directed to be sold by public sale, notice of the
time and place of such sale shall be published in a legal
newspaper of the county in which the estate is being
administered, once each week for three successive weeks
before such sale, in which notices the property ordered
sold shall be described with proper certainty: Provided,
that where real property is located in a county other
than the county in which the estate is being adminis­
tered, publication shall also be made in a legal newspa­
paper of that county. At the time and place named in such
notices for the said sale, the personal representative shall
proceed to sell the property upon the terms and condi­
tions ordered by the court, and to the highest and best
bidder. All sales of real estate at public sale shall be made
at the front door of the court house of the county
in which the lands are, unless the court shall by order
otherwise direct. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.060. Prior: 1917 c
156 § 127; RRS § 1497; prior: 1888 p 187 § 1; Code
1881 § 1504; 1854 p 287 § 114.]

11.56.070 Postponement, adjournment of sale—
Notice. The personal representative, should he deem it
for the best interests of all concerned, may postpone
such sale to a time fixed but not to exceed twenty days,
and such postponement shall be made by proclamation of
the personal representative at the time and place first
appointed for the sale; if there be an adjournment of
such sale for more than three days, then it shall be the
duty of the personal representative to cause a notice of
such adjournment to be published in a legal newspa­
paper in the county in which notice was published as provided
in RCW 11.56.060, in addition to making such procla­
mation. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.070. Prior: 1917 c 156 §
128; RRS § 1498; prior: Code 1881 § 1505; 1854 p 287
§ 115.]

11.56.080 Private sales of realty—Notice.—
Bids. When a sale of real property is ordered to be made
at private sale, notice of the same must be published in a
legal newspaper of the county in which the estate is being
administered, once a week for at least two success­
ive weeks before the day on or after which the sale is to
be made, in which the lands and tenements to be sold
must be described with common certainty: Provided,
that where real property is located in a county other

No sale of real estate at private sale or sale by negotiation shall be con­

firmed by the court unless the gross sum offered is at
least ninety percent of the appraised value thereof, nor
unless such real estate shall have been appraised within
one year immediately prior to such sale. If it has not
been so appraised, or if the court is satisfied that the
appraisal is too high or too low, appraisers may be
appointed, and they must make an appraisal thereof
in the same manner as in the case of the original
appraisal of the estate, and which appraisal may be
made at any time before the sale or the confirmation
thereof. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 §
130; RRS § 1500; prior: 1891 c 155 § 31; Code 1881 §
1508; 1854 p 287 § 118.]

11.56.100 Confirmation of sale—Approval—
Resale. The personal representative making any sale of
real estate, either at public or private sale, or sale by
negotiation shall within ten days after making such sale
file with the clerk of the court his return of such sale, the
same being duly verified. In the case of a sale by negoti­
ation the personal representative shall publish a notice in
one issue of a legal newspaper of the county in which the
estate is being administered; such notice shall include
the legal description of the property sold, the selling
price and the date after which the sale can be confirmed:
Provided, That such confirmation date shall be at least
ten days after such notice is published. At any time after
the expiration of ten days from the publication of such
notice, in the case of sale by negotiation, and at any time
after the expiration of ten days from the filing of such
return, in the case of public or private sale the court
may approve and confirm such sale and direct proper
instruments of transfer to be executed and delivered. But
if the court shall be of the opinion that the proceedings
were unfair, or that the sum obtained was dispropor-
tionate to the value of the property sold, or if made at
private sale or sale by negotiation that it did not sell for
at least ninety percent of the appraised value as in RCW
11.56.090 provided, and that a sum exceeding said bid
by at least ten percent exclusive of the expense of a new
sale, may be obtained, the court may refuse to approve
or confirm such sale and may order a resale. On a resale,
notice shall be given and the sale shall be conducted in
all respects as though no previous sale had been made.
[1965 c 145 § 11.56.100. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 131; RRS
§ 1501; prior: 1891 c 155 § 31; Code 1881 § 1508; 1854
p 287 § 118.]

11.56.110 Offer of increased bid—Duty of court.
If, at any time before confirmation of any such sale, any
person shall file with the clerk of the court a bid on such
property in an amount not less than ten percent higher
than the bid the acceptance of which was reported by
the return of sale and shall deposit with the clerk not
less than twenty percent of his bid in the form of cash,
money order, cashier's check or certified check made
payable to the clerk, to be forfeited to the estate unless
such bidder complies with his bid, the bidder whose bid
was accepted shall be informed of such increased bid by
registered or certified mail addressed to such bidder at
any address which may have been given by him at the
time of making such bid. Such bidder then shall have a
period of five days, not including holidays, in which to
make and file a bid better than that of the subsequent
bidder. After the expiration of such five-day period the
court may refuse to confirm the sale reported in the
return of sale and direct a sale to the person making the
best bid then on file, indicating which is the best bid,
and a sale made pursuant to such direction shall need no
further confirmation. Instead of such a direction, the
court, upon application of the personal representative,
may direct the receipt of sealed bids. Thereupon the
personal representative shall mail notice by registered or
certified mail to all those who have made bids on such
property, informing them that sealed bids will be
received by the clerk of the court within ten days. At the
expiration of such period the personal representative, in
the presence of the clerk of the court, shall open such
bids as shall have been submitted to the clerk within the
time stated in the notice (whether by previous bidders or
not) and shall file a recommendation of the acceptance
of the bid which he deems best in view of the require­
ments of the particular estate. The court may thereupon
direct a sale to the bidder whose bid is deemed best by
the court and a sale made pursuant to such direction
shall need no confirmation: Provided, however, That the
court shall consider the net realization to the estate in
determining the best bid. [(i) 1967 ex.s.s. c 106 § 2. (ii)
1967 c 168 § 18; 1965 c 145 § 11.56.110. Prior: 1955 c
154 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 132; RRS § 1502.]

Reviser's note: RCW 11.56.110 was amended both by 1967 ex.s.s. c
106 § 2 and 1967 c 168 § 18 during the 1967 session. The language
contained in both amendments is identical.

Effective date—1967 ex.s.s. c 106: (1) "The provisions of this act
shall take effect on July 1, 1967." [1967 ex.s.s. c 106 § 5.] This applies to
RCW 11.40.011 and 11.56.110.

(2) The effective date of 1967 c 168 § 18 is July 1, 1967, see note
following RCW 11.02.070.

11.56.115 Effect of confirmation. No petition or alle­
gement thereof for the sale of real estate shall be consid­
ered jurisdictional, and confirmation by the court of any
sale shall be absolutely conclusive as to the regularity of
all proceedings leading up to and including such sale,
and no instrument of conveyance of real estate made
after confirmation of sale by the court shall be open to
attack upon any grounds whatsoever except for fraud,
and the confirmation by the court of any such sale shall
be conclusive proof that all statutory provisions and all
orders of the court with reference to such sale have been
complied with. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.115. Prior: 1917 c
156 § 134, Code 145 § 11.56.130; RRS § 1504; prior: Code
1881 § 1510; 1854 p 287 § 120.]

Real estate sold by executor, etc., limitation of action: RCW 4.16.070.

11.56.120 Conveyance after confirmation of sale.
Upon the confirmation of any such sale the court shall
direct the personal representative to make, execute and
deliver instruments conveying the title to the person to
whom such property may be sold, and such instruments
of conveyance shall be deemed to convey all the estate,
rights and interests of the testator or intestate at the
death of the deceased and any interest acquired by the
estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.120. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 133;
RRS § 1503; prior: Code 1881 § 1510; 1854 p 287 §
120.]

11.56.140 Sale, lease or mortgage of realty to pay
legacy. When a testator shall have given any legacy by
will that is effectual to charge real estate, and his goods,
chattels, rights and credits shall be insufficient to pay
such legacy, together with the debts and charges of
administration, the personal representative, with the will
annexed, may obtain an order to sell, mortgage or lease
his real estate for that purpose in the same manner and
upon the same terms and conditions as prescribed in this
chapter in case of a sale, mortgage or lease for the pay­
ments of the debts. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.140. Prior: 1917
c 156 § 135; RRS § 1505; prior: 1895 c 157 § 10; Code
1881 § 1513; 1854 p 288 § 123.]

11.56.150 Appropriation to pay debts and expenses.
If the provision made by the will or the estate appropri­
ated be not sufficient to pay the debts and expenses of
administration and family expenses, such part of the
estate as shall not have been disposed of by the will, if
any, shall be appropriated for that purpose, according to
the provisions of this chapter. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.150.
Prior: 1917 c 156 § 136; RRS § 1506; prior: 1891 c 155
§ 32; Code 1881 § 1515; 1854 p 288 § 126.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.12W.
Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.
Descent and distribution of real and personal estate: RCW 11.04.015.
Payment of claims where estate insufficient: RCW 11.76.150.
Priority of sale, etc., as between realty and personality: RCW
11.56.015.
11.56.160 Liability of devisees and legatees for debts and expenses. The estate, real and personal, given by the will to any legatees or devisees, shall be held liable for the payment of the debts, the expenses of administration and allowances to the family, in proportion to the value or amount of the several devisees or legacies, if there shall not be other sufficient estate, except that specific devises or legacies may be exempted, if it appear to the court necessary to carry into effect the intention of the testator. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.160. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 137; RRS § 1507; prior: Code 1881 § 1517; 1854 p 288 § 127.]

11.56.170 Contribution among devisees and legatees. When the estate given by any will has been sold for the payment of debts and expenses, all the devisees and legatees shall be liable to contribute, according to their respective interests, to any devisee or legatee from whom the estate devised to him may be taken for the payments of the debts or expenses; and if the court, when distribution is made, shall by decree for that purpose, settle the amount of the several liabilities and decree how much each person shall contribute. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.170. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 138; RRS § 1508; prior: Code 1881 § 1518; 1854 p 289 § 128.]

11.56.180 Sale of decedent's contract interest in land. If the deceased person at the time of his death was possessed of a contract for the purchase of lands, his interest in such lands under such contract may be sold on the application of his personal representative in the same manner as if he died seized of such lands; and the same proceedings may be had for that purpose as are prescribed in this title in respect to lands of which he died seized, except as hereinafter provided. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.180. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 139; RRS § 1509; prior: Code 1881 § 1519; 1854 p 289 § 129.]

Performance of decedent's contracts: Chapter 11.60 RCW.
Sale of vendor's interest in contract for sale of real estate: RCW 11.56.020.

11.56.210 Assignment of decedent's contract. Upon the confirmation of such sale, the personal representative shall execute to the purchaser an assignment of the contract and deed, which shall vest in the purchaser, his heirs and assigns, all the right, title and interest of the persons entitled to the interest of the deceased in the land sold at the time of the sale, and such purchaser shall have the same rights and remedies against the vendor of such lands as the deceased would have had if living. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.210. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 142; RRS § 1512; prior: Code 1881 § 1522; 1854 p 289 § 132.]

11.56.220 Redemption of decedent's mortgaged estate. If any person die having mortgaged any real or personal estate, and shall not have devised the same, or provided for any redemption thereof by will, the court, upon the application of any person interested, may order the personal representative to redeem the estate out of the assets, if it should appear to the satisfaction of the court that such redemption would be beneficial to the estate and not injurious to creditors. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.220. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 143; RRS § 1513; prior: Code 1881 § 1523; 1854 p 289 § 133.]

11.56.230 Sale or mortgage to effect redemption. If it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that it will be to the interest of the estate of any deceased person to sell or mortgage other personal estate or to sell or mortgage other real estate of the decedent than that mortgaged by him to redeem the property so mortgaged, the court may order the sale or mortgaging of any personal estate, or the sale or mortgaging of any real estate of the decedent which it may deem expedient to be sold or mortgaged for such purpose, which sale or mortgaging shall be conducted in all respects as other sales or mortgages of like property ordered by the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.230. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 144; RRS § 1514; prior: 1895 c 157 § 11; 1888 p 185 § 1.]

11.56.240 Sale of mortgaged property if redemption inexpedient. If such redemption be not deemed expedient, the court shall order such property to be sold at public or private sale, which sale shall be with the same notice and conducted in the same manner as required in other cases of real estate or personal property provided for in this title, and shall be sold subject to such mortgage, and the personal representative shall thereupon execute a conveyance thereof to the purchaser, which conveyance shall be effectual to convey to the purchaser all the right, title, and interest which the deceased had in the property, and the purchase money, after paying the expenses of the sale, shall be applied to the residue in due course of administration. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.240. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 145; RRS § 1515; prior: Code 1881 § 1524; 1873 p 296 § 211; 1854 p 290 § 134.]

11.56.250 Sales directed by will. When property is directed by will to be sold, or authority is given in the will to sell property, the executor may sell any property of the estate without the order of the court, and without any notice, and it shall not be necessary under such circumstances to make any application to the court with reference to such sales or have the same confirmed by the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.250. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 146; RRS § 1516; prior: Code 1881 § 1527.]

11.56.265 Brokers fee and closing expenses—Sale, mortgage or lease. In connection with the sale, mortgage or lease of property, the court may authorize the personal representative to pay, out of the proceeds realized therefrom or out of the estate, the customary and reasonable auctioneer's and broker's fees and any necessary expenses for abstracting, title insurance, survey, revenue stamps and other necessary costs and expenses in connection therewith. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.265.]

Allowance of necessary expenses to personal representative: RCW 11.48.050.

11.56.280 Borrowing on general credit of estate.—Petition—Notice—Hearing. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that money is
needed to pay debts of the estate, expenses of administration, inheritance tax, or estate tax, the court may by order authorize the personal representative to borrow such money, on the general credit of the estate, as appears to the court necessary for the purposes aforesaid. The time for repayment, rate of interest and form of note authorized shall be as specified by the court in its order. The money borrowed pursuant thereto shall be an obligation of the estate repayable with the same priority as unsecured claims filed against the estate. It shall be the duty of the personal representative to present a petition to the court giving a description of all the property of the estate and its character, the amount of the debts, expenses and tax obligations and such other things as will tend to assist the court in determining the necessity for the borrowing and the amount thereof. Unless the court shall by order expressly so provide, no notice of the hearing of such petition need be given, except to persons who have requested notice under the provisions of RCW 11.28.240; if, however, the court should order notice of such hearing, it shall determine upon the kind, character and time thereof. At the hearing of such petition the court may have brought before it such testimony or information as it may see fit to receive, for the foregoing purpose. The absence of any allegation in the petition shall not deprive the court of jurisdiction to authorize such borrowing. [1965 c 145 § 11.56.280.]

Order of payment of debts: RCW 11.76.110.
Powers of executor under nonintervention will: RCW 11.68.040.

Chapter 11.60
PERFORMANCE OF DECEDENT'S CONTRACTS

Sections
11.60.010 Order for performance on application of personal representative.
11.60.020 Petition, notice and hearing when personal representative fails to make application.
11.60.030 Hearing.
11.60.040 Conveyance of real property—Effect.
11.60.060 Procedure on death of person entitled to performance.

Evidence, transaction with person since deceased: RCW 5.60.030.
Sale of vendor's interest in contract for sale of real estate: RCW 11.56.020.

11.60.010 Order for performance on application of personal representative. If any person, who is bound by contract, in writing, shall die before performing said contract, the superior court of the county in which the estate is being administered, may upon application of the personal representative, without notice, make an order authorizing and directing the personal representative to perform such contract. [1965 c 145 § 11.60.010. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 183; RRS § 1558; prior: 1891 p 390 § 40; Code 1881 § 623; 1877 p 130 § 626; 1854 p 292 § 150.]

Guardianship, performance of contracts: RCW 11.92.130.

11.60.020 Petition, notice and hearing when personal representative fails to make application. If the personal representative fails to make such application, then any person claiming to be entitled to such performance under such contract, may present a petition setting forth the facts upon which such claim is predicated. Notice of hearing shall be in accordance with the provisions of *RCW 11.16.081. [1965 c 145 § 11.60.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 189; RRS § 1559; prior: 1891 c 155 § 41; Code 1881 § 694; 1877 p 130 § 627; 1854 p 292 § 151.]

*Reviser's note: 'RCW 11.16.081' was repealed by 1969 c 70 § 5. Actions for recovery of property and on contract: RCW 11.48.090.

11.60.030 Hearing. At the time appointed for such hearing, or at such other time as the same may be adjourned to, upon proof of service of the notice as provided in *RCW 11.16.081, the court shall proceed to a hearing and determine the matter. [1965 c 145 § 11.60.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 190; RRS § 1560; prior: 1891 c 155 § 42; Code 1881 § 625; 1877 p 130 § 628; 1854 p 293 § 152.]

*Reviser's note: 'RCW 11.16.081' was repealed by 1969 c 70 § 5.

11.60.040 Conveyance of real property—Effect. In the case of real property, a conveyance executed under the provisions of this title shall so refer to the order authorizing the conveyance that the same may be readily found, but need not recite the record in the case generally, and the conveyance made in pursuance of such order shall pass to the grantee all the estate, right, title and interest contracted to be conveyed by the deceased, as fully as if the contracting party himself were still living and executed the conveyance in pursuance of such contract. [1965 c 145 § 11.60.040. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 191; RRS § 1561; prior: Code 1881 § 626; 1877 p 130 § 629; 1854 p 293 § 153.]

11.60.060 Procedure on death of person entitled to performance. If the person entitled to performance shall die before the commencement of the proceedings according to the provisions of this title or before the completion of performance, any person who would have been entitled to the performance under him, as heir, devisee, or otherwise, in case the performance had been made according to the terms of the contract, or the personal representative of such deceased person, for the benefit of persons entitled, may commence such proceedings, or prosecute the same if already commenced; and the performance shall inure to the persons who would have been entitled to it, or to the personal representative for their benefit. [1965 c 145 § 11.60.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 193; RRS § 1563; prior: 1891 c 155 § 47; Code 1881 § 532; 1877 p 132 § 635; 1854 p 294 § 159.]

Chapter 11.62
ESTATES UNDER $10,000—DISPOSITION OF DEBTS, PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES, ETC., BY AFFIDAVIT

Sections
11.62.010 Disposition of debts owed decedent, personal property, instruments evidencing debt, obligations, stock or choses in action by affidavit—Contents—Payment or delivery to successor—Inheritance taxes—"Successor" defined.
11.62.020 Effect of affidavit—Discharge and release of transferor—Refusal to pay or deliver—Procedure—Conflicting affidavits—Accountability.

11.62.010 Disposition of debts owed decedent, personal property, instruments evidencing debt, obligations, stock or choses in action by affidavit—Contents—Payment or delivery to successor or successor in-territorial—Inheritance taxes—"Successor" defined. (1) At any time after forty days from the date of the decedent’s death, any person indebted to the decedent or having possession of tangible personal property or any instrument evidencing a debt, obligation, stock or chose in action belonging to the decedent, which property is subject to probate, shall make payment of the indebtedness or deliver the tangible personal property or an instrument evidencing a debt, obligation, stock, or chose in action to a person claiming to be the successor of the decedent upon receipt of an affidavit made by the successor stating:

(a) The successor’s name and address;
(b) That the decedent was a resident of the state of Washington on the date of his death;
(c) That the value of the total estate of the decedent subject to probate, wherever located, less liens and encumbrances, does not exceed ten thousand dollars;
(d) That forty days have elapsed since the death of the decedent;
(e) That no application or petition for the appointment of a personal representative is pending or has been granted in any jurisdiction;
(f) That all debts of the decedent including funeral and burial expenses have been paid or provided for;
(g) That the claiming successor has mailed notice identifying his claim to all other successors of the decedent and at least ten days have elapsed since said mailing, and the claiming successor is personally, or with the written authority of all other successors of the decedent, entitled to full payment or delivery of the property; and
(h) That the claiming successor has mailed to the inheritance tax division of the state department of revenue a notification of his claim in such form as the department of revenue may prescribe, and that at least ten days have elapsed since said mailing;

(2) A transfer agent of any security shall change the registered ownership on the books of a corporation from the decedent to the successor or successors upon the presentation of an affidavit as provided in subsection (1) of this section;

(3) Upon receipt of notification from the inheritance tax division of the state department of revenue that an inheritance tax liability has been incurred or that an inheritance tax has been paid, the holder of any property subject to claim by a successor hereunder shall withhold payment, delivery, transfer or issuance of such property until provided with an inheritance tax release.

(4) The terms "successor" and "successors" as used in this section and in RCW 11.62.020 shall mean that person or those persons, other than creditors, who are entitled to the property of the decedent under his will or the laws of intestate succession as contained in this title.

[1974 ex.s. c 117 § 4.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.
decendent, the surviving partner or partners shall cause the assets of the partnership to be appraised in like manner as the individual property of a deceased person, which appraisal shall include the value of the assets of the partnership and a list of the liabilities. The appraisers appointed by the court under *RCW 11.44.055 to appraise the property of the deceased partner may appraise the partnership property, and the surviving partner or partners shall file the inventory and appraisal with the court in which the estate of the deceased partner is being administered: Provided, That if the surviving partner or partners cannot prepare an inventory within thirty days after the death of the decedent, the court may, on application made within said thirty day period and for good cause shown, grant an extension of time not to exceed an additional three months, within which time such inventory may be filed. [1965 c 145 § 11.64-.002. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 1; prior: (i) 1917 c 156 § 88; RRS § 1458. (ii) 1917 c 156 § 91; RRS § 1461.]

*Reviser's note: *RCW 11.44.055" was repealed by 1974 ex.s. c 117 § 55.

Inventory of estate to identify decedent's share in partnership: RCW 11.44.015(6).

Right to wind up partnership: RCW 25.04.370.

11.64.008 Surviving partner may continue in possession—Accounting. The surviving partner or partners may continue in possession of the partnership estate, pay its debts, and settle its business, and shall account to the personal representative of the decedent and shall pay over such balances as may, from time to time, be payable to him. Upon the verified petition of the personal representative, or on its own motion, the court, whenever it appears necessary, may order the surviving partner or partners to account to said court. [1965 c 145 § 11.64-.008. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 2.]

11.64.016 Security may be required. If the surviving partner or partners commit waste, or if it appears to the court that it is for the best interest of the estate of the decedent, such court may order the surviving partner or partners to give security for the faithful settlement of the partnership affairs and the payment to the personal representative of any amount due the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.64.016. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 3.]

11.64.022 Failure to file inventory, appraisal, etc.—Show cause—Receiver. If the surviving partner or partners fail or refuse to file the inventory, list of liabilities or appraisal, or if it appears proper to order the surviving partner or partners to account to the court or to file a bond, said court shall order a citation to issue requiring the surviving partner or partners to appear and show cause why they have not filed an inventory, list of liabilities or appraisal or why they should not account to the court or file a bond. The citation shall be served not less than ten days before the return day designated therein. If the surviving partner or partners neglect or refuse to file an inventory, list of liabilities or appraisal, or fail to account to the court or to file a bond, after they have been directed to do so, they may be punished for a contempt or the court may commit them to jail until they comply with the order of the court. Where the surviving partner or partners fail to file a bond after being ordered to do so by the court, the court may also appoint a receiver of the partnership estate with like powers and duties of receivers in equity, and order the costs and expenses of the proceedings to be paid out of the partnership estate or out of the estate of the decedent, or by the surviving partner or partners personally, or partly by each of the parties. [1965 c 145 § 11.64-.022. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 4.]

11.64.030 Survivor may purchase deceased's interest—Protection against partnership liabilities. The surviving partner or the surviving partners jointly, shall have the right at any time to petition the court to purchase the interests of a deceased partner in the partnership. Upon such petition being presented the court shall, in such manner as it sees fit, learn and by order fix the value of the interest of the deceased over and above all partnership debts and obligations, and the terms and conditions upon which the surviving partner or partners may purchase, and thereafter the surviving partner or partners shall have the preference right for such length of time as the court may fix, to purchase the interest of the deceased partner at the price and upon the terms and conditions fixed by the court. If any such surviving partner be also the personal representative of the estate of the deceased partner, such fact shall not affect his right to purchase, or to join with the other surviving partners to purchase such interest in the manner hereinbefore provided.

The court shall make such orders in connection with such sale as it deems proper or necessary to protect the estate of the deceased against any liability for partnership debts or obligations. [1965 c 145 § 11.64.030. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 5; prior: 1917 c 156 § 89; 1859 p 186 §§ 120–130; 1854 p 274 §§ 46–53; RRS § 1459.]

11.64.040 Surviving partner may operate under agreement with estate—Termination. The court may, in instances where it is deemed advisable, authorize and direct the personal representative of the estate of a deceased partner to enter into an agreement with the surviving partner or partners under which the surviving partner or partners may continue to operate any going business of the former partnership until the further order of the court. The court may, in its discretion, revoke such authority and direction and thereby terminate such agreement at any time by further order, entered upon the application of the personal representative or the surviving partner or partners or any interested person or on its own motion. [1965 c 145 § 11.64.040. Prior: 1951 c 197 § 6; prior: 1917 c 156 § 90; 1859 p 186 §§ 120–130; 1854 p 274 §§ 46–53; RRS § 1460.]

Chapter 11.66
SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Sections
11.66.010 Social security benefits—Payment to survivors or department of institutions—Effect.
11.66.010 Social security benefits—Payment to survivors or department of institutions—Effect. (1) If not less than thirty days after the death of an individual entitled at the time of death to a monthly benefit or benefits under Title II of the Social Security Act, all or part of the amount of such benefit or benefits, not in excess of one thousand dollars, is paid by the United States to (a) the surviving spouse, (b) one or more of the deceased's children, or descendants of his deceased children, (c) the director of the department of institutions if the decedent was a resident of a state institution at the date of death and liable for the cost of his care in an amount at least as large as the amount of such benefits, (d) the deceased's father or mother, or (e) the deceased's brother or sister, preference being given in the order named if more than one request for payment shall have been made by or for such individuals, such payment shall be deemed to have been made to the legal representative of the decedent and shall constitute a full discharge and release from any further claim for such payment to the same extent as if such payment had been made to an executor or administrator of the decedent's estate.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) hereof shall apply only if an affidavit has been made and filed with the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare by the surviving spouse or other relative by whom or on whose behalf request for payment is made and such affidavit shows (a) the date of death of the deceased, (b) the relationship of the affiant to the deceased, (c) that no executor or administrator for the deceased has qualified or been appointed, nor to the affiant's knowledge is administration of the deceased's estate contemplated, and (d) that, to the affiant's knowledge, there exists at the time of the filing of such affidavit, no relative of a closer degree of kindred to the deceased than the affiant: Provided, That the affidavit filed by the director of the department of institutions shall meet the requirements of parts (a) and (c) of this subsection and, in addition, show that the decedent left no known surviving spouse or children and died while a resident of a state institution at the date of death and liable for the cost of his care in an amount at least as large as the amount of such benefits. [1967 c 175 § 2.]

Effective date—1967 c 175: "This 1967 amendatory act shall take effect and be in force on and after the first day of July, 1967, in conformity with the terms and provisions of section 11.99.010, chapter 145, Laws of 1965 and RCW 11.99.010." [1967 c 175 § 3.] This applies to RCW 11.66.010.

Disposition of property of deceased inmate of state institution: RCW 11.08.101, 11.08.111, 11.08.120.

Chapter 11.68
Settlement of Estates Without Administration

Sections
11.68.010 Settlement without court intervention—Solvency—Order of solvency—Notice.
11.68.020 Presumption of nonintervention powers where personal representative named in will.
11.68.030 Nonintervention powers—Order of solvency—Bond.

11.68.040 Application for nonintervention powers—Intestacy or personal representative not named—Notice—Requirements—Hearing on petition.
11.68.050 Objections to granting of nonintervention powers—Restrictions on powers—No objections.
11.68.060 Death, resignation or disablement of personal representa­tive—Successor to administer nonintervention powers.
11.68.070 Procedure when personal representative recreant to trust or subject to removal.
11.68.080 Order of solvency—Vacation or restriction.
11.68.090 Powers of personal representative under nonintervention will—Scope—Presumption of necessity.
11.68.100 Closing of estate—Alternative decrees—Notice—Hearing—Fees.
11.68.110 Declaration of completion of probate—Contents—Filing—Form—Notice—Waiver of notice.
11.68.120 Nonintervention powers not deemed waived by obtaining order or decree.

11.68.010 Settlement without court intervention—Solvency—Order of solvency—Notice. Subject to the provisions of this chapter, if the estate of a decedent, who died either testate or intestate, is solvent, and if the personal representative is other than a creditor of the estate not designated as executor in the decedent's will, such estate shall be managed and settled without the intervention of the court; the fact of solvency shall be established by the entry of an order of solvency. An order of solvency may be entered at the time of the appointment of the personal representative or at any time thereafter where it appears to the court by the petition of the personal representative, or the inventory filed, and/or other proof submitted, that the estate of the decedent is solvent, and that notice of the application for an order of solvency has been given to those persons entitled thereto when required by RCW 11.68.040 as now or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 13; 1969 c 19 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.68.010. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 5; prior: 1917 c 156 § 92, part; 1897 c 98 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1443, part; 1869 p 298 § 1, part; 1868 p 49 § 2, part; RRS § 1462, part.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Distribution of estates to minors: RCW 11.76.095.
Duty of personal representative to notify department of revenue of administration of estate: RCW 82.32.240.
Inventory: RCW 11.44.015.
List of heirs to be filed with clerk: RCW 83.36.040.
Notice of appointment as personal representative: RCW 11.28.237.
Notice of hearing on final report and petition for distribution: RCW 11.76.040.
Notice to creditors: RCW 11.40.010.
Request for special notice in proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.68.020 Presumption of nonintervention powers where personal representative named in will. Unless court supervision of an estate shall be specifically required under the terms and provisions of a will, a decedent shall be deemed to have intended any and all personal representatives named in his will to have the power to administer his estate without the intervention of court, and any personal representative or personal representatives named in the decedent's will shall acquire nonintervention powers without prior notice, upon meeting the requirements of RCW 11.68.010 as now or hereafter
amended. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 14; 1965 c 145 § 11.68-020. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 6; prior: 1917 c 156 § 92, part; 1897 c 98 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1443, part; 1869 p 298 § 1, part; 1868 p 49 § 2, part; RRS § 1462, part.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.030 Nonintervention powers—Order of solvency—Bond. Subject to giving prior notice when required under RCW 11.68.040 as now or hereafter amended and the entry of an order of solvency, the personal representative, other than a creditor, of an estate of a decedent who died intestate or the personal representative, other than a creditor, with the will annexed of the estate of a decedent who died testate shall [have] the power to administer the estate without further intervention of court after the entry of an order of solvency and furnishing bond when required. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 15; 1965 c 145 § 11.68.030. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 7; prior: 1917 c 156 § 92, part; 1897 c 98 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1443, part; 1869 p 298 § 1, part; 1868 p 49 § 2, part; RRS § 1462, part.]


11.68.040 Application for nonintervention powers—Intestacy or personal representative not named—Notice—Requirements—Hearing on petition. If the decedent shall have died intestate, or the petitioning personal representative is not named in the will as such, and in either case the petitioner wishes to acquire nonintervention powers, the personal representative shall, after filing the petition for order of solvency, give notice of his intention to apply to the court for nonintervention powers to all heirs, devisees, legatees of the decedent, and all parties who have requested notice under RCW 11.28.240, who have not, in writing, either waived notice of the hearing or consented to the entry of an order of solvency; said notice shall be given at least ten days prior to the date fixed by the personal representative for the hearing on his petition for an order of solvency: Provided, That no prior notice of said hearing shall be required when the personal representative is:

(1) The surviving spouse of the decedent and the decedent left no issue of a prior marriage; or
(2) A bank or trust company authorized to do trust business in the state of Washington.

The notice required by this section shall be sent by regular mail and proof of mailing of said notice shall be by affidavit filed in the cause. Said notice shall contain the name of the decedent's estate, the probate cause number, the name and address of the personal representative, and shall state in substance as follows:

(a) The personal representative has petitioned the superior court of ________ county, state of Washington, for the entry of an order of solvency and a hearing on said petition will be held on ________, the ______ day of ________, 19__ , at ______ o'clock, _______M.;

(b) The petition for order of solvency has been filed with said court;

(c) Upon the entry of an order of solvency by the court, the personal representative will be entitled to administer and close the decedent's estate without further court intervention or supervision;

(d) Any heir, legatee, or devisee shall have the right to appear at the time of the hearing on the petition for an order of solvency to object to the granting of nonintervention powers to the personal representative.

If no notice is required, or all heirs, legatees, and devisees have either waived notice of said hearing or consented to the entry of an order of solvency as provided in this section, the court may hear the petition for an order of solvency at any time. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 16; 1965 c 145 § 11.68.040. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 9; prior: 1917 c 156 § 93; 1897 c 98 § 1, part; Code 1881 § 1443, part; 1869 p 298 § 1, part; 1868 p 49 § 2, part; RRS § 1463.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.04W.

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.050 Objections to granting of nonintervention powers—Restrictions on powers—No objections. If at the time set for the hearing upon the petition for the entry of an order of solvency, any party entitled to notice under the provisions of RCW 11.68.040 as now or hereafter amended, shall appear and object to the granting of nonintervention powers to the personal representative of the estate, the court shall consider said objections, if any, and the entry of an order of solvency shall be discretionary with the court upon being satisfied by proof as required in RCW 11.68.010 as now or hereafter amended. Unless unrestricted nonintervention powers are directed by the will of the decedent, the court may restrict the powers of the personal representative in such manner as the court determines and shall thereupon restrict the powers as ordered. If no heir, legatee, or devisee of the decedent shall appear at the time of the hearing to object to the entry of an order of solvency, the court shall enter an order of solvency upon being satisfied by proof as required in RCW 11.68.010 as now or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 17.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.060 Death, resignation or disablement of personal representative—Successor to administer nonintervention powers. If, after the entry of an order of solvency, any personal representative of the estate of the decedent shall die, resign, or otherwise become disabled from any cause from acting as the nonintervention personal representative, the successor personal representative, other than a creditor not designated as executor in the decedent's will, shall administer the estate of the decedent without the intervention of court after notice and hearing as required by RCW 11.68.040 and 11.68-050, unless at the time of said hearing objections to the granting of nonintervention powers to such successor personal representative shall be made by an heir, legatee, devisee, or creditor of the decedent, and unless the court, after hearing said objections shall refuse to grant nonintervention powers to such successor personal representative. If no heir, legatee, devisee, or creditor of the
11.68.070 Procedure when personal representative recunet to trust or subject to removal. If any personal representative who has been granted nonintervention powers fails to execute his trust faithfully or is subject to removal for any reason specified in RCW 11.28.250 as now or hereafter amended, upon petition of any unpaid creditor of the estate who has filed a claim or any heir, devisee, legatee, or of any person on behalf of any incompetent heir, devisee, or legatee, such petition being supported by affidavit which makes a prima facie showing of cause for removal or restriction of powers, the court shall cite such personal representative to appear before it, and, upon hearing of the petition, it appears that said personal representative has not faithfully discharged said trust or is subject to removal for any reason specified in RCW 11.28.250 as now or hereafter amended, then, in the discretion of the court said personal representative may be removed and a successor appointed with such powers as the court may determine, and in the event the court shall restrict the powers of the personal representative in any manner, it shall endorse the words "Powers restricted" upon the original order of solvency together with the date of said endorsement, and in all such cases the cost of the citation, hearing, and reasonable attorney's fees may be awarded as the court determines. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 19.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.080 Order of solvency—Vacation or restriction. After such notice as the court may require, the order of solvency shall be vacated or restricted upon the petition of any personal representative, heir, legatee, devisee, or creditor, if supported by proof satisfactory to the court that said estate has become insolvent.

If, after hearing, the court shall vacate the prior order of solvency, the court shall endorse the term "Vacated" or "Powers restricted" upon the original order of solvency together with the date of said endorsement. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 20.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.090 Powers of personal representative under nonintervention will—Scope—Presumption of necessity. Any personal representative acting under nonintervention powers, may mortgage, encumber, lease, sell, exchange, and convey the real and personal property of the decedent, and borrow money on the general credit of the estate, without an order of court for that purpose and without notice, approval or confirmation, and in all other respects administer and settle the estate of the decedent without intervention of court. Any other party to any such transaction and his successors in interest shall be entitled to have it conclusively presumed that such transaction is necessary for the administration of the decedent's estate. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 21.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.100 Closing of estate—Alternative decrees—Notice—Hearing—Fees. (1) When the estate is ready to be closed, the court, upon application by the personal representative who has nonintervention powers, shall have the authority and it shall be its duty, to make and cause to be entered a decree which either:

(a) Finds and adjudges that all approved claims of the decedent have been paid, finds and adjudges the heirs of the decedent or those persons entitled to take under his will, and distribute the property of the decedent to the persons entitled thereto; or

(b) Approves the accounting of the personal representative and settles the estate of the decedent in the manner provided for in the administration of those estates in which the personal representative has not acquired nonintervention powers.

(2) Either decree provided for in this section shall be made after notice given as provided for in the settlement of estates by a personal representative who has not acquired nonintervention powers. The petition for either decree provided for in this section shall state the fees paid or proposed to be paid to the personal representative, his attorneys, accountants, and appraisers, and any heir, devisee, or legatee whose interest in the assets of a decedent's estate would be reduced by the amount of said fee shall receive a copy of said petition with the notice of hearing thereon; at the request of the personal representative or any said heir, devisee, or legatee, the court shall, at the time of the hearing on either petition, determine the reasonableness of said fees. The criteria for and reasonable range of fees reviewed shall be as established by court rules issued by the state supreme court. The court shall take into consideration all criteria forming the basis for the determination of the amount of fees as contained in the code of professional responsibility; in determining the reasonableness of the fees charged by any personal representative, accountants, and appraisers the court shall take into consideration the criteria forming the basis for the determination of attorney's fees, to the extent applicable, and any other factors which the court determines to be relevant in the determination of the amount of fees to be paid to such personal representative. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 22.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.110 Declaration of completion of probate—Contents—Filing—Form—Notice—Waiver of notice. If a personal representative who has acquired nonintervention powers shall not apply to the court for either final decree provided for in RCW 11.68.100, the personal representative shall, when the administration of the estate has been completed, file a declaration to that effect, which declaration shall state as follows:

(1) The date of the decedent's death, and his residence at the time of death, whether or not the decedent died
testate or intestate, and if testate, the date of his last will and testament and the date of the order admitting said will to probate;

(2) That each creditor's claim which was justly due and properly presented as required by law has been paid or otherwise disposed of by agreement with the creditor, and that the amount of state inheritance or federal estate tax due as the result of the decedent's death has been determined, settled, and paid;

(3) The personal representative has completed the administration of the decedent's estate without court intervention, and the estate is ready to be closed;

(4) If the decedent died intestate, the names, addresses (if known), and relationship of each heir of the decedent, together with the distributive share of each said heir;

(5) The amount of fees paid or to be paid to each of the following: (a) Personal representative or representatives, (b) attorney or attorneys, (c) appraiser or appraisers, and (d) accountant or accountants. That the personal representative believes said fees to be reasonable and does not intend to obtain court approval of the amount of said fees or to submit an estate accounting to the court for approval.

Subject to the requirement of notice as provided in this section, unless an heir, devisee, or legatee of a decedent shall petition the court either for an order requiring the personal representative to obtain court approval of the amount of fees paid or to be paid to the personal representative, his attorneys, appraisers, or accountants, or for an order requiring an accounting, or both, within thirty days from the date of filing a declaration of completion of probate, the personal representative will be discharged and his powers cease thirty days after the filing of said declaration of completion of probate, and said declaration of completion of probate shall, at said time, be the equivalent of the entry of a decree of distribution in accordance with the provisions of chapter 11.76 RCW for all legal intents and purposes.

Within five days of the date of the filing of the declaration of completion, the personal representative or his attorney shall mail a copy of said declaration of completion to each heir, legatee, or devisee of the decedent (who has not waived notice of said filing, in writing, filed in the cause) together with a notice which shall be as follows:

**Caption**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the attached Declaration of Completion of Probate was filed by the undersigned in the above-entitled court of [on] the ______ day of __________, 19__, unless you shall file a petition in the above-entitled court requesting the court to approve the reasonableness of said fees, or for an accounting, or both, and serve a copy thereof upon the personal representative or his attorney, within thirty days after the date of said filing, the amount of fees paid or to be paid will be deemed reasonable, the acts of the personal representative will be deemed approved, and the Declaration of Completion of Probate will be final and deemed the equivalent of a Decree of Distribution entered under chapter 11.76 RCW.

If you file and serve a petition with [within] the period specified, the undersigned will request the court to fix a time and place for the hearing of said petition, and you will be notified of the time and place thereof, by mail, or personal service, not less than ten days before the hearing on said petition.

Dated this ______ day of __________, 19__.  

------------------------------------------  
   Personal Representative

If all heirs, devisees, and legatees of the decedent shall waive, in writing, the notice required by this section, the personal representative shall be discharged and the declaration of completion of probate will become effective as a decree of distribution upon the date of filing thereof. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 23.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.68.120 Nonintervention powers not deemed waived by obtaining order or decree. A personal representative who has acquired nonintervention powers in accordance with this chapter shall not be deemed to have waived his nonintervention powers by obtaining any order or decree during the course of his administration of the estate. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 24.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

Chapter 11.72  
DISTRIBUTION BEFORE SETTLEMENT

Sections  
11.72.002 Delivery of specific property to distributee before final decree.  
11.72.006 Partial distribution—Distribution of part of estate.

11.72.002 Delivery of specific property to distributee before final decree. Upon application of the personal representative, with or without notice as the court may direct, the court may order the personal representative to deliver to any distributee who consents to it, possession of any specific real or personal property to which he is entitled under the terms of the will or by intestacy, provided that other distributees and claimants are not prejudiced thereby. The court may at any time prior to the decree of final distribution order him to return such property to the personal representative, if it is for the best interests of the estate. The court may require the distributee to give security for such return. [1965 c 145 § 11.72.002.]

11.72.006 Partial distribution—Distribution of part of estate. After the expiration of the time limited for the filing of claims and before final settlement of the accounts of the personal representative, a partial distribution may be decreed, with notice to interested persons, as the court may direct. Such distribution shall be as conclusive as a decree of final distribution with respect to the estate distributed except to the extent that other distributees and claimants are deprived of the fair share.
or amount which they would otherwise receive on final distribution. Before a partial distribution is so decreed, the court may require that security be given for the return of the property so distributed to the extent necessary to satisfy any distributees and claimants who may be prejudiced as aforesaid by the distribution. In the event of a request for a partial distribution asked by a person other than the personal representative of the estate, the costs of such proceedings and a reasonable allowance for attorneys fees shall be assessed against the applicant or applicants for the benefit of the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.72.006. Formerly RCW 11.72.010 through 11.72.070.]

Chapter 11.76
SETTLEMENT OF ESTATES

11.76.020 Notice of hearing—Settlement of report. It shall not be necessary for the personal representative to give any notice of the hearing of any report prior to the final report, except as in RCW 11.28.240 provided, but the court may require notice of the hearing of any such report. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 159; RRS § 1529; prior: Code 1881 § 1544; 1854 p 296 § 167.]

11.76.030 Final report and petition for distribution—Contents. When the estate shall be ready to be closed, such personal representative shall make, verify and file with the court his final report and petition for distribution. Such final report and petition shall, among other things, show that the estate is ready to be settled and shall show any moneys collected since the previous report, and any property which may have come into the hands of the personal representative since his previous report, and debts paid, and generally the condition of the estate at that time. It shall likewise set out the names and addresses, as nearly as may be, of all the legatees and devisees in the event there shall have been a will, and the names and addresses, as nearly as may be, of all the heirs who may be entitled to share in such estate, and shall give a particular description of all the property of the estate remaining undisposed of, and shall set out such other matters as may tend to inform the court of the condition of the estate, and it may ask the court for a settlement of the estate and distribution of property and the discharge of the personal representative. If the personal representative has been discharged without having legally closed the estate, without having legally obtained an adjudication as to the heirs, or without having legally procured a decree of distribution or final settlement the court may in its discretion upon petition of any person interested, cause all such steps to be taken in such estate as were omitted or defective. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.030. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 161; RRS § 1531; prior: 1891 c 155 § 34; Code 1881 § 1556; 1873 p 305 § 251; 1854 p 297 § 178.]

Closure and discharge where obligations and awards equal value of estate: RCW 11.52.050.

11.76.040 Time and place of hearing—Notice. When such final report and petition for distribution, or either, has been filed, the court, or the clerk of the court, shall fix a day for hearing it which must be at least twenty days subsequent to the day of the publication as hereinafter provided. Notice of the time and place fixed for the hearing shall be given by the personal representative by publishing a notice thereof in a legal newspaper published in the county for one publication at least twenty days preceding the time fixed for the hearing. It shall state in substance that a final report and petition for distribution have, or either thereof has, been filed with the clerk of the court and that the court is asked to settle such report, distribute the property to the heirs or persons entitled thereto, and discharge the personal representative, and it shall give the time and place fixed for the hearing of such final report and petition and shall be signed by the personal representative or the clerk of the court.

Whenever a final report and petition for distribution, or either, shall have been filed in the estate of a decedent and a day fixed for the hearing of the same, the personal representative of such estate shall, not less than twenty days before the hearing, cause to be mailed a copy of the notice of the time and place fixed for hearing to each heir, legatee, devisee and distributee whose name and address are known to him, and proof of such mailing shall be made by affidavit and filed at or before the hearing. [1969 c 70 § 3; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.040. Prior: 1955 c 205 § 13; 1919 c 31 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 162; RRS § 1532. FORMER PART OF SECTION: re Notice of appointment as personal representative, now codified as RCW 11.28.237.]

Request for special notice of proceedings in probate: RCW 11.28.240.

11.76.050 Hearing on final report—Decree of distribution. Upon the date fixed for the hearing of such final report and petition for distribution, or either thereof, or any day to which such hearing may have been adjourned by the court, if the court be satisfied that the notice of the time and place of hearing has been given as provided herein, it may proceed to the hearing aforesaid. Any person interested may file objections to the said report and petition for distribution, or may appear at the time and place fixed for the hearing thereof and present his objections thereto. The court may take such testimony as to it appears proper or necessary to determine whether the estate is ready to be settled, and whether the transactions of the personal representative should be approved, and to determine who are the legatees or heirs or persons entitled to have the property distributed to them, and the court shall, if it approves such report, and finds the estate ready to be closed, cause to be entered a decree approving such report, find and adjudge the persons entitled to the remainder of the estate, and that all debts have been paid, and by such decree shall distribute the real and personal property to those entitled to the same. Upon the production of receipts from the beneficiaries or distributees for their portions of the estate, the court shall, if satisfied with the correctness thereof, adjudge the estate closed and discharge the personal representative.

The court may, upon such final hearing, partition among the persons entitled thereto, the estate held in common and undivided, and designate and distribute their respective shares; or assign the whole or any part of said estate to one or more of the persons entitled to share therein. The person or persons to whom said estate is assigned shall pay or secure to the other parties interested in said estate their just proportion of the value thereof as determined by the court from the appraisement, or from any other evidence which the court may require.

If it shall appear to the court at or prior to any final hearing that the estate cannot be fairly divided, then the whole or any part of said estate may be sold or mortgaged in the manner provided by law for the sale or mortgaging of property by personal representatives and the proceeds thereof distributed to the persons entitled thereto as provided in the final decree.

The court shall have the authority to make partition, distribution and settlement of all estates in any manner which to the court seems right and proper, to the end that such estates may be administered and distributed to the persons entitled thereto. No estate shall be partitioned, nor sale thereof made where partition is impracticable except upon a hearing before the court and the court shall fix the values of the several pieces or parcels to be partitioned at the time of making such order of partition or sale; and may order the property sold and the proceeds distributed, or may order partition and distribute the several pieces or parcels, subject to such charges or burdens as shall be proper and equitable.

The provisions of this section shall be concurrent with and not in derogation of other statutes as to partition of property or sale. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.050. Prior: 1921 c 93 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 163; RRS § 1533; prior: Code 1881 § 1557; 1854 p 297 § 179.]

Partition: Chapter 7.52 RCW.

11.76.060 Continuance to cite in sureties on bond when account incorrect. If, at any hearing upon any report of any personal representative, it shall appear to the court before which said proceeding is pending that said personal representative has not fully accounted to the beneficiaries of his trust in any amount, and that said report should not be approved as rendered, the court may continue said hearing to a day certain and may cite the surety upon the bond of said personal representative to appear upon the date fixed in said citation and show cause why the account should not be disapproved and judgment entered for any deficiency against said personal representative and the surety upon his bond. Said citation shall be personally served upon said surety in the manner provided by law for the service of summons in civil actions and shall be served not less than twenty days previous to said hearing. At said hearing any interested party, including the surety so cited, shall have the right to introduce any evidence which shall be material to the matter before the court. If, at said hearing, the report of said personal representative shall not be approved and the court shall find that said personal representative is indebted to the beneficiary of his trust in any amount, the court may thereupon enter final judgment against...
said personal representative and the surety upon his bond, which judgment shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as judgments in ordinary civil actions. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.060. Prior: 1937 c 28 § 1; RRS § 1590-1.]

11.76.070 Attorney's fee to contestant of erroneous account or report. If, in any probate or guardianship proceeding, any personal representative shall fail or neglect to report to the court concerning his trust and any beneficiary or other interested party shall be reasonably required to employ legal counsel to institute legal proceedings to compel an accounting, or if an erroneous account or report shall be rendered by any personal representative and any beneficiary of said trust or other interested party shall be reasonably required to employ legal counsel to resist said account or report as rendered, and upon a hearing an accounting shall be ordered, or the account as rendered shall not be approved, and the said personal representative shall be charged with further liability, the court before which said proceeding is pending may, in its discretion, in addition to statutory costs, enter judgment for reasonable attorney's fees in favor of the person or persons instituting said proceedings and against said personal representative, and in the event that the surety or sureties upon the bond of said personal representative be made a party to said proceeding, then jointly against said surety and said personal representative, which judgment shall be enforced in the same manner and to the same extent as judgments in ordinary civil actions. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.070. Prior: 1937 c 28 § 2; RRS § 1590-2.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.12.W.

11.76.080 Representation of incompetent by guardian ad litem—Exception. If there be any incompetent as defined in RCW 11.88.010 interested in the estate who has no legally appointed guardian, the court:

(1) At any stage of the proceeding in its discretion and for such purpose or purposes as it shall indicate, may, and

(2) For hearings held pursuant to RCW 11.52.010, 11.52.020, 11.68.040 and 11.76.050 as now or hereafter amended, or for entry of an order adjudicating testamentary or intestacy and heirship when no personal representative is appointed to administer the estate of the decedent, shall appoint some disinterested person as guardian ad litem to represent such incompetent with reference to any petition, proceeding report, or adjudication of testamentary or intestacy without the appointment of a personal representative to administer the estate of decedent in which the incompetent may have an interest, who, on behalf of the incompetent, may contest the same as any other person interested might contest it, and who shall be allowed by the court reasonable compensation for his services: Provided, however, That where a surviving spouse is the sole beneficiary under the terms of a will, the court may grant a motion by the personal representative to waive the appointment of a guardian ad litem for a person who is the minor child of such surviving spouse and the decedent and who is incompetent solely for the reason of his being under eighteen years of age.

[1974 ex.s. c 117 § 45; 1971 c 28 § 1; 1969 c 70 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 164; RRS § 1534; prior: Code 1881 § 1558; 1854 p 297 § 180.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.76.090 Distribution of one thousand dollars or less to minor. When a decree of distribution is made by the court in administration upon a decedent's estate and distribution is ordered to a person under the age of eighteen years, of a sum of one thousand dollars or less, the court, in such order of distribution, shall order the same paid, for the use and as the property of said minor, to the person named in said order of distribution to receive the same, without requiring bond or appointment of any guardian. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 11; 1971 c 28 § 2; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.090. Prior: 1941 c 206 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1534-1.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.76.095 Distribution of estates to minors. When a decree of distribution is made by the court in administration upon a decedent's estate or when distribution is made by a personal representative under a nonintervention will and distribution is ordered under such decree or authorized under such nonintervention will to a person under the age of eighteen years, the court shall require either that

(1) the money be deposited in a bank or trust company or be invested in an insured financial institution for the benefit of the minor subject to withdrawal only upon the order of the court in the original probate proceeding, or upon said minor's attaining the age of eighteen years and furnishing proof thereof satisfactory to the depository, or

(2) a general guardian shall be appointed and qualify and the money or property be paid or delivered to such guardian prior to the discharge of the personal representative in the original probate proceeding.

This section shall not bar distribution under RCW 11.76.090 as now or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 12; 1971 c 28 § 3; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.095.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.76.100 Receipts for expenses to be produced by personal representative. In rendering his accounts or reports the personal representative shall produce receipts or canceled checks for the expenses and charges which he shall have paid, which receipts shall be filed and remain in court; however, he may be allowed any item of expenditure, not exceeding twenty dollars, for which no receipt is produced, if such item be supported by his own oath, but such allowances without receipts shall not exceed the sum of three hundred dollars in any one estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.100. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 170; RRS § 1540; prior: Code 1881 § 1553; 1854 p 297 § 176.]

[Title 11—p 45]
11.76.110 Order of payment of debts. After payment of costs of administration the debts of the estate shall be paid in the following order:

1. Funeral expenses in such amount as the court shall order.
2. Expenses of the last sickness, in such amount as the court shall order.
3. Wages due for labor performed within sixty days immediately preceding the death of decedent.
4. Debts having preference by the laws of the United States.
5. Taxes, or any debts or dues owing to the state.
6. Judgments rendered against the deceased in his lifetime which are liens upon real estate on which executions might have been issued at the time of his death, and debts secured by mortgages in the order of their priority.
7. All other demands against the estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.110. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 171; RRS § 1541; prior: Code 1881 § 1562; 1860 p 213 § 264; 1854 p 298 § 184.]

Borrowing on general credit of estate: RCW 11.56.280.
Claims against estate: Chapter 11.40 RCW.
Sale, etc., of property—Priority as to realty or personalty: RCW 11.56.015.
Tax constitutes debt—Priority of lien: RCW 82.32.240.
Wages, preference on death of employer: RCW 49.56.020.

11.76.120 Limitation on preference to mortgage or judgment. The preference given in RCW 11.76.110 to a mortgage or judgment shall only extend to the proceeds of the property subject to the lien of such mortgage or judgment. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.120. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 172; RRS § 1542; prior: 1897 c 22 § 1; Code 1881 § 1653; 1854 p 298 § 185.]

11.76.130 Expense of monument. Personal representatives of the estate of any deceased person are hereby authorized to expend a reasonable amount out of the estate of the decedent to erect a monument or tombstone suitable to mark the grave or crypt of the said decedent, and the expense thereof shall be paid as the funeral expenses are paid. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.130. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 175; RRS § 1543; prior: 1897 c 22 § 1; Code 1881 § 1555; 1875 p 127 § 1.]

11.76.140 Allowance of claims must precede payment. No claim against the estate shall be paid until the same shall have been allowed by both the personal representative and the court. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.140. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 173; RRS § 1543.]

11.76.150 Payment of claims where estate insufficient. If the estate shall be insufficient to pay the debts of any class, each creditor shall be paid in proportion to his claim, and no other creditor of any lower class shall receive any payment until all those of the preceding class shall have been fully paid. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.150. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 174; RRS § 1544; prior: Code 1881 § 1564; 1854 p 298 § 186.]

Appropriation to pay debts and expenses: RCW 11.56.150.
Community property: Chapter 26.16 RCW.

Descent and distribution of real and personal estate: RCW 11.04.015.
Priority of sale, etc. as between realty and personalty: RCW 11.56.015.

11.76.160 Liability of personal representative. Whenever a decree shall have been made by the court for the payment of creditors, the personal representative shall be personally liable to each creditor for his claim or the dividend thereon, except when his inability to make the payment thereof from the property of the estate shall result without fault upon his part. The personal representative shall likewise be liable on his bond to each creditor. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.160. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 176; RRS § 1546; prior: 1891 c 155 § 35; Code 1881 § 1568; 1854 p 299 § 190.]

11.76.170 Action on claim not acted on—Contribution. If, after the accounts of the personal representative have been settled and the property distributed, it shall appear that there is a creditor or creditors whose claim or claims have been duly filed and not paid or disallowed, the said claim or claims shall not be a lien upon any of the property distributed, but the said creditor or creditors shall have a cause of action against the personal representative and his bond, for such an amount as such creditor or creditors would have been entitled to receive had the said claim been duly allowed and paid, and shall also have a cause of action against the distributees and creditors for a contribution from them in proportion to the amount which they have received. If the personal representative or his sureties be required to make any payment in this section provided for, he or they shall have a right of action against said distributees and creditors to compel them to contribute their just share. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.170. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 177; RRS § 1547; prior: Code 1881 § 1569; 1860 p 214 § 271; 1854 p 299 § 191.]

11.76.180 Order maturing claim not due. If there be any claim not due the court may in its discretion, after hearing upon such notice as may be determined by it, mature such claim and direct that the same be paid in the due course of the administration. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.180. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 178; RRS § 1548; prior: Code 1881 § 1567; 1854 p 298 § 189.]

11.76.190 Procedure on contingent and disputed claims. If there be any contingent or disputed claim against the estate, the amount thereof, or such part thereof as the holder would be entitled to, if the claim were established or absolute, shall be paid into the court, where it shall remain to be paid over to the party when he shall become entitled thereto; or if he fail to establish his claim, to be paid over or distributed as the circumstances of the case may require. [1965 c 145 § 11.76-190. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 179; RRS § 1549; prior: Code 1881 § 1567; 1854 p 298 § 189.]

11.76.200 Agent for absentee distributee. When any estate has been or is about to be distributed by decree of the court as provided in this chapter, to any person who has not been located, the court shall appoint an agent for the purpose of representing the interests of such person and of taking possession and charge of said estate for the
Settlement of Estates  11.76.250

benefit of such absentee person: Provided, That no public official may be appointed as agent under this section. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.200. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 165; RRS § 1535.]

11.76.210 Agent's bond. Such agent shall make, subscribe and file an oath for the faithful performance of his duties, and shall give a bond to the state, to be approved by the court, conditioned faithfully to manage and account for such estate, before he shall be authorized to receive any property of said estate. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.210. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 2; 1917 c 156 § 166; RRS § 1536.]

11.76.220 Sale of unclaimed estate.—Remittance of proceeds to department of revenue. If the estate remains in the hands of the agent unclaimed for three years, any property not in the form of cash shall be sold under order of the court, and all funds, after deducting a reasonable sum for expenses and services of the agent, to be fixed by the court, shall be paid into the county treasury. The county treasurer shall issue triplicate receipts therefor, one of which shall be filed with the county auditor, one with the court, and one with the department of revenue. If the funds remain in the county treasury unclaimed for a period of four years and ninety days, the county treasurer shall forthwith remit them to the department of revenue for deposit in the state treasury in the fund in which escheats and forfeitures are by law required to be deposited. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 10; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.220. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 4; 1917 c 156 § 167; RRS § 1537.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

Escheats: Chapter 11.08 RCW.

11.76.230 Liability of agent. The agent shall be liable on his bond for the care and preservation of the estate while in his hands, and for the payment of the funds to the county treasury, and may be sued thereon by any person interested including the state. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.230. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 5; 1917 c 156 § 168; RRS § 1538.]

11.76.240 Claimant to proceeds of sale. During the time the estate is held by the agent, or within four years after it is delivered to the county treasury, claim may be made thereto only by the absentee person or his legal representative, excepting that if it clearly appears that such person died prior to the decedent in whose estate distribution was made to him, but leaving lineal descendants surviving, such lineal descendants may claim. If any claim to the estate is made during the period specified above, the claimant shall forthwith notify the department of revenue in writing of such claim. The court, being first satisfied as to the right of such person to the estate, and after the filing of a clearance from the department of revenue, shall order the agent, or the county treasurer, as the case may be, to forthwith deliver the estate, or the proceeds thereof, if sold, to such person. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 11; 1965 c 145 § 11.76.240. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 6; 1917 c 156 § 169; RRS § 1539.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.76.243 Heirs may institute probate proceedings if no claimant appears. If no person appears to claim the estate within four years after it is delivered to the county treasury, as provided by RCW 11.76.240, any heirs of the absentee person may institute probate proceedings on the estate of such absentee within ninety days thereafter. The fact that no claim has been made to the estate by the absentee person during the specified time shall be deemed prima facie proof of the death of such person for the purpose of issuing letters of administration in his estate. In the event letters of administration are issued within the period provided above, the county treasurer shall make payment of the funds held by him to the administrator upon being furnished a certified copy of the letters of administration. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.243. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 7.]

11.76.245 Procedure when claim made after time limitation. After any time limitation prescribed in RCW 11.76.220, 11.76.240 or 11.76.243, the absentee claimant may, at any time, if the assets of the estate have not been claimed under the provisions of RCW 11.76.240 and 11.76.243, notify the department of revenue of his claim to the estate, and file in the court which had jurisdiction of the original probate a petition claiming the assets of the estate. The department of revenue may appear in answer to such petition. Upon proof being made to the probate court that the claimant is entitled to the estate assets, the court shall render its judgment to that effect and the assets shall be paid to the claimant without interest, upon appropriation made by the legislature. [1975 1st ex.s. c 278 § 12; 1965 c 145 § 11.76-.245. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 8.]

Construction—Severability—1975 1st ex.s. c 278: See notes following RCW 11.08.160.

11.76.247 When court retains jurisdiction after entry of decree of distribution. After the entry of the decree of distribution in the probate proceedings the court shall retain jurisdiction for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of RCW 11.76.200, 11.76.210, 11.76.220, 11.76.230, 11.76.240, 11.76.243 and 11.76.245. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.247. Prior: 1955 ex.s. c 7 § 3.]

11.76.250 Letters after final settlement. A final settlement of the estate shall not prevent a subsequent issuance of letters of administration, should other property of the estate be discovered, or if it should become necessary and proper from any cause that letters should be again issued. [1965 c 145 § 11.76.250. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 180; RRS § 1550; prior: Code 1881 § 1603; 1854 p 304 § 224.]
Chapter 11.80

ESTATES OF ABSENTEES

Sections
11.80.010 Petition—Notice—Hearing—Appointment of trustee.
11.80.020 Inventory and appraisement—Bond of trustee.
11.80.030 Reports of trustee.
11.80.040 Sale of property—Application of proceeds and income.
11.80.050 Allowance for support of dependents—Sale of property.
11.80.055 Continuation of absentee’s business—Performance of absentee’s contracts.
11.80.060 Removal or resignation of trustee—Final account.
11.80.070 Period of trusteeship.
11.80.080 Provisional distribution—Notice of hearing—Will.
11.80.090 Hearing—Distribution—Bond of distributees.
11.80.100 Final distribution—Notice of hearing—Decree.
11.80.110 Escheat for want of presumptive heirs.
11.80.120 Armed forces, etc., personnel missing in action, interned or captured construed as “absentee.”
11.80.130 Summary procedure without full trustee proceeding—When permitted—Application for order—Form.


Written finding of presumed death, missing in action, etc.: RCW 5.40.020-5.40.040.

11.80.010 Petition—Notice—Hearing—Appointment of trustee. Whenever it shall be made to appear by petition to any judge of the superior court of any county that there is property in such county, either real or personal, that requires care and attention, or is in such a condition that it is a menace to the public health, safety or welfare, or that the custodian of such property appointed by the owner thereof is either unable or unwilling to continue longer in the care and custody thereof, and that the owner of such property has absented himself from the county and that his whereabouts is unknown and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, or that the absentee owner is a person defined in RCW 11.80.120, which petition shall state the name of the absent owner, his approximate age, his last known place of residence, the circumstances under which he left and the place to which he was going, if known, his business or occupation and his physical appearance and habits so far as known, the judge to whom such petition is presented shall set a time for hearing such petition not less than six weeks from the date of filing, and shall by order direct that a notice of such hearing be published for three successive weeks in a legal newspaper published in the county where such petition is filed and in such other counties and states as will in the judgment of the court be most likely to come to the attention of the absentee or of persons who may know his whereabouts, which notice shall state the object of the petition and the date of hearing, and set forth such facts and circumstances as in the judgment of the court will aid in identifying the absentee, and shall contain a request that all persons having knowledge concerning the absentee shall advise the court of the facts: Provided, however, that the court may, upon the filing of said petition, appoint a temporary trustee, who shall have the powers, duties and qualifications of a special administrator.

If it shall appear at such hearing that the whereabouts of the absentee is unknown, but there is reason to believe that upon further investigation and inquiry he may be found, the judge may continue the hearing and order such inquiry and advertisement as will in his discretion be liable to disclose the whereabouts of the absentee, but when it shall appear to the judge at such hearing or any adjournment thereof that the whereabouts of the absentee cannot be ascertained, he shall appoint a suitable person resident of the county as trustee of such property, taking into consideration the character of the property and the fitness of such trustee to care for the same, preferring in such appointment the husband or wife of the absentee to his presumptive heirs, the presumptive heirs to kin more remote, the kin to strangers, and creditors to those who are not otherwise interested, provided they are fit persons to have the care and custody of the particular property in question and will accept the appointment and qualify as hereinafter provided. [1972 ex.s. c 83 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.80.010. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 1; RRS § 1715-1.]

Special administrators: Chapter 11.32 RCW.

11.80.020 Inventory and appraisement—Bond of trustee. The trustee so appointed shall make, subscribe and file in the office of the clerk of the court an oath for the faithful performance of his duties, and shall, within such time as may be fixed by the judge, prepare and file an inventory of such property, and the judge shall thereupon appoint a disinterested and qualified person to appraise such property, and report his appraisement to the court within such time as the court may fix. Upon the coming in of the inventory and appraisement, the judge shall fix the amount of the bond to be given by the trustee, which bond shall in no case be less than the appraised value of the personal property and the annual rentals and profits of the real property, and the trustee shall thereupon file with the clerk of the court a good and sufficient bond in the amount fixed and with surety to be approved by the court, conditioned for the faithful performance of his duties as trustee, and for accounting for such property, its rents, issues, profits, and increase. [1967 c 168 § 15; 1965 c 145 § 11.80.020. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 2; RRS § 1715-2.]

11.80.030 Reports of trustee. The trustee shall, at the expiration of one year from the date of his appointment and annually thereafter and at such times as the court may direct, make and file a report and account of his trusteeship, setting forth specifically the amounts received and expended and the conditions of the property. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.030. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 3; RRS § 1715-3.]

11.80.040 Sale of property—Application of proceeds and income. If necessary to pay debts against the absentee which have been duly approved and allowed in the same form and manner as provided for the approving and allowing of claims against the estate of a deceased person or for such other purpose as the court may deem proper for the preservation of the estate, the trustee may sell, lease or mortgage real or personal property of the estate under order of the court so to do, which order shall specify the particular property affected and the
method, whether by public sale, private sale or by negotiation, and the terms thereof, and the trustee shall hold the proceeds of such sale, after deducting the necessary expenses thereof, subject to the order of the court. The trustee is authorized and empowered to, by order of the court, expend the proceeds received from the sale of such property, and also the rents, issues and profits accruing therefrom in the care, maintenance and upkeep of the property, so long as the trusteeship shall continue, and the trustee shall receive out of such property such compensation for his services and those of his attorney as may be fixed by the court. The notices and procedures in conducting sales, leases and mortgages hereunder shall be as provided in chapter 11.56 RCW. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.040. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 4; RRS § 1715-4.]

Rules of court: SPR 98:12W.

11.80.050 Allowance for support of dependents.— Sale of property. Whenever a petition is filed in said estate from which it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the owner of such property left a husband or wife, child or children, dependent upon such absentee for support or upon the property in the estate of such absentee, either in whole or in part, the court shall hold a hearing on said petition, after notice such as the court may direct, and upon such hearing shall enter such order as it deems advisable and may order an allowance to be paid out of any of the property of such estate, either community or separate, as the court shall deem reasonable and necessary for the support and maintenance of such dependent or dependents, pending the return of the absentee, or until such time as the property of said estate may be provisionally distributed to the presumptive heirs or to the devisees and legatees. Such allowance shall be paid by the trustee to such persons and in such manner and at such periods of time as the court may direct. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section the court may direct the sale of any of the property of the estate, either real or personal, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 11.80.040. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.050. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 80 § 1; RRS § 1715-4a.]

11.80.055 Continuation of absentee's business.— Performance of absentee's contracts. Upon a showing of advantage to the estate of the absentee, the court may authorize the trustee to continue any business of the absentee in accordance with the provisions of RCW 11.48.025. The trustee may also obtain an order allowing the performance of the absentee's contracts in accordance with the provisions of chapter 11.60 RCW. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.055.]

11.80.060 Removal or resignation of trustee.— Final account. The court shall have the power to remove or to accept the resignation of such trustee and appoint another in his stead. At the termination of his trust, as hereinafter provided or in case of his resignation or removal, the trustee shall file a final account, which account shall be settled in the manner provided by law for settling the final accounts of personal representatives. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.060. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 5; RRS § 1715-5.]

11.80.070 Period of trusteeship. Such trusteeship shall continue until such time as the owner of such property shall return or shall appoint a duly authorized agent or attorney in fact to care for such property, or until such time as the property shall be provisionally distributed to the presumptive heirs, or to the devisees and legatees of the absentee as hereinafter provided, or until such time as the property shall escheat to the state as hereinafter provided. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.070. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 6; RRS § 1715-6.]

11.80.080 Provisional distribution.—Notice of hearing.—Will. Whenever the owner of such property shall have been absent from the county for the space of five years and his whereabouts are unknown and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, his presumptive heirs at law may apply to the court for an order of provisional distribution of such property, and to be let into provisional possession thereof: Provided, That such provisional distribution may be made at any time prior to the expiration of five years, when it shall be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that there are strong presumptions that the absentee is dead; and in determining the question of presumptive death, the court shall take into consideration the habits of the absentee, the motives of and the circumstances surrounding the absence, and the reasons which may have prevented the absentee from being heard of.

Notice of hearing upon application for provisional distribution shall be published in like manner as notices for the appointment of trustees are published.

If the absentee left a will in the possession of any person such person shall present such will at the time of hearing of the application for provisional distribution and if it shall be made to appear to the court that the absentee has left a will and the person in possession thereof shall fail to present it, a citation shall issue requiring him so to do, and such will shall be opened, read, proven, filed and recorded in the case, as are the wills of decedents. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.080. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 7; RRS § 1715-7.]

Notice for appointment of trustees: RCW 11.80.010.

11.80.090 Hearing.—Distribution.—Bond of distributees. If it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court upon the hearing of the application for provisional distribution that the absentee has been absent and his whereabouts unknown for the space of five years, or there are strong presumptions that he is dead, the court shall enter an order directing that the property in the hands of the trustee shall be provisionally distributed to the presumptive heirs, or to the devisees and legatees under the will, as the case may be, upon condition that such heirs, devisees and legatees respectively give and file in the court bonds with good and sufficient surety to be approved by the court, conditioned for the return of or accounting for the property provisionally distributed in case the absentee shall return and demand the same, which bonds shall be respectively in twice the amount of the value of the personal property distributed, and in ten times the amount of estimated annual rents, issues and profits of any real property so provisionally distributed.

[Title 11—p 49]
11.80.100 Final distribution—Notice of hearing—Decree. Whenever the owner of such property shall have been absent from the county for a space of seven years and his whereabouts are unknown and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, his presumptive heirs at law or the legatees and devisees under the will, as the case may be, to whom the property has been provisionally distributed, may apply to the court for a decree of final distribution of such property and satisfaction, discharge and exoneration of the bonds given upon provisional distribution. Notice of hearing of such application shall be given in the same manner as notice of hearing of application for the appointment of trustee and for provisional distribution and if at the final hearing it shall appear to the satisfaction of the court that the owner of the property has been absent and unheard of for the space of seven years and his whereabouts are unknown, the court shall exonerate the bonds given on provisional distribution and enter a decree of final distribution, distributing the property to the presumptive heirs at law of the absentee or to his devisees and legatees, as the case may be. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.100. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 9; RRS § 1715–9.]

11.80.110 Escheat for want of presumptive heirs. Whenever the owner of such property for which a trustee has been appointed under the provisions of this chapter shall have been absent and unheard of for a period of seven years and no presumptive heirs at law have appeared and applied for the provisional distribution of such property and no will of the absentee has been presented and proven, the trustee appointed under the provisions of the chapter shall apply to the court for a final settlement of his account and upon the settlement of such final account the property of the absentee shall be escheated in the manner provided by law for escheating property of persons who die intestate leaving no heirs. [1965 c 145 § 11.80.110. Prior: 1915 c 39 § 10; RRS § 1715–10.]

Escheats: Chapter 11.08 RCW.
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act: Chapter 63.28 RCW.

11.80.120 Armed forces, etc., personnel missing in action, interned or captured construed as "absentee". Any person serving in or with the armed forces of the United States, in or with the Red Cross, or in or with the merchant marine or otherwise, during any period of time when a state of hostilities exists between the United States and any other power and for one year thereafter, who has been reported or listed as missing in action, or interned in a neutral country, or captured by the enemy, shall be an "absentee" within the meaning of this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 83 § 2.]

11.80.130 Summary procedure without full trustee proceeding—When permitted—Application for order—Form. (1) If the spouse of any absentee owner, or his next of kin, if said absentee has no spouse, shall wish to sell or transfer any property of the absentee which has a gross value of less than five thousand dollars, or shall require the consent of the absentee in any matter regarding the absentee's children, or any other matter in which the gross value of the subject matter is less than five thousand dollars, such spouse or next of kin may apply to the superior court for an order authorizing said sale, transfer, or consent without opening a full trustee proceeding as provided in this chapter. The applicant may make the application without the assistance of an attorney. Said application shall be made by petition on the following form, which form shall be made readily available to the applicant by the clerk of the superior court.

IN THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF WASHINGTON IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF

Petitioner, _________, whose residence is _________, and _________, Washington, and who is the _________ of the absentee, _________, states that the absentee has _________ since _________, when _________, Petitioner desires to sell/transfer _________ of the value of _________, because _________, The terms of the sale/transfer are _________, Petitioner requires the consent of the absentee for the purpose of _________.

Petitioner

(Affidavit of Acknowledgment)

(2) The court may, without notice, enter an order on said petition if it deems the relief requested in said petition necessary to protect the best interests of the absentee or his dependents.

(3) Such order shall be prima facie evidence of the validity of the proceedings and the authority of the petitioner to make a conveyance or transfer of the property or to give the absentee's consent in any manner described by subsection (1) of this section. [1972 ex.s. c 83 § 3.]

Chapter 11.84
INHERITANCE RIGHTS OF SLAYERS

Sections
11.84.010 Definitions.
11.84.020 Slayer not to benefit from death.
11.84.030 Slayer deemed to predecease decedent.
11.84.040 Distribution of decedent's property.
11.84.050 Distribution of property held jointly with slayer.
11.84.060 Reversions and vested remainders.
11.84.070 Property subject to divestment, etc.
11.84.080 Contingent remainders and future interests.
11.84.090 Property appointed—Powers of revocation or appointment.
11.84.100 Insurance proceeds.

[Title 11—p 50]
Inheritance Rights of Slayers

11.84.100

11.84.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Slayer" shall mean any person who participates, either as a principal or an accessory before the fact, in the willful and unlawful killing of any other person.

(2) "Decedent" shall mean any person whose life is so taken.

(3) "Property" shall include any real and personal property and any right or interest therein. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.010. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 1.]

11.84.020 Slayer not to benefit from death. No slayer shall in any way acquire any property or receive any benefit as the result of the death of the decedent, but such property shall pass as provided in the sections following. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.020. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 2.]

11.84.030 Slayer deemed to predecease decedent. The slayer shall be deemed to have predeceased the decedent as to property which would have passed from the decedent or his estate to the slayer under the statutes of descent and distribution or have been acquired by statutory right as surviving spouse or under any agreement made with the decedent under the provisions of RCW 26.16.120 as it now exists or is hereafter amended. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.030. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 3.]

11.84.040 Distribution of decedent's property. Property which would have passed to or for the benefit of the slayer by devise or legacy from the decedent shall be distributed as if he had predeceased the decedent. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.040. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 4.]

11.84.050 Distribution of property held jointly with slayer. (1) One-half of any property held by the slayer and the decedent as joint tenants, joint owners or joint obligees shall pass upon the death of the decedent to his estate, and the other half shall pass to his estate upon the death of the slayer, unless the slayer obtains a separation or severance of the property or a decree granting partition.

(2) As to property held jointly by three or more persons, including the slayer and the decedent, any enrichment which would have accrued to the slayer as a result of the death of the decedent shall pass to the estate of the decedent. If the slayer becomes the final survivor, one-half of the property shall immediately pass to the estate of the decedent and the other half shall pass to his estate upon the death of the slayer, unless the slayer obtains a separation or severance of the property or a decree granting partition.

(3) The provisions of this section shall not affect any enforceable agreement between the parties or any trust arising because a greater proportion of the property has been contributed by one party than by the other. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.050. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 5.]

11.84.060 Reversions and vested remainders. Property in which the slayer holds a reversion or vested remainder and would have obtained the right of present possession upon the death of the decedent shall pass to the estate of the decedent during the period of the life expectancy of decedent; if he held the particular estate or if the particular estate is held by a third person it shall remain in his hands for such period. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.060. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 6.]

11.84.070 Property subject to divestment, etc. Any interest in property whether vested or not, held by the slayer, subject to be divested, diminished in any way or extinguished, if the decedent survives him or lives to a certain age, shall be held by the slayer during his lifetime or until the decedent would have reached such age, but shall then pass as if the decedent had died immediately thereafter. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.070. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 7.]

11.84.080 Contingent remainders and future interests. As to any contingent remainder or executory or other future interest held by the slayer, subject to become vested in him or increased in any way for him upon the condition of the death of the decedent:

(1) If the interest would not have become vested or increased if he had predeceased the decedent, he shall be deemed to have so predeceased the decedent;

(2) In any case the interest shall not be vested or increased during the period of the life expectancy of the decedent. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.080. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 8.]

11.84.090 Property appointed—Powers of revocation or appointment. (1) Property appointed by the will of the decedent to or for the benefit of the slayer shall be distributed as if the slayer had predeceased the decedent.

(2) Property held either presently or in remainder by the slayer, subject to be divested by the exercise by the decedent of a power of revocation or a general power of appointment shall pass to the estate of the decedent, and property so held by the slayer, subject to be divested by the exercise by the decedent of a power of appointment to a particular person or persons or to a class of persons, shall pass to such person or persons, or in equal shares to the members of such class of persons, exclusive of the slayer. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.090. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 9.]

11.84.100 Insurance proceeds. (1) Insurance proceeds payable to the slayer as the beneficiary or assignee of any policy or certificate of insurance on the life of the decedent, or as the survivor of a joint life policy, shall be paid instead to the estate of the decedent, unless the policy or certificate designate some person other than the slayer or his estate as secondary beneficiary to him and in which case such proceeds shall be paid to such secondary beneficiary in accordance with the applicable terms of the policy.

(2) If the decedent is beneficiary or assignee of any policy or certificate of insurance on the life of the slayer, the proceeds shall be paid to the estate of the decedent upon the death of the slayer, unless the policy names
some person other than the slayer or his estate as secondary beneficiary, or unless the slayer by naming a new beneficiary or assigning the policy performs an act which would have deprived the decedent of his interest in the policy if he had been living. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.100. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 10.]

11.84.110 Payment by insurance company, bank, etc.—No additional liability. Any insurance company making payment according to the terms of its policy or any bank or other person performing an obligation for the slayer as one of several joint obligees shall not be subjected to additional liability by the terms of this chapter if such payment or performance is made without written notice, at its home office or at an individual's home or business address, of the killing by a slayer. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.110. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 11.]

11.84.120 Rights of persons without notice dealing with slayer. The provisions of this chapter shall not affect the rights of any person who, before the interests of the slayer have been adjudicated, purchases or has agreed to purchase, from the slayer for value and without notice property which the slayer would have acquired except for the terms of this chapter, but all proceeds received by the slayer from such sale shall be held by him in trust for the persons entitled to the property under the provisions of this chapter, and the slayer shall also be liable both for any portion of such proceeds which he may have dissipated and for any difference between the actual value of the property and the amount of such proceeds. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.120. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 12.]

11.84.130 Record of conviction as evidence against claimant of property. The record of his conviction of having participated in the wilful and unlawful killing of the decedent shall be admissible in evidence against a claimant of property in any civil action arising under this chapter. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.130. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 13.]

Evidence, proof of public documents: Chapter 5.44 RCW, Rules of court: CR 44.

11.84.900 Chapter not to be construed as penal. This chapter shall not be considered penal in nature, but shall be construed broadly in order to effect the policy of this state that no person shall be allowed to profit by his own wrong, wherever committed. [1965 c 145 § 11.84.900. Prior: 1955 c 141 § 14.]

Chapter 11.86

DISCLAIMER OF INTERESTS

Sections
11.86.010 Definitions.
11.86.020 Disclaimer of interest authorized.
11.86.030 Times for filing.
11.86.040 Effective date—Filing—Recording—Notice.
11.86.050 Disposition of disclaimed interest.
11.86.060 When right to disclaim barred.
11.86.070 Spendthrift or similar restriction, effect—Effect of filing disclaimer or waiver.
11.86.080 Rights under other statutes or rules not abridged.

[Title 11—p 52]
but for the disclaimer would be received, or, if the disclaimant is not finally ascertained as a beneficiary or his interest has not become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity as of the death of such person, then such disclaimer shall be filed not later than six months after the event which causes or, but for the disclaimer, would cause him so to become finally ascertained and his interest to become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity. [1973 c 148 § 4.]

11.86.040 Effective date—Filing—Recording—Notice. Such disclaimer shall be effective upon being filed with the clerk of the court of the county wherein the real estate of the person by whom the interest was created or from whom it would have been received, or, if the title to property was acquired by prescription or adverse possession, the clerk of the court of any county wherein any part of the real estate is situated. Such disclaimer shall be filed as provided in RCW 11.86.040. A copy of the disclaimer shall be delivered or mailed by certified or registered mail, return receipt requested to the representative, trustee or other person having legal title to, or possession of, the property in which the interest disclaimed exists, and no such representative, trustee or person shall be liable for any other proper distribution or other disposition made without actual knowledge of the disclaimer, or in reliance upon the disclaimer and without actual knowledge that said disclaimer is barred as provided in RCW 11.86.060. If an interest in or relating to real estate is disclaimed, the original of the disclaimer certified as true and complete by the clerk of the court wherein the same has been filed, shall be recorded in the office of the auditor of the county or counties wherein the real estate is situated and shall constitute notice to all persons only from and after the time of such recording. [1973 c 148 § 5.]

11.86.050 Disposition of disclaimed interest. Unless the person by whom the interest was created or from whom it would have been received has otherwise provided by will or other appropriate instrument with reference to the possibility of a disclaimer by the beneficiary, the interest disclaimed shall descend, be distributed or otherwise be disposed of in the same manner as if the disclaimant had died immediately preceding the death or other event which causes him to become finally ascertained as a beneficiary and his interest to become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity and in any case, the disclaimer shall relate for all purposes to such date, whether filed before or after such death or other event. However, one disclaiming an interest in a nonresiduary gift, devise or bequest shall not be excluded, unless his disclaimer so provides, from sharing in a gift, devise or bequest of the residue even though, through lapse, such residue includes the assets disclaimed. An interest of any nature in or to the estate of an intestate may be declined, refused or disclaimed as herein provided without ever vesting in the disclaimant. [1973 c 148 § 6.]

11.86.060 When right to disclaim barred. The right to disclaim otherwise conferred by this chapter shall be barred if the beneficiary is insolvent at the time of the event giving rise to the commencement of the six months period within which the disclaimer must be filed. Any voluntary assignment or transfer of, or contract to assign or transfer, an interest in real or personal property, or written waiver of the right to disclaim the succession to an interest in real or personal property, by any beneficiary, or any sale or other disposition of an interest in real or personal property pursuant to judicial process, made before he has filed a disclaimer, as provided in RCW 11.86.040, bars the right otherwise conferred on such beneficiary to disclaim as to such interest. [1973 c 148 § 7.]

11.86.070 Spendthrift or similar restriction, effect—Effect of filing disclaimer or waiver. The right to disclaim granted by RCW 11.86.020 exists regardless of any limitation imposed on the interest of the disclaimant in the nature of an express or implied spendthrift provision or similar restriction. A disclaimer, when filed as provided in RCW 11.86.040, or a written waiver of the right to disclaim, shall be binding upon the disclaimant or beneficiary so waiving and all parties thereafter claiming by, through or under him, except that a beneficiary so waiving may thereafter transfer, assign or release his interest if such is not prohibited by an express or implied spendthrift provision. [1973 c 148 § 8.]

11.86.080 Rights under other statutes or rules not abridged. This chapter shall not abridge the right of any person, apart from this chapter, under any existing or future statute or rule of law, to disclaim any interest or to assign, convey, release, renounce or otherwise dispose of any interest. [1973 c 148 § 9.]

11.86.090 Interests existing on effective date of chapter. Any interest which exists on June 7, 1973 but which has not then become indefeasibly fixed both in quality and quantity, or the taker of which has not then become finally ascertained, may be disclaimed after June 7, 1973 in the manner provided in RCW 11.86.030 and 11.86.040. [1973 c 148 § 10.]
Chapter 11.88  Title 11:  Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

11.88.110 Law on executors' and administrators' bonds applicable.
11.88.115 Notice to department of revenue.
11.88.120 Procedure on removal or death of guardian or limited guardian—Delivery of estate to successor.
11.88.125 Stand-by guardian or limited guardian.
11.88.130 Transfer of jurisdiction and venue.
11.88.140 Termination of guardianship or limited guardianship.
11.88.150 Administration of deceased incompetent's or disabled person's estate.

Rules of court: Guardians
Capacity to sue: CR 17.
Estates, limitation on expenditures: SPR 98.20W.
Probate proceedings, application for fee, notice: SPR 98.12W.
Settlement of claims of minors: SPR 98.16W.
Suit in own name: CR 17.
Allowing child to work without permit, penalty: RCW 26.28.060.
Bank soliciting appointment as guardian, penalty: RCW 30.04.260.
Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff: RCW 4.84.140.
Declaratory judgments: Chapter 7.24 RCW.
Embezzlement by guardian: RCW 9A.56.010(7)(b).
Eminent domain by corporations, service on guardian of minors, idiots, or insane person, appearance by guardian: RCW 4.08.020.
Excise taxes, liability for, notice to department of revenue: RCW 82.32.240.
Guardian may sue in own name: RCW 4.08.020, Rules of court: CR 17.
Habeas corpus, granting of writ to guardian: RCW 7.36.020.
Industrial insurance benefits, appointment of guardian to manage: RCW 51.04.070.
Insane person, appearance by guardian: RCW 4.08.060.
Investment of trust funds, guardians subject to chapter 30.24 RCW: RCW 30.24.015.
Investments, authorized generally: Chapter 30.24 RCW.
Housing authority bonds: RCW 35.82.220.
United States corporation bonds: RCW 39.60.010.
Jury, challenge of, guardian and ward relationship ground for implied bias: RCW 4.44.180.
Juvenile court
Arrested juvenile released to guardian, contempt for failure to produce child for hearing: RCW 13.04.120.
Commitment to juvenile court, notice to guardian: RCW 13.04.053.
Consent required to remove from custody, exceptions: RCW 13.04.140.
Estate or property rights of child not affected by guardian appointed under: RCW 13.04.110.
Individual or association to act as guardian when child placed in care of: RCW 13.04.110.
Institutional placement or transfer, notice to guardian: RCW 13.04.190.
Liability of guardian for support: RCW 13.04.105.

Limitation of actions by ward against guardian, recovery of real estate sold by guardian: RCW 4.16.070.
Mental illness, proceedings: Chapter 71.05 RCW.
Minor's personal service contracts, recovery by guardian barred: RCW 26.28.050.
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, release by injured minor executed by guardian: RCW 46.29.120.
Name, action for change of: RCW 4.24.130.
Partition: Chapter 7.52 RCW.
Public assistance grants, appointment of guardian to receive: RCW 74.08.280, 74.12.250.
Real estate licenses, guardian exemption: RCW 18.85.110.
Savings and loan association, guardian may be member of: RCW 33.20.060.
Seduction, action for seduction of ward: RCW 4.24.020.

State hospital patients, superintendent custodian of estate: RCW 72.23.230.
Uniform veterans' guardianship act: Chapter 73.36 RCW.
Veterans' estates, appointment of secretary of social and health services as guardian: RCW 73.04.130.
Volunteer firemen's relief, appointment of guardian for fireman: RCW 41.24.140.
Washington uniform gifts to minors act: Chapter 21.24 RCW.
Wit ness, guardian as: RCW 5.60.030.

11.88.005 Legislative intent and purpose. It is the intent and purpose of the legislature to recognize that mentally retarded, developmentally disabled, and other allegedly mentally incompetent persons have special and unique abilities and competencies with varying degrees of disability.

Such persons must be legally protected without the necessity for determination of total incompetency and without the attendant deprivation of civil and legal rights that such a determination requires. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 1.]

11.88.010 Authority to appoint—Definitions. (1) The superior court of each county shall have power to appoint guardians for the persons and estates, or either thereof, of incompetents residing in the county, and guardians for the estates of all such persons who are nonresidents of the state but who have property in such county needing care and attention.

An "incompetent" is any person who is either
(a) Under the age of majority, as defined in RCW 11.92.010, or
(b) Incompetent by reason of insanity, mental illness, mental retardation, senility, habitual drunkenness, excessive use of drugs, or other mental incapacity, or either managing his property or caring for himself or both.

(2) The superior court for each county shall have power to appoint limited guardians for the persons and estates, or either thereof, of disabled persons, who by reason of their disability have need for protection and assistance, but who cannot be found to be fully incompetent, upon investigation by the court or any agency jointly designated by the mental health board and mental retardation board (or county social service administrative board where applicable) of the county where such person resides. After considering all evidence presented as a result of such investigation, the court shall impose, by order, only such specific limitations and disabilities on a disabled person to be placed under a limited guardianship as the court finds necessary for such person's protection and assistance. A person shall not be presumed to be incompetent nor shall a person lose any legal rights or suffer any legal disabilities as the result of being placed under a limited guardianship, except as to those rights and disabilities specifically set forth in the court order establishing such a limited guardianship. In addition, the court order shall state the period of time for which it shall be applicable.

For the purposes of chapters 11.88 and 11.92 RCW the term "disabled person" includes, but is not limited to, an individual who is mentally retarded, mentally ill, developmentally disabled, or is gravely disabled. [1975
11.88.020 Qualifications. Any suitable person over the age of eighteen years, or any parent under the age of eighteen years may, if not otherwise disqualified, be appointed guardian or limited guardian of the person and/or the estate of an incompetent or disabled person; any trust company regularly organized under the laws of this state and national banks when authorized so to do may act as guardian or limited guardian of the estate of an incompetent or disabled person; and any nonprofit corporation may act as guardian or limited guardian of the person and/or estate of an incompetent or disabled person if the articles of incorporation or bylaws of such corporation permit such action and such corporation is in compliance with all applicable provisions of Title 24 RCW. No person is qualified to serve as a domiciliary guardian who is

(1) under eighteen years of age except as otherwise provided herein;

(2) of unsound mind;

(3) convicted of a felony or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude;

(4) a nonresident of this state who has not appointed a resident agent to accept service of process in all actions or proceedings with respect to the estate and caused such appointment to be filed with the court;

(5) a corporation not authorized to act as a fiduciary, guardian, or limited guardian in the state;

(6) a person whom the court finds unsuitable. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 3; 1971 c 28 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.020. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 196; RRS § 1566.]

Banks and trust companies may act as guardian: RCW 11.36.010.

11.88.030 Petition — Contents — Hearing. Any interested person or entity may file a petition for the appointment of himself or some other qualified person, trust company, national bank, or nonprofit corporation authorized in RCW 11.88.020 as now or hereafter amended as the guardian or limited guardian of an incompetent or disabled person. A petition for guardianship or limited guardianship shall state:

(1) The name, age, residence and post office address of the incompetent or disabled person;

(2) The nature of his alleged incompetency in accordance with RCW 11.88.010;

(3) The approximate value and description of his property, including any compensation, pension, insurance or allowance to which he may be entitled;

(4) Whether there is, in any state, a guardian or limited guardian for the person or estate of the alleged incompetent or disabled person;

(5) The residence and post office address of the person whom petitioner asks to be appointed guardian or limited guardian;

(6) The names and addresses, so far as known or can be reasonably ascertained, of the persons most closely related by blood or marriage to the alleged incompetent or disabled person;

(7) The name and address of the person or institution having the care and custody of the alleged incompetent or disabled person;

(8) The reason why the appointment of a guardian or limited guardian is sought and the interest of the petitioner in the appointment, and whether the appointment is sought as guardian or limited guardian of the person, the estate, or both;

(9) The nature and degree of the alleged disability and the specific areas of protection and assistance requested and the limitation of rights requested to be included in the court's order of appointment;

(10) The requested term of the limited guardianship to be included in the court's order of appointment: Provided, That no filing fee shall be charged by the court for filing either a petition for guardianship or a petition for limited guardianship unless the alleged incompetent or disabled person has an estate valued in excess of fifteen hundred dollars.

All petitions filed under the provisions of this section shall be heard within thirty days. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 4; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.030. Prior: 1927 c 170 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 197; RRS § 1567; prior: 1909 c 118 § 1; 1903 c 130 § 1.]

11.88.035 Petition — Investigation and report. Every petition for guardianship or limited guardianship, the grounds for which allege incompetency or disability as a result of mental illness or mental retardation, shall be referred by the court to an agency to be designated and paid for by the local mental health board and the local mental retardation board (or county social service administrative board where applicable) for an impartial investigation and report relating to the degree of incompetency or disability, the appropriateness of the petitioned for guardianship or limited guardianship, and the limits to be placed upon the disabled person should a limited guardianship be ordered. The investigation and report shall be made and forwarded to the court, with copies to the alleged incompetent or disabled person and the petitioner, within twenty days after reference to the agency by the court. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 8.]

11.88.040 Notice and hearing, when required. — Service — Procedure. Before appointing a guardian or a limited guardian, notice of a hearing, to be held not less than ten days after service thereof, shall be given personally to the alleged incompetent or disabled person, if over fourteen years of age.

Before appointing a guardian or a limited guardian, notice of a hearing, to be held not less than ten days after service thereof, shall be given by registered or certified mail requesting a return receipt signed by the addressee only, or by personal service in the manner provided for services of summons, to the following:

(1) The alleged incompetent, disabled person, or minor, if under fourteen years of age;

(2) A parent, if the alleged incompetent or disabled person is a minor, and the spouse of the alleged incompetent or disabled person if any;

(3) Any other person who has been appointed as guardian or limited guardian, or the person with whom

[Title 11 — p 55]
the alleged incompetent or disabled person resides. No notice need be given to those persons named in subsections (2) and (3) of this section if they have signed the petition for the appointment of the guardian or limited guardian or have waived notice of the hearing. If the petition is by a parent asking for his appointment as guardian or limited guardian of a minor child under the age of fourteen years, or if the petition be accompanied by the written consent of a minor of the age of fourteen years or upward, consenting to the appointment of the guardian or limited guardian asked for, or if the petition be by a nonresident guardian of any minor or incompetent or disabled person, then the court may appoint the guardian without notice of the hearing. The court for good cause may reduce the number of days of notice, but in every case, at least three days notice shall be given.

In all guardianship and limited guardianship hearings the alleged incompetent or disabled person shall be present in court at the final hearing on the petition. If the petition for guardianship or limited guardianship states that the alleged incompetent or disabled person is physically unable to be present, the guardian ad litem may request the court to waive the requirement of the presence of the alleged incompetent at the hearing or the court may remove itself to the place of residence of the alleged incompetent or disabled person and conduct the final hearing in the presence of the alleged incompetent or disabled person. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 5; 1969 c 70 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.040. Prior: 1927 c 170 § 2; 1923 c 142 § 4; 1917 c 156 § 198; RRS § 1568; prior: 1909 c 118 § 2; 1903 c 130 §§ 2, 3.]

Waiver of notice: RCW 11.16.083.

11.88.045 Legal counsel and jury trial—Proof—Medical report. An alleged incompetent or disabled person is entitled to independent legal counsel at his own expense to represent him in the procedure: Provided, That if the alleged incompetent or disabled person is unable to pay for such representation or should such payment result in substantial hardship upon such person the county shall be responsible for such costs. The alleged incompetent or disabled person is further entitled upon request to a jury trial on the issues of his alleged incompetency or disability, with the standard of proof to be applied being that of clear, cogent, and convincing evidence.

In all proceedings for appointment of a guardian or limited guardian, the court must be presented with a sworn medical report pertaining to the alleged incompetent or disabled persons' degree of incompetency or disability: Provided, That the court may waive the filing of a sworn medical report. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 7.]

11.88.080 Testamentary guardians. When either parent is deceased, the surviving parent of any minor child may, by his last will in writing appoint a guardian or guardians of the person, or of the estate or both, of his minor child, whether born at the time of making such will or afterwards, to continue during the minority of such child or for any less time, and every such testamentary guardian of the estate of such child shall give bond in like manner and with like conditions as required by RCW 11.88.100 and 11.88.110, and he shall have the same powers and perform the same duties with regard to the person and estate of the minor as a guardian appointed as aforesaid. [1965 c 145 § 11.88.080. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 210; RRS § 1580; prior: Code 1881 § 1618; 1860 p 228 § 335.]

11.88.090 Guardian ad litem. Nothing contained in RCW 11.88.080 through 11.88.120, 11.92.010 through 11.92.040, 11.92.060 through 11.92.120, 11.92.170, and 11.92.180, as now or hereafter amended, shall affect or impair the power of any court to appoint a guardian to defend the interests of any incompetent person interested in any suit or matter pending therein, or to commence and prosecute any suit in his behalf.

Upon receipt of a petition for appointment of guardian or limited guardian, the court shall appoint a guardian ad litem, who may be a person recommended by either the local mental health board or mental retardation board (or county social service administrative board where applicable), to represent the interests of the alleged incompetent or disabled person in response to any petition for guardianship or limited guardianship. The appointment of a guardian ad litem shall have no effect on the legal competency of the alleged incompetent or disabled person and such appointment shall not overcome the presumption of competency or full legal and civil rights of the alleged incompetent or disabled person.

The court appointed guardian ad litem shall have the authority, in the event that the alleged incompetent or disabled person is in need of emergency and life-saving medical services, and is unable to consent to such medical services due to incapacity pending the hearing on the petition to give consent for such emergency and life-saving medical services on behalf of the alleged incompetent or disabled person. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 9; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 211; RRS § 1581; prior: Code 1881 § 1619; 1873 p 318 § 314; 1860 p 228 § 336.]

Rules of court:
Discipline of attorneys: DRA 4.1.
Settlement of claims of minors: SPR 98.16W.
Adoption from minor parent, guardian ad litem appointed for: RCW 26.32.070.
Award in lieu of homestead, appointment for minor children or incompetents: RCW 11.52.014.
Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff: RCW 4.84.140.
Eminent domain proceedings by cities, guardian ad litem appointed for infants or mentally ill: RCW 8.12.180.
Execution against for costs against infant plaintiff: RCW 4.84.140.
Family allowances in probate of property, appointment of guardian ad litem for minor children or incompetents of deceased: Chapter 11.52 RCW.
Homestead, awarding to survivor, guardian ad litem appointed for minor children or incompetents of deceased: RCW 11.52.020.
Insane persons appearance in civil action: RCW 4.08.060.
appealment for civil actions: RCW 4.08.060.
Justice of the peace, guardian ad litem if defendant minor, appointment of: RCW 12.04.150.
Liability for costs against defendant plaintiffs: RCW 4.84.140.
Minors, for appearance in civil actions: RCW 4.08.050.
11.88.100 Oath and bond of guardian or limited guardian. Before letters of guardianship are issued, each guardian or limited guardian shall take and subscribe an oath and, unless dispensed with by order of the court as provided in RCW 11.88.105, file a bond, with sureties to be approved by the court, payable to the state, in such sum as the court may fix, taking into account the character of the assets on hand or anticipated and the income to be received and disbursements to be made, and such bond shall be conditioned substantially as follows:

The condition of this obligation is such, that if the above bound A.B., who has been appointed guardian or limited guardian for C.D., shall faithfully discharge the office and trust of such guardian or limited guardian according to law and shall render a fair and just account of his guardianship or limited guardianship to the superior court of the county of __________, from time to time as he shall thereto be required by such court, and comply with all orders of the court, lawfully made, relative to the goods, chattels, moneys, care, management, and education of such incompetent or disabled person, or his or her property, and render and pay to such incompetent or disabled person all moneys, goods, chattels, title papers, and effects which may come into the hands or possession of such guardian or limited guardian, at such time and in such manner as the court may order or adjudge, then this obligation shall be void, otherwise to be and remain in full force and effect.

The bond shall be for the use of the incompetent or disabled person, and shall not become void upon the first recovery, but may be put in suit from time to time against all or any one of the obligors, in the name and for the use and benefit of any person entitled by the breach thereof, until the whole penalty is recovered thereon. The court may require an additional bond whenever for any reason it appears to the court that an additional bond should be given.

In all guardianships or limited guardianships of the person, and in all guardianships or limited guardianships of the estate, in which the inventory filed with the court shows that the incompetent or disabled person has total accumulated assets of a value of less than fifteen hundred dollars, the court may dispense with the requirement of a bond: Provided, That the guardian or limited guardian shall swear to report to the court any changes in the accumulated assets of the incompetent or disabled person increasing their value to over fifteen hundred dollars: Provided further, That said guardian or limited guardian shall file a yearly statement showing the monthly income of the incompetent or disabled person if said monthly income is over the sum of two hundred fifty dollars per month for any three consecutive months. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 10; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.100. Prior: 1961 c 155 § 1; 1951 c 242 § 1; 1947 c 145 § 1; 1945 c 41 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 203; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 1573; prior: 1905 c 17 § 1; Code 1881 § 1612; 1860 p 226 § 329.]

11.88.105 Reduction in amount of bond. In cases where all or a portion of the estate consisting of cash or securities or both, has been placed in possession of savings and loan associations or banks, trust companies, escrow corporations, or other corporations approved by the court and a receipt is filed by the guardian or limited guardian in court therefor stating that such corporations hold the same subject to order of court then in such case the court may in its discretion dispense with the giving of a bond or reduce the same by the amount of such deposits of cash or securities, and may order that no further reports by said guardian or limited guardian be required until such time as the guardian or limited guardian desires to withdraw such funds or change the investment thereof. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 11; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.105.]

11.88.107 When bond may be dispensed with. In all cases where a bank or trust company, authorized to act as guardian or limited guardian, is appointed as guardian or limited guardian, or acts as guardian or limited guardian under an appointment as such heretofore made, no bond shall be required. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 12; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.107.]

11.88.110 Law on executors' and administrators' bonds applicable. All the provisions of this title relative to bonds given by executors and administrators shall apply to bonds given by guardians or limited guardians. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 13; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.110. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 204; RRS § 1574; prior: Code 1881 § 1617; 1860 p 228 § 334.]

Bond of personal representative: RCW 11.28.180.

11.88.115 Notice to department of revenue. Duty of guardian to notify department of revenue; personal liability for taxes upon failure to give notice: See RCW 82.32.240.

11.88.120 Procedure on removal or death of guardian or limited guardian—Delivery of estate to successor. The court in all cases shall have power to remove guardians or limited guardians for good and sufficient reasons, which shall be entered of record, and to appoint others in their place or in the place of those who may die, who shall give bond and security for the faithful discharge of their duties as prescribed in RCW 11.88-.100 as now or hereafter amended; and when any guardian or limited guardian shall be removed or die, and a successor be appointed, the court shall have power to compel such guardian or limited guardian removed to deliver up to such successor all goods, chattels, moneys, title papers, or other effects belonging to such incompetent or disabled person, which may be in the possession of such guardian or limited guardian so removed, or of the personal representatives of a deceased guardian, or in the possession of any other person or persons, or in the possession of a stand—by guardian or limited guardian and upon failure, to commit the party offending to
Title 11: Probate Law and Procedure—1965 Act

11.88.120

Termination of guardianship or limited guardianship.  (1) Termination without court order.  A guardianship or limited guardianship is terminated

(a) Upon the attainment of full and legal age, as defined in RCW 11.92.010 as now or hereafter amended, of any person defined as an incompetent or disabled person pursuant to RCW 11.88.010 as now or hereafter amended solely by reason of youth, RCW 26.28.020 to the contrary notwithstanding.

(b) By an adjudication of competency.

(c) By the death of the incompetent or disabled person.

(2) Termination on court order.  A guardianship or limited guardianship may be terminated by court order after such notice as the court may require

(a) If the guardianship or limited guardianship is of the estate and the estate is exhausted;

(b) If the guardianship or limited guardianship is no longer necessary for any other reason.

(3) Effect of termination.  When a guardianship or limited guardianship terminates otherwise than by the death of the incompetent or disabled person, the powers of the guardian or limited guardian cease, except that a guardian or limited guardian of the estate may make disbursements for claims that are or may be allowed by the court, for liabilities already properly incurred for the estate or for the incompetent or disabled person, and for expenses of administration.  When a guardianship or limited guardianship terminates by death of the incompetent or disabled person, the guardian or limited guardian of the estate may proceed under RCW 11.88-.150 as now or hereafter amended, but the rights of all creditors against the incompetent's or disabled person's estate shall be determined by the law of decedents' estates.  [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 16; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.140.]

Procedure on removal or death of guardian or limited guardian: RCW 11.88.120.

Settlement of estate upon termination other than by death intestate: RCW 11.92.053.

11.88.150 Administration of deceased incompetent's or disabled person's estate.  Upon the death of an incompetent or disabled person intestate the guardian or limited guardian of his estate has power under the letters issued to him and subject to the direction of the court to administer the estate as the estate of the deceased incompetent or disabled person without further letters unless within forty days after death of the incompetent or disabled person a petition is filed for letters of administration or for letters testamentary and the petition is granted.  If the guardian or limited guardian elects to administer the estate under his letters of guardianship or limited guardianship, he shall petition the court for an order transferring the guardianship or limited guardianship, proceeding to a probate proceeding, and upon court approval, the clerk of the court shall re-index the cause as a decedent's estate, using the same file number which is assigned to the guardianship or limited guardianship proceeding.  The guardian or limited guardian shall then be authorized to continue administration of the estate without the necessity for any further petition or hearing.  Notice to creditors and other persons interested in the estate shall be published and may be combined with the notice of the guardian's or limited guardian's final account.  This notice shall be published in the manner provided in RCW 11.40.010, once each week for three successive weeks, with proof by affidavit of the publication of such notice to be filed with the court.  All claims
which are not filed within four months after first publication shall be barred against the estate. Upon the hearing, the account may be allowed and the balance distributed to the persons entitled thereto, after the payment of such claims as may be allowed. Liability on the guardian's or limited guardian's bond shall continue until exonerated on settlement of his account, and may apply to the complete administration of the estate of the deceased incompetent or disabled person with the consent of the surety. If letters of administration or letters testamentary are granted upon petition filed within forty days after the death of the incompetent or disabled person, the personal representative shall supersede the guardian or limited guardian in the administration of the estate and the estate shall be administered as a decedent's estate as provided in this title, including the publication of notice to creditors and other interested persons and the barring of creditors claims. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 17; 1965 c 145 § 11.88.150.]

Settlement of estate upon termination other than by death intestate: RCW 11.92.053.

Chapter 11.92
GUARDIANSHIP—POWERS AND DUTIES OF GUARDIAN AND LIMITED GUARDIAN

Sections
11.92.010 Guardians or limited guardians under court control—Legal age.
11.92.035 Claims.
11.92.040 Duties of guardian and limited guardian in general.
11.92.050 Intermediate accounts—Hearing—Order.
11.92.053 Settlement of estate upon termination other than by death intestate.
11.92.056 Citation of surety on bond.
11.92.060 Guardian to represent incompetent—Compromise of claims—Service of process on behalf of disabled persons.
11.92.090 Sale, exchange, lease, or mortgage of property.
11.92.100 Petition—Contents.
11.92.110 Law governing sales of real estate.
11.92.115 Return and confirmation of sale.
11.92.120 Confirmation conclusive.
11.92.125 Broker's fee and closing expenses—Sale, exchange, mortgage or lease of real estate.
11.92.130 Performance of contracts.
11.92.150 Request for special notice of proceedings.
11.92.160 Citation for failure to file account or report.
11.92.170 Removal of property of nonresident incompetent or disabled person.
11.92.180 Compensation and expenses of guardian or limited guardian—Attorney's fee.
11.92.185 Concealed or embezzled property—Proceedings for discovery.

11.92.010 Guardians or limited guardians under court control—Legal age. Guardians or limited guardians herein provided for shall at all times be under the general direction and control of the court making the appointment. For the purposes of chapters 11.88 and 11.92 RCW, all persons shall be of full and legal age when they shall be eighteen years old. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 18; 1971 c 28 § 5; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.010. Prior: 1923 c 72 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 202; RRS § 1572. Formerly RCW 11.92.010 and 11.92.020.]

Age of majority: RCW 26.28.010.

Termination of guardianship or limited guardianship upon attainment of legal age: RCW 11.88.140.
Transfer of jurisdiction and venue: RCW 11.88.130.

11.92.035 Claims. (1) Duty of guardian to pay. A guardian of the estate is under a duty to pay from the estate all just claims against the estate of his incompetent, whether they constitute liabilities of the incompetent which arose prior to the guardianship or liabilities properly incurred by the guardian for the benefit of the incompetent or his estate and whether arising in contract or in tort or otherwise, upon allowance of the claim by the court or upon approval of the court in a settlement of the guardian's accounts. The duty of the guardian to pay from the estate shall not preclude his personal liability for his own contracts and acts made and performed on behalf of the estate as it exists according to the common law. If it appears that the estate is likely to be exhausted before all existing claims are paid, preference shall be given to prior claims for the care, maintenance and education of the incompetent and of his dependents and existing claims for expenses of administration over other claims.

(2) Claims may be presented. Any person having a claim against the estate of an incompetent, or against the guardian of his estate as such, may file a written claim with the court for determination at any time before it is barred by the statute of limitations, and, upon proof thereof, procure an order for its allowance and payment from the estate. Any action against the guardian of the estate as such shall be deemed a claim duly filed.

(3) Duty of limited guardian to pay. Claims against a limited guardianship estate shall be paid by the limited guardian only to the extent specified in the order appointing the limited guardian. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 19; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.035.]

Actions against guardian: RCW 11.92.060.
Claims against estate of deceased incompetent or disabled person: RCW 11.88.150.
Disbursement for claims on termination of guardianship or limited guardianship: RCW 11.88.140.

11.92.040 Duties of guardian and limited guardian in general. It shall be the duty of the guardian and limited guardian

(1) To make out and file within three months after his appointment a verified inventory of all the property of the incompetent or disabled person which shall come to his possession or knowledge, including a statement of all encumbrances, liens, and other secured charges on any item.

(2) To file annually, within thirty days after the anniversary date of his appointment, and also within thirty days after termination of his appointment, a written verified account of his administration: Provided, That the court in its discretion may allow such reports at intervals of up to thirty-six months, with instruction to the guardian or limited guardian that any substantial increase in income or assets or substantial change in the incompetent's or disabled person's condition shall be reported within thirty days of such substantial increase or change.

[Title 11—p 59]
(3) If he is a guardian or limited guardian of the person, to care for and maintain the incompetent, and if the incompetent or disabled person is a minor, to see that the incompetent or disabled person is properly trained and educated and that the incompetent or disabled person has the opportunity to learn a trade, occupation or profession. The guardian or limited guardian of the person may be required to report the condition of his incompetent or disabled person to the court, at regular intervals or otherwise as the court may direct.

(4) If he is a guardian or limited guardian of the estate, to protect and preserve it, to apply it as provided in this chapter, to account for it faithfully, to perform all of the duties required of him by law, and at the termination of the guardianship or limited guardianship, to deliver the assets of the incompetent or disabled person to the persons entitled thereto. Except as provided to the contrary herein, the court may authorize a guardian or limited guardian to do anything that a trustee can do under the provisions of RCW 30.99.070 for periods not exceeding one year from the date of the order.

(5) To invest and reinvest the property of the incompetent or disabled person in accordance with the rules applicable to investment of trust estates by trustees as provided in chapter 30.24 RCW, except that:

(a) No investments shall be made without prior order of the court in any property other than unconditional interest bearing obligations of this state or of the United States and in obligations the interest and principal of which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States, and in share accounts or deposits which are insured by an agency of the United States government. Such prior order of the court may authorize specific investments, or, in the discretion of the court, may authorize the guardian or limited guardian during a period of not exceeding one year following the date of the order to invest and reinvest as provided in chapter 30.24 RCW without further order of the court.

(b) If it is for the best interests of the incompetent or disabled person that a specific property be used by the incompetent or disabled person rather than sold and the proceeds invested, the court may so order.

(6) To apply to the court for an order authorizing any disbursement on behalf of the incompetent or disabled person; provided, however, that the guardian or limited guardian of the estate, or the person, department, bureau, agency or charitable organization having the care and custody of an incompetent or disabled person, may apply to the court for an order directing the guardian or limited guardian of the estate to pay to the person, department, bureau, agency or charitable organization having the care and custody of an incompetent or disabled person, or if the guardian or limited guardian of the estate has the care and custody of the incompetent or disabled person, directing the guardian or limited guardian of the estate to apply an amount weekly, monthly, quarterly, semi-annually, or annually, as the court may direct, to be expended in the care, maintenance and education of the incompetent or disabled person and of his dependents. In proper cases, the court may order payment of amounts directly to the incompetent or disabled person for his maintenance or incidental expenses. The amounts authorized under this section may be decreased or increased from time to time by direction of the court. If payments are made to another under such order of the court, the guardian or limited guardian of the estate is not bound to see to the application thereof. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 20; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.040. Prior: 1957 c 64 § 1; 1955 c 205 § 15; 1941 c 83 § 1; 1917 c 156 § 205; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 1575; prior: 1895 c 42 § 1; Code 1881 § 1614.]

Compulsory school attendance law, duty to comply with: RCW 28A.27.010.

Disabled person, defined: RCW 11.88.010.

11.92.050 Intermediate accounts—Hearing—Order. Upon the filing of any intermediate guardianship or limited guardianship account required by statute, or of any intermediate account required by court rule or order, the guardian or limited guardian may petition the court for an order settling his account with regard to any and all receipts, expenditures and investments made and acts done by the guardian or limited guardian to the date of said interim report. Upon such petition being filed, the court may in its discretion, where the size or condition of the estate warrants it, set a date for the hearing of such petition and require the service of the petition and a notice of such hearing as provided in RCW 11.88.040 as now or hereafter amended; and, in the event such a hearing be ordered, the court shall also appoint a guardian ad litem, whose duty it shall be to investigate the report of the guardian or limited guardian of the estate and to advise the court thereon at said hearing, in writing. At such hearing on said report of the guardian or limited guardian, if the court be satisfied that the actions of the guardian or limited guardian have been proper, and that the guardian or limited guardian has in all respects discharged his trust with relation to such receipts, expenditures, investments, and acts, then, in such event, the court shall enter an order approving such account, and such order shall be final and binding upon the incompetent or disabled person, subject only to the right of appeal as upon a final order; provided that at the time of final account of said guardian or limited guardian or within one year after said incompetent or disabled person attains his majority any such interim account may be challenged by said incompetent or disabled person on the ground of fraud. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 21; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.050. Prior: 1943 c 29 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 1575–1.]

11.92.053 Settlement of estate upon termination other than by death intestate. Within ninety days after the termination of a guardianship for any reason other than the death of the incompetent intestate, the guardian of the estate shall petition the court for an order settling his account as filed in accordance with RCW 11.92.040(2) with regard to any and all receipts, expenditures and investments made and acts done by the guardian to the date of said termination. Upon such petition being filed, the court shall set a date for the hearing of such petition after notice has been given in accordance with RCW 11.88.040. Any person interested may file objections to such petition or may appear at the
time and place fixed for the hearing thereof and present his objections thereto. The court may take such testimony as it deems proper or necessary to determine whether an order settling the account should be issued and the transactions of the guardian be approved.

At such hearing on said petition of the guardian, if the court be satisfied that the actions of the guardian have been proper, and that the guardian has in all respects discharged his trust with relation to such receipts, expenditures, investments, and acts, then, in such event, the court shall enter an order approving such account, and such order shall be final and binding upon the incompetent, subject only to the right of appeal as upon a final order: Provided, That within one year after said incompetent attains his majority any such account may be challenged by said incompetent on the ground of fraud. [1965 c 145 § 11.92.053.]

Administration of deceased incompetent's estate: RCW 11.88.150.

Procedure on removal or death of guardian—Delivery of estate to successor: RCW 11.88.120.

Termination of guardianship: RCW 11.88.140.

11.92.056 Citation of surety on bond. If, at any hearing upon a petition to settle the account of any guardian or limited guardian, it shall appear to the court that said guardian or limited guardian has not fully accounted or that said account should not be settled, the court may continue said hearing to a day certain and may cite the surety or sureties upon the bond of said guardian or limited guardian to appear upon the date fixed in said citation and show cause why the account should not be disapproved and judgment entered for any deficiency against said guardian or limited guardian and the surety or sureties upon his or her bond. Said citation shall be personally served upon said surety or sureties in the manner provided by law for the service of summons in civil actions and shall be served not less than twenty days previous to said hearing. At said hearing any interested party, including the surety so cited, shall have the right to introduce any evidence which shall be material to the matter before the court. If, at said hearing, the final account of said guardian or limited guardian shall not be approved and the court shall find that said guardian or limited guardian is indebted to the incompetent or disabled person in any amount, said court may thereupon enter final judgment against said guardian or limited guardian and the surety or sureties upon his or her bond, which judgment shall be enforceable in the same manner and to the same extent as judgments in ordinary civil actions. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 22; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.056.]

11.92.060 Guardian to represent incompetent—Compromise of claims—Service of process on behalf of disabled persons. (1) Guardian may sue and be sued. When there is a guardian of the estate, all actions between the incompetent or the guardian and third persons in which it is sought to charge or benefit the estate of the incompetent shall be prosecuted by or against the guardian of the estate as such. He shall represent the interests of the incompetent in the action and all process shall be served on him.

(2) Joinder, amendment and substitution. When the guardian of the estate is under personal liability for his own contracts and acts made and performed on behalf of the estate he may be sued both as guardian and in his personal capacity in the same action. Misnomer or the bringing of the action by or against the incompetent shall not be grounds for dismissal of the action and leave to amend or substitute shall be freely granted. If an action was commenced by or against the incompetent before the appointment of a guardian of his estate, such guardian when appointed may be substituted as a party for the incompetent. If the appointment of the guardian of the estate is terminated, his successor may be substituted; if the incompetent dies, his personal representative may be substituted; if the incompetent becomes competent, he may be substituted.

(3) Garnishment, attachment and execution. When there is a guardian of the estate, the property and rights of action of the incompetent shall not be subject to garnishment or attachment, except for the foreclosure of a mortgage or other lien, and execution shall not issue to obtain satisfaction of any judgment against the incompetent or the guardian of his estate as such.

(4) Compromise by guardian. Whenever it is proposed to compromise or settle any claim by or against the incompetent or the guardian as such, whether arising as a result of personal injury or otherwise, and whether arising before or after appointment of a guardian, the court on petition of the guardian of the estate, if satisfied that such compromise or settlement will be for the best interests of the incompetent, may enter an order authorizing the settlement or compromise be made.

(5) Limited guardian. Limited guardians may serve and be served with process or actions on behalf of the disabled person, but only to the extent provided for in the court order appointing a limited guardian. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 23; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.060. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 206; RRS § 1576; prior: 1903 c 100 § 1; Code 1881 § 1611; 1860 p 226 § 328.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.08W, 98.10W, 98.16W.

Action against guardian deemed claim: RCW 11.92.035.

11.92.090 Sale, exchange, lease, or mortgage of property. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of a court by the petition of any guardian or limited guardian, that it is necessary or proper to sell, exchange, lease, mortgage, or grant an easement, license or similar interest in any of the real or personal property of the estate of such incompetent or disabled person for the purpose of paying debts or for the care, support and education of such incompetent or disabled person, or to redeem any property of such incompetent's or disabled person's estate covered by mortgage or other lien, or for the purpose of making any investments, or for any other purpose which to the court may seem right and proper, the court may make an order directing such sale, exchange, lease, mortgage, or grant of easement, license or similar interest of such part or parts of the real or personal property as shall to the court seem proper. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 24; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.090. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 212; RRS § 1582; prior: Code 1881 § 1620; 1855 p 17 § 14.]

[Title 11—p 61]
11.92.100 Petition—Contents. Such application shall be by petition, verified by the oath of the guardian or limited guardian, and shall substantially set forth:

(1) The value and character of all personal estate belonging to such incompetent or disabled person that has come to the knowledge or possession of such guardian or limited guardian.

(2) The disposition of such personal estate.

(3) The amount and condition of the incompetent's or disabled person's personal estate, if any, dependent upon the settlement of any estate, or the execution of any trust.

(4) The annual income of the real estate of the incompetent or disabled person.

(5) The amount of rent received and the application thereof.

(6) The proposed manner of reinvesting the proceeds of the sale, if asked for that purpose.

(7) Each item of indebtedness, or the amount and character of the lien, if the sale is prayed for the liquidation thereof.

(8) The age of the incompetent or disabled person, where and with whom residing.

(9) All other facts connected with the estate and condition of the incompetent or disabled person necessary to enable the court to fully understand the same. If there is no personal estate belonging to such incompetent or disabled person in possession or expectancy, and none has come into the hands of such guardian or limited guardian, and no rents have been received, the fact shall be stated in the application. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 25; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.100. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 213; RRS § 1583; prior: Code 1881 § 1621; 1860 p 228 § 338; 1855 p 17 § 15.]

11.92.110 Law governing sales of real estate. The order directing the sale of any of the real property of the estate of such incompetent or disabled person shall specify the particular property affected and the method, whether by public or private sale or by negotiation, and terms thereof, and with regard to the procedure and notices to be employed in conducting such sale, the provisions of RCW 11.56.060, 11.56.070, 11.56.080, and 11.56.110 shall be followed unless the court otherwise directs. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 26; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.110. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 214; RRS § 1524; prior: Code 1881 § 1623; 1860 p 229 § 340.]

11.92.115 Return and confirmation of sale. The guardian or limited guardian making any sale of real estate, either at public or private sale or by negotiation, shall within ten days after making such sale file with the clerk of the court his return of such sale, the same being duly verified. At any time after the expiration of ten days from the filing of such return, the court may, without notice, approve and confirm such sale and direct proper instruments of transfer to be executed and delivered. Upon the confirmation of any such sale, the court shall direct the guardian or limited guardian to make, execute and deliver instruments conveying the title to the person to whom such property may be sold and such instruments of conveyance shall be deemed to convey all the estate, rights and interest of the incompetent or disabled person and of his estate. In the case of any sale by negotiation the guardians or limited guardians shall publish a notice in one issue of a legal newspaper published in the county in which the estate is being administered; the substance of such notice shall include the legal description of the property sold, the selling price and the date after which the sale may be confirmed: Provided, That such confirmation date shall be at least ten days after such notice is published. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 27; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.115.]
insurance, pension or other benefit is being paid, or is payable, may serve upon such guardian or limited guardian, or upon the attorney for such guardian or limited guardian, and file with the clerk of the court wherein the administration of such guardianship or limited guardianship estate is pending, a written request stating that special written notice is desired of any or all of the following matters, steps or proceedings in the administration of such estate:

(1) Filing of petition for sales, exchanges, leases, mortgages, or grants of easements, licenses or similar interests in any property of the estate.

(2) Filing of all intermediate or final accountings or accountings of any nature whatsoever.

(3) Petitions by the guardian or limited guardian for family allowances or allowances for the incompetent or disabled person or any other allowance of every nature from the funds of the estate.

(4) Petitions for the investment of the funds of the estate.

(5) Petition to terminate guardianship or limited guardianship or petition for adjudication of competency.

Such request for special written notice shall designate the name, address and post office address of the person upon whom such notice is to be served and no service shall be required under this section and RCW 11.92.160 as now or hereafter amended other than in accordance with such designation unless and until a new designation shall have been made.

When any account, petition, or proceeding is filed in such estate of which special written notice is requested as herein provided, the court shall fix a time for hearing thereon which shall allow at least ten days to the service of such notice before such hearing; and notice of such hearing shall be served upon the person designated in such written request at least ten days before the date fixed for such hearing. The service may be made by leaving a copy with the person designated, or his authorized representative, or by mailing through the United States mail, with postage prepaid to the person and place designated. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 30; 1969 c 18 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.150. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 104 § 1; RRS § 1586–1.]

11.92.160 Citation for failure to file account or report. Whenever any request for special written notice is served as provided in this section and RCW 11.92.150 as now or hereafter amended, the person making such request may, upon failure of any guardian or limited guardian for any incompetent or disabled person, to file any account or report required by law, petition the court administering such estate for a citation requiring such guardian or limited guardian to file such report or account, or to show cause for failure to do so, and thereupon the court shall issue such citation and hold a hearing thereon and enter such order as is required by the law and the facts. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 31; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.160. Prior: 1925 ex.s. c 104 § 2; RRS § 1586–2.]

11.92.170 Removal of property of nonresident incompetent or disabled person. Whenever it is made to appear that it would be in the best interests of the incompetent or disabled person, the court may order the transfer of property in this state to a guardian or limited guardian of the estate of the incompetent or disabled person appointed in another jurisdiction. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 32; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.170. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 217; RRS § 1587; prior: Code 1881 § 1628; 1873 p 320 § 323.]

11.92.180 Compensation and expenses of guardian or limited guardian—Attorney's fee. A guardian or limited guardian shall be allowed such compensation for his services as guardian or limited guardian as the court shall deem just and reasonable. Additional compensation may be allowed for his necessary services as attorney and for other necessary services not required of a guardian or limited guardian. He may also be allowed compensation for necessary expenses in the administration of his trust, including reasonable attorney's fees if the employment of an attorney for the particular purpose is necessary. In all cases, compensation of the guardian or limited guardian and his expenses including attorney's fees shall be fixed by the court and may be allowed at any annual or final accounting; but at any time during the administration of the estate, the guardian or limited guardian or his attorney may apply to the court for an allowance upon the compensation or necessary expenses of the guardian or limited guardian and for attorney's fees for services already performed. If the court finds that the guardian or limited guardian has failed to discharge his duties as such in any respect, it may deny him any compensation whatsoever or may reduce the compensation which would otherwise be allowed. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 33; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.180. Prior: 1917 c 156 § 216; RRS § 1586; prior: Code 1881 § 1627; 1855 p 19 § 25.]

Rules of court: SPR 98.12W.

11.92.185 Concealed or embezzled property—Proceedings for discovery. The court shall have authority to bring before it, in the manner prescribed by RCW 11.48.070, any person or persons suspected of having in his possession or having concealed, embezzled, conveyed or disposed of any of the property of the estate of incompetents or disabled persons subject to administration under this title. [1975 1st ex.s. c 95 § 34; 1965 c 145 § 11.92.185.]

Chapter 11.94

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Sections
11.94.010 Designation—Authority—Effect of acts done—Appointment of guardian, effect—Accounting.
11.94.020 Effect of death, disability or incompetence of principal—Acts without knowledge.

11.94.010 Designation—Authority—Effect of acts done—Appointment of guardian, effect—Accounting. Whenever a principal designates another his
attorney in fact or agent by a power of attorney in writing and the writing contains the words "This power of attorney shall not be affected by disability of the principal," or "This power of attorney shall become effective upon the disability of the principal," or similar words showing the intent of the principal that the authority conferred shall be exercisable notwithstanding his disability, the authority of the attorney in fact or agent is exercisable by him as provided in the power on behalf of the principal notwithstanding later disability or incapacity of the principal at law or later uncertainty as to whether the principal is dead or alive. All acts done by the attorney in fact or agent pursuant to the power during any period of disability or incompetence or uncertainty as to whether the principal is dead or alive have the same effect and inure to the benefit of and bind the principal or his guardian or heirs, devisees and personal representative as if the principal were alive, competent and not disabled. If a guardian thereafter is appointed for the principal, the attorney in fact or agent, during the continuance of the appointment, shall account to the guardian rather than the principal. The guardian has the same power the principal would have had if he were not disabled or incompetent, to revoke, suspend or terminate all or any part of the power of attorney or agency. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 52.]

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

11.94.020 Effect of death, disability or incompetence of principal—Acts without knowledge. (1) The death, disability, or incompetence of any principal who has executed a power of attorney in writing other than a power as described by section 43 of this 1974 amendment act, does not revoke or terminate the agency as to the attorney in fact, agent or other person who, without actual knowledge of the death, disability, or incompetence of the principal, acts in good faith under the power of attorney or agency. Any action so taken, unless otherwise invalid or unenforceable, binds the principal and his heirs, devisees, and personal representatives.

(2) An affidavit, executed by the attorney in fact or agent stating that he did not have, at the time of doing an act pursuant to the power of attorney, actual knowledge of the revocation or termination of the power of attorney by death, disability, or incompetence, is, in the absence of a showing of fraud or bad faith, conclusive proof of the nonrevokeation or nontermination of the power at that time. If the exercise of the power requires execution and delivery of any instrument which is recordable, the affidavit when authenticated for record is likewise recordable.

(3) This section shall not be construed to alter or affect any provision for revocation or termination contained in the power of attorney. [1974 ex.s. c 117 § 53.]

*Reviser's note: The reference to section 43 appears to be erroneous. What was apparently intended was section 52, codified as RCW 11.94.010.

Application, construction—Severability—Effective date—1974 ex.s. c 117: See RCW 11.02.080 and notes following.

[Title 11—p 64]
11.98.030 Distribution of assets at expiration of period. If, at the expiration of any period in which an instrument creating a trust or any provision thereof is not to be rendered invalid by the rule against perpetuities, any of the trust assets have not by the terms of the trust instrument become distributable or vested, then such assets shall be then distributed as the superior court having jurisdiction shall direct, giving effect to the general intent of the creator of the trust. [1965 c 145 § 11.98.030. Prior: 1959 c 146 § 3.]

11.98.040 Effective date of creation of trust. For the purposes of this chapter the effective date of an instrument purporting to create an irrevocable inter vivos trust shall be its date of delivery, and the effective date of an instrument purporting to create either a revocable inter vivos trust or a testamentary trust shall be the date of the trustor's or testator's death. [1965 c 145 § 11.98.040. Prior: 1959 c 146 § 4.]

11.98.050 Application of chapter. The provisions hereof shall be applicable to any instrument purporting to create a trust regardless of the date such instrument shall bear, unless it has been previously adjudicated in the courts of this state. [1971 ex.s.c 229 § 1; 1965 c 145 § 11.98.050. Prior: 1959 c 146 § 5.]

Effective date—1959 c 146. The effective date of 1959 c 146, herein reenacted by 1965 c 145 § 11.98.050, was midnight June 10, 1959, see preface 1959 session laws.

Chapter 11.99 CONSTRUCTION

Sections

11.99.010 Effective date of title.
11.99.013 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law.
11.99.015 Repeal.

11.99.010 Effective date of title. This title shall take effect and be in force on and after the first day of July, 1967; except that sections 11.44.055, 11.44.065, 11.44.070 and 11.44.080 shall take effect on July 1, 1965, and the repeal of the following acts or parts of acts as listed in section 11.99.015 shall also take effect on July 1, 1965, to wit: In subsection (10), section 1444, Code of 1881; in subsection (47), section 95, chapter 156, Laws of 1917; in subsection (48), section 1, chapter 23, Laws of 1919; in subsection (64), section 1, chapter 112, Laws of 1929; in subsection (66), section 123, chapter 180, Laws of 1935; in subsection (71), section 8, chapter 202, Laws of 1939; and in subsection (111), section 83.16.040, chapter 15, Laws of 1961. Except as above provided the procedures herein prescribed shall govern all proceedings in probate brought after the effective date of the title and, also, all further procedure and proceedings in probate then pending, except to the extent that in the opinion of the court their application in particular proceedings or part thereof would not be feasible or would work injustice, in which event the former procedure shall apply. [1965 c 145 § 11.99.010.]

11.99.013 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law. Title headings, chapter headings, and section or subsection headings, as used in this title do not constitute any part of the law. [1965 c 145 § 11.99.013.]

11.99.015 Repeal. The following acts or parts of acts are repealed:

(1) Sections 1 and 2, page 53, Laws of 1875 entitled An Act In relation to the duties of probate judges.
(2) Sections 1 through 18, pages 53 through 59, Laws of 1875.
(3) Section 1, page 127, Laws of 1875.
(4) Sections 626 through 637, chapter 49, page 130, Laws of 1877.
(5) Sections 721 through 729, chapter LVIII, page 145, Laws of 1877.
(6) Sections 1 and 2, page 284, Laws of 1877.
(7) Sections 12 and 13, pages 78 and 79, Laws of 1879.
(8) Sections 623 through 634, chapter LII, Code of 1881.
(9) Sections 717 through 724, chapter LXI, Code of 1881.
(10) Sections 1297 through 1666, chapter XCV through CXI, Code of 1881.
(11) Sections 1667 through 1670, chapter CXII, Code of 1881.
(12) Sections 1678 through 1680, chapter CXIV, Code of 1881.
(13) Sections 1681 through 1686, chapter CXV, Laws of 1881.
(14) Section 2138, chapter CLV, Code of 1881.
(15) Sections 2411, 2412 and 2414, chapter CLXXXIII, Laws of 1881.
(16) Sections 3302 through 3315, chapter CCLIII, Laws of 1881.
(17) Sections 3316 and 3317, chapter CCLIV, Code of 1881.
(18) Section 1, page 29, Laws of 1883.
(19) Sections 1 through 4, page 57, Laws of 1883.
(20) Sections 1 through 3, page 165, Laws of 1885 entitled An Act To abolish the right of survivorship in estates held in joint tenancy.
(21) Sections 1 through 3, pages 170 and 177, Laws of 1885.
(22) Chapter 99, page 185, Laws of 1887.
(23) Chapter 100, page 186, Laws of 1887.
(26) Sections 14 and 15, chapter 54, Laws of 1891.
(27) Chapter 86, Laws of 1891.
(28) Sections 1 through 49, chapter 155, Laws of 1891.
(29) Chapter 32, Laws of 1893.
(30) Chapter 54, Laws of 1893.
(31) Sections 1 through 9, chapter 120, Laws of 1893.
(32) Chapter 42, Laws of 1895.
(33) Chapter 105, Laws of 1895.
(34) Chapter 157, Laws of 1895.
(35) Chapter 22, Laws of 1897.
(36) Chapter 25, Laws of 1897.
(37) Chapter 75, Laws of 1897. [Title 11 — p 65]
Chapter 11.104  WASHINGTON PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT

Sections
11.104.010 Definitions.
11.104.020 Duty of trustee as to receipts and expenditures.
11.104.030 Income—Principal—Charges.
11.104.040 When right to income arises—Apportionment of income.
11.104.050 Income earned during administration of a decedent’s estate.
11.104.060 Corporate distribution.
11.104.070 Bond premium and discount.
11.104.080 Trade, business and farming operations.
11.104.090 Disposition of natural resources.
11.104.100 Timber.
11.104.110 Other property subject to depletion.
11.104.120 Underproductive property.
11.104.130 Charges against income and principal.
11.104.900 Application of chapter.
11.104.910 Short title.
11.104.920 Severability—1971 c 74.
11.104.930 Section headings not part of law.
11.104.940 Effective date—1971 c 74.

11.104.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Income beneficiary" means the person to whom income is presently payable or for whom it is accumulated for distribution as income;
(2) "Inventory value" means the cost of property purchased by the trustee and the cost or adjusted basis for
federal income tax purposes of other property at the time it became subject to the trust, but in the case of a testamentary trust the trustee may use the value finally determined for the purposes of federal estate tax if applicable, otherwise for inheritance tax;

(3) "Remainderman" means the person entitled to principal, including income which has been accumulated and added to principal;

(4) "Trustee" means an original trustee and any successor or added trustee. [1971 c 74 § 1.]

Revisor's note: Throughout this chapter the term "this act" has been changed to "this chapter." "This act" [1971 c 74] consists of this chapter and the repeal of RCW 23.74.010 and 23.74.020.

11.104.020 Duty of trustee as to receipts and expenditures. (1) A trust shall be administered with due regard to the respective interests of income beneficiaries and remainders. A trust is so administered with respect to the allocation of receipts and expenditures if a receipt is credited or an expenditure is charged to income or principal or partly to each:

(a) in accordance with the terms of the trust instrument, notwithstanding contrary provisions of this chapter;

(b) in the absence of any contrary terms of the trust instrument, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter; or

(c) if neither of the preceding rules of administration is applicable, in accordance with what is reasonable and equitable in view of the interests of those entitled to income as well as of those entitled to principal, and in view of the manner in which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence would act in the management of their own affairs.

(2) If the trust instrument gives the trustee discretion in crediting a receipt or charging an expenditure to income or principal or partly to each, no inference of imprudence or partiality arises from the fact that the trustee has made an allocation contrary to a provision of this chapter. [1971 c 74 § 2.]

11.104.030 Income—Principal—Charges. (1) Income is the return in money or property derived from the use of principal, including:

(a) rent of real or personal property, including sums received for cancellation or renewal of a lease;

(b) interest on money lent, including sums received as consideration for the privilege of prepayment of principal except as provided in RCW 11.104.070 on bond premium and bond discount;

(c) income earned during administration of a decedent's estate as provided in RCW 11.104.050;

(d) corporate distributions as provided in RCW 11.104.060;

(e) accrued increment on bonds or other obligations issued at discount as provided in RCW 11.104.070;

(f) receipts from business and farming operations as provided in RCW 11.104.080;

(g) receipts from disposition of natural resources as provided in RCW 11.104.090 and 11.104.100;

(h) receipts from other principal subject to depletion as provided in RCW 11.104.110; and

(i) receipts from disposition of underproductive property as provided in RCW 11.104.120.

(2) Principal is the property which has been set aside by the owner or the person legally empowered so that it is held in trust eventually to be delivered to a remainderman while the return on or use of the principal is in the meantime taken or received by or held for accumulation for an income beneficiary. Principal includes:

(a) consideration received by the trustee on the sale or other transfer of principal or on repayment of a loan or as a refund or replacement or change in the form of principal;

(b) proceeds of property taken on eminent domain proceedings;

(c) proceeds of insurance upon property forming part of the principal except proceeds of insurance upon a separate interest of an income beneficiary;

(d) stock dividends, receipts on liquidation of a corporation, and other corporate distributions as provided in RCW 11.104.060;

(e) receipts from the disposition of corporate securities as provided in RCW 11.104.070;

(f) royalties and other receipts from disposition of natural resources as provided in RCW 11.104.090 and 11.104.100;

(g) receipts from other principal subject to depletion as provided in RCW 11.104.110;

(h) any profit resulting from any change in the form of principal except as provided in RCW 11.104.120 on underproductive property;

(i) receipts from disposition of underproductive property as provided in RCW 11.104.120; and

(j) any allowances for depreciation established under RCW 11.104.080 and 11.104.130(1)(b).

(3) After determining income and principal in accordance with the terms of the trust instrument or of this chapter, the trustee shall charge to income or principal expenses and other charges as provided in RCW 11.104.130. [1971 c 74 § 3.]

11.104.040 When right to income arises—Apportionment of income. (1) An income beneficiary is entitled to income from the date specified in the trust instrument, or, if none is specified, from the date an asset becomes subject to the trust. In the case of an asset becoming subject to a trust by reason of a will, it becomes subject to the trust as of the date of the death of the testator even though there is an intervening period of administration of the testator's estate.

(2) In the administration of a decedent's estate or an asset becoming subject to a trust by reason of a will:

(a) receipts due but not paid at the date of death of the testator are principal; and

(b) receipts in the form of periodic payments (other than corporate distributions to stockholders), including rent, interest, or annuities, not due at the date of the death of the testator shall be treated as accruing from day to day. That portion of the receipt accruing before the date of death is principal, and the balance is income.

(3) In all other cases, any receipt from an income producing asset is income even though the receipt was
earned or accrued in whole or in part before the date when the asset became subject to the trust.

(4) On the termination of an income beneficiary's income interest, income earned but not distributed shall be held and distributed as part of the next eventual interest or estate in accordance with the provisions of the will or trust relating to such next eventual interest or estate; except, this shall not apply to any marital deduction income interest as provided in section 2056 (and as amended or reenacted) of the Internal Revenue Code of the United States.

(5) Corporate distributions to stockholders shall be treated as due on the day fixed by the corporation for determination of stockholders of record entitled to distribution, or if no date is fixed, on the date of declaration of the distribution by the corporation. [1971 c 74 § 4.]

11.104.050 Income earned during administration of a decedent's estate. (1) Unless the will otherwise provides and subject to subsection (2), all expenses incurred in connection with the settlement of a decedent's estate, including debts, funeral expenses, estate taxes, interest due at death and penalties concerning taxes, family allowances, fees of attorneys and personal representatives, and court costs shall be charged against the principal of the estate.

(2) Unless the will otherwise provides, income from the assets of a decedent's estate after the death of the testator and before distribution, including income from property used to discharge liabilities, shall be determined in accordance with the rules applicable to a trust under this chapter and distributed as follows:

(a) to specific legatees and devisees, the income from the property bequeathed or devised to them respectively, less taxes, ordinary repairs, and other expenses of management and operation of the property, and appropriate portions of interest accrued since the death of the testator and of taxes imposed on income (excluding taxes on capital gains) which accrue during the period of administration; and

(b) to all other legatees and devisees, except legatees of pecuniary bequests not in trust, the balance of the income less the balance of taxes, ordinary repairs, and other expenses of management and operation of all property from which the estate is entitled to income, interest accrued since the death of the testator, and taxes imposed on income (excluding taxes on capital gains) which accrue during the period of administration, in proportion to their respective interests in the undistributed assets of the estate at times of distribution.

(3) Income received by a trustee under subsection (2) shall be treated as income of the trust. [1971 c 74 § 5.]

11.104.060 Corporate distribution. (1) Corporate distributions of shares of the distributing corporation, including distributions in the form of a stock split or stock dividend, are principal. A right to subscribe to shares or other securities issued by the distributing corporation accruing to stockholders on account of their stock ownership and the proceeds of any sale of the right are principal.

(2) Except to the extent that the corporation indicates that some part of a corporate distribution is a settlement of preferred or guaranteed dividends accrued since the trustee became a stockholder or is in lieu of an ordinary cash dividend, a corporate distribution is principal if the distribution is pursuant to:

(a) a call of shares;

(b) a merger, consolidation, reorganization, or other plan by which assets of the corporation are acquired by another corporation; or

(c) a total or partial liquidation of the corporation, including any distribution which the corporation indicates is a distribution in total or partial liquidation or any distribution of assets, other than cash, pursuant to a court decree or final administrative order by a government agency ordering distribution of the particular assets.

(3) Distributions made from ordinary income by a regulated investment company or by a trust qualifying and electing to be taxed under federal law as a real estate investment trust are income. All other distributions made by the company or trust, including distributions from capital gains, depreciation, or depletion, whether in the form of cash or an option to take new stock or cash or an option to purchase additional shares, are principal.

(4) Except as provided in subsections (1), (2), and (3) all corporate distributions are income, including cash dividends, distributions of or rights to subscribe to shares or securities or obligations of corporations other than the distributing corporation, and the proceeds of the rights or property distributions. Except as provided in subsections (2) and (3), if the distributing corporation gives a stockholder an option to receive a distribution either in cash or in its own shares, the distribution chosen is income.

(5) The trustee may rely upon any statement of the distributing corporation as to any fact relevant under any provision of this chapter concerning the source or character of dividends or distributions of corporate assets. [1971 c 74 § 6.]

11.104.070 Bond premium and discount. (1) Bonds or other obligations for the payment of money are principal at their inventory value, except as provided in subsection (2) for discount bonds. The trustee shall not make provision for amortization of bond premiums or for accumulation of discount except where the trust instrument provides otherwise. If the instrument provides for amortization of premiums or accumulation of discount, but not both, and is silent as to one, it shall be the duty of the trustee to amortize premiums and accumulate discount. The proceeds of sale, redemption, or other disposition of the bonds or obligations are principal.

(2) The increment in value of a bond or other obligation for the payment of money payable at a future time in accordance with a fixed schedule of appreciation in excess of the price at which it was issued is distributable as income. Except as otherwise provided in RCW 11.104.040(4), the increment in value is distributable to the beneficiary who was the income beneficiary at the time of increment from the first principal cash available.
or, if none is available, when realized by sale, redemption, or other disposition. Whenever unrealized increment is distributed as income but out of principal, the principal shall be reimbursed for the increment when realized. [1971 c 74 § 7.]

11.104.080 Trade, business and farming operations. If a trustee uses any part of the principal in the operation of a trade, business or farming operation, the proceeds and losses of the business shall be allocated in accordance with what is reasonable and equitable in view of the interest of those entitled to income as well as those entitled to principal, and in view of the manner in which men of prudence, discretion and intelligence would act in the management of their own affairs in accordance with RCW 11.104.020. The operation of real estate for rent is considered a business. [1971 c 74 § 8.]

11.104.090 Disposition of natural resources. (1) If any part of the principal consists of a right to receive royalties, overriding or limited royalties, working interests, production payments, net profit interests, or other interests in minerals or other natural resources in, on or under land, the receipts from taking the natural resources from the land shall be allocated as follows:

(a) If received as rent on a lease or extension payments on a lease, the receipts are income; and

(b) If received from a production payment, the receipts are income to the extent of any factor for interest or its equivalent provided in the governing instrument. There shall be allocated principal the fraction of the balance of the receipts which the unrecovered cost of the production payment bears to the balance owed on the production payment exclusive of any factor for interest or its equivalent. The receipts not allocated to principal are income; and

(c) If received as a royalty, overriding or limited royalty, or bonus, or from a working, net profit, or any other interest in minerals or other natural resources, receipts not provided for in the preceding paragraphs of this section shall be apportioned on a yearly basis in accordance with this paragraph whether or not any natural resource was being taken from the land at the time the trust was established. There shall be transferred to principal a portion of the gross receipts in the amount and to the extent deductible from federal taxation under taxing laws in existence at the time of receipt. The balance of the gross receipts, after payment therefrom of all expenses, direct and indirect, is income.

(2) If a trustee, on January 1, 1972, held an item of depletable property of a type specified in this section, he shall allocate receipts from the property in the manner used before January 1, 1972, but as to all depletable property acquired after January 1, 1972 by an existing or new trust, the method of allocation provided herein shall be used.

(3) This section does not apply to timber, water, soil, sod, dirt, turf, or mosses. [1971 c 74 § 9.]

11.104.100 Timber. If any part of the principal consists of land from which merchantable timber may be removed, the receipts from taking the timber from the land shall be allocated in accordance with RCW 11.104.020. [1971 c 74 § 10.]

11.104.110 Other property subject to depletion. Except as provided in RCW 11.104.090 and 11.104.100, if the principal consists of property subject to depletion, including leaseholds, patents, copyrights, royalty rights, and rights to receive payments on a contract for deferred compensation, receipts from the property, not in excess of five percent per year of its inventory value, are income, and the balance is principal. [1971 c 74 § 11.]

11.104.120 Underproductive property. (1) Except as otherwise provided in this section, a portion of the net proceeds of sale of any part of principal which has not produced an average net income of at least one percent per year of its inventory value for more than a year (including as income the value of any beneficial use of the property by the income beneficiary) shall be treated as delayed income to which the income beneficiary is entitled as provided in this section. The net proceeds of sale are the gross proceeds received, including the value of any property received in substitution for the property disposed of, less the expenses, including capital gains tax, if any, incurred in disposition and less any carrying charges paid while the property was underproductive.

(2) The sum allocated as delayed income is the difference between the net proceeds and the amount which, had it been invested at simple interest at four percent per year while the property was underproductive, would have produced the net proceeds. This sum, plus any carrying charges and expenses previously charged against income while the property was underproductive, less any income received by the income beneficiary from the property and less the value of any beneficial use of the property by the income beneficiary, is income, and the balance is principal.

(3) Except as otherwise provided in RCW 11.104.040 (4), an income beneficiary is entitled to delayed income under this section as if it accrued from day to day during the time he was a beneficiary.

(4) If principal subject to this section is disposed of by conversion into property which cannot be apportioned easily, including land or mortgages (for example, realty acquired by or in lieu of foreclosure), the income beneficiary is entitled to the net income from any property or obligation into which the original principal is converted while the substituted property or obligation is held. If within five years after the conversion the substituted property has not been further converted into easily apportionable property, no allocation as provided in this section shall be made. [1971 c 74 § 12.]

11.104.130 Charges against income and principal. (1) The following charges shall be made against income:

(a) Ordinary expenses incurred in connection with the administration, management, or preservation of the trust property, including regularly recurring taxes assessed against any portion of the principal, water rates, premiums on insurance taken upon the interests of the income beneficiary, remainderman, or trustee, interest paid by the trustee, and ordinary repairs;
(b) a reasonable allowance for depreciation on property subject to depreciation under generally accepted accounting principles, but no allowance shall be made for depreciation of that portion of any real property used by a beneficiary as a residence or for depreciation of any property held by the trustee on January 1, 1972 for which the trustee is not then making an allowance for depreciation;

(c) one-half of court costs, attorney's fees, and other fees on periodic judicial accounting, unless the court directs otherwise;

(d) court costs, attorney's fees, and other fees on other accountings or judicial proceedings if the matter primarily concerns the income interest, unless the court directs otherwise;

(e) one-half of the trustee's regular compensation, whether based on a percentage of principal or income, and all expenses reasonably incurred for current management of principal and application of income; and

(f) any tax levied upon receipts defined as income under this chapter or the trust instrument and payable by the trustee.

(2) If charges against income are of unusual amount, the trustee may by means of reserves or other reasonable means charge them over a reasonable period of time and withhold from distribution sufficient sums to regularize distributions.

(3) The following charges shall be made against principal:

(a) trustee's compensation not chargeable to income under subsection (1)(d) and (1)(e), special compensation of trustees, expenses reasonably incurred in connection with principal, court costs and attorney's fees primarily concerning matters of principal, and trustee's compensation computed on principal as an acceptance, distribution, or termination fee;

(b) charges not provided for in subsection (1), including the cost of investing and reinvesting principal, the payments on principal of an indebtedness (including a mortgage amortized by periodic payments of principal), expenses for preparation of property for rental or sale, and, unless the court directs otherwise, expenses incurred in maintaining or defending any action to construe the trust or protect it or the property or assure the title of any trust property;

(c) extraordinary repairs or expenses incurred in making a capital improvement to principal, including special assessments, but, a trustee may establish an allowance for depreciation out of income to the extent permitted by subsection (1)(b) and by RCW 11.104.080;

(d) any tax levied upon profit, gain, or other receipts allocated to principal notwithstanding denomination of the tax as an income tax by the tax authority; and

(e) if an estate or inheritance tax is levied in respect of a trust in which both an income beneficiary and a remainderman have an interest, any amount apportioned to the trust, including interest and penalties, even though the income beneficiary also has rights in the principal.

(4) Regularly recurring charges payable from income shall be apportioned to the same extent and in the same manner that income is apportioned under RCW 11.104.040. [1971 c 74 § 13.]

---

11.104.900 Application of chapter. Except as specifically provided in the trust instrument or the will or in this chapter, this chapter shall apply to any receipt or expense received or incurred on or after January 1, 1972 by the estate of any decedent dying on or after January 1, 1972 or by any trust whether established before or after January 1, 1972 and whether the asset involved was acquired by the trustee before or after January 1, 1972. [1971 c 74 § 14.]

11.104.910 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Washington Principal and Income Act. [1971 c 74 § 15.]

11.104.920 Severability—1971 c 74. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application and to this end the provisions of this act are severable. [1971 c 74 § 16.]

11.104.930 Section headings not part of law. Section headings, as found in this 1971 amendatory act do not constitute any part of the law. [1971 c 74 § 18.]

11.104.940 Effective date—1971 c 74. This act shall take effect on January 1, 1972. [1971 c 74 § 19.]
12.04 Chapter 12.04

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS

Sections
12.04.010 Civil actions, how commenced.
12.04.020 Action to recover debt—Summons—Service.
12.04.030 Action by complaint and notice.
12.04.040 Service of complaint and notice.
12.04.050 Process—Style—Who may serve.
12.04.060 Process—Service by constable or sheriff.
12.04.080 Process—Service by person appointed by justice, return, exceptions.
12.04.090 Proof of service.
12.04.100 Service by publication.
12.04.110 Proof of service by publication.
12.04.120 Written admission as proof of service.
12.04.130 Jurisdiction, when acquired.
12.04.140 Action by person under eighteen years.
12.04.150 Action against defendant under eighteen years—Guardian ad litem.
12.04.160 Time for appearance.
12.04.170 Security for nonresident costs.
12.04.180 Cost bond in lieu of security.
12.04.190 Penalty for failure to execute process or false return.
12.04.200 Forms, or equivalents prescribed.
12.04.201 Form of subpoena.
12.04.203 Form of execution—Form of execution against principal and surety, after expiration of stay of execution.
12.04.204 Form of order in replevin.
12.04.205 Form of a writ of attachment.
12.04.206 Form of undertaking in replevin.
12.04.207 Form of undertaking to discharge attachment.
12.04.208 Form of undertaking to indemnify constable on claim of property by a third person.

12.04.010 Civil actions, how commenced. Civil actions in the several justices' courts of this state may be instituted either by the voluntary appearance and agreement of the parties, by the service of a summons, or by the service upon the defendant of a true copy of the complaint and notice, which notice shall be attached to the copy of the complaint and cite the defendant to be and appear before the justice at the time and place therein specified, which shall not be less than six nor more than twenty days from the date of filing the complaint. [Code 1881 § 1712; 1873 p 335 § 19; 1860 p 245 § 26; RRS § 1755.]

12.04.020 Action to recover debt—Summons—Service. A party desiring to commence an action before a justice of the peace, for the recovery of a debt by summons, shall file his claim with the justice of the peace, verified by his own oath, or that of his agent or attorney, and thereupon the justice of the peace shall, on payment of his fees, if demanded, issue a summons to the opposite party, which summons shall be in the following form, or as nearly as the case will admit, viz:

The State of Washington,

County ss.

To the sheriff or any constable of said county:

In the name of the state of Washington, you are hereby commanded to summon ........... if he (or they) be found in your county to be and appear before me at ........... on ....... day of ........... at ....... o'clock p.m. or a.m., to answer the complaint of ........... for a failure to pay him a certain demand, amounting to ........... dollars and ........... cents, upon ........... (here state briefly the nature of the claim) and of this writ make due service and return.

Given under my hand this ....... day of ........... 19........

................................................................., Justice of the Peace.

And the summons shall specify a certain place, day and hour for the appearance and answer of the defendant, not less than six nor more than twenty days from the date of filing plaintiff’s claim with the justice, which summons shall be served at least five days before the time of trial mentioned therein, and shall be served by the officer delivering to the defendant, or leaving at his place of abode with some person over twelve years of age, a true copy of such summons, certified by the officer to be such. [Code 1881 § 1713; 1873 p 335 § 20; 1860 p 245 § 29; RRS § 1758.]
12.04.030 Action by complaint and notice. Any person desiring to commence an action before a justice of the peace, by the service of a complaint and notice, can do so by filing his complaint verified by his own oath or that of his agent or attorney with the justice, and when such complaint is so filed, upon payment of his fees if demanded, the justice shall attach thereto a notice, which shall be substantially as follows:

The State of Washington, ss.

To _____________________________ County,

You are hereby notified to be and appear at my office in _________ on the ______ day of ________, 19____, at the hour of ______ M., to answer to the foregoing complaint or judgment will be taken against you as confessed and the prayer of the plaintiff granted.

Dated ________________, 19____.

__________________________, J. P.

[Code 1881 § 1714; 1873 p 336 § 21; 1860 p 245 § 29; RRS § 1759.]

12.04.040 Service of complaint and notice. The complaint and notice shall be served at least five days before the time mentioned in the notice for the defendant to appear and answer the complaint, by delivering to the defendant, or leaving at his place of abode, with some person over twelve years of age, a true copy of the complaint and notice. [1925 ex.s. c 181 § 1; Code 1881 § 1715; 1873 p 337 § 22; RRS § 1761.]

12.04.050 Process—Style—Who may serve. All process issued by justices of the peace shall run in the name of the state of Washington, be dated the day issued and signed by the justice granting the same, and all executions and writs of attachment or of replevin shall be served by the sheriff or some constable of the county in which the justice resides, but a summons or notice and complaint may be served by any citizen of the state of Washington over the age of eighteen years and not a party to the action in which the summons or notice and complaint shall be served without previous appointment by the justice. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 12; 1903 c 19 § 3; Code 1881 § 1718; 1873 p 337 § 25; RRS § 1764.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

12.04.060 Process—Service by constable or sheriff. All process in actions and proceedings in justice courts, having a salaried constable, when served by an officer, shall be served by such constable or by the sheriff of the county or his duly appointed deputy; and all fees for such service shall be paid into the county treasury. [1909 c 132 § 1; RRS § 1760. FORMER PARTS OF SECTION: 1903 c 19 § 1, part, now codified in RCW 12.04.050.]

12.04.070 Process—Return—Fees. Every constable or sheriff serving process or complaint and notice shall return in writing, the time, manner and place of service and indorse thereon the legal fees therefor and shall sign his name to such return, and any person other than one of said officers serving summons or complaint and notice shall file with the justice his affidavit, stating the time, place and manner of the service of such summons or notice and complaint and shall indorse thereon the legal fees therefor. [1959 c 99 § 1; 1903 c 19 § 2; 1895 c 102 § 2; 1893 c 108 § 2; Code 1881 § 1717; 1873 p 337 § 24; 1860 p 246 § 37; 1854 p 229 § 31; RRS § 1763.]

12.04.080 Process—Service by person appointed by justice, return, exceptions. Any justice may, by appointment in writing, authorize any person other than the parties to the proceeding, or action, to serve any subpoena, summons, or notice and complaint issued by such justice; and any such person making such service shall return on such process or paper, in writing, the time and manner of service, and shall sign his name to such return, and be entitled to like fees for making such service as a sheriff or constable, and shall indorse his fees for service thereon: Provided, It shall not be lawful for any justice to issue process or papers to any person but a regularly qualified sheriff or constable, in any precinct where such officers reside, unless from sickness or some other cause said sheriff or constable is not able to serve the same: Provided further, That it shall be lawful for notice and complaint or summons in a civil action in the justice court to be served by any person eighteen years of age or over and not a party to the action in which the summons or notice and complaint shall be issued without previous appointment by the justice. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 12; 1903 c 19 § 3; Code 1881 § 1718; 1873 p 337 § 25; RRS § 1764.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

12.04.090 Proof of service. Proof of service in either of the above cases shall be as follows: When made by a constable or sheriff his return signed by him and indorsed on the paper or process. When made by any person other than such officer, then by the affidavit of the person making the service. [Code 1881 § 1719; 1873 p 337 § 26; RRS § 1765.]

12.04.100 Service by publication. In case personal service cannot be had by reason of the absence of the defendant from the county in which the action is sought to be commenced, it shall be proper to publish the summons or notice with a brief statement of the object and prayer of the claim or complaint, in some weekly newspaper published in the county wherein the action is commenced; or if there is no paper published in such county, then in some newspaper published in the nearest adjoining county, which notice shall be published not less than once a week for three weeks prior to the time fixed for the hearing of the cause, which shall not be less than four weeks from the first publication of said notice.

Said notice may be substantially as follows:

[Title 12 — p 2]
Commencement of Actions 12.04.190

The State of Washington,
County of ____________________________ ss.

In justice's court, ___________ justice.

To ____________________________

You are hereby notified that __________ has filed a complaint (or claim as the case may be) against you in said court which will come on to be heard at my office in __________, in __________ county, state of Washington, on the __________ day of __________, A.D. __________, at the hour of __________ o'clock __________ m., and unless you appear and then and there answer, the same will be taken as confessed and the demand of the plaintiff granted. The object and demand of said claim (or complaint, as the case may be) is (here insert a brief statement).

Complaint filed __________, A.D. __________, __________, J. P.

[Code 1881 § 1720; 1873 p 337 § 27; RRS § 1766.]

Legal publications: Chapter 65.16 RCW.

12.04.110 Proof of service by publication. Proof of service, in case of publication, shall be the affidavit of the publisher, printer, foreman or principal clerk, showing the same. [Code 1881 § 1721; 1873 p 338 § 28; RRS § 1767.]

12.04.120 Written admission as proof of service. The written admission of the defendant, his agent or attorney, indorsed upon any summons, complaint and notice, or other paper, shall be complete proof of service in any case. [Code 1881 § 1722; 1873 p 338 § 29; RRS § 1768.]

12.04.130 Jurisdiction, when acquired. The court shall be deemed to have obtained possession of the case from the time the complaint or claim is filed, after completion of service, whether by publication or otherwise, and shall have control of all subsequent proceedings. [Code 1881 § 1723; 1873 p 338 § 30; RRS § 1769.]

12.04.140 Action by person under eighteen years. No action shall be commenced by any person under the age of eighteen years, except by his guardian, or until a next friend for such a person shall have been appointed. Whenever requested, the justice shall appoint some person who shall consent thereto in writing, to be guardian of the defendant in defense of the action; and if the defendant shall not appear on the return day of the process, or if he neglect or refuse to nominate such guardian, the justice may, at the request of the plaintiff, appoint any discreet person as such guardian. The consent of the guardian or next friend shall be filed with the justice; and such guardian for the defendant shall not be liable for any costs in the action. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 76; Code 1881 § 1754; 1873 p 343 § 53; 1854 p 230 § 41; RRS § 1772.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

12.04.160 Time for appearance. The parties shall be entitled to one hour in which to make their appearance after the time mentioned in the summons or notice for appearance, but shall not be required to remain longer than that time, unless both parties appear; and the justice being present, is actually engaged in the trial of another action or proceeding; in such case he may postpone the time of appearance until the close of such trial. [1957 c 89 § 1; Code 1881 § 1755; 1873 p 344 § 54; 1854 p 230 § 42; RRS § 1773.]

12.04.170 Security for nonresident costs. Whenever the plaintiff in an action, or in a garnishment or other proceeding is a nonresident of the county or begins such action or proceeding as the assignee of some other person, or of a firm or corporation, as to all causes of action sued upon, the justice shall require of him security for the costs in the action or proceeding in a sum not exceeding fifty dollars, at the time of the commencement of the action, and after an action or proceeding has been commenced by such nonresident or assignee plaintiff, the defendant or garnishee defendant may require such security by motion; and all proceedings shall be stayed until such security has been given. [1929 c 102 § 1; 1905 c 10 § 1; Code 1881 § 1725; 1854 p 228 § 27; RRS § 1777.]

12.04.180 Cost bond in lieu of security. In lieu of separate security for each action or proceeding in any court, the plaintiff may cause to be executed and filed in the court a bond in the penal sum of fifty dollars running to the state of Washington, with surety approved by the court, and conditioned for the payment of all judgments for costs which may thereafter be rendered against him in that court. Any defendant or garnishee who shall thereafter recover a judgment for costs in said court against the principal on such bond shall likewise be entitled to judgment against the sureties. Such bond shall not be sufficient unless the penalty thereof is unimpaired by any outstanding obligation at the time of the commencement of the action. [1929 c 102 § 2; RRS § 1777 1/2.]

12.04.190 Penalty for failure to execute process or false return. If any officer, without showing good cause therefor, fail to execute any process to him delivered, and make due return thereof, or make a false return, such officer, for every such offense, shall pay to the party appointed as guardian, who has been appointed in the case. [Title 12—p 3]
injured ten dollars, and all damage such party may have
sustained by reason thereof, to be recovered in a civil
action. [Code 1881 § 1752; 1873 p 343 § 51; 1854 p 230
§ 39; RRS § 1776.]

12.04.200 Forms, or equivalents prescribed. The
forms or equivalent forms as set forth in RCW 12.04-
.201 through 12.04.208 may be used by justices of the
peace, in civil actions and proceedings under this chapter.
[1957 c 89 § 3. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873
p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 c 19,
part; RRS § 1890, part.]

12.04.201 Form of subpoena.

FORM OF SUBPOENA

State of Washington, \\
County of _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ss.
To ________________________________:

In the name of the state of Washington, you are
hereby required to appear before the undersigned, one of
the justices of the peace in and for said county, on the
_____ day of ______, 19__, at _____ o'clock in the
_____ noon, at his office in __________, to give evidence
in a certain cause, then and there to be tried, between
A B, plaintiff, and C D, defendant, on the part of (the
plaintiff, or defendant as the case may be).

Given under my hand this ______ day of ______, 19__.

J. P., Justice of the Peace.

[1957 c 89 § 4. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873
p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 c 19,
part; RRS § 1890, part.]

12.04.203 Form of execution—Form of execution
against principal and surety, after expiration of stay
of execution.

FORM OF EXECUTION

State of Washington, \\
County of _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ ss.
To the sheriff or any constable of said county:

Whereas, judgment against C D, for the sum of
______________ dollars, and ________________ dollars
cost of suit, was recovered on the _____ day of
______________, 19__, before the undersigned, one of the
justices of the peace in and for said county, at the suit of
A B. These are, therefore, in the name of the state of
Washington, to command you to levy on the goods
and chattels of the said C D (excepting such as the law
exempts), and make sale there of according to law, to the
amount of said sum and costs upon this writ, and the
same return to me within thirty days, to be rendered to
the said A B, for his debt, interests and costs.

Given under my hand this ______ day of ___________, 19__.

J. P., Justice of the Peace.
Given under my hand this _____ day of __________, 19...

J. P., Justice of the Peace.

[1957 c 89 § 7. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873 p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 c 19, part; RRS § 1890, part.]

12.04.206 Form of undertaking in replevin.

FORM OF UNDERTAKING IN REPLEVIN

Whereas, A B, plaintiff, has commenced an action before J P, one of the justices of the peace in and for __________ county, against C D, defendant, for the recovery of certain personal property, mentioned and described in the affidavit of the plaintiff, to wit: [here set forth the property claimed]. Now, therefore, we, A B, plaintiff, E F and G H, acknowledge ourselves bound unto C D in the sum of __________ dollars for the prosecution of the action for the return of the property to the defendant, if return thereof be adjudged, and for the payment to him of such sum as may for any cause be recovered against the plaintiff.

Dated the _____ day of __________, 19... A B, E F, G H.

[1957 c 89 § 8. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873 p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 c 19, part; RRS § 1890, part.]

12.04.207 Form of undertaking in attachment—Form of undertaking to discharge attachment.

FORM OF UNDERTAKING IN ATTACHMENT

Whereas, an application has been made by A B, plaintiff, to J P, one of the justices of the peace in and for __________ county, for a writ of attachment against the personal property of C D, defendant; Now, therefore, we, A B, plaintiff, and E F, acknowledge ourselves bound unto C D in the sum of __________ dollars, that if the defendant recover judgment in this action, the plaintiff will pay all costs that may be awarded to the defendant, and all damages which he may sustain by reason of the said attachment and not exceeding the sum of __________ dollars.

Dated the _____ day of __________, 19... A B, E F.

FORM OF UNDERTAKING TO DISCHARGE ATTACHMENT

Whereas, a writ of attachment has been issued by J P, one of the justices of the peace in and for __________ county, against the personal property of C D, defendant, in an action in which A B is plaintiff; Now, therefore, we C D, defendant, E F, and G H, acknowledge ourselves bound unto J K, constable, in the sum of __________ dollars, [double the value of the property], engaging to deliver the property attached, to wit: [here set forth a list of articles attached], or pay the value thereof to the sheriff or constable, to whom the execution upon a judgment obtained by plaintiff in the aforesaid action may be issued.

Dated this _____ day of __________, 19... C D, E F, G H.

[1957 c 89 § 9. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873 p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 § 19, part; RRS § 1890, part.]

12.04.208 Form of undertaking to indemnify constable on claim of property by a third person.

FORM OF UNDERTAKING TO INDEMNIFY CONSTABLE ON CLAIM OF PROPERTY BY A THIRD PERSON

Whereas, L M, claims to be owner of, and have the right to possession of certain personal property, to wit: [here describe it] which has been taken by J K, constable in __________ county, upon an execution by J P, justice of the peace in and for the county of __________, upon a judgment obtained by A B, plaintiff, against C D, defendant; Now, therefore, we A B, plaintiff, E F, and G H, acknowledge ourselves bound unto the said J K, constable, in the sum of __________ dollars, to indemnify the said J K against such claim. A B, E F, G H.

[1957 c 89 § 10. Prior: Code 1881 § 1885, part; 1873 p 373 c 16, part; 1863 p 370 c 16, part; 1854 p 253 c 19, part; RRS § 1890, part.]

Chapter 12.08

PLEADINGS

Sections
12.08.010 When pleadings take place.
12.08.020 What constitute pleadings.
12.08.030 Pleadings oral or written.
12.08.040 Docketing or filing.
12.08.050 Denial of knowledge or information—Effect.
12.08.060 Pleading account or instrument.
12.08.070 Verification.
12.08.080 Uncontroverted allegations—Effect.
12.08.090 Objections to pleadings—Amendment.
12.08.100 Variance between pleading and proof.
12.08.110 Amendments—Continuance.
12.08.120 Setoff, how pleaded.

12.08.010 When pleadings take place. The pleadings in justice's court shall take place upon the appearance of the parties, unless they shall have been previously filed or unless the justice shall, for good cause shown, allow a longer time than the time of appearance. [Code 1881 § 1756; 1873 p 344 § 55; 1854 p 231 § 43; RRS § 1778.]

12.08.020 What constitute pleadings. The pleadings in the justice's court shall be:

(1) The complaint of the plaintiff, which shall state in a plain and direct manner the facts constituting the cause of action.

(2) The answer of the defendant, which may contain a denial of the complaint, or any part thereof; and also a statement, in a plain and direct manner, of any facts constituting a defense.

(3) When the answer sets up a setoff, by way of defense, the reply of the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 1757; 1873 p 344 § 56; 1854 p 231 § 44; RRS § 1779.]

[Title 12—p 5]
Pleadings oral or written. The pleadings in justices' courts may be oral or in writing. [1957 c 89 § 11; Code 1881 § 1758; 1873 p 344 § 57; 1854 p 231 § 45; RRS § 1780.]

Docketing or filing. When the pleadings are oral, the substance of them shall be entered by the justice in his docket. When in writing they shall be filed in his office and a reference made to them in his docket. Pleadings shall not be required to be in any particular form, but shall be such as to enable a person of common understanding to know what is intended. [Code 1881 § 1759; 1873 p 345 § 58; 1854 p 231 § 46; RRS § 1781.]

Denial of knowledge or information—Effect. A statement in an answer or reply, that the party has not sufficient knowledge or information, in respect to a particular allegation in the previous pleadings of the adverse party to form a belief, shall be deemed equivalent to a denial. [Code 1881 § 1760; 1873 p 345 § 59; 1854 p 231 § 47; RRS § 1782.]

Pleading account or instrument. When the cause of action, or setoff, arises upon an account or instrument for the payment of money only, it shall be sufficient for the party to deliver the account or instrument, or a copy thereof, to the court, and to state that there is due to him thereon, from the adverse party, a specified sum, which he claims to recover or setoff. The court may, at the time of pleading, require that the original account, or instrument, be exhibited to the inspection of the adverse party, with liberty to copy the same; or if not so exhibited, may prohibit its being given in evidence. [Code 1881 § 1761; 1873 p 345 § 60; 1854 p 231 § 48; RRS § 1783.]

Verification. Every complaint, answer or reply shall be verified by the oath of the party pleading; or if he be not present, by the oath of his attorney or agent, to the effect that he believes it to be true. The verification shall be oral, or in writing, in conformity with the pleading verified. [Code 1881 § 1762; 1873 p 345 § 61; 1854 p 232 § 49; RRS § 1784.]

Uncontroverted allegations—Effect. Every material allegation in a complaint, or relating to a setoff in an answer, not denied by the pleading of the adverse party, shall, on the trial, be taken to be true, except that when a defendant, who has not been served with a copy of the complaint, fails to appear and answer, the plaintiff cannot recover without proving his case. [Code 1881 § 1763; 1873 p 345 § 62; 1854 p 232 § 50; RRS § 1785.]

Objections to pleadings—Amendment. Either party may object to a pleading by his adversary, or to any part thereof that is not sufficiently explicit for him to understand it, or that it contains no cause of action or defense although it be taken as true. If the court deem the objection well founded, it shall order the pleading to be amended; and if the party refuse to amend, the defective pleading shall be disregarded. [Code 1881 § 1764; 1873 p 345 § 63; 1854 p 232 § 51; RRS § 1786.]

Variance between pleading and proof. A variance between the proof on the trial, and the allegations in a pleading, shall be disregarded as immaterial, unless the court be satisfied that the adverse party has been misled to his prejudice thereby. [Code 1881 § 1765; 1873 p 346 § 64; 1854 p 232 § 52; RRS § 1787.]

Amendments—Continuance. The pleadings may be amended at any time before the trial, or during the trial, or upon appeal, to supply any deficiency or omissions in the allegations or denials, necessary to support the action or defense, when by such amendment substantial justice will be promoted. If the amendment be made after the issue, and it be made to appear to the satisfaction of the court that a continuance is necessary to the adverse party in consequence of such amendment, a continuance shall be granted. The court may also, in its discretion, require as a condition of an amendment, the payment of costs to the adverse party. [Code 1881 § 1766; 1873 p 346 § 65; 1854 p 232 § 53; RRS § 1788.]

Setoff, how pleaded. To entitle a defendant to any setoff he may have against the plaintiff, he must allege the same in his answer; and the statutes regulating setoffs in the superior court, shall in all respects be applicable to a setoff in a justice's court, if the amount claimed to be setoff, after deducting the amount found due to the plaintiff, be within the jurisdiction of the justice of the peace; judgment may, in like manner, be rendered by the justice in favor of the defendant, for the balance found due the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 1767; 1873 p 346 § 66; 1854 p 232 § 54; RRS § 1789.]

Chapter 12.12
TRIAL

Sections
12.12.010 Continuances limited.
12.12.050 Selection of jury.
12.12.060 Summons for jurors.
12.12.070 Oath administered.
12.12.080 Delivery of verdict.
12.12.090 Discharge of jury.

Continuances limited. When the pleadings of the party shall have taken place, the justice shall, upon the application of either party, and sufficient cause be shown on oath, continue the case for any time not exceeding sixty days. If the continuance be on account of absence of testimony, it shall be for such reasonable time as will enable the party to procure such testimony, and shall be at the cost of the party applying therefor, unless otherwise ordered by the justice; and in all other respects shall be governed by the law applicable to continuance in the superior court. [1957 c 89 § 12; Code 1881 § 1769; 1873 p 346 § 68; 1854 p 232 § 56; RRS § 1847.]
12.12.020 Trial by justice. Upon issue joined, if a jury trial be not demanded, the justice shall hear the evidence, and decide all questions of law and fact, and render judgment accordingly. [Code 1881 § 1782; 1873 p 350 § 81; 1854 p 237 § 82; RRS § 1848.]

12.12.030 Jury —Number —Qualifications —Fee. After the appearance of the defendant, and before the justice shall proceed to enquire into the merits of the cause, either party may demand a jury to try the action, which jury shall be composed of six good and lawful men having the qualifications of jurors in the superior court of the same county, unless the parties shall agree upon a less number; provided, that the party demanding the jury shall first pay to the justice the sum of six dollars, which shall be paid over by the justice to the jury before they are discharged, and said amount shall be taxed as costs against the losing party. [1888 p 118 § 1; Code 1881 § 1770; 1863 p 438 § 51; 1862 p 58 § 1; 1854 p 235 § 70; RRS § 1849.]

12.12.040 Time of jury trial. When a jury is demanded, the trial of the case must be adjourned until the time fixed for the return of the jury; if neither party desire an adjournment the time must be determined by the justice, and must be on the same day, or within the next two days. The jury must be immediately selected as herein provided. [1888 p 118 § 2; Code 1881 § 1771; 1854 p 235 § 71; RRS § 1850.]

12.12.050 Selection of jury. The justice shall write in a panel the names of eighteen persons, citizens of the county, from which the defendant, his agent or attorney, must strike one name; the plaintiff, his agent or attorney, one; and so on alternately until each party shall have stricken six names, and the remaining six names shall constitute the jury to try such case; and if either party neglect or refuse to aid in striking the jury as aforesaid, the justice shall strike the name in behalf of such party. [1888 p 119 § 3; Code 1881 § 1772; 1854 p 235 § 72; RRS § 1851. Cf. Code 1881 §§ 1774, 1775.]

12.12.060 Summons for jurors. The justice shall thereupon issue or cause to be issued a summons for the jury, which summons shall be served personally or by certified mail upon the persons named. [1975 1st ex.s. c 119 § 1; 1888 p 119 § 4; Code 1881 § 1773; 1854 p 236 § 73; RRS § 1852.]

12.12.070 Oath administered. When the jury is selected, the justice shall administer to them an oath or affirmation, well and truly to try the cause. [Code 1881 § 1776; 1873 p 348 § 75; 1854 p 236 § 76; RRS § 1853.]

12.12.080 Delivery of verdict. When the jury have agreed on their verdict, they shall deliver the same to the justice, publicly, who shall enter it on his docket. [Code 1881 § 1777; 1873 p 348 § 76; 1854 p 236 § 77; RRS § 1854.]

12.12.090 Discharge of jury. Whenever a justice shall be satisfied that a jury, sworn in any civil cause before him, having been out a reasonable time, cannot agree on their verdict, he may discharge them, and issue a new venire, unless the parties consent that the justice may render judgment on the evidence before him, or upon such other evidence as they may produce. [Code 1881 § 1778; 1873 p 348 § 77; 1854 p 236 § 78; RRS § 1855.]

12.12.100 Penalty for juror failing to appear. Every person who shall be duly summoned as a juror, and shall not appear nor render a reasonable excuse for his default, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding ten dollars. [Code 1881 § 1779; 1873 p 348 § 78; 1854 p 236 § 79; RRS § 1856.]

Chapter 12.16
WITNESSES AND DEPOSITIONS

Section 12.16.010 Witnesses may be subpoenaed if within twenty miles. [Code 1881 § 1869; 1873 p 370 § 168; 1854 p 233 § 57; RRS § 1898.]

Subpoena duces tecum: RCW 5.56.030.
Witnesses, attendance: RCW 5.56.010.

12.16.020 Service of subpoena. A subpoena may be served by any person above the age of eighteen years, by reading it to the witness, or by delivering to him a copy at his usual place of abode. [Code 1881 § 1870; 1873 p 370 § 169; 1854 p 233 § 58; RRS § 1899.]

Service of subpoena: RCW 5.56.040.

12.16.030 Attachment for nonappearance. Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the justice, by proof made before him, that any person, duly subpoenaed to appear before him in an action, shall have failed, without a just cause, to attend as a witness, in conformity to such subpoena, and the party in whose behalf such subpoena was issued, or his agent, shall make oath that the testimony of such witness is material, the justice shall have the power to issue an attachment to compel the attendance of such witness: Provided, That no attachment shall issue against a witness in any civil action, unless his fees for mileage and one day's attendance have been tendered or paid in advance, if previously demanded by such witness from the person serving the
12.16.030  

Title 12: Justice Courts—Civil Procedure

subpoena. [Code 1881 § 1871; 1873 p 370 § 170; 1854 p 233 § 59; RRS § 1900.]

Attachment of a witness: RCW 5.56.070.

When witness must attend: RCW 5.56.010.

12.16.040 Service of attachment—Fees. Every such attachment may be directed to any sheriff or constable of the county in which the justice resides, and shall be executed in the same manner as a warrant; and the fees of the officer for issuing and serving the same shall be paid by the person against whom the same was issued, unless he show reasonable cause, to the satisfaction of the justice, for his omission to attend; in which case the party requiring such attachment shall pay all such costs. [Code 1881 § 1872; 1873 p 370 § 171; 1854 p 233 § 60; RRS § 1901.]

Attachment, to whom directed—Execution: RCW 5.56.080.

12.16.050 Damages for nonappearance. Every person subpoenaed as aforesaid, and neglecting to appear, shall also be liable to the party in whose behalf he may have been subpoenaed, for all damages which such party may have sustained by reason of his nonappearance: Provided, That such witness had the fees allowed for mileage and one day’s attendance paid, or tendered him, in advance, if demanded by him at the time of the service. [Code 1881 § 1873; 1873 p 371 § 172; 1854 p 234 § 61; RRS § 1902.]

Result of failure to attend: RCW 5.56.060, 5.56.061.

Subpoena duces tecum: RCW 5.56.030.

When witness must attend: RCW 5.56.010.

12.16.060 Party to action as adverse witness. A party to an action may be examined as a witness, at the instance of the adverse party, and for that purpose may be compelled in the same manner, and subject to the same rules of examination, as any other witness, to testify at the trial, or appear and have his deposition taken. [Code 1881 § 1874; 1873 p 371 § 173; 1854 p 234 § 62; RRS § 1903.]

Party as witness: RCW 5.04.010.

12.16.070 Testimony of party may be rebutted. The examination of a party thus taken, may be rebutted by adverse testimony. [Code 1881 § 1875; 1873 p 371 § 174; 1854 p 234 § 63; RRS § 1904.]

12.16.080 Procedure on party's refusal to testify. If a party refuse to attend and testify at the trial, or give his deposition before trial, when required, his complaint, answer or reply, may be stricken out, and judgment taken against him. [Code 1881 § 1876; 1873 p 371 § 175; 1854 p 234 § 64; RRS § 1905.]


12.16.090 Examination of party in his own behalf. A party examined by an adverse party may be examined on his own behalf, in respect to any matter pertinent to the issue. But if he testify to any new matter, not responsive to the inquiries put to him by the adverse party, or necessary to qualify or explain his answer thereto, or to discharge, when his answer would charge himself, such adverse party may offer himself as a witness, and he shall be so received. [Code 1881 § 1877; 1873 p 371 § 176; 1854 p 234 § 65; RRS § 1906.]

12.16.100 Depositions may be taken when. Either party, in an action pending before a justice of the peace, may cause the deposition of a witness therein to be taken, when such witness resides, or is about to go more than twenty miles from the place of trial, or is so sick, infirm, or aged, as to make it probable that he will not be able to attend at the trial. [Code 1881 § 1878; 1873 p 371 § 177; 1854 p 234 § 66; RRS § 1907.]


12.16.110 How taken and certified. The notice shall be served, and the deposition taken, certified, and returned, according to the law regulating the taking of depositions to be read in the superior court. [Code 1881 § 1879; 1873 p 371 § 178; 1854 p 234 § 67; RRS § 1908.]


Depositions to perpetuate testimony: Rules of court: CR 27.


12.16.120 Deposition, how used on trial. The justice shall allow every deposition taken, certified and returned according to law, to be read on the trial of the cause in which it is taken, in all cases where the same testimony, if given verbally before him, could have been received; but no such deposition shall be read on the trial, unless it appears to the justice, that the witness, whose deposition is so offered:

(1) Is dead, or resides more than twenty miles from the place of trial; or,

(2) Is unable, or cannot safely attend before the justice, on account of sickness, age, or other bodily infirmity.

(3) That he has gone more than twenty miles from the place of trial, without the consent or collusion of the party offering the deposition. [Code 1881 § 1880; 1873 p 372 § 179; 1854 p 234 § 68; RRS § 1909.]


Chapter 12.20

JUDGMENTS

Sections

12.20.010 Judgment of dismissal.

12.20.020 Judgment by default.

12.20.030 Judgment on merits.

12.20.040 Tender—Effect of, on judgment.

12.20.050 Setoff—Limitation of judgment.

12.20.060 Judgment for costs—Attorney's fee.

12.20.070 Proceedings where title to land is involved.

Proceedings supplemental to execution: RCW 6.32.230.

12.20.010 Judgment of dismissal. Judgment that the action be dismissed, without prejudice to a new action, may be entered, with costs, in the following cases:

[Title 12—p 8]
(1) When the plaintiff voluntarily dismisses the action before it is finally submitted.

(2) When he fails to appear at the time specified in the notice, upon continuance, or within one hour thereafter.

(3) When it is objected at the trial, and appears by the evidence that the action is brought in the wrong county [precinct]; but if the objection be taken and overruled, it shall be cause only of reversal or appeal; if not taken at the trial it shall be deemed waived, and shall not be cause of reversal. [Code 1881 § 1780; 1873 p 348 § 79; 1863 p 349 § 61; 1854 p 236 § 80; RRS § 1857.]

Judgments

12.20.070 Proceedings where title to land is involved.
If it appear on the trial of any cause before a justice of the peace, the justice shall enter up a judgment in favor of the defendant for the amount of his costs; and in case any party so entitled to costs is represented in the action by an attorney, the justice shall include an attorney’s fee of twenty-five dollars as part of the costs: Provided, however, that the plaintiff shall not be entitled to such attorney fee unless he obtain, exclusive of costs, a judgment in the sum of five dollars or more. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 1; 1915 c 43 § 1; 1893 c 12 § 1; Code 1881 § 1785; 1873 p 350 § 84; 1854 p 237 § 85; RRS § 1862.]

Attorney’s fees as costs in damage actions of one thousand dollars or less: RCW 4.84.250-4.84.310.

12.20.050 Setoff.—Limitation of judgment. When the setoff of the defendant proved shall exceed the claim of the plaintiff, and such excess in amount exceed the jurisdiction of a justice of the peace, the court shall allow such amount as is necessary to cancel the plaintiff’s claim, and give the defendant a judgment for costs; but in such case, the court shall not render judgment for any further sum in favor of the defendant. [Code 1881 § 1768; 1873 p 346 § 67; 1854 p 232 § 55; RRS § 1861.]

12.20.060 Judgment for costs—Attorney’s fee.
When the prevailing party is entitled to recover costs in a civil action before a justice of the peace, the justice shall add the amount thereof to the judgment; in case of failure of the plaintiff to recover or of dismissal of the action, the justice shall enter up a judgment in favor of the defendant for the amount of his costs; and in case any party so entitled to costs is represented in the action by an attorney, the justice shall include an attorney’s fee of twenty-five dollars as part of the costs: Provided, however, That the plaintiff shall not be entitled to such attorney fee unless he obtain, exclusive of costs, a judgment in the sum of five dollars or more. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 30 § 1; 1915 c 43 § 1; 1893 c 12 § 1; Code 1881 § 1785; 1873 p 350 § 84; 1854 p 237 § 85; RRS § 1862.]

12.20.070 Proceedings where title to land is involved.
If it appear on the trial of any cause before a justice of the peace, from the evidence of either party, that the title to lands is in question, which title shall be disputed by the other, the justice shall immediately make an entry thereof in his docket, and cease all further proceedings in the cause, and shall certify and return to the superior court of the county, a transcript of all the entries made in his docket, relating to the cause, together with all the process and other papers relating to the action, in the same manner, and within the same time, as upon an appeal; and thereupon the parties shall file their pleadings, and the superior court shall proceed in the cause to final judgment and execution, in the same manner as if the said action had been originally commenced therein, and the cost shall abide the event of the suit. [Code 1881 § 1868; 1873 p 369 § 167; 1854 p 235 § 69; RRS § 1863.]
Chapter 12.24 EXECUTION OF JUDGMENTS

Sections
12.24.010 Stay of execution.
12.24.030 Form of bond.
12.24.040 Stay of judgment revokes execution.
12.24.050 Levy of execution if judgment not paid.
12.24.060 Subrogation of surety.
12.24.070 Setoff of mutual judgments.
12.24.080 Stay of judgment before another justice.
12.24.090 Execution for balance after setoff.
12.24.100 No execution after five years—Exception.
12.24.110 Execution issued by succeeding justice.
12.24.120 Execution in another county.
12.24.130 Execution, to whom directed—Contents.
12.24.140 Amount of judgment to be noted.
12.24.150 Renewal of execution.
12.24.160 Notice of sale upon execution.
12.24.170 Sale upon execution—Return.
12.24.180 Officer forbidden to purchase.
12.24.190 Execution for fees and costs.
12.24.200 Claim to property by third party.
12.24.210 Other remedies available to third party.

Proceedings supplemental to execution: RCW 6.32.230.

12.24.010 Stay of execution. The execution upon a judgment by a justice of the peace may be stayed in the manner hereinafter provided, upon reasonable notice to the opposite party, and for the following periods of time, to be calculated from the date of the judgment:

(1) If the judgment be for any sum not exceeding twenty-five dollars, exclusive of costs, one month.
(2) If it be for more than twenty-five dollars, two months. [Code 1881 § 1786; 1873 p 350 § 85; 1854 p 238 § 86; RRS § 1867.]

12.24.020 Stay bond. To entitle any person to such stay of execution, some responsible person, to be approved by the justice, and not being a party to the judgment, must, within five days after rendering of the judgment, enter into a bond, before the justice, to the adverse party, in a sufficient sum to secure the payment of the judgment and costs, conditioned to be void upon such payment, at the expiration of the stay. [Code 1881 § 1787; 1873 p 351 § 86; 1854 p 238 § 87; RRS § 1868.]

12.24.030 Form of bond. Such bond shall be signed by the person entering into the same, and may be in the following form:

Whereas, A B, has obtained a judgment before J P, one of the justices of the peace in and for _______ county, on the _____ day of ________, 19___, against C D, for _______ dollars; now, therefore, I, E F, acknowledge myself bound to A B in the sum of _______ dollars; this bond to be void if such judgment shall be paid at the expiration of _____ month after the time it was rendered.

Dated the _____ day of __________, 19___, ___________________________, E. F.

[Code 1881 § 1788; 1873 p 351 § 87; 1854 p 238 § 88; RRS § 1869.]

12.24.040 Stay of judgment revokes execution. If judgment be stayed in the manner above provided, after an execution has been issued thereon, the justice shall revoke such execution, in the same manner, and with like effect as he is hereinafter directed to revoke an execution, after an appeal has been allowed. [1957 c 89 § 14; Code 1881 § 1791; 1873 p 352 § 90; 1854 p 238 § 91; RRS § 1872.]

12.24.050 Levy of execution if judgment not paid. If at the expiration of such stay, the judgment be not paid, the execution shall issue against both the principal and surety. If the principal do not satisfy the execution, and the officer cannot find sufficient property belonging to him upon which to levy, he shall levy upon the property of the surety, and in his return shall state what amount of money, collected by him on the execution, was collected from the surety, and the time when the same was received. [1957 c 89 § 15; Code 1881 § 1789; 1873 p 351 § 88; 1854 p 238 § 89; RRS § 1870.]

Corporate sureties: Chapter 48.28 RCW.
Personal sureties: Chapter 19.72 RCW.

12.24.060 Subrogation of surety. After the return of such execution, the surety shall be entitled, on application to the justice, to have the judgment, or so much thereof as may have been collected from him in satisfaction of the execution, transferred to his use; and he may collect the same from the defendant by execution, together with the interest at the rate of twelve percent per annum. [1957 c 89 § 16; Code 1881 § 1790; 1873 p 351 § 89; 1854 p 238 § 90; RRS § 1871.]

12.24.070 Setoff of mutual judgments. If there be mutual justices' judgments between the same parties, upon which the time for appealing has elapsed on judgment, on the application of either party, and reasonable notice given to the adverse party, one may be set off against the other, by the justice before whom the judgment against which the setoff is proposed, may be. [Code 1881 § 1792; 1873 p 352 § 91; 1854 p 239 § 92; RRS § 1873.]

12.24.080 Setoff of judgment before another justice. If the judgment proposed as a setoff was rendered before another justice, the party proposing such setoff shall produce before such justice a transcript of such judgment, upon which there is a certificate of the justice before whom such may be, that it is unsatisfied in whole or in part, and that there is no appeal, and that such transcript was obtained for the purpose of being set off against the judgment to which it is offered as a setoff. The justice granting such transcript shall make an entry thereof on his docket, and all further proceedings on such judgment shall be stayed, unless such transcript be returned with the proper justice's certificate thereon, that it has not been allowed in setoff. [Code 1881 § 1793; 1873 p 352 § 92; 1854 p 239 § 93; RRS § 1874.]

12.24.090 Execution for balance after setoff. If any justice shall set off one judgment against another, he shall make an entry thereof on his docket, and execution shall issue only for the balance which may be due after such setoff. If a justice shall allow a transcript of a
12.24.100 No execution after five years.—Exception. Execution for the enforcement of a judgment in a justice's court, may be issued on the application of the party entitled thereto, in the manner hereinbefore prescribed; but after the lapse of five years from the date of the judgment, no execution shall issue except by leave of the justice before whom such judgment may be, upon reasonable notice, to the defendant. [Code 1881 § 1795; 1873 p 352 § 94; 1854 p 239 § 94; RRS § 1876.]

12.24.110 Execution issued by succeeding justice. When any judgment shall have been rendered by any justice of the peace, and the same not be satisfied during his continuance in office, and the docket of such justice shall have been transferred to another justice, or to the successor of the justice rendering such judgment, the justice to whom the docket shall be delivered shall issue execution upon such unsatisfied judgment in the same manner, and with like effect as if he himself had rendered the judgment. [Code 1881 § 1796; 1873 p 352 § 95; 1854 p 240 § 96; RRS § 1877.]

12.24.120 Execution in another county. If the defendant have not goods and chattels in the county in which judgment was rendered, sufficient to satisfy the execution, the justice before whom such judgment may be, shall, at the request of the party entitled, make out a certified transcript of the same, which may be delivered to a justice in any other county, who shall make an entry thereof in his docket, and issue execution thereon for the amount of the judgment, or such part as shall be unsatisfied, with costs as in other cases. [Code 1881 § 1797; 1873 p 352 § 96; 1854 p 240 § 97; RRS § 1878.]

12.24.130 Execution, to whom directed.—Contents. The execution shall be directed (except when it is otherwise especially provided,) to the sheriff or any constable of the county where the justice resides; shall be dated on the day it is issued, and made returnable within thirty days from the date; and it shall be against the goods and chattels of the person against whom the same is issued. [Code 1881 § 1798; 1873 p 353 § 97; 1854 p 240 § 98; RRS § 1879.]

12.24.140 Amount of judgment to be noted. Before any execution shall be delivered, the justice shall state in his docket, and also on the back of the execution, the amount of the debt, or damages and costs, and of the fees due to each person separately, and the officer receiving such execution shall indorse the time of the reception of the same. [Code 1881 § 1799; 1873 p 353 § 98; 1854 p 240 § 99; RRS § 1880.]

12.24.150 Renewal of execution. If an execution be not satisfied, it may, at the request of the plaintiff, be renewed from time to time by the justice who issues the same, or by the justice to whom his docket is transferred, by an indorsement thereon to that effect, signed by him, and dated when the same shall be made. If any part of such execution has been satisfied the indorsement of renewal shall express the sum due on the execution. Every such indorsement shall renew the execution in full force in all respects for thirty days and no longer; and an entry of such renewal shall be made in the docket of the justice. [Code 1881 § 1800; 1873 p 353 § 99; 1854 p 240 § 100; RRS § 1881.]

12.24.160 Notice of sale upon execution. The officer, after taking goods and chattels into his custody by virtue of an execution, shall, without delay, give public notice by at least three advertisements, put up at three public places in the county, of the time and place, when and where they will be exposed for sale. Such notice shall describe the goods and chattels taken, and shall be put up at least ten days before the day of sale. [Code 1881 § 1801; 1873 p 354 § 100; 1854 p 241 § 101; RRS § 1882.]

12.24.170 Sale upon execution.—Return. At the time and place so appointed, if the goods and chattels be present for inspection of bidders, the officer shall expose them to sale at public vendue to the highest bidder; he shall return the execution and have the money before the justice at the time of making such return, ready to be paid over to the persons respectively entitled thereto. [Code 1881 § 1802; 1873 p 354 § 101; 1854 p 241 § 102; RRS § 1883.]

12.24.180 Officer forbidden to purchase. No officer shall directly or indirectly purchase any goods or chattels at any sale made by him upon execution, and every such purchase shall be absolutely void. [Code 1881 § 1803; 1873 p 354 § 102; 1854 p 241 § 103; RRS § 1884.]

12.24.190 Execution for fees and costs. Any justice of the peace may issue an execution against the prevailing party, to collect fees and costs for which such party may be liable, after an execution has been first issued against the other party, and returned "no property found." [Code 1881 § 1806; 1873 p 354 § 105; 1854 p 241 § 106; RRS § 1887.]

12.24.200 Claim to property by third party. If any property levied on be claimed by any other person than the defendant in the execution, and the claimant make affidavit of his title or right to the possession of the same, stating the ground of such title or right, and serve the same upon the sheriff or constable, while the property is in his possession, said sheriff or constable shall not be bound to keep the property unless the plaintiff on demand indemnify him in the same manner as provided in this act for cases where property held under attachment is claimed by persons not parties to the suit and when such claim is made, the sheriff or constable shall
immediately file the claimant's affidavit with the justice, and notify the plaintiff thereof, and unless the property be at once released, the justice shall set the case for trial upon the allegations of the claimant's affidavit, and the case shall proceed and be determined in the same manner as provided in this act for cases where property held under attachment is claimed by persons not parties to the suit. [Code 1881 § 1810; 1873 p 356 § 109; 1854 p 242 § 110; RRS § 1797.]

12.24.200 Title 12: Justice Courts—Civil Procedure

Revisor's note: The words "this act" appeared in the 1881 law and apparently refer to attachment provisions therein which were repealed by 1886 p 46 § 38. The complete attachment statutes of 1886 are codified in chapter 7.12 RCW.

12.24.210 Other remedies available to third party.
Nothing contained in RCW 12.24.200 shall be so construed as to prevent the claimant of property levied on by execution from resorting to any legal remedy he may choose to pursue, instead of proceeding in the manner therein prescribed. [Code 1881 § 1808; 1873 p 355 § 107; 1863 p 355 § 89; 1854 p 242 § 108; RRS § 1889.]

Chapter 12.28

REPLEVIN

Sections
12.28.010 Immediate claim and delivery authorized.
12.28.020 Contents of affidavit.
12.28.030 Order for delivery.
12.28.040 Execution of order—Delivery bond.
12.28.050 Exceptions to sureties.
12.28.060 Return of property—Redelivery bond.
12.28.070 Justification of sureties.
12.28.080 Property in building or inclosure—Procedure.
12.28.090 Duty of officer on taking property.
12.28.100 Claim to property by third party.
12.28.110 Return required within five days.

12.28.010 Immediate claim and delivery authorized.
The plaintiff in an action to recover the possession of personal property, may, at the time of issuing such summons, or at any time before answer, claim the immediate delivery of such property as provided in this act. [Code 1881 § 1809; 1873 p 356 § 108; 1854 p 242 § 109; RRS § 1796.]

*Revisor's note: "this act" appeared in the 1881 law and apparently refers to the act relating to justices of the peace approved December 1, 1881 consisting of 249 sections; however, all of the provisions relating to replevin as contained in this 1881 law are codified in the instant chapter (chapter 12.28 RCW).*

12.28.020 Contents of affidavit. When a delivery is claimed, an affidavit shall be made by the plaintiff, or by some one in his behalf, showing:

1. That the plaintiff is the owner of the property claimed, (particularly describing it,) or is lawfully entitled to the possession thereof, by virtue of a special property therein, the facts in respect to which shall be set forth.

2. That the property is wrongfully detained by the defendant.

3. That the alleged cause of the detention thereof, according to his best knowledge, information and belief.

4. That the same has not been taken for a tax, assessment or fine, pursuant to a statute, or seized under an execution or attachment against the property of the plaintiff, or if so seized, that it is by statute exempt from such seizure, and

5. The actual value of the property. [Code 1881 § 1810; 1873 p 356 § 109; 1854 p 242 § 110; RRS § 1797.]

12.28.030 Order for delivery. The justice shall thereupon, by an indorsement in writing upon the affidavit, order the sheriff or any constable of the county, to take the same from the defendant and deliver it to the plaintiff upon receiving a proper bond. [Code 1881 § 1811; 1873 p 356 § 110; 1854 p 243 § 111; RRS § 1798.]

12.28.040 Execution of order—Delivery bond. Upon the receipt of the affidavit and order with a bond, executed by two or more sufficient sureties, approved by the sheriff or constable, to the effect that they are bound in double the value of the property as stated in the affidavit, for the prosecution of the action, for the return of the property to the defendant, if return thereof be adjudged, and for the payment to him of such sum as may for any cause be recovered against the plaintiff, the sheriff or constable shall forthwith take the property described in the affidavit, if it be in the possession of the defendant or his agent, and retain it in his custody. He shall also without delay, serve on the defendant a copy of the affidavit, order and bond, by delivering the same to him personally if he can be found within the county, or to his agent from whose possession the property is taken, or if neither can be found in the county, by leaving them at the usual abode of either within the county, with some person of suitable age and discretion; or if neither have any known place of abode in the county, by putting them into the post office, directed to the defendant at the post office nearest to him. [Code 1881 § 1812; 1873 p 356 § 111; 1854 p 243 § 112; RRS § 1799.]

12.28.050 Exceptions to sureties. The defendant may, within two days after the service of a copy of the affidavit, order and bond, give notice to the officer that he excepts to the sufficiency of the sureties. If he fail to do so, he shall be deemed to have waived all objection to them. When the defendant excepts, the sureties shall justify upon one day's notice before the justice; and the officer shall be responsible for the sufficiency of the sureties, until the objection to them is either waived as above provided, or until they justify, or new sureties be substituted, and they justify. If the defendant except to the sureties, he cannot reclaim the property as provided in RCW 12.28.060. [Code 1881 § 1813; 1873 p 357 § 112; 1854 p 243 § 113; RRS § 1800.]

12.28.060 Return of property—Redelivery bond. At any time before the delivery of the property to the plaintiff, the defendant may, if he do not except to the sureties of the plaintiff, require the return thereof upon giving to the officer a bond executed by two or more sufficient sureties, to the effect that they are bound in double the value of the property as stated in the affidavit of the plaintiff, for the delivery thereof to the plaintiff, if
such delivery be adjudged, and for the payment to him of such sum as may for any cause be recovered against the defendant. If a return of the property be not so required, within two days after the taking and serving of notice to the defendant, it shall be delivered to the plaintiff, except as provided in this chapter. [Code 1881 § 1814; 1873 p 357 § 113; 1854 p 243 § 114; RRS § 1801.]

12.28.070 Justification of sureties. The defendant's sureties, upon one day's notice to the plaintiff, or his attorney, shall justify before the justice, and upon such justification, the officer shall deliver the property to the defendant. The officer shall be responsible for the defendant's sureties until they justify, or until the justification is complete, or expressly waived, and may retain the property until that time, but if they, or others in their place, fail to justify at the time appointed, he shall deliver the property to the plaintiff. [Code 1881 § 1815; 1873 p 357 § 114; 1854 p 244 § 115; RRS § 1802.]

12.28.080 Property in building or inclosure—Procedure. If the property, or any part thereof, be concealed in a building or inclosure, the officer shall publicly demand its delivery, and if it be not delivered, he shall cause the building or inclosure to be broken open and take the property into his possession. [Code 1881 § 1816; 1873 p 358 § 115; 1854 p 244 § 116; RRS § 1803.]

12.28.090 Duty of officer on taking property. When the officer shall have taken property, as in this chapter provided, he shall keep it in a secure place, and deliver to the party entitled thereto, upon receiving his lawful fees for taking, and his necessary expenses for keeping the same. [Code 1881 § 1817; 1873 p 358 § 116; 1854 p 244 § 117; RRS § 1804.]

12.28.100 Claim to property by third party. If the property taken be claimed by any other person than the defendant or his agent, and such person make affidavit of his title thereto, or his right to the possession thereof, stating the ground of such title or right, and serve the same upon the officer before the delivery of the property to the plaintiff, the sheriff shall not be bound to keep the property or deliver it to the plaintiff, unless the plaintiff, on demand of him or his agent, indemnify the officer against such claim by a bond executed by two sufficient sureties accompanied by their affidavits, that they are each worth double the value of the property, as specified in the affidavit of the plaintiff, over and above their debts and liabilities, exclusive of property exempt from execution, and freeholders or householders of the county; and no claim to such property by any other person than the defendant or his agent shall be valid against the officer, unless made as aforesaid, and notwithstanding such claim, when so made, he may retain the property a reasonable time to demand such indemnity. [Code 1881 § 1818; 1873 p 558 § 117; 1854 p 244 § 118; RRS § 1805.]

12.28.110 Return required within five days. The officer shall return the order and affidavit with his proceedings thereon, to the justice within five days after taking the property mentioned therein. [Code 1881 § 1819; 1873 p 359 § 118; 1854 p 244 § 119; RRS § 1806.]
judgment before the justice shall thereupon be suspended; and if in the meantime execution shall have been issued, the justice shall give the appellant a certificate that such appeal has been allowed. [1929 c 58 § 3; RRS § 1912. Prior: Code 1881 § 1861; 1873 p 368 § 160; 1854 p 252 § 164.]

12.36.040 Release of property taken on execution. On such certificate being presented to the officer holding the execution, he shall forthwith release the property of the judgment debtor that may have been taken on execution. [1929 c 58 § 4; RRS § 1913. Prior: Code 1881 § 1862; 1873 p 368 § 161; 1854 p 252 § 165.]

12.36.050 Transcript, procedure in superior court—Pleadings in superior court. Within ten days after the appeal has been taken in a civil action or proceeding, the appellant shall file with the clerk of the superior court a transcript of all entries made in the justice's docket relating to the case, together with all the process and other papers relating to the case filed with the justice which shall be made and certified by such justice to be correct upon the payment of the fees allowed by law therefor, and upon the filing of such transcript, the superior court shall become possessed of the cause, and shall proceed in the same manner, as near as may be, as in actions originally commenced in that court, except as in this chapter otherwise provided. The issue before the justice shall be tried in the superior court without other or new pleadings, unless otherwise directed by the court. [1929 c 58 § 5; RRS §§ 1914, 1915. Prior: 1891 c 29 § 4; Code 1881 § 1863; 1873 p 368 § 162; 1854 p 252 § 166. Formerly RCW 12.36.050 and 12.36.060.]

12.36.070 Transcript—Procedure on failure to make and certify—Amendment. If upon an appeal being taken the justice shall fail, neglect or refuse, upon the tender or payment of the fees allowed by law, to make and certify the transcript, the appellant may make application, supported by affidavit, to the superior court and the court shall issue an order directing the justice to make and certify such transcript upon the payment of such fees, and whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the superior court that the return of the justice to such order is substantially erroneous or defective it may order him to amend the same. If the justice shall fail, neglect or refuse to comply with any order issued under the provisions of this section he may be cited and punished as for contempt of court. [1929 c 58 § 6; RRS § 1916. Prior: 1891 c 29 § 5; Code 1881 § 1865; 1854 p 253 § 168.]

12.36.080 No dismissal for defective bond. No appeal allowed by a justice of the peace shall be dismissed on account of any defect in the bond on appeal, if the appellant, before the motion is determined, shall execute and file in the superior court such bond as he should have executed at the time of taking the appeal, and pay all costs that may have accrued by reason of such defect. [1929 c 58 § 7; RRS § 1917. Prior: Code 1881 § 1867; 1873 p 369 § 165; 1854 p 253 § 169.]

12.36.090 Judgment against appellant and sureties. In all cases of appeal to the superior court, if on the trial anew in such court, the judgment be against the appellant, in whole or in part, such judgment shall be rendered against him and his sureties on the bond on appeal. [1929 c 58 § 8; RRS § 1918. Prior: Code 1881 § 1867; 1873 p 369 § 166; 1854 p 253 § 170.]

Chapter 12.40 SMALL CLAIMS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Sections</th>
<th>Title 12.40</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12.40.010</td>
<td>Department authorized — Jurisdictional amount.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.020</td>
<td>Action, how commenced.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.025</td>
<td>Transfer of action to small claims department.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.030</td>
<td>Setting case for hearing — Fees.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.040</td>
<td>Service of notice of claim — Fee.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.050</td>
<td>Requisites of claim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.060</td>
<td>Requisites of notice.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.070</td>
<td>Verification of claim.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.080</td>
<td>Hearing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.090</td>
<td>Informal pleadings.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.100</td>
<td>Payment of judgment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.110</td>
<td>Procedure on nonpayment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12.40.120</td>
<td>Appeals.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12.40.010 Department authorized — Jurisdictional amount. That in every justice court of this state there shall be created and organized by the court a department to be known as the "small claims department of the justice's court". If the justice court is operating under the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, the small claims department of that court shall have jurisdiction, but not exclusive, in cases for the recovery of money only where the amount claimed does not exceed three hundred dollars. If the justice court is not operating under the provisions of chapters 3.30 through 3.74 RCW, the small claims department of that court shall have jurisdiction, but not exclusive, in cases for the recovery of money only where the amount claimed does not exceed two hundred dollars. [1973 c 128 § 1; 1970 ex.s. c 83 § 1; 1963 c 123 § 1; 1919 c 187 § 1; RRS § 1777–1.]

12.40.020 Action, how commenced. Actions in such small claims departments shall be deemed commenced by the plaintiff appearing before the justice of the peace and subscribing to and verifying a claim as hereinafter provided. [1919 c 187 § 2; RRS § 1777–2.]

12.40.025 Transfer of action to small claims department. A defendant in a justice court proceeding wherein the claim is within the jurisdictional amount for the small claims department of the justice court may in accordance with court rules transfer the action to the small claims department: Provided, however, That in the event of such a transfer the provisions of RCW 12.40.070 shall not be applicable if the plaintiff was an assignee of the claim at the time the action was commenced nor shall the provisions of RCW 12.40.080 prohibit an attorney from representing the plaintiff if he was the attorney of record for the plaintiff at the time the action was commenced. [1970 ex.s. c 83 § 2.]
12.40.030 Setting case for hearing.—Fees. Upon filing said claim such justice of the peace shall appoint a time for the hearing of said matter and shall cause to be issued a notice of the claim, as hereinafter provided, which shall be served upon the defendant.

Said justice of the peace shall collect in advance upon each claim the sum of one dollar, and this shall be the only fee for such justice of the peace to be charged or taxed against the plaintiff in such action during the pendency or disposition of said claim: Provided, however, That when any such "small claims department" shall be created and organized in any justice court as herein provided, in which the justice is not paid a salary, he may be paid as compensation for conducting such department from the county treasury of his county such monthly salary as the county court and commissioners of said county shall deem just and proper. [1963 c 123 § 2; 1919 c 187 § 3; RRS § 1777-3.]

12.40.040 Service of notice of claim.—Fee. Said notice of claim can be served either as provided for the service of summons or complaint and notice in civil actions or by registered or certified mail provided a return receipt with the signature of the party being served is filed with the court, but no other paper is to be served with the notice. The officer serving such notice shall be entitled to receive from the plaintiff, besides mileage, one dollar for such service; which sum, together with the filing fee named in RCW 12.40.030, shall be added to any judgment given for plaintiff. [1970 ex.s. c 83 § 3; 1959 c 263 § 9; 1919 c 187 § 4; RRS § 1777-4.]

12.40.050 Requisites of claim. The claim hereinbefore referred to shall contain the name of the plaintiff and the name of the defendant, followed by a statement, in brief and concise form, of the nature and amount of said claim and the time of the accruing of such claim; and shall also state the name and residence of the defendant, if same be known to the plaintiff, for the purpose of serving the notice of claim on such defendant. [1919 c 187 § 5; RRS § 1777-5.]

12.40.060 Requisites of notice. Said notice of claim shall be directed to the defendant, naming him, and shall contain a statement in brief and concise form notifying such defendant of the name, address, amount and nature of the alleged claim of plaintiff, and directing and requiring defendant to appear personally in court before the justice of the peace of said justice's court at a time certain, which shall not be less than five nor more than ten days from the date of service of such notice; said notice shall further provide that in case of failure to so appear, judgment will be given against defendant for the amount of such claim. [1919 c 187 § 6; RRS § 1777-6.]

12.40.070 Verification of claim. All claims must be verified by the real claimant, and no claim shall be filed or prosecuted in such department by the assignee of such claim. [1919 c 187 § 7; RRS § 1777-7.]

12.40.080 Hearing. No attorney at law nor any person other than the plaintiff and defendant, shall concern himself or in any manner interfere with the prosecution or defense of such litigation in said department without the consent of the justice of said justice's court; nor shall it be necessary to summon witnesses, but the plaintiff and defendant in any claim shall have the privilege of offering evidence in their behalf by witnesses appearing at such hearing, and the justice may informally consult witnesses or otherwise investigate the controversy between the parties, and give judgment or make such orders as may by him be deemed to be right, just and equitable for the disposition of the controversy. [1919 c 187 § 8; RRS § 1777-8.]

12.40.090 Informal pleadings. No formal pleading, other than the said claim and notice, shall be necessary to define the issue between the parties; and the hearing and disposition of all such actions shall be informal, with the sole object of dispensing speedy and quick justice between the litigants: Provided, That no attachment, garnishment or execution shall issue from the small claims department on any claim except as hereinafter provided. [1919 c 187 § 9; RRS § 1777-9.]

12.40.100 Payment of judgment. If the judgment or order be against the defendant, it shall be his duty to pay the same forthwith upon such terms and conditions as the justice of such court shall prescribe. [1919 c 187 § 10; RRS § 1777-10.]

12.40.110 Procedure on nonpayment. The judgment of said court shall be conclusive. If the losing party fails to pay the judgment according to the terms and conditions thereof within twenty days, and the prevailing party so notifies the court, the justice before whom such hearing was had shall certify such judgment in substantially the following form:

Washington.

In the Justice's Court of __________ County, before __________ Justice of the Peace for __________ Precinct.

_______________ Plaintiff, vs. _______________ Defendant.

In the Small Claims Department.

This is to certify that in a certain action before me, the undersigned, had on this the ___ day of __________ 19___, wherein ______________ was plaintiff and ______________ defendant, jurisdiction of said defendant having been had by personal service (or otherwise) as provided by law, I then and there entered judgment against said defendant in the sum of ______________ Dollars; which judgment has not been paid.

Witness my hand this ___ day of __________, 19___.

_______________ Justice of the Peace sitting in the Small Claims Department.
The justice of the peace of said justice's court shall forthwith enter such judgment transcript on the judgment docket of such justice's court; and thereafter garnishment, execution and other process on execution provided by law may issue thereon, as obtains in other cases of judgments of justice's courts, and transcripts of such judgments may be filed and entered in judgment lien dockets in superior courts with like effect as in other cases. [1975 1st ex.s. c 40 § 1; 1973 c 128 § 2; 1919 c 187 § 11; RRS § 1777-11.]

**12.40.120 Appeals.** No appeal shall be permitted from a judgment of the small claims department of the justice court where the amount claimed was less than one hundred dollars nor shall any appeal be permitted by a party who requested the exercise of jurisdiction by the small claims court. [1970 ex.s. c 83 § 4.]
TITLE 13
JUVENILE COURTS AND JUVENILE DELINQUENTS

Chapters

13.04 Juvenile courts.
13.06 Probation services—Special supervision programs.
13.07 Probation counselors—State aid.
13.16 Places of detention.
13.20 Management of detention facilities—Class AA counties.
13.24 Interstate compact on juveniles.

Sections

13.04.010 Juvenile court law—Dependent and delinquent children defined—Wards of state.
13.04.040 Probation counselors and persons in charge of detention facilities—Appointment, powers and duties, compensation.
13.04.050 Expenses of probation officers.
13.04.053 Notice to parent or guardian that child taken into custody—Time limitation on detention—Responsibility of juvenile court.
13.04.056 Informal disposition of case by probation officer—Review by juvenile judge.
13.04.060 Petition to take charge of child.
13.04.070 Summons—Hearing.
13.04.080 Publication of summons.
13.04.091 Hearings—Time and place—Not generally public—Notes and records.
13.04.095 Commitment of child—Order of court—Powers of department of social and health services—Revocation of commitment.
13.04.100 Commitment of child—Order may be temporary, modified, etc.—Financial support of child.
13.04.105 Judgment for financial support.
13.04.110 Award and adoption of child.
13.04.115 Child not to be detained in jail or confined with adult convicts.
13.04.120 Arrest of juvenile—Hearing—Traffic violations.
13.04.130 Fingerprinting or photographing juvenile.
13.04.135 Establishment of house of detention and truant school.
13.04.140 Construction.
13.04.150 Modification of orders.
13.04.160 Fees not allowed.
13.04.170 Contributing to delinquency—Penalty—Bond.
13.04.180 Board of visitation.
13.04.190 Commitment of delinquent to department of institutions—Notice of placement by director to be given court and parents or guardian.
13.04.200 Director of institutions may place incorrigible juvenile delinquents over sixteen in reformatory—Duration.
13.04.210 Appeal.
13.04.220 Court may modify, set aside secretary's decision on placement or transfer—Filing, service.
13.04.230 Probation officer's investigation record and report with secretarial or his designee: RCW 43.20A.190.
13.04.240 Court order not deemed conviction of crime.
13.04.250 Destruction of files of juveniles committed to department of institutions upon attaining majority—Exceptions.
13.04.260 Commitment of delinquent beyond age twenty—one prohibited—Jurisdiction of juvenile court.

Aid to families with dependent children: Chapter 74.12 RCW.

Divorce of children and youth services, construed in connection with and supplemental to the juvenile court law: RCW 72.05.170 through 72.05.210.

Educational aid for handicapped children: Chapter 28A.13 RCW.

Record of traffic charges of juveniles to be furnished juvenile court: RCW 46.20.293.


Schools designated close security institutions: RCW 72.05.130.

Transfer from minimum security to close security institution—Court order required: RCW 72.05.130(3).

13.04.010 Juvenile court law—Dependent and delinquent children defined—Wards of state.

This chapter shall be known as the "Juvenile Court Law" and

[Title 13—p 1]
shall apply to all minor children under the age of eighteen years who are delinquent or dependent; and to any person or persons who are responsible for or contribute to, the delinquency or dependency of such children.

For the purpose of this chapter the words "dependent child" shall mean any child under the age of eighteen years:

1. Who has no home or any settled place of abode, or any proper guardianship, or any visible means of subsistence; or
2. Who has no parent, guardian or other responsible person; or who has no parent or guardian willing to exercise, or capable of exercising, proper parental control; or
3. Whose home by reason of neglect, cruelty or depravity of his parents or either of them, or on the part of his guardian, or on the part of the person in whose custody or care he may be, or for any other reason, is an unfit place for such child; or
4. Who frequents the company of reputed criminals, vagrants or prostitutes; or
5. Who is found living or being in any house of prostitution or assignation; or
6. Who habitually visits any saloon, or place where spirituous, vinous, or malt liquors are consumed or sold, bartered, or given away; or
7. Who is incorrigible; that is, who is beyond the control and power of his parents, guardian, or custodian by reason of the conduct or nature of said child; or
8. Who is in danger of being brought up to lead an idle, dissolute or immoral life; or
9. Who is an habitual truant, as defined in the school laws of the state of Washington; or
10. Who uses intoxicating liquor as a beverage, or who uses opium, cocaine, morphine, heroin, or marijuana, or other similar drug, without the direction of a competent physician; or
11. Who wanders about in the nighttime without being on any lawful business or occupation; or
12. Who is grossly and willfully neglected as to medical care necessary for his well-being.

The words "delinquent child" mean any child under the age of eighteen years who violates any law of this state, or any ordinance of any town, city, or county of this state defining a crime or who has violated any federal law or law of another state defining a crime, and whose case has been referred to the juvenile court by any jurisdiction whatsoever.

For the purpose of this chapter only, all children who have been adjudicated delinquent and dependent children within the state shall be considered wards of this state and their persons shall be subject to the custody, care, guardianship and control of the court as hereinafter provided. [1961 c 302 § 1; 1913 c 160 § 1; RRS § 1987–1. Prior: 1909 c 190 § 1; 1905 c 18 § 1. Formerly RCW 13.04.010 and 13.04.020.]

Jurisdiction of superior courts: State Constitution Art. 4 § 23.

13.04.040 Probation counselors and persons in charge of detention facilities—Appointment, powers and duties, compensation. The court shall, in any county or judicial district in the state, appoint or designate one or more persons of good character to serve as probation counselors during the pleasure of the court. In case a probation counselor shall be appointed by any court, the clerk of the court, if practicable, shall notify him in advance when a child is to be brought before said court. The probation counselor shall make such investigations as may be required by the court. The probation counselor shall inquire into the antecedents, character, family history, environments and cause of dependency or delinquency of every alleged dependent or delinquent child brought before the juvenile court and shall make his report in writing to the judge thereof. He shall be present in order to represent the interests of the child when the case is heard; he shall furnish the court such information and assistance as it may require, and shall take charge of the child before and after the trial as may be directed by the court.

All probation counselors shall possess all the powers conferred upon sheriffs and police officers to serve process and make arrests for the violation of any state law or county or city ordinance, relative to the care, custody, and control of delinquent and dependent children.

The court may, in any county or judicial district in the state, appoint one or more persons who shall have charge of detention rooms or house of detention.

The probation counselors and persons appointed to have charge of detention facilities shall each receive compensation which shall be fixed by the board of county commissioners, or [in] cases of joint counties,
13.04.050 Expenses of probation officers. The probation officers, and assistant probation officers, and deputy probation officers in all counties of the state shall be allowed such necessary incidental expenses as may be authorized by the judge of the juvenile court, and the same shall be a charge upon the county in which the court appointing them has jurisdiction, and the expenses shall be paid out of the county treasury upon a written order of the judge of the juvenile court of said county directing the county auditor to draw his warrant upon the county treasurer for the specified amount of such expenses. [1913 c 160 § 4; RRS § 1987-4.]

13.04.053 Notice to parent or guardian that child taken into custody—Time limitation on detention—Responsibility of juvenile court. Whenever any child is taken into custody, the parent or guardian must be immediately notified. Such requirement may be waived by the court in cases where the parent or guardian cannot be located.

No child shall be held in detention or shelter longer than seventy-two hours excluding Sundays and holidays, unless a petition as provided in RCW 13.04.060, subject to the disposition of the case as is practical without the filing of or legal guardian make whatever informal adjustment or disposition of the case as is practical without the filing of a petition as provided in RCW 13.04.060, subject to the review of the juvenile court judge. [1961 c 302 § 3.]

13.04.060 Petition to take charge of child. Any person may file with the clerk of the superior court a petition showing that there is within the county, or residing within the county, a dependent or delinquent child and praying that the superior court deal with such child as provided in this chapter: Provided, That in counties having paid probation officers, such officers shall, as far as possible, first determine if such petition is reasonably justifiable. Such petition shall be verified and shall contain a statement of facts constituting such dependency or delinquency, as defined in RCW 13.04.010, and the names and residence, if known to the petitioner, of the parents, guardian, or custodian of such dependent or delinquent child. There shall be no fee for filing such petitions. [1913 c 160 § 5; RRS § 1987-5.]

13.04.070 Summons—Hearing. Upon the filing of an information, or the petition, the clerk of the court shall issue a summons requiring the person having custody or control of the child, or with whom the child may be, to appear with the child at a place and time stated in the summons, which time shall not be less than twenty-four hours after service. The parents of the child, if living, and their residence is known, or its legal guardian, if there be one or if there is neither parent nor guardian, or if his or her residence is not known, then some relative, if there be one, and his residence is known, shall be notified of the proceedings; and in any case the judge shall appoint some suitable person or association to act in behalf of the child. If the person summoned as herein provided, shall fail without reasonable cause to appear and abide the order of the court, or bring the child, he shall be proceeded against as for contempt of court. In case the summons cannot be served or the parties served fail to obey [the] same, and in any case when it shall be made to appear to the court that said summons will be ineffectual, a warrant may issue on the order of the court, either against the parent or guardian or the person having custody of the child, or with whom the child may be, or against the child itself. On return of the summons or other process, or as soon thereafter as may be, the court shall proceed to hear and dispose of the case in a summary manner. Pending the final disposition of the case, the child may be retained in the possession of the person having charge of same, or may be kept in some suitable place provided by the city or county authorities, or by any association having for one of its objects the care of delinquent and dependent children. [1913 c 160 § 6; RRS § 1987-6.]

13.04.080 Publication of summons. In any case where it shall appear by the petition or verified statement, that the person standing in the position of natural or legal guardian of the person of any child, is a nonresident of this state, or that the name or place of residence or whereabouts of such person is unknown, as well as in all cases where, after due diligence, the officer has been unable to make service of the summons or notice provided for in RCW 13.04.070, and a copy of said notice has been deposited in the post office, postage prepaid, directed to such person at his last known place of residence, the court may order said notice published in a
legal newspaper printed in the county, qualified to publish summons, once a week for three consecutive weeks, the first publication of said notice to be at least twenty-five days prior to the date fixed for the hearing. Such notice shall be directed to the parent, parents, or other person claiming the right to the custody of the child, if their names are known, or if unknown, the phrase "To whom it may concern" shall be used and apply to, and be binding upon, any such persons whose names are unknown. The name of the court, the name of the child (or children if of one family), the date of the filing of the petition and the date of hearing and the object of the proceeding in general terms, shall be set forth and the whole shall be subscribed by the clerk. There shall be filed with the clerk an affidavit showing due publication of the notice and the cost of publication shall be paid by the county at not to exceed the rate paid by the county for other legal notices. The publication of notice shall be deemed equivalent to personal service upon all persons, known or unknown, who have been designated as provided in this section. [1961 c 302 § 4; 1913 c 160 § 7; RRS § 1987-7.]

### 13.04.091 Hearings—Time and place—Not generally public—Notes and records.

All hearings may be conducted at any time or place within the limits of the county, and such cases shall not be heard in conjunction with other business of the court. The general public shall be excluded and only such persons shall be admitted who are found by the judge to have a direct interest in the case or in the work of the court.

Stenographic notes or any device which accurately records the proceedings may be required as provided in other civil cases pursuant to RCW 2.32.200. [1961 c 302 § 5. Prior: 1913 c 160 § 10, part; RCW 13.04.090, part.]

### 13.04.095 Commitment of child—Order of court—Powers of department of institutions—Rescinding of commitment. (Effective until July 1, 1977.)

When any child shall be found to be delinquent or dependent, within the meaning of this chapter, the court shall make such order for the care, custody, or commitment of the child as the child's welfare in the interest of the state require. Subject to further order, the court may commit the child:

1. To the care of such child's parents, subject to supervision of the probation officer; or
2. To the custody of a probation officer, subject to such conditions as the judge may impose; or
3. To a reputable citizen or association able and willing to receive and care for such child; or
4. To an appropriate private agency authorized to care for children; or
5. To the department of public assistance; or
6. To the department of institutions if the court finds such child to be delinquent, or a dependent child whose dependency arises from incorrigibility as defined by RCW 13.04.010(7).

In no case shall a child be committed beyond the age of twenty-one years. A child committed to the department of institutions shall be subject to the supervision and control thereof and the department shall have the power to parole such child under such conditions as may be prescribed.

The department of institutions shall have the power to discharge such child from custody, and the court shall have the power to rescind the commitment of such child, whenever his or her reformation shall be deemed complete.

The court shall rescind the commitment of any dependent child who was, prior to March 21, 1967, committed to the department of institutions unless such child is incorrigible or delinquent within the meaning of this chapter and the department of institutions shall return the child forthwith to the committing court for such action: Provided, That the court may commit such dependent child as otherwise provided in this chapter. [1967 c 137 § 1; 1961 c 302 § 6.]

Prior laws on commitment: 1891 c 103 §§ 1-7; 1905 c 19 §§ 1, 2, 3; 1909 c 97 p 257 § 3; 1909 c 249 § 24; 1913 c 111 § 1, 1913 c 157 §§ 6, 7; 1957 c 297 §§ 5, 6; prior codification RCW 13.08.010-13.08.210.

### 13.04.095 Commitment of child—Order of court—Powers of department of social and health services—Rescinding of commitment. (Effective July 1, 1977.)

When any child shall be found to be delinquent or dependent, within the meaning of this chapter, the court shall make such order for the care, custody, or commitment of the child as the child's welfare in the interest of the state require. Subject to further order, the court may commit the child:

1. To the care of such child's parents, subject to supervision of the probation officer; or
2. To the custody of a probation officer, subject to such conditions as the judge may impose; or
3. To a reputable citizen or association able and willing to receive and care for such child; or
4. To an appropriate private agency authorized to care for children; or
5. To the department of social and health services: Provided, That only a child found to be delinquent may be placed in a facility established pursuant to chapter 72.05 RCW or chapters 72.16 through 72.20 RCW except that a dependent child whose dependency arises from incorrigibility as defined by RCW 13.04.010(7) may be committed to a diagnostic and treatment facility for not more than thirty days if the court finds that (a) the conduct of the child evidences a substantial likelihood of degenerating into serious delinquent or criminal behavior if not corrected, and (b) other, less restrictive alternatives have failed, and (c) custodial treatment in a diagnostic and treatment facility is available and is reasonably expected to correct such degeneration: Provided, That such housing and treatment shall be entirely separate from that of delinquents.

In no case shall a child be committed beyond the age of twenty-one years. A child committed to the department of institutions shall be subject to the supervision and control thereof and the department shall have the power to parole such child under such conditions as may be prescribed.

The department of social and health services shall have the power to discharge such child from custody,
and the court shall have the power to rescind the com-
mittance of such child, whenever his or her reformation
shall be deemed complete.

The court shall rescind the commitment of any
dependent child who was, prior to March 21, 1967,
committed to the department of institutions unless such
child is incorrigible or delinquent within the meaning of
this chapter and the department of institutions shall
return the child forthwith to the committing court for
such action: Provided, That the court may commit such
dependent child as otherwise provided in this chapter.

[1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 2; 1967 c 137 § 1; 1961 c 302
§ 6.]

Purpose—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71: "The purpose of this 1976
amendatory act is to provide a program of protective supervision, care
and rehabilitation in the community for children adjudicated as incor-
rigible as defined by 13.04.010(7) RCW, with primary emphasis on
achieving the foregoing purpose in a family environment whenever
possible, separating the child from his or her parents only when neces-
sary for his or her welfare." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 1.]

Effective date—Retroactivity of amendment to RCW 13.04-
.095—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71: "Notwithstanding the effective date
of this 1976 amendatory act, the amendment of RCW 13.04.095
accomplished by this amendatory act shall become effective on July 1,
1977, and shall apply retroactively to all persons previously committed
pursuant to chapter 13.04 RCW." [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 7.]

Preparation for effect of 1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 1 — Report:
"The department of social and health services shall begin immediately
to prepare for the effect of "section 1 of this 1976 amendatory act, and
shall submit a report to the legislature by December 1, 1976, regarding
its preparation of alternatives to the commitment of incorrigibles to
institutions which shall be consistent with the purposes of chapter
74.13 RCW. Such report shall also include:

1. An inventory and evaluation of services for incorrigibles, in
addition to institutions maintained by the department of social and
health services;

2. The efforts of the department of social and health services to
augment such services; and

3. The fiscal impact, if any, of "section 1 of this 1976 amendatory act."

[1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: "section 1 of this 1976 amendatory act" (1975–76
2nd ex.s. c 71 § 1) is footnoted above.

Transfer of appropriations: "Appropriations made to the department
of social and health services for expenditure within the institutional
rehabilitation services program pursuant to section 52(2), chapter 269,
Laws of 1975 1st ex. sess. may be transferred upon approval by the
legislative budget committee to the extent of savings made possible by the
provisions of "sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 of this 1976 amendatory act to
provide child welfare services mandated by RCW 74.13.031 as now
or hereafter amended for the care of dependent children whose depen-
dency arises from an adjudication of incorrigibility as defined by RCW
13.04.010(7), notwithstanding the provisions of section 50(3), chapter
269, Laws of 1975 ex. sess."

[1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71 § 6.]

*Reviser's note: "sections 1, 2, 3, and 4 of this 1976 amendatory act"
[1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 71] appear herein as follows: Section 1 is foot-
noted to this section; section 2 amended RCW 13.04.095; sections 3
and 4 amended RCW 74.13.020 and 74.13.031, respectively.

13.04.100 Commitment of child—Order may be
temporary, modified, etc.—Financial support of child.

An order of commitment may be temporary or perma-
nent in the discretion of the court, and may be revoked
or modified as the circumstances of the case may there-
fore require. In any case in which the court shall find
the child dependent or delinquent, it may in the same or
subsequent proceeding upon the parent or parents,
guardian, or other person having custody of said child,
being duly summoned or voluntarily appearing, proceed
to inquire into the ability of such persons or person to
support the child or contribute to its support, and if the
court shall find such person or persons able to support
the child or contribute thereto, the court may enter such
order or decree as shall be according to equity in the
premises, and may enforce the same by execution, or in
any way in which a court of equity may enforce its
decrees. [1969 ex.s. c 138 § 1; 1961 c 302 § 7; 1913 c
160 § 8; RRS § 1987–8.]

13.04.105 Judgment for financial support. In any
case in which an order or decree of the juvenile court
requiring a parent or parents, guardian, or other person
having custody of a child to pay for detention care
and/or support of such child is not complied with, the
court may, upon such person or persons being duly sum-
moned or voluntarily appearing, proceed to inquire into
the amount due upon said order or decree and enter
judgment for such amount against the defaulting party
or parties, and such judgment shall be docketed as are
other judgments for the payment of money.

In such judgments, the county in which the same are
entered shall be denominated the judgment creditor, or
the state may be the judgment creditor where the child
is in the custody of a state agency and said judgments
may be enforced by the prosecuting attorney of such
county, or the attorney general where the state is the
judgment creditor and any moneys recovered thereon
shall be paid into the registry of the juvenile court and
shall be disbursed to such person, persons, agency, or
governmental department as the court shall find to be
entitled thereto.

Such judgments shall remain as valid and enforceable
judgments for a period of six years subsequent to the
entry thereof. [1961 c 302 § 8; 1955 c 188 § 1.]

Financial responsibility for costs of detention: RCW 13.16.085.

13.04.110 Award and adoption of child. In any case
where the court shall award a child to the care of any
association or individual, the child shall, unless otherwise
ordered, become a ward and be subject to the guardian-
ship of the association or individual to whose care it is
committed; such association shall have authority, with
the assent of the court, to place such child in a family
home, either temporarily or for adoption. With the writ-
ten consent of the parents, or other person having the
right, under the laws of this state, to dispose of a depend-
ent or delinquent child, the court may make an order or
decree of adoption transferring to any suitable person or
persons, willing to receive such child, all the rights of the
parent or other guardian. The order of the court made
upon such consent will be binding upon the child and its
parents or guardian, or other person, the same as if such
person were in court and consented thereto, whether
made a party to the proceedings or not. The estate or
property rights of any child shall not be affected nor
subject to guardianship by the provisions of this chapter.

The jurisdiction of the court shall continue over every
child brought before the court, or committed pursuant to
this chapter, and the court shall have power to order a
change in the care or custody of such child, if at any
time it is made to appear to the court that it would be
for the best interests of the child to make such change.

[1913 c 160 § 9; RRS § 1987–9.]
13.04.115 Child not to be detained in jail or confined with adult convicts. No court or magistrate shall commit a child under sixteen years of age to a jail, common lock-up, or police station; but if such child is unable to give bail, it may be committed to the care of the sheriff, police officer, or probation officer, who shall keep such child in some suitable place or house or school of detention provided by the city or county, outside the inclosure of any jail or police station, or in the care of any association willing to receive it and having as one of its objects the care of delinquent, dependent or neglected children. When any child shall be sentenced to confinement in any institution to which adult convicts are sentenced, it shall be unlawful to confine such child in the same building with such adult convicts, or to bring such child into any yard or building in which such adult convicts may be present. [1913 c 160 § 11; RRS § 1987-11.]

Places of detention: Chapter 13.16 RCW.

13.04.120 Arrest of juvenile—Hearing—Traffic violations. When, in any county where a juvenile court is held, a child under the age of eighteen years is taken into custody by a parole, peace, police or probation officer, such child shall be taken directly before such court, or placed in the detention home or place under the jurisdiction of such court, or into the custody of the court probation officer: Provided, That if the parent, guardian, custodian or a responsible relative of the child furnishes the officer a signed statement agreeing to produce the child at the next juvenile court session, the child may be released to the signer of the statement. Any such signer who fails, without just cause shown to the court, to produce such child as agreed, shall be guilty of contempt of court and may be punished accordingly.

The court may proceed to hear and dispose of the case in the same manner as if the child had been brought before the court upon petition as hereinbefore provided. In any such case, the court shall require notice to be given and investigation to be made as in other cases under this chapter, and may adjourn the hearing from time to time for such purpose. Pending final disposition of the case the court may make such disposition of the custody of the child as it shall deem for the best welfare of the child. If, upon investigation, it shall appear that a child has been arrested upon the charge of having committed a crime, the court, in its discretion, may order such child to be turned over to the proper officers for trial under the provisions of the criminal code.

Nothing in this section shall be construed as forbidding any peace officer, police officer or probation officer from immediately taking into custody, without process, any child who is found violating any law or ordinance, or who is reasonably believed to be a fugitive from his parents or from justice, or whose surroundings are such as to endanger his health, morals or welfare, unless immediate action is taken. In every such case, the officer taking the child into custody shall immediately report the fact to the juvenile court and the case shall then be proceeded with as provided in this chapter: Provided, That whenever a child is arrested for a violation of any law, including municipal ordinances, regulating the operation of vehicles on the public highways, a copy of the traffic citation and a record of the action taken by the juvenile court shall be forwarded by the court to the director of licenses in the same manner as provided in RCW 46.20.280. [1959 c 58 § 1; 1945 c 132 § 1; 1913 c 160 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1987-12.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 46.20.280" was repealed by 1965 ex. sess. c 121 § 46. Duty of courts to forward records of convictions, see RCW 46.20.270.

13.04.130 Fingerprinting or photographing juvenile. Neither the fingerprints nor a photograph shall be taken of any child under the age of eighteen years taken into custody for any purpose without the consent of juvenile court. [1945 c 132 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 1987-12a.]

13.04.135 Establishment of house of detention and truant school. Counties containing more than fifty thousand inhabitants shall, and counties containing a lesser number of inhabitants may, provide and maintain at public expense, a detention room or house of detention, separated or removed from any jail, or police station, to be in charge of a matron, or other person of good character, wherein all children within the provisions of this chapter shall, when necessary, be sheltered, and in all counties maintaining a detention home, as herein provided, the county commissioners, together with the directors of any school district or districts, may establish in connection therewith a truant school for the purpose of affording a place of confinement, discipline, instruction and maintenance of children of compulsory school age, who may be committed thereto on such terms and conditions as may be agreed upon between the commissioners and the directors of such school district or districts. [1945 c 121 § 1; 1913 c 160 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1945 1987-13. Formerly RCW 13.16.010.]


13.04.140 Construction. This chapter shall be liberally construed to the end that its purpose may be carried out, to wit: that the care, custody and discipline of a dependent or delinquent child as defined in this chapter shall approximate as nearly as may be that which should be given by its parents, and in all cases where it can be properly done, the dependent or delinquent child as defined in this chapter shall be placed in an approved family and may become a member of the family, by adoption or otherwise. No dependent or delinquent child as defined in this chapter shall be taken from the custody of its parent, parents or legal guardian, without the consent of such parent, parents or guardian, unless the court shall find such parent, parents or guardian is incapable or has failed or neglected to provide proper maintenance, training and education for said child; or unless said child has been tried on probation in said custody, and has failed to reform, or unless the court shall find that the welfare of said child requires that his custody shall be taken from said parent or guardian. In this chapter, the words used in any gender shall include all other genders, and the word "county" shall include "city and county," the plural shall include the singular and
13.04.150 Modification of orders. Any order made by the court in the case of a dependent or delinquent child may at any time be changed, modified or set aside, as to the judge may seem meet and proper. [1913 c 160 § 15; RRS § 1987–15.]

13.04.160 Fees not allowed. No fees shall be charged or collected by any officer or other person for filing petition, serving summons, or other process under this chapter. [1913 c 160 § 16; RRS § 1987–16.]

13.04.170 Contributing to delinquency — Penalty — Bond. In all cases where any child is dependent or delinquent under the terms of this title, the parent or parents, legal guardian, or person having custody of such child, or any other person, who, by any act or omission, encourages, causes or contributes to the dependency or delinquency of such child shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, be punished by fine not exceeding one thousand dollars, or imprisonment in the county jail for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and the juvenile court shall have jurisdiction of all such misdemeanors. The court may suspend sentence for a violation of the provisions of this section and impose conditions as to conduct in the conditions, and, in case of the breach of the conditions, or any thereof, the court may impose sentence as though there had been no suspension. The court may also, as a condition of such suspension, require a bond in such sum as it may designate, to be approved by the court, to secure the performance by such persons of the conditions imposed by the court on such suspension. The bond shall, by its terms, be made payable to the state, and any moneys received for a breach thereof shall be paid into the county treasury. [1953 c 116 § 1. Prior: 1913 c 160 § 17; RRS § 1987–17.]

Assisting escape of inmate of mental institution or custodial school: Chapter 9A.76 RCW.
Compulsory school attendance, penalties: Chapters 28A.27, 28A.87 RCW.
Delivery of (pistol) to minors and others forbidden: RCW 9.41.080.
Entry of minors to certain places, etc., prohibited: RCW 26.28.080.
Family desertion: Chapter 26.20 RCW.
Furnishing liquor to minors: Chapter 66.44 RCW.
Infants, certain types of employment prohibited: RCW 26.28.070.
Kidnapping: Chapter 9A.40 RCW.
Leaving children unattended in parked automobile: RCW 9.91.060.
Maple Lane School, enticing inmates to leave: RCW 72.20.065.
Motor vehicles, unlawfully permitting child to operate: RCW 46.20.343.
Obscenity: Chapter 9.68 RCW.
Poisons and dangerous drugs not to be delivered to minors: RCW 69.40.050.
Public schools, penalties: Chapter 28A.87 RCW.
Restrictions on operation and location of dance halls: RCW 67.12.040.
Sale or gift of tobacco or intoxicating liquor to person under certain age is gross misdemeanor: RCW 26.28.080.

13.04.180 Board of visitation. In each county, the judge presiding over the juvenile court sessions, as defined in this chapter, may appoint a board of four reputable citizens, who shall serve without compensation, to constitute a board of visitation, whose duty it shall be to visit as often as twice a year all institutions, societies and associations within the county receiving children under this chapter, as well as all homes for children or other places where individuals are holding themselves out as caretakers of children, also to visit other institutions, societies and associations within the state receiving and caring for children, whenever requested to do so by the judge of the juvenile court: Provided, The actual expenses of such board may be paid by the county commissioners when members thereof are requested to visit institutions outside of the county seat, and no member of the board shall be required to visit any institutions outside the county unless his actual traveling expenses shall be paid as aforesaid. Such visits shall be made by not less than two members of the board, who shall go together or make a joint report. The board of visitors shall report to the court from time to time the condition of children received by or in charge of such institutions, societies, associations, or individuals. It shall be the duty of every institution, society, or association, or individual receiving and caring for children to permit any member or members of the board of visitation to visit and inspect such institution, society, association or home where such child is kept, in all its departments, so that a full report may be made to the court. [1913 c 160 § 18; RRS § 1987–18.]

13.04.190 Commitment of delinquent to department of institutions — Notice of placement by director to be given court and parents or guardian. Any boy or girl between the ages of eight and eighteen years who has been found delinquent by the juvenile court may be committed by the juvenile court to the department of institutions, for institutional placement in such reception diagnostic center, or other juvenile correctional facility under the supervision of the department of institutions as shall be designated by the director of the department of institutions: Provided, That at such time as institutional placement for any boy or girl committed by the juvenile court to the department has been designated by the director, or any transfer in institutional placement shall be made, notice thereof shall be given to the committing court and to the parents or guardian of such child, or any agency legally responsible for such child. [1961 c 302 § 10. Prior: 1959 c 251 § 2, part; 1957 c 297 § 4, part; RCW 13.08.190, part.]

13.04.200 Director of institutions may place incorrigible juvenile delinquents over sixteen in reformatory — Duration — Definition. The director of the department of institutions may designate the Washington state reformatory for the transfer in institutional placement of...
incorrigible juvenile delinquents over the age of sixteen years, the custody of such children to remain in the director, and such children in no event to remain at the Washington state reformatory beyond the time at which they are eligible for a complete release from the state training school as provided in *RCW 13.08.140: Provided, That the term "incorrigible juvenile delinquent" for the purposes of this section shall mean conduct by a juvenile committed to the department by the juvenile court indicating over the course of a reasonable period of time that the rehabilitative program of the department can be of no further benefit to such juvenile, and that he is in need of closer security. [1961 c 302 § 12; 1959 c 251 § 2; 1957 c 297 § 4. Formerly RCW 13.08.190, part.]

Reviser's note: ‘RCW 13.08.140’ was repealed by 1961 c 302 § 17.

13.04.210 Petition for court review of director's decision on institutional placement or transfer—Filing, service. The decision of the director on institutional placement or transfer of institutional placement of any juvenile committed under the provisions of RCW 13.04.190 and 13.04.200 may be reviewed by the committing court, upon the petition of the parents or guardian of such juvenile, or any agency legally responsible for such juvenile or by the committing court on its own motion. Such petition must be filed in the committing juvenile court within thirty days from the date of the giving of notice of institutional placement or transfer in institutional placement by the director. A copy of the petition shall be served upon the director and the attorney general, either personally or by registered mail, at least ten days prior to the date set for hearing. [1961 c 302 § 13. Prior: 1957 c 297 § 5; RCW 13.08.200.]

Reviser's note: The reference to RCW 13.04.190 and 13.04.200 appears in the session law as "sections 10 and 11 of this amending act" [1961 c 302]. Section 10 is codified as RCW 13.04.190. Section 11 does not contain any substantive law but merely directs the codification of section 12, which is codified herein as RCW 13.04.200.

13.04.220 Court may modify, set aside secretary's decision on placement or transfer—Appeal. If the court finds that the decision of the secretary on the institutional placement or transfer of institutional placement of any juvenile committed under the provisions of RCW 13.04.190 and 13.04.200 is arbitrary, capricious, or contrary to law, the court may change, modify, or set aside the decision of the secretary. The ruling of the committing court shall be appealable to the state supreme court or the court of appeals. [1971 c 81 § 54; 1961 c 302 § 14. Prior: 1957 c 297 § 6; RCW 13.08.210.]


Rules of court: Method of appellate review superseded by RAP 2.2(a).

13.04.230 Probation officer's investigation record and report withheld from public inspection—Who may inspect—Destruction. The probation officer's investigation record and report in each case, shall be withheld from public inspection, but such records shall be kept open to the inspection of the child, his parents, or guardians, or attorney, and to such other persons as may secure a special order of the court therefor. Such records shall be kept as unofficial records of the court and may be destroyed at the discretion of the court. [1961 c 302 § 15. Prior: 1913 c 160 § 10, part; RCW 13.04.090, part.]

13.04.240 Court order not deemed conviction of crime. An order of court adjudging a child delinquent or dependent under the provisions of this chapter shall in no case be deemed a conviction of crime. [1961 c 302 § 16. Prior: 1913 c 160 § 10, part; RCW 13.04.090, part.]

13.04.250 Destruction of files of juveniles committed to department of institutions upon attaining majority—Exceptions. The director of institutions shall provide for the selective destruction of department of institutions' files of juveniles found delinquent by the juvenile courts and committed to the department of institutions, when such juvenile attains the age of twenty-one years: Provided, That the file of any juvenile committed by the juvenile court to a state residential school as provided by RCW 72.33.130 may, in the discretion of the director, be preserved, except the file of any juvenile convicted of a felony shall be preserved. [1967 c 93 § 1.]

13.04.260 Commitment of delinquent beyond age twenty-one prohibited—Jurisdiction of juvenile court. In no case shall a delinquent juvenile be committed by the juvenile court to the department of social and health services for placement in a juvenile correctional institution beyond the child's twenty-first birthday. A delinquent juvenile shall be under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court or the authority of the department of social and health services beyond the child's eighteenth birthday only if the juvenile court has, prior to the juvenile's eighteenth birthday, found the juvenile to be delinquent and has extended the jurisdiction beyond the child's eighteenth birthday by written order setting forth its reasons therefor.

In no event shall the juvenile court have authority to extend jurisdiction over any delinquent juvenile beyond the juvenile's twenty-first birthday. [1975 1st ex.s. c 170 § 1.]

Chapter 13.06

PROBATION SERVICES—SPECIAL SUPERVISION PROGRAMS

Sections
13.06.010 Intention.
13.06.020 State to share in cost.
13.06.030 Rules—Standards—"Special supervision program" defined.
13.06.040 Application by county for state financial aid.
13.06.050 Conditions for receiving state funds—Base commitment rates—Amounts payable—Restrictions.
13.06.055 Housing authorities law—Group homes or halfway houses for released juveniles or developmentally disabled.
13.06.060 Pro rata payments.

13.06.010 Intention. It is the intention of the legislature in enacting this chapter to increase the protection afforded the citizens of this state, to permit a more even
administration of justice in the juvenile courts, to reha-
bilitate juvenile offenders, and to reduce the necessity for
commitment of juveniles to state juvenile correctional
institutions by strengthening and improving the supervi-
sion of juveniles placed on probation by the juvenile
courts of this state. [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 1.]

**Effective date**—1969 ex.s. c 165: "This act shall become effective on
July 1, 1969." [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 7.] This applies to chapter 13.06
RCW.

### 13.06.020 State to share in cost. From any state moneys made available for such purpose, the state of
Washington, through the department of institutions, shall, in accordance with this chapter, share in the cost of supervising probationers who could otherwise be com-
mitted by the juvenile courts to the custody of the direc-
tor of the department of institutions, and who are granted probation and placed in "special supervision programs". [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 2.]

### 13.06.030 Rules—Standards—"Special supervi-
sion program" defined. The department of institutions shall adopt rules prescribing minimum standards for the operation of "special supervision programs" and such other rules as may be necessary for the administration of the provisions of this chapter. A "special supervision program" is one embodying a degree of supervision sub-
stantially above the usual or the use of new techniques in
addition to, or instead of, routine supervision techniques, and which meets the standards prescribed pursuant to this section. Such standards shall be sufficiently flexible
to foster the development of new and improved supervi-
sion practices. The director of institutions shall seek advice from appropriate county officials in developing
standards and procedures for the operation of "special supervision programs". [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 3.]

### 13.06.040 Application by county for state financial
aid. Any county may make application to the depart-
ment of institutions in the manner and form prescribed
by the department for financial aid for the cost of "spe-
cial supervision programs". Any such application must
include a plan or plans for providing special supervision of juveniles on probation and a method for certifying
that moneys received are spent only for these "special supervision programs". [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 4.]

### 13.06.050 Conditions for receiving state funds—
Base commitment rates—Amounts payable—
Restrictions. No county shall be entitled to receive any state funds provided by this chapter until its application is approved, and unless and until the minimum standards prescribed by the department of social and health
services are complied with and then only on such terms as are set forth hereafter in this section.

(1) A base commitment rate for each county and for
the state as a whole shall be calculated by the depart-
ment of social and health services. The base commit-
mation rate shall be determined by computing the ratio of the
number of juveniles committed to state juvenile correc-
tional institutions plus the number of juveniles who have
been convicted of felonies and committed to state cor-
rectional institutions after a juvenile court has declined
jurisdiction of their cases and remanded them for prose-
cution in the superior courts, to the county population,
such ratio to be expressed in a rate per hundred thou-
sand population, for each of the calendar years 1964
through 1968. The average of these rates for a county for
the five year period or the average of the last two
years of the period, whichever is higher, shall be the
base commitment rate, as certified by the secretary:
*Provided, That*, a county may elect as its base commit-
ment rate the average of the base commitment rates of
all counties in the state over the last two years of the
period described above. The county and state population
shall be that certified as of April 1st of each year by the
office of program planning and fiscal management, such
population figures to be provided to the secretary of social and health services not later than June 30th of
each year.

(2) An annual commitment rate shall be calculated by
the department at the end of each year for each partici-
pating county and for the state as a whole, in a like
manner as provided in subsection (1).

(3) The amount that may be paid to a county pursu-
ant to this chapter shall be the actual cost of the opera-
tion of a special supervision program or four thousand
dollars multiplied by the "commitment reduction num-
ber", whichever is the lesser. The "commitment reduc-
tion number" is obtained by subtracting (a) the product
of the most recent annual commitment rate and popula-
tion of the county for the same year from (b) the
product of the base commitment rate and population of
the county for the same year employed in (a).

(4) The secretary of social and health services will
reimburse a county upon presentation and approval of a
valid claim pursuant to the provisions of this chapter
based on actual performance in reducing the annual
commitment rate from its base commitment rate.
Whenever a claim made by a county pursuant to this
chapter, covering a prior year, is found to be in error, an
adjustment may be made on a current claim without the
necessity of applying the adjustment to the allocation for
the prior year.

(5) In the event a participating county earns in a pay-
ment period less than one-half of the sum paid in the
previous payment period because of extremely unusual
circumstances claimed by the county and verified by the
secretary of the department of social and health services,
the secretary may pay to the county a sum not to exceed
actual program expenditures, provided, however, that in
subsequent periods the county will be paid only the
amount earned: *Provided, That* the amendatory provi-
sions of subsection (5) of this act may be applied to
payment periods prior to May 20, 1971.

(6) If the amount received by a county in reimburse-
ment of its expenditures in a calendar year is less than
the maximum amount computed under subsection (3)
above, the difference may be paid to the county as reim-
bursement of program costs during the next two suc-
ceeding years upon receipt of valid claims for
reimbursement of program expenses.

[Title 13—p 9]
(7) Funds received by participating counties under this chapter shall not be used to replace local funds for existing programs for delinquent juveniles or to develop county institutional programs.

(8) Any county averaging less than thirty commitments annually during either the two year or five year period used to determine the base commitment rate as defined in subsection (1) above may:

(a) apply for subsidies under subsection (1); or
(b) as an alternative, elect to receive from the state the salary of one full time additional probation officer and related employee benefits.

(c) elect to receive from the state the salary and related employee benefits of one full time additional probation officer and in addition, reimbursement for certain supporting services other than capital outlay and equipment whose total will not exceed a maximum limit established by the secretary of the department of social and health services; or
(d) elect to receive from the state reimbursement for certain supporting services other than capital outlay and equipment whose total cost will not exceed a maximum limit established by the secretary of the department of social and health services.

(9) In the event a county chooses one of the alternative proposals in subsection (8), it will be eligible for reimbursement only so long as the officer and supporting services are wholly used in the performance of probation services to supervision of persons eligible for state commitment and are paid the salary referred to in this section in accordance with a salary schedule adopted by rule of the department and:

(a) if its base commitment rate is below the state average, its annual commitment rate does not exceed the base commitment rate for the entire state; or

(b) if its base commitment rate is above the state average, its annual commitment rate does not in the year exceed by two its own base commitment rate.

(10) Where any county does not have a juvenile probation officer, but obtains such services by agreement with another county or counties, or, where two or more counties mutually provide probation services by agreement for such counties, then under such circumstances the secretary may make the computations and payments under this chapter as though the counties served with the secretary in employing the necessary probation counselors were one geographical unit. [1973 1st ex.s. c 165 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 165 § 5.]

*Reviser's note: 'the amendatory provisions of subsection (5) of this act' apparently refers to the changes made in subsection (5) of this section by 1971 ex.s. c 165 § 1.

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 198: "This 1973 amendatory act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect on July 1, 1973." [1973 1st ex.s. c 198 § 3.]

13.06.055 Housing authorities law—Group homes or halfway houses for released juveniles or developmentally disabled. See RCW 35.82.285.

13.06.060 Pro rata payments. The director of institutions may make pro rata payments to eligible counties for periods of less than one year, but for periods of not less than six months, upon satisfactory demonstration of a reduction in commitments in accordance with the provisions of this chapter and the regulations of the department of institutions. [1969 ex.s. c 165 § 6.]

Chapter 13.07

PROBATION COUNSELORS—STATE AID

Sections
13.07.010 Definitions.
13.07.020 Program established—Funds.
13.07.030 Purpose and amount of grants.
13.07.050 Applications for aid—Declaration of eligibility.
13.07.060 Reports and accounting—Payment procedure—Denial or withholding of aid.
13.07.070 Aid limited to six years.

13.07.010 Definitions. As used in RCW 13.07.010 through 13.07.060:

(1) "Director" means the director of the department of institutions;

(2) "County" means any county of the third class or lower classification;

(3) "Probation counselor" includes probation officers and persons performing similar duties relative to probation services. [1959 c 331 § 1.]

13.07.020 Program established—Funds. There is hereby established a program of state aid for county probation services which shall be administered by the department of social and health services. Funds appropriated or otherwise made available shall be disbursed by the department in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 59 § 2; 1959 c 331 § 2.]

Effective date—1973 1st ex.s. c 59: See note following RCW 43.79.420.

13.07.030 Purpose and amount of grants. State aid shall be granted by the director in an amount he deems advisable for reimbursement of expenditures incurred by counties in employing the necessary probation counselors (1) to establish and maintain probation services in counties in which such services have not heretofore existed, and (2) to increase the number of probation counselors of any county and maintain such additional counselors: Provided, That probation counselors so employed shall conform to the personnel standards and qualifications as provided in RCW 13.07.040 before such funds shall be available. [1965 ex.s. c 137 § 2; 1959 c 331 § 4.]

13.07.040 Counselors—Appointment—Term—Qualifications. Probation counselors under this chapter shall be appointed by the court, be subject to its supervision and administration, and shall serve at its pleasure. Each probation counselor so appointed shall in addition to having desirable personal qualifications as determined by the presiding judge shall be of good moral character and hold a bachelor of arts degree from an accredited college or university. [1959 c 331 § 6.]
13.07.050 Applications for aid—Declaration of eligibility. Applications from counties for state aid under this chapter shall be made prior to July 1st of each year by the presiding judge of the county or judicial district to the director in conformity with rules and regulations prescribed by him. The application shall include (1) detailed plans and cost estimates covering probation services for the fiscal year, or portion thereof, for which aid is requested, (2) estimated clerical, maintenance, and operation costs, (3) educational qualifications and salaries of probation counselors, (4) designation of all items for which reimbursement is requested, and (5) such other information as the director deems pertinent.

Upon approval by the director the plan shall be adopted and the county declared eligible not later than August 1st of each year. [1959 c 331 § 7.]

13.07.060 Reports and accounting—Payment procedure—Denial or withholding of aid. Each county approved as eligible for reimbursement under this chapter shall submit to the director at the end of each quarterly period, in such form as required by the director, a verified accounting of all expenditures made by the county in providing probation services. The accounting shall designate those items for which reimbursement is claimed and shall be presented together with a claim for reimbursement. The director shall thereupon certify to the state treasurer the amount to be paid to such county and the state treasurer shall thereupon pay such amount to the county from the probation services account.

The director may deny, or direct the state treasurer to withhold, payment of state aid to any county if such county (1) fails to conform to the minimum educational qualifications for probation counselors provided for in this chapter, or (2) discontinues an approved plan, or (3) fails to enforce in a satisfactory manner any rules promulgated pursuant to this chapter or any law now in effect or hereafter enacted which relate in any manner to the administration of probation services. [1959 c 331 § 8.]

13.07.070 Aid limited to six years. Any county deemed eligible for and which receives state aid for county probation services, as provided for in this chapter, as now or hereafter amended, for six consecutive years after August 6, 1965, shall thereafter be deemed ineligible to receive state aid for probation services under this chapter as now or hereafter amended. [1965 ex.s. c 137 § 3.]

Chapter 13.16
PLACES OF DETENTION

Sections
13.16.010 Establishment of house of detention and truant school.
13.16.020 Lack of detention facilities constitutes emergency.
13.16.030 Mandatory function of counties.
13.16.040 Counties authorized to acquire facilities and employ adequate staffs.
13.16.050 Federal or state aid.
13.16.060 Statutory debt limits may be exceeded.
13.16.070 Bonds may be issued without vote of electors.
13.16.080 Allocation of budgeted funds.
13.16.085 Financial responsibility for cost of detention.

13.16.090 Child not to be detained in jail or confined with adult convicts.

Child agencies: Chapter 26.36 RCW.
Child welfare agencies: Chapter 74.15 RCW.
Child welfare services: Chapter 74.13 RCW.
Jails—Establishment authorized: RCW 36.63.010.


13.16.020 Lack of detention facilities constitutes emergency. The attention of the legislature having been called to the absence of juvenile detention facilities in the various counties of the state, the legislature hereby declares that this situation constitutes an emergency demanding the invocation by the several counties affected of the emergency powers granted by virtue of RCW 36.40.140 through 36.40.200. [1945 c 188 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004–1.]

13.16.030 Mandatory function of counties. The construction, acquisition and maintenance of juvenile detention facilities for dependent, wayward and delinquent children, separate and apart from the detention facilities for adults, is hereby declared to be a mandatory function of the several counties of the state. [1945 c 188 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004–2.]

13.16.040 Counties authorized to acquire facilities and employ adequate staffs. Boards of county commissioners in the various counties now suffering from a lack of adequate detention facilities for dependent, delinquent and wayward children shall, in the manner provided by law, declare an emergency and appropriate, in the manner provided by law, sufficient funds to meet all demands for adequate care of dependent, delinquent and wayward children. All appropriations made under the provisions of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 are to be used exclusively for the acquisition, purchase, construction or leasing of real and personal property and the employment and payment of salaries for an adequate staff of juvenile officers and necessary clerical staff and assistants and for furnishing suitable food, clothing and recreational facilities for dependent, delinquent and wayward children. [1945 c 188 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004–3.]

13.16.050 Federal or state aid. In connection with the financing of facilities and the employment of a staff of juvenile officers for dependent, delinquent and wayward children, the various boards of county commissioners affected shall attempt to secure such advances, loans, grants in aid, donations as gifts as may be secured from the federal government or any of its agencies or from the state government or from other public or private institutions or individuals. [1945 c 188 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004–4.]

13.16.060 Statutory debt limits may be exceeded. Appropriations made under authority and by virtue of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 and debts incurred by any county in carrying out the provisions of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 may exceed all statutory
13.16.060 Title 13: Juvenile Courts and Juvenile Delinquents

limitations otherwise applicable and limiting the debt any county may incur. [1945 c 188 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004-5.]

13.16.070 Bonds may be issued without vote of electors. In order to carry out the provisions of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 the several counties affected shall utilize any and all methods available to them by law for financing the program authorized by RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 and may fund any and all debts incurred by the issuance of general obligation bonds of the county in the manner provided by law, without submitting the same to a vote of the people. [1945 c 188 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004-6.]

13.16.080 Allocation of budgeted funds. In order to carry out the provisions of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080 the board of county commissioners is hereby authorized, any law to the contrary notwithstanding, to allocate any funds that may be available in any item or class of the budget as presently constituted to the fund to be used to carry out the provisions of RCW 13.16.020 through 13.16.080. [1945 c 188 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2004-7.]

13.16.085 Financial responsibility for cost of detention. In any case in which a child under eighteen years of age has been placed in any detention facility under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court, the court may inquire into the facts concerning the necessity or propriety of such child's detention notwithstanding the fact that such child may not have been found to be either a dependent or a delinquent child.

The court may, either in the proceedings involving the question of dependency or delinquency of such child or in a separate proceeding, upon the parent or parents, guardian, or other person having custody of said child being duly summoned or voluntarily appearing, proceed to inquire into the necessity or propriety of such detention and into the ability of such person or persons to pay the cost of such detention.

If the court finds that such detention was necessary or proper for the welfare of the child or for the protection of the community, and if the court also finds the parent or parents, guardian, or other person having the custody of such child able to pay or contribute to the payment of the cost of such detention, the court may enter such order or decree as shall be equitable in the premises, and may enforce the same by execution or in any way a court of equity may enforce its decrees. [1955 c 369 § 1.]

Juvenile court: Chapter 13.04 RCW.

13.16.090 Child not to be detained in jail or confined with adult convicts. See RCW 13.04.115.

Chapter 13.20

MANAGEMENT OF DETENTION FACILITIES—CLASS AA COUNTIES

Sections
13.20.010 Board of managers—Appointment authorized—Composition.
13.20.020 Terms of office—Removal—Vacancies.
13.20.030 Chairman—Quorum—Organization—Rules of procedure.
13.20.040 Powers and duties of board.
13.20.050 Compensation of members.
13.20.060 Transfer of administration of juvenile court services to county executive—Authorized—Advisory board—Procedure.

Places of detention: Chapter 13.16 RCW.

Places of detention—Juvenile court act: Chapter 13.04 RCW.

13.20.010 Board of managers—Appointment authorized—Composition. The judges of the superior court of any class AA county are hereby authorized, by majority vote, to appoint a board of managers to administer, subject to the approval and authority of such superior court, the probation and detention services for dependent and delinquent children coming under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

Such board shall consist of four citizens of the county and the judge who has been selected to preside over the juvenile court. [1955 c 232 § 1.]

13.20.020 Terms of office—Removal—Vacancies. The nonjudicial members of the board first appointed shall be appointed for the respective terms of one, two, three, and four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified; and thereafter their successors shall be appointed for terms of four years and until their successors are appointed and qualified.

Any such member of the board may be removed at any time by majority vote of the judges of the superior court.

Vacancies on the board may be filled at any time by majority vote of said judges, and such appointee shall hold office for the remainder of the term of the member in whose stead he was appointed. [1955 c 232 § 2.]

13.20.030 Chairman—Quorum—Organization—Rules of procedure. The judicial member of the board shall be the chairman thereof; a majority thereof shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business; and the board shall have authority to organize itself in such manner and to establish such rules of procedure as it deems proper for the performance of its duties. [1955 c 232 § 3.]

13.20.040 Powers and duties of board. The juvenile court board of managers shall:

(1) Have general supervision and care of all physical structures and grounds connected with the rendition of probation and detention services and power to do everything necessary to the proper maintenance thereof within the limits of the appropriates authorized.

(2) Subject to the approval and authority of said superior court, the board of managers shall have authority and power to determine the type and extent of probation and detention services to be conducted in
connection with the juvenile court, and authority over all matters concerning employment, job classifications, salary scales, qualifications, and number of personnel necessarily involved in the rendition of probation and detention services.

(3) Prepare, in accordance with the provisions of the county budget law, and file with the county auditor a detailed and itemized estimate, both of probable revenues from sources other than taxation and of all expenditures required for the rendition of the services under the jurisdiction of said board.

(4) Prepare and file with the superior court on July 1st of each year, and at such other times and in such form as the court shall require, a report of its operations. [1955 c 232 § 4.]

### 13.20.050 Compensation of members. No member of the board shall receive any compensation or emolument whatever for services as such board member. [1955 c 232 § 5.]

### 13.20.060 Transfer of administration of juvenile court services to county executive.—Authorized.—Advisory board.—Procedure. In addition, and alternatively, to the authority granted by RCW 13.20.010, the judges of the superior court of any class AA county are hereby authorized, by a majority vote, subject to approval by ordinance of the legislative authority of the county to transfer to the county executive the responsibility for, and administration of all or part of juvenile court services, including detention, intake and probation. The superior court and county executive of such county are further authorized to establish a five-member juvenile court advisory board to advise the county in its administration of such services, facilities and programs. If the advisory board is established, two members of the advisory board shall be appointed by the superior court, two members shall be appointed by the county executive, and one member shall be selected by the vote of the other four members. The county is authorized to contract or otherwise make arrangements with other public or private agencies to provide all or a part of such services, facilities and programs. Subsequent to any transfer to the county of responsibility and administration of such services, facilities and programs pursuant to the foregoing authority, the judges of such superior court, by majority vote subject to the approval by ordinance of the legislative authority of the county, may retransfer the same to the superior court. [1975 1st ex.s. c 124 § 1.]

### Chapter 13.24 INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES

**Sections**

13.24.010 Execution of compact.
13.24.030 Supplementary agreements.
13.24.050 Fees.
13.24.060 Responsibilities of state departments, agencies and officers.

### 13.24.010 Execution of compact. The governor is hereby authorized and directed to execute a compact on behalf of this state with any other state or states legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

**INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES**

The contracting states solemnly agree:

**ARTICLE I——Findings and Purposes**

That juveniles who are not under proper supervision and control, or who have absconded, escaped or run away, are likely to endanger their own health, morals and welfare, and the health, morals and welfare of others. The cooperation of the states party to this compact is therefore necessary to provide for the welfare and protection of juveniles and of the public with respect to:

1. Cooperative supervision of delinquent juveniles on probation or parole;
2. The return, from one state to another, of delinquent juveniles who have escaped or absconded;
3. The return, from one state to another, of nondelinquent juveniles who have run away from home; and
4. Additional measures for the protection of juveniles and of the public, which any two or more of the party states may find desirable to undertake cooperatively. In carrying out the provisions of this compact the party states shall be guided by the noncriminal, reformative and protective policies which guide their laws concerning delinquent, neglected or dependent juveniles generally. It shall be the policy of the states party to this compact to cooperate and observe their respective responsibilities for the prompt return and acceptance of juveniles and delinquent juveniles who become subject to the provisions of this compact. The provisions of this compact shall be reasonably and liberally construed to accomplish the foregoing purposes.

**ARTICLE II——Existing Rights and Remedies**

That all remedies and procedures provided by this compact shall be in addition to and not in substitution for other rights, remedies and procedures, and shall not be in derogation of parental rights and responsibilities.

**ARTICLE III——Definitions**

That, for the purposes of this compact, "delinquent juvenile" means any juvenile who has been adjudged delinquent and who, at the time the provisions of this compact are invoked, is still subject to the jurisdiction of the court that has made such adjudication or to the jurisdiction or supervision of an agency or institution pursuant to an order of such court; "probation or parole" means any kind of conditional release of juveniles authorized under the laws of the states party hereto; "court" means any court having jurisdiction over delinquent, neglected or dependent children; "state" means any state, territory or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico; and "residence" or any variant thereof means a place at which a home or regular place of abode is maintained.
ARTICLE IV—Return of Runaways

(a) That the parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to legal custody of a juvenile who has not been adjudged delinquent but who has run away without the consent of such parent, guardian, person or agency may petition the appropriate court in the demanding state for the issuance of a requisition for his return. The petition shall state the name and age of the juvenile, the name of the petitioner and the basis of entitlement to the juvenile's custody, the circumstances of his running away, his location if known at the time application is made, and such other facts as may tend to show that the juvenile who has run away is endangering his own welfare or the welfare of others and is not an emancipated minor. The petition shall be verified by affidavit, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be accompanied by two certified copies of the document or documents on which the petitioner's entitlement to the juvenile's custody is based, such as birth certificates, letters of guardianship, or custody decrees. Such further affidavits and other documents as may be deemed proper may be submitted with such petition. The judge of the court to which this application is made may hold a hearing thereon to determine whether for the purposes of this compact the petitioner is entitled to the legal custody of the juvenile, whether or not it appears that the juvenile has in fact run away without consent, whether or not he is an emancipated minor, and whether or not it is in the best interest of the juvenile to compel his return to the state. If the judge determines, either with or without a hearing, that the juvenile should be returned, he shall present to the appropriate court or to the executive authority of the state where the juvenile is alleged to be located, a written requisition for the return of such juvenile. Such requisition shall set forth the name and age of the juvenile, the determination of the court that the juvenile has run away without the consent of a parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to his legal custody, and that it is in the best interest and for the protection of such juvenile that he be returned. In the event that a proceeding for the adjudication of the juvenile as a delinquent, neglected or dependent juvenile is pending in the court at the time when such juvenile runs away, the court may issue a requisition for the return of such juvenile upon its own motion, regardless of the consent of the parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to legal custody, reciting therein the nature and circumstances of the pending proceeding. The requisition shall in every case be executed in duplicate and shall be signed by the judge. One copy of the requisition shall be filed with the compact administrator of the demanding state, there to remain on file subject to the provisions of law governing records of such court. Upon the receipt of a requisition demanding the return of a juvenile who has run away, the court or the executive authority to whom the requisition is addressed shall issue an order to any peace officer or other appropriate person directing him to take into custody and detain such juvenile. Such detention order must substantially recite the facts necessary to the validity of its issuance hereunder. No juvenile detained upon such order shall be delivered over to the officer whom the court demanding him shall have appointed to receive him, unless he shall first be taken forthwith before a judge of a court in the state, who shall inform him of the demand made for his return, and who may appoint counsel or guardian ad litem for him. If the judge of such court shall find that the requisition is in order, he shall deliver such juvenile over to the officer whom the court demanding him shall have appointed to receive him. The judge, however, may fix a reasonable time to be allowed for the purpose of testing the legality of the proceeding.

Upon reasonable information that a person is a juvenile who has run away from another state party to this compact without the consent of a parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to his legal custody, such juvenile may be taken into custody without a requisition and brought forthwith before a judge of the appropriate court who may appoint counsel or guardian ad litem for such juvenile and who shall determine after a hearing whether sufficient cause exists to hold the person, subject to the order of the court, for his own protection and welfare, for such a time not exceeding ninety days as will enable his return to another state party to this compact pursuant to a requisition for his return from a court of that state. If, at the time when a state seeks the return of a juvenile who has run away, there is pending in the state wherein he is found any criminal charge, or any proceeding to have him adjudicated a delinquent juvenile for an act committed in such state, or if he is suspected of having committed within such state a criminal offense or an act of juvenile delinquency, he shall not be returned without the consent of such state until discharged from prosecution or other form of proceeding, imprisonment, detention or supervision for such offense or juvenile delinquency. The duly accredited officers of any state party to this compact, upon the establishment of their authority and the identity of the juvenile being returned, shall be permitted to transport such juvenile through any and all states party to this compact, without interference. Upon his return to the state from which he ran away, the juvenile shall be subject to such further proceedings as may be appropriate under the laws of that state.

(b) That the state to which a juvenile is returned under this article shall be responsible for payment of the transportation costs of such return.

(c) That "juvenile" as used in this article means any person who is a minor under the law of the state of residence of the parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to the legal custody of such minor.

ARTICLE V—Return of Escapees and Absconders

(a) That the appropriate person or authority from whose probation or parole supervision a delinquent juvenile has absconded or from whose institutional custody he has escaped shall present to the appropriate court or to the executive authority of the state where the delinquent juvenile is alleged to be located a written requisition for the return of such delinquent juvenile. Such requisition shall state the name and age of the delinquent juvenile, the particulars of his adjudication as a delinquent juvenile, the circumstances of the breach of
the terms of his probation or parole or of his escape from an institution or agency vested with his legal custody or supervision, and the location of such delinquent juvenile, if known, at the time the requisition is made. The requisition shall be verified by affidavit, shall be executed in duplicate, and shall be accompanied by two certified copies of the judgment, formal adjudication, or order of commitment which subjects such delinquent juvenile to probation or parole or to the legal custody of the institution or agency concerned. Such further affidavits and other documents as may be deemed proper may be submitted with such requisition. One copy of the requisition shall be filed with the compact administrator of the demanding state, there to remain on file subject to the provisions of law governing records of the appropriate court. Upon the receipt of a requisition demanding the return of a delinquent juvenile who has absconded or escaped, the court or the executive authority to whom the requisition is addressed shall issue an order to any peace officer or other appropriate person directing him to take into custody and detain such delinquent juvenile. Such detention order must substantially recite the facts necessary to the validity of its issuance hereunder. No delinquent juvenile detained upon such order shall be delivered over to the officer whom the appropriate person or authority demanding him shall have appointed to receive him, unless he shall first be taken forthwith before a judge of an appropriate court in the state, who shall inform him of the demand made for his return and who may appoint counsel or guardian ad litem for him. If the judge of such court shall find that the requisition is in order, he shall deliver such delinquent juvenile over to the officer whom the appropriate person or authority demanding him shall have appointed to receive him. The judge, however, may fix a reasonable time to be allowed for the purpose of testing the legality of the proceeding.

Upon reasonable information that a person is a delinquent juvenile who has absconded while on probation or parole, or escaped from an institution or agency vested with his legal custody or supervision in any state party to this compact, such person may be taken into custody in any other state party to this compact without a requisition pursuant to this article. If the judge of such court shall find that the requisition is in order, he shall deliver such delinquent juvenile over to the officer whom the appropriate person or authority demanding him shall have appointed to receive him. The judge, however, may fix a reasonable time to be allowed for the purpose of testing the legality of the proceeding.

(4) That the duly constituted judicial and administrative authorities of a state party to this compact (herein called "receiving state") may permit any delinquent juvenile within such state, placed on probation or parole, to reside in any other state party to this compact (herein called "sending state") while on probation or parole, and the receiving state shall accept such delinquent juvenile, if the parent, guardian or person entitled to the legal custody of such delinquent juvenile is residing or undertakes to reside within the receiving state. Before
granting such permission, opportunity shall be given to the receiving state to make such investigations as it deems necessary. The authorities of the sending state shall send to the authorities of the receiving state copies of pertinent court orders, social case studies and all other available information which may be of value to and assist the receiving state in supervising a probationer or parolee under this compact. A receiving state, in its discretion, may agree to accept supervision of a probationer or parolee in cases where the parent, guardian or person entitled to the legal custody of the delinquent juvenile is not a resident of the receiving state, and if so accepted the sending state may transfer supervision accordingly.

(b) That each receiving state will assume the duties of visitation and of supervision over any such delinquent juvenile and in the exercise of those duties will be governed by the same standards of supervision and visitation that prevail for its own delinquent juveniles released on probation or parole.

(c) That, after consultation between the appropriate authorities of the sending state and of the receiving state as to the desirability and necessity of returning such a delinquent juvenile, the duly accredited officers of a sending state may enter a receiving state and thereafter apprehend and return any such delinquent juvenile on probation or parole. For that purpose, no formalities will be required, other than establishing the authority of the officer and the identity of the delinquent juvenile to be retaken and returned. The decision of the sending state to retake a delinquent juvenile on probation or parole shall be conclusive upon and not reviewable within the receiving state, but if, at the time the sending state seeks to retake a delinquent juvenile on probation or parole, there is pending against him within the receiving state any criminal charge or any proceeding to have him adjudicated a delinquent juvenile for any act committed in such state, or if he is suspected of having committed within such state a criminal offense or an act of juvenile delinquency, he shall not be returned without the consent of the receiving state until discharged from prosecution or other form of proceeding, imprisonment, detention or supervision for such offense or juvenile delinquency. The duly accredited officers of the sending state shall be permitted to transport delinquent juveniles being so returned through any and all states party to this compact, without interference.

(d) That the sending state shall be responsible under this article for paying the costs of transporting any delinquent juvenile to the receiving state or of returning any delinquent juvenile to the sending state.

ARTICLE VIII—Responsibility for Costs

(a) That the provisions of articles IV (b), V (b) and VII (d) of this compact shall not be construed to alter or affect any internal relationship among the departments, agencies and officers of and in the government of a party state, or between a party state and its subdivisions, as to the payment of costs, or responsibilities therefor.

(b) That nothing in this compact shall be construed to prevent any party state or subdivision thereof from asserting any right against any person, agency or other entity in regard to costs for which such party state or subdivision thereof may be responsible pursuant to articles IV (b), V (b) or VII (d) of this compact.

ARTICLE IX—Detention Practices

That, to every extent possible, it shall be the policy of states party to this compact that no juvenile or delinquent juvenile shall be placed or detained in any prison, jail or lockup nor be detained or transported in association with criminal, vicious or dissolute persons.

ARTICLE X—Supplementary agreements

That the duly constituted administrative authorities, of a state party to this compact may enter into supplementary agreements with any other state or states party hereto for the cooperative care, treatment and rehabilitation of delinquent juveniles whenever they shall find that such agreements will improve the facilities or programs available for such care, treatment and rehabilitation. Such care, treatment and rehabilitation may be provided in an institution located within any state entering into such supplementary agreement. Such supplementary agreements shall:

(1) Provide the rates to be paid for the care, treatment and custody of such delinquent juveniles, taking into consideration the character of facilities, services and subsistence furnished;

(2) Provide that the delinquent juvenile shall be given a court hearing prior to his being sent to another state for care, treatment and custody;

(3) Provide that the state receiving such a delinquent juvenile in one of its institutions shall act solely as agent for the state sending such delinquent juvenile;

(4) Provide that the sending state shall at all times retain jurisdiction over delinquent juveniles sent to an institution in another state;

(5) Provide for reasonable inspection of such institutions by the sending state;

(6) Provide that the consent of the parent, guardian, person or agency entitled to the legal custody of said delinquent juvenile shall be secured prior to his being sent to another state; and

(7) Make provision for such other matters and details as shall be necessary to protect the rights and equities of such delinquent juveniles and of the cooperating states.

ARTICLE XI—Acceptance of Federal and Other Aid

That any state party to this compact may accept any and all donations, gifts and grants of money, equipment and services from the federal or any local government, or any agency thereof, and from any person, firm or corporation, for any of the purposes and functions of this compact, and may receive and utilize the same subject to the terms, conditions and regulations governing such donations, gifts and grants.

ARTICLE XII—Compact Administrators

That the governor of each state party to this compact shall designate an officer who, acting jointly with like officers of other party states, shall promulgate rules and
ARTICLE XIII—Execution of Compact

That this compact shall become operative immediately upon its execution by any state as between it and any other state or states so executing. When executed it shall have the full force and effect of law within such state, the form of execution to be in accordance with the laws of the executing state.

ARTICLE XIV—Renunciation

That this compact shall continue in force and remain binding upon each executing state until renounced by it. Renunciation of this compact shall be by the same authority which executed it, by sending six months' notice in writing of its intention to withdraw from the compact to the other states party hereto. The duties and obligations of a renouncing state under article VII hereof shall continue as to parolees and probationers residing therein at the time of withdrawal until retaken or finally discharged. Supplementary agreements entered into under article X hereof shall be subject to renunciation as provided by such supplementary agreements, and shall not be subject to the six months' renunciation notice of the present article.

ARTICLE XV—Severability

That the provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any participating state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state participating therein, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining states and in full force and effect as to the state affected as to all severable matters. [1955 c 284 § 1.]

13.24.020 Juvenile compact administrator. Pursuant to said compact, the governor is hereby authorized and empowered to designate an officer who shall be the compact administrator and who, acting jointly with like officers of other party states, shall promulgate rules and regulations to carry out more effectively the terms and provisions of this compact. Said compact administrator shall serve subject to the pleasure of the governor. The compact administrator is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to cooperate with all departments, agencies and officers of and in the government of this state and its subdivisions in facilitating the proper administration of the compact or of any supplementary agreement or agreements entered into by this state thereunder. [1955 c 284 § 2.]

13.24.030 Supplementary agreements. The compact administrator is hereby authorized and empowered to enter into supplementary agreements with appropriate officials of other states pursuant to the compact.

13.24.040 Financial arrangements. The compact administrator, subject to the approval of the state auditor, may make or arrange for any payments necessary to discharge any financial obligations imposed upon this state by the compact or by any supplementary agreement entered into thereunder. [1955 c 284 § 4.]

13.24.050 Fees. Any judge of this state who appoints counsel or guardian ad litem pursuant to the provision of the compact may, in his discretion, fix a fee to be paid out of funds available for disposition by the court but no such fee shall exceed twenty-five dollars. [1955 c 284 § 5.]

13.24.060 Responsibilities of state departments, agencies and officers. The courts, departments, agencies and officers of this state and its subdivisions shall enforce this compact and shall do all things appropriate to the effectuation of its purposes and intent which may be within their respective jurisdictions. [1955 c 284 § 6.]

13.24.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "uniform interstate compact on juveniles." [1955 c 284 § 7.]
14.04.010 Statement of policy. It is hereby declared that the purpose of this chapter is to further the public interest and aeronautical progress by providing for the protection and promotion of safety in aeronautics; by cooperating in effecting uniformity of the laws and regulations relating to the development and regulation of aeronautics in the several states consistent with federal aeronautics laws and regulations; by granting to a state agency such powers and imposing upon it such duties that the state may properly perform its functions relative to aeronautics and effectively exercise its jurisdiction over persons and property within such jurisdiction, assist in the development of a statewide system of airports, cooperate with and assist the municipalities of this state and others engaged in aeronautics, and encourage and develop aeronautics; by establishing only such regulations as are essential in order that persons engaged in aeronautics of every character may so engage with the least possible restriction, consistent with the safety and the rights of others; and by providing for cooperation with the federal authorities in the development of a national system of civil aviation and for coordination of aeronautics laws and regulations; by granting to a state agency such powers and imposing upon it such duties that the state may properly perform its functions relative to aeronautics and effectively exercise its jurisdiction over persons and property within such jurisdiction, assist in the development of a statewide system of airports, cooperate with and assist the municipalities of this state and others engaged in aeronautics, and encourage and develop aeronautics; by establishing only such regulations as are essential in order that persons engaged in aeronautics of every character may so engage with the least possible restriction, consistent with the safety and the rights of others; and by providing for cooperation with the federal authorities in the development of a national system of civil aviation and for coordination of the aeronautical activities of those authorities and the authorities of this state. [1947 c 165 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-82.]

14.04.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise:

(1) "Aeronautics" means the science and art of flight and including but not limited to transportation by aircraft; the operation, construction, repair, or maintenance of aircraft, aircraft power plants and accessories, including the repair, packing, and maintenance of parachutes; the design, establishment, construction, extension, operation, improvement, repair, or maintenance of airports or air navigation facilities; and instruction in flying or ground subjects pertaining thereto.

[Title 14 — p 1]
"Aircraft" means any contrivance now known, or hereafter invented, used or designed for navigation or flight in the air.

"Airport" means any area of land or water which is used, or intended for use, for the landing and take-off of aircraft, and any appurtenant areas which are used, or intended for use, for airport buildings or other airport facilities or right-of-way, together with all airport buildings and facilities located thereon.

"Commission" means the state aeronautics commission.

"Director" means the director of aeronautics of this state.

"State" or "this state" means the state of Washington.

"Air navigation facility" means any facility, other than one owned or operated by the United States, used in, available for use in, or designed for use in aid of air navigation, including any structures, mechanisms, lights, beacons, markers, communicating systems, or other instrumentalities or devices used or useful as an aid, or constituting an advantage or convenience, to the safe taking-off, navigation, and landing of aircraft, or the safe and efficient operation or maintenance of an airport, and any combination of any or all of such facilities.

"Operation of aircraft" or "operate aircraft" means the use, navigation or piloting of aircraft in the airspace over this state or upon any airport within this state.

"Airman" means any individual who engages, as the person in command, or as pilot, mechanic, or member of the crew in the navigation of aircraft while under way, and any individual who is directly in charge of the inspection, maintenance, overhauling, or repair of aircraft engines, propellers, or appliances, and any individual who serves in the capacity of aircraft dispatcher or air traffic control tower operator; but does not include any individual employed outside the United States, or any individual employed by a manufacturer of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, or appliances to perform duties as inspector or mechanic in connection therewith, or any individual performing inspection or mechanical duties in connection with aircraft owned or operated by him.

"Aeronautics instructor" means any individual who for hire or reward engages in giving instruction or offering to give instruction in flying or ground subjects pertaining to aeronautics, but excludes any instructor in any individual employed by a manufacturer of aircraft, aircraft engines, propellers, or appliances to perform duties as inspector or mechanic in connection therewith, or any individual who advertises, represents or holds out as plying or offering to give instruction in flying or ground subjects pertaining to aeronautics whether for or without hire or reward; but excludes any public school, university or institution of higher learning duly accredited and approved for carrying on collegiate work.

"Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, joint stock association, or body politic; and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or other similar representative thereof.

"Municipal" means pertaining to a municipality, and "municipality" shall mean any county, city, town, authority, district or other political subdivision or public corporation of this state.

"Airport hazard" means any structure, object of natural growth, or use of land, which obstructs the airspace required for the flight of aircraft in landing or taking off at an airport or is otherwise hazardous to such landing or taking off.

"State airway" means a route in the navigable airspace over and above the lands or waters of this state, designated by the commission as a route suitable for air navigation. 

There is hereby created the "Washington state aeronautics commission," to consist of one member from each congressional district, who shall be appointed by the governor, and with the advice and consent of the senate, and who shall continue in office, as designated by the governor at the time of appointment, through the last day of the second, third, fourth, fifth, sixth and seventh calendar years, respectively, following the passage of this chapter: Provided, That from and after July 1, 1967, in order that there may be one commissioner from each congressional district, an additional commissioner shall be appointed by the governor for a term commencing August 1, 1967, and expiring December 31, 1972, and the governor shall appoint one additional commissioner within thirty days following the creation of each additional congressional district for a term ending on the December 31st of the fifth year following such appointment. The successors of the members initially appointed shall be appointed for terms of five years except that any person appointed to fill a vacancy occurring prior to the expiration of any term shall be appointed only for the remainder of such term. Each member shall serve until the appointment and qualification of his successor. No more than a simple majority of the members shall be appointed from the same political party. All members of the commission shall be citizens and bona fide residents of the state. No more than three members shall have any direct or indirect financial or pecuniary interest in civil aviation. Each member shall receive for his services the sum of twenty-five dollars for each day actually spent in attending to his duties as a member of the commission, but no member shall receive more than five hundred dollars in any one year. Each member shall also be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred by him in the performance of his duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. The members of the commission may be removed by the governor for inefficiency, neglect of duty, or malfeasance in office, in the manner provided by law for the removal of other public officials for like cause.

[Title 14—p 2]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Terms of present members: "This 1967 amendatory act shall not affect the appointments or terms of the present members of the aeronautics commission." [1967 c 68 § 3.] This applies to RCW 14.04.030 and 14.04.040.

14.04.040 Director of aeronautics—Qualifications—Salary—Travel expenses—Duties. A director of aeronautics shall be appointed by the commission and shall serve at the pleasure of the commission. He shall be appointed with due regard to his fitness, by aeronautical education and by knowledge of and recent practical experience in aeronautics, for the efficient dispatch of the powers and duties duly invested in and imposed upon him. He shall devote his entire time to the duties of his office and perform such services as the commission shall authorize and direct, and not be actively engaged or employed in any other business, vocation, or employment, nor shall he have any pecuniary interest in or any stock in or bonds of any civil aeronautics enterprise. He shall receive a salary as fixed by the governor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 43.03.040, and shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred by him in the discharge of his official duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended.

He shall be the executive officer of the commission and under its supervision shall administer the provisions of this chapter and the rules, regulations and orders established thereunder and all other laws of the state relative to aeronautics. He shall attend, but not vote at, all meetings of the commission. He shall be in charge of the offices of the commission and responsible to the commission for the preparation of reports and the collection and dissemination of data and other public information relating to aeronautics. At the direction of the commission, he shall, together with the chairman of the commission, execute all contracts entered into by the commission.

The director shall appoint, in accordance with chapter 41.06 RCW subject to the approval of the commission such experts, field and office assistants, clerks, and other employees as may be required and authorized for the proper discharge of the functions of the commission and for whose services funds have been appropriated.

The commission may, by written order filed in its office, delegate to the director any of the powers or duties vested in or imposed upon it by this chapter. Such delegated powers and duties may be exercised by the director in the name of the commission. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 10; 1967 c 68 § 2; 1961 c 289 § 1; 1947 c 165 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–84. Prior: 1945 c 252; Rem. Supp. 1945 §§ 10964–60—10964–68.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

14.04.050 Organization of commission—Officers—Quorum—Meetings. The commission shall, within thirty days after its appointment, organize, adopt a seal, and make such rules and regulations for its administration, not inconsistent herewith, as it may deem expedient and may from time to time amend such rules and regulations. At such organization meeting it shall elect from among its members a chairman, a vice chairman, and a secretary to serve for one year, and annually thereafter shall elect such officers; all to serve until their successors are appointed and qualified. The commission shall at its initial meeting fix a date and place for its regular meeting. Four members shall constitute a quorum, and no action shall be taken by less than a majority of the commission. Special meetings may be called as provided by its rules and regulations. Regular meetings shall be held at the commission's established offices, but, whenever the convenience of the public or of the parties may be promoted, or delay or expense may be prevented, it may hold meetings, hearings or proceedings at any other place designated by it.

The commission shall transmit a report in writing to the governor before December 1st of each year, which report shall contain a summary of its proceedings during the preceding fiscal year, a detailed and itemized statement of all revenue and of all expenditures made by or in behalf of the commission, such other information as it may deem necessary or useful, and any additional information which may be requested by the governor. The fiscal year of the commission shall conform to the fiscal year of the state. [1947 c 165 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–85. Prior: 1945 c 252 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 10964–64.]

Reports, state fiscal year: RCW 43.01.035, 43.86.140.

14.04.060 Offices. Suitable offices and office equipment shall be provided by the state for the commission in a city in the state that it may designate and the commission may incur the necessary expense for office furniture, stationery, printing, incidental expenses, and other expenses necessary for the administration of this chapter. [1947 c 165 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–86.]

14.04.070 General powers. The commission shall have general supervision over aeronautics within this state. It is empowered and directed to encourage, foster, and assist in the development of aeronautics in this state and to encourage the establishment of airports and air navigation facilities. It shall cooperate with and assist the federal government, the municipalities of this state, and other persons in the development of aeronautics, and shall seek to coordinate the aeronautical activities of these bodies and persons. Municipalities are authorized to cooperate with the commission in the development of aeronautics and aeronautical facilities in this state. [1947 c 165 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–87.]

14.04.080 Drafts of legislation, other duties. The commission may draft and recommend necessary legislation to advance the interests of the state in aeronautics, represent the state in aeronautical matters before federal agencies and other state agencies, and participate as party plaintiff or defendant or as intervener on behalf of the state or any municipality or citizen thereof in any controversy which involves the interest of the state in
The commission may render financial assistance by grant or loan or both to any municipality or municipalities acting jointly in the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation of an airport owned or controlled, or to be owned or controlled by such municipality or municipalities, or to any Indian tribe recognized as such by the federal government or such tribes acting jointly in the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of an airport, owned or controlled, or to be owned or controlled by such tribe or tribes and to be held available for the general use of the public, out of appropriations made by the legislature for such purposes. Such financial assistance may be furnished in connection with federal or other financial aid for the same purposes: Provided, That no grant or loan or both shall be in excess of one hundred thousand dollars for any one project: Provided further, That no grant or loan or both shall be granted unless the municipality or municipalities acting jointly, or the tribe or tribes acting jointly shall from their own funds match any funds made available by the commission upon such ratio as the commission may prescribe.

The commission is authorized to act as agent of any municipality or municipalities acting jointly or any tribe or tribes acting jointly, upon the request of such municipality or municipalities, or such tribe or tribes in accepting, receiving, receipting for and disbursing federal moneys, and other moneys public or private, made available to finance, in whole or in part, the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of an airport or air navigation facility; and if requested by such municipality or municipalities, or tribe or tribes, may act as its or their agent in contracting for and supervising such planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation; and all municipalities and tribes are authorized to designate the commission as their agent for the foregoing purposes. The commission, as principal on behalf of the state, and any municipality on its own behalf, may enter into any contracts, with each other or with the United States or with any person, which may be required in connection with a grant or loan of federal moneys for airport or air navigation facility purposes. All federal moneys accepted under this section shall be accepted and transferred or expended by the commission upon such terms and conditions as are prescribed by the United States. All moneys received by the commission pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the state treasury, and, unless otherwise prescribed by the authority from which such moneys were received, shall be kept in separate funds designated according to the purposes for which the moneys were made available, and held by the state in trust for such purposes. All such moneys are hereby appropriated for the purposes for which the same were made available, to be disbursed or expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which they were made available: Provided, That any landing fee or charge imposed by any Indian tribe or tribes for the privilege of use of an airport facility planned, acquired, constructed, improved, maintained, or operated with financial assistance from the commission pursuant to this section must apply equally to tribal and nontribal members: Provided further, That in the event any municipality or municipalities or Indian tribe or tribes, or any distributor of aircraft fuel as defined by RCW 82.42.020 which operates in any airport facility which has received financial assistance pursuant to this section, fails to collect the aircraft fuel excise tax as specified in chapter 82.42 RCW, all funds or value of technical assistance given or paid to such municipality or municipalities or Indian tribe or tribes under the provisions of this section shall revert to the commission, and shall be due and payable to the commission immediately.

Aid to municipalities, Indian tribes—Federal aid. The commission may make available its engineering and other technical services, with or without charge, to any municipality or person desiring them in connection with the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of airports or air navigation facilities.

The commission may render financial assistance by grant or loan or both to any municipality or municipalities acting jointly in the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation of an airport owned or controlled, or to be owned or controlled by such municipality or municipalities, or to any Indian tribe recognized as such by the federal government or such tribes acting jointly in the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of an airport, owned or controlled, or to be owned or controlled by such tribe or tribes and to be held available for the general use of the public, out of appropriations made by the legislature for such purposes. Such financial assistance may be furnished in connection with federal or other financial aid for the same purposes: Provided, That no grant or loan or both shall be in excess of one hundred thousand dollars for any one project: Provided further, That no grant or loan or both shall be granted unless the municipality or municipalities acting jointly, or the tribe or tribes acting jointly shall from their own funds match any funds made available by the commission upon such ratio as the commission may prescribe.

The commission is authorized to act as agent of any municipality or municipalities acting jointly or any tribe or tribes acting jointly, upon the request of such municipality or municipalities, or such tribe or tribes in accepting, receiving, receipting for and disbursing federal moneys, and other moneys public or private, made available to finance, in whole or in part, the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of an airport or air navigation facility; and if requested by such municipality or municipalities, or tribe or tribes, may act as its or their agent in contracting for and supervising such planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation; and all municipalities and tribes are authorized to designate the commission as their agent for the foregoing purposes. The commission, as principal on behalf of the state, and any municipality on its own behalf, may enter into any contracts, with each other or with the United States or with any person, which may be required in connection with a grant or loan of federal moneys for airport or air navigation facility purposes. All federal moneys accepted under this section shall be accepted and transferred or expended by the commission upon such terms and conditions as are prescribed by the United States. All moneys received by the commission pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the state treasury, and, unless otherwise prescribed by the authority from which such moneys were received, shall be kept in separate funds designated according to the purposes for which the moneys were made available, and held by the state in trust for such purposes. All such moneys are hereby appropriated for the purposes for which the same were made available, to be disbursed or expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which they were made available: Provided, That any landing fee or charge imposed by any Indian tribe or tribes for the privilege of use of an airport facility planned, acquired, constructed, improved, maintained, or operated with financial assistance from the commission pursuant to this section must apply equally to tribal and nontribal members: Provided further, That in the event any municipality or municipalities or Indian tribe or tribes, or any distributor of aircraft fuel as defined by RCW 82.42.020 which operates in any airport facility which has received financial assistance pursuant to this section, fails to collect the aircraft fuel excise tax as specified in chapter 82.42 RCW, all funds or value of technical assistance given or paid to such municipality or municipalities or Indian tribe or tribes under the provisions of this section shall revert to the commission, and shall be due and payable to the commission immediately.

Aid to municipalities, Indian tribes—Federal aid. The commission may make available its engineering and other technical services, with or without charge, to any municipality or person desiring them in connection with the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance or operation of airports or air navigation facilities.
municipalities, agencies or departments of the state government, with other states or their municipalities, or with the United States. [1947 c 165 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-90.]

14.04.110 Zoning powers not interfered with. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to limit any right, power or authority of the state or a municipality to regulate airport hazards by zoning. [1947 c 165 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-91.] Planning commissions: Chapter 35.63 RCW.

14.04.120 Condemnation, how exercised. In the condemnation of property authorized by this section [chapter], the commission shall proceed in the name of the state in the manner that property is acquired by the state highway department for public uses. [1947 c 165 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-92.] Acquisition of highway property: Chapter 47.12 RCW. Eminent domain by state: Chapter 804 RCW.

14.04.130 Contracts or leases of facilities in operating airports. In operating an airport or air navigation facility owned or controlled by the state, the commission may enter into contracts, leases and other arrangements for a term not exceeding twenty-five years with any persons granting the privilege of using or improving such airport or air navigation facility or any portion or facility thereof or space therein for commercial purposes, conferring the privilege of supplying goods, commodities, things, services or facilities at such airport or air navigation facility, or making available services to be furnished by the commission or its agents at such airport or air navigation facility. In each case the commission may establish the terms and conditions and fix the charges, rentals, or fees for the privileges or services, which shall be reasonable and uniform for the same class of privilege or service and shall be established with due regard to the property and improvements used and the cost of operation to the state: Provided, That in no case shall the public be deprived of its rightful, equal and uniform use of the airport, air navigation facility, or portion or facility thereof. [1947 c 165 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-93.]

14.04.140 Lease of airports. The commission may by contract, lease or other arrangement, upon a consideration fixed by it, grant to any qualified person for a term not to exceed twenty-five years the privilege of operating, as agent of the state or otherwise, any airport owned or controlled by the state: Provided, That no such person shall be granted any authority to operate the airport other than as a public airport or to enter into any contracts, leases, or other arrangements in connection with the operation of the airport which the commission might not have undertaken under RCW 14.04.130. [1947 c 165 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-94.]

14.04.150 Lien for state's charges. To enforce the payment of any charges for repairs to, improvements, storage or care of any personal property made or furnished by the commission or its agents in connection with the operation of an airport or air navigation facility owned or operated by the state, the state shall have liens on such property, which shall be enforceable by the commission as provided by law. [1947 c 165 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-95.]

14.04.160 Acceptance of federal moneys. The commission is authorized to accept, receive, receipt for, disburse and expend federal moneys, and other moneys public or private, made available to accomplish, in whole or in part, any of the purposes of this section. All federal moneys accepted under this section shall be accepted and expended by the commission upon such terms and conditions as are prescribed by the United States. In accepting federal moneys under this section, the commission shall have the same authority to enter into contracts on behalf of the state as is granted to the commission under RCW 14.04.090 with respect to federal moneys accepted on behalf of municipalities. All moneys received by the commission pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the state treasury, and, unless otherwise prescribed by the authority from which such moneys were received, shall be kept in separate funds designated according to the purposes for which the moneys were made available, and held by the state in trust for such purposes. All such moneys are hereby appropriated for the purpose of which the same were made available, to be disbursed or expended in accordance with the terms and conditions upon which they were made available. [1947 c 165 § 16; 1945 c 252 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-96.]

14.04.170 State airways system. The commission may designate, design, and establish, expand, or modify a state airways system which will best serve the interest of the state. It may chart such airways system and arrange for the publication and distribution of such maps, charts, notices and bulletins relating to such airways as may be required in the public interest. The system shall be supplemental to and coordinated in design and operation with the federal airways system. It may include all types of air navigation facilities, whether publicly or privately owned: Provided, That such facilities conform to federal safety standards. [1947 c 165 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-97.]

14.04.180 Execution of necessary contracts. The commission may enter into any contracts necessary to the execution of the powers granted it by this chapter. All contracts made by the commission, either as the agent of the state or as the agent of any municipality, shall be made pursuant to the laws of the state governing the making of like contracts: Provided, That where the planning, acquisition, construction, improvement, maintenance, or operation of any airport, or air navigation facility is financed wholly or partially with federal moneys, the commission as agent of the state or of any municipality, may let contracts in the manner prescribed by the federal authorities acting under the laws of the United States and any rules or regulations made thereunder. [1947 c 165 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-98.]
14.04.185 Establishment of procedures required by conditions of federal transfers of facilities. The aeronautics commission is authorized to establish the necessary accounts or administrative procedures required by conditions attached to transfers of airport facilities from the federal government to the state of Washington. [1963 c 73 § 1.]

14.04.190 Exclusive grants prohibited. The commission shall grant no exclusive right for the use of any landing area or air navigation facility under its jurisdiction. This section shall not be construed to prevent the making of contracts, leases and other arrangements pursuant to this chapter. [1947 c 165 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–99.]

14.04.200 Exercise of powers is public and governmental purpose. The acquisition of any lands or interest therein pursuant to this chapter, the planning, acquisition, establishment, construction, improvement, maintenance, equipment, and operation of airports and air navigation facilities, whether by the state separately or jointly with any municipality or municipalities, and the exercise of any other powers herein granted to the commission are hereby declared to be public and governmental functions, exercised for a public purpose, and matters of public necessity. All lands and other property and privileges acquired and used by or on behalf of the state in the manner and for the purposes enumerated in this chapter shall and are hereby declared to be acquired and used for public and governmental purposes and as a matter of public necessity. [1947 c 165 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–100.]

14.04.210 Rules and regulations—Standards. The commission may perform such acts, issue and amend such orders, make, promulgate, and amend such reasonable general rules, regulations and procedures, and establish such minimum standards, consistent with the provisions of this chapter, as it shall deem necessary to perform its duties hereunder; all commensurate with and for the purpose of protecting and insuring the general public interest and safety, the safety of persons operating, using or traveling in aircraft or persons receiving instruction in flying or ground subjects pertaining to aeronautics, and the safety of persons and property on land or water, and developing and promoting aeronautics in this state. No rule or regulation of the commission shall apply to airports or air navigation facilities owned or operated by the United States.

The commission shall keep on file with the secretary of state, and at the principal office of the commission, a copy of all its rules and regulations for public inspection.

The commission shall provide for the publication and general distribution of all its orders, rules, regulations and procedures having general effect. [1947 c 165 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–101.]

Notice of meetings: Chapter 42.30 RCW.

14.04.220 Operating aircraft recklessly or under influence of intoxicants or drugs. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate an aircraft in the air, or on the ground or water, while under the influence of intoxicating liquor, narcotics, or other habit-forming drug, or to operate an aircraft in the air or on the ground or water, in a careless manner so as to endanger the life or property of another. In any proceeding charging careless or reckless operation of aircraft in violation of this section, the court in determining whether the operation was careless or reckless may consider the standards for safe operation of aircraft prescribed by federal statutes or regulations governing aeronautics. [1947 c 165 § 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–102.]

14.04.230 Aircraft and airman certificates required. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate or cause or authorize to be operated any civil aircraft within this state unless such aircraft has an appropriate effective certificate, permit or license issued by the United States, if such certificate, permit or license is required by the United States, and a current registration certificate issued by the director of the department of motor vehicles, if registration of the aircraft with the department of motor vehicles is required by this chapter. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in aeronautics as an airman in the state unless he has an appropriate effective airman certificate, permit, rating or license issued by the United States authorizing him to engage in the particular class of aeronautics in which he is engaged, if such certificate, permit, rating or license is required by the United States and a current airman's registration certificate issued by the commission as required by RCW 14.04.233.

Where a certificate, permit, rating or license is required for an airman by the United States or by RCW 14.04.233, it shall be kept in his personal possession when he is operating within the state. Where a certificate, permit or license is required by the United States or by this chapter for an aircraft, it shall be carried in the airman's certificate, permit or license. Where a certificate, permit or license is required by the United States or by this chapter for an aircraft, it shall be carried in the aircraft at all times while the aircraft is operating in the state and shall be conspicuously posted in the aircraft where it may be readily seen by passengers or inspectors. Such certificates shall be presented for inspection upon the demand of any peace officer, or any other officer of the state or of a municipality or member, official or employee of the aeronautics commission authorized pursuant to this chapter to enforce the aeronautics laws, or any official, manager or person in charge of any airport, or upon the reasonable request of any person. [1967 ex.s. c 68 § 2; 1967 ex.s. c 9 § 7; 1949 c 49 § 11; 1947 c 165 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10964–103.]

Purpose—1967 ex.s. c 68: "The purpose of this act is to correct inconsistencies in amendment to section 23, chapter 165, Laws of 1947 and RCW 14.04.230, occasioned by two amendments to the same section by two different bills neither of which took cognizance of the other." [1967 ex.s. c 68 § 1.] This applies to RCW 14.04.230 and to 1967 ex.s. c 68 § 3 which repealed 1967 c 207 § 1 which also amended RCW 14.04.230.


14.04.233 Registration of pilots—Certificates—Fees—Exemptions—Use of fees. The commission shall require that every pilot who is a resident of this state and every nonresident pilot who regularly operates any aircraft in this state shall be registered with the state aeronautics commission for each calendar year by January 31st thereof. The commission shall charge an annual fee not to exceed five dollars for each such registration. Registration under this section shall be required thirty days after June 8, 1967. All registration certificates issued pursuant to this section shall expire on December 31st of each year.

The registration fee imposed by this section shall be used by the commission for the purpose of (a) search and rescue of lost and downed aircraft and airmen under the direction and supervision of the director of aeronautics, and (b) safety and education.

Registration shall be effected by filing with the commission a certified written statement, containing the information reasonably required by the commission. The commission shall issue certificates of registration and in connection therewith shall prescribe requirements for the possession and exhibition of such certificates.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

(1) The pilot who operates an aircraft exclusively in the service of any government or any political subdivision thereof, including the government of the United States, any state, territory or possession of the United States, or the District of Columbia;

(2) A pilot registered under the laws of a foreign country;

(3) A pilot registered under the laws of a foreign country;

(4) Any person piloting an aircraft equipped with fully functioning dual controls when a licensed instructor is in full charge of one set of said controls and such flight is solely for instruction or for the demonstration of said aircraft to a bona fide prospective purchaser.

Failure to register as provided in this section shall be deemed to be a violation of RCW 14.04.230 and shall subject the offender to the penalties incident thereto. [1967 c 207 § 2.]

14.04.236 Aircraft search and rescue, safety and education fund.—Created.—Moneys from registration of pilots deposited in. There is hereby created in the general fund of the state of Washington an account to be known as the aircraft search and rescue, safety and education fund. All moneys received by the commission under RCW 14.04.233 shall be deposited in such account. [1967 c 207 § 3.]

14.04.240 Penalties for violations. Any person violating any of the provisions of this chapter, or any of the rules, regulations or orders issued pursuant thereto, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than one hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than thirty days, or both such fine and imprisonment: Provided, That any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 14.04.220 or 14.04.230 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor which shall be punished by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars or by imprisonment for not more than one year or by both in any proceeding brought in superior court and by a fine of not more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment for not more than six months or by both in any proceedings brought in justice court. In addition to, or in lieu of, the penalties provided in this section, or as a condition to the suspension of a sentence which may be imposed pursuant thereto, the court in its discretion may prohibit the violator from operating an aircraft within the state for such period as it may determine but not to exceed one year. Violation of the duly imposed prohibition of the court may be treated as a separate offense under this section or as a contempt of court. [1947 c 165 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-104.]

14.04.250 Registration of aircraft. Every aircraft shall be registered with the department of motor vehicles for each calendar year in which the aircraft is operated within this state. A fee of four dollars shall be charged for each such registration and each annual renewal thereof.

Possession of the appropriate effective federal certificate, permit, rating, or license relating to ownership and airworthiness of the aircraft, and payment of the excise tax imposed by Title 82 RCW for the privilege of using the aircraft within this state during the year for which the registration is sought, and payment of the registration fee required by this section shall be the only requisites for registration of an aircraft under this section.

The registration fee imposed by this section shall be payable to and collected by the director of the department of motor vehicles. The fee for any calendar year must be paid during the month of January, and shall be collected by the director of the department of motor vehicles at the time of the collection by him of the said excise tax. If the director of the department of motor vehicles is satisfied that the requirements for registration of the aircraft have been met, he shall thereupon issue to the owner of the aircraft a certificate of registration therefor. The director of the department of motor vehicles shall pay to the state treasurer the registration fees collected under this section, which registration fees shall be credited to the general fund.

It shall not be necessary for the registrant to provide the director of the department of motor vehicles with originals or copies of federal certificates, permits, ratings, or licenses. The director of the department of motor vehicles shall issue certificates of registration, or such other evidences of registration or payment of fees as he may deem proper; and in connection therewith may prescribe requirements for the possession and exhibition of such certificates or other evidences.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to:

(1) An aircraft owned by and used exclusively in the service of any government or any political subdivision thereof, including the government of the United States, any state, territory, or possession of the United States, or the District of Columbia, which is not engaged in carrying persons or property for commercial purposes;

(2) An aircraft registered under the laws of a foreign country;
(3) An aircraft which is owned by a nonresident and registered in another state: Provided, That if said aircraft shall remain in and/or be based in this state for a period of ninety days or longer it shall not be exempt under this section;

(4) An aircraft engaged principally in commercial flying constituting an act of interstate or foreign commerce;

(5) An aircraft owned by the manufacturer thereof while being operated for test or experimental purposes, or for the purpose of training crews for purchasers of the aircraft;

(6) An aircraft being held for sale, exchange, delivery, test, or demonstration purposes solely as stock in trade of an aircraft dealer licensed under Title 14 RCW.

The director of the department of motor vehicles shall be notified within one week of any change in ownership of a registered aircraft. The notification shall contain the N, NC, NR, NL, or NX number of the aircraft, the full name and address of the former owner, and the full name and address of the new owner. For failure to so notify the director of the department of motor vehicles, the registration of that aircraft may be canceled by the director of the department of motor vehicles, subject to reinstatement upon application and payment of a reinstatement fee of ten dollars by the new owner. [1967 ex.s. c 9 § 8; 1955 c 150 § 11; 1949 c 49 § 12; 1947 c 165 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 10964-105.]

Aircraft dealers: Chapter 14.20 RCW.

14.04.260 Airport sites—Certificates of approval. Except as hereinafter provided, the commission is authorized to provide for the approval of airport sites and the issuance of certificates of such approvals. No charge shall be made for any such approval and certificates of such approval shall be issued without charge to all persons requesting them. Any municipality or person desiring or planning to construct or establish an airport may, prior to the acquisition of the site or prior to the construction or establishment of the proposed airport, make application to the commission for approval of the site. The commission shall with reasonable dispatch grant approval of a site if it is satisfied that the site is adequate, that if constructed or established it will conform to minimum standards of safety, and that safe air traffic patterns could be worked out for such proposed airport and for all existing airports and approved airport sites in its vicinity. An approval of a site may be granted subject to any reasonable conditions which the commission may deem necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section, and shall remain in effect unless sooner revoked by the commission, until a license for an airport located on the approved site has been issued. The commission may, after notice and opportunity for hearing to holders of certificates of an approval, revoke such approval when it shall reasonably determine that there has been an abandonment of the airport site, or a failure within the time prescribed, or if no time was prescribed, within a reasonable time, to develop the site as an airport or to comply with the conditions of the approval, or that because of a change of physical or legal conditions or circumstances the site is no longer usable for the aeronautical purposes for which the approval was granted. No approval shall be required for the site of any existing airport. [1947 c 165 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-106.]

14.04.270 Licensing of airports. The commission is authorized to provide for the licensing of airports and the annual renewal of such licenses. It may charge license fees not exceeding one hundred dollars for each original license, and not exceeding fifty dollars for each renewal thereof. The commission shall, with reasonable dispatch, upon receipt of an application for an original license and the payment of the duly required fee therefor, issue an appropriate license. All licenses shall be renewable annually upon payment of the fees prescribed. Licenses and renewals thereof may be issued subject to any reasonable conditions that the commission may deem necessary to effectuate the purposes of this section. The commission may, after notice and opportunity for hearing to the licensee, revoke any license or renewal thereof, or refuse to issue a renewal, when it shall reasonably determine that there has been an abandonment of the airport as such, or that there has been a failure to comply with the conditions of the license or renewal thereof, or that because of change of physical or legal conditions or circumstances the airport has become either unsafe or unusable for the aeronautical purposes for which the license or renewal was issued. It shall be unlawful for any municipality, or officer or employee thereof, or any person to operate an airport without an appropriate license for such, as may be duly required by rule or regulation issued pursuant to this section.

In connection with the grant approval of a proposed airport site or the issuance of an airport license, the commission may, on its own motion or upon the request of an affected or interested person, hold a public hearing thereon.

The provisions of this section shall not apply to airports owned or operated by the United States. The commission may exempt any other class of airports, pursuant to a reasonable classification or grouping, from any rule or regulation promulgated or from any requirement of such rule or regulation if it finds that the application of such rule, regulation or requirement would be an undue burden on such class and is not required in the interest of public safety. [1947 c 165 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964-107.]

14.04.280 Investigations, hearings, etc.—Subpoenas—Compelling attendance. The commission or any member thereof and the director or any officer or employee of the commission designated by it shall have the power to hold investigations, inquiries and hearings concerning matters covered by the provisions of this chapter including accidents in aeronautics within this state. Hearings shall be open to the public and, except as hereinafter provided, shall be held upon such call or notice as the commission shall deem advisable. Each member of the commission, the director and every officer or employee of the commission designated by it to hold any inquiry, investigation or hearing shall have the
power to administer oaths and affirmations, certify to all official acts, issue subpoenas, and order the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, books and documents. In case of the failure of any person to comply with any subpoena or order issued under the authority of this section, the commission or its authorized representatives may invoke the aid of any competent court of general jurisdiction. The court may thereupon order such person to comply with the requirements of the subpoena or order or to give evidence touching the matter in question. Failure to obey the order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt thereof. [1947 c 165 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–108.]

14.04.290 Joint hearings—Cooperation. The commission is authorized to confer with or to hold joint hearings with any agency of the United States in connection with any matter arising under this chapter, or relating to the development of aeronautics. The commission is authorized to avail itself of the cooperation, services, records and facilities of the agencies of the United States as fully as may be practicable in the administration and enforcement of this chapter, and shall furnish to the agencies of the United States such services, records and facilities as may be practicable.

The commission shall report to the appropriate agency of the United States all accidents in aeronautics in this state of which it is informed, and shall in so far as is practicable preserve, protect and prevent the removal of the component parts of any aircraft involved in an accident being investigated by it until the federal agency institutes an investigation. [1947 c 165 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–109.]

14.04.300 State and municipal agencies to cooperate. In carrying out the provisions of this chapter the commission may use the facilities and services of other agencies of the state and of the municipalities of the state to the utmost extent possible, and such agencies and municipalities are authorized and directed to make available their facilities and services. [1947 c 165 § 30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–110.]

14.04.310 Enforcement of aeronautics laws. It shall be the duty of the commission, its members, director, officers, and employees of the commission, and every state and municipal officer charged with the enforcement of state and municipal laws, to enforce and assist in the enforcement of this chapter and of all other laws of this state relating to aeronautics. The director and those officers or employees of the commission designated by the director in writing are hereby granted police powers solely for the enforcement of state aeronautics laws and the regulations having the effect of law. [1955 c 204 § 1; 1947 c 165 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–111.]

14.04.320 Service of orders—Hearings—Review. Every order of the commission requiring performance of certain acts or compliance with certain requirements and any denial or revocation of an approval, certificate or license shall set forth the reasons and shall state the acts to be done or requirements to be met before approval by the commission will be given or the approval, license or certificate granted or restored or the order modified or changed. Orders issued by the commission pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be served upon the persons affected either by registered mail or in person. In every case where notice and opportunity for hearing are required under the provisions of this chapter the order of the commission shall, on not less than ten days notice, specify a time when and place where the person affected may be heard, or the time within which he may request hearing, and such order shall become effective upon the expiration of the time for exercising such opportunity for hearing, unless a hearing is held or requested within the time provided, in which case the order shall be suspended until the commission shall affirm, disaffirm or modify such order after hearing held or default by the person affected. To the extent practicable, hearings on such orders shall be in the county where the affected person resides or does business. Any person aggrieved by an order of the commission or by the grant, denial or revocation of any approval, license or certificate may have the action of the commission reviewed by the courts of this state in the manner provided for, and subject to the rules of law applicable to the review of the orders of other administrative bodies of the state. [1947 c 165 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–112.]

14.04.330 Exchange of data, reports of violations, etc. The commission is authorized to report to the appropriate federal agencies and agencies of other states all proceedings instituted charging violation of RCW 14.04.220 and 14.04.230 and all penalties, of which it has knowledge, imposed upon airmen or the owners or operators of aircraft for violations of the law of this state relating to aeronautics or for violations of the rules, regulations or orders of the commission. The commission is authorized to receive reports of penalties and other data from agencies of the federal government and other states and, when necessary, to enter into agreements with federal agencies and the agencies of other states governing the delivery, receipt, exchange and use of reports and data. The commission may make the reports and data of the federal agencies, the agencies of other states, and the courts of this state available, with or without request therefor, to any and all courts of this state. [1947 c 165 § 33; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 10964–113.]

14.04.340 Marking hazardous structures and obstacles—Hearing to determine hazard. Any structure or obstacle which obstructs the air space above ground or water level, when determined by the commission after a hearing to be a hazard or potential hazard to the safe flight of aircraft, shall be plainly marked, illuminated, painted, lighted or designated in a manner to be approved in accordance with the general rules and regulations of the commission so that the same will be clearly visible to airmen. In determining which structures or obstacles constitute or may become a hazard to air flight, the commission shall take into account only those obstacles located at river, lake and canyon crossings and
in other low altitude flight paths usually traveled by aircraft. [1961 c 263 § 2.]

14.04.350 Marking hazardous structures and obstacles—Reporting location of hazardous structures or obstacles—Subpoenas. The director shall have the authority to require owners, operators, lessees or others having the control or management of structures or obstacles over one hundred fifty feet above ground or water level and which are or may become a hazard to air flight to report the location of such existing or proposed structures or obstacles to the commission. For that purpose the director may issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum returnable within twenty days to the commission. In the event a person refuses to obey the director's subpoena, the commission may certify to the superior court all facts of any such refusal. The court shall summarily hear evidence on such refusal and, if the evidence warrants, punish such person refusing in the same manner and to the same extent as for contempt committed before the court. [1961 c 263 § 3.]

14.04.360 Marking hazardous structures and obstacles—Exemption of structures required by federal law to be marked. RCW 14.04.340 and 14.04.350 shall not apply to structures required to be marked by federal regulations. [1961 c 263 § 4.]

14.04.370 Washington wing civil air patrol—Declaration of public purpose—Consultation, cooperation and contracts with commission. It is declared to be the public policy of the state of Washington to direct the financial resources of this state toward the support and aid of air search, rescue, and emergency services within the state in order to promote the general welfare of its citizens. The legislature further declares that the operation of crash, rescue, emergency operations, and organization communications in the event of natural or other disasters, the performance of emergency missions for other federal and state agencies such as the patrol of forests, pipelines, flood areas, the transportation of critical parts and supplies, and the education and character development of our young people with the cadet program of the Washington wing civil air patrol serves the public interest. The Washington wing civil air patrol is a nonprofit, federally chartered, private corporation, which is an auxiliary of the United States Air Force and is engaged in cooperation with the national, state, and local emergency services effort and the Washington aeronautics commission, which serves the public interest and purpose, and is staffed by civilian volunteers engaged in their contribution to the public welfare at no reimbursement for their efforts.

In expending moneys appropriated by the legislature, the Washington wing civil air patrol shall consult and cooperate with the Washington aeronautics commission so that maximum education and development in aeronautical matters can be accomplished and the maximum contribution to emergency services can be made.

The Washington aeronautics commission is hereby authorized to contract with the Washington wing civil air patrol to accomplish the purposes set forth in this section, and to furnish accommodations, goods, and services to the Washington wing civil air patrol as may be necessary to accomplish the purposes of this section. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 73 § 1.]

14.04.900 Severability—1947 c 165. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions or application of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable. [1947 c 165 § 35.]

14.04.910 Short title. This act may be cited as the "State Aeronautics Commission Act." [1947 c 165 § 37.]

Chapter 14.07

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS—1941 ACT

Sections
14.07.010 General powers—Municipal purpose and public use.
14.07.020 Acquisition of property—Eminent domain—Exemption.
14.07.030 Appropriation of money or conveyance of property to other municipalities.
14.07.040 Acts ratified and confirmed—Chapter cumulative.

Lease of county property for airport purposes: RCW 36.34.180.
Lease of port district property for airport purposes: RCW 53.08.080.
Municipal airports—1945 act: Chapter 14.08 RCW.

14.07.010 General powers—Municipal purpose and public use. Any city, town, port district or county is hereby authorized and empowered by and through their respective corporate authorities to acquire, maintain and operate, within or without the boundaries of the counties in which such city, town or port district is situated, sites and other facilities for landings, terminals, housing, repair and care of dirigibles, airplanes, and seaplanes, and seaplanes for the aerial transportation of persons, property and mail or for use of military and naval aircraft, either jointly with another city, town, port district, county, the state of Washington, or the United States of America or severally, and the same is hereby declared to be a municipal purpose and a public use. [1941 c 21 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2722–8. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 3 § 1; 1929 c 93 § 1; 1919 c 48 § 1.]

14.07.020 Acquisition of property—Eminent domain—Exemption. Such municipalities may also acquire by purchase, condemnation or lease, lands and other property for said purpose and dispose of such lands and other property, including property acquired by tax foreclosure proceedings, by sale or gift for public use to any city, town, port district, county, the state of Washington or the United States of America. Any city, town, port district and county is hereby empowered to acquire lands and other property for said purpose by the exercise of the power of eminent domain under the procedure that is or shall be provided by law for the condemnation and appropriation of private property for any of their respective corporate uses, and no property shall be exempt from such condemnation, appropriation or

[Title 14—p 10]
disposition by reason of the same having been or being
dedicated, appropriated, or otherwise held to public use:  
Provided, however, That nothing in this chapter shall
authorize or entitle any city, town, port district or
county to acquire by eminent domain any site or other
facilities for landings, terminals, housing, repair and
care of dirigibles, airplanes, and seaplanes for aerial
transportation of persons, property, mail or military or
naval aircraft, now or hereafter owned by any other city,
town, port district or county.  [1941 c 21 § 2; Rem.
Supp. 1941 § 2722–9. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 3 § 1; 1929 c
93 § 1; 1919 c 48 § 1.] 

14.07.030 Appropriation of money or conveyance
of property to other municipalities. Any city, town, port
district or county is authorized and empowered by and
through their corporate authorities to appropriate sums
of money and pay the same to any other city, town, port
district or county, or deed and convey property already
owned to such city, town, port district or county, for use
in acquiring and maintaining sites and other facilities for
landings, terminals, housing, repair and care of dirigibles,
airplanes and seaplanes for the aerial transportation of
persons, property, mail or military and naval
aircraft and need not require consideration other than
the benefit which may be derived by the city, town, port
district or county on account of the use thereof and
development of such property for said purposes.  [1941 c
21 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2722–10.] 

14.07.040 Acts ratified and confirmed—Chapter
cumulative. All acts of any such municipality in the
exercise or attempted exercise of any powers herein
conferred are hereby ratified and confirmed. The provisions
of this chapter shall be cumulative and nothing herein
contains shall abridge or limit the powers of the city,
town, port district or county under existing law.  [1941 c
21 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2722–11. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c
3 § 1; 1929 c 93 § 1; 1919 c 48 § 1.] 

Chapter 14.08  
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS—1945 ACT  

Sections  
14.08.010 Definitions. 
14.08.020 Airports a public purpose. 
14.08.030 Acquisition of property and easements—Eminent
domain—Encroachments prohibited. 
14.08.040 Prior acquisition of airport property validated. 
14.08.050 Method of defraying cost. 
14.08.060 Issuance of bonds—Securities. 
14.08.080 Revenue bonds authorized—Purpose—Special
fund—Redemption. 
14.08.090 Port district revenue bond financing powers not repealed
or superseded. 
14.08.100 Revenue warrants authorized. 
14.08.110 Specific powers of municipalities operating airports. 
14.08.120 Establishment of airports on waters and reclaimed land. 
14.08.130 Joint operations. 
14.08.140 County airport districts authorized. 
14.08.150 Governing body of district. 
14.08.160 Board of airport district commissioners—Petition—
Order establishing. 
14.08.170 Board of airport district commissioners—Mem-
bers—Election—Terms—Expenses. 
14.08.180 Assistance to other municipalities. 
14.08.190 Jurisdiction exclusive. 
14.08.200 Interpretation and construction. 
14.08.210 Severability—1945 c 182. 
14.08.220 Short title. 
14.08.230 Repeal. 

Lease of county property for airport purposes: RCW 36.34.180.  
Lease of port district property for airport purposes: RCW 53.08.080.  
Municipal airports—1941 act: Chapter 14.07 RCW.

14.08.010 Definitions. (1) For the purpose of this
chapter, unless herein specifically otherwise provided,
the definitions of words, terms and phrases appearing in
the state aeronautic department act of this state are
hereby adopted. 
(2) As used in this chapter, unless the context other-
wise requires: "Municipality" means any county, city,
town, or port district of this state; "airport purposes"
means and includes airport, restricted landing area and
other air navigation facility purposes.  [1945 c 182 § 1;
Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–30.]

Reviser's note: The state aeronautic department act (chapter 252,
Laws of 1945) contained no definitions. It was repealed by chapter
165, Laws of 1947, codified herein as chapter 14.04 RCW.

14.08.020 Airports a public purpose. The acquisition
of any lands for the purpose of establishing airports or
other air navigation facilities; the acquisition of airport
protection privileges; the acquisition, establishment, con-
struction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance,
equipment and operation of airports and other air navi-
gation facilities, and the exercise of any other powers
herein granted to municipalities, are hereby declared to
be public, governmental, county and municipal func-
tions, exercised for a public purpose, and matters of
public necessity, and such lands and other property,
easements and privileges acquired and used by such
municipalities in the manner and for the purposes enu-
erated in this chapter shall and are hereby declared to
be acquired and used for public, governmental, county
and municipal purposes and as a matter of public neces-
sity.  [1961 c 74 § 1; 1945 c 182 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 §
2722–32.]
airport or other air navigation facility owned or controlled by any other municipality of the state without the consent of such municipality. It may use for airport purposes any available property that is now or may at any time hereafter be owned or controlled by it. Such air navigation facilities as are established on airports shall be supplementary to and coordinated in design and time hereafter be owned or controlled by it. Such airports or other air navigation facilities owned or controlled by any other air navigation facility owned or controlled by any other municipality of the state without the consent of such municipality. It may use for airport purposes any available property that is now or may at any time hereafter be owned or controlled by it. Such air navigation facilities as are established on airports shall be supplementary to and coordinated in design and

(2) Property needed by a municipality for an airport or restricted landing area, or for the enlargement of either, or for other airport purposes, may be acquired by purchase, gift, devise, lease or other means if such municipality is able to agree with the owners of said property on the terms of such acquisition, and otherwise by condemnation in the manner provided by the law under which such municipality is authorized to acquire like property for public purposes, full power to exercise the right of eminent domain for such purposes being hereby granted every municipality both within and without its territorial limits. If but one municipality is involved and the charter of such municipality prescribes a method of acquiring property by condemnation, proceedings shall be had pursuant to the provisions of such charter and may be followed as to property within or without its territorial limits. Any title to real property so acquired shall be in fee simple, absolute and unqualified in any way. The fact that the property needed has been acquired by the owner under power of eminent domain, shall not prevent its acquisition by the municipality by the exercise of the right of eminent domain herein conferred.

(3) Where necessary, in order to provide unobstructed air space for the landing and taking off of aircraft utilizing airports or restricted landing areas acquired or operated under the provisions of this chapter, every municipality is authorized to acquire, in the same manner as is provided for the acquisition of property for airport purposes, easements through or other interests in air spaces over land or water, interests in airport hazards outside the boundaries of the airports or restricted landing areas and such other airport protection privileges as are necessary to insure safe approaches to the landing areas of said airports or restricted landing areas and the safe and efficient operation thereof. It is also hereby authorized to acquire, in the same manner, the right or easement, for a term of years or perpetually, to place or maintain suitable marks for the daytime marking and suitable lights for the nighttime marking of airport hazards, including the right of ingress and egress to or from such airport hazards, for the purpose of maintaining and repairing such lights and marks. This authority shall not be so construed as to limit any right, power or authority to zone property adjacent to airports and restricted landing areas under the provisions of any law of this state.

(4) It shall be unlawful for anyone to build, rebuild, create, or cause to be built, rebuilt, or created any object, or plant, cause to be planted or permit to grow higher any tree or trees or other vegetation, which shall encroach upon any airport protection privileges acquired pursuant to the provisions of this section. Any such encroachment is declared to be a public nuisance and may be abated in the manner prescribed by law for the abatement of public nuisances, or the municipality in charge of the airport or restricted landing area for which airport protection privileges have been acquired as in this section provided may go upon the land of others and remove any such encroachment without being liable for damages in so doing. [1945 c 182 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–31. Formerly RCW 14.08.030, 14.08.040, 14.08.050, and 14.08.060.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1945 c 182 § 2, reads as follows: “Municipalities may acquire airports.”

14.08.070 Prior acquisition of airport property validated. Any acquisition of property within or without the limits of any municipality for airports and other air navigation facilities, or of airport protection privileges, heretofore made by any such municipality in any manner, together with the conveyance and acceptance thereof, is hereby legalized and made valid and effective. [1945 c 182 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–33.]

14.08.080 Method of defraying cost. The cost of investigating, surveying, planning, acquiring, establishing, constructing, enlarging or improving or equipping airports and other air navigation facilities, and the sites therefor, including structures and other property incidental to their operation, in accordance with the provisions of this chapter may be paid for by appropriation of moneys available therefor, or wholly or partly from the proceeds of bonds of the municipality, as the governing body of the municipality shall determine. The word “cost” includes awards in condemnation proceedings and rentals where an acquisition is by lease. [1945 c 182 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–34.]

Reviser’s note: Caption for 1945 c 182 § 5 reads as follows: “Purchase price and costs of improvement may be paid from appropriations or bond issues.”

14.08.090 Issuance of bonds.—Security. Any bonds to be issued by any municipality pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be authorized and issued in the manner and within the limitation prescribed by the Constitution and laws of this state or the charter of the municipality for the issuance and authorization of bonds thereof for public purposes generally, secured by the revenues of the airport, a mortgage on facilities, or a general tax levy as allowed by law, provided the plan and system resolution be approved by the director of aeronautics or the department [division] of municipal corporations. [1945 c 182 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–35.]

Levy of taxes: Chapter 84.52 RCW.

Public contracts and indebtedness: Title 39 RCW.

14.08.100 Raising of funds and disposition of revenue. (1) The governing bodies having power to appropriate moneys within the municipalities in this state for the purpose of acquiring, establishing, constructing, enlarging, improving, maintaining, equipping or operating airports and other air navigation facilities under the provisions of this chapter, are hereby authorized to
appropriate and cause to be raised by taxation or otherwise in such municipalities, moneys sufficient to carry out therein the provisions of this chapter.

(2) The revenues obtained from the ownership, control and operation of any such airport or other air navigation facility shall be used, first, to finance the maintenance and operating expenses thereof, and, second, to make payments of interest on and current principal requirements of any outstanding bonds or certificates issued for the acquisition or improvement thereof, and to make payment of interest on any mortgage herefore made.

Revenues in excess of the foregoing requirements may be applied to finance the extension or improvement of the airport or other air navigation facilities, and to construct, maintain, lease, and otherwise finance buildings and facilities for industrial or commercial use: Provided, That such portion of the airport property to be devoted to said industrial or commercial use be first found by the governing body to be not required for airport purposes. [1959 c 231 § 1; 1945 c 182 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-36. Formerly RCW 14.08.100, 14.08.110.]

14.08.112 Revenue bonds authorized.—Purpose.—Special fund.—Redemption. Municipalities, including any governmental subdivision which may be hereafter authorized by law to own, control and operate an airport or other air navigation facility, are hereby authorized to issue revenue bonds to provide part or all of the funds required to accomplish the powers granted them by chapter 14.08 RCW, and to construct, acquire by purchase or condemnation, equip, add to, extend, enlarge, improve, replace and repair airports, facilities and structures thereon including but not being limited to facilities for the servicing of aircraft and for the comfort and accommodation of air travelers, and other properties incidental to the operation of airports and to pay all costs incidental thereto.

The legislative body of the municipality shall create a special fund for the sole purpose of paying the principal of and interest on the bonds of each issue, into which fund the legislative body shall obligate the municipality to pay an amount of the gross revenue derived from its ownership, control, use and operation of the airport and all airport facilities and structures thereon and used and operated in connection therewith, including but not being limited to fees charged for all uses of the airport and facilities, rentals derived from leases of part or all of the airport, buildings and any or all aircraft facilities thereon, fees derived from concessions granted, and proceeds of sales of part or all of the airport and any or all buildings and structures thereon or equipment therefor, sufficient to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due, and to maintain adequate reserves therefor if necessary. Revenue bonds and the interest thereon shall be payable only out of and shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the special fund and the revenue pledged to it, and shall not constitute a general indebtedness of the municipality.

Each revenue bond and interest coupon attached thereto shall name the fund from which it is payable and state upon its face that it is only payable therefrom; however, all revenue bonds and interest coupons issued under RCW 14.08.112 and 14.08.114 shall be negotiable instruments within the provisions and intent of the negotiable instruments law of this state. Each issue of revenue bonds may be bearer coupon bonds or may be registered either as to principal only or as to principal and interest; shall be in the denomination or denominations the legislative body of the municipality shall deem proper; shall be payable at the time or times and at the place or places as shall be determined by the legislative body; shall bear interest at such rate or rates as authorized by the legislative body; shall be signed on behalf of the municipality by the chairman of the board of county commissioners, mayor of the city or town, president of the port commission, and similar officer of any other municipality, shall be attested by the county auditor, the clerk or comptroller of the city or town, the secretary of the port commission, and similar officer of any other municipality, one of which signatures may be a facsimile signature, and shall have the seal of the municipality impressed thereon; each of the interest coupons attached thereto shall be signed by the facsimile signatures of said officials. Revenue bonds shall be sold in the manner as the legislative body of the municipality shall deem best, either at public or private sale.

The municipality at the time of the issuance of revenue bonds may provide covenants as it may deem necessary to secure and guarantee the payment of the principal thereof and interest thereon, including but not being limited to covenants to create a reserve fund or account and to authorize the payment or deposit of certain moneys therein for the purpose of securing or guaranteeing the payment of the principal and interest, to establish and maintain rates, charges, fees, rentals and sales prices sufficient to pay the principal and interest and to maintain an adequate coverage over annual debt service, to appoint a trustee for the bondholders and a trustee for the safeguarding and disbursing of the proceeds of sale of the bonds and to fix the powers and duties of the trustee or trustees, and to make any and all other covenants as the legislative body may deem necessary to its best interest and that of its inhabitants to accomplish the most advantageous sale possible of the bonds. The legislative body may also provide that revenue bonds payable out of the same source or sources may later be issued on a parity with revenue bonds being issued and sold.

The legislative body of the municipality may include an amount for working capital and an amount necessary for interest during the period of construction of the airport or any facilities plus six months, in the principal amount of any revenue bond issue; if it deems it to the best interest of the municipality and its inhabitants, it may provide in any contract for the construction or acquisition of an airport or facilities that payment therefor shall be made only in revenue bonds at the par value thereof.

If the municipality or any of its officers shall fail to carry out any of its or their obligations, pledges or covenants made in the authorization, issuance and sale of bonds, the holder of any bond or the trustee may bring action against the municipality and/or said officers to compel the performance of any or all of the covenants.

[Title 14 — p 13]
14.08.112

[1970 ex.s. c 56 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 2; 1957 c 53 § 1.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

14.08.114 Issuance of funding or refunding bonds authorized. When any municipality has outstanding revenue bonds or warrants payable solely from revenues derived from the ownership, control, use and operation of the airport and all its facilities and structures thereon used and operated in connection therewith, the legislative body thereof may provide for the issuance of funding or refunding bonds to fund or refund outstanding warrants or bonds or any part thereof at or before maturity, and may combine various outstanding warrants and various series and issues of outstanding bonds in the amount thereof to be funded or refunded and may issue funding or refunding bonds to pay any redemption premium and interest payable on the outstanding revenue warrants or bonds being funded or refunded. The legislative body of the municipality shall create a special fund for the sole purpose of paying the principal of and interest on funding or refunding bonds, into which fund the legislative body shall obligate the municipality to pay an amount of the gross revenue derived from its ownership, control, use and operation of the airport and all airport facilities and structures thereon as provided in RCW 14.08.112, sufficient to pay the principal and interest as the same shall become due, and to maintain adequate reserves therefor if necessary. Bonds and the interest thereon shall be payable only out of and shall be a valid claim of the holder thereof only as against the special fund and the revenue pledged to it, and shall not constitute a general indebtedness of the municipality.

The net interest cost to maturity on funding or refunding bonds shall be at such rate or rates as shall be authorized by the legislative body.

The municipality may exchange funding or refunding bonds at par for the warrants or bonds which are being funded or refunded, or it may sell the funding or refunding bonds in the manner as it shall deem for the best interest of the municipality and its inhabitants, either at public or private sale. Funding or refunding bonds shall be governed by and issued under and in accordance with the provisions of RCW 14.08.112 with respect to revenue bonds unless there is a specific provision to the contrary in this section. [1970 ex.s. c 56 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 3; 1957 c 53 § 2.]

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

14.08.116 Port district revenue bond financing powers not repealed or superseded. Nothing in RCW 14.08.112 and 14.08.114 shall repeal or supersede revenue bond financing powers otherwise granted to port districts under the provisions of chapter 53.40 RCW. [1957 c 53 § 3.]

14.08.118 Revenue warrants authorized. Municipalities, including any governmental subdivision which may be hereafter authorized by law to own, control and operate an airport, or other air navigation facility, may issue revenue warrants for the same purposes for which they may issue revenue bonds, and the provisions of RCW 14.08.112 as now or hereafter amended relating to the terms, conditions, covenants, issuance, and sale of revenue bonds shall be applicable to such revenue warrants.

Revenue warrants so issued shall not constitute a general indebtedness of the municipality. [1971 ex.s. c 176 § 1.]

14.08.120 Specific powers of municipalities operating airports. In addition to the general powers in this chapter conferred, and without limitation thereof, a municipality which has established or may hereafter establish airports, restricted landing areas or other air navigation facilities, or which has acquired or set apart or may hereafter acquire or set apart real property for such purpose or purposes is hereby authorized:

(1) To vest authority for the construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment, operation and regulation thereof in an officer, a board or body of such municipality by ordinance or resolution which shall prescribe the powers and duties of such officer, board or body; and such municipality may also vest authority for industrial and commercial development in a municipal airport commission consisting of at least five resident taxpayers of the municipality to be appointed by the governing board of such municipality by an ordinance or resolution which shall include (a) the terms of office not to exceed six years which terms shall be staggered so that not more than three terms will expire in the same year, (b) the method of appointment and filling vacancies, (c) a provision that there shall be no compensation but may provide for a per diem of not to exceed twenty-five dollars per day plus travel expenses for time spent on commission business, (d) the powers and duties of the commission, and (e) any other matters necessary to the exercise of the powers relating to industrial and commercial development. The expense of such construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment, industrial and commercial development, operation and regulation shall be a responsibility of the municipality.

(2) To adopt and amend all needful rules, regulations and ordinances for the management, government and use of any properties under its control, whether within or without the territorial limits of the municipality; to provide fire protection for the airport, including the acquisition and operation of fire protection equipment and facilities, and the right to contract with any private body or political subdivision of the state for the furnishing of such fire protection; to appoint airport guards or police, with full police powers; to fix by ordinance or resolution, as may be appropriate, penalties for the violation of said rules, regulations and ordinances, and enforce said penalties in the same manner in which penalties prescribed by other rules, regulations and ordinances, and enforce said penalties in the same manner in which penalties prescribed by other rules, regulations and ordinances of the municipality are enforced. For the purposes of such management and government and direction of public use, such part of all highways, roads, streets, avenues, boulevards, and territory as adjoins the limits of any airport or restricted landing area acquired or maintained under the provisions of this chapter shall be under like control and
management of the municipality. It may also adopt and
enact rules, regulations and ordinances designed to safe-
guard the public upon or beyond the limits of private
airports or landing strips within such municipality or its
police jurisdiction against the perils and hazards of
instrumentalities used in aerial navigation. Rules, regu-
lations and ordinances shall be published as provided by
general law or the charter of the municipality for the
publication of similar rules, regulations, and ordinances.
They must conform to and be consistent with the laws of
this state and the rules and regulations of the aeronau-
tics commission of the state and shall be kept in confor-
mity, as nearly as may be, with the then current federal
legislation governing aeronautics and the regulations
duly promulgated thereunder and the rules and stand-
ards issued from time to time pursuant thereto.

(3) Municipalities operating airports may create a
special airport fund, and provide that all receipts from
the operation of such airports be deposited in such fund,
which fund shall remain intact from year to year and
may be pledged to the payment of aviation bonds, or
kept for future maintenance, construction or operation of
airports or airport facilities.

(4) To lease such airports or other air navigation
facilities, or real property acquired or set apart for air-
port purposes, to private parties, any municipal or state
government or the national government, or any depart-
ment of either thereof, for operation; to lease or assign
to private parties, any municipal or state government or
the national government, or any department of either
thereof, for operation or use consistent with the purposes
of this chapter, space, area, improvements, or equipment
of such airports; to sell any part of such airports, other
air navigation facilities or real property to any municipal
or state government, or to the United States or any
department or instrumentality thereof, for aeronautical
purposes or purposes incidental thereto, and to confer
the privileges of concessions of supplying upon its air-
ports goods, commodities, things, services and facilities:
Provided, That in each case in so doing the public is not
deprived of its rightful, equal, and uniform use thereof.

(5) Such municipality acting through its governing
body may sell or lease any property, real or personal,
acquired for airport purposes and belonging to the
municipality, which, in the judgment of its governing
body, may not be required for aircraft landings, aircraft
takeoffs or related aeronautical purposes, in accordance
with the laws of this state, or the provisions of the char-
ter of the municipality, governing the sale or leasing of
similar municipally owned property. The municipal air-
port commission, if one has been organized and
appointed under subdivision (1) of this section, may
lease any airport property for aircraft landings, aircraft
takeoffs or related aeronautical purposes: Provided, That if
there is a finding by the governing body of the municipi-
ality that any airport property, real or personal, is not
required for aircraft landings, aircraft takeoffs or related
aeronautical purposes, then the municipal airport commis-
sion may lease such space, land, area or improvements,
or construct improvements, or take leases back for
financing purposes, grant concessions on such space,
affecting any proceeding instituted thereunder.' [1957 c 14 § 2.] This applies to RCW 14.08.120.

Validating—1957 c 14: 'The provisions of section 1 of this act are retroactive and any actions or proceedings had or taken under the provisions of RCW 14.08.120 through 14.08.150 or 14.08.320 are hereby ratified, validated and confirmed.' [1957 c 14 § 3.]

Appointment of police officers by port districts operating airports: RCW 53.08.280.

14.08.160 Federal aid. (1) A municipality is authorized to accept, receive, and receipt for federal moneys, and other moneys, either public or private, for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment, or operation of airports and other air navigation facilities, and sites therein, and to comply with the provisions of the laws of the United States and any rules and regulations made thereunder for the expenditure of federal moneys upon such airports and other air navigation facilities.

(2) The governing body of any municipality is authorized to designate the director of aeronautics of the state as its agent to accept, receive, and receipt for federal moneys in its behalf for airport purposes and to contract for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment or operation of such airports, or other air navigation facilities, and may enter into an agreement with the director of aeronautics prescribing the terms and conditions of such agency in accordance with federal laws, rules and regulations and applicable laws of this state. Such moneys as are paid over by the United States government shall be paid over to said municipality under such terms and conditions as may be imposed by the United States government in making such grant.

(3) All contracts for the acquisition, construction, enlargement, improvement, maintenance, equipment or operation of airports or other air navigation facilities, made by the municipality itself or through the agency of the director of aeronautics of the state, shall be made pursuant to the laws of this state governing the making of like contracts: Provided, however, That where such acquisition, construction, improvement, enlargement, maintenance, equipment or operation is financed wholly or partly with federal moneys the municipality, or the aeronautics commission as its agent, may let contracts in the manner prescribed by the federal authorities, acting under the laws of the United States, and any rules or regulations made thereunder, notwithstanding any other state law to the contrary. [1945 c 182 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–38. Formerly RCW 14.08.160, 14.08.170, and 14.08.180.]

14.08.190 Establishment of airports on waters and reclaimed land. (1) The powers herein granted to a municipality to establish and maintain airports shall include the power to establish and maintain such airports in, over and upon any public waters of this state within the limits or jurisdiction of or bordering on the municipality, any submerged land under such public waters, and any artificial or reclaimed land which before the artificial making or reclamation thereof constituted a portion of the submerged land under such public waters, and as well the power to construct and maintain terminal buildings, landing floats, causeways, roadways and bridges for approaches to or connecting with the airport, and landing floats and breakwaters for the protection of any such airport.

(2) All the other powers herein granted municipalities with reference to airports on land are granted to them with reference to such airports in, over and upon public waters, submerged or reclaimed land under public waters, and artificial or reclaimed land. [1945 c 182 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–39.]

14.08.200 Joint operations. (1) All powers, rights and authority granted to any municipality in this chapter may be exercised and enjoyed by two or more municipalities, or by this state and one or more municipalities therein, acting jointly, either within or without the territorial limits of either or any of said municipalities and within or without this state, or by this state or any municipality therein acting jointly with any other state or municipality therein, either within or without this state: Provided, The laws of such other state permit such joint action.

(2) For the purposes of this section only, unless another intention clearly appears or the context otherwise requires, this state shall be included in the term 'municipality,' and all the powers conferred upon municipalities in this chapter, if not otherwise conferred by law, are hereby conferred upon this state when acting jointly with any municipality or municipalities. Where reference is made to the 'governing body' of a municipality, that term shall mean, as to the state, its director of aeronautics.

(3) Any two or more municipalities may enter into agreements with each other, duly authorized by ordinances or resolution, as may be appropriate, for joint action pursuant to the provisions of this section. Concurrent action by the governing bodies of the municipalities involved shall constitute joint action.

(4) Each such agreement shall specify its terms; the proportionate interest which each municipality shall have in the property, facilities and privileges involved, and the proportion of preliminary costs, cost of acquisition, establishment, construction, enlargement, improvement and equipment, and of expenses of maintenance, operation and regulation to be borne by each, and make such other provisions as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. It shall provide for amendments thereof and for conditions and methods of termination; for the disposition of all or any part of the property, facilities and privileges jointly owned if said property, facilities and privileges, or any part thereof, shall cease to be used for the purposes herein provided or if the agreement shall be terminated, and for the distribution of the proceeds received upon any such disposition, and of any funds or other property jointly owned and undisposed of, and the assumption or payment of any indebtedness arising from the joint venture which remains unpaid, upon any such disposition or upon a termination of the agreement.

[Title 14—p 16]
(5) Municipalities acting jointly as herein authorized shall create a board from the inhabitants of such municipalities for the purpose of acquiring property for, establishing, constructing, enlarging, improving, maintaining, equipping, operating and regulating the airports and other air navigation facilities and airport protection privileges to be jointly acquired, controlled, and operated. Such board shall consist of members to be appointed by the governing body of each municipality involved, the number to be appointed by each to be provided for by the agreement for the joint venture. Each member shall serve for such time and upon such terms as to compensation, if any, as may be provided for in the agreement.

(6) Each such board shall organize, select officers for terms to be fixed by the agreement, and adopt and from time to time amend rules of procedure.

(7) Such board may exercise, on behalf of the municipalities acting jointly by which it is appointed, all the powers of each of such municipalities granted by this chapter, except as herein provided. Real property, airports, restricted landing areas, air protection privileges, or personal property costing in excess of a sum to be fixed by the joint agreement, may be acquired, and condemnation proceedings may be instituted, only by approval of the governing bodies of each of the municipalities involved; upon the approval of the governing body, or if no approval be necessary then upon the board's own determination, such property may be acquired by private negotiation under such terms and conditions as to the board may seem just and proper. The total amount of expenditures to be made by the board for any purpose in any calendar year shall be determined by the municipalities involved by the approval by each on or before the preceding December 1st, of a budget for the ensuing calendar year, which budget may be amended or supplemented by joint resolution of the municipalities involved during the calendar year for which the original budget was approved. Rules and regulations provided for by RCW 14.08.120(2) shall become effective only upon approval of each of the appointing governing bodies. No real property and no airport, other navigation facility, or air protection privilege, owned jointly, shall be disposed of by the board by sale except by authority of all the appointing governing bodies, but the board may lease space, land area or improvements and grant concessions on airports for aeronautical purposes, or other purposes which will not interfere with the aeronautical purposes of such airport, air navigation facility or air protection privilege by private negotiation under such terms and conditions as to the board may seem just and proper, subject to the provisions of RCW 14.08.120(4). Subject to the provisions of the agreement for the joint venture, and when it shall appear to the board to be in the best interests of the municipalities involved, the board may sell any personal property by private negotiations under such terms and conditions as to the board may seem just and proper.

(8) Each municipality, acting jointly with another, pursuant to the provisions of this section is authorized and empowered to enact, concurrently with the other municipalities involved, such ordinances as are provided for by RCW 14.08.120(2), and to fix by such ordinances penalties for the violation thereof, which ordinances when so concurrently adopted, shall have the same force and effect within the municipalities and on any property jointly controlled by them or adjacent thereto, whether within or without the territorial limits of either or any of them, as ordinances of each municipality involved, and may be enforced in any one of said municipalities in like manner as are its individual ordinances. The consent of the state director of aeronautics to any such ordinance, where the state is a party to the joint venture, shall be equivalent to the enactment of the ordinance by a municipality. The publication provided for in RCW 14.08.120(2), aforesaid, shall be made in each municipality involved in the manner provided by law or charter for publication of its individual ordinances.

(9) Condemnation proceedings shall be instituted, in the names of the municipalities jointly, and the property acquired shall be held by the municipalities as tenants in common. The provisions of RCW 14.08.030(2) shall apply to such proceedings.

(10) For the purpose of providing funds for necessary expenditures in carrying out the provisions of this section, a joint fund shall be created and maintained, into which each of the municipalities involved shall deposit its proportionate share as provided by the joint agreement, such funds to be provided for by bond issues, tax levies and appropriations made by each municipality in the same manner as though it were acting separately under the authority of this chapter, and into which shall be paid the revenues obtained from the ownership, control and operation of the airports and other air navigation facilities jointly controlled, to be expended as provided in this chapter; revenues in excess of cost of maintenance and operating expenses of the joint properties to be divided or allowed to accumulate for future anticipated expenditures as may be provided in the original agreement, or amendments thereto, for the joint venture. The action of municipalities involved in heretofore permitting such revenues to so accumulate is declared to be legal and valid.

(11) All disbursements from such fund shall be made by order of the board in accordance with such rules and regulations and for such purposes as the appointing governing bodies, acting jointly, shall prescribe.

(12) Specific performance of the provisions of any joint agreement entered into as provided for in this section may be enforced as against any party thereto by the other party or parties thereto. [1967 c 182 § 1; 1949 c 120 § 1; 1945 c 182 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2722–40. Formerly RCW 14.08.200 through 14.08.280.]

Joint operations by municipal corporations or political subdivisions, deposit and control of funds: RCW 43.09.285.

14.08.290 County airport districts authorized. The establishment of county airport districts is hereby authorized. Written application for the formation of such a district signed by at least one hundred registered voters, who reside and own real estate in the proposed districts, shall be filed with the board of county commissioners. The board shall immediately transmit the application to the proper registrar of voters for the proposed
district who shall check the names, residence and registration of the signers with the records of his office and shall, as soon as possible, certify to said board the number of qualified signers. If the requisite number of signers is so certified, the board shall thereupon place the proposition: "Shall a county airport district be established in the following area: (describing the proposed district)?" upon the ballot for vote of the people of the proposed district at the next election, general or special. If a majority of the voters on such proposition shall vote in favor of the proposition, the board, shall, by resolution, declare the district established. If the requisite number of qualified persons have not signed the application, further signatures may be added and certified until the requisite number have signed and the above procedure shall be thereafter followed.

The area of such district may be the area of the county including incorporated cities and towns, or such portion or portions thereof as the board may determine to be the most feasible for establishing an airport. When established, an airport district shall be a municipality as defined in this chapter and entitled to all the powers conferred by this chapter and exercised by municipal corporations in this state. The airport district is hereby empowered to levy not more than seventy-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value of the property lying within the said airport district: Provided, however, such levy shall not be made unless first approved at any election called for the purpose of voting on such levy. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 1; 1949 c 194 § 1; 1945 c 182 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2722-41.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

14.08.300 Governing body of district. The governing body of a county airport district shall be the board of county commissioners except as in this chapter provided. [1951 c 114 § 1; 1945 c 182 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-42.]

14.08.302 Board of airport district commissioners—Petition—Order establishing. One hundred or more registered voters in any county airport district may make, sign and file a petition with the board of county commissioners asking that thereafter the airport district be governed by a board of airport district commissioners. Within ten days after receipt of such petition, the board of county commissioners shall check the petition. If the petition be found adequate and to be signed by the prescribed number of legal voters, the board of county commissioners shall within a reasonable time call a public hearing, notice of which shall be given by publication one week in advance thereof in a newspaper circulating within the district, at which arguments shall be heard for or against the proposal and if it shall appear to the county commissioners that the residents of the district so desire they shall enter an order declaring that the county airport district shall be governed by a board of three airport district commissioners. [1951 c 114 § 2.]

14.08.304 Board of airport district commissioners—Members—Election—Terms—Expenses. The board of airport district commissioners shall consist of three members, who shall each be a registered voter and actually a resident of the district. The first commissioners shall be appointed by the board of county commissioners. The term of office of airport district commissioners shall be two years, or until their successors are elected and qualified. Members of the board of airport district commissioners shall be elected at each regular general election on a nonpartisan basis. They shall be nominated by petition of ten registered voters of the district. The elected members of the board of airport district commissioners shall take office as soon as they have been certified as elected by the election board. Vacancies on the board of airport district commissioners shall be filled by appointment by the remaining commissioners. Members of the board of airport district commissioners shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be reimbursed for actual necessary traveling and sustenance expenses incurred while engaged on official business. [1951 c 114 § 3.]

Nonpartisan primaries and elections: Chapter 29.21 RCW.

14.08.310 Assistance to other municipalities. Whenever the governing body of any municipality determines that the public interest and the interests of the municipality will be served by assisting any other municipality in exercising the powers and authority granted by this chapter, such first-mentioned municipality is expressly authorized and empowered to furnish such assistance by gift, or lease with or without rental, of real property, by the donation, lease with or without rental, or loan, of personal property, and by the appropriation of moneys, which may be provided for by taxation or the issuance of bonds in the same manner as funds might be provided for the same purposes if the municipality were exercising the powers heretofore granted in its own behalf. [1945 c 182 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-43.]

14.08.330 Jurisdiction exclusive. Every airport and other air navigation facility controlled and operated by any municipality, or jointly controlled and operated pursuant to the provisions of this chapter, shall, subject to federal and state laws, rules, and regulations, be under the exclusive jurisdiction and control of the municipality or municipalities controlling and operating it and no other municipality in which such airport or air navigation facility shall have any police jurisdiction of the same or any authority to charge or exact any license fees or occupation taxes for the operations thereon. Such municipality or municipalities shall have concurrent jurisdiction over the adjacent territory described in RCW 14.08.120(2). [1945 c 182 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-44.]

14.08.340 Interpretation and construction. This act shall be so interpreted and construed as to make uniform so far as possible the laws and regulations of this state and other states and of the government of the United States having to do with the subject of aeronautics. [1945 c 182 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-46.]
14.08.350  **Severability** — 1945 c 182. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances shall be held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions or application of this act which can be given effect without the invalid provisions or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable. [1945 c 182 § 16.]

14.08.360  **Short title.** This act may be cited as the "Revised Airports Act." [1945 c 182 § 18.]

14.08.370  **Repeal.** All acts and parts of acts in conflict with this act are hereby repealed. [1945 c 182 § 19.]

**Chapter 14.12  AIRPORT ZONING**

Sections
14.12.010  Definitions.
14.12.030  Power to adopt airport zoning regulations.
14.12.050  Relation to comprehensive zoning regulations.
14.12.090  Airport zoning requirements.
14.12.110  Permits and variances.
14.12.140  Board of adjustment.
14.12.190  Appeals.
14.12.220  Acquisition of air rights.

*Planning commissions: Chapter 35.63 RCW.*

**14.12.010  Definitions.** As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

(1) "Airports" means any area of land or water designed and set aside for the landing and taking-off of aircraft and utilized or to be utilized in the interest of the public for such purposes.

(2) "Airport hazard" means any structure or tree or use of land which obstructs the airspace required for the flight of aircraft in landing or taking-off at an airport or is otherwise hazardous to such landing or taking-off of aircraft.

(3) "Airport hazard area" means any area of land or water upon which an airport hazard might be established if not prevented as provided in this chapter.

(4) "Political subdivision" means any county, city, town, port district or other municipal or quasi municipal corporation authorized by law to acquire, own or operate an airport.

(5) "Person" means any individual, firm, copartnership, corporation, company, association, joint stock association or body politic, including the state and its political subdivisions, and includes any trustee, receiver, assignee, or other similar representative thereof.

(6) "Structure" means any object constructed or installed by man, including, but without limitation, buildings, towers, smokestacks, and overhead transmission lines.

(7) "Tree" means any object of natural growth. [1945 c 174 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–15.]

**14.12.020  Airport hazards contrary to public interest.** It is hereby found that an airport hazard endangers the lives and property of users of the airport and of occupants of land in its vicinity, and also, if of the obstruction type, in effect reduces the size of the area available for the landing, taking-off and maneuvering of aircraft thus tending to destroy or impair the utility of the airport and the public investment therein. Accordingly, it is hereby declared: (1) That the creation or establishment of an airport hazard is a public nuisance and an injury to the community served by the airport in question; (2) that it is therefore necessary in the interest of the public health, public safety, and general welfare that the creation or establishment of airport hazards be prevented; and (3) that this should be accomplished, to the extent legally possible, by exercise of the police power, without compensation. It is further declared that both the prevention of the creation or establishment of airport hazards and the elimination, removal, alteration, mitigation, or marking and lighting of existing airport hazards are public purposes for which political subdivisions may raise and expend public funds and acquire land or property interests therein. [1945 c 174 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–16.]

**14.12.030  Power to adopt airport zoning regulations.**

(1) In order to prevent the creation or establishment of airport hazards, every political subdivision having an airport hazard area within its territorial limits may adopt, administer, and enforce, under the police power and in the manner and upon the conditions hereinafter prescribed, airport zoning regulations for such airport hazard area, which regulations may divide such area into zones, and, within such zones, specify the land uses permitted and regulate and restrict the height to which structures and trees may be erected or allowed to grow.

(2) Where an airport is owned or controlled by a political subdivision and any airport hazard area appertaining to such airport is located outside the territorial limits of said political subdivision, the political subdivision may, by ordinance or resolution duly adopted, create a joint airport zoning board, which board shall have the same power to adopt, administer and enforce airport zoning regulations applicable to the airport hazard area in question as that vested by subsection (1) in the political subdivision within which such area is located. Each such joint board shall have as members two representatives appointed by each political subdivision participating in its creation and in addition a chairman elected by a majority of the members so appointed. [1945 c 174 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–17. Formerly RCW 14.12.030 and 14.12.040.]

**14.12.050  Relation to comprehensive zoning regulations.** (1) Incorporation. In the event that a political subdivision has adopted, or hereafter adopts, a comprehensive zoning ordinance regulating, among other things, the height of buildings, any airport zoning regulations applicable to the same area or portion thereof, may be incorporated in and made a part of such comprehensive...
zoning regulations, and be administered and enforced in connection therewith.

(2) Conflict. In the event of conflict between any airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter and any other regulations applicable to the same area, whether the conflict be with respect to the height of structures or trees, the use of land, or any other matter, and whether such other regulations were adopted by the political subdivision which adopted the airport zoning regulations or by some other political subdivision, the more stringent limitation or requirement shall govern and prevail. [1945 c 174 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-18. Formerly RCW 14.12.050 and 14.12.060.]

14.12.070 Procedure for adoption of zoning regulations. (1) Notice and hearing. No airport zoning regulations shall be adopted, amended, or changed under this chapter except by action of the legislative body of the political subdivision in question, or the joint board provided for in RCW 14.12.030(2), after a public hearing in relation thereto, at which parties in interest and citizens shall have an opportunity to be heard. At least fifteen days’ notice of the hearing shall be published in an official paper, or a paper of general circulation, in the political subdivision or subdivisions in which is located the airport hazard area to be zoned.

(2) Airport zoning commission. Prior to the initial zoning of any airport hazard area under this chapter, the political subdivision or joint airport zoning board which is to adopt the regulations shall appoint a commission, to be known as the airport zoning commission, to recommend the boundaries of the various zones to be established and the regulations to be adopted therefor. Such commission shall make a preliminary report and hold public hearings thereon before submitting its final report, and the legislative body of the political subdivision or the joint airport zoning board shall not hold its public hearings or take other action until it has received the final report of such commission. Where a city plan commission or comprehensive zoning commission already exists, it may be appointed as the airport zoning commission. [1945 c 174 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-19. Formerly RCW 14.12.070 and 14.12.080.]

Public meetings: Chapter 42.30 RCW.

14.12.090 Airport zoning requirements. (1) Reasonableness. All airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter shall be reasonable and none shall impose any requirement or restriction which is not reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. In determining what regulations it may adopt, each political subdivision and joint airport zoning board shall consider, among other things, the character of the flying operations expected to be conducted at the airport, the nature of the terrain within the airport hazard area, the character of the neighborhood, and the uses to which the property to be zoned is put and adaptable.

(2) Nonconforming uses. No airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter shall require the removal, lowering, or other change or alteration of any structure or tree not conforming to the regulations when adopted or amended, or otherwise interfere with the continuance of any nonconforming use, except as provided in RCW 14.12.110(3). [1945 c 174 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-20. Formerly RCW 14.12.090 and 14.12.100.]

14.12.110 Permits and variances. (1) Permits. Any airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter may require that a permit be obtained before any new structure or use may be constructed or established and before any existing use or structure may be substantially changed or substantially altered or repaired. In any event, however, all such regulations shall provide that before any nonconforming structure or tree may be replaced, substantially altered or repaired, rebuilt, allowed to grow higher, or replanted, a permit must be secured from the administrative agency authorized to administer and enforce the regulations, authorizing such replacement, change or repair. No permit shall be granted that would allow the establishment or creation of an airport hazard or permit a nonconforming structure or tree or nonconforming use to be made or become higher or become a greater hazard to air navigation than it was when the applicable regulation was adopted or than it is when the application for a permit is made. Except as provided herein, all applications for permits shall be granted.

(2) Variances. Any person desiring to erect any structure, or increase the height of any structure, or permit the growth of any tree, or otherwise use his property in violation of airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter, may apply to the board of adjustment for a variance from the zoning regulations in question. Such variances shall be allowed where a literal application or enforcement of the regulations would result in practical difficulty or unnecessary hardship and the relief granted would not be contrary to the public interest but do substantial justice and be in accordance with the spirit of the regulations and this chapter: Provided, That any variance may be allowed subject to any reasonable conditions that the board of adjustment may deem necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.

(3) Hazard marking and lighting. In granting any permit or variance under this section, the administrative agency or board of adjustment may, if it deems such action advisable to effectuate the purposes of this chapter and reasonable in the circumstances, so condition such permit or variance as to require the owner of the structure or tree in question to permit the political subdivision, at its own expense, to install, operate, and maintain thereon such markers and lights as may be necessary to indicate to flyers the presence of an airport hazard. [1945 c 174 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-21. Formerly RCW 14.12.110, 14.12.120, and 14.12.130.]

14.12.140 Board of adjustment. (1) All airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter shall provide for a board of adjustment to have and exercise the following powers:

(a) To hear and decide appeals from any order, requirement, decision, or determination made by the administrative agency in the enforcement of the airport zoning regulations, as provided in RCW 14.12.190.
(b) To hear and decide any special exceptions to the terms of the airport zoning regulations upon which such board may be required to pass under such regulations.

(c) To hear and decide specific variances under RCW 14.12.110(2).

(2) Where a zoning board of appeals or adjustment already exists, it may be appointed as the board of adjustment. Otherwise, the board of adjustment shall consist of five members, each to be appointed for a term of three years by the authority adopting the regulations and to be removable by the appointing authority for cause, upon written charges and after public hearing.

(3) The concurring vote of a majority of the members of the board of adjustment shall be sufficient to reverse any order, requirement, decision, or determination of the administrative agency, or to decide in favor of the applicant on any matter upon which it is required to pass under the airport zoning regulations, or to effect any variation in such regulations.

(4) The board shall adopt rules in accordance with the provisions of the ordinance or resolution by which it was created. Meetings of the board shall be held at the call of the chairman and at such other times as the board may determine. The chairman, or in his absence the acting chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. All hearings of the board shall be public. The board shall keep minutes of its proceedings, showing the vote of each member upon each question, or, if absent or failing to vote, indicating such fact, and shall keep records of its examinations and other official actions, all of which shall immediately be filed in the office of the board and shall be a public record. [1945 c 174 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–24. Formerly RCW 14.12.140, 14.12.150, 14.12.160 and 14.12.170.]

14.12.180 Administration of airport zoning regulations. All airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter shall provide for the administration and enforcement of such regulations by an administrative agency which may be an agency created by such regulations or any official, board, or other existing agency of the political subdivision adopting the regulations or of one of the political subdivisions which participated in the creation of the joint airport zoning board adopting the regulations, if satisfactory to that political subdivision, but in no case shall such administrative agency be or include any member of the board of adjustment. The duties of any administrative agency designated pursuant to this chapter shall include that of hearing and deciding all permits under RCW 14.12.110(1), but such agency shall not have or exercise any of the powers herein delegated to the board of adjustment. [1945 c 174 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–23.]

14.12.190 Appeals. (1) Any person aggrieved, or taxpayer affected, by any decision of an administrative agency made in its administration of airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter, or any governing body of a political subdivision, or any joint airport zoning board, which is of the opinion that a decision or [of] such an administrative agency is an improper application of airport zoning regulations of concern to such governing body or board, may appeal to the board of adjustment authorized to hear and decide appeals from the decisions of such administrative agency.

(2) All appeals taken under this section must be taken within a reasonable time, as provided by the rules of the board, by filing with the agency from which the appeal is taken and with the board, a notice of appeal specifying the grounds thereof. The agency from which the appeal is taken shall forthwith transmit to the board all the papers constituting the record upon which the action appealed from was taken.

(3) An appeal shall stay all proceedings in furtherance of the action appealed from, unless the agency from which the appeal is taken certifies to the board, after the notice of appeal has been filed with it, that by reason of the facts stated in the certificate a stay would, in its opinion, cause imminent peril to life or property. In such cases proceedings shall not be stayed otherwise than by order of the board or notice to the agency from which the appeal is taken and on due cause shown.

(4) The board shall fix a reasonable time for the hearing of appeals, give public notice and due notice to the parties in interest, and decide the same within a reasonable time. Upon the hearing any party may appear in person or by agent or by attorney.

(5) The board may, in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, reverse or affirm wholly or partly, or modify, the order, requirement, decision, or determination appealed from and make such order, requirement, decision, or determination as ought to be made, and to that end shall have all the powers of the administrative agency from which the appeal is taken. [1945 c 174 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722–22.]

14.12.200 Judicial review. (1) Any person aggrieved, or taxpayer affected, by any decision of the board of adjustment, or any governing body of a political subdivision or any joint airport zoning board which is of the opinion that a decision of a board of adjustment is illegal, may present to the superior court of the county in which the airport is located a verified petition setting forth that the decision is illegal, in whole or in part, and specifying the grounds of the illegality. Such petition shall be presented to the court within thirty days after the decision is filed in the office of the board.

(2) Upon presentation of such petition the court may allow a writ of review directed to the board of adjustment to review such decision of the board. The allowance of the writ shall not stay proceedings upon the decision appealed from, but the court may, on application, on notice to the board and on due cause shown, grant a supersedeas.

(3) The board of adjustment shall not be required to return the original papers acted upon by it, but it shall be sufficient to return certified or sworn copies thereof or of such portions thereof as may be called for by the writ. The return shall concisely set forth such other facts as may be pertinent and material to show the grounds of the decision appealed from and shall be verified.

(4) The court shall have exclusive jurisdiction to affirm, modify, or set aside the decision brought up for
review, in whole or in part, and if need be, to order further proceedings by the board of adjustment. The findings of fact by the board, if supported by substantial evidence, shall be accepted by the court as conclusive, and no objection to a decision of the board shall be considered by the court unless such objection shall have been urged before the board, or, if it was not so urged, unless there were reasonable grounds for failure to do so.

(5) Costs shall not be allowed against the board of adjustment unless it appears to the court that it acted with gross negligence, in bad faith, or with malice, in making the decision appealed from.

(6) In any case in which airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter, although generally reasonable, are held by a court to interfere with the use or enjoyment of a particular structure or parcel of land to such extent, or to be so onerous in their application to such a structure or parcel of land, as to constitute a taking or deprivation of that property in violation of the Constitution of this state or the Constitution of the United States, such holding shall not affect the application of such regulations to other structures and parcels of land. [1945 c 174 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-25.]

14.12.210 Enforcement and remedies. Each violation of this chapter or of any regulations, orders, or rulings promulgated or made pursuant to this chapter, shall constitute a misdemeanor, and each day a violation continues to exist shall constitute a separate offense. In addition, the political subdivision or agency adopting zoning regulations under this chapter may institute in any court of competent jurisdiction, an action to prevent, restrain, correct or abate any violation of this chapter, or of airport zoning regulations adopted under this chapter, or of any order or ruling made in connection with their administration or enforcement, and the court shall adjudge to the plaintiff such relief, by way of injunction (which may be mandatory) or otherwise, as may be proper under all the facts and circumstances of the case, in order fully to effectuate the purposes of this chapter and of the regulations adopted and orders and rulings made pursuant thereto. [1945 c 174 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-26.]

14.12.220 Acquisition of air rights. In any case in which: (1) It is desired to remove, lower, or otherwise terminate a nonconforming structure or use; or (2) the approach protection necessary cannot, because of constitutional limitations, be provided by airport zoning regulations under this chapter; or (3) it appears advisable that the necessary approach protection be provided by acquisition of property rights rather than by airport zoning regulations, the political subdivision within which the property or nonconforming use is located or the political subdivision owning the airport or served by it may acquire, by purchase, grant, or condemnation in the manner provided by the law under which political subdivisions are authorized to acquire real property for public purposes, such air right, avigation easement, or other estate or interest in the property or nonconforming structure or use in question as may be necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter. [1945 c 174 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 2722-27.]

14.12.900 Severability—1945 c 174. If any provision of this chapter or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect the provisions or applications of the chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this chapter are declared to be severable. [1945 c 174 § 14.]

14.12.910 Short title. This act shall be known and may be cited as the "Airport Zoning Act." [1945 c 174 § 15.]

Chapter 14.16
AIRCRAFT AND AIRMAN REGULATIONS

Sections
14.16.010 Definitions.
14.16.020 Federal licensing of aircraft required.
14.16.030 Federal licensing of airmen.
14.16.040 Possession of license.
14.16.050 Traffic rules.
14.16.060 Penalty.
14.16.080 Downed aircraft rescue transmitter required—Exceptions.

14.16.010 Definitions. In this chapter "aircraft" means any contrivance now known or hereafter invented, used, or designed for navigation of or flight in the air, except a parachute or other contrivance designed for such navigation but used primarily as safety equipment. The term "airman" means any individual (including the person in command and any pilot, mechanic or member of the crew) who engages in the navigation of aircraft while under way and any individual who is in charge of the inspection, overhauling, or repairing of aircraft. "Operating aircraft" means performing the services of aircraft pilot. "Person" means any individual, proprietorship, partnership, corporation, or trust. "Downed aircraft rescue transmitter" means a transmitter of a type approved by the Washington state aeronautics commission or the federal aviation agency with sufficient transmission power and reliability that it will be automatically activated upon the crash of an aircraft so as to transmit a signal on a preset frequency such that it will be effective to assist in the location of the downed aircraft. "Air school" means air school as defined in RCW 14.04.020(11). [1969 ex.s. c 205 § 1; 1929 c 157 § 1; RRS § 2722-1.]

14.16.020 Federal licensing of aircraft required. The public safety requiring and the advantages of uniform regulation making it desirable in the interest of aeronautical progress that aircraft operating within this state should conform with respect to design, construction, and airworthiness to the standards prescribed by the United States government with respect to navigation of aircraft subject to its jurisdiction, it shall be unlawful for any person to navigate any aircraft within this state unless it
Aircraft Dealers

14.20.010

Aircraft Dealers

Sections
14.20.010 Definitions.
14.20.020 Application for license.
14.20.030 Application for license—Contents.
14.20.040 Certificates.
14.20.050 License and certificate fees.
14.20.060 Payment of fees—Fund—Possession and display of licenses and certificates.
14.20.070 Surety bonds.
14.20.080 Branches and subagencies.
14.20.090 Denial, suspension, revocation of license.
14.20.100 Appeal from director's order.

Aircraft excise tax: Chapter 82.48 RCW.

14.20.010 Definitions. When used in this chapter and RCW 14.04.250 and 82.48.100:

(1) "Person" includes a firm, partnership, or corporation;

(2) "Dealer" means a person engaged in the business of selling, exchanging, or acting as a broker of aircraft;

(3) "Aircraft" means any weight-carrying device or structure for navigation of the air, designed to be supported by the air, but which is heavier than air and is mechanically driven;

(4) "Director" means the director of aeronautics.

[1955 c 150 § 1.]

Revisor's note: 1955 c 150 created the sections codified herein as chapter 14.20 RCW, and also amended RCW 14.04.250 and 82.48-100 referred to above.

[Title 14—p 23]
14.20.020 Application for license. Any person desiring to apply for an aircraft dealer's license shall do so at the office of the director on a form provided for that purpose by him. [1955 c 150 § 2.]

14.20.030 Application for license—Contents. Applications for an aircraft dealer's license shall contain:
   (1) The name under which the dealer's business is conducted and the address of the dealer's established place of business;
   (2) The residence address of each owner, director, or principal officer of the aircraft dealer, and, if a foreign corporation, the state of incorporation and names of its resident officers or managers;
   (3) The make or makes of aircraft for which franchised, if any;
   (4) Whether or not aircraft are dealt in;
   (5) A certificate that the applicant is a dealer having an established place of business at the address shown on the application, which place of business is open during regular business hours to inspection by the director or his representatives; and
   (6) Whether or not the applicant has ever been denied an aircraft dealer's license or has had one which has been denied, suspended, or revoked. [1955 c 150 § 3.]

14.20.040 Certificates. During such time as aircraft are held by a dealer for sale, exchange, delivery, test or demonstration purposes solely as stock in trade of the dealer's business, an aircraft dealer's certificate may be used on said aircraft in lieu of any registration certificate or fee and in lieu of payment of any excise tax. The director shall issue one aircraft dealer's certificate with each aircraft dealer's license. Additional aircraft dealer's certificates shall be issued to an aircraft dealer upon request and the payment of the fee hereinafter provided for. Nothing herein contained, however, shall be construed to prevent transferability among dealer aircraft of any type on the aircraft other than noted section (1) hereof if applicable, or an affidavit to the effect that there are no liens, mortgages or encumbrances of any type on the aircraft other than noted thereon, if such document or affidavit has been requested by the purchaser of aircraft any document referred to in subsection (4) hereof if applicable, or an affidavit to the effect that there are no liens, mortgages or encumbrances of any type on the aircraft other than noted thereon, if such document or affidavit has been requested by the purchaser.

14.20.050 License and certificate fees. The fee for original aircraft dealer's license for each calendar year or fraction thereof shall be twenty-five dollars which shall include one aircraft dealer's certificate and which may be renewed annually for a fee of ten dollars. Additional aircraft dealer's certificates may be obtained for two dollars each per year. If any dealer shall fail or neglect to apply for renewal of his license prior to February 1st in each year, his license shall be declared canceled by the director, in which case any such dealer desiring a license shall apply for an original license and pay the fee required for such original license. [1955 c 150 § 5.]

14.20.060 Payment of fees—Fund—Possession and display of licenses and certificates. The fees set forth in RCW 14.20.050 shall be payable to and collected by the director. The fee for any calendar year may be paid on and after the first day of December of the preceding year. The director shall give appropriate receipts therefor. The fees collected under this chapter shall be credited to the general fund. The director may prescribe requirements for the possession and exhibition of aircraft dealer's licenses and aircraft dealer's certificates. [1955 c 150 § 6.]

14.20.070 Surety bonds. Before issuing an aircraft dealer license, the director shall require the applicant to file with said director a surety bond in the amount of four thousand dollars running to the state, and executed by a surety company authorized to do business in the state. Such bond shall be approved by the attorney general as to form and conditioned that the dealer shall conduct his business in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, RCW 14.04.250 and 82.48.100. Any person who shall have suffered any loss or damage by reason of any act by a dealer which constitutes ground for refusal, suspension, or revocation of license under RCW 14.20.090 shall have an action against such aircraft dealer and the surety upon such bond. Successive recoveries against said bond shall be permitted but the aggregate liability of the surety to all persons shall in no event exceed the amount of the bond. [1955 c 150 § 7.]

Corporate sureties: Chapter 48.28 RCW.

14.20.080 Branches and subagencies. Every dealer maintaining a branch or subagency in another city or town in this state shall be required to have a separate aircraft dealer's license for such branch or subagency, in the same manner as though each constituted a separate and distinct dealer. [1955 c 150 § 8.]

14.20.090 Denial, suspension, revocation of license. The director shall refuse to issue an aircraft dealer's license or shall suspend or revoke an aircraft dealer's license whenever he has reasonable grounds to believe that such dealer has:
   (1) Forged or altered any federal certificate, permit, rating or license, relating to ownership and airworthiness of an aircraft;
   (2) Sold or disposed of an aircraft which he knows or has reason to know has been stolen or appropriated without the consent of the owner;
   (3) Wilfully misrepresented any material fact in the application for an aircraft dealer's license, aircraft dealer's certificate, or registration certificate;
   (4) Wilfully withheld or caused to be withheld from a purchaser of aircraft any document referred to in subsection (1) hereof if applicable, or an affidavit to the effect that there are no liens, mortgages or encumbrances of any type on the aircraft other than noted thereon, if such document or affidavit has been requested by the purchaser;
   (5) Suffered or permitted the cancellation of his bond or the exhaustion of the penalty thereof;
   (6) Used an aircraft dealer's certificate for any purpose other than those permitted by this chapter, RCW 14.04.250 and 82.48.100. [1955 c 150 § 9.]
14.20.100 Appeal from director's order. Should the director make an order that any person is not entitled to an aircraft dealer's license or that an existing license should be suspended or revoked, he shall forthwith notify the applicant or dealer in writing. The applicant shall have thirty days from the date of the director's order to appeal therefrom to the superior court of Thurston county which he may do by filing a notice of such appeal with the clerk of said superior court and at the same time filing a copy of such notice with the director. [1955 c 150 § 10.]

Chapter 14.30
WESTERN REGIONAL SHORT HAUL AIR TRANSPORTATION COMPACT
[See chapter 81.96 RCW.]
Title 15
Agriculture and Marketing

15.04 General provisions.
15.08 Horticultural pests and diseases.
15.09 Horticultural pest and disease board.
15.13 Horticultural plants and facilities — Inspection and licensing.
15.14 Planting stock.
15.17 Standards of grades and packs.
15.21 Washington fresh fruit sales limitation act.
15.24 Apple advertising commission.
15.26 Tree fruit research act.
15.28 Soft tree fruits.
15.30 Controlled atmosphere storage of fruits and vegetables.
15.32 Dairies and dairy products.
15.35 Washington state milk pooling act.
15.36 Fluid milk.
15.37 Milk and milk products for animal food.
15.38 Filled dairy products.
15.40 Oleomargarine — 1949 act.
15.41 Oleomargarine — 1953 act.
15.44 Dairy products commission.
15.48 Seed bailment contracts.
15.49 Washington state seed act.
15.52 Washington animal remedy act.
15.53 Commercial feed.
15.54 Fertilizers, agricultural minerals and limes (Washington commercial fertilizer act).
15.58 Washington pesticide control act.
15.60 Apiaries.
15.61 Ladybugs and other beneficial insects.
15.63 Washington state wheat commission.
15.64 Farm marketing.
15.67 Agricultural conservation plans — 1953 act.
15.68 Agricultural conservation plans — 1937 act.
15.69 Conservation — Northwest Washington nursery.
15.70 Rural rehabilitation.
15.76 Agricultural fairs, youth shows, exhibitions.
15.80 Weighmasters.
15.98 Construction.

Advertisements, placing upon property without consent of owner: RCW 9A.52.070, 9A.52.080.
Agister and trainer liens: Chapter 60.56 RCW.
Agricultural cooperative associations: Chapter 24.32 RCW.
Agricultural labor, exemptions for certain workers from minimum wage act: RCW 49.46.010.

Agricultural labor exempt from unemployment compensation: RCW 50.04.150.
Agricultural processing and marketing associations: Chapter 24.34 RCW.
Agricultural products, commission merchants, dealers, brokers, etc.: Chapter 20.01 RCW.
Agriculture, appointment of director, creation of department: Chapter 43.17 RCW.
Air pollution control: Chapter 70.94 RCW.
Animals, crimes relating to: Chapter 9.08 RCW.
Animals, fur farming: Chapter 16.72 RCW.
Animals, generally: Title 16 RCW.
Animals, larcenous appropriation of livestock: Chapter 9A.56 RCW, RCW 9A.56.100.
Animals belonging to another, killing, maiming, or disfiguring: RCW 9A.48.070–9A.48.090.
Bakeries and bakery products: Chapters 69.11, 69.12 RCW.
Bread, weights and measures: RCW 19.92.100–19.92.120.
Bread and rolls, standards for manufacture: Chapter 69.08 RCW.
Bureau of statistics: Chapter 43.07 RCW.
Burning permits within fire protection district: RCW 52.28.010.
Commission merchants: Chapter 20.01 RCW.
Confectioneries: Chapter 69.20 RCW.
Cooperative associations: Chapter 23.66 RCW.
Crimes
brands and marks: Chapter 9.16 RCW.
miscellaneous crimes: See note following chapter 9.91 RCW digest.
relating to animals: Chapter 9.08 RCW.
relating to fires: Chapter 9A.48 RCW.
Crop credit associations: Chapter 31.16 RCW.
Crop mortgages: Article 62A.9 RCW.
Crops, labor, landlord and seed liens: Chapter 60.12 RCW.
Dealers in hay or straw, certified vehicle weights required: RCW 2001.125.
Department of agriculture: Chapters 43.17, 43.23 RCW.
Director of agriculture: Chapters 43.17, 43.23 RCW.
Dusters and sprayers, liens: Chapter 60.14 RCW.
Eggs and egg products: Chapter 69.25 RCW.
Farm labor contractors: Chapter 19.30 RCW.
Farm trucks, gross weight fees: RCW 46.16.090.
Fishing and hunting, unlawful posting of lands against: RCW 77.16.190.
Flour: Chapter 69.08 RCW.
Food, drug, and cosmetic act: Chapter 69.04 RCW.
Food and beverages, worker's permits: Chapter 69.06 RCW.
Food lockers: Chapter 19.32 RCW.
Fraud in measurement of agricultural products: RCW 9.45.122–9.45.126.
Grain and other commodities, standard grades: Chapter 22.09 RCW.
Grain and terminal warehouses, commodity inspection: Chapter 22.09 RCW.
Grain elevators, warehouses, etc.: Title 22 RCW.
Grain warehouse insurance: Chapter 22.09 RCW.
Granges: Chapter 24.28 RCW.
Grazing ranges: RCW 79.01.244, 79.01.296, chapter 79.28 RCW.
Grist mills: Chapter 19.44 RCW.
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

Honey: Chapter 69.28 RCW.
Pesticides and plant diseases: Chapter 17.24 RCW.
Investment of agricultural commodity commission funds in savings or time deposits of banks, trust companies and mutual savings banks: RCW 30.04.370.
Landlord's lien on crops: Chapter 60.12 RCW.

Lien

- agister and trainer: Chapter 60.56 RCW.
- chattel, crop liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.
- dusting and spraying: Chapter 60.14 RCW.
- fertilizers, pesticides, weed killers, for furnishing: Chapter 60.22 RCW.
- landlord: Chapter 60.12 RCW.
- nursery stock, improving property with: Chapter 60.20 RCW.
- orchards and orchard lands: Chapter 60.16 RCW.
- seed: Chapter 60.12 RCW.
- services of sires: Chapter 60.52 RCW.
- sheep dipping: Chapter 60.14 RCW.
- spraying and dusting: Chapter 60.14 RCW.
- warehousemen's: Article 62A.7 RCW.

Macaroni and macaroni products: Chapter 69.16 RCW.

Mosquito control: Chapter 70.22 RCW.

Motor vehicles, lamps on farm tractors, equipment, etc.: RCW 46.37.160.

New housing for farm workers to comply with state board of health regulations: RCW 70.54.110.

Nursery stock, lien for improving property with: Chapter 60.20 RCW.

Orchards and orchard lands: Chapter 60.16 RCW.

Pesticide application: Chapter 17.21 RCW.

Rodents: Chapter 17.16 RCW.

Seeds liens: Chapter 60.08 RCW.

Soil conservation: Chapter 89.08 RCW.

Spraying and dusting, liens: Chapter 60.52 RCW.

State international trade fairs: RCW 43.31.790-43.31.860.


Weights and measures: Chapters 19.92, 19.94 RCW.

Weights and measures, false: RCW 9.45.120.

Weights and measures, standards, packages, boxes, etc.: Chapter 19.94 RCW.

Chapter 15.04 GENERAL PROVISIONS

Sections
15.04.010 Definitions.
15.04.020 Director's general duties and powers.
15.04.030 Duties and powers of director, supervisor and inspectors.
15.04.040 Inspectors—At—Large—Qualifications—Work Assignments—Compensation—Travel Expenses.
15.04.050 Director's determination of facts final—Appeals.
15.04.060 Local inspectors—Petition by owners for assistance in combating infection.
15.04.070 Local inspectors—Qualifications—Compensation—Control of.
15.04.080 Inspections in absence of local inspector.
15.04.090 Lease of unnecessary lands to nonprofit groups—Funds.
15.04.100 Horticulture inspection trust fund.
15.04.110 Control of predatory birds.

15.04.120 Control of predatory birds—Expenditures and contracts.
15.04.130 Green peas—Study on quality standards for determining grades.
15.04.140 Green peas—Study on quality standards for determining grades—Cooperation with other entities.
15.04.150 Berry harvesting by youthful workers—Legislative finding.

Bacon, packaging at retail to reveal quality and leanness, director's duties: RCW 69.04.205 through 69.04.207.

15.04.010 Definitions. As used in this title except where otherwise defined:

"Department" means the department of agriculture.

"Director" means the director of agriculture.

"Person" includes any individual, firm, corporation, trust, association, cooperative, copartnership, society, any other organization of individuals, and any other business unit, device, or arrangement.

15.04.020 Director's general duties and powers. The director shall:

(1) Arrange for and hold meetings for the discussion and dissemination of information as to horticultural subjects and for demonstration of methods of preventing and eradicating diseases and pests injurious to horticultural plants, fruits, and vegetables;

(2) Publish and distribute circulars and reports on horticultural subjects, pests affecting, and diseases of horticultural plants, fruits, vegetables, and nursery stock, and means of controlling, curing, removing, eradicating, and disinfecting such diseases and pests;

(3) Furnish to the board of county commissioners of each county annually, on or before September 1st, an estimate of the expenses for the ensuing year of inspecting and disinfecting the horticultural plants, fruits, vegetables and nursery stock and the places in the county where grown, packed, shipped, or offered for sale;

(4) Appoint inspectors to enforce and carry out the provisions of this title, who may be of two classes: Inspectors—at—Large and local inspectors, but no more than twenty inspectors—at—Large shall be appointed;

(5) Adopt, promulgate and enforce such rules and regulations as are necessary to or will facilitate his carrying out of the horticultural laws he is authorized and directed to administer and enforce;

(6) Adopt, promulgate and enforce rules and regulations:

(a) governing the grading, packing, and size and dimensions of commercial containers of fruits, vegetables, and nursery stock;

(b) fixing commercial grades of fruits, vegetables and nursery stock, and providing for the inspection thereof and issuance of certificates of inspection therefor;
15.04.030 Duties and powers of director, supervisor and inspectors. The director, supervisor and horticultural inspectors shall:

1. Inspect all horticultural premises, fruits, vegetables, nursery stock, horticultural supplies, and other properties which are subject to infection by pests or diseases; require the owners or persons in charge of any infected property to disinfect the same; disinfect the same in case the owner or person in charge fails, after notice, to do so; condemn and destroy properties which cannot be successfully disinfected; have free access to any such premises or properties at any time;

2. Require all such products held for shipment which are partially infected, to be sorted and repacked, and if the owner or person in charge after notice fails to do so, they shall condemn and destroy them; Provided, That no inspector shall destroy more than ten percent of any variety of nursery stock in any lot or shipment of fifty or more trees, vines, or shrubs without five days' notice to the shipper, during which time the owner or shipper may appeal to the supervisor;

3. At the request of the owner, inspect his fruit, vegetables, and nursery stock and all other horticultural plants and products and premises where growing or grown, for diseases and pests, and report to him the result of such investigation and prescribe proper remedies;

4. Issue certificates of inspection to licensed nurserymen and dealers in nursery stock, on stock inspected and approved; and

5. Inspect or audit, during business hours, the records of any grower of or dealer in nursery stock, to determine the kind of license required by him. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.030. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 2, part; 1927 c 311 § 2, part; 1921 c 141 § 2, part; 1919 c 195 § 1, part; 1915 c 166 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2840, part.]

15.04.040 Inspectors—at–large—Qualifications—Work assignments—Compensation—Travel expenses. Inspectors—at–large shall pass such an examination by the director as will satisfy him they are qualified in knowledge and experience to carry on the work in the districts to which they are assigned. They shall be assigned to a horticultural inspection district and may be transferred from one district to another. Their salaries and travel expenses, as shown by vouchers verified by them and countersigned by the director, shall be paid by warrants drawn upon the state treasurer, the horticultural inspection district funds, the horticultural inspection trust fund, or from county appropriations: Provided, That, not less than twenty-five percent of their total salary shall be paid by warrants drawn upon the state treasurer. Such travel expenses shall be reimbursed in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 11; 1961 c 11 § 15.04.040. Prior: 1957 c 163 § 3; prior: 1949 c 89 § 1, part; 1943 c 150 § 3, part; 1931 c 27 § 1, part; 1923 c 37 § 1, part; 1921 c 141 § 3, part; 1915 c 166 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2841, part.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.04.050 Director's determination of facts final—Appeals. The director shall determine all questions of fact under the laws relating to horticulture, which determinations shall be final. Questions of law may be appealed to a superior court. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.050. Prior: 1921 c 141 § 14; RRS § 2873.]

15.04.060 Local inspectors—Petition by owners for assistance in combating infection. Whenever twenty-five or more resident freeholders of any county, each of whom is the owner of an orchard, berry farm, cultivated cranberry marsh or nursery, present a petition to the board of commissioners stating that certain horticultural premises in the county are infected and the petitioners desire the help of inspectors in combating the infection, the board shall by resolution request the director to appoint and assign to that county such a number of local horticultural inspectors for such time as the petition specifies. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.060. Prior: 1957 c 163 § 4; prior: 1949 c 89 § 1, part; 1943 c 150 § 3, part; 1931 c 27 § 1, part; 1923 c 37 § 1, part; 1921 c 141 § 3, part; 1915 c 166 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2841, part.]

15.04.070 Local inspectors—Qualifications—Compensation—Control of. Said local inspectors shall satisfy the director, by examination, that their knowledge and experience qualifies them to successfully perform horticultural inspection work. Their salaries, as fixed by the board, and actual and necessary traveling expenses shall be paid from the county current expense fund on vouchers verified by them, approved by the director and ordered paid by the board. All local inspectors are under the direction and control of the director and supervisor. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.070. Prior: 1957 c 163 § 5; prior: 1949 c 89 § 1, part; 1943 c 150 § 3, part; 1931 c 27 § 1, part; 1923 c 37 § 1, part; 1921 c 141 § 3, 1961 c 11 § 15.04.005. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 2, part; 1927 c 311 § 2, part; 1921 c 141 § 2, part; 1919 c 195 § 1, part; 1915 c 166 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2840, part.]
15.04.080 Inspections in absence of local inspector. If any county fails to appoint a county horticultural inspector, or he is not available, the nearest available inspector may perform the services, and his compensation and necessary expenses shall be charged against said county.

If any inspector is dismissed from the service, or is assigned to another county or other duties, any qualified inspector or officer of the department may continue or complete any work initiated by him. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.080. Prior: 1957 c 163 § 6; prior: 1949 c 89 § 1, part; 1943 c 150 § 3, part; 1931 c 27 § 1, part; 1923 c 37 § 1, part; 1921 c 141 § 3, part; 1915 c 166 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2841, part.]

15.04.090 Lease of unnecessary lands to nonprofit groups—Funds. The director of agriculture may, at his discretion, for a period of not to exceed ten years, lease state lands which are now or may hereafter be, under his direction and control, the retention of which he deems unnecessary for present state purposes or needs, to any nonprofit group or organization having educational, agricultural or youth development purposes. Such leases shall be upon such terms as the director deems beneficial to the state. All rental funds received by the director under the provisions of this section shall be deposited in the "fair fund" provided in RCW 67.16-.100. [1961 c 11 § 15.04.090. Prior: 1953 c 119 § 1.]

15.04.100 Horticulture inspection trust fund. The director shall establish a horticulture inspection trust fund to be derived from horticulture inspection district funds. The director shall adjust district payments so that the balance in the trust fund shall not exceed seventy-five thousand dollars. The director is authorized to make payments from the trust fund to:

(1) Pay fees and expenses provided in the inspection agreement between the state department of agriculture and the agricultural marketing service of the United States department of agriculture;

(2) Pay portions of salaries of inspectors—at—large as provided under RCW 15.04.040;

(3) Assist horticulture inspection districts in temporary financial distress as result of less than normal production of horticultural commodities: Provided, That districts receiving such assistance shall make repayment to the trust fund as district funds shall permit;

(4) Pay necessary administrative expenses for the division of plant industry attributable to the supervision of the horticulture inspection services. [1969 ex.s. c 76 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.04.100. Prior: 1959 c 152 § 1; 1957 c 163 § 1.]

15.04.110 Control of predatory birds. The director of the state department of agriculture may control birds which he determines to be injurious to agriculture, and for this purpose enter into written agreements with the federal and state governments, political subdivisions and agencies of such governments, political subdivisions and agencies of this state including counties, municipal corporations and associations and individuals, when such cooperation will implement the control of predatory birds injurious to agriculture. [1961 c 247 § 1.]

15.04.120 Control of predatory birds—Expenditures and contracts. For the purpose of carrying out the provisions of RCW 15.04.110 the director may make expenditures and contract for personal services, control materials and equipment as required to carry out such predatory bird control functions. [1961 c 247 § 2.]

15.04.130 Green peas—Study on quality standards for determining grades. Because of the importance of the green pea industry to the state's economy, the department of agriculture is authorized and directed to make or cause to be made a study of (1) the quality standards involved in the establishment of grades of green peas to be used for canning and freezing upon which producers are paid, and (2) the existing system of mechanical determination of such grades, including the development of improved instruments of greater accuracy and uniformity, together with methods for standardizing all such instruments used for grading. [1967 c 195 § 1.]

15.04.140 Green peas—Study on quality standards for determining grades—Cooperation with other entities. The department of agriculture is authorized to seek the cooperation of the United States department of agriculture and the Idaho and Oregon departments of agriculture and any other governmental or state agencies including any private agencies or groups associated with the production and processing of green peas. [1967 c 195 § 2.]

15.04.150 Berry harvesting by youthful workers—Legislative finding. The legislature finds that the crops of berry growers in the state are imperiled by a recent change in the federal law relating to youthful agricultural workers. Since the berry harvest season is so short that few migrant agricultural workers find the trip to this state to pick berries worth the trouble, the long-established use of younger pickers must be permitted to the extent where such employment will not interfere with interstate commerce and the federal law. Further, the legislature finds that such employment is healthful, a good indoctrination for youth in the work ethic and the role of agriculture in society, and an opportunity youths welcome to earn extra spending money. [1975 1st ex.s. c 238 § 1.]

15.04.160 Berry harvesting by youthful workers—Authorized—Restrictions. (1) An employee engaged to pick berries in this state outside of school hours for the school district where such employee is living while so employed may be less than twelve years of age: Provided, That (a) the employee is employed with the consent of his parent or person standing in the place of his parent, (b) the berries are for sale within the state only, and are not to be shipped out of the state in any form;
(c) the secretary of agriculture or his designated representative has certified that there are not sufficient workers available in the immediate area to harvest the crop without such youthful employees, and (d) all employees of any employer engaging youthful employees are paid at the same rate for picking berries.

(2) Each basket, package, or other container containing berries or berry products picked by an employee under twelve years of age shall be distinctly marked so as to insure that the berries do not enter interstate commerce: Provided however, That nothing in RCW 15.04.150 and 15.04.160 shall apply to employers who are exempt from the federal fair labor standards act. [1975 1st ex.s.c 238 § 2.]

Chapter 15.08
HORTICULTURAL PESTS AND DISEASES

Sections
15.08.010 Definitions.
15.08.020 Methods of prevention, control and disinfection.
15.08.025 Disinfection of fruit trees—Procedures to be followed.
15.08.030 Duty to disinfect, destroy—Disposal of cuttings.
15.08.040 Authority to enter premises—Interference unlawful.
15.08.050 Condemnation of infected property—Disposal of, unlawful.
15.08.060 Condemnation of infected property—Notice to owner—Division into classes.
15.08.070 Condemnation of infected property—Use of condemned fruit, vegetables—Permit.
15.08.080 Condemnation of infected property—Service of notice—Personal, constructive, substituted.
15.08.090 Condemnation of infected property—Duty to comply—Inspector's duty on failure—Liens for costs.
15.08.100 Foreclosure of lien—Sale—Notice of impounding—Contents.
15.08.110 Sale proceeds—Deficiency—Action to recover.
15.08.120 Record of proceedings—Verified copy as evidence.
15.08.130 Record of premises disinfected—Costs—Liens.
15.08.140 Hearing on costs—Notice—Service.
15.08.150 Paying and release—Order on amount—Priority of lien.
15.08.160 Payment date—Cancellation of lien.
15.08.170 Failure to pay—Conversion into taxes—Use.
15.08.180 Inspection board—Creation—Duties—Powers.
15.08.190 Report of inspection—Nuisance abatement.
15.08.200 Notice of hearing—Service—Adjournments.
15.08.210 Order of abatement.
15.08.220 Appeals—Bond for damages.
15.08.230 Disinfection of public properties.
15.08.240 Dumping infected products, containers, prohibited.
15.08.250 Host-free districts—Director's duties.
15.08.260 Horticultural tax.
15.08.270 Basis for estimating the tax.

Pest control compact: Chapter 17.34 RCW.

15.08.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
"Supervisor" means an assistant director known as the supervisor of horticulture;
"Horticultural premises" includes orchards, vineyards, nurseries, berry farms, vegetable farms, cultivated cranberry marshes, packing houses, dryhouses, warehouses, depots, docks, cars, vessels and other places where nursery stock, fruits, vegetables and other horticultural products are grown, stored, packed, shipped, held for shipment or delivery, sold or otherwise disposed of;

"Nursery stock" includes fruit trees, vines and bushes; fruit tree stock; rose bushes and stock; forest, ornamental and shade trees and shrubs (deciduous and evergreen); fruit bearing plants and parts thereof; plant products for planting or propagation (except vegetable plants);

"Pests and diseases" includes the following pests injurious to and diseases of nursery stock, fruit and vegetables:

(1) Bacterial diseases—fire blight of apple, pear and quince, crown gall or root gall, and hairy root;

(2) Fungus diseases—black spot canker, pear scab, apple scab, apple powdery mildew, peach leaf curl, peach mildew, brown rot of peach, cherry and prune, chestnut blight, potato wart, powdery scab of potato and peach twig blight, blue stem of black raspberry, black stem rust of barberry and wheat, eastern filbert blight, European apple canker;

(3) Insect pests—chewing insects, such as bud moth, peach twig borer caterpillars, pear slug, flat-headed borer, round-headed borer, imported cabbage worm, potato tuber moth, potato nematode or eel worm, potato leaf mold, Mediterranean fruit fly, lesser apple worm, tussock moth, gypsy moth, brown tail moth, codling moth, fruit tree leaf roller, cherry maggot, cherry fruit saw-fly, satin moth, currant maggot, Colorado potato beetle, strawberry weevil, European earwig, Japanese beetle, pear thrips, and larvae of any thereof;

(4) Sucking insects—San Jose scale, scurfy scale, oyster-shell bark louse, aphids, pear leaf blistermites and red spider;

(5) And such other bacterial and fungus diseases and insect pests identified as such by science and described as being injurious to horticulture in circulars issued by the director;

"Nuisance" means any plants, produce or property found in any commercial area upon which is found any pest or disease recognized in this chapter that is a source of infestation of other properties;

"Nuisance per se" means any nuisance, as above defined, which will or is likely to cause damage or infection to other property;

"Commercial area" means a district where any horticultural product is being produced to the extent that a producer is dependent thereon, in whole or in part, for his livelihood;

"Infest" and its derivatives "infected," "infecting," and "infection," means affected by or infested with pests or diseases as above defined;

"Disinfest" and its derivatives means the control, cure, or eradication of such pests or diseases by cutting or destroying infected parts or the application of fungicides, insecticides, or other effective solutions or emulsions;

"Agent" means any person acting as agent, salesman, solicitor, or representative of a licensed nurseryman or licensed dealer in nursery stock, who sells from a catalog or samples and makes no deliveries at the time of solicitation. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.010. Prior: (i) 1943 c 150 § 1, part; 1937 c 148 § 1, part; 1927 c 311 § 1, part; 1921 c 141 § 1, part; 1915 c 166 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2839, part. (ii) 1941 c 20 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 §
Methods of prevention, control and disinfection. The following methods shall be used for the prevention, control or disinfection of pests and diseases:

1. Bacterial diseases, removal and destruction of infected plant or part thereof, care being used to disinfect removal tools to prevent infection therefrom;
2. Fungus diseases, spraying with effective fungicide;
3. Chewing or sucking insects, spraying with effective insecticide;
4. Fungus insect pests, spraying with other effective solutions or emulsions described in circulars issued by the director.

Disinfection of fruit trees—Procedures to be followed. The method for disinfecting fruit trees required to be disinfected under the provisions of this chapter, shall be as prescribed in, and shall include the mandatory use of all procedures and formulations provided for in the "extension bulletin 419" published by the extension service, institute of agricultural sciences, Washington State University, as published and in effect on June 10, 1965, for the proper prevention, control and eradication of pests and diseases of fruit trees: Provided, That the department of agriculture may adopt any subsequent change or amendment to said "extension bulletin 419".

Whenever specific recommendations for disinfecting fruit trees are not set forth in the said "extension bulletin 419", then the generally accepted horticultural practices for the prevention, control and eradication of any pests and diseases in the producing area shall be used.

The burden of proving that the proper procedures as set forth in this section have been followed, shall be upon the person ordered to disinfect fruit trees.

The disinfection of fruit trees as in this section set forth shall in no way limit the authority of the inspection board to determine that such fruit trees constitute a nuisance and thus shall be subject to removal as provided for in this chapter.

Disposal of, unlawful. If the premises or property inspected is found to be infected the inspecting officer shall condemn the same and serve upon the owner or person in charge thereof a written notice of the condemnation, describing the premises or property with reasonable certainty, and ordering the infected portion to be disinfected, or to be destroyed if incapable of disinfection, within a time and in a manner stated therein, and giving notice that if the order is not complied with in the time stated, the officer will disinfect or destroy the property and charge the expense thereof to the owner or against the premises.

Condemnation of infected property—Disposal of, unlawful. If the premises or property inspected is found to be infected the inspecting officer shall condemn the same and serve upon the owner or person in charge thereof a written notice of the condemnation, describing the premises or property with reasonable certainty, and ordering the infected portion to be disinfected, or to be destroyed if incapable of disinfection, within a time and in a manner stated therein, and giving notice that if the order is not complied with in the time stated, the officer will disinfect or destroy the property and charge the expense thereof to the owner or against the premises.

Duty to disinfect, destroy—Disposal of cuttings. It is the duty of every owner, shipper, con­signee, or other person in charge of fruits, vegetables, or nursery stock, and the owner, lessee, or occupant of horticultural premises, to use sufficient methods of prevention to keep said properties free from infection by pests or disease. In event any of said properties become infected it is the duty of said persons to use effective methods to control or destroy the infection by disinfection as in this chapter defined. All fruits, vegetables and nursery stock which cannot be successfully disinfected shall be promptly destroyed.

Within forty-eight hours after removal of any cuttings or prunings from bacterially infected trees or plants infected with fruit tree leaf roller egg clusters the person removing same shall disinfect or destroy them by burning or scorching.

Authority to enter premises—Interference unlawful. The director, supervisor and horticultural inspectors are authorized to at any time enter horticultural premises and any structure where fruit, vegetables, nursery stock, or horticultural products are grown or situated for any purpose, to inspect the same for infection.

No person shall hinder or interfere with any such officer in entering or inspecting or performing any duty imposed upon him.

Condemnation of infected property—Notice to owner—Division into classes. Said notice of condemnation shall also grant permission to the owner or person in charge of infected fruit, vegetables, or nursery stock to divide the same into classes:

1. The portion not infected;
2. The infected portion which is capable of successful disinfection; and
Horticultural Pests And Diseases 15.08.120

(3) the infected portion which is incapable of successful disinfection and must be destroyed.

Said notice shall require the owner or person to disinfect class (2) and destroy class (3) within the time stated. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.060. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 4, part; 1929 c 150 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 108 § 1, part; 1919 c 195 § 2 1/2, part; 1915 c 166 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2848, part.]

15.08.070 Condemnation of infected property — Use of condemned fruit, vegetables — Permit. In the case of fruit or vegetables which cannot be successfully disinfected the inspector may grant to the owner or person in charge thereof a written permit to use the condemned products for stock feed, or manufacture the same into byproducts, or ship them to a byproduct factory, and it is unlawful for the person receiving such permit to sell or dispose of such products without first having the same manufactured into a byproduct or shipped to a byproduct factory, or to divert any such shipment when made, or for the consignee of such shipment to sell or dispose of the same until it is manufactured into a byproduct. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.070. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 4, part; 1929 c 150 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 108 § 1, part; 1919 c 195 § 2 1/2, part; 1915 c 166 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2848, part.]

15.08.080 Condemnation of infected property — Service of notice — Personal, constructive, substituted. Personal service of said notice shall be made upon the person in possession or in charge of said premises or property if possible. If such person is not the owner, or personal service cannot be made on such person, then a copy of the notice shall be mailed or telegraphed to the owner at his home or post office address if known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained. If personal service cannot be made upon any person in possession or charge of the premises or property and the name and address of the owner thereof are not known or cannot be so ascertained, then the notice shall be served by posting the same in some conspicuous place upon the premises where the property to be disinfected or destroyed is situated, which service by posting shall be construed to be constructive personal service upon such owner. If the name and address of the owner are not known or cannot be so ascertained, service upon the person in possession or charge of the premises or property shall constitute substituted personal service upon the owner, in the absence of fraud or gross neglect. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.080. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 4, part; 1929 c 150 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 108 § 1, part; 1919 c 195 § 2 1/2, part; 1915 c 166 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2848, part.]

15.08.090 Condemnation of infected property — Duty to comply — Inspector's duty on failure — Lien for costs. Except as hereinabove provided, upon service of said notice the owner or person in possession or charge of the premises or property shall comply with its terms within the time specified. In case of their failure so to do, the inspector may enter the premises and perform or cause to be performed the services required in the notice. He shall keep an accurate account of the expense of performing said services, which shall become a lien on the premises or property which may be foreclosed in the manner herein provided. The lien on personal property shall have preference over all other liens.

If the inspector has not disinfected or destroyed the property it may be declared a nuisance as herein provided and treated as such. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.090. Prior: (i) 1943 c 150 § 4, part; 1929 c 150 § 1, part; 1925 ex.s. c 108 § 1, part; 1919 c 195 § 2 1/2, part; 1915 c 166 § 10, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2848, part. (ii) 1943 c 150 § 5; 1935 c 168 § 4; 1931 c 27 § 2; 1927 c 311 § 4; 1915 c 166 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2849.]

15.08.100 Foreclosure of lien — Sale — Notice of impounding — Contents. The officer disinfesting personal property may enforce the lien thereon provided for in RCW 15.08.090 by impounding and selling the property. He shall give notice of the impounding and proposed sale by posting a written notice in a conspicuous place upon the premises where the property is impounded and serve said notice upon the owner or person in charge of the property in the manner provided for service of notice to disinfect in RCW 15.08.080. Said notice shall state that the property, describing it with reasonable certainty, has been impounded, where it is situated, the amount of costs and expenses charged against it, and that unless same are paid within a specified time the property will be sold to satisfy said charges, accrued transportation and storage charges, if any, and costs of sale. Said specified time shall not be less than ten days after giving of the notice, except that immediate sale may be made of perishable fruits or vegetables. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.100. Prior: 1915 c 166 § 12, part; RRS § 2850, part.]

15.08.110 Sale proceeds — Deficiency — Action to recover. Such sales may be either at public auction or private sale, whichever, in the sound discretion of the officer, will be to the best interests of the state and owner of the property. The proceeds thereof shall be applied to payment of: First, costs of sale; second, expenses of disinfection; third, accrued transportation and storage charges. The balance, if any, shall be paid to the owner. Should such proceeds be insufficient to pay the costs of sale and expenses of disinfection, the deficiency may be recovered from the owner or person in charge in an action brought in the name of the state on the relation of the director by the prosecuting attorney of the county when directed to do so by the attorney general. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.110. Prior: 1915 c 166 § 12, part; RRS § 2850, part.]

15.08.120 Record of proceedings — Verified copy as evidence. The inspector shall make and sign a record of the proceedings, stating the name of the owner or reputed owner of the property, if known; location of the property, date of inspection and the results thereof; date and manner of giving notice to disinfect; failure to disinfect; disinfection by the inspector; the cost thereof in detail; date and manner of giving notice of impounding and sale; date, place, and manner of sale; name of the
purchaser; and amount of the proceeds and disposition thereof.

Upon demand of the owner or person in charge of the property, the inspector shall furnish him with a verified copy of the record, and tender him the balance of the proceeds. If no demand is made within thirty days of the sale, or if the tender is refused, the inspector shall file a verified copy of the record with and remit any balance of the proceeds to the director, and if it is not claimed by the owner within six months, it shall be deposited in the state treasury.

The record or a verified copy thereof shall be admissible in evidence as prima facie evidence of the truth of its contents. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.120. Prior: 1915 c 166 § 12, part; RRS § 2850, part.]

15.08.130 Record of premises disinfected — Costs — Lien. The inspector disinfesting any horticultural premises shall make and sign a detailed record of the proceedings, stating the legal description of the premises; give the name of the owner or reputed owner; the date of inspection and the results thereof; date and manner of giving notice to disinfest; failure to disinfest; disinfection by the inspector; and the cost thereof in detail. If the cost is not paid within five days from the completion of the disinfecting, the inspector shall file with the auditor of the county in which the premises are situated two verified copies of the above record, and a claim of lien against the premises for the amount of the costs and therein refer to the record, which the auditor shall record as other lien claims. The auditor shall charge the same fees as are charged for filing and recording other liens. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.130. Prior: 1927 c 311 § 5, part; 1921 c 141 § 5, part; 1915 c 166 § 14, part; RRS § 2852, part.]

15.08.140 Hearing on costs — Notice — Service. The county auditor shall forthwith issue warrants in payment of the labor employed in the work, and thereupon the county shall be subrogated to all rights of the laborers so paid. He shall fix the day for hearing on the record before the county commissioners, which shall be not less than twenty days from the date of filing. He shall prepare a notice directed to the owner or reputed owner of the premises of the filing of the record and claim and the hearing thereon, the time and place of the hearing and the amount of the claim. The sheriff shall serve the notice in the manner provided for service of the notice to disinfest, and file with the auditor before the hearing, his return of service and the amount of his fees, which shall be the same as for service of summons in civil proceedings. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.140. Prior: 1927 c 311 § 5, part; 1921 c 141 § 5, part; 1915 c 166 § 14, part; RRS § 2852, part.]

15.08.150 Payment and release — Order on amount — Priority of lien. If before or at the hearing the amount of the claim and the auditor’s and sheriff’s fees are paid to the county treasurer, he shall deliver to the auditor a duplicate receipt of the payment and the auditor shall cancel the lien and notify the county commissioners thereof. The treasurer shall pay the funds to the persons entitled thereto as appears from the records in the auditor’s office.

If payment is not made, the auditor shall present to the board of county commissioners a verified copy of the record and claim, which shall be accepted in any proceeding as prima facie evidence of the truth of the contents thereof. The board shall receive and consider the record and claim and all sworn testimony offered, and shall enter an order fixing the amount of the claim and costs, and direct the amount paid from the current expense fund, and the auditor shall draw warrants therefor. The auditor shall record the order in his office as other lien claims and it shall be a lien against the premises in favor of the county, and shall bear interest at six percent per year from the date of the order. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.150. Prior: 1927 c 311 § 5, part; 1921 c 141 § 5, part; 1915 c 166 § 14, part; RRS § 2852, part.]

15.08.160 Payment date — Cancellation of lien. The lien and interest may be paid on or before the first Monday in October following the entry of the order, upon presenting to the treasurer, a statement from the auditor showing the amount due. Upon payment the treasurer shall stamp the statement and file it in his records, and shall issue a receipt to the person making the payment, showing payment and shall deliver a duplicate to the auditor, who shall then cancel the lien. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.160. Prior: 1927 c 311 § 5, part; 1921 c 141 § 5, part; 1915 c 166 § 14, part; RRS § 2852, part.]

15.08.170 Failure to pay — Conversion into taxes —Use. If the lien and interest are not paid on or before such first Monday in October the commissioners, when levying taxes for the ensuing year, shall also levy on the premises covered by the lien, a tax for the amount of the lien and interest, together with a penalty of six percent, which tax shall be collected as other taxes for current expenses. The auditor shall then cancel the lien and note thereon that the amount thereof has been charged against the premises as taxes.

The tax shall be credited to the current expense fund and used to defray the expense of horticultural inspection and disinfection in the county, whether or not such expenditure has been included in the estimates made in the current county budget. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.170. Prior: 1927 c 311 § 5, part; 1921 c 141 § 5, part; 1915 c 166 § 14, part; RRS § 2852, part.]

15.08.180 Inspection board — Creation — Duties — Powers. If a horticultural inspector finds premises or property infected, he shall make a written report thereof to the inspector—at—large in his district stating the disease or infestation found, the estimated extent thereof, and whether in his opinion it is or will become a nuisance. Upon receipt of the report the inspector—at—large shall appoint a person residing within three miles of the said premises or property and who is a grower of horticultural products which could be infected from said premises or property, and who, with the inspector—at—large or someone delegated by him from his department, shall appoint a third person likewise a
grower of agricultural products which could be so infected. Said three persons shall constitute an inspection board whose duty shall be to forthwith examine the infested premises or property so as to determine whether same or any part thereof is infested with any pest or disease named in RCW 15.08.010.

The board members shall have the same power of entry and inspection as the director, supervisor, or horticultural inspector and shall be compensated at the rate of four dollars per day to be paid from the county current expense budget for horticulture. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.180. Prior: (i) 1941 c 20 § 5; 1915 c 166 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2849–1e. (ii) 1941 c 20 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2849–1g, part.]

15.08.190 Report of inspection—Nuisance abatement. Said board shall make a written report to the inspector—at—large of its findings, signed under oath by a majority of its members and stating:

(1) Whether said premises or a part thereof are infested,

(2) if infested, the nature and extent of infestation, and

(3) whether the infestation constitutes a nuisance. If the report shows the premises infested and constituting a nuisance, it and the findings of the inspector, shall be transmitted forthwith to the prosecuting attorney of the county. Within five days the prosecuting attorney shall file in the superior court a petition, signed and verified by him, describing the premises or property, giving the names of the owners, encumbrancers and other persons interested therein, as ascertained from the county records, containing a recital of the proceedings taken under RCW 15.08.050, 15.08.060, 15.08.070, 15.08.080, 15.08.090, and 15.08.180, and praying for an order declaring the premises or property to be a nuisance. Said report of the inspection board shall be attached to the petition as an exhibit and made a part thereof. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.190. Prior: 1941 c 20 §§ 6, 7, part; Rem. Supp. §§ 2849–1f, 2849–1g, part, 2849–1h.]

15.08.200 Notice of hearing—Service—Adjournments. A notice containing a description of the premises, stating the objects and purposes of the petition and the time and place of presentation of the petition to the court, shall be served upon every person named as interested in the premises at least five days prior to the time of presentation. Service of the notice shall be as nearly as possible in the manner provided by law for service of summons in a civil action, except that if service is had by publication the period of publication shall be two weekly publications in a newspaper published or of general circulation in the county, and the service shall be deemed completed on the expiration of fifteen days after the date of the first publication.

Proof of service may be made by affidavit of the person serving or publishing the notice and shall be filed with the clerk of the court on or before the time of presentation of the petition.

On application of any party or its own motion the court may adjourn the hearing from time to time, and may order new or further notice to be given any person whose interest may be affected. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.200. Prior: (i) 1941 c 20 § 9; 1937 c 71 § 2; Rem. Supp. § 2849–2. (ii) 1937 c 71 § 3; RRS § 2849–3.]

15.08.210 Order of abatement. At the hearing there must be competent proof that all parties interested in the premises or property have been duly served with said notice, and that the procedure prescribed in RCW 15.08.050, 15.08.060, 15.08.070, 15.08.080, 15.08.090, and 15.08.180 has been duly followed. The report of the inspection board shall be prima facie evidence that the premises are infested and constitute a nuisance. If there is no showing that said board acted in a capricious, arbitrary or unfair manner, the court shall accept the recommendation of said board and forthwith decree the plants, produce or property on the premises to constitute a nuisance and order the inspector-at-large of the district and the county commissioners to destroy the same, or abate the nuisance in such other manner as the court may direct.

The costs of destruction or abatement, and of the proceedings shall be taxed against the defendants therein. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.210. Prior: (i) 1941 c 20 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 2849–2a. (ii) 1937 c 71 § 4; RRS § 2849–4.]

15.08.220 Appeals—Bond for damages. An appeal may be taken from the decree by filing notice thereof not later than ten days after issuance of the decree. The appellant shall be required to file an appeal bond of not less than one thousand dollars and sufficient in amount to cover possible damages to neighboring properties due to delay in carrying out the decree. [1961 c 11 § 15.08-220. Prior: 1941 c 20 §§ 11, 12; Rem. Supp. 1941 §§ 2849–2b, 2849–2c.]

15.08.230 Disinfection of public properties. The director and the governing body of counties, cities, towns and irrigation and school districts shall disinfect or destroy all infected trees or shrubs growing upon public property within their respective jurisdictions, and they may expend funds of their county, city, town, or district in carrying out the provisions of this section. The director may compel compliance herewith by an action in the name of the state upon the relation of the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.230. Prior: 1915 c 166 § 19; RRS § 2857.]

15.08.240 Dumping infected products, containers, prohibited. It shall be unlawful for a property owner or lessee to permit the piling or dumping, or for a person to pile or dump, any infected product on any property or to pile or dump infected containers where the dumping of the infected products or containers might constitute a source of infestation to horticultural products. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.240. Prior: 1943 c 150 § 6; 1941 c 20 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 2849–2e.]

15.08.250 Host-free districts—Director’s duties. Whenever the director determines that a particular pest
cannot be eradicated or effectively controlled by ordinary means, or that it is impractical to eradicate or control it without the destruction in whole or in part of uninfected host plants, he may issue a proclamation setting out the host-free period or host-free district, or both, describing the host plant and the district wherein uninfected host plants, he may issue a proclamation setting out the host-free period or host-free district, or both, describing the host plant and the district wherein

15.08.260 Horticultural tax. At the time of making the regular annual tax levy the board of county commissioners of each county shall include a tax, to be known as the "horticultural tax," upon the taxable property of the county in an amount sufficient to meet the expenses of inspecting and disinfecting nursery stock, fruits, vegetables, horticultural or agricultural products, and horticultural premises under the provisions of this title. Said tax shall be levied and collected in the same manner as are general taxes and when collected shall be placed in the county current expense fund. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.260. Prior: 1919 c 195 § 3, part; 1915 c 166 § 13, part; RRS § 2851, part.]

15.08.270 Basis for estimating the tax. In estimating the amount to be levied for said horticultural tax the board shall take into consideration the expense of such inspection and disinfection for the ensuing year, and the amount which will be collected under the provisions of this chapter on properties disinfected. [1961 c 11 § 15.08.270. Prior: 1919 c 195 § 3, part; 1915 c 166 § 13, part; RRS § 2851, part.]

**Chapter 15.09**

**HORTICULTURAL PEST AND DISEASE BOARD**

Sections
15.09.010 Purpose.
15.09.020 Creation of board.
15.09.030 Members—Appointment—Terms.
15.09.040 Meeting—Quorum—Officers.
15.09.050 Powers and duties.
15.09.060 Owner's duty to control pests and diseases.
15.09.070 Right of entry—Search warrant.
15.09.080 Notice and order to control pests and diseases—Authority of board to perform control measures—Expenses charged to owner.
15.09.090 Hearing on liability of owner for costs or charges—Review.
15.09.100 Payment of expenses and costs—Penalty—Collection.
15.09.110 Refund of charges paid.
15.09.120 Disposition of moneys collected.
15.09.130 Operating moneys.
15.09.140 Abolishment of board.
15.09.900 Chapter cumulative.

15.09.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to enable counties to more effectively control and prevent the spread of horticultural pests and diseases. [1969 c 113 § 1.]

[Title 15—p 10]
15.09.060 Owner's duty to control pests and diseases. Each owner of land containing any plant or plants shall perform or cause to be performed such acts as may be necessary to control and to prevent the spread of horticultural pests and diseases, as such pests and diseases are defined under RCW 15.08.010, as now or hereafter amended, or as such pests and diseases are defined by the director of the department of agriculture in accordance with the purpose of this chapter and with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW. The word "owner" as used in this section shall mean the possessor or possessors of any form of legal or equitable title to land and entitlement to possession. For purposes of liability under this chapter, the owners of land shall be jointly and severally liable. [1969 c 113 § 6.]

15.09.070 Right of entry—Search warrant. Any authorized agent or employee of the county horticultural pest and disease board may enter upon any property for the purpose of administering this chapter and any power exercisable pursuant thereto, including the taking of specimens, general inspection, and the performance of such acts as are necessary for controlling and preventing the spreading of horticultural pests and diseases. Such entry may be without the consent of the owner, and no action for trespass or damages shall lie so long as such entry and any activities connected therewith are undertaken and prosecuted with reasonable care.

Should any such employee or authorized agent of the county horticultural pest and disease board be denied access to such property where such access was sought to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter, the said board may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for a search warrant authorizing access to such property for said purpose. The court may upon such application issue the search warrant for the purpose requested. [1969 c 113 § 7.]

15.09.080 Notice and order to control pests and diseases—Authority of board to perform control measures—Expenses charged to owner. (1) Whenever the horticultural pest and disease control board finds that an owner of land has failed to control and prevent the spread of horticultural pests and diseases on his land, as is his duty under RCW 15.09.060, it shall provide such person with written notice, which notice shall identify the pests and diseases found to be present and shall order prompt control or disinfection action to be taken within a specified and reasonable time period.

(2) If the person to whom the notice is directed fails to take action in accordance with this notice, then the board shall perform or cause to be performed such measures as are necessary to control and prevent the spread of the pests and diseases on such property and the expense of this work shall be charged to such person: Provided, That the board shall have no power to order the destruction of any plant. [1969 c 113 § 8.]

15.09.090 Hearing on liability of owner for costs or charges—Review. Any person upon request and pursuant to the rules and regulations of the horticultural pest and disease board shall be entitled to a hearing before the board on any charge or cost for which such person is alleged to be liable under subsection (2) of RCW 15.09.080. Any determination or final action by the board shall be subject to judicial review by a proceeding in the superior court of the county where the property is situated and to any damages suffered on account of disinfection work wrongfully undertaken, but no stay or injunction shall lie to delay any such disinfection work subsequent to notice given pursuant to RCW 15.09.080. [1969 c 113 § 9.]

15.09.100 Payment of expenses and costs—Penalty—Collection. Any amount charged to the owner of land in accordance with the provisions of RCW 15.09.080 and 15.09.090 shall be paid by such owner within sixty days of the date in which he was billed for such amount. If payment is not made within such sixty day period, the amount of such charge, together with a ten percent penalty surcharge, shall, for purposes of collection, become a tax lien under RCW 84.60.010, as now or hereafter amended, and shall be promptly collected as such by the county treasurer: Provided, That where good cause is shown the board may extend for an additional two months the time period during which payment shall be made. [1969 c 113 § 10.]

15.09.110 Refund of charges paid. In regard to any charge made pursuant to RCW 15.09.080, if either the horticultural pest and disease board or the superior court on judicial review disallows such charge, then any amount paid on such charge, together with any interest or penalty, shall be promptly refunded by the county from the county's current expense fund or from any other county funds available. In addition, the county shall pay six percent simple annual interest on such amount refunded. [1969 c 113 § 11.]

15.09.120 Disposition of moneys collected. Any moneys collected under this chapter shall be placed in the county current expense fund together with any taxes collected pursuant to the provisions of RCW 15.08.260, as now or hereafter amended. [1969 c 113 § 12.]

15.09.130 Operating moneys. Sufficient operating moneys for the horticultural pest and disease board shall be provided for pursuant to the provisions of RCW 15.08.260 and 15.08.270, as now or hereafter amended. [1969 c 113 § 13.]

15.09.140 Abolishment of board. Upon receipt of a petition signed by twenty-five landowners within the county or on its own motion, the board of county commissioners may abolish the pest and disease board following a hearing and a finding that the purposes of this chapter would not be sufficiently served by the continued existence of such board. [1969 c 113 § 14.]

15.09.900 Chapter cumulative. The effects of the provisions of this chapter on the provisions of chapter 15.08 RCW shall be cumulative. [1969 c 113 § 15.]
Chapter 15.13

HORTICULTURAL PLANTS AND FACILITIES — INSPECTION AND LICENSING

Sections
15.13.250 Definitions.
15.13.270 Licensing exemptions — Permits for clubs, nonprofit associations, fee.
15.13.280 Nursery dealer licenses — Application — Fee.
15.13.290 Nursery dealer licenses — Additional charge for late renewal.
15.13.300 Nursery dealer licenses — Application — Contents.
15.13.310 Assessment on gross sale price of wholesale market value of fruit trees, seedlings and rootstock — Method for determining — Due date — Gross sale period.
15.13.320 Advisory committee — Appointment — Terms — Filling vacancies.
15.13.330 Advisory committee — Qualifications for members.
15.13.340 Collection charge on delinquent assessments.
15.13.350 Denial, suspension, revocation of license — Grounds.
15.13.360 Hearings — Subpoenas — Witnesses, fees.
15.13.370 Request for inspector's services during shipping season — Costs — Certificate of inspection.
15.13.380 Inspection and certification fees — Director to prescribe — When due and payable — Arrears.
15.13.390 Unlawful selling, shipment or transport of plants within state, when.
15.13.400 Unlawful shipment or delivery of plants into state, when — Certificate and inspection requirements.
15.13.410 Shipments into state to be marked or tagged — Contents.
15.13.420 Unlawful acts enumerated — Certain persons exempted from penalty for false advertising.
15.13.430 Hold order on infected or infested plants — Selling, offering to sell or moving unlawful.
15.13.440 Order of condemnation, when — Finality.
15.13.450 Injunction to prevent violations.
15.13.460 Prior rules adopted and continued.
15.13.470 Disposition of moneys and assessments.
15.13.480 Cooperation, agreements with other governmental agencies.
15.13.490 General penalties — Subsequent offenses.
15.13.920 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.
15.13.930 Existing liabilities not affected.
15.13.940 Severability — 1971 ex.s. c 33.
15.13.950 Effective date — 1971 ex.s. c 33.
Imported seeds, nursery stock, fruit, vegetables, markings on packaging: RCW 17.24.060.
Licenses for improving property with nursery stock: Chapter 60.20 RCW.

15.13.250 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.

(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society and association, and every officer, agent or employee thereof.

(4) "Horticultural plant" includes, but is not limited to, any horticultural, floricultural, viticultural, and oleicultural plant, for planting, propagation or ornamentation growing or otherwise, including cut plant material.

(5) "Horticultural facilities" means, but is not limited to, the premises where horticultural plants and/or cut plant material are grown, stored, handled or delivered for sale or transportation, and all vehicles and equipment, whether aerial or surface, used to transport such horticultural plants and/or cut plant material.

(6) "Plant pests" means, but is not limited to any living stage of any insects, mites, nematodes, slugs, snails, protozoa, or other invertebrate animals, bacteria, fungi, other parasitic plants, weeds, or reproductive parts thereof, viruses or any organisms similar to or allied with any of the foregoing, or any infectious substance, which can directly or indirectly injure or cause disease or damage in any plant or parts thereof, or any processed, manufactured, or other products of plants.

(7) "Inspection and/or certification" means, but is not limited to, the inspection of any horticultural plants and/or cut plant material at any time prior to, during, or subsequent to harvest, or sale, by the director, and the issuance by him of a written certificate stating the grades, classifications, and if such horticultural plants and/or cut plant material are free of plant pests and in compliance with all the provisions of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder.

(8) "Nursery dealer" means any person who sells, holds for sale, or offers for sale, or plants, grows, receives, or handles horticultural plants and/or cut plant material, including turf for sale or for planting, including lawns, for another person.

(9) "Sell" means to sell, hold for sale, offer for sale, handle, or to use as an inducement for the sale of another article or product. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 1.]

15.13.260 Enforcement — Rules and regulations — Scope. The director shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and he may adopt any rule necessary to carry out its purpose and provisions including but not limited to the following:

(1) The director may adopt rules establishing grades and/or classifications for any horticultural plant and/or cut plant material and standards for such grades and/or classifications.

(2) The director may adopt rules for the inspection and/or certification of any horticultural plant and/or cut plant material as to variety, quality, size and freedom from plant pests.

(3) The director shall adopt rules establishing fees for inspection of horticultural plants and/or cut plant material and methods of collection thereof.

(4) The director shall when adopting rules or regulations under the provisions of this chapter, hold a public hearing and satisfy all the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW (administrative procedure act) as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules and regulations. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 2.]

15.13.270 Licensing exemptions — Permits for clubs, nonprofit associations, fee. The provisions of this chapter relating to licensing shall not apply to persons making casual or isolated sales nor to any garden club or charitable nonprofit association conducting not more than three sales per year for not more than four consecutive days each of horticultural plants as defined in RCW 15.13.250 and which are grown by or donated to its members: Provided, That such club or association
shall apply to the director for a permit to conduct such sale. A two dollar fee shall be assessed for such permit.

All horticultural plants sold under such a permit issued by the director shall be subject to all the other provisions of this chapter except licensing as set forth herein. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 3.]

15.13.280 Nursery dealer licenses — Application — Fee — Expiration — Posting. No person shall act as a nursery dealer without a license for each place of business where horticultural plants are sold. Any person applying for such a license shall file an application with the director on or before July 1 of each year. Such application shall be accompanied by a license fee of twenty-five dollars. Such license shall expire on June 30th following issuance unless it has been revoked or suspended prior thereto by the director for cause. Each such license shall be posted in a conspicuous place open to the public in the location for which it was issued. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 4.]

15.13.290 Nursery dealer licenses — Additional charge for late renewal, when. If any application for renewal of nursery dealer license is not filed prior to July in any year, an additional charge of fifty percent shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such additional assessment shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he has not acted as a nursery dealer subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 5.]

15.13.300 Nursery dealer licenses — Application — Contents. Application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include:

(1) The full name of the person applying for such license and if the applicant is an individual, receiver, trustee, firm, partnership, association, or corporation, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership, or the names of the officers of the association or corporation shall be given in the application.

(2) The principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere.

(3) The address for the location or locations for which the licenses are being applied.

(4) The names of the persons authorized to receive and accept service of summons and legal notices of all kinds for the applicant.

(5) Any other necessary information prescribed by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 6.]

15.13.310 Assessment on gross sale price of wholesale market value of fruit trees, seedlings and rootstock — Method for determining — Due date — Gross sale period. (1) There is hereby levied an annual assessment of one percent on the gross sale price of the wholesale market value for all fruit trees, fruit tree seedlings, and fruit tree rootstock sold within the state or shipped from the state of Washington by any licensed nursery dealer during any license period, as set forth in this chapter: Provided, That the director may subsequent to a hearing, on or after this chapter has been in effect for a period of two years, reduce such assessment to conform with the costs necessary to carry out the fruit tree certification and nursery improvement programs specified in RCW 15.13.470.

Such wholesale market price may be determined by the wholesale catalogue price of the seller of such fruit trees, fruit tree seedlings, or fruit tree rootstock or of the shipper moving such fruit trees, fruit tree seedlings, or fruit tree rootstock out of the state. If the seller or shipper do not have a catalogue, then such wholesale market price may be based on the actual selling price or an average wholesale market price. The director in determining such average wholesale market price may use catalogues of various businesses licensed under the provisions of this chapter or any other reasonable method.

(2) Such assessment shall be due and payable at the time the nursery dealer applies for a license or should have applied for a license as required in the provisions of this chapter.

(3) The gross sale period shall be from July 1 to June 30 of the previous license period. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 7.]

15.13.320 Advisory committee — Appointment — Terms — Filling vacancies. An advisory committee is hereby established to advise the director in the administration of the fruit tree certification and nursery improvement program.

(1) The committee shall consist of three fruit tree nurserymen, one pome fruit producer, and one stone fruit producer, and the director or his designated appointee.

(2) The director shall appoint this committee from the following recommendations: Three names are to be submitted for each position. The Washington state nurserymen's association is to submit names for the fruit tree nurserymen positions. The Washington state horticultural association is to furnish the names for the pome fruit producer and the stone fruit producer.

(3) The terms of the members of the committee shall be staggered and the members shall serve a term of three years and until their successor has been appointed and qualified: Provided, That the first appointments to this committee beginning July 30, 1971, shall be for the following terms:

(a) Position no. 1 — fruit tree nurseryman, three year term.

(b) Position no. 3 — stone fruit producer, three year term.

(c) Position no. 2 — fruit tree nurseryman, two year term.

(d) Position no. 4 — fruit tree nurseryman, two year term.

(e) Position no. 5 — fruit tree nurseryman, one year term.

In the event a committee member resigns, is disqualified, or vacates his position on the committee for any other reason the vacancy shall be filled by the director under the provisions of this section governing appointments. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 8.]
15.13.330 Advisory committee—Qualifications for members. Members of the advisory committee shall be residents of this state, each of whom either individually or as an executive officer of a corporation, firm, or partnership is or has been actually engaged in fruit tree production as a licensed nursery dealer or producing pome or stone fruits within the state of Washington for a period of five years and has during that period derived a substantial portion of his income from either fruit tree production as a licensed nursery dealer or pome fruit production or stone fruit production as is required by the positions noted above. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 9.]

15.13.340 Collection charge on delinquent assessments. (1) There is hereby levied on all delinquent and unpaid assessments a collection charge of twenty percent of the amount due and to be added thereto for each license period such assessment is delinquent.

(2) The director shall not issue a nursery dealer license to any applicant who has failed to pay any assessment due under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 10.]

15.13.350 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds. The director may, whenever he determines that an applicant or licensee has violated any provisions of this chapter, and complying with the notice and hearing requirement and all other provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning contested cases, deny, suspend or revoke any license issued or which may be issued under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 11.]

15.13.360 Hearings—Subpoenas—Witnesses, fees. The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or production of books, documents, and records in any hearing in the county where the person licensed under this chapter resides affecting the authority or privilege granted by a license issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses except complaining witnesses, shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 12.]

15.13.370 Request for inspector’s services during shipping season—Costs—Certificate of inspection. Any person licensed under the provisions of this chapter may request, upon the payment of actual costs to the department as prescribed by the director, the services of a horticultural inspector at such licensee’s place of business or point of shipment during the shipping season. Subsequent to inspection such horticultural inspector shall issue to such licensee a certificate of inspection in triplicate signed by him covering any horticultural plants which he finds not to be infected with plant pests and in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 13.]  

15.13.380 Inspection and certification fees—Director to prescribe—When due and payable—Arrears. The director shall prescribe, in addition to those costs provided for in RCW 15.13.370, any other necessary fees to be charged the owner or his agent for the inspection and certification of any horticultural plant subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder, and for the inspection and certification when such inspection and certification is performed at the request of any person financially interested in any horticultural plants which are, or are not subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder, produced in or imported into this state. The inspection fees provided for in this chapter shall become due and payable by the end of the next business day and if such are not paid within the prescribed time, the director may withdraw inspection or refuse to perform any inspection or certification service for the person in arrears: Provided, That in such instances the director may demand and collect inspection and certification fees prior to inspecting and certifying any horticultural plants for such person. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 14.]

15.13.390 Unlawful selling, shipment or transport of plants within state, when. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, ship or transport any horticultural plant in this state unless it is apparently free from plant pests. No person shall sell, ship or transport any horticultural plant in this state unless it meets the requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 15.]

15.13.400 Unlawful shipment or delivery of plants into state, when—Certificate and inspection requirements. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to ship or deliver any horticultural plant into this state unless such horticultural plant is accompanied by an inspection certificate from the state or country of origin stating that such horticultural plant is apparently free of plant pests and in conformance with not less than the minimal requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. The director may require the shipper or receiver to file a copy of the manifest of nursery cargo or shipment of horticultural plants into this state with the director in Olympia, Washington, on or before the date such horticultural plants enter into the state of Washington.

(2) The director may by rule require that any or all such horticultural plants delivered or shipped into the state be inspected for conformance with the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder, prior to release by the person delivering or transporting such horticultural plants into this state even though accompanied by acceptable inspection certificates issued by the state or country of origin. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 16.]

15.13.410 Shipments into state to be marked or tagged—Contents. Each shipment of horticultural plants transported or shipped into the state and/or offered for retail sale within the state shall be legibly marked or tagged in a conspicuous manner, and shall include the following:

(1) The kind of horticultural plant(s).

(2) When plants, other than floricultural products are on display for retail sale, one plant per block shall be
tagged as prescribed above. On mixed lots or blocks, each plant shall be tagged as prescribed above.

(3) Any other necessary information prescribed, by rule, by the director. The director may, whenever he finds that any horticultural plant is not properly marked, order it off sale until it is properly marked, or order that it be returned to the consignor for proper marking. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 17.]

15.13.420 Unlawful acts enumerated—Certain persons exempted from penalty for false advertising. It shall be unlawful for any person:

1. To falsely represent that he is the agent or representative of any nursery dealer in horticultural plants;

2. To deceive or defraud another in the sale of horticultural plants by substituting inferior or different grades from those ordered;

3. To bring into this state any horticultural plants infested with plant pests, or to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, distribute, ship or deliver any horticultural plants infested with plant pests;

4. To sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, solicit orders for or distribute horticultural plants by any method which has the capacity and tendency or effect of deceiving any purchaser or prospective purchaser as to the quantity, size, grade, kind, species, age, maturity, condition, vigor, hardiness, number of times transplanted, growth ability, growth characteristics, rate of growth or time required before flowering or fruiting, price, origin or place where grown, or in any other material respect;

5. To advertise the price of horticultural plants without denoting the size of the plant material;

6. To make the following representations directly or indirectly, without limiting the effects of this section:

(a) That any horticultural plant has been propagated by grafting or budding methods, when such is not the fact;

(b) That any horticultural plant is healthy and will grow anywhere without the use of fertilizer, or will survive and produce without special care, when such is not a fact;

(c) That any horticultural plant blooms the year around, or will bear an extraordinary number of blooms of unusual size or quality, when such is not a fact;

(d) That any horticultural plant is a new variety, when in fact it is a standard variety to which the person who is selling or holding such horticultural plant for sale has given a new name;

(e) That any horticultural plant cannot be purchased through usual outlets, or that limited stocks are available, when such is not the fact;

(f) That any horticultural plant offered for sale will be delivered in time for the next, or any specified, seasonal planting when the seller is aware of factors which make such delivery improbable;

(g) That the appearance of any horticultural plant is normal or usual when the appearance so represented is in fact abnormal or unusual;

(h) That the root system of any horticultural plant is appreciably larger than that which actually exists, whether accomplished by means of packaging, balling or otherwise;

(i) That bulblets are bulblets;

(j) That any horticultural plant is rare or an unusual item, when such is not the fact;

6. To sell, offer for sale or hold for sale, or plant for another person any horticultural plants on the basis of grade, unless such horticultural plants have been graded and/or classified and meet the standards prescribed by the director for such grades and/or classifications;

7. To substitute any other horticultural plant for a horticultural plant covered by an inspection certificate;

8. To sell, offer for sale, or hold for sale, or plant for another person, any horticultural plant which is dead, in a dying condition, seriously broken, frozen, or damaged, or abnormally potbound;

9. To sell, offer for sale, or hold for sale, or plant for another person as other than collected horticultural plant any such collected horticultural plant within one year after its collection in its natural habitat unless it is conspicuously marked or labeled as a collected horticultural plant.

No publisher, radio and television broadcast licensee, advertising agency, or agency or medium for the dissemination of an advertisement, except the grower, packer, distributor, or seller of the article to which the advertisement relates,shall be subject to the penalties of RCW 15.13.490 by reason of his dissemination of any false advertisement, unless he has refused on the request of the director to furnish the name and address of the grower, packer, distributor, seller, or advertising agency in the state of Washington, who caused him to disseminate such false advertisement. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 18.]

15.13.430 Hold order on infected or infested plants—Selling, offering to sell or moving unlawful. When the department has cause to believe that any horticultural plants are infested or infected by any plant pest, chemical or other damage, the director may issue a hold order on such horticulture plants. It shall be unlawful to sell, offer for sale, or move such plants until released in writing by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 19.]

15.13.440 Order of condemnation, when—Finality. The director shall condemn any or all horticultural plants in a shipment or when any such horticultural plants are held for sale, or offered for sale and they are found to be dead, in a dying condition, seriously broken, damaged or frozen or abnormally potbound and shall order such horticultural plants to be destroyed or returned at shipper’s option. The director’s order shall be final fifteen days after the date of issuance, unless within such time the superior court of the county where the condemnation occurred shall issue an order requiring the director to show cause why his order should not be stayed. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 20.]

15.13.450 Injunction to prevent violations. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court in the county in which such violation occurs, notwithstanding the existence of other remedies at law. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 21.]

[Title 15—p 15]
15.13.460 Prior rules adopted and continued. The repeal of RCW 15.13.010 through 15.13.210 and RCW 15.13.900 and 15.13.910 by section 30, chapter 33, Laws of 1971 ex. sess. (uncodified) and the enactment of the remaining sections of this chapter shall not be deemed to have repealed any rules adopted under the provisions of RCW 15.13.010 through 15.13.210 and RCW 15.13.900 and 15.13.910 and in effect immediately prior to such repeal and not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. For the purpose of this chapter it shall be deemed that such rules have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning the adoption of rules, and any amendment or repeal of such rules after July 1, 1971, shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW concerning the adoption of rules as enacted or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 24.]

15.13.470 Disposition of moneys and assessments. All moneys except assessment collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the nursery inspection fund in the state treasury which is hereby established. Such fund shall be used only in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. All moneys collected under the provisions of chapter 15.13 RCW and remaining in such nursery inspection account in the state general fund on July 1, 1975, shall likewise be used only in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. Provided, That all fees collected for fruit tree, fruit tree seedling and fruit tree rootstock assessments as set forth in this chapter shall be deposited in the northwest nursery fund to be used only for the Washington fruit tree certification and nursery improvement programs as set forth in this chapter and chapter 15.14 RCW. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 1; 1971 ex.s. c 33 § 25.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.13.480 Cooperation, agreements with other governmental agencies. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with governmental agencies of this state, other states and agencies of the federal government in order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 26.]

15.13.490 General penalties—Subsequent offenses. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any subsequent offense, however, any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 27.]

15.13.920 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 22.]

15.13.930 Existing liabilities not affected. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 23.]

15.13.940 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 33. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 28.]

15.13.950 Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 33. This chapter shall take effect on July 1, 1971. [1971 ex.s. c 33 § 29.]

Chapter 15.14
PLANTING STOCK

Sections
15.14.010 Definitions.
15.14.040 Acquisition of property—Washington state crop improvement nurseries.
15.14.050 Foundation and breeder planting stock—Research—Availability to producers and commercial growers.
15.14.060 Surplus stock—Availability to produce certified or registered stock—Sale, conditions.
15.14.070 Certificates—Samples for checking, reports.
15.14.080 Planting stock areas—Establishment—Place—Notice and hearing.
15.14.090 Permit to make commercial planting in a planting stock area.
15.14.100 Departmental fees.
15.14.110 Certification as foundation or breeder seed—Requirements for certification of propagators' plant materials.
15.14.120 Agreements with educational and governmental entities.
15.14.130 Deposit of funds in northwest nursery fund—Use.
15.14.150 Injunctions.
15.14.900 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.
15.14.910 Other laws not affected.

15.14.010 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter,
(1) *Department* means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.
(2) *Director* means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.
(3) *Person* means a natural person, individual, or firm, partnership, corporation, company, society and association and every officer, agent or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be.
(4) *Plant pests* means, but is not limited to, any living stage of any insects, mites, nematodes, slugs, snails, protozoa, or other invertebrate animals, bacteria, fungi, other parasitic plants or reproductive parts thereof, viruses or any organisms similar to or allied with any of the foregoing, or any infectious substance, which can directly or indirectly injure or cause disease or damage to any plant or parts thereof, or any processed, manufactured, or other products of plants.
(5) *Plant propagating stock* hereinafter referred to as "planting stock" includes any propagating materials used for the production or processing of horticultural, floricultural, viticultural or olericultural plants for the
Planting Stock

15.14.070

purpose of being sold, offered for sale or exposed for sale for planting or reproduction purposes: Provided, That it shall not include agricultural and vegetable seeds as defined in RCW *15.48.010, (2) and (3).

(6) "Certified plant stock" means the progeny of foundation, registered or certified plant stock if designated foundation and plant propagating materials that are so handled as to maintain satisfactory genetic identity and purity and have met certification standards required by this chapter and have been approved and certified by the director.

(7) "Foundation planting stock” means plant stock propagating materials that are increased from breeder or designated plant stock and are so handled as to most nearly maintain specific genetic identity and purity. Foundation plant stock, established by designation shall be that plant stock so designated by the director.

(8) "Breeder planting stock” means plant propagating materials directly controlled by the originating or in certain cases the sponsoring plant breeder or institution, which may include the department and which provides the source of the foundation plant stock.

(9) "Registered planting stock” means the progeny of foundation or registered plant stock or plant propagating material that is so handled as to maintain satisfactory genetic identity and purity and that has been approved and certified by the director. This class of planting stock shall be of a quality suitable for the production of certified planting stock. [1961 c 83 § 1.]

*Reviser’s note:* Chapter 15.48 RCW was repealed by 1969 c 63 § 54. See RCW 15.49.050 and 15.49.060 for definitions of agricultural and vegetable seeds.

15.14.020 Certifying officer—Rules. The director is hereby designated the legal plant certifying officer for the state and he may adopt the rules necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. All such rules shall be adopted pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. [1961 c 83 § 2.]

15.14.030 Rules—Scope. The director may adopt rules concerning but not limited to:

(1) The certification of planting stock as to variety, type, strain or other genetic character.

(2) The freedom of planting stock from infection by plant pests.

(3) Grades and classifications for the various varieties, types or strains of planting stock and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications.

(4) The labeling and identification of certified planting stock.

(5) The inspection of planting stock prior to planting, prior to and during harvest and subsequent to harvest. [1961 c 83 § 3.]

15.14.040 Acquisition of property—Washington state crop improvement nurseries. The director may acquire by purchase, gift, devise, lease or rental, real property and any other type property, including any equipment, products or planting stock necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter. Such real property shall be designated as Washington state crop improvement nurseries and may be located in remote or outlying areas where the breeder or foundation planting stock may be planted to better protect its genetic identity and freedom from plant pests. [1961 c 83 § 4.]

15.14.050 Foundation and breeder planting stock—Research—Availability to producers and commercial growers. The director may, for the purposes of maintaining and/or improving the genetic characteristics and freedom from plant pests of any foundation and breeder planting stock, make such foundation and breeder stock readily available to producers and commercial growers, acquire and plant such foundation and breeder planting stock for research and propagation. [1961 c 83 § 5.]

15.14.060 Surplus stock—Availability to produce certified or registered stock—Sale, conditions. The director shall make available to producers who desire to produce certified or registered planting stock for their own use or to commercial growers of certified or registered planting stock any or all surplus planting stock: Provided, That the director may retain a large enough supply of such foundation and breeder planting stock so as to maintain or improve its genetic characteristics and make future supplies of such foundation and breeder planting stock readily available to producers and commercial growers of certified and registered planting stock.

The director may sell such foundation and breeder stock and shall sell it at its actual cost to the department, as determined by the director. A condition of the sale may be that the purchaser may only use such foundation and breeder planting stock for the purpose of producing certified or registered planting stock and that it may be inspected by the director whenever necessary during its growing period or at harvest time or subsequent to harvest for certification if it is found to meet the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder for certified or registered planting stock. [1961 c 83 § 6.]

15.14.070 Certificates—Samples for checking, reports. The director may, subject to rules adopted under the provisions of this chapter:

(1) Subsequent to inspection of certified or registered planting stock prior to planting and inspection during its growth and harvest and subsequent to harvest issue certificates stating that such planting stock is certified or registered planting stock.

(2) Take samples in reasonable amounts as necessary of planting stock certified or registered under the provisions of subsection (1) of this section for the purpose of checking and testing to see if such certified and registered planting stock is maintaining its genetic characteristics and freedom from plant pests. Such samples of certified or registered planting stock shall be planted and checked in Washington state crop improvement nurseries. Reports of the results of the test plantings shall be made available to the producers or commercial growers of certified or registered planting stock forthwith. [1961 c 83 § 7.]
15.14.080 Planting stock areas—Establishment—Place—Notice and hearing. The director may, subsequent to obtaining real property in a remote area for the purpose of establishing a Washington state crop improvement nursery, establish a planting stock area for the purpose of maintaining genetic qualities of planting stock and their freedom from plant pests. Such a planting stock area may be established only in areas where no commercial production of the planting stock to be planted in such Washington state crop improvement nursery is planted. No planting stock area shall be established until the director has published in a newspaper of general circulation, his intent to establish such planting stock area in the county or counties where it is to be located, once each week for three successive weeks, and that a public hearing will be held, within ten days subsequent to the last publication of such notice, for the purpose of determining the feasibility of establishing such a planting stock area. Such hearings shall be subject in addition to the foregoing requirements, to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning contested cases. The director may in addition to the notice by publication use any other media to inform the public of his intent to establish a planting stock area. [1961 c 83 § 8.]

15.14.090 Permit to make commercial planting in a planting stock area. No person shall make commercial plantings of any plants in a planting stock area which might affect the genetic characteristics of foundation or breeder planting stock in the Washington state crop improvement nursery located in such area, or any plantings of plants which may cause foundation or breeder planting stock to become infested with plant pests without first obtaining a permit from the director. The director may refuse to issue such a permit if he determines subsequent to a hearing as provided for contested cases in chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, that such plantings may endanger the planting stock located in such nursery. [1961 c 83 § 9.]

15.14.100 Departmental fees. The director shall by rule establish reasonable fees which may be charged by the department for the inspection, testing and certification of planting stock certified, registered, foundation or breeder planting stock. [1961 c 83 § 10.]

15.14.110 Certification as foundation or breeder seed—Requirements for certification of propagators' plant materials. The director may accept for certification as foundation or breeder seed any plant material grown or produced by Washington state university, the United States department of agriculture or propagators whose plant materials are produced in conformance with the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder. Such propagators' plant materials shall have been under the observation of the director for a period of not less than one year pursuant to periodic inspections by the director before he may certify them as foundation or breeder planting stock. [1961 c 83 § 11.]

15.14.120 Agreements with educational and governmental entities. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with Washington state university, experimental stations, governmental agencies of this state, other states and agencies of the federal government in order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 83 § 12.]

15.14.130 Deposit of funds in northwest nursery fund—Use. All the moneys collected by the director under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the northwest nursery fund as created in RCW 15.69.020 and shall be used by the director only to carry out the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 83 § 13.]

15.14.140 Unlawful acts. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, label, identify, represent or to advertise any planting stock as being certified, registered, foundation or breeder planting stock unless it has been inspected by the director and he has issued a certificate stating that such planting stock has met the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder and that it is properly identified and labeled. [1961 c 83 § 14.]

15.14.150 Injunctions. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court of Thurston county, notwithstanding the existence of other remedies at law. [1961 c 83 § 15.]

15.14.900 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1961 c 83 § 16.]

15.14.910 Other laws not affected. The enactment of *this act* shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence at the date this act becomes effective. [1961 c 83 § 17.]

*Reviser's note: "*this act*" refers to 1961 c 83 which became effective at midnight June 7, 1961, see preface 1961 session laws.

15.14.920 Severability—1961 c 83. If any provisions of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1961 c 83 § 18.]
Adoption of United States grades and classifications.

Combination grades.

Fresh fruits—Culls—Container markings—Designation on bills of lading, invoices, etc.

Private grades or brands—Approval and registration.


Apricots, cantaloupes, prunes, peaches, pears, potatoes and tomatoes—Grades and classifications—Standards—Violations—Adoption of horticultural plants and products rules—Hearings—Director's authority not limited.

Continuation of grades and classifications adopted pursuant to repealed chapter—Amendment or repeal.

Exemption of certain bulk shipments, processed, or manufactured byproducts from chapter.

Inspection and certification—Application for.

Inspection and certification—Fees.

Third party grading for buyer and seller—Authority of director to provide—Fees.

Inspection certificate as evidence.

Containers—Stamping.

Inspections—Right of access—Samples—Denial of access—Search warrants.

Noncomplying horticultural plants or products—Enforcement procedure.

Violations—Selling, offering for sale, or shipping plants or products not meeting grades, classifications, standards and sizes—Containers—Deceptive practices.

Violations—Re-marking containers—Inspection certificates—Refusing or avoiding inspections—Moving tagged plants or products.

Horticulture inspection districts.

Collection, deposit and use of fees—Bond of inspectors—at-large—Accounting.

Annual reports of inspectors—at-large—Disposition of excess in fund.

Injunctions.

Cooperation with governmental agencies.

Exemptions.

General penalty.

Provisions cumulative and nonexclusive.

Savings—1963 c 122.

Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed chapter.

Effective date—1963 c 122.

Severability—1963 c 122.

Repealer.

Bread, weights and measures standards: RCW 19.92.100—19.92.120.

Grain and other commodities, standard grades: Chapter 22.09 RCW.

Green peas, study of quality standards for determining grades: RCW 15.04.130, 15.04.140.

Hops, bale, tare: RCW 19.92.240.

Weights and measures, standards, packages, boxes, etc.: Chapter 19.94 RCW.

15.17.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide uniform grades and standards for horticultural plants and products and to provide for the inspection of such horticultural plants or products in the state of Washington. This chapter is important and vital to the maintenance of a high level of public health and welfare of the citizens of this state by protecting the national and international reputation of horticultural plants and products grown and shipped from this state and protecting the citizens of this state from the importation and sale of ungraded, immature, and inferior horticultural plants and products so as to prevent a condition conducive to substitution, confusion, deception, and fraud, a condition which if permitted to exist would tend to interfere with the orderly and fair marketing of horticultural plants and products essential to the well being of the citizens of this state. It is hereby declared that this chapter is enacted in the exercise of the police power of this state for the purpose of protecting the immediate and future health, safety, and general welfare of the citizens of this state. [1963 c 122 § 1.]

15.17.020 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly authorized representative.

(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, or firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, and association, and every officer, agent, or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be.

(4) "Horticultural plant or product" includes, but is not limited to, any horticultural, floricultural, viticultural, and olivicultural plant, growing or otherwise, and their products whether grown above or below the ground's surface.

(5) "Horticultural facilities" means, but is not limited to, the premises where horticultural plants and products are grown, stored, handled, or delivered for sale or transportation, and all vehicles and equipment, whether aerial or surface, used to transport such horticultural plants or products.

(6) "Deceptive pack" means the pack of any container which has in the outer layer or any exposed surface, horticultural plants or products which are in quality, size, condition, or any other respect so superior to those in the interior of the container in the unexposed portion as to materially misrepresent the contents. Such pack is deceptive when the outer or exposed surface is composed of horticultural plants or products whose size is not an accurate representation of the variation of the size of such horticultural plants or products in the entire container, even though such horticultural plants or products in the container are virtually uniform in size or comply with the specific horticultural plant or product for which the director in prescribing standards for grading and classifying has prescribed size variations or if such size variations are prescribed by law.

(7) "Deceptive arrangement or display" of any horticultural plants or products, means any bulk lot or load, arrangement or display of such horticultural plants or products which has in the exposed surface, horticultural plants or products which are so superior in quality, size, condition, or any other respect to those which are concealed, or the unexposed portion, as to materially misrepresent any part of such bulk lot or load, arrangement, or display.

(8) "Miscalb" means the placing or presence of any false or misleading statement, design, or device upon any container, or upon the label or lining of any such container, or upon the wrapper of any horticultural plants or products, or upon any such horticultural plants or products, or any placard used in connection therewith...
and having reference to such horticultural plants or products. A statement, design, or device is false or misleading when the horticultural plant or product or container to which it refers does not conform to such statement.

(9) "Container" means any container, subcontainer used within a container, or any type of a container used to prepackage any horticultural plants or products: Provided, That this does not include containers used by a retailer to package such horticultural plants or products sold from a bulk display to a consumer.

(10) "Agent" means broker, commission merchant, auctioneer, solicitor, seller, or consignor, and any other person acting upon the actual or implied authority of another.

(11) "Inspection and certification" means, but is not limited to, the inspection of any horticultural plant or product at any time prior to, during, or subsequent to harvest, by the director, and the issuance by him of a written permit to move or sell or a written certificate stating the grade, classification, and if such horticultural plants or products are free of plant pests and/or other defects.

(12) "Plant pests" means, but is not limited to, any living stage of any insects, mites, nematodes, slugs, snails, protozoa, or other invertebrate animals, bacteria, fungi, other parasitic plants or reproductive parts thereof, viruses, or any organisms similar to or allied with any of the foregoing, or any infectious substance, which can directly or indirectly injure or cause disease or damage in any plant or parts thereof, or any processed, manufactured, or other products of plants. [1963 c 122 § 2.]

15.17.030 Enforcement—Director's duties—Rules—Adoption—Changes—Hearings. (1) The director shall enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and may adopt the necessary rules to carry out its purpose. The adoption of rules shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning the adoption of rules, as enacted or hereafter amended.

(2) The director shall, whenever he considers the adoption of rules or amendments to existing rules, consult with growers, associations of growers, or other persons affected by such rules or amendments.

(3) The director may, on his own motion or shall, on the written application of twenty-five or more interested persons, call a hearing for the purpose of considering changes to any rules prescribed under the provisions of this chapter. [1963 c 122 § 3.]

Adoption of rules in respect to horticultural plants and products: RCW 15.17.110.

15.17.040 Unlawful to sell, offer for sale, or ship diseased, pest injured or decayed fruits or vegetables—Exception. It shall be unlawful to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, ship, or transport any fruits or vegetables in bulk or in containers unless ninety percent or more by weight or count, as established by inspection, are free from (1) plant pest injury which has penetrated or damaged the edible portions; (2) worms, molds, slime, or decay. The provisions of this section shall not apply to those fruits or vegetables for which grades and/or classifications and standards for such grades and/or classifications have been especially provided under the provisions of this chapter or by rules adopted hereunder. [1963 c 122 § 4.]

15.17.050 Rules for grades and classifications, sizes of containers, inspections, etc.—Authority of director to promulgate. The director may, unless otherwise provided for by the laws of this state, or in this chapter, establish rules:

(1) Providing standards and sizes for grades and/or classifications especially provided for in this chapter for any horticultural plant or product;

(2) Providing grades and/or classifications for any horticultural plant or product not especially provided for in this chapter. In establishing such standards for grades and/or classifications, the director shall take into account the factors of maturity, soundness, color, shape, size, and freedom from mechanical and plant pest injury. When adopting grades and/or classifications for any horticultural plant or product not especially provided for in this chapter the director may consider and adopt grades and/or classifications established by the secretary of agriculture of the United States in effect on the *effective date of this chapter, and any subsequent amendment to such grades and/or classifications prescribed by the said secretary;

(3) Fixing the sizes and dimensions of containers to be used for the packing or handling of any horticultural plant or product;

(4) Concerning the inspection of any horticultural plant or product subject to the provisions of this chapter or in cooperation with the United States government or any other state;

(5) Necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1963 c 122 § 5.]

*Effective date of chapter: RCW 15.17.930.

15.17.060 Adoption of United States grades and classifications. The director may adopt any United States grade and/or classification for any horticultural plant or product especially provided for in this chapter if such United States grade and/or classification is substantially equivalent to or better than the minimum grade and/or classification especially provided for such horticultural plant or product in this chapter. [1963 c 122 § 6.]

15.17.070 Combination grades. The director may establish combination grades for fruits and vegetables, and standards and sizes for such combination grades. The standards for such combination grades shall, by percentage quantities, include two or more of the grades, except cull grades, especially provided for in this chapter or adopted by rule hereunder. [1963 c 122 § 7.]

15.17.080 Fresh fruits—Culls—Container markings—Designation on bills of lading, invoices, etc. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell fresh fruits for fresh consumption classified as culls under the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder unless such
standards for such apple grades as proposed by the Washington state horticultural association's grade and standards committee. The director shall meet the color requirements of red sport varieties.

Whenever red sport varieties are marked as such, they shall meet the color requirements of red sport varieties.

The director may upon his own motion or upon the recommendation of an organization such as the Washington state horticultural association's grade and standards committee hold hearings in each major apple producing area concerning changes in apple grades and/or standards for such apple grades as proposed by the director or as recommended by such organization.

The hearings on such recommendations for changes in grades for apples and/or standards for such grades shall be subject to chapter 34.04 RCW concerning the adoption of rules and the director shall publish notice of such hearings at least three times in the legal newspaper with the widest circulation in the major apple producing areas where such hearings are to be held. The last publication of such notice shall be published at least fourteen days prior to such hearings.

The director in making his final determination on his recommendation or those proposed by such organization shall give due consideration to testimony given by producers or producer organizations at such hearing.

It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, ship, or transport any apples unless they comply with the provisions of this chapter and the rules adopted hereunder. [1963 c 122 § 10.]

15.17.110 Apricots, cantaloupes, prunes, peaches, pears, potatoes and tomatoes—Grades and classifications—Standards—Violations—Adoption of horticultural plants and products rules—Hearings—Director's authority not limited. The director shall by rule establish grades and/or classifications for:

1. Apricots and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
2. Cantaloupes and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
3. Italian prunes and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
4. Peaches and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
5. Pears and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
6. Potatoes and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications;
7. Tomatoes and standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications.

In establishing standards for grades and/or classifications of apricots, cantaloupes, Italian prunes, peaches, pears, potatoes, and tomatoes, the director shall consider, when applicable, the factors of maturity, soundness, color, shape, size, and freedom from mechanical and plant pest injury.

It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, ship, or transport apricots, cantaloupes, Italian prunes, peaches, pears, potatoes, and tomatoes unless they comply with the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder.

The provisions of this section and of RCW 15.17.100 shall not in any manner be construed to limit the director's authority to adopt grades and/or classifications for any other horticultural plant or product not especially mentioned in such sections or standards and sizes for grades and/or classifications.

The director when adopting rules in respect to horticultural plants or products shall hold a public hearing and shall consult with affected parties, such as growers, associations of growers and handlers and any final rule adopted as a result of a hearing shall be designed to promote orderly marketing and shall be reasonable and necessary and based upon the requirements and conditions of the industry and shall be for the purpose of promoting the well-being of the members of the horticultural industry as well as for the general welfare of the people of the state. [1963 c 122 § 11.]

Adoption of rules: RCW 15.17.030.
15.17.120 Continuation of grades and classifications adopted pursuant to repealed chapter—Amendment or repeal. The grades and/or classifications and the standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications relating to horticultural plants and products specifically mentioned in RCW 15.17.100 and 15.17.110 and included in or adopted under the provisions of chapter 15.16 RCW and in effect immediately prior to the repeal of RCW 15.16.010 through 15.16.490 shall be considered to have been adopted by the director as rules under the provisions of this chapter pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW concerning the adoption of rules, as enacted or hereafter amended. Any amendment or repeal of such rules after the effective date of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW concerning the adoption of rules as enacted or hereafter amended. [1963 c 122 § 12.]

*Effective date of chapter: RCW 15.17.930.
Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed chapter: RCW 15.17.920.

15.17.130 Exemption of certain bulk shipments, processed, or manufactured byproducts from chapter. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply:

1) To the movement in bulk of any horticultural plant or product from the premises where grown or produced to a packing shed, warehouse, or processing plant within the area of production prior to inspection and/or grading where such inspection and/or grading is to be performed at such packing shed, warehouse, or processing plant; nor

2) To any processed, canned, frozen, or dehydrated horticultural plants or products; nor

3) Shall this chapter prevent the manufacture of any infected horticultural plant or product into byproducts or its shipment to a byproducts plant. [1963 c 122 § 13.]

Exemption of sales less than five hundred pounds: RCW 15.17.280.

15.17.140 Inspection and certification—Application for. Any person financially interested in any horticultural plants or products in this state may apply to the director for inspection and certification as to whether such horticultural plants or products meet the requirements provided for by the laws of this state, the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder, or by the standards for grading and classifying such horticultural plants or products established by the secretary of the United States department of agriculture, or by any other state, or by contractual agreement between buyers and sellers of such horticultural plants or products. [1963 c 122 § 14.]

15.17.150 Inspection and certification—Fees. The director shall prescribe the necessary fees to be charged, (1) to the owner or his agent for the inspection and certification of any horticultural plants or products subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder, (2) for inspection and certification when such inspection and certification is performed at the request of any person financially interested in any horticultural plants or products which are, or are not, subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder, produced in, or imported into, this state. The fees provided for in this section shall become due and payable by the end of the next business day and if such fees are not paid within the prescribed time the director may withdraw inspection or refuse to perform any inspection or certification services for the person in arrears: Provided, That the director in such instances may demand and collect inspection and certification fees prior to inspecting and certifying any horticultural plants or products for such person. [1963 c 122 § 15.]

15.17.160 Third party grading for buyer and seller—Authority of director to provide—Fees. The director may upon application of both buyer and seller provide a state inspector to perform third party grading for the parties and shall charge fees to cover the cost thereof on the same terms and conditions as provided in RCW 15.17.150 for inspection and certification. [1963 c 122 § 16.]

15.17.170 Inspection certificate as evidence. Every inspection certificate issued by the director under the provisions of this chapter shall be received in all the courts of the state as prima facie evidence of the statements therein. [1963 c 122 § 17.]

15.17.180 Containers—Stamping. Any container packed with any horticultural plant or product for which a grade and/or classification has been especially provided in this chapter or adopted by rule hereunder, may be stamped with either or both the state grade and/or classification and the United States grade and/or classification. [1963 c 122 § 18.]

15.17.190 Inspections—Right of access—Denial of access—Search warrants. The director may enter during business hours and inspect any horticultural facility where any horticultural plants or products are produced, stored, packed, delivered for shipment, loaded, shipped, being transported or sold, and may inspect all such horticultural plants or products and the containers thereof and the equipment in any such horticultural facility. The director may take for inspection such representative samples of such horticultural plants or products and such containers as may be necessary to determine whether or not provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder have been violated, and may subject such samples of horticultural plants or products to any method of inspection or testing. Should the director be denied access to any horticultural facilities where such access was sought for the purpose set forth in this section, he may apply to a court of competent jurisdiction for a search warrant authorizing access to such horticultural facilities for said purpose. The court shall issue a search warrant for the purpose requested. [1963 c 122 § 19.]

15.17.200 Noncomplying horticultural plants or products—Enforcement procedure. The director may affix to any such lot or part thereof of horticultural plants or
standards and sizes for such grades and/or classifications or private brands as approved by the director under RCW 15.17.090.
15.17.210 Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

(6) Unless the containers in which such horticultural plants or products are placed or packed are marked as prescribed by the director, which may include the following:
   (a) The name and address of the grower, or packer, or distributor;
   (b) The varieties of such horticultural plants or products;
   (c) The size, weight, volume and/or count of such horticultural plants or products;
   (7) Which are in containers marked or advertised for sale or sold as being graded and/or classified according to the standards and sizes prescribed by the director or by law unless such horticultural plants or products conform with such grades and/or classifications and their standards and sizes;
   (8) Which are deceptively packed;
   (9) Which are deceptively arranged or displayed;
   (10) Which are mislabeled;
   (11) Which do not conform to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1963 c 122 § 21.]

15.17.220 Violations — Re-marking containers — Inspection certificates — Refusing or avoiding inspections — Moving tagged plants or products. It shall be unlawful:
   (1) To re-mark any container to a higher or superior grade than that marked thereon by the grower or packer of any horticultural plants or products, unless such horticultural plants or products meet the requirements of the higher grade;
   (2) For any person to ship or transport or any carrier to accept any horticultural plant or product without an inspection certificate or permit when the director has prescribed by rule that such horticultural plants or products shall be accompanied by an inspection certificate or permit issued by him when shipped or transported. Such inspection certificate or permit shall be on a form prescribed by the director and may include space for stamps or other methods of denoting that all assessments provided for by law have been paid before such horticultural plants or products may lawfully be delivered or accepted for shipment;
   (3) For any consignee to accept any shipment of horticultural plants or products which is not accompanied by an inspection certificate or permit prescribed by rule under the provisions of this chapter;
   (4) For any person or corporation to refuse to submit any container, load, or display of horticultural plants or products to the inspection of the director, or refuse to stop any vehicle or equipment containing horticultural plants or products for the purpose of inspection by the director;
   (5) For any person to move any horticultural plants or products or their containers to which any warning tags or notice from the place where it was affixed, except under a written permit from the director or under his specific direction. [1963 c 122 § 22.]

15.17.230 Horticulture inspection districts. For the purpose of this chapter the state shall be divided into not less than four horticulture inspection districts to which the director may assign one or more inspectors-at-large who as a representative of the director shall supervise and administer regulatory and inspection affairs of the districts: Provided, That for purposes of efficiency and economy the director may by rule promulgated in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act establish or adjust district boundaries or abolish any district: Provided, however, That there shall be at least four districts in existence at all times. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 76 § 2; 1963 c 122 § 23.]

15.17.240 Collection, deposit and use of fees — Bond of inspectors-at-large — Accounting. The inspectors-at-large in charge of such inspections shall collect the fees therefor and deposit them in the horticultural district fund in any bank in the district approved for the deposit of state funds. The inspectors-at-large shall expend fees deposited in the horticultural district fund to assist in defraying the expenses of inspections and they shall make payments from the horticultural district fund to the horticultural inspection trust fund in Olympia as authorized by the director in accordance with RCW 15.04.100. Inspectors-at-large shall furnish bonds to the state in amounts set by the director of the department of general administration, pursuant to RCW 43.19.540, with sureties approved by the director of agriculture, conditioned upon the faithful handling of said funds for the purposes specified; and shall, on or before the tenth day of each month, render to the director of agriculture a detailed account of the receipts and disbursements for the preceding month. [1975 c 40 § 3; 1963 c 122 § 24.]

15.17.250 Annual reports of inspectors-at-large — Disposition of excess in fund. On the thirtieth day of June of each year the inspectors-at-large shall render to the commissioners of every county in which such service has been rendered in their districts, a complete account of the past year's business. In the event that there is money remaining in any horticulture district fund after all expenses for such services have been paid, then, this amount shall be remitted to the contributors to such fund to the extent that it is in excess of fifty percent of the greater of the following amounts: (1) the gross fee income of the district for the fiscal year from which said excess remains; (2) the higher gross fee income of the two fiscal years immediately preceding the fiscal year from which said excess remains: Provided, That any remittance to a contributor under this section shall be in proportion to the amount such person contributed. [1969 ex.s. c 76 § 3; 1963 c 122 § 25.]

15.17.260 Injunctions. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation of any provision of this chapter or rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court in which such violation occurs, notwithstanding the existence of other remedies at law. [1963 c 122 § 26.]

15.17.270 Cooperation with governmental agencies. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with governmental agencies of this state, other states, and agencies of federal government in order to
carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1963 c 122 § 31.]

15.17.280 Exemptions. There shall be exempt from the provisions of this chapter the sale of up to five hundred pounds of any fruits or vegetables sold by any producer where grown by any producer and sold directly by producer to ultimate consumer: Provided, That such fruits and vegetables shall meet the requirements of RCW 15.17.040. [1963 c 122 § 32.]

Exemptions: RCW 15.17.130.

15.17.290 General penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1963 c 122 § 30.]

15.17.900 Provisions cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1963 c 122 § 27.]

15.17.910 Savings — 1963 c 122. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on the effective date of this chapter. [1963 c 122 § 28.]

15.17.920 Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed chapter. The repeal of chapter 15.16 RCW and the enactment of this chapter shall not be deemed to have repealed any rules adopted under the provisions of chapter 15.16 RCW not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter and in effect immediately prior to such repeal. For the purpose of this chapter it shall be deemed that such rules have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules. Any amendment or repeal of such rules after the effective date of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules. [1963 c 122 § 29.]

Continuation of grades and classifications adopted pursuant to repealed chapter: RCW 15.17.120.

15.17.930 Effective date — 1963 c 122. The effective date of this chapter is July 1, 1963. [1963 c 122 § 34.]

15.17.940 Severability — 1963 c 122. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1963 c 122 § 33.]

15.17.950 Repealer. Sections 15.16.010 through 15.16.490, chapter 11, Laws of 1961, and RCW 15.16-.010 through 15.16.490 are hereby repealed. [1963 c 122 § 35.]
15.21.060 Penalties. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter is guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second and subsequent offense: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1965 c 61 § 6.]

15.21.070 Exempt sales. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to the following sales at retail or sales at wholesale:

(1) When fresh fruit is sold for charitable purposes or to relief agencies;
(2) When fresh fruit is sold on contract to departments of the government or governmental institutions;
(3) When fresh fruit is sold by any officer acting under the order or direction of any court. [1965 c 61 § 7.]

15.21.900 Chapter cumulative. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1965 c 61 § 8.]

15.21.910 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Washington fresh fruit sales limitation act. [1965 c 61 § 9.]

15.21.920 Severability — 1965 c 61. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1965 c 61 § 10.]

Chapter 15.24
APPLE ADVERTISING COMMISSION

Sections
15.24.010 Definitions.
15.24.020 Commission created—Qualifications of members.
15.24.030 Members—Election—Terms of office—District subdivisions—Meetings of commission.
15.24.050 Vacancies—Quorum—Compensation—Travel expenses.
15.24.060 Commission records as evidence.
15.24.070 Powers and duties.
15.24.080 Research, advertising, and educational campaign.
15.24.085 Promotional printing not restricted by public printer laws.
15.24.086 Promotional printing contracts—Contractual conditions of employment.
15.24.090 Report to director—Increased assessments.
15.24.100 Assessments levied.
15.24.110 Collection—Due date—Stamps.
15.24.120 Records kept by dealers, handlers, processors.
15.24.130 Returns rendered by dealers, handlers, processors.
15.24.140 Right to inspect.
15.24.150 Treasurer—Bond—Duties—Funds.
15.24.160 Promotional plans—Cooperation of commission.
15.24.180 Enforcement.
15.24.190 Nonliability of state, members, employees.
15.24.200 Penalties.
15.24.210 Prosecutions.
15.24.900 Purpose of chapter.
15.24.910 Liberal construction.

Investment of agricultural commodity commission funds in savings or time deposits of banks, trust companies and mutual savings banks: RCW 30.04.370.

15.24.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Commission" means the Washington state apple advertising commission;
(2) "Ship" means to load apples into a conveyance for transport, except apples being moved from the orchard where grown to a packing house or warehouse within the immediate area of production;
(3) "Handler" means any person who ships or initiates a shipping operation, whether for himself or for another;
(4) "Dealer" means any person who handles, ships, buys, or sells apples, or who acts as sales or purchasing agent, broker, or factor of apples;
(5) "Processor" and "processing plant" means every person to whom and every place to which apples are delivered for drying, dehydrating, canning, pressing, powdering, extracting, cooking, or for use in producing a product or manufacturing a manufactured article;
(6) "Processing apples" means all apples delivered to a processing plant for drying, dehydrating, canning, pressing, powdering, extracting, cooking, or for use in producing a product or manufacturing a manufactured article;
(7) "Fresh apples" means all apples other than processing apples;
(8) "Director" means the director of the department of agriculture or his duly authorized representative;
(9) "District No. 1" includes the counties of Chelan, Okanogan, and Douglas;
(10) "District No. 2" includes the counties of Kittitas, Yakima, Benton, and Franklin;
(11) "District No. 3" includes all counties in the state not included in the first and second districts; and
(12) "Executive officer" includes, but is not limited to, the principal management executive, sales manager, general manager, or other executive employee of similar responsibility and authority. [1967 c 240 § 22; 1963 c 145 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.010. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 2; RRS § 2874–2.]

15.24.020 Commission created—Qualifications of members. There is hereby created a Washington state apple advertising commission to be thus known and designated. The commission shall be composed of nine practical apple producers and four practical apple dealers. The director shall be an ex officio member of the commission without vote.

The nine producer members shall be citizens and residents of this state, over the age of twenty-five years, each of whom, either individually or as an executive officer of a corporation, firm or partnership, is and has during that period derived a substantial portion of his income therefrom: Provided, That he may own and operate an apple warehouse and pack and store apples grown by others, without being disqualified, so long as a substantial quantity of the apples handled in such warehouse are grown by him; and he may sell apples grown by himself and others so long as he does
not sell a larger quantity of apples grown by others than those grown by himself. The four dealer members shall be persons who, either individually or as executive officers of a corporation, firm, partnership, association, or cooperative organization, are and have been actively engaged as dealers in apples within the state of Washington for a period of five years, and are citizens and residents of this state. The qualifications of members of the commission as herein set forth must continue during their term of office. [1967 c 240 § 23; 1963 c 145 § 2; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.020. Prior: 1949 c 191 § 1, part; 1937 c 195 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2874-3, part.]

15.24.030 Members—Election—Terms of office—District subdivisions—Meetings of commission. Thirteen persons with the qualifications stated in RCW 15.24.020 as amended in section 23, chapter 240, Laws of 1967 shall be elected members of said commission. Four of the grower members, being positions one, two, three and four, shall be from district No. 1, at least one of whom shall be a resident of and engaged in growing and producing apples in Okanogan county; four of the grower members, being positions five, six, seven and eight, from district No. 2; and one grower member, being position nine from district No. 3. Two of the dealer members, being positions ten and eleven, shall be from district No. 1; and two of the dealer members, being positions twelve and thirteen, shall be from district No. 2.

The commission shall have authority in its discretion to establish by regulation one or more subdivisions of district No. 1 and one or more subdivisions of district No. 2; provided that each of the same includes a substantial apple producing district or districts, and provided the same does not result in an unfair or inequitable voting situation or an unfair or inequitable representation of apple growers on said commission. In such event each of said subdivisions shall be entitled to be represented by one of the said grower members of the commission, who shall be elected by vote of the qualified apple growers in said subdivision of said district, and who shall be a resident of and engaged in growing and producing apples in said subdivision.

The regular term of office of the members of the commission shall be three years from March 1 following their election and until their successors are elected and qualified. The commission shall hold its annual meeting during the month of March each year for the purpose of electing officers and the transaction of other business and shall hold such other meetings during the year as it shall determine. [1967 c 240 § 24; 1963 c 145 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.030. Prior: 1949 c 191 § 1, part; 1937 c 195 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2874-3, part.]

15.24.040 Members—Nominations—Method of election. The director shall call a meeting of apple growers in each of the three districts and meetings of apple dealers in district No. 1 and district No. 2 for the purpose of nominating their respective members of the commission, when a term is about to expire, or when a vacancy exists, except as provided in RCW 15.24.050, as amended, at times and places to be fixed by the commission. Said meetings shall be held not later than February 15th of each year and insofar as practicable, the said meetings of the growers shall be held at the same time and place as the annual state and district meetings of the Washington state horticultural association and its affiliated clubs, but not while the same are in actual session. Public notice of such meetings shall be given by the commission in such manner as it may determine: Provided, That nonreceipt of the notice by any interested person shall not invalidate the proceedings. Any qualified person may be nominated orally for such positions at the said respective meetings. Nominations may also be made within five days after any such meeting by written petition filed in the Wenatchee office of the commission, signed by not less than five apple growers or dealers, as the case may be, residing within the district or within the subdivision if the nomination is made from a subdivision.

The members of the commission shall be elected by secret mail ballot under the supervision of the director: Provided, That in any case where there is but one nomination for a position, a secret mail ballot shall not be conducted or required and the director shall certify the candidate to be elected. Grower members of the commission shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the apple growers in the respective districts or subdivisions thereof, as the case may be, each grower who operates a commercial producing apple orchard, whether an individual proprietor, partnership, joint venture, or corporation, being entitled to one vote. As to bona fide leased or rented orchards, only the lessee-operator, if otherwise qualified, shall be entitled to vote. An individual commercial orchard operator, if otherwise qualified, shall be entitled to vote as such, even though he is also a member of a partnership or corporation which votes for other apple acreage. Dealer members of the commission shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the apple dealers in the respective districts, each dealer being entitled to one vote. If a nominee does not receive a majority of the votes on the first ballot, a run-off election shall be held by mail in a similar manner between the two candidates for such position receiving the largest number of votes. [1967 c 240 § 25; 1963 c 145 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.040. Prior: 1949 c 191 § 1, part; 1937 c 195 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 2874-3, part.]

15.24.050 Vacancies—Quorum—Compensation—Travel expenses. In the event a position becomes vacant due to resignation, disqualification, death, or for any other reason, such position until the next annual meeting shall be filled by vote of the remaining members of the commission. At such annual meeting a commissioner shall be elected to fill the balance of the unexpired term. A majority of the voting members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business and the carrying out of the duties of said commission.

Each member of the commission shall receive a sum to be determined by the commission but not more than twenty dollars per day for each day spent in actual attendance on or traveling to and from meetings of the commission.
commission, or on special assignment for the commission, together with actual travel expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. Employees of the commission may also be reimbursed for actual travel expenses when out of state on official commission business. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 12; 1967 c 240 § 26; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.050. Prior: 1949 c 191 § 1; part; 1937 c 195 § 3, part; RRS § 2874-3, part.]

Effective date—Sererability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.24.060 Commission records as evidence. Copies of the proceedings, records and acts of the commission, when certified by the secretary and authenticated by the corporate seal, shall be admissible in any court as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.060. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 4, part; RRS § 2874-4, part.]

15.24.070 Powers and duties. The Washington state apple advertising commission is hereby declared and created a corporate body. The powers and duties of the commission shallinclude the following:

1. To elect a chairman and such other officers as it deems advisable; and to adopt, rescind, and amend rules, regulations, and orders for the exercise of its powers hereunder, which shall have the force and effect of the law when not inconsistent with existing laws;

2. To administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter, and do all things reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter;

3. To employ and at its pleasure discharge a manager, secretary, agents, attorneys, and employees as it deems necessary, and to prescribe their duties and powers and fix their compensation;

4. To establish offices and incur expense and enter into contracts and to create such liabilities as may be reasonable for the proper administration and enforcement of this chapter;

5. To investigate and prosecute violations hereof;

6. To conduct scientific research to develop and discover the health, food, therapeutic, and dietetic value of apples and products thereof;

7. To keep accurate record of all of its dealings, which shall be open to inspection and audit by the state auditor;

8. To sue and be sued, adopt a corporate seal, and have all of the powers of a corporation. [1963 c 145 § 5; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.070. Prior: (i) 1937 c 195 § 8; RRS § 2874-8. (ii) 1937 c 195 § 5; RRS § 2874-5. (iii) 1937 c 195 § 4; part; RRS § 2874-4, part.]

15.24.080 Research, advertising, and educational campaign. The commission shall provide for and conduct a comprehensive and extensive research, advertising and educational campaign as continuous as the crop, sales and market conditions reasonably require. It shall investigate and ascertain the needs of producers, conditions of the markets and extent to which public convenience and necessity require research and advertising to be conducted. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.080. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 13, part; RRS § 2874-13, part.]

15.24.085 Promotional printing not restricted by public printer laws. The restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW shall not apply to promotional printing and literature for the Washington state apple advertising commission, the Washington state fruit commission, or the Washington state dairy products commission. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.085. Prior: 1953 c 222 § 1.]

15.24.086 Promotional printing contracts—Contractual conditions of employment. All such printing contracts provided for in this section and RCW 15.24.085 shall be executed and performed under conditions of employment which shall substantially conform to the laws of this state respecting hours of labor, the minimum wage scale, and the rules and regulations of the industrial welfare committee regarding conditions of employment, hours of labor, and minimum wages, and the violation of such provision of any contract shall be ground for cancellation thereof. [1973 1st ex.s. c 154 § 20; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.086. Prior: 1953 c 222 § 2.]


15.24.090 Report to director—Increased assessments. If it appears from investigation by the commission that the revenue from the assessment levied on fresh apples hereunder is inadequate to accomplish the purposes of this chapter the commission shall adopt a resolution setting forth the necessities of the industry, extent and probable cost of the required research, market promotion and advertising, extent of public convenience, interest and necessity, and probable revenue from the assessment levied. It shall thereupon increase the assessment to such sum as shall be determined by the commission to be necessary for such purposes based upon a rate per one hundred pounds of apples, gross billing weight, shipped in bulk, container or any style of package; but no increase shall be made prior to adoption of said resolution. An increase shall become effective sixty days after such resolution is adopted: Provided, That no increase in such assessment shall become effective unless the same shall be first referred by the commission to a referendum mail ballot by the apple growers of this state conducted under the supervision of the director and be approved by a majority of such growers voting thereon and also be approved by voting growers who operate more than fifty percent of the acreage voted in the same election: Provided, further, That after such mail ballot, if the same be favorable to such increase, the commission shall nevertheless exercise its independent judgment and discretion as to whether or not to approve such increase: And provided further, That in any event such increase shall not amount to more than two cents per one hundred pounds of apples, gross billing weight, in any one year. [1967 c 240 § 27; 1963 c 145 § 6; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.090. Prior: 1953 c 43 § 1; 1937 c 195 § 13, part; RRS § 2874-13, part.]

15.24.100 Assessments levied. There is hereby levied upon all fresh apples grown annually in this state, and all apples packed as Washington apples, an assessment of twelve cents on each one hundred pounds gross billing
weight, plus such annual increases thereof as are imposed pursuant to the provisions of RCW 15.24.090. All moneys collected hereunder shall be expended to effectuate the purpose and objects of this chapter. [1967 c 240 § 28; 1963 c 145 § 7; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.100. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 9; RRS § 2874–9.]

15.24.110 Collection—Due date—Stamps. The assessments on fresh apples shall be paid, or provision made therefor satisfactory to the commission, prior to shipment, and no fresh apples shall be carried, transported, or shipped by any person or by any carrier, railroad, truck, boat, or other conveyance until the assessment has been paid or provision made therefor satisfactory to the commission.

The commission shall by rule or regulation prescribe the method of collection, and for that purpose may require stamps to be known as "apple advertising stamps" to be purchased from the commission and attached to the containers, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases, or receiving receipts or tickets. [1967 c 240 § 29; 1961 c 11 § 15.24.110. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 12; RRS § 2874–12.]

15.24.120 Records kept by dealers, handlers, processors. Each dealer, handler, and processor shall keep a complete and accurate record of all apples handled, shipped, or processed by him. This record shall be in such form and contain such information as the commission may by rule or regulation prescribe, and shall be preserved for a period of two years, and be subject to inspection at any time upon demand of the commission or its agents. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.120. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 10; RRS § 2874–10.]

15.24.130 Returns rendered by dealers, handlers, processors. Each dealer, handler, and processor shall at such times as the commission may by rule or regulation require, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of apples handled, shipped, or processed by him during the period prescribed by the commission. The return shall contain such further information as the commission may require. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.130. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 11; RRS § 2874–11.]

15.24.140 Right to inspect. The commission may inspect the premises and records of any carrier, handler, dealer, or processor for the purpose of enforcing this chapter and the collection of the excise tax. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.140. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 19; RRS § 2874–19.]

15.24.150 Treasurer—Bond—Duties—Funds. The commission shall appoint a treasurer who shall file with it a fidelity bond executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, in favor of the commission and the state, in the penal sum of fifty thousand dollars, conditioned upon the faithful performance of his duties and strict accounting of all funds of the commission.

All money received by the commission, or any other state official from the assessment herein levied, shall be paid to the treasurer, deposited in such banks as the commission may designate, and disbursed by order of the commission. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01-050 shall apply to money collected under this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.150. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 6; RRS § 2874–6.]

15.24.160 Promotional plans—Cooperation of commission. The commission may employ, designate as agent, act in concert with, and enter into contracts with any person, council, or commission for the purpose of promoting the general welfare of the apple industry and particularly for the purpose of assisting in the sale and distribution of apples in domestic or foreign commerce, and expend its funds or such portion thereof as it may deem necessary or advisable for such purpose and for the purpose of paying its proportionate share of the cost of any program providing direct or indirect assistance to the sale and distribution of apples in domestic or foreign commerce. For such purposes it may employ and pay for legal counsel and contract and pay for other professional services. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.160. Prior: 1947 c 280 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–3.]

15.24.170 Rules and regulations—Filing—Publication. Rules, regulations, and orders made by the commission shall be filed with the director and published in a legal newspaper in the cities of Wenatchee and Yakima within five days after being made, and shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of RCW 34.04.040. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 37; 1961 c 11 § 15.24-170. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 18; RRS § 2874–18.]

15.24.180 Enforcement. All county and state law enforcement officers and all employees and agents of the department shall enforce this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.180. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 16; RRS § 2874–16.]

15.24.190 Nonliability of state, members, employees. The state shall not be liable for the acts of the commission or on its contracts. No member of the commission or any employee or agent thereof shall be liable on its contracts. All liabilities incurred by the commission shall be payable only from the funds collected hereunder. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.190. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 7; RRS § 2874–7.]

15.24.200 Penalties. Any person who violates or aids in the violation of any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor, and any person who violates or aids in the violation of any rule or regulation of the commission shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.200. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 14; RRS § 2874–14.]

15.24.210 Prosecutions. Any prosecution brought under this chapter may be instituted in any county in which the defendant or any defendant resides, or in which the violation was committed, or in which the defendant or any defendant has his principal place of business.

[Title 15—p 29]
The superior courts are hereby vested with jurisdiction to enforce the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations of the commission issued hereunder, and to prevent and restrain violations thereof. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.210. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 15; RRS § 2874–15.]

15.24.900 Purpose of chapter. This chapter is passed:

1. In the exercise of the police power of the state to protect the public health, to prevent fraudulent practices, to promote the welfare of the state, and to stabilize and protect the apple industry of the state;

2. Because the apple crop grown in Washington comprises one of the major agricultural crops of Washington, and that therefore the business of selling and distributing such crop and the expanding and protection of its market is of public interest;

3. Because it is necessary and expedient to enhance the reputation of Washington apples in domestic and foreign markets;

4. Because it is necessary to discover the health giving qualities and food and dietetic value of Washington apples, and to spread that knowledge throughout the world in order to increase the consumption of Washington apples;

5. Because Washington grown apples are handicapped by high freight rates in competition with eastern and foreign grown apples in the markets of the world, and this disadvantage can only be overcome by education and advertising;

6. Because the stabilizing of the apple industry, the enlarging of its markets, and the increasing of the consumption of apples are necessary to assure the payment of taxes to the state and its subdivisions, to alleviate unemployment within the state, and increase wages for agricultural labor;

7. To disseminate information giving the public full knowledge of the manner of production, the cost and expense thereof, the care taken to produce and sell only apples of the finest quality, the methods and care used in preparing for market, and the methods of sale and distribution to increase the amount secured by the producer therefor, so that they can pay higher wages and pay their taxes, and by such information to reduce the cost of distribution so that the spread between the cost to the consumer and the amount received by the producer will be reduced to the minimum absolutely necessary;

8. To protect the general public by educating it in reference to the various varieties and grades of Washington apples, the time to use and consume each variety, and the uses to which each variety should be put. [1961 c 11 § 15.24.900. Prior: 1937 c 195 § 1; RRS § 2874–1.]


15.24.920 Severability. See note following RCW 43.23.010

Chapter 15.26
TREE FRUIT RESEARCH ACT

Sections
15.26.010 Short title.
15.26.020 Purpose.
15.26.040 Tree fruit research commission created—Membership.
15.26.050 Qualifications of members.
15.26.060 Appointment of members.
15.26.070 Terms of members.
15.26.080 Vacancies.
15.26.090 Quorum.
15.26.100 Compensation—Travel expenses.
15.26.120 Assessments levied—Referendum.
15.26.130 List of producers.
15.26.140 Increase in assessments by referendum.
15.26.150 Additional assessments for special projects.
15.26.160 Suspension of assessments.
15.26.170 Payment of assessments required before purchase, receipt or shipment of fruit.
15.26.240 Nonliability of state, members, employees.
15.26.250 Collection of assessments for commission by apple advertising commission and state fruit commission.
15.26.260 Legal costs and expenses to be borne by commission.
15.26.270 Copies of commission's proceedings, records, acts as evidence.
15.26.280 Moneys collected retained by commission.
15.26.290 Contracts with public or private agencies to carry out chapter.
15.26.300 Violations—Penalty.
15.26.310 Chapter cumulative.

15.26.010 Short title. This chapter shall be known and cited as the "tree fruit research act." [1969 c 129 § 1.]

15.26.020 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is for the creation of a commission which shall promote and carry on research which will or may benefit the planting, production, harvesting, handling, processing or shipment of tree fruit of this state, which shall collect assessments on tree fruit in this state and which shall coordinate its research efforts with those of other state, federal, or private agencies doing similar research. [1969 c 129 § 2.]

15.26.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context:

1. "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.
2. "Director" means the director of the department of agriculture or his duly authorized representative.
3. "Person" means any natural persons, firm, partnership, exchange, association, trustee, receiver, corporation, and any member, officer, or employee thereof or assignee for the benefit of creditors.
4. "Producer" means any person who owns or is engaged in the business of commercially producing tree fruit or has orchard plantings intended for commercial tree fruit production. [1969 c 129 § 3.]
15.26.040 Tree fruit research commission created—Membership. There is hereby created the Washington tree fruit research commission, to be thus known and designated. The commission shall be composed of nine members. Three members to be appointed by the Washington state fruit commission, five members to be appointed by the apple advertising commission, and one member representing the winter pear industry to be appointed by the director. The director or his duly authorized representative shall be ex officio member with a vote, to represent all assessed commodities. The appointed members of the commission shall serve at the will of their respective appointors even though appointed for specific terms as set forth in RCW 15.26.070. [1969 c 129 § 4.]

15.26.050 Qualifications of members. Nine members of the commission shall be producers who are citizens and residents of this state. Each producer member shall be over the age of twenty-five years and have been actively engaged in growing tree fruits in this state and deriving a substantial portion of his income therefrom, or having a substantial amount of orchard acreage devoted to tree fruit production or as an owner, lessee, partner or an employee or officer of a firm engaged in the production of tree fruit whose responsibility to such firm shall be primarily in the production of tree fruit. Such employee or officer of such firm shall be actually engaged in duties relating to the production of tree fruit with such firm or any other such firm for a period of at least five years. The qualifications of the members of the commission set forth in this section shall continue during their term of office. [1969 c 129 § 5.]

15.26.060 Appointment of members. The apple advertising commission shall appoint producer members to positions one through five on the commission. The Washington state fruit commission shall appoint producer members to positions six through eight on the commission. The director shall appoint a producer who derives a substantial portion of his income from the production of winter pears. [1969 c 129 § 6.]

15.26.070 Terms of members. The terms of the members of commission shall be staggered and each shall serve for a term of three years and until their successor has been appointed and qualified: Provided, That the first appointments to the commission beginning July 30, 1969, shall be for the following terms:

(1) Positions one, four, and seven, one year.
(2) Positions two, five, and eight, two years.
(3) Positions three, six, and nine, three years. [1969 c 129 § 7.]

15.26.080 Vacancies. In the event a commission member resigns, is disqualified, or vacates his position on the commission for any other reason, the appointing agency that originally appointed such member shall within sixty days appoint a new member to fill the term of the vacated member. [1969 c 129 § 8.]

15.26.090 Quorum. A majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business and carrying out the duties of the commission: Provided, That on all fiscal matters, approval for passage must be by at least two-thirds majority of the said quorum. [1969 c 129 § 9.]

15.26.100 Compensation—Travel expenses. Each member of the commission shall receive payment to be determined by the commission not to exceed twenty dollars per day for each day spent in actual attendance at commission meetings, or on traveling to and from meetings of the commission, or on special assignments for the commission, together with actual travel expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. Employees of the commission may also be reimbursed for actual travel expenses when out of state on official commission business. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 13; 1969 c 129 § 10.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.26.110 Powers of commission. The powers of the commission shall include the following:

(1) To elect a chairman, treasurer, and such other officers as it deems advisable;
(2) To adopt any rules and regulations necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter, in conformance with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended;
(3) To administer and carry out the provisions of this chapter and do all those things necessary to carry out its purposes;
(4) To employ and at its pleasure discharge a manager, secretary, agents, and employees as it deems necessary, and prescribe their duties and fix their compensation;
(5) To own, lease or contract for any real or personal property necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter, and transfer and convey the same;
(6) To establish offices and incur expenses and enter into contracts and to create such liabilities as may be reasonable for administration and enforcement of this chapter;
(7) Make necessary disbursements for the operation of the commission in carrying out the purposes and provisions of this chapter;
(8) To employ, subject to the approval of the attorney general, attorneys necessary, and to maintain in its own name any and all legal actions, including actions for injunction, mandatory injunctions, or civil recovery, or proceedings before administrative tribunals or other government authorities necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter;
(9) To carry on any research which will or may benefit the planting, production, harvesting, handling, processing, or shipment of any tree fruit subject to the provisions of this chapter. To contract with any person, private or public, public agency, federal, state or local, or enter into agreements with other states or federal agencies, to carry on such research jointly or enter into
joint contracts with such states or federal agencies or other recognized private or public agencies, to carry on desired research provided for in this chapter;

(10) To appoint annually, ex officio commission members without a vote who are experts in research whether public or private in any area concerning or related to tree fruit to serve at the pleasure of the commission;

(11) Such other powers and duties that are necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 11.]

15.26.120 Assessments levied—Referendum. There is hereby levied on all commercial tree fruit produced in this state or held out as being produced in this state for fresh or processing use, an assessment, initially not to exceed ten cents per ton on all such tree fruits, except that such assessment for apples for fresh shipment shall be at the rate of one-half cent per one hundred pounds gross billing weight. Such assessment on all such commercial tree fruit shall not become effective until approved by a majority of such commercial producers of tree fruit voting in a referendum conducted jointly by the apple advertising commission, Washington state fruit commission and the department. The respective commissions shall supply all known producers of tree fruits subject to their respective commissions with a ballot for the referendum and the department shall supply all known tree fruit producers not subject to either of the commissions with a ballot wherein all known producers may approve or disapprove such assessment. The commission may waive the payment of assessments by any class of producers of minimal amounts of tree fruit when the commission determines subsequent to a hearing that the cost of collecting and keeping records of such assessments is disproportionate to the return to the commission. [1969 c 129 § 12.]

15.26.130 List of producers. The apple advertising commission and the Washington state fruit commission shall supply the director with a list of known producers subject to paying assessments to the respective commissions. The director, in addition, shall at the commission's cost compile a list of known tree fruit producers producing fruit not subject to assessments of the apple advertising commission and the Washington state fruit commission but subject to assessments or becoming subject to assessments under the provisions of this chapter. In compiling such list the director shall publish notice to producers of such tree fruit, requiring them to file with the director a report giving the producer's name, mailing address and orchard location. The notice shall be published once a week for four consecutive weeks in weekly or daily newspapers of general circulation in the area or areas where such tree fruit is produced. All producer reports shall be filed with the director within twenty days from the date of last publication of notice or thirty days of mailing notice to producers of such tree fruit, whichever is later. The director shall for the purpose of conducting any referendum affecting tree fruits subject to the provisions of this chapter keep such list up to date when conducting such referendum. Every person who becomes a producer after said list is compiled shall file with the director a similar report, giving his name, mailing address and orchard location. Such list shall be final and conclusive in conducting referendums and failure to notify a producer shall not be cause for the invalidation of any referendum. [1969 c 129 § 13.]

15.26.140 Increase in assessments by referendum. The producers of tree fruit subject to the provisions of this chapter may subsequently to approving initial assessment increase such assessment by referendum when approved by a majority of the producers voting. [1969 c 129 § 14.]

15.26.150 Additional assessments for special projects. The producers of any specific tree fruit subject to the provisions of this chapter may at any time by referendum conducted by the department and approved by a majority of the producers voting of such specific tree fruit establish an additional assessment on such specific tree fruit for special research projects of special interest to such specific tree fruit. [1969 c 129 § 15.]

15.26.160 Suspension of assessments. The members of the commission may, subject to approval by two-thirds of the voting members of the commission, suspend for a period not exceeding one crop year at a time all or part of the assessments on tree fruit subject to the provisions of this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 16.]

15.26.170 Payment of assessments required before purchase, receipt or shipment of fruit. Such assessments will be due from the producers. No person shall purchase, or receive for sale, or shipment out of state any tree fruits subject to the provisions of this chapter until he has received proof that the assessment due and payable the commission has been paid. [1969 c 129 § 17.]

15.26.180 Records of persons receiving fruit. Any person receiving commercial tree fruits from any producer thereof or any producer of tree fruit who prepared or processed his own tree fruit for sale, or shipment for sale shall keep complete and accurate records of all such tree fruit. Such records shall meet the requirements of rules or regulations prescribed by the commission and shall be kept for two years subject to inspection by duly authorized representatives of the commission. [1969 c 129 § 18.]

15.26.190 Return of dealers, handlers, and processors.—Filing.—Contents. Every dealer, handler, and processor shall at such times as the commission may by rule or regulation require, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be prescribed and furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of tree fruit, subject to the provisions of this chapter, handled, shipped, or processed by him during the period or periods of time prescribed by the commission. Such return shall contain such further information as may be necessary to carry out the objects and purposes of this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 19.]

15.26.200 Assessments.—When due and payable.—Collection. Such assessments on tree fruits shall
be due and payable by the producer thereof by the end of the next business day that such tree fruits are sold or shipped for sale unless such time is extended as provided for in RCW 15.26.210 by rule or regulation of the commission. The commission may by rule or regulation provide that such assessments shall be collected from the producer and remitted by the person purchasing, or receiving such tree fruit for sale, processing, or shipment anywhere. [1969 c 129 § 20.]

15.26.210 Assessments—Constitute personal debt. Any due and payable assessments herein levied shall constitute a personal debt of each person so assessed or who otherwise owes the same and shall be due and payable as provided for in RCW 15.26.200, unless the commission by rules or regulations provides for payment to be made not later than thirty days after the time set forth in RCW 15.26.200: Provided, That such extension of time shall not apply to any person who is in arrears in his payments to the commission. [1969 c 129 § 21.]

15.26.220 Assessments—Failure to pay—Collection. In the event any person fails to pay the full amount of such assessment or such other sum on or before the due date, the commission may add to such unpaid assessment or sum an amount not more than ten percent but not less than one dollar of the same to defray the cost of enforcing the collection of such assessment, together with interest on the unpaid balance of one percent per month commencing the first month following the month in which payment was due. In the event of failure of such person or persons to pay any such due and payable assessment or other such sum, the commission may bring a civil action against such person or persons in a state court of competent jurisdiction for the collection thereof, together with the interest and the above specified ten percent thereon, and such reasonable attorneys' fees as may be allowed by the court, and such action shall be tried and judgment rendered as in any other cause of action for debt due and payable. [1969 c 129 § 22.]

15.26.230 Disposition of moneys collected—Treasurer's bond. All money collected under the authority of this chapter shall be paid to the treasurer of the commission, and be deposited by him in banks designated by the commission, and disbursed on the order of the commission. The treasurer shall file with the commission a fidelity bond, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, in favor of the state and the commission, jointly and severally, in the sum of five thousand dollars, and conditioned upon his faithful performance of his duties and his strict accounting of all funds of the commission. RCW 43.01.050 shall not apply to money collected under this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 23.]

15.26.240 Nonliability of state, members, employees. Obligations incurred by the commission shall be enforced only against the assets of the commission in the same manner as if it were a corporation and no liability for the debts or acts of the commission shall exist against either the state of Washington, or against any member, officer, employee, or agent of the commission in his individual capacity. The members of the commission including employees of the commission, shall not be held responsible individually in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes or other acts, either of commission or omission as principal, agent, person or employee, except for their own individual acts of dishonesty or crime. No such person or employee shall be held responsible individually for any act or omission of any other member of the commission. The liability of the members of the commission shall not be several and joint and no member shall be liable for the default of any other member. [1969 c 129 § 24.]

15.26.250 Collection of assessments for commission by apple advertising commission and state fruit commission. The apple advertising commission and Washington state fruit commission in order to avoid unnecessary duplication of costs and efforts in collecting assessments for tree fruits at the time said commissions collect assessments due under the provisions of their acts may also collect the assessment due the commission on such tree fruit. Such assessments on winter pears may be collected by the Washington state fruit commission or in a manner prescribed by the commission. Assessments collected for the commission by the Washington state apple advertising commission and the Washington state fruit commission shall be forwarded to the commissions expeditiously. No fee shall be charged the commission for the collection of assessments because the research conducted by the commission shall be of direct benefit to all commercial growers of tree fruits in the state of Washington: Provided, That the commission shall reimburse at actual cost to the department or the Washington state fruit commission or apple commission any assessment collected for the commission by such agencies for any tree fruit subject to the provisions of this chapter, but not subject to pay assessments to the Washington state fruit commission or the apple advertising commission. [1969 c 129 § 25.]

15.26.260 Legal costs and expenses to be borne by commission. All legal costs and expenses that may be incurred in the collection of delinquent accounts owed this commission shall be borne by the commission; except as provided for otherwise in RCW 15.26.220. [1969 c 129 § 26.]

15.26.270 Copies of commission's proceedings, records, acts as evidence. Copies of the commission's proceedings, records, and acts when certified by the secretary and authenticated by the commission's seal shall be admissible in all courts as prima facie evidence of the truth of all statements therein. [1969 c 129 § 27.]

15.26.280 Moneys collected retained by commission. All moneys collected by the commission under the provisions of this chapter shall be retained by the commission for the purpose of carrying out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. The commission may accept
and retain any moneys from private persons or private or public agencies to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 28.]

15.26.290 Contracts with public or private agencies to carry out chapter. The commission may enter into agreement or contract with any private person or any private or public agency whether federal, state or local in order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1969 c 129 § 29.]

15.26.300 Violations—Penalty. Any person violating any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation adopted hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second and subsequent violation: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1969 c 129 § 30.]

15.26.900 Chapter cumulative. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1969 c 129 § 32.]

15.26.910 Severability—1969 c 129. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 c 129 § 33.]

Chapter 15.28
SOFT TREE FRUITS

Sections
15.28.010 Definitions.
15.28.020 Commission created—Members, voting and ex officio—Quorum.
15.28.030 Qualifications of voting members.
15.28.040 Election of voting members—Positions.
15.28.050 Terms of office.
15.28.055 Terms of present members.
15.28.060 Nominating meetings—Notice—Election—Ballots—Eligible voters.
15.28.070 Rules and regulations—Establishment of subdistricts.
15.28.080 Vacancies on commission—How filled.
15.28.090 Compensation of members—Per diem and travel expenses.
15.28.100 Powers of commission.
15.28.110 Duties of commission.
15.28.120 Copies of records as evidence.
15.28.130 State, personal, nonliability—Obligations limited by collections.
15.28.140 District advisory and state commodity committees.
15.28.150 Committee organization—Duties.
15.28.160 Annual assessment—Rate—Exception—Brined sweet cherries assessable.
15.28.170 Research and advertising—Power to increase assessment.
15.28.175 Promotional printing and literature—Contracts.
15.28.180 Increase of assessment for a fruit or classification—Exemptions.
15.28.190 Deposit of funds—Treasurer's bond.
15.28.200 Use of funds—Contributions.
15.28.210 Records kept—Preservation—Inspection of.
15.28.220 Returns to commission.
15.28.230 Due date of assessments—Delinquent penalty.
15.28.240 Collection rules—Use of "stamps".
15.28.250 Failure to pay—Duty of dealer, processor.
15.28.260 Publications by commission—Subscriptions.
15.28.270 Violations—Penalty.
15.28.280 Venue of actions—Jurisdiction of courts.

15.28.290 Duty to enforce.
15.28.300 Rules and regulations—Filing—Publication.
15.28.310 Authority to agents of commission to inspect.
15.28.320 Preliminary meetings.
15.28.330 Liberal construction.

15.28.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Commission" means the Washington state fruit commission.
(2) "Shipment" or "shipped" includes loading in a conveyance to be transported to market for resale, and includes delivery to a processor or processing plant, but does not include movement from the orchard where grown to a packing or storage plant within this state for fresh shipment;
(3) "Handler" means any person who ships or initiates the shipping operation, whether as owner, agent or otherwise;
(4) "Dealer" means any person who handles, ships, buys, or sells soft tree fruits other than those grown by him, or who acts as sales or purchasing agent, broker, or factor of soft tree fruits;
(5) "Processor" or "processing plant" includes every person or plant receiving soft tree fruits for the purpose of drying, dehydrating, canning, pressing, powdering, extracting, cooking, quick-freezing, brining, or for use in manufacturing a product;
(6) "Soft tree fruits" mean Bartlett pears and all varieties of cherries, apricots, prunes, plums and peaches. "Bartlett pears" means and includes all standard Bartlett pears and all varieties, strains, subvarieties, and sport varieties of Bartlett pears including Red Bartlett pears, that are harvested and utilized at approximately the same time and approximately in the same manner.
(7) "Commercial fruit" or "commercial grade" means soft tree fruits meeting the requirements of any established or recognized fresh fruit or processing grade. Fruit bought or sold on orchard run basis and not subject to cull weighback shall be deemed to be "commercial fruit."
(8) "Cull grade" means fruit of lower than commercial grade except when such fruit included with commercial fruit does not exceed the permissible tolerance permitted in a commercial grade;
(9) "Producers" means any person who is a grower of any soft tree fruit;
(10) "District No. 1" or "first district" includes the counties of Chelan, Okanogan, Grant, Douglas, Ferry, Stevens, Pend Oreille, Spokane and Lincoln;
(11) "District No. 2" or "second district" includes the counties of Kittitas, Yakima, and Benton county north of the Yakima river;
(12) "District No. 3" or "third district" comprises all of the state not included in the first and second districts. [1973 c 11 § 1; 1963 c 51 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.010. Prior: 1955 c 47 § 1; 1947 c 73 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–10.]

15.28.020 Commission created—Members, voting and ex officio—Quorum. A corporation to be known as the Washington state fruit commission is hereby created,
composed of sixteen voting members, to wit: Ten producers, four dealers, and two processors, who shall be elected and qualified as herein provided. The director of agriculture, hereinafter referred to as the director, or his duly authorized representative, shall be an ex officio member without a vote.


Effective date—1967 c 191: "This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect immediately. Provided, That section 5 of this 1967 amendatory act shall not take effect until July 1, 1968." [1967 c 191 § 9. Section 5 of chapter 191, Laws of 1967 is codified as RCW 15.28.090. The remaining sections of said chapter are codified as RCW 15.28.020 through 15.28.070.]

15.28.030 Qualifications of voting members. All voting members must be citizens and residents of this state. Each producer member must be over the age of twenty-five years, and be, and for five years have been, actively engaged in growing soft tree fruits in this state, and deriving a substantial portion of his income therefrom, or have a substantial amount of orchard acreage devoted to soft tree fruit production as an owner, lessee, partner, or a stockholder owning at least ten percent of the voting stock in a corporation engaged in the production of soft tree fruit. He cannot be engaged directly in business as a dealer. Each dealer member must be actively engaged, either individually or as an executive officer, employee or sales manager on a management level, or managing agent of an organization, as a dealer. Each processor member must be engaged, either individually or as an executive officer, employee on a management level, sales manager, or managing agent of an organization, as a processor. Only one dealer member may be in the employ of any one person or organization engaged in business as a dealer. Only one processor member may be in the employ of any one person or organization engaged in business as a processor. Said qualifications must continue throughout each member’s term of office. [1967 c 191 § 2; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.030. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–12.]

15.28.040 Election of voting members—Positions. Of the producer members, four shall be elected from the first district and occupy positions one, two, three and four; four shall be elected from the second district and occupy positions five, six, seven and eight, and two shall be elected from the third district and occupy positions nine and ten.

Of the dealer members, two shall be elected from each of the first and second districts and respectively occupy positions eleven and twelve from the first district and positions thirteen and fourteen from the second district.

The processor members shall be elected from the state at large and occupy positions fifteen and sixteen. The dealer member position previously referred to as position twelve shall henceforth be position thirteen. The processor member position heretofore referred to as position fourteen shall cease to exist on March 21, 1967. The processor member position heretofore referred to as thirteen shall be known as position sixteen. [1967 c 191 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.040. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–13.]

15.28.050 Terms of office. The regular term of office of the members of the commission shall be three years commencing on May 1, following the date of election and until their successors are elected and qualified, except, however, that the first term of dealer position twelve in the first district shall be for two years and expire May 1, 1969. [1967 c 191 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.050. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–14.]

15.28.055 Terms of present members. Present members of the state fruit commission as provided for in RCW 15.28.020 shall serve until the first day of May of the year in which their terms would ordinarily expire and until their successors are elected and qualified. [1967 c 191 § 8.]

15.28.060 Nominating meetings—Notice—Election—Ballots—Eligible voters. The director shall call meetings at times and places concurred upon by the director and the commission for the purpose of nominating producer, dealer or processor members for election to the commission when such members’ terms are about to expire. Notice of such meetings shall be given at least sixty days prior to the time the respective members’ term is about to expire. The nominating meetings shall be held at least sixty days prior to the expiration of the respective members’ term of office.

Notice shall be given by the commission by mail to all known persons having a right to vote for such respective nominee’s election to the commission.

Further, the commission shall publish notice at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the district where the nomination is to be held. Such a newspaper may be published daily or weekly. The failure of any person entitled to receive notice of such nominating meeting shall not invalidate such nominating meeting or the election of a member nominated at such meeting.

Any person qualified to serve on the commission may be nominated orally at said nomination meetings. Written nominations, signed by five persons qualified to vote for the said nominee, may be made for five days subsequent to said nomination meeting. Such written nominations shall be filed with the commission at its Yakima office.

Members of the commission shall be elected by a secret mail ballot, and such election shall be conducted under the supervision of the director, and the elected candidate shall become a member of the commission upon certification of the director that said elected candidate has satisfied the required qualifications for membership on the commission.

When only one nominee is nominated for any position on the commission, the director shall, if such nominee
satisfies the requirements of the position for which he was nominated, certify the said nominee as to his qualifications and then it shall be deemed that said nominee has been duly elected. Nominees receiving a majority of the votes in an election shall be considered to have been elected and if more than one position is to be filled in a district or at large, the nominees respectively receiving the largest number of votes shall be deemed to have been elected to fill the vacancies from said districts or areas on the commission. Persons qualified to vote for members of the commission shall, except as otherwise provided by law or rule or regulation of the commission, vote only in the district in which their activities make them eligible to vote for a member of the commission.

A producer to be eligible to vote in an election for a producer member of the commission must be a commercial producer of soft tree fruits paying assessments to the commission.

When a legal entity acting as a producer, dealer, or processor is qualified to vote for a candidate in any district or area to serve in a specified position on the commission, such legal entity may cast only one vote for such candidate, regardless of the number of persons comprising such legal entity or stockholders owning stock therein. [1967 c 191 § 6; 1963 c 51 § 2; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.060. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–15.]

15.28.070 Rules and regulations—Establishment of subdistricts. The commission shall have the authority, subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act), for adopting rules and regulations, after public hearing, establishing one or more subdistricts in any one of the three districts. Such subdistricts shall include a substantial portion of the soft tree fruit producing area in the district in which they are formed.

The commission shall, when a subdistrict has been formed within one of the districts as in this section provided for, assign one of the districts' producer positions on the commission to said subdistrict. Such producer position may only be filled by a producer residing in such subdistrict, whether by election, apportionment, or appointment. [1967 c 191 § 7; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.070. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–16.]

15.28.080 Vacancies on commission—How filled. In the event a position becomes vacant due to resignation, disqualification, death, or for any other reason, such position, until the next annual election meeting, shall be filled by vote of the remaining members of the commission. At such annual election a commissioner shall be elected to fill the balance of the unexpired term. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.080. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–17.]

15.28.090 Compensation of members—Per diem and travel expenses. Each member of the commission shall receive the sum of twenty dollars per day for each day spent in actual attendance on or in traveling to and from meetings of the commission or on special assignment for the commission, together with actual travel expenses incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. Employees of the commission may also be reimbursed for actual travel expenses when out of state on official commission business. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 14; 1967 c 191 § 5; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.090. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–19.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Effective date—1967 c 191: The effective date of the 1967 amendment to this section is July 1, 1968, see note following RCW 15.28.020.

15.28.100 Powers of commission. The Washington state fruit commission is hereby declared and created a corporate body. The commission has power:

(1) To exercise all of the powers of a corporation;
(2) To elect a chairman and such other officers as it may deem advisable;
(3) To adopt, amend or repeal, from time to time, necessary and proper rules, regulations and orders for the performance of its duties, which rules, regulations and orders shall have the force of laws when not inconsistent with existing laws;
(4) To employ, and at its pleasure discharge, such attorneys, advertising manager, agents or agencies, clerks and employees, as it deems necessary and fix their compensation;
(5) To establish offices, and incur such expenses, enter into such contracts, and create such liabilities, as it deems reasonably necessary for the proper administration of this chapter;
(6) To accept contributions of, or match private, state or federal funds available for research, and make contributions to persons or state or federal agencies conducting such research;
(7) To administer and enforce this chapter, and do and perform all acts and exercise all powers deemed reasonably necessary, proper or advisable to effectuate the purposes of this chapter, and to perpetuate and promote the general welfare of the soft tree fruit industry of this state;

15.28.110 Duties of commission. The commission's duties are:

(1) To adopt a corporate seal;
(2) To elect a secretary–manager, and a treasurer, and fix their compensation. The same person may be elected to both of said offices;
(3) To establish classifications of soft tree fruits;
(4) To conduct scientific research and develop the healthful, therapeutic and dietetic value of said fruits, and promote the general welfare of the soft tree fruit industry of the state;
(5) To conduct a comprehensive advertising and educational campaign to effectuate the objects of this chapter;
(6) To increase the production, and develop and expand the markets, and improve the handling and quality of said fruits;

(7) To keep accurate accounts and records of all of its dealings, which shall be open to inspection and audit by the state auditor;


15.28.120 Copies of records as evidence. Copies of the commission’s proceedings, records, and acts, when certified by the secretary and authenticated by the corporate seal, shall be admissible in all courts as prima facie evidence of the truth of all statements therein. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.120. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 13, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–22, part.]

15.28.130 State, personal, nonliability—Obligations limited by collections. Neither the state, nor any member, agent, or employee of the commission, shall be liable for the acts of the commission, or upon its contracts.

All salaries, expenses, costs, obligations and liabilities of the commission, and claims arising from the administration of this chapter, shall be payable only from funds collected hereunder. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.130. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–25.]

15.28.140 District advisory and state commodity committees. There shall be separate district advisory committees and separate state commodity committees for each of the following soft tree fruits, to wit: Bartlett pears, peaches, apricots, prunes and plums, and cherries. The growers, dealers, or processors of each of the soft tree fruits, at their respective annual district meetings may elect separate district advisory committees for each of the soft tree fruits grown, handled, or processed in their respective districts. The district advisory committee shall consist of five members comprising three growers, one dealer and one processor of the respective soft tree fruit groups. Each state commodity committee shall consist of two members from, and selected by, each district advisory committee for each soft fruit. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.140. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–20.]

15.28.150 Committee organization—Duties. Each district advisory committee and each state commodity committee shall select one of its members as chairman. Meetings may be called by the chairman or by any two members of any committee by giving reasonable written notice of the meeting to each member of such committee. A majority of the members shall be necessary to constitute a quorum. The district advisory committees and state commodity committees shall consult with and advise the commission on matters pertaining to the soft tree fruits which they respectively represent, and the commission shall give due consideration to their recommendations. Any grower, dealer, or processor, if qualified, may be a member of more than one committee. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.150. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–21.]

15.28.160 Annual assessment—Rate—Exception—Brined sweet cherries assessable. An annual assessment is hereby levied upon all commercial soft tree fruits grown in this state of fifty cents per two thousand pounds (net weight) of said fruits, when shipped fresh or delivered to processors, whether in bulk, loose in containers, or packaged in any style of package, except that all sales of five hundred pounds or less of such fruits sold by the producer direct to the consumer shall be exempt from said assessments. Sweet cherries which are brined are deemed to be commercial soft tree fruit and therefore assessable hereunder. [1963 c 51 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.160. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–27.]

15.28.170 Research and advertising—Power to increase assessment. The commission shall investigate the needs of soft tree fruit producers, the condition of the markets, and extent to which the same require advertising and research. If the investigation shows that the revenue from the assessments levied is inadequate to accomplish the objects of this chapter, it shall report its findings to the director, showing the necessities of the industry, the probable cost of the required program, and the probable revenue from the existing levy. It may then increase the assessments to be levied to an amount not exceeding two dollars per each two thousand pounds (net weight) of such fruits so contained or packed. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.170. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 25; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–34.]

15.28.175 Promotional printing and literature—Contracts. Promotional printing and literature not restricted by laws relating to public printer, see RCW 15.24.085. Conditions of employment, etc., in contracts, see RCW 15.24.086.

15.28.180 Increase of assessment for a fruit or classification—Exemptions. The same assessment shall be made for each soft tree fruit, except that if a two-thirds majority of the state commodity committee of any fruit recommends in writing the levy of an additional assessment on such fruit, or any classification thereof, for any year or years, the commission may levy such assessment for such year or years up to the maximum of two dollars for each two thousand pounds of any fruit except cherries or any classification thereof, as to which the assessment may be increased to a maximum of ten dollars for each two thousand pounds, and except pears covered by this chapter as now or hereafter amended, as to which the assessment may be increased to a maximum of three dollars for each two thousand pounds: Provided, That no increase in such assessment on pears shall become effective unless the same shall be first referred by the commission to a referendum by the Bartlett pear growers of the state and be approved by a majority of such growers.
voting thereon. The method and procedure of conducting such referendum shall be determined by the commission. Any funds so raised shall be expended solely for the purposes provided in this chapter and solely for such fruit, or classification thereof.

The commission shall have the authority in its discretion to exempt in whole or in part from future assessments hereunder, during such period as the commission may prescribe, any of the said soft tree fruits or any particular strain or classification thereof. [1965 ex.s. c 43 § 1; 1963 c 51 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.28.180. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–35.]

15.28.190 Deposit of funds—Treasurer's bond. All money collected under the authority of this chapter shall be paid to the treasurer of the commission, deposited by him in banks designated by the commission, and disbursed on its order.

The treasurer shall file with the commission a fidelity bond, executed by a surety company authorized to do business in this state, in favor of the state and the commission, jointly and severally, in the sum of fifty thousand dollars, and conditioned upon his faithful performance of his duties and his strict accounting of all funds of the commission.

None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall apply to money collected under this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.190. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 15, part; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–24, part.]

15.28.200 Use of funds—Contributions. All moneys collected from such levy shall be expended exclusively to effectuate the purposes and objects of this chapter. They shall be generally expended on promotion and improvement of the various commodities approximately in the ratio that funds are derived from such commodities, after deducting suitable amounts for general overhead and basic general research, unless a majority of the functioning state commodity committees consent to a larger expenditure on behalf of any commodity or commodities. Any funds contributed to the commission by any special group or raised by an additional levy on any commodity or classification thereof, shall be expended only in connection with such commodity. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.200. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 19; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–28.]

15.28.210 Records kept—Preservation—Inspection of. Every dealer, handler, and processor shall keep a complete and accurate record of all soft tree fruits handled, shipped, or processed by him. Such record shall be in simple form and contain such information as the commission shall by rule or regulation prescribe. The records shall be preserved by such handler, dealer, and processor for a period of two years and shall be offered and submitted for inspection at any reasonable time upon written request of the commission or its duly authorized agents. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.210. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 20; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–29.]

15.28.220 Returns to commission. Every dealer, handler, and processor shall at such times as the commission may by rule or regulation require, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be prescribed and furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of soft tree fruits handled, shipped, or processed by him during the period or periods of time prescribed by the commission. Such return shall contain such further information as may be necessary to carry out the objects and purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.220. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 21; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–30.]

15.28.230 Due date of assessments—Delinquent penalty. All assessments levied and imposed by this chapter shall be due prior to shipment and shall become delinquent if not paid within thirty days after the time established for such payment according to regulations of the commission. A delinquent penalty shall be payable on any such delinquent assessment, calculated as interest on the principal amount due at the rate of ten percent per annum. Any delinquent penalty shall not be charged back against the grower unless he caused such delay in payment of the assessment due. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.230. Prior: 1955 c 47 § 2; 1947 c 73 §§ 22; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–31.]

15.28.240 Collection rules—Use of "stamps". The commission shall by rule or regulation prescribe the method of collection, and for that purpose may require stamps to be purchased from the commission and fixed or attached to the container, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases, or receiving receipts or tickets. Stamps shall be canceled immediately upon being so attached or fixed, and the date of cancellation shall be placed thereon. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.240. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–32.]

15.28.250 Failure to pay—Duty of dealer, processor. Unless the assessment has been paid by the grower and evidence thereof submitted by him, the dealer, handler, or processor shall be responsible for the payment of all assessments hereunder on all soft tree fruits handled, shipped, or processed by him but he shall charge the same against the grower, who shall be primarily responsible for such payment. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.250. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 24; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–33.]

15.28.260 Publications by commission—Subscriptions. If the commission publishes a bulletin or other publication, or a section in some established trade publication, for the dissemination of information to the soft tree fruit industry in this state, the first two dollars of any assessment paid annually by each grower, handler, dealer, and processor of such fruit shall be applied to the payment of his subscription to such bulletin or publication. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.260. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–36.]

15.28.270 Violations—Penalty. Every person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor who:
(1) Violates or aids in the violation of any provision of this chapter, or
15.28.280 Venue of actions—Jurisdiction of courts. Any prosecution brought under this chapter may be instituted or brought in any county in the state in which the defendant or any of the defendants reside, or in which the violation was committed, or in which the defendant or any of the defendants has his principal place of business.

The several superior courts of the state are hereby vested with jurisdiction to enforce this chapter and to prevent and restrain violations thereof, or of any rule or regulation promulgated by the commission. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.280. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 29; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–38.]

15.28.290 Duty to enforce. It shall be the duty of all state and county law enforcement officers and all employees and agents of the department to aid in the enforcement of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.290. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 30; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–39.]

15.28.300 Rules and regulations—Filing—Publication. Every rule, regulation, or order promulgated by the commission shall be filed with the director, and shall be published in a legal daily newspaper in each of the three districts. All such rules, regulations, or orders shall become effective pursuant to the provisions of RCW 34.04.040. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 38; 1961 c 11 § 15.28-.300. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 31; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–40.]

15.28.310 Authority to agents of commission to inspect. Agents of the commission, upon specific written authorization signed by the chairman or secretary-manager thereof, shall have the right to inspect the premises, books, records, documents, and all other instruments of any carrier, railroad, truck, boat, grower, handler, dealer, and processor for the purpose of enforcing this chapter and collecting the assessments levied hereunder. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.310. Prior: 1947 c 73 § 32; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909–41.]

15.28.900 Preamble. This chapter is passed:

1. In the exercise of the police power of the state to protect the public health, to prevent fraudulent practices, to promote the welfare of the state, and to stabilize and protect the soft tree fruit industry of the state;

2. Because the soft tree fruits grown in Washington collectively comprise one of the major agricultural crops of Washington, and that therefore the business of selling and distributing such crops and the expanding and protection of the market for them is of public interest;

3. Because it is necessary and expedient to enhance the reputation of Washington soft tree fruits in domestic and foreign markets;

4. Because it is necessary to discover the health giving qualities and food and dietetic value of Washington soft tree fruits, and to spread that knowledge throughout the world in order to increase the consumption of Washington soft tree fruits;

5. Because Washington grown soft tree fruits are handicapped by high freight rates in competition with eastern and foreign grown soft tree fruits in the markets of the world, and this disadvantage can only be overcome by education and advertising;

6. Because the stabilization of the soft tree fruits industry, enlargement of its markets, and the increase of the consumption of soft tree fruits are necessary to assure the payment of taxes to the state and its subdivisions, and to maintain employment and adequate wages for agricultural labor within the state;

7. Because many new plantings of soft fruit trees are being made and substantially increased new plantings are expected in the near future as additional land comes under irrigation, and since the soft fruit trees mature quickly, it is conceivable that the industry may become unstabilized and demoralized by the excess production unless adequate outlets for the crops are provided, in advance of this anticipated production and it is essential that the program herein outlined be adopted for the purposes herein stated to aid in stabilizing the soft tree fruit industry;

8. To disseminate information giving the public full knowledge of the manner of production, the cost and expense thereof, the care taken to produce and sell only soft tree fruits of the finest quality, the methods and care used in preparing for market, and the methods of sale and distribution to increase the amount secured by the producer thereof, so that they can pay adequate wages and pay their taxes, and by such information to reduce the cost of distribution so that the spread between the cost to the consumer and the amount received by the producer will be reduced to the minimum absolutely necessary; and to educate the wholesale and retail trade with reference to the advantages of establishing and maintaining markups that will result in increasing sales to the consumers with consequent benefits to the people of the state of Washington;

9. To protect the general public by educating it in reference to the various varieties and grades of Washington soft tree fruits, the time to use and consume each variety, and the uses to which each variety should be put. [1961 c 11 § 15.28.900. Prior: 1947 c 73; No RRS.]


Chapter 15.30

CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERE STORAGE OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Sections
15.30.010 Definitions.
15.30.020 Annual license required—Expiration date.
15.30.030 Application for license, contents—Issuance, prerequisites.
15.30.040 Annual license fee.
15.30.050 Enforcement—Rules authorized, procedure.
15.30.060 Oxygen content and period to be maintained—Classification of fruits, vegetables as controlled atmosphere stored, time and temperature requirements.

15.30.070 License renewal date—Penalty for late renewal, exception.

15.30.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds—Hearing required.

15.30.090 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Hearings subject to administrative procedure act.

15.30.100 Subpoenas—Witneses and fees.

15.30.110 Issuance of warehouse number—Use of letters “CA”—Marking containers with letters and number.

15.30.120 Licensee to make daily determination of air components—Record, form, contents.

15.30.130 Identity of fruit and vegetables to be maintained by CA number and inspection number to retail market.

15.30.140 Maturity and condition standards may be higher than for fruit and vegetables not subject to chapter.

15.30.150 Minimum condition and maturity standards for apples.

15.30.160 Inspection, certification prior to using “CA” or similar designation—Eradication required, when.

15.30.170 Inspection, certification may be requested by financially interested person.

15.30.180 Fees for inspection and certification.

15.30.190 Certificate as evidence.

15.30.200 Disposition of fees.

15.30.210 Unlawful sales, acts, or use of words “controlled atmosphere storage” and terms of similar import.

15.30.220 Injunctions authorized.

15.30.230 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.

15.30.240 Prior civil or criminal liability not affected.

15.30.250 Penalties for violating chapter.

15.30.260 Cooperation, agreements with other governmental agencies.

15.30.900 Fruits and vegetables in storage prior to enactment of chapter.


15.30.010 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.

(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, or firm, partnership, corporation, company, society and association and every officer, agent or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be.

(4) "Controlled atmosphere storage" means any storage warehouse consisting of one or more rooms, or one or more rooms in any one facility in which atmospheric gases are controlled in their amount and in degrees of temperature for the purpose of controlling the condition and maturity of any fresh fruits or vegetables in order that, upon removal, they may be designated as having been exposed to controlled atmosphere. [1961 c 29 § 1.]

15.30.020 Annual license required—Expiration date. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of operating a controlled atmosphere storage warehouse or warehouses without first obtaining an annual license from the director. Such license shall expire on Augus 31st of any one year. [1961 c 29 § 2.]

15.30.030 Application for license, contents—Issuance, prerequisites. Application for a license to operate a controlled atmosphere warehouse shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include the following:

(1) The full name of the person applying for the license.

(2) If such applicant is an individual, receiver, trustee, firm, partnership, association or corporation, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership or the names of the officers of the association or corporation shall be given on the application.

(3) The principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere.

(4) The name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service or legal notices of all kinds.

(5) The storage capacity of each controlled atmosphere storage warehouse the applicant intends to operate by cubic capacity or volume.

(6) The kind of fruits or vegetables for which the applicant intends to provide controlled atmosphere storage.

(7) Any other information prescribed by the director necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter.

The director shall issue a license to an applicant upon his satisfaction that the applicant has satisfied the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder and that such applicant has paid the required license fee. [1961 c 29 § 3.]
15.30.070 License renewal date—Penalty for late renewal, exception. If an application for renewal of the license provided for in RCW 15.30.020 is not filed prior to September 1st of any one year, a penalty of two dollars and fifty cents shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not engaged in the business of operating a controlled atmosphere storage warehouse subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1961 c 29 § 7.]

15.30.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds—Hearing required. The director is authorized to deny, suspend or revoke the license provided for in RCW 15.30.020 subsequent to a hearing, in any case in which he finds that there has been a failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1961 c 29 § 8.]

15.30.090 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Hearings subject to administrative procedure act. All hearings for a denial, suspension or revocation of the license provided for in RCW 15.30.020 shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning contested cases, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 29 § 9.]

15.30.100 Subpoenas—Witnesses and fees. The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or the production of books, documents and records, anywhere in the state in any hearing affecting the authority or privilege granted by a license issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel, as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 29 § 10.]

15.30.110 Issuance of warehouse number—Use of letters “CA”—Marking containers with letters and number. The director when issuing a license to an applicant shall include a warehouse number which shall be preceded by the letters “CA”. If the applicant in applying for a license includes a request for a specific warehouse number, the director shall issue such number to the applicant if such number has not been issued to a prior applicant. The letters “CA” and the number issued as provided in this section shall be marked in a manner provided by the director on all containers in which fruits or vegetables subject to the provisions of this chapter are placed or packed. [1961 c 29 § 11.]

15.30.120 Licensee to make daily determination of air components—Record, form, contents. The licensee shall make air component determinations as to the percentage of carbon dioxide, oxygen and temperature at least once each day. A record of such determinations shall be kept on a form prescribed by the director for a period of two years and shall include the following:
(1) The name and address of the licensee.
(2) The number of the warehouse and the storage capacity of the warehouse.
(3) The date of sealing of the warehouse.
(4) Date of opening of the warehouse.
(5) A daily record of the date and time of the tests, including the percentage of carbon dioxide, percentage of oxygen and the temperature. [1961 c 29 § 12.]

15.30.130 Identity of fruit and vegetables to be maintained by CA number and inspection number to retail market. The identity of any fruits or vegetables represented as having been stored in a room or warehouse subject to the provisions of this chapter shall be maintained, by the CA number issued to the licensee in whose warehouse such fruits and vegetables were stored and the state lot inspection number issued by the director for such fruits or vegetables, from the time it leaves such warehouse through the various channels of trade and transportation to the retailer. [1961 c 29 § 13.]

15.30.140 Maturity and condition standards may be higher than for fruit and vegetables not subject to chapter. The director may by rule establish condition and maturity standards for fruits or vegetables subject to the provisions of this chapter which may be higher than maturity and condition standards established for similar grades or classifications of such fruits or vegetables which are not subject to the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 29 § 14.]

15.30.150 Minimum condition and maturity standards for apples. Minimum condition and maturity standards for apples subject to the provisions of this chapter shall be the U.S. condition and maturity standards for export as provided in 7 Code of Federal Regulations 51.317 on February 21, 1961: Provided, That the director may adopt any subsequent amendment to such U.S. condition and maturity standards for export prescribed by the secretary of agriculture of the United States. [1961 c 29 § 15.]

15.30.160 Inspection, certification prior to using “CA” or similar designation—Eradication required, when. No person in this state shall place or stamp the letters “CA” or a similar designation in conjunction with a number or numbers upon any container or subcontainer of any fruits or vegetables, unless the director has inspected such fruits or vegetables and issued a state lot number for such fruits or vegetables in conjunction with a certificate stating their quality and condition, that they were stored in a warehouse licensed under the provisions of this chapter and that they met all other requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder: Provided, That if such fruits or vegetables are not allowed to enter the channels of commerce within two weeks of such inspection or a subsequent similar inspection by the director the letters “CA” and the state lot number shall be eradicated by the licensee. [1961 c 29 § 16.]
15.30.170 Inspection, certification may be requested by financially interested person. Any person financially interested in any fruits or vegetables subject to the provisions of this chapter may apply to the director for inspection and certification as to whether such fruits or vegetables meet the requirements provided for in this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1961 c 29 § 17.]

15.30.180 Fees for inspection and certification. The director shall prescribe the necessary fees to be charged to the licensee or owner for the inspection and certification of any fruits or vegetables subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. The fees provided for in this section shall become due and payable by the end of the next business day and if such fees are not paid within the prescribed time, the director may withdraw inspection or refuse to perform any inspection or certification services for the person in arrears. Provided, That the director in such instances may demand and collect inspection and certification fees prior to inspecting and certifying any fruits or vegetables for such person. [1961 c 29 § 18.]

15.30.190 Certificate as evidence. Every inspection certificate issued by the director under the provisions of this chapter shall be received in all courts of the state as prima facie evidence of the statement therein. [1961 c 29 § 19.]

15.30.200 Disposition of fees. All moneys collected under the provisions of this chapter for the inspection and certification of any fruits or vegetables subject to the provisions of this chapter shall be handled and deposited in the manner provided for in *chapter 15.16 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended, for the handling of inspection and certification fees derived for the inspection of any fruits and vegetables. [1961 c 29 § 20.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 15.16 RCW" was repealed by 1963 c 122. Later enactment, see chapter 15.17 RCW.

15.30.210 Unlawful sales, acts, or use of words "controlled atmosphere storage" and terms of similar import. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, or transport for sale any fruits or vegetables represented as having been exposed to "controlled atmosphere storage" or to use any such term or form of words or symbols of similar import unless such fruits or vegetables have been stored in controlled atmosphere storage which meets the requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1961 c 29 § 21.]

15.30.220 Injunctions authorized. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court in the county in which such violation occurs or is about to occur, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedies at law. [1961 c 29 § 22.]

15.30.230 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1961 c 29 § 23.]

15.30.240 Prior civil or criminal liability not affected. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effects of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on February 21, 1961. [1961 c 29 § 24.]

15.30.250 Penalties for violating chapter. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any subsequent offense, however, any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1961 c 29 § 25.]

15.30.260 Cooperation, agreements with other governmental agencies. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with governmental agencies of this state, other states and agencies of federal government in order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 29 § 26.]

15.30.900 Fruits and vegetables in storage prior to enactment of chapter. Any fruits or vegetables now in controlled atmosphere storage and removed after February 21, 1961 may be marked, shipped, represented and sold as having been exposed to controlled atmosphere storage if such fruits and vegetables meet the requirements of this chapter and the rules and regulations adopted hereunder. [1961 c 29 § 28.]

15.30.910 Severability—1961 c 29. If any section or provision of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole or any section, provision or part thereof, not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1961 c 29 § 27.]

Chapter 15.32

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Sections
15.32.010 Definitions.
15.32.015 Definitions and standards—Adoption of rules—Repealed statutes continued as rules.
15.32.060 Insanitary dairies, when.
15.32.070 Closing of insanitary dairies.
15.32.080 Insanitary milk plants.
15.32.090 Duties of the director.
15.32.100 Licenses of milk vendors, dealers—Fee—Contents—Duration—Revocation.
15.32.110 Plant licenses—Fee—Revocation.
15.32.120 Adulteration of milk and milk products.
15.32.130 Unlawful sales and service of milk, milk products.
15.32.140 Impure milk and cream.
15.32.150 Sale of adulterated or impure products prohibited.
15.32.160 Sale of products from diseased animals prohibited.
15.32.170 Skimmed milk, labels—Sale signs.
15.32.180 Temperatures for milk and cream.
15.32.190 Bottling of milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, cream.
15.32.200 Sterilizing containers.
15.32.220 Bottle cap labeling—Violation, misdemeanor.
15.32.230 Separators—Cleaning—Kept in milk room.
Dairies And Dairy Products 15.32.010

15.32.010 Definitions. For the purpose of chapter 15.32 RCW:

"Supervisor" means the supervisor of dairy and livestock;

"Dairy" means a place where milk from one or more cows or goats is produced for sale;

"Creamery" means a structure wherein milk or cream is manufactured into butter for sale;

"Milk plant" means a structure wherein milk is bottled, pasteurized, clarified, or otherwise processed;

"Cheese factory" means a structure where milk is manufactured into cheese;

"Factory of milk products" means a structure, other than a creamery, milk plant, cheese factory, milk condensing plant or ice cream factory, where milk or any of its products is manufactured, changed, or compounded into another article, or where butter is cut or wrapped; except freezing of ice cream from a mix compounded in a licensed creamery, milk plant, cheese factory, milk condensing plant or ice cream factory;

"Milk condensing plant" means a structure where milk is condensed or evaporated;

"Ice cream factory" means a structure which complies with the sanitary requirements of RCW 15.32.080, where ice cream mix is produced for sale or distribution, and may include freezing such mix into ice cream;

"Counter ice cream freezer" means counter type freezing machines usually operated in retail establishments;

"Sterilized milk" means milk that has been heated under six pounds of steam pressure and maintained thereat for not less than twenty minutes;

"Modified milk" means milk that has been altered in composition to conform to special nutritional requirements;

"Milk product" means an article manufactured or compounded from milk, whether or not the milk conforms to the standards and definitions herein;

"Milk byproduct" means a product of milk derived or made therefrom after the removal of the milk fat or milk solids in the process of making butter or cheese, and includes skimmed milk, buttermilk, whey, casein, and milk powder;

"Butter" means the product made by gathering the fat of milk or cream into a mass containing not less than eighty percent of milk fat, and which also contains a small portion of other milk constituents, with or without harmless coloring matter;

"Renovated butter" means butter that has been reduced to a liquid state by melting and drawing off the liquid or butter oil, and has thereafter been churned or manipulated in connection with milk, cream, or other product of milk;

"Reworked butter" means the product obtained by mixing or recrhuming butter made on different dates or at different places: Provided, That the mixing of remnants from one day's churning or cutting with butter from the churning of the same creamery on the next day shall not make the product reworked butter;

"Butter substitute" means a compound of vegetable oils with milk fats or milk solids and all compounds of

Butter, milk, etc., containers, packages, etc.: Chapter 19.94 RCW.
milk fats or milk solids with butter when the compound contains less than eighty percent of milk fat;

"Oleomargarine" means all manufactured substances, extracts, mixtures, or compounds, including mixtures or compounds with butter, known as oleomargarine, oleo, oleomargarine oil, butterine, lardine, suine, and neutral, and includes all lard and tallow extracts and mixtures and compounds of tallow, beef fat, suet, lard, lard oil, intestinal fat and offal fat made in imitation or semblance of butter or calculated or intended to be sold as butter;

"Imitation cheese" means any article, substance, or compound, other than that produced from pure milk or from the cream from pure milk, which is made in the semblance of cheese and designed to be sold or used as a substitute for cheese. The use of salt, lactic acid, or pepsin, and harmless coloring matter in cheese shall not render the true product an imitation. Nothing herein shall prevent the use of pure skimmed milk in the manufacture of cheese;

"Milk vendor" or "milk dealer" means any person who sells, furnishes or delivers milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, or cream in any manner.

All dairy products mentioned in this chapter mean those fit or used for human consumption. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.010. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 71; prior: (i) 1943 c 90 § 1, part; 1933 c 188 § 1, part; 1929 c 213 § 1, part; 1927 c 192 § 1, part; 1919 c 192 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6164, part. (ii) 1929 c 213 § 6, part; 1927 c 192 § 16, part; 1921 c 104 § 3, part; 1919 c 192 § 41, part; RRS § 6203, part.]

15.32.051 Definitions and standards—Adoption of rules—Repealed statutes continued as rules. The director may, by rule, establish and/or amend definitions and standards for dairy products. Such definitions and standards established by the director shall conform, insofar as practicable, with the definitions and standards for dairy products promulgated by the secretary of the United States department of health, education and welfare: Provided, That the director shall at all times provide reasonable standards for ice milk.

The director may adopt any other rules necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. The adoption of all rules provided for in this section shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules, except as otherwise provided in this section.

The definitions constituting sections 15.32.020, 15.32.030, 15.32.040 and 15.32.050, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.32.020, 15.32.030, 15.32.040 and 15.32.050 hereinabove repealed as statutes are hereby constituted and declared to be operative and to remain in force as the rules of the department of agriculture until such time as amended, modified, or revoked by the director of agriculture. [1963 c 58 § 2.]

Adoption of rules as to imitation of dairy products: RCW 15.36.011.

15.32.060 Insanitary dairies, when. A dairy is deemed insanitary when:

(1) The drinking water for cows or goats is stagnant or polluted; or

(2) The yards are filthy or insanitary, or are the depositaries of manure which is allowed to decay or ferment; or

(3) The barn or stable is not provided with suitable floors, gutters and drains, or are not properly sealed from the feed storage; or the interior thereof has not had a coat of lime, whitewash, or paint at least once each year; or at least three square feet of window light is not provided for each cow; or

(4) The milk room provided for cooling, mixing, bottling, canning, separating, or keeping milk, is used for any other purpose; or is not screened against flies or insects; or is located in a dwelling house, barn, or poultry house; or if located in a building where a business, occupation, or trade other than handling, bottling, or processing milk is conducted it is not separated therefrom by a sealed or plastered partition; or has a door leading directly into a barn where cows are kept or milked, except that double doors and a vestibule between is permitted in lieu of an outside door; or is used by a person as living or sleeping quarters; or is occupied by animals or fowl of any kind; or if a drainage system adequate to carry drainage one hundred feet away is not provided; or it is not provided with a floor of concrete or other equally impervious material; or the walls and ceiling are not finished with a smooth surface which must be covered once a year with a coat of lime whitewash or paint; or the walls or floor of the milk room become soiled with manure, urine, dirt or other filth;

(5) Any urinal, privy vault, open cesspool, pig pen, stagnant water, manure accumulation, or other filth is permitted within one hundred feet of any milk room, or within fifty feet of any place where milking is done, except that modern, flush-type toilets are permitted adjacent to milk rooms or barns if they are located in separate, properly ventilated and sealed rooms which do not open into any room where milk is handled;

(6) The person or wearing apparel of any person who comes in contact with milk or milk products becomes soiled or is not washed with reasonable frequency;

(7) Milking stools are not kept clean;

(8) Milking machines or other equipment of any kind which comes in contact with milk, is not thoroughly cleansed and sterilized in the milk room, with boiling water, live steam, or an approved chemical method, after every use thereof; or if the same becomes rusty or insanitary;

(9) The floor of any barn, shed, or stable in which cows or goats are kept or milked, or of a milk room, is so constructed or in such condition as to permit fluids to flow or soak underneath the floor, or among the interstices thereof in such a manner as to cause decay or fermentation to take place; or

(10) If the milk room is not provided with suitable windows or openings permitting the entrance of light and air from the outside of the building without passing through any other portion thereof;

(11) When there is permitted to exist any other cause or thing calculated or tending to render the milk or its products unclean, impure and unhealthy. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.060. Prior: (i) 1943 c 90 § 2, part; 1929 c 213 § 2, part; 1927 c 192 § 2, part; 1919 c 192 § 2, part; Rem.
15.32.070 Closing of insanitary dairies. Whenever any dairy becomes insanitary within the meaning of RCW 15.32.060 it may be closed until such time as the condition is remedied, and it is unlawful to sell milk or milk products from any closed or insanitary dairy. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.070. Prior: 1943 c 90 § 2; part; 1929 c 213 § 2, part; 1927 c 192 § 2, part; 1919 c 192 § 2, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6165, part.]

15.32.080 Insanitary milk plants. A structure or place where milk or cream is processed or manufactured into other products, or where handled, stored, or kept for sale shall be deemed insanitary in the following circumstances:

(1) If milk or cream is received or kept which has reached a stage of putrefactive fermentation;

(2) If milk or cream is received or kept in containers that have not been sterilized with boiling water or live steam after each delivery;

(3) If utensils and apparatus that come in contact with milk or its products in the process of manufacture are not thoroughly washed and sterilized by means of boiling water or live steam after each using;

(4) If the floor is such as to permit liquids to soak into the interstices thereof in such manner as to permit fermentation and decay, or such as may not be readily kept free from dirt and filth;

(5) If drains are not provided that will convey refuse milk, water, and sewage to a point at least fifty yards distant;

(6) If a cesspool, privy vault, hog yard, slaughterhouse, henhouse, manure, or decaying vegetable or animal matter that will produce foul odors is permitted to exist within such distance as will permit the odors therefrom to reach such place;

(7) If it lacks sufficient light and air to secure good ventilation;

(8) If in a building used in connection therewith any insects, vermin, or other species of animal life are permitted;

(9) If upon the floor or walls thereof, any milk or its products or any other filth is allowed to accumulate, ferment, or decay;

(10) If the person or clothing of a person coming in contact with milk or milk products therein is unclean;

(11) If there is permitted to exist any other cause or thing tending to render the milk or its products produced, kept, handled, or manufactured therein unclean, impure, and unhealthy. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.080. Prior: 1923 c 27 § 1; 1919 c 192 § 3; RRS § 6166.]

15.32.090 Duties of the director. The director shall:

(1) Enforce all laws relating to the production or manufacture, sale or distribution of milk and milk products, and cause to be prosecuted persons suspected of violations thereof. The attorney general, and prosecuting attorney of any county shall, upon request of the director, render him legal assistance in performing such duties;

(2) Adopt and promulgate rules and regulations for the issuance of licenses required of persons who handle milk or milk products; for hearing complaints against such licensees; and the revocation of such licenses;

(3) Inspect all structures and places where milk or milk products are produced, manufactured, processed, stored, or sold, and all vehicles used in the transportation thereof, and all apparatus used in testing or grading milk or cream, and conduct revisory tests when there is reason to believe that milk or cream for sale, is not being accurately tested, graded, measured, or weighed. Defective apparatus shall be condemned;

(4) Inspect any milk or milk products, and imitations thereof, which he may suspect of being impure, adulterated, or counterfeited, and prosecute any persons engaged in the manufacture or sale of such products in violation of law.

Said duties may be performed by the director, or supervisor or any inspector of the department. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.090. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 34; RRS § 6196. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 35; RRS § 6197. (iii) 1919 c 192 § 36; RRS § 6198. (iv) 1927 c 192 § 13; 1919 c 192 § 37; RRS § 6199. (v) 1927 c 192 § 14; 1919 c 192 § 38; RRS § 6200. (vi) 1927 c 192 § 15; part; 1919 c 192 § 39, part; RRS § 6201, part. (vii) 1919 c 192 § 75; RRS § 6237. (viii) 1919 c 192 § 81; RRS § 6243. (ix) 1899 c 43 § 10; 1895 c 45 § 10; RRS § 6255.]

15.32.100 Licenses of milk vendors, dealers—Fee—Contents—Duration—Revocation. Every person who sells, offers or exposes for sale, barter, or exchanges any milk or milk product as defined in *RCW 15.36.010, or departmental rules and regulations which may be substituted therefor, must have a milk vendor's license to do so: Provided, That such license shall not include retail stores or restaurants which purchase milk prepackaged or bottled elsewhere for sale at retail or establishments which sell milk only for consumption in such establishment. Such license, issued by the director on application and payment of a fee of two dollars, shall contain the license number, and name, residence and place of business, if any, of the licensee. It shall be non-transferable, shall expire June 30th subsequent to issue, and may be revoked by the director, upon reasonable notice to the licensee, for any violation of or failure to comply with any provision of this chapter or any rule or regulation, or order of the department, or any officer or inspector thereof. [1963 c 58 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.100. Prior: (i) 1929 c 213 § 5; 1927 c 192 § 12; 1919 c 192 § 31; 1899 c 43 § 25; RRS § 6193. (ii) 1923 c 27 § 9; 1919 c 192 § 32; 1899 c 43 § 25; RRS § 6194.]

*Reviser's note: 'RCW 15.36.010' was repealed by 1969 ex.s. c 102 § 7. See RCW 15.36.011 and note following.

15.32.110 Plant licenses—Fee—Revocation. Every creamery, milk plant, shipping station, milk-condensing plant, factory of milk products, and other person who receives or purchases milk or cream in bulk and by weight or measure or upon the basis of milk fat contained therein shall obtain annually a license to do so. The license shall be issued by the director upon payment of ten dollars and his being satisfied that the building or
maintained in a sanitary condition in accordance with the provisions of this chapter; except, such license shall not be required of persons purchasing milk or cream for their own consumption nor of hotels, restaurants, boarding houses, eating houses, bakeries, or candy manufacturing plants.

The license shall expire on June 30th subsequent to date of issue unless sooner revoked by the director, upon reasonable notice to the licensee, for a failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter, and the rules and regulations issued hereunder.

A licensee under this section shall not be required to obtain a milk vendor's license. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.110. Prior: (i) 1927 c 192 § 11; 1923 c 27 § 8; 1919 c 192 § 29; RRS § 6192. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 33; RRS § 6195.]

15.32.120 Adulteration of milk and milk products.
Adulterated within the meaning of this chapter means:

(1) Milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk or cream which has been reduced, altered or changed in any respect by the addition of water or other substance: Provided, That no milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk or cream shall be deemed to be adulterated if such milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk or cream contains any added ingredient or substance in the amount and kind prescribed or allowed by a rule or regulation promulgated by the director subsequent to a public hearing pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) as enacted or hereafter amended; and

(2) Milk and milk products which do not conform to the definitions and standards set forth in RCW 15.32-.010 through 15.32.050. [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 5; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.120. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 67; RRS § 6229. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 69; RRS § 6231.]

Reviser's note: RCW 15.32.020–15.32.050 were repealed by 1963 c 58 § 1, but remain in force as departmental rules until amended, modified or revoked by the director of agriculture, see RCW 15.32.051.

15.32.130 Unlawful sales and service of milk, milk products. No person shall:

(1) Serve as milk, cream or a milk product for human consumption any substance which is adulterated within the meaning of this chapter; nor

(2) Serve for human consumption in any place where meals are served, either as part of a meal or otherwise, ice cream, nut ice cream, fruit ice cream, ice milk or any substance resembling ice cream or ice milk, which is adulterated within the meaning of this chapter; nor

(3) Sell or offer for sale butter, cheese, or condensed milk which is adulterated within the meaning of this chapter; except that milk from cows which have reacted to tuberculin tests but exhibit no physical symptoms of disease, may be used to make butter, cheese, or condensed milk if such milk has been pasteurized or sterilized as required by the provisions of this chapter and a permit to do so has been issued by the director or departmental inspector; nor

(4) Add to any milk, cream, or condensed milk any gelatine, gum or other substance for the purpose of increasing the apparent richness thereof; except that nothing in this chapter shall be construed as prohibiting the use of harmless coloring matter and common salt in making butter or cheese, or harmless coloring or flavoring matter in ice cream or ice milk, or rennet, lactic acid or pepsin in making cheese. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.130. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 47; RRS § 6209. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 58; RRS § 6220. (iii) 1919 c 192 § 62; RRS § 6224. (iv) 1919 c 192 § 66; 1907 c 211 § 1; 1905 c 50 § 1; 1901 c 94 § 1; RRS § 6228. (v) 1919 c 192 § 68; RRS § 6230.]

15.32.140 Impure milk and cream. Milk or sweet cream which is not free from foreign substances, coloring matter, or preservatives, pus cells or blood cells, or which contains more than one hundred thousand bacteria or germs of all kinds to the cubic centimeter or which has been infected by or exposed to any contagious or infectious disease, or which has not cooled to a temperature of fifty-five degrees Fahrenheit within thirty minutes after being drawn or separated, or any pasteurized milk that contains in excess of twenty-five thousand bacteria per cubic centimeter in the finished product, shall be deemed impure, unwholesome, and adulterated. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.140. Prior: 1929 c 213 § 12; 1927 c 192 § 19; 1919 c 192 § 70; RRS § 6232.]

15.32.150 Sale of adulterated or impure products prohibited. It is unlawful to manufacture, sell, offer for sale, or deliver any unclean, impure, or adulterated milk or milk product or any product prepared therefrom. Milk, cream, or milk products when unfit for human consumption may be condemned, destroyed, or rendered unusable for human consumption. [1961 c 11 § 15.32-.150. Prior: 1929 c 213 § 8; 1923 c 27 § 10; 1919 c 192 § 48; RRS § 6210.]

15.32.160 Sale of products from diseased animals prohibited. It is unlawful to sell, offer for sale, or deliver milk or products produced from milk from cows or goats affected with disease or of which the owner thereof has refused official examination and tests for disease, or produced within ten days before or seven days after parturition. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.160. Prior: 1929 c 213 § 9; 1919 c 192 § 49; RRS § 6211.]

15.32.170 Skimmed milk, labels — Sale sign. Milk from which the cream has been removed or contains less than three and twenty-five one hundredths percent milk fat is skimmed milk, and may be sold, offered for sale and delivered only in containers labeled on the outside with the words "skimmed milk" in black letters at least one inch high.

Skimmed milk, as so defined, may not be served in any place which serves meals for compensation or sells food for consumption on the premises unless there is conspicuously displayed at all times in full view of the public a durable sign bearing the words "skimmed milk sold here" in letters at least one inch high. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.170. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 51; 1899 c 43 § 26; RRS § 6213. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 52; RRS § 6214.]

15.32.180 Temperatures for milk and cream. All milk and sweet cream shall be cooled in the dairy where
it is produced to a temperature of not more than sixty degrees Fahrenheit within thirty minutes after the same is drawn from the cows or goats, or separated, and shall not before being delivered to the milk plant, creamery, cheese factory, factory of milk products, or other place where the same is to be distributed, bottled, pasteurized or manufactured be permitted to reach a temperature above sixty degrees Fahrenheit, and all such milk and cream shall thereafter be maintained at a temperature not to exceed fifty degrees Fahrenheit until delivered to the consumer. Provided, That nothing in this section shall be deemed applicable to milk or cream while being pasteurized. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.180. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 21; 1929 c 213 § 10; 1923 c 27 § 11; 1919 c 192 § 53; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6215.]

15.32.190 Bottling of milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, cream. Milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk or cream shall not be bottled, or transferred from one container to another, in the open air or in or upon any vehicle.

Such bottling or transferring must be done in a milk room, creamery, milk plant, or milk storage place, which is maintained in a sanitary condition as required by this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.190. Prior: 1933 c 188 § 4; 1919 c 192 § 54; RRS § 6216.]

15.32.200 Sterilizing containers. All containers of milk, cream, ice cream, or ice milk, intended for human consumption, received from a common carrier shall be thoroughly sterilized with boiling water or live steam before they are returned to the consignor or a common carrier. Every vendor who receives such containers from consumers shall so sterilize the same before returning them to the dealer or distributor. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.200. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 5; RRS § 6168. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 6; RRS § 6169.]

15.32.220 Bottle cap labeling—Violation, misdemeanor. Any person who sells or offers for sale milk or cream in bottles with caps which fail to have the name of the owner inscribed thereon, or which indicate a brand or grade of milk or cream, with which the bottles are made or manufactured, which is not the same brand or grade as advertised, or which indicates a grade or brand of milk or cream, which is not the same grade or brand as indicated by the label or cap, or which is wrongfully or fraudulently affixed, applied, or printed, or which purports to be the property of another, in the open air or in or upon any vehicle, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.220. Prior: (i) 1929 c 213 § 17; 1911 c 39 § 1; RRS § 6282. (ii) 1911 c 39 § 2; RRS § 6283. (iii) 1911 c 39 § 3; RRS § 6284.]

15.32.230 Separators—Cleaning—Kept in milk room. Every cream separator from which milk or cream is sold or offered for sale shall be thoroughly cleaned within three hours after each use and kept clean until the next use; and shall be kept in a milk room, as herein defined, or a room separated from the place where cows are kept by tightly sealed or plastered partitions having no openings.

No person shall sell or offer for sale milk or cream from a separator which fails to conform to this section. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.230. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 8; RRS § 6171. (ii) 1923 c 27 § 2; part; 1919 c 192 § 9; part; RRS § 6172, part.]

15.32.240 Milk and cream at dairy—Kept in milk room. While at a dairy, milk and cream must at all times be kept in a milk room, as herein defined. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.240. Prior: 1923 c 27 § 2, part; 1919 c 192 § 9, part; RRS § 6172, part.]

15.32.250 Protection against flies, filth. No milk or milk product may be offered for sale unless it is kept properly protected from flies, dust, dirt, or other injurious contamination. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.250. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 4; RRS § 6167.]

15.32.260 Sanitary handling of shipments. Milk and milk products when being transported shall be kept in a sanitary condition, and shall not be exposed to contamination or allowed to remain where it or its container is exposed to the direct rays of the sun. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.260. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 7; RRS § 6170.]

15.32.270 Vehicles—Marking, coverings. All vehicles in or from which milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, butter, cream, ice cream, or ice milk is gathered, sold, or delivered shall have the name and address of the owner plainly painted thereon, on both sides, in letters not less than three inches high and not less than one and one-half inches wide. Between the first day of May and the thirtieth day of September, such vehicles shall be equipped with a covering which will adequately protect the products from the heat of the sun. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.270. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 55; RRS § 6217. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 61; RRS § 6223.]

15.32.280 "Certified" milk sale regulation. No person selling, offering for sale, or exchanging any milk, cream or milk product shall represent the same as being "certified" unless it has been certified by the city or county health officer or county medical society, according to the rules and regulations prescribed by the American association of medical commissions. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.280. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 57; RRS § 6219.]

15.32.300 "Ice milk" serving, regulation. Any person serving ice milk shall display in a conspicuous place a sign containing the words "ice milk served here" in plain gothic type not less than two inches high. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.300. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 77; prior: 1943 c 90 § 1, part; 1919 c 192 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6164, part.]

15.32.310 Malted milk—Use not adulteration. The use of malted milk or substances which conform to the standards herein prescribed for malted milk, is not adulteration, and such malted milk may be sold or served with milk or milk products, or separately, provided it is sold or served as such and not as pure milk. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.310. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 50; RRS § 6212.]

15.32.330 Butter labeling—Violation, misdemeanor. Prints of butter in sizes of two pounds or less shall not be sold unless they are plainly labeled with the
name or official number of the manufacturer, jobber or retailer thereof. Persons who violate this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Possession of butter with intent to sell not so wrapped and labeled is prima facie evidence of guilt. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.30. Prior: 1933 c 18 § 5; RRS § 6225-1.]

15.32.340  Butter, milk, substitutes — Use of names restricted. No person shall use the words "butter," "creamery," "dairy" or "butterine," or any picture or representation of a cow, in any advertisement, sign or card relating to or in connection with the sale, serving or furnishing of oleomargarine or other substance designed as a substitute for or an imitation of butter, or of milk from which the milk fat has been removed and vegetable or other oil substituted therefor. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.340. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 45; RRS § 6207.]

15.32.360  "Renovated butter" — Regulations — Penalty. No person shall sell, offer for sale, or possess with intent to sell any process butter unless the words "renovated butter" are marked in ink on the side of the package in capital letters one inch high and one-half inch wide. No retailer shall sell process butter unless a card bearing the words "renovated butter" is displayed on the package from which he is selling so that it may be easily read.

Whoever violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined for each offense not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, or imprisoned for not less than one nor more than six months, or by both fine and imprisonment. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.360. Prior: 1899 c 43 § 30; RRS § 6251.]

15.32.370  Butter, milk, substitutes — Use in state institutions prohibited — Exception. No margarine, substitute butter, renovated butter, or any other substance designed as an imitation of or substitute for butter or any condensed milk from which the butter fat has been removed and a vegetable or other oil has been substituted therefor shall be used in any of the charitable hospital, medical, reformatory or penal institutions maintained by the state or which receives from the state any money, appropriation or financial assistance whatsoever: Provided, That such institution may use margarine when supplied for distribution by agencies of the United States government, but only when butter is not available to such institution as a surplus commodity. [1967 c 73 § 1; 1965 c 73 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.370. Prior: 1929 c 213 § 7; 1919 c 192 § 44; RRS § 6206.]

Reviser's note: This section was both amended and repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 40.

15.32.370  Butter, milk, substitutes — Use in state institutions prohibited — Exception. [1965 c 73 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.370. Prior: 1929 c 213 § 7; 1919 c 192 § 44; RRS § 6206.] Repealed by 1967 ex.s. c 40 § 2.

15.32.380  "Washington creamery butter", "reworked butter" — Use of. No person shall:

(1) Use the words "Washington creamery butter" as a brand, emblem or trademark upon any butter, or imitation thereof, or substance resembling butter, or upon any container of any such product; or

(2) Sell, offer for sale or possess with intent to sell reworked butter unless on the side of the package is marked with ink the words "reworked butter" in capital letters one inch high and one-half inch wide. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.380. Prior: 1921 c 104 § 5; 1919 c 192 § 63; 1899 c 43 §§ 29, 30; RRS § 6225.]

15.32.390  "Pasteurization", "pasteurize" and similar terms defined. "Pasteurization," "pasteurize" and similar terms refer to the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products to at least one hundred forty-five degrees Fahrenheit, and holding at such temperature for at least thirty minutes, or to at least one hundred sixty-one degrees Fahrenheit, and holding at such temperature for at least fifteen seconds in approved and properly operated equipment under the provisions of this chapter: Provided, That nothing contained in this definition shall be construed as disbarring any other process which has been demonstrated to be equally efficient and which is approved by the director. [1963 c 58 § 5; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.390. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 81; prior: (i) 1949 c 168 § 20; 1943 c 90 § 3; 1927 c 192 § 3; 1923 c 27 § 4; 1919 c 192 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6174. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 13; RRS § 6176.]

15.32.400  Pasteurization apparatus, thermometers — Records. Every pasteurizing plant or apparatus shall be equipped with a device which will insure the maintenance of the temperature at the degrees and for the periods herein required, and with separate thermometers approved by the director, for indicating and recording the temperature degrees and holding periods.

Such thermometer records shall be kept for two months or delivered to the director, and shall be at all times open to inspection by the director and all officials charged with enforcing the laws and ordinances relating to milk or milk products or public health. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.400. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 14; RRS § 6177. (ii) 1933 c 188 § 3; 1929 c 213 § 3; 1919 c 192 § 15; RRS § 6178. (iii) 1919 c 192 § 16; RRS § 6179. (iv) 1919 c 192 § 40; RRS § 6202.]

15.32.410  Pasteurization only at butter and cheese plant. All milk or cream used in the manufacture of pasteurized butter or cheese shall be pasteurized only in the plant where the butter or cheese is manufactured. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.410. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 12; RRS § 6175.]

15.32.420  "Pasteurized" — Use of regulated. No person shall use the word "pasteurized" in connection with the sale, designation, advertising, labeling, or billing of milk, cream, or any milk product unless the same and all milk products used in the manufacture thereof consist exclusively of milk, skinned milk, or cream that has been pasteurized. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.420. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 71; RRS § 6233.]

15.32.430  Cattle breed name — Use in trade — Penalty. No person shall without permission, use in his corporate, firm, or trade name, brand, or advertising, the name of any breed of dairy cattle unless the milk sold, offered for sale, or advertised, is produced entirely from a herd, each cow of which possesses more than fifty percent of the blood of the breed of cattle so named: Provided, That milk solids, as defined by the department of
agriculture, added to nonfat milk, skim milk, and low-fat milk as defined by the department of agriculture shall not be subject to such breed requirements.

Any person desiring to use the name of a breed of dairy cattle in connection with the sale of his milk shall make application to the supervisor so to do, and upon a sufficient showing the supervisor may grant permission.

Any person violating this section shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars for the first offense and not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars for each subsequent offense. [1973 c 31 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.430. Prior: (i) 1933 c 23 § 1; RRS § 6260–1. (ii) 1933 c 23 § 2; RRS § 6260–2. (iii) 1933 c 23 § 3; RRS § 6260–3.]

15.32.440 Brands—Registration—Fee—Use. A person engaged in the manufacture, sale, or distribution of milk or milk products may adopt a brand of ownership which may consist of a name, design, or mark, and may upon the payment of a fee of fifteen dollars, file with the director an application for the exclusive right to the use thereof. The application shall contain the name and address of the applicant, a description of the brand proposed and the use to be made thereof. The director shall refuse the application if the brand is the same or so nearly similar to any brand theretofore registered, as to be misleading. Otherwise the application shall be granted and such fact, together with a description of the brand, shall be entered in a register to be kept by the director. A brand must be stamped, embossed or affixed by means of a metal plate on each container, or in the case of wooden containers must be burned therein. Upon the sale of a container the brand thereon shall become void. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.440. Prior: (i) 1927 c 192 § 22, part; 1923 c 27 § 12, part; 1919 c 192 § 86, part; 1915 c 101 § 1, part; RRS § 6259, part. (ii) 1915 c 101 § 2; RRS § 6260.]

15.32.450 Brands, branded containers—Unlawful use of—Seizure authorized. It shall be unlawful for a person other than the registered owner thereof, to possess for sale, barter, or use such a branded container, and possession by any junk dealer or vendor shall be prima facie evidence of possession for sale, barter, or use. When a branded container is in the possession of a person other than the registered owner, the director may seize and hold it until it is established to his satisfaction that such possession is lawful. No person, other than the registered owner, the director may score the butter made by a creamery and his score shall be final. He shall cancel any brand issued to a creamery when the butter manufactured therein does not score ninety points. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.470. Prior: (i) 1905 c 92 § 2; RRS § 6252. (ii) 1905 c 92 § 3; RRS § 6253.]

15.32.470 Butter scored by director—Canceling brand. The director may score the butter made by a creamery and his score shall be final. He shall cancel any brand issued to a creamery when the butter manufactured therein does not score ninety points. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.470. Prior: (i) 1905 c 92 § 2; RRS § 6252. (ii) 1905 c 92 § 3; RRS § 6253.]

15.32.480 Branding cheese—Exceptions. Every person who manufactures cheese shall, before removing it from the factory, brand it on the bandage or container with his name and address and the words "full cream cheese," or "half skim cheese," or "quarter skim cheese," or "skim cheese," as the case may be, according to the definitions and standards established in this chapter based upon the percentage of milk fat and solids contained in the cheese. Such brand shall be in plain, uncondensed gothic type not less than one-half inch high, and printed in such a manner that it cannot be readily obliterated.

The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to cheese commonly known as "Edam," "Pineapple," "Brickstein," "Limburger," "Swiss," or other hand-made cheese not made by the ordinary cheddar process. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.480. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 17, part; 1919 c 192 § 64, part; 1897 c 15 § 2, part; 1895 c 45 § 3, part; RRS § 6226, part.]

15.32.490 "Imitation cheese" branded. Every person who manufactures an imitation of or substitute for cheese shall, before it is removed from his factory distinctly and durably brand it with the words "imitation cheese," and on every container thereof print his name and address in plain, uncondensed gothic letters not less than one inch high in such manner that they cannot be readily obliterated. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.490. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 46, part; RRS § 6208, part.]

15.32.500 Brand violations—Sale as knowledge. Failure to brand products as required in RCW 15.32.480 and 15.32.490, and the offering for sale, selling, or otherwise disposing of such products when unbranded, shall constitute violations of this chapter. Selling such unbranded products constitutes knowledge on the part of the seller that the same is not full cream cheese. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.500. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 46, part; RRS § 6208, part. (ii) 1927 c 192 § 17, part; 1919 c 192 § 64, part; 1897 c 15 § 2, part; 1895 c 45 § 3, part; RRS § 6226, part. (iii) 1927 c 192 § 18; 1919 c 192 § 65; RRS § 6227.]

15.32.510 Inspectors—Appointment—Qualifications—Powers. The director or a county or city or [Title 15—p 49]
town may appoint one or more inspectors of milk, dairies, and dairy products, who are graduates of a recognized dairy school, or have completed a college course in dairying.

The inspectors may enter any place where milk and its products are stored and kept for sale and any conveyance used to transport milk or cream, and take samples for analysis: Provided, That this shall not apply to samples of milk or cream taken for bacteriological examination. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.510. Prior: (i) 1929 c 213 § 13; 1907 c 234 § 1; RRS § 6267. (ii) 1929 c 213 § 14; 1907 c 234 § 2; RRS § 6268.]

15.32.520 Milk and cream analysis. The chemist of any state institution shall correctly analyze samples of milk or cream sent him by a city milk inspector and report to the inspector promptly the result of the analysis, without extra compensation, or charge to the city.

A bacteriologist or chemist employed by a city may analyze milk for standard of quality, adulteration, contamination, and unwholesomeness, and his analysis shall have the same effect as one made by a chemist of a state institution. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.520. Prior: 1907 c 234 § 14; RRS § 6280.]

15.32.530 Analysis—Report of by inspector—Time limit. An inspector or any state or city officer who obtains a sample of milk for analysis, shall within ten days after obtaining the result of the analysis, send the result to the person from whom the sample was taken or to the person responsible for the condition of the milk. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.530. Prior: 1907 c 234 § 12; RRS § 6278.]

15.32.540 Prerequisite to prosecution for quality. A person is not liable to prosecution because the milk produced by him is not of good standard quality unless the milk was taken upon his premises or while in his possession or under his control by an inspector or his agent and a sealed sample thereof given to him. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.540. Prior: 1907 c 234 § 11; RRS § 6277.]

15.32.550 Imitation seal, altering samples, violations—Penalty. Any person who makes or causes to be made, or uses or possesses, an imitation of a seal used by a person engaged in the inspection of milk, or who alters or tampers with a sample of milk or milk products taken or sealed by an inspector, shall be punished by a fine of one hundred dollars or imprisonment for not less than three nor more than six months. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.550. Prior: 1907 c 234 § 9; RRS § 6275.]

15.32.560 Connivance by inspector or agent—Penalty. An inspector or his agent who wilfully connives at or assents to a violation of any provision of RCW 15.32.510 to 15.32.550, inclusive, or a person who interferes with an inspector or his agent in the performance of his duties, shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not less than thirty nor more than sixty days. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.560. Prior: 1907 c 234 § 10; RRS § 6276.]

15.32.570 Quarantine, removal of container from. No person shall remove from a place under quarantine a container which has been or is to be used to contain milk, skimmed milk, buttermilk, cream, ice cream, or ice milk, without permission of the health officer in charge. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.570. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 56; RRS § 6218.]

15.32.580 Dairy technician's license—Required of testers, samplers, graders, and pasteurizers—Examinations. Any person who tests milk or cream or the fluid derivatives thereof, purchased, received, or sold on the basis of milk fat, nonfat milk solids, or other components contained therein, or who takes samples of milk or cream or fluid derivatives thereof, on which sample tests are to be made as a basis of payment, or who grades, weighs, or measures milk or cream or the fluid derivatives thereof, the grade, weight, or measure to be used as a basis of payment, or who operates equipment wherein milk or products thereof are pasteurized must hold a dairy technician's license. Such license shall be limited to those functions which the licensee has been found qualified by examination to perform. Before issuing the license the director shall examine the applicant as to his qualifications for the functions for which application has been made. [1963 c 58 § 6; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.580. Prior: 1943 c 90 § 4; 1927 c 192 § 8; 1923 c 27 § 7; 1919 c 192 § 26; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6189.]

15.32.582 Dairy technician's license—Application for license—Temporary permits. Application for a license as a dairy technician to perform one or more of the functions of a tester, sampler, weigher, grader, or pasteurizer shall be made upon forms to be provided and furnished by the director, and shall be filed with the department. The director may issue a temporary permit to the applicant to perform one or more of the functions of a tester, sampler, weigher, grader, or pasteurizer for such period as may be prescribed and stated in said permit, not to exceed sixty days, but such permit shall not be renewed so as to extend the period beyond sixty days. [1963 c 58 § 7; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.582. Prior: 1943 c 90 § 5; 1927 c 192 § 9; 1919 c 192 § 27; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6190.]

15.32.584 Dairy technician's license—Fees—Duration and renewal—Denial, suspension, revocation. The initial application for a dairy technician's license shall be accompanied by the payment of a license fee of ten dollars. Where such license is renewed and it is not necessary that an examination be given the fee for renewal of the license shall be five dollars. All dairy technicians' licenses shall be renewed on or before January 1, 1964 and every two years thereafter. The director is authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke any dairy technician's license subject to a hearing if the licensee has failed to comply with the provisions of this chapter, or has exhibited in the discharge of his functions any gross carelessness or lack of qualification, or has failed to comply with the rules and regulations adopted under authority of this chapter. All hearings for the suspension, denial, or revocation of such license shall be subject
to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning contested cases. [1963 c 58 § 8; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.584. Prior: 1943 c 90 § 6; 1927 c 192 § 10; 1919 c 192 § 28; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 6191.]

15.32.590 Tests, etc., by licensed dairy technicians — Records — Inspection of. Licensed dairy technicians shall personally take all samples, conduct all tests, and determine all weights and grades of milk or cream bought, sold, or delivered upon the basis of weight or grade or on the basis of the milk fat, nonfat milk solids, or other components contained therein. Each licensee shall keep a carbon copy of every original report of each test, weight, or grade made by him for a period of two months after making same, in a locked container, but subject to inspection at all times by the director or his agent. [1963 c 58 § 9; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.590. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 7, part; 1923 c 27 § 6, part; 1919 c 192 § 25, part; RRS § 6188, part.]

Penalty for violation of this section: RCW 15.32.610.

15.32.600 Dairy technicians — Personal responsibility. Each dairy technician shall be personally responsible to any person injured through his careless, negligent, or unskilful operation, or any fraudulent, intentionally inaccurate, or manipulated report. [1963 c 58 § 10; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.600. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 7, part; 1923 c 27 § 6, part; 1919 c 192 § 25, part; RRS § 6188, part.]

15.32.610 Employment of unlicensed person as dairy technician — Offenses concerning examination of reports — Penalty. No person shall employ a tester, sampler, weigher, grader, or pasteurizer who is not licensed as a dairy technician; or refuse to allow or fail to assist the director or his agent in the examination of the reports referred to in RCW 15.32.590. Whoever violates the provisions of this section or RCW 15.32.590 may be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, and his license hereunder revoked. [1963 c 58 § 11; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.610. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 7, part; 1923 c 27 § 6, part; 1919 c 192 § 25, part; RRS § 6188.]

15.32.620 Sample taking — Thorough mixing — Unfair samples. Before taking a sample of milk or cream for testing, weighing or grading the licensee shall thoroughly mix the shipment to be sampled until it is of uniform consistency. The shipment of each individual shall be treated separately, and a sample shall be taken from each container in the shipment.

No unfair, fraudulent or manipulated sample shall be taken or returned. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.620. Prior: (i) 1927 c 192 § 5; 1919 c 192 § 21; RRS § 6184. (ii) 1929 c 213 § 4; 1919 c 192 § 23; RRS § 6186.]

15.32.630 Adoption of rules relating to analysis of milk or cream or fluid derivatives thereof. The director may, by rule, establish and/or amend methods, procedures, equipment, and standards to be used and followed in the grading, sampling, weighing, measuring, or testing of milk or cream or the fluid derivatives thereof when the results of such functions are to be used as the basis of payment for milk or cream or the fluid derivatives thereof. Such methods, procedures, equipment, and standards shall conform insofar as practicable with the methods, procedures, equipment, and standards in the latest edition of "Standard Methods for the Analysis of Dairy Products" recommended by the American public health association: Provided, That nothing contained in this section shall be construed as prohibiting any other methods, procedures, equipment, or standards which have been demonstrated to be accurate and efficient and have been approved by the director.

The adoption of all rules provided for in this section shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. [1963 c 58 § 12; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.630. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 4; 1919 c 192 § 17; RRS § 6180.]

15.32.660 Inspection, testing, by director, supervisor, inspectors. All duties and powers of inspection and testing conferred or directed by this chapter may be exercised by the director, supervisor, or an inspector of the department. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.660. Prior: 1927 c 192 § 15, part; 1919 c 192 § 39, part; RRS § 6201, part.]

15.32.670 Right of entry — Samples — Duplicate to owner. The director and his deputies may enter any place or building where he has reason to believe that a dairy product or imitation thereof is kept, made, sold, or offered for sale, and open any receptacle containing or supposed to contain any such article, and examine the contents thereof and he may take the article or a sample thereof for analysis. If the person from whom the sample is taken requests him to do so, he shall at the same time and in his presence seal up two samples of the article taken, one of which shall be for examination or analysis, and the other shall be delivered to the person from whom the article is taken. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.670. Prior: 1899 c 43 § 12; 1895 c 45 § 13; RRS § 6257.]

15.32.680 Possession of prohibited article as evidence. Possession of an article the sale of which is prohibited by this chapter shall be prima facie evidence that it is kept in violation of the provisions hereof, and the director may seize and take possession of it, and upon an order of court, he shall sell it for any purpose other than human food. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.680. Prior: 1899 c 43 § 28; RRS § 6250.]

15.32.690 Annual statistical report. On or before January 1st of each year, or oftener, the director shall mail to every owner or operator of a creamery, milk plant, milk condensing factory, factory of milk products, or cheese factory, and to every milk vendor and milk dealer, blanks for reporting milk and milk products production statistics. Within thirty days thereafter said reports properly filled out and signed by such persons, showing the amount of milk and milk products received, produced or distributed during the period fixed by the director, shall be returned to him. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.690. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 78; prior: (i) 1943 c 90 § 1,
15.32.690 Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.32.692 Monthly reports of milk processors—Contents. All milk processors, as the term "processor" is defined in RCW 15.44.010, not within a federal order area, shall file with the department of agriculture of the state of Washington, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, a report, on forms supplied by the department of agriculture, showing the amount of milk purchased during the preceding month, and the percentage of such milk purchased or produced by the processor, if such is the case, that was used in each of the dairy products produced during the preceding month. If any milk was disposed of other than by producing it into dairy products during the preceding month, the report shall show the disposition of such milk. The report required by this section shall be verified under oath, certifying to the correctness and the completeness of the report. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.692. Prior: 1955 c 343 § 1. Formerly RCW 15.34.010.]

15.32.694 Monthly reports of milk processors—Information not to be divulged—Penalty. The report required by RCW 15.32.692 shall not be a public record, and it shall be a misdemeanor for any person to divulge any information given in such report which would reveal the business operation of the person making the report; except that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prevent or make unlawful the use of information concerning the business operation of a person in any action, suit or proceeding instituted under the authority of RCW 15.32.692 through 15.32.698. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.694. Prior: 1955 c 343 § 2. Formerly RCW 15.34.020.]

15.32.696 Annual publication of information by department. The department of agriculture shall publish at least once annually information concerning the production, sales and volume of milk processed into dairy products by processors in this state. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.696. Prior: 1955 c 343 § 3. Formerly RCW 15.34.030.]

15.32.698 Penalties. The first violation of the provisions of RCW 15.32.692 or 15.32.694 shall be a misdemeanor. A second violation and succeeding violations shall be a gross misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.698. Prior: 1955 c 343 § 4. Formerly RCW 15.34.040.]

15.32.700 Mutilation of brands, etc., prohibited. No person shall mutilate or remove any mark, brand, label, or other designation required by this chapter from any product, with intent to deceive or in violation of any provision hereof. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.700. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 72; RRS § 6234.]

15.32.710 License fee, sale proceeds—Monthly remittance. All moneys received for licenses or from the sale of articles confiscated under this chapter shall be paid on the first of each month to the state treasurer to be placed in the general fund. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.710. Prior: 1899 c 43 § 27; RRS § 6249.]

15.32.720 Fines—Distribution—Remittance of justice court fees, fines, penalties and forfeitures. One-half of all fines collected from prosecutions under this chapter shall be paid to the state and the remainder to the county in which the conviction is had: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 12; 1961 c 11 § 15.32.720. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 82; RRS § 6244.]

15.32.730 Unlawful interference with official. It shall be unlawful to interfere with or obstruct any person in the performance of his official duties under this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.730. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 76; RRS § 6238.]

15.32.740 Unlawful conduct, what is—Penalty. The doing of any act prohibited or the failure to do any act required by this chapter or any rule or regulation issued hereunder, when not otherwise provided, shall constitute a misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.740. Prior: (i) 1919 c 192 § 43; RRS § 6205. (ii) 1919 c 192 § 77; RRS § 6239. (iii) 1915 c 101 § 7; RRS § 6265.]

15.32.750 Duty of prosecuting attorney. At the request of the director or his representative, the prosecuting attorney shall prosecute all criminal actions under this chapter within his county. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.750. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 78; RRS § 6240.]

15.32.755 Injunctions authorized—Venue. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation of any provision of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder in the superior court of the county in which the defendant resides or maintains his principal place of business, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedy at law. [1963 c 58 § 14.]

15.32.760 Carrier employees to aid director—Violation, penalty. Every employee of a common carrier shall render to the director and his authorized representatives all possible assistance in locating any article named in this chapter which has come into its possession. Failure to do so shall be punishable by a fine of not less than twenty-five nor more than one hundred dollars, or by imprisonment for not less than one month nor more than six months, or by both fine and imprisonment. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.760. Prior: 1899 c 43 § 22; RRS § 6258.]

15.32.770 Court jurisdiction. Any superior court and any municipal court or justice of the peace shall have jurisdiction of all prosecutions and all proceedings for forfeiture and sale under this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.32.770. Prior: 1919 c 192 § 79; RRS § 6241.]

[Title 15—p 52]
Washington State Milk Pooling Act

Chapter 15.35
WASHINGTON STATE MILK POOLING ACT

Sections
15.35.010 Short title.
15.35.020 Declaration of public interest.
15.35.030 Declaration of public interest—Additional declaration.
15.35.040 Authority to establish marketing areas with pooling arrangements.

15.35.010 Short title. This chapter may be known and cited as the Washington state milk pooling act to provide for equitable pooling among producers. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 1.]

15.35.020 Declaration of public interest. The production and distribution of milk is hereby declared to be a business affected with the public interest. The provisions of this chapter are enacted for the purpose of protecting the health and welfare of the people of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 2.]

15.35.030 Declaration of public interest—Additional declaration. It is hereby declared that milk is a necessary article of food for human consumption; that the production and maintenance of an adequate supply of healthful milk of proper chemical and physical content, free from contamination, is vital to the public health and welfare. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 3.]

15.35.040 Authority to establish marketing areas with pooling arrangements. It is recognized by the legislature that conditions within the milk industry of this state are such that it may be necessary to establish marketing areas wherein pooling arrangements between producers are necessary, and for that purpose the director shall have the administrative authority, with such additional duties as are herein prescribed, after investigations and public hearings, to prescribe such marketing areas...
and modify the same when advisable or necessary. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 4.]

15.35.050  Statements as legislative determination. The statement of facts, policy, and application of this chapter as set forth in RCW 15.35.010 through 15.35.040 is hereby declared a matter of legislative determination. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 5.]

15.35.060  Purposes. The purposes of this chapter are to:

(1) Authorize and enable the director to prescribe marketing areas and to establish pooling arrangements which are necessary due to varying factors of costs of production, health regulations, transportation, and other factors in said marketing areas of this state;

(2) Authorize and enable the director to formulate marketing plans subject to the provisions of this chapter with respect to the contents of such pooling arrangements and declare such plans in effect for any marketing area;

(3) Provide funds for administration and enforcement of this chapter by assessments to be paid by producers. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 6.]

15.35.070  Powers conferred to be liberally construed—Monopoly prohibited. It is the intent of the legislature that the powers conferred in this chapter shall be liberally construed. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as permitting or authorizing the development of conditions of monopoly in the production or distribution of milk. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 7.]

15.35.080  Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington;

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative;

(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, and association, and every officer, agent, or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural as the case may be;

(4) "Market" or "marketing area" means any geographical area within the state comprising one or more counties or parts thereof, or one or more cities or towns or parts thereof where marketing conditions are substantially similar and which may be designated by the director as one marketing area;

(5) "Milk" means all fluid milk as defined in chapters 15.32 and 15.36 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended and rules adopted thereunder;

(6) "Milk products" includes any product manufactured from milk or any derivative or product of milk;

(7) "Milk dealer" means any person engaged in the handling of milk in his capacity as the operator of a milk plant, a country plant or any other plant from which milk or milk products are disposed of to any place or establishment within a marketing area other than to a plant in such marketing area;

(8) "Producer" means a person producing milk within this state for sale under a grade A milk permit issued by the department under the provisions of chapter 15.36 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended;

(9) "Classification" means the classification of milk into classes according to its utilization by the department;

(10) "Producer-dealer" means a producer who engages in the production as well as the distribution of milk products. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 8.]

15.35.090  Uniformity of milk control between states as goal. The director shall in carrying out the provisions of this chapter and any marketing plan thereunder confer with the legally constituted authorities of other states of the United States, and the United States department of agriculture, for the purpose of seeking uniformity of milk control with respect to milk coming in to the state and going out of the state in interstate commerce with a view to accomplishing the purposes of this chapter, and may enter into a compact or compacts which will insure a uniform system of milk control between this state and other states. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 9.]

15.35.100  Director’s authority—Subpoena power—Rules and regulations. Subject to the provisions of this chapter and the specific provisions of any marketing plan established thereunder, the director is hereby vested with the authority:

(1) To investigate all matters pertaining to the production, processing, storage, transportation, and distribution of milk and milk products in the state, and including but not limited to the authority to:

(a) prescribe the method and time of payment to be made to producers by dealers in accordance with a marketing plan for milk;

(b) determine what constitutes a natural milk market area;

(c) determine by using uniform rules, what portion of the milk produced by each producer subject to the provisions of a marketing plan shall be marketable in fluid form and what proportion so produced shall be considered as surplus; such determination shall also apply to milk dealers who purchase or receive milk, for sale or distribution in such marketing area, from plants whose producers are not subject to such pooling arrangements;

(d) provide for the pooling and averaging of all returns from the sales of milk in a designated market area, and the payment to all producers of a uniform pool price for all milk so sold;

(e) provide and establish distributor pools or market pools for a designated market area with such rules and regulations as the director may adopt;

(f) employ an executive officer, who shall be known as the milk pooling administrator;

(g) employ such persons as may be necessary and incur all expenses necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter;

(h) determine by rule, what portion of any increase in the demand for fluid milk subject to a pooling arrangement and marketing plan providing for quotas shall be assigned new producers or existing producers. [Title 15—p 54]
(2) To issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or the production of books, documents, and records anywhere in the state in any hearing affecting the authority of privileges granted by a license issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended;

(3) To make, adopt, and enforce all rules necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW concerning the adoption of rules, as enacted or hereafter amended: Provided, That nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to abrogate or affect the status, force, or operation of any provision of the public health laws enacted by the state or any municipal corporation or the public service laws of this state. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 10.]

15.35.110 Referendum on establishing or discontinuing market area pooling arrangement. (1) The director, either upon his own motion or upon petition by ten percent of the producers in any proposed area, shall conduct a hearing to determine whether to establish or discontinue a market area pooling arrangement. Upon determination by the director that in order to satisfy the purposes of this chapter a pooling arrangement should either be established or terminated, a referendum of affected individual producers shall be conducted by the department.

(a) Sixty-six and two-thirds percent of the producers that vote must be in favor of establishing a market area and pooling plan before it can be put into effect by the director. The director, within one hundred twenty days from the date the results of the referendum are filed with the secretary of state, shall establish a market pool in the market area, as provided for in this chapter.

(b) If fifty-one percent of those voting representing fifty-one percent of the milk produced in the market area vote to terminate a pooling plan, the director, within one hundred twenty days, shall terminate all the provisions of said market area and pooling arrangement. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 11.]

15.35.120 Qualifications for producers to sign petitions or vote in referendums. (1) The producers qualified to sign a petition, or to vote in any referendum concerning a market pool, shall be all those producers shipping milk to the market area on a regular supply basis and who would or do receive or pay equalization in an existing market pool in a market area, or in a market pool if established in such market area.

(2) The director is authorized during business hours to review the books and records of handlers to obtain a list of the producers qualified to sign petitions or to vote in referendums. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 12.]

15.35.130 Form of producer petitions. Petitions filed with the director by producers shall:

(1) Consist of one or more pages, each of which is dated at the bottom. The date shall be inserted on each sheet prior to, or at the time the first signature is obtained on each sheet. The director shall not accept a sheet on which such date is more than sixty days, prior to the time it is filed with the director. After a petition is filed, additional pages may be filed if time limits have not expired.

(2) Contain wording at the top of each page which clearly explains to each person whose signature appears thereon the meaning and intent of the petition. Such wording shall also clearly indicate to the director if it is in reference to a request for public hearing, exactly what matters are to be studied and desired. Similar information must be directed to the director if the matter relates to a referendum. The director has the authority to clarify wording from a petition before making it a part of a referendum.

No informalities or technicalities in the conduct of a referendum, or in any matters relating thereto, shall invalidate any referendum if it is fairly and reasonably conducted by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 13.]

15.35.140 Director to establish systems within market areas. (1) The director shall establish a system of pooling of all milk used in each market area established under RCW 15.35.110.

(2) Thereafter the director shall establish a system in each market area for the equalization of returns for all quota milk and all surplus over quota milk whereby all producers selling milk to milk dealers or delivering milk in such market area, will receive the same price for all quota milk and all surplus over quota milk, except that any premium paid to a producer by a dealer above established prices shall not be considered in determining average pool prices. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 14.]

15.35.150 Determination of producer's quota. (1) Under a market pool and as used in this section, "quota" means a producer's portion of the total sales of class I milk in a market area plus a reserve determined by the director.

(2) The director shall in each market area subject to a market plan establish each producer's initial quota in the market area. Such initial quota shall be determined by the department after due notice and the opportunity for a hearing as provided in chapter 34.04 RCW. In making this determination, consideration shall be given to a history of the producer's production record.

In any system of establishing quotas, provision shall be made for new producers to qualify for allocation of quota in a reasonable proportion and for old and new producers to participate in any new class I sales in a reasonable proportion.

All subsequent changes or new quota issued shall be determined by the department after due notice and the opportunity for a hearing as provided in chapter 34.04 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 15.]

15.35.160 Contracts, rights and powers of associations not affected. No provision of this chapter shall be deemed or construed to:

(1) Affect or impair the contracts of any such cooperative association with its members or other producers marketing their milk through such corporation;
(2) Impair or affect any contract which any such cooperative association has with milk dealers or others which are not in violation of this chapter;

(3) Affect or abridge the rights and powers of any such cooperative association conferred by the laws of this state under which it is incorporated. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 16.]

15.35.170 Quotas—Transfer of—Limitations. Quotas provided for in this chapter may not in any way be transferred without the consent of the director. Regulations regarding transfer of quotas shall be determined by the department after due notice and the opportunity for a hearing as provided in chapter 34.04 RCW. Any contract for the transfer of quotas, unless the transfer has previously been approved by the director, shall be null and void. The director shall make rules and regulations to preclude any person from using a corporation as a device to evade the provisions of this section. The quotas assigned to any corporation shall become null and void as of any time the corporation does not own the means of production to which the quotas pertain. Quotas shall in no event be considered as property not to be taken or abolished by the state without compensation. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 17.]

15.35.180 Records of milk dealers and cooperatives, inspection and audit of. The director shall examine and audit not less than one time each year or at any other such time he considers necessary, the books and records, and may photostat such books, records, and accounts of milk dealers and cooperatives licensed or believed subject to license under this chapter for the purpose of determining:

(1) How payments to producers for the milk handled are computed and whether the amount of such payments are in accordance with the applicable marketing plan;

(2) If any provisions of this chapter affecting such payments directly or indirectly have been or are being violated.

No person shall in any way hinder or delay the director in conducting such examination. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 18.]

15.35.190 Records necessary for milk dealers. All milk dealers subject to the provisions of this chapter shall keep the records as deemed necessary by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 19.]

15.35.200 Verified reports of milk dealers. Each milk dealer subject to the provisions of this chapter shall from time to time, as required by rule of the director, make and file a verified report, on forms prescribed by the director, of all matters on account for which a record is required to be kept, together with such other information or facts as may be pertinent and material within the scope of the purpose of this chapter. Such reports shall cover a period specified in the order, and shall be filed within a time fixed by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 20.]

15.35.210 Milk dealer license—Required. It shall be unlawful for any milk dealer subject to the provisions of a marketing plan to handle milk subject to the provisions of such marketing plan without first obtaining an annual license from the director for each separate place of business where such milk is received or sold. Such license shall be in addition to any other license required by the laws of this state. Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not become effective for a period of sixty days subsequent to the inception of a marketing plan in any marketing area prescribed by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 21.]

15.35.220 Milk dealer license—Application for—Contents. Application for a license to act as a milk dealer shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall contain, but not be limited to, the following:

(1) The nature of the business to be conducted;

(2) The full name and address of the person applying for the license if an individual; and if a partnership, the full name and address of each member thereof; and if a corporation, the full name and address of each officer and director;

(3) The complete address at which the business is to be conducted;

(4) Facts showing that the applicant has adequate personnel and facilities to properly conduct the business of a milk dealer;

(5) Facts showing that the applicant has complied with all the rules prescribed by the director under the provisions of this chapter;

(6) Any other reasonable information the director may require. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 22.]

15.35.230 Milk dealer license—Fees—Additional assessment for late renewal. (1) Application for each milk dealer's license shall be accompanied by an annual license fee of five dollars.

(2) If an application for the renewal of a milk dealer's license is not filed on or before the first day of an annual licensing period a fee of three dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such additional assessment shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not acted as a milk dealer subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 23.]

15.35.240 Milk dealer license—Denial, suspension or revocation of—Grounds. The director may deny, suspend, or revoke a license upon due notice and an opportunity for a hearing as provided in chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning contested cases, as enacted or hereafter amended, or rules adopted thereunder by the director, when he is satisfied by a preponderance of the evidence of the existence of any of the following facts:

(1) A milk dealer has failed to account and make payments without reasonable cause, for milk purchased from a producer subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder.
(2) A milk dealer has committed any act injurious to the public health or welfare or to trade and commerce in milk;

(3) A milk dealer has continued in a course of dealing of such nature as to satisfy the director of his inability or unwillingness to properly conduct the business of handling or selling milk, or to satisfy the director of his intent to deceive or defraud producers subject to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder;

(4) A milk dealer has rejected without reasonable cause any milk purchased or has rejected without reasonable cause or reasonable advance notice milk delivered in ordinary continuance of a previous course of dealing, except where the contract has been lawfully terminated;

(5) Where the milk dealer is insolvent or has made a general assignment for the benefit of creditors or has been adjudged bankrupt or where a money judgment has been secured against him upon which an execution has been returned wholly or partially satisfied;

(6) Where the milk dealer has been a party to a combination to fix prices, contrary to law; a cooperative association organized under chapter 24.32 RCW and making collective sales and marketing milk pursuant to the provisions of such chapter shall not be deemed or construed to be a conspiracy or combination in restraint of trade or an illegal monopoly;

(7) Where there has been a failure either to keep records or to furnish statements or information required by the director;

(8) Where it is shown that any material statement upon which the license was issued is or was false or misleading or deceitful in any particular;

(9) Where the applicant is a partnership or a corporation and any individual holding any position or interest or power of control therein has previously been responsible in whole or in part for any act for which a license may be denied, suspended, or revoked, pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder;

(10) Where the milk dealer has violated any provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder;

(11) Where the milk dealer has ceased to operate the milk business for which the license was issued. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 24.]

15.35.250 Assessments on producers—Amount—Collection—Penalty for noncollection—Court action. There is hereby levied upon all milk sold or received in any marketing area subject to a marketing plan established under the provisions of this chapter an assessment, not to exceed five cents per one hundred pounds of all such milk, to be paid by the producer of such milk. Such assessment shall be collected by the first milk dealer who receives or handles such milk from any producer or his agent subject to such marketing plan and shall be paid to the director.

The amount to be assessed and paid to the director under any marketing plan shall be determined by the director within the limits prescribed by this section and shall be determined according to the necessities required to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter under any such marketing plan.

Upon the failure of any dealer to withhold out of amounts due to or to become due to a producer at the time a dealer is notified by the director of the amounts to be withheld and upon failure of such dealer to pay such amounts, the director subject to the provisions of RCW 15.35.260, may revoke the license of the dealer required by RCW 15.35.230. The director may commence an action against the dealer in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which the dealer resides or has his principal place of business to collect such amounts. If it is determined upon such action that the dealer has wrongfully refused to pay the amounts the dealer shall be required to pay, in addition to such amounts, all the costs and disbursements of the action, to the director as determined by the court. If the director's contention in such action is not sustained, the director shall pay to the dealer all costs and disbursements of the action as determined by the court. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 25.]

15.35.260 Records and reports of licensees for assessment purposes. Each licensee, in addition to other records required under the provisions of this chapter, shall keep such records and make such reports as the director may require for the purpose of computing payments of assessments by such licensee. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 26.]

15.35.270 Assessment due date. All assessments on milk subject to the provisions of this chapter and a marketing order shall be paid to the director on or before the twentieth day of the succeeding month for the milk which was received or handled in the previous month. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 27.]

15.35.280 Separate account for each marketing plan—Deductions for departmental costs. The director shall establish a separate account for each marketing plan established under the provisions of this chapter, and all license fees and assessments collected under any such marketing plan shall be deposited in its separate account to be used only for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of such marketing plan: Provided, That the director may deduct from each such account the necessary costs incurred by the department. Such costs shall be prorated among the several marketing plans if more than one is in existence under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 28.]

15.35.290 Court actions to implement. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, the director in the name of the state shall have the right to sue in any court of competent jurisdiction for the recovery of any moneys due it from any persons subject to the provisions of this chapter and shall also have the right to institute suits in equity for injunctive relief and for purpose of enforcement of the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 29.]

15.35.300 General penalty—Misdemeanor—Exception. Any violation of this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted thereunder shall constitute a [Title 15—p 57]
Certain producers exempt. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to a producer who acts as a milk dealer only for milk he produces on his own dairy farm from cows which he owns or is purchasing: Provided, That such producer shall lease or own his processing facilities, or that he shall not have more than seventy-five percent of the milk he produces processed, bottled, or packaged by another milk dealer or producer who acts as a dealer: Provided further, That such milk producer shall remain exempt from the provisions of this chapter if he purchases not more than ten percent of the milk he handled from another producer or milk dealer and if he sells any excess production from his farm or farms to the pool at the lowest use classification price. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 31.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 230. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances, is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 230 § 32.]

Chapter 15.36

FLUID MILK

Sections

15.36.011 Definitions and standards, establishment and amendment by rule—Milk and milk products—Produce made to resemble or imitate dairy products—Labels.

15.36.020 Definitions—"Average" counts, time, temperature.

15.36.030 Definitions—"Average" counts, time, temperature.

15.36.040 Definitions—"Average" counts, time, temperature.

15.36.050 Definitions—"Person", "directors", "health officer", "and/or".

15.36.060 Definitions—"Person", "directors", "health officer", "and/or".

15.36.070 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded milk or milk products prohibited.

15.36.075 Milk not deemed adulterated if added ingredient is approved by rule or regulation.

15.36.080 Permits.

15.36.090 Labeling.

15.36.100 Inspection of dairy farms and milk plants.

15.36.110 Examination of milk and milk products.

15.36.120 Grading of milk and milk products—In general.

15.36.130 Certified milk—Raw—Standards.

15.36.140 Grade A raw milk—Standards in general.

15.36.150 Cows—Tuberculosis, brucellosis, other diseases.

15.36.155 Grade A raw milk—Dairy barn, lighting.

15.36.160 Grade A raw milk—Dairy barn, air space, ventilation.

15.36.165 Grade A raw milk—Milking stable, floors, animals.

15.36.170 Grade A raw milk—Milking stable, walls and ceiling.

15.36.175 Grade A raw milk—Cow yard.

15.36.180 Grade A raw milk—Manure disposal.

15.36.185 Grade A raw milk—Milk house or room, construction.

15.36.190 Grade A raw milk—Milk house or room, cleanliness, flies.

15.36.195 Grade A raw milk—Toilet.

15.36.200 Grade A raw milk—Water supply.

15.36.205 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, holding tanks, construction.

15.36.210 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, cleaning.


15.36.220 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, storage.

15.36.225 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, handling.

15.36.230 Grade A raw milk—Milking, udders and teats, abnormal milk.

15.36.235 Grade A raw milk—Milking—Flanks, bellies, and tails.

15.36.240 Grade A raw milk—Milkers' hands.

15.36.245 Grade A raw milk—Clean clothing.

15.36.250 Grade A raw milk—Milk stools.

15.36.255 Grade A raw milk—Removal of milk.

15.36.260 Grade A raw milk—Cooling.

15.36.265 Grade A raw milk—Bottling and capping.

15.36.270 Grade A raw milk—Personnel, health.

15.36.280 Grade A raw milk—Vehicles—Surroundings.

15.36.290 Grade B raw milk—Standards.

15.36.300 Grade C raw milk—Standards.

15.36.310 Certified milk—Pasteurized—Standards.

15.36.320 Grade A pasteurized milk—Standards.

15.36.325 Grade A pasteurized milk—Floors.

15.36.330 Grade A pasteurized milk—Walls and ceiling.

15.36.335 Grade A pasteurized milk—Doors and windows.

15.36.340 Grade A pasteurized milk—Lighting and ventilation.

15.36.345 Grade A pasteurized milk—Miscellaneous, protection from contamination.

15.36.350 Grade A pasteurized milk—Toilet facilities.

15.36.355 Grade A pasteurized milk—Water supply.

15.36.360 Grade A pasteurized milk—Hand-washing facilities.

15.36.365 Grade A pasteurized milk—Sanitary piping.

15.36.370 Grade A pasteurized milk—Construction and repair of containers and equipment.

15.36.375 Grade A pasteurized milk—Plumbing and disposal of wastes.

15.36.380 Grade A pasteurized milk—Cleaning and bactericidal treatment of containers and equipment.

15.36.385 Grade A pasteurized milk—Storage of containers and equipment.

15.36.390 Grade A pasteurized milk—Handling of containers and equipment.

15.36.395 Grade A pasteurized milk—Storage of caps, parchment paper, and single service containers.

15.36.400 Grade A pasteurized milk—Pasteurization.

15.36.405 Grade A pasteurized milk—Cooling.

15.36.410 Grade A pasteurized milk—Bottling.

15.36.415 Grade A milk—Overflow milk—Come-back milk.

15.36.420 Grade A pasteurized milk—Capping.

15.36.425 Grade A pasteurized milk—Personnel, health.

15.36.430 Grade A pasteurized milk—Personnel, cleanliness.

15.36.440 Grade A pasteurized milk—Vehicles.

15.36.450 Grade B pasteurized milk—Standards.

15.36.460 Grade C pasteurized milk—Standards.

15.36.470 Grades of milk and milk products which may be sold.

15.36.480 Reinstatement of permit—Supplementary regrading.

15.36.490 Transferring, mixing, or dipping milk or cream—Delivery containers—Cooling—Quarantined residences.

15.36.500 Sale of out-of-state milk and milk products.

15.36.510 Dairies and milk plants constructed or altered after June 8, 1949.

15.36.520 Personnel, health—Notification of disease.

15.36.530 Personnel, health—Procedure when infection suspected.

15.36.540 Federal milk code interpretation to govern.

15.36.550 Rules and regulations—Standards.

15.36.560 Local milk inspection service units.

15.36.570 Designation of additional inspection units.

15.36.580 Hearing of protests—Findings and order—Appeal.

15.36.590 Penalty.

15.36.600 Violations may be enjoined.

15.36.900 Chapter to be construed as cumulative.

Fluid milk, etc., containers, units: Chapter 19.94 RCW.

15.36.011 Definitions and standards, establishment and amendment by rule—Milk and milk products—Products made to resemble or imitate dairy products—Labels. The director of agriculture, by rule, may establish and/or amend definitions and standards for milk
and milk products. Such definitions and standards established by the director shall conform, insofar as practicable, with the definitions and standards for milk and milk products promulgated by the secretary of the United States department of health, education and welfare. The director of agriculture, by rule, may likewise establish and/or amend definitions and standards for products whether fluid, powdered or frozen, compounded or manufactured to resemble or in semblance or imitation of genuine dairy products as defined under the provisions of RCW 15.32.120, 15.36.011, 15.36.075, 15.36.540 and 15.36.600 or chapter 15.32 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. Such products made to resemble or in semblance or imitation of genuine dairy products shall conform with all the provisions of chapter 15.38 RCW and be made wholly of nondairy products.

All such products compounded or manufactured to resemble or in semblance or imitation of a genuine dairy product shall set forth on the container or labels the specific generic name of each ingredient used.

In the event any product compounded or manufactured to resemble or in semblance or imitation of a genuine dairy product contains vegetable fat or oil, the generic name of such fat or oil shall be set forth on the label. If a blend or variety of oils is used, the ingredient statement shall contain the term "vegetable oil" in the appropriate place in the ingredient statement, with the qualifying phrase following the ingredient statement, such as "vegetable oils are soybean, cottonseed and coconut oils" or "vegetable oil, may be cottonseed, coconut or soybean oil."

The labels or containers of such products compounded or manufactured to resemble or in semblance or imitation of a genuine dairy products shall not use dairy terms or words or designs commonly associated with dairying or genuine dairy products, except as to the extent that such words or terms are necessary to meet legal requirements for labeling: Provided, That the term "nondairy" may be used as an informative statement.

The director may adopt any other rules necessary to carry out the purposes of chapters 15.36 and 15.38 RCW: Provided, That these rules shall not restrict the display or promotion of products covered under this section. The adoption of all rules provided for in this section shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 1.]

Repealed definitions constitute rules: "The definitions constituting section 15.36.010, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.36.010 as hereinafter in section 7 of this 1969 amendatory act repealed are hereby constituted and declared to be operative and to remain in force as the rules of the department of agriculture until such time as amended, modified, or revoked by the director of agriculture." [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 2.]

15.36.020 Definitions — "Pasteurization". "Pasteurization," "pasteurize" and similar terms, refer to the process of heating every particle of milk or milk products to at least one hundred forty-three degrees Fahrenheit, and holding at such temperature for at least thirty minutes, or to at least one hundred sixty-one degrees Fahrenheit, and holding at such temperature for at least fifteen seconds in approved and properly operated equipment under the provisions of this chapter: Provided, That nothing contained in this definition shall be construed as disbaring any other process which has been demonstrated to be equally efficient and which is approved by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.020. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 3; prior: 1949 c 168 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-30, part.]

15.36.030 Definitions — "Adulterated and misbranded milk and milk products". "Adulterated and misbranded milk and milk products." Any milk to which water has been added, or any milk or milk product which contains any unwholesome substance, or which if defined in this chapter does not conform with its definition, shall be deemed adulterated. Any milk or milk products which carries a grade label unless such grade label has been awarded by the director and not revoked, or which fails to conform in any other respect with the statements on the label, shall be deemed to be misbranded. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.030. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 4; prior: 1949 c 168 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-30, part.]

15.36.040 Definitions — "Milk producer" — "Milk distributor" — "Dairy" — "Milk hauler" — "Milk plant". A "milk producer" is any person or organization who owns or controls one or more cows a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold or offered for sale. A "milk distributor" is any person who offers for sale or sells to another any milk or milk products for human consumption as such and shall include a milk producer selling or offering for sale milk or milk products at the dairy farm. A "dairy" or "dairy farm" is any place or premises where one or more cows are kept, a part or all of the milk or milk products from which is sold or offered for sale. A "milk hauler" is any person, other than a milk producer or a milk plant employee, who transports milk or milk products to or from a milk plant or a collecting point. A "milk plant" is any place, premises or establishment where milk or milk products are collected, handled, processed, stored, bottled, pasteurized, or prepared for distribution, except an establishment where milk or milk products are sold at retail only. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.040. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 5; prior: 1949 c 168 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-30, part.]

15.36.050 Definitions — "Average" counts, time, temperature. "Average bacterial plate count," and the "average direct microscopic count," mean the logarithmic average, and "average reduction time" and "average cooling temperature" mean the arithmetic average of the respective results of the last four consecutive samples, taken upon separate days. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.050. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 6; prior: 1949 c 168 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-30, part.]
15.36.060 Definitions.—"Person", "director", "health officer", "and/or". The word "person" means any individual, partnership, firm, corporation, company, trustee, or association.

"Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or his duly authorized representative.

"Health officer" means the county or city health officer as defined in Title 70 RCW, or his authorized representatives.

Where the term "and/or" is used "and" shall apply where possible, otherwise "or" shall apply. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.060. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 7; prior: 1949 c 168 § 1, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–30, part.]

15.36.070 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded milk or milk products prohibited. No person shall produce, sell, offer, or expose for sale, or have in possession with intent to sell, in the fluid state for direct consumption as such, any milk or milk product which is adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded. It shall be unlawful for any person, elsewhere than in a private home, to have in possession any adulterated, misbranded, or ungraded milk or milk products: Provided, That in an emergency the sale of ungraded milk or milk products may be authorized by the director, in which case they shall be labeled "ungraded."

Adulterated, misbranded, and/or ungraded milk or milk products may be impounded and disposed of by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.070. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–31.]

15.36.075 Milk not deemed adulterated if added ingredient is approved by rule or regulation. For the purpose of this chapter, no fluid milk or fluid milk product shall be deemed to be adulterated if such fluid milk or fluid milk product contains an added ingredient or substance in the amount and kind prescribed or allowed by a rule or regulation promulgated by the director subsequent to a public hearing pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) as enacted or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 3.]

15.36.080 Permits. It shall be unlawful for any person to transport, or to sell, or offer for sale, or to have in storage where milk or milk products are sold or served, any milk or milk product defined in this chapter, who does not possess an appropriate permit from the director or an authorized inspection service as defined in this chapter.

Every milk producer, milk distributor, milk hauler, and operator of a milk plant shall secure a permit to conduct such operation as defined in this chapter. Only a person who complies with the requirements of this chapter shall be entitled to receive and retain such a permit. Permits shall not be transferable with respect to persons and/or locations.

Such a permit may be temporarily suspended by the director or health officer of a milk inspection unit upon violation by the holder of any of the terms of this chapter, or for interference with the director or health officer of a milk inspection unit in the performance of his duties, or revoked after an opportunity for a hearing by the director upon serious or repeated violations. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.080. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 8; 1949 c 168 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–32.]

15.36.090 Labeling. All bottles, cans, packages, and other containers, enclosing milk or any milk product defined in this chapter shall be plainly labeled or marked with (1) the name of the contents as given in the definitions of this chapter; (2) the grade of the contents; (3) the word "pasteurized" only if the contents have been pasteurized; (4) the word "raw" only if the contents are raw; (5) the name of the producer if the contents are raw, and the identity of the plant at which the contents were pasteurized if the contents are pasteurized; (6) the phrase "for pasteurization" if the contents are to be pasteurized; (7) in the case of vitamin D milk the designation "vitamin D milk," the source of the vitamin D and the number of units per quart; (8) the word "reconstituted" or "recombined" if included in the name of the product as defined in this chapter; (9) in the case of concentrated milk or milk products the volume or proportion of water to be added for recombining; (10) the words "skim milk solids added," and the percentage added if such solids have been added, except that this requirement shall not apply to reconstituted or recombined milk or milk products: Provided, That only the identity of the producer shall be required on cans delivered to a milk plant which receives only raw milk for pasteurization and which immediately dumps, washes, and returns the cans to the producer.

The label or mark shall be in letters of a size, kind, and color approved by the director and shall contain no marks or words which are misleading. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.090. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 9; 1949 c 168 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–33.]

15.36.100 Inspection of dairy farms and milk plants. Prior to the issuance of a permit and at least once every six months the director shall inspect all dairy farms and all milk plants: Provided, That the director may accept the results of periodic industry inspections of producer dairies if such inspections have been officially checked periodically and found satisfactory. In case the director discovers the violation of any item of sanitation, he shall make a second inspection after a lapse of such time as he deems necessary for the defect to be remedied, but not before the lapse of three days, and the second inspection shall be used in determining compliance with the grade requirements of this chapter. Any violation of the same requirement of this chapter on such reinspection shall call for immediate degrading or suspension of permit.

One copy of the inspection report shall be posted by the director in a conspicuous place upon an inside wall of one of the dairy farm or milk plant buildings, and said inspection report shall not be defaced or removed by any person except the director. Another copy of the inspection report shall be filed with the records of the director.

Every milk producer and distributor shall upon the request of the director permit him access to all parts of
the establishment, and every distributor shall furnish the director, upon his request, for official use only, samples of any milk product for laboratory analysis, a true statement of the actual quantities of milk and milk products of each grade purchased and sold, together with a list of all sources, records of inspections and tests, and recording thermometer charts. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.100. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–34.]

15.36.110 Examination of milk and milk products. During each six months period at least four samples of milk and cream from each dairy farm and each milk plant shall be taken on separate days and examined by the director: Provided, That in the case of raw milk for pasteurization the director may accept the results of nonofficial laboratories which have been officially checked periodically and found satisfactory. Samples of other milk products may be taken and examined by the director as often as he deems necessary. Samples of milk and milk products from stores, cafes, soda fountains, restaurants, and other places where milk or milk products are sold shall be examined as often as the director may require. Bacterial plate counts, direct microscopic counts, reduction tests, coliform determinations, phos­patase tests and other laboratory tests shall conform to the procedures in the current edition of "Standard Methods For The Examination Of Dairy Products," rec­ommended by the American public health association. Examinations may include such other chemical and physical determinations as the director may deem neces­sary for the detection of adulteration. Samples may be taken by the director at any time prior to the final delivery of the milk or milk products. All proprietors of cafes, stores, restaurants, soda fountains, and other similar places shall furnish the director, upon his request, with the name of all distributors from whom their milk and milk products are obtained. Bio-assays of the vita­min D content of vitamin D milk shall be made when required by the director in a laboratory approved by him for such examinations.

Whenever the average bacterial count, the average reduction time, or the average cooling temperature, falls beyond the limit for the grade then held, the director shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned and shall take an additional sample, but not before the lapse of three days, for determining a new average in accordance with RCW 15.36.050: Provided, That the three-out-of-four method, as specified in the following paragraph, may be used in lieu of the averaging method provided in RCW 15.36.050 for determining compliance of bacterial plate counts, direct microscopic counts, or cooling temperatures. Violation of the grade requirement by the new average or the three-out-of-four method shall call for immediate degrading or suspension of the permit, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.

Whenever more than one of the last four consecutive coliform tests made to determine bacterial count of samples taken on separate days falls beyond the limit for the grade then held, the director shall send written notice thereof to the person concerned and shall take an additional sample but not before the lapse of three days.

Immediate degrading or suspension of permit shall be called for if the grade requirements are violated by such additional sample, unless the last individual result is within the grade limit.

In case of violation of the phosphatase test require­ments, the cause of underpasteurization shall be deter­mined and removed before milk or milk products from this plant can again be sold as pasteurized milk or milk products. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.110. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 10; 1949 c 168 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–35.]

15.36.120 Grading of milk and milk products.—In­general. Grade of milk and milk products as defined in this chapter shall be based on the respectively applicable standards contained in RCW 15.36.120 to 15.36.460, inclusive, the grading of milk products being identical with the grading of milk, except that the bacterial standards shall be doubled in the case of cream and omitted in the case of sour cream and buttermilk. Vitamin D milk shall be only of grade A, certified pasteur­ized, or certified raw quality. The grade of a milk product shall be that of the lowest grade milk or milk product used in its preparation. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.120. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 12; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.130 Certified milk—raw.—Standards. Certi­fied milk—raw is raw milk which conforms with require­ments of the American association of medical milk commissions in force at the time of production and is produced under the supervision of a medical milk commission reporting monthly to the director and the state department of health. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.130. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 13; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

Department of health abolished, powers and duties transferred to department of social and health services: RCW 43.20A.500 and 43.20A.030.

15.36.140 Grade A raw milk.—Standards in­general. Grade A raw milk is raw milk produced upon dairy farms conforming with all of the items of sanitation contained in RCW 15.36.150 to 15.36.280, inclusive, and the bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of which does not exceed twenty thousand per milliliter, or the methylene blue reduction time of which is not less than seven hours, as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110.

Grade A raw milk for pasteurization is raw milk produced upon dairy farms conforming with all of the items of sanitation except RCW 15.36.265 (bottling and capping), 15.36.270 (personnel health), and such por­tions of other items as are indicated therein, and the bacterial plate count or the direct microscopic clump count of which, as delivered from the farm, does not exceed one hundred thousand per milliliter, or the resazurin reduction time of which to P seven–fourth is not less than three hours, as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.140. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 14; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

[Title 15—p 61]
15.36.150 Cows—Tuberculosis, brucellosis, other diseases. Except as provided hereinafter, tuberculin test of all herds and additions thereto shall be made before any milk therefrom is sold, and at least once every twelve months thereafter, by an accredited and licensed veterinarian approved by the state department of agriculture or veterinarian employed by the bureau of animal industry, United States department of agriculture. Said tests shall be made and the reactors disposed of in accordance with the requirements approved by the director for accredited herds. A certificate signed by the veterinarian or attested to by the director and filed with the director shall be evidence of the above test: Provided, That in modified accredited counties in which the modified accredited area plan is applied to the dairy herds, the modified accredited area system approved by the director shall be accepted in lieu of annual testing.

No fluid milk or cream designated or represented to be "grade A" fluid milk or cream shall be sold, offered or exposed for sale which has been produced from a herd of cows, one or more of which are infected with brucellosis at the time such milk is produced, or from animals in such herd which have not been blood tested for brucellosis at least once during the preceding calendar year, or milk ring tested for brucellosis at least semiannually during the preceding year. The results of a test for brucellosis by the state or federal laboratory of a blood sample drawn by an official veterinarian, shall be prima facie evidence of the infection or noninfection of the animal or herd: Provided, That in lieu thereof, two official negative milk ring tests for brucellosis not less than six months apart may be accepted as such evidence.

All herds of cows, the fluid milk or cream from which is designated or represented to be "grade A" fluid milk or cream shall be blood tested for brucellosis annually or milk ring tested for brucellosis semiannually. Such herds showing any reaction to the milk ring test shall be blood tested and all reactors to the blood test removed from the herd and disposed of within fifteen days from the date they are tagged and branded. The remaining animals in the infected herd shall be retested at not less than thirty-day nor more than sixty-day intervals from the date of the first test. A series of retests, with removal and disposition of reacting animals, shall be continued until the herd shall have passed two successive tests in which no reactors are found. If upon a final test, not less than six months nor more than seven months from the date of the last negative test, no reactors are found in the herd, it shall be deemed a disease free herd. Results of official blood or milk ring tests shall be conspicuously displayed in the milk house.

All milk and milk products consumed raw shall be from herds or additions thereto which have been found free from brucellosis, as shown by blood serum tests or other approved tests for agglutinins against brucella organisms made in a laboratory approved by the director. All such herds shall be retested at least every twelve months and all reactors removed from the herd. If a herd is found to have one or more animals positive to the brucellosis test, all milk from that herd is to be pasteurized until the three consecutive brucellosis tests obtained at thirty-day intervals between each test are found to be negative. A certificate identifying each animal by number and signed by the laboratory making the test shall be evidence of the above test.

Cows which show an extensive or entire induration of one or more quarters of the udder upon physical examination, whether secreting abnormal milk or not, shall be permanently excluded from the milking herd. Cows giving bloody, or stringy, or otherwise abnormal milk, but with only slight induration of the udder shall be excluded from the herd until reexamination shows that the milk has become normal.

For other diseases such tests and examinations as the director may require after consultation with state livestock sanitary officials shall be made at intervals and by methods prescribed by him. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.150. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 15; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.155 Grade A raw milk—Dairy barn, lighting. A milking barn or stable shall be provided. It shall be provided with adequate light, properly distributed, for day or night milking. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.155. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 16; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.160 Grade A raw milk—Dairy barn, air space, ventilation. Such sections of all dairy barns where cows are kept or milked shall be well ventilated and shall be so arranged as to avoid overcrowding. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.160. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 17; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.165 Grade A raw milk—Milking stable, floors, animals. The floors and gutters of that portion of the barn or stable in which cows are milked shall be constructed of concrete or other approved impervious and easily cleaned material: Provided, That if the milk is to be pasteurized, tight, two-inch tongue and groove wood, impregnated with waterproofing material and laid with a mastic joint at the gutter may be used. Under the cow stalls the floors and gutters shall be graded or drain properly and shall be kept clean and in good repair. No horses, swine, or fowl shall be permitted in the milking stable. If dry cows, calves, or bulls are stalled therein, they shall be confined in stalls, stanchions or pens. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.165. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 18; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.170 Grade A raw milk—Milking stable, walls and ceiling. The interior walls and the ceilings of the milking barn or stable shall be smooth, shall be whitewashed or painted as often as may be necessary, or finished in an approved manner, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. In case there is a second story above the milking barn or stable the ceiling shall be tight. If hay, grain or other feed is stored in a feed room or feed storage space adjoining the milking space, it shall be separated therefrom by a dust tight partition and door. No feed shall be stored in the milking portion of the barn unless stored in dust-tight containers. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.170. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 19; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]
15.36.175 Grade A raw milk—Cow yard. The cowyard shall be graded and drained as well as practicable and so kept that there are no standing pools of water nor accumulation of organic wastes. Swine shall be kept out. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.175. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 20; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.180 Grade A raw milk—Manure disposal. All manure shall be removed and stored at least fifty feet from the milking barn or disposed of in such manner as best to prevent the breeding of flies therein and the access of cows to piles thereof: Provided, That in loafing or pen type stables manure droppings shall be removed or clean bedding added at sufficiently frequent intervals to prevent the accumulation of manure on cows' udders and flanks and the breeding of flies. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.180. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 21; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.185 Grade A raw milk—Milk house or room, construction. There shall be provided a milk house or milk room in which the cooling, handling, and storing of milk and milk products and the washing, bactericidal treatment, and storing of milk containers and utensils shall be done. (1) The milk house or room shall be provided with a tight floor constructed of concrete or other impervious material, in good repair, and graded to provide proper drainage. (2) It shall have walls and ceilings of such construction as to permit easy cleaning, and shall be well painted or finished in an approved manner. (3) It shall be well lighted and ventilated. (4) It shall have all openings effectively screened, including outward-opening, self-closing doors, unless other effective means are provided to prevent the entrance of flies. (5) It shall be used for no other purposes than those specified above, except as may be approved by the director. (6) It shall not open directly into a stable or into any room for domestic purposes. (7) It shall have water piped into it. (8) It shall be provided with adequate facilities for the heating of water for the cleaning of utensils. (9) It shall be equipped with two-compartment stationary wash and rinse vats, except that in the case of retail raw milk, if chemicals are employed as the principal bactericidal treatment, the three-compartment type must be used; (10) and shall, unless the milk is to be Pasteurized, be partitioned to separate the handling of milk and the storage of cleaned utensils from the cleaning and other operations, which shall be so located and conducted as to prevent any contamination of the milk or of cleaned equipment. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.185. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 22; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.190 Grade A raw milk—Milk house or room, cleanliness, flies. The floors, walls, ceilings, and equipment of the milk house or room shall be kept clean at all times. All means necessary for the elimination of flies shall be used. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.190. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 23; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.195 Grade A raw milk—Toilet. Every dairy farm shall be provided with one or more sanitary toilets conveniently located and properly constructed, operated and maintained so that the waste is inaccessible to flies and does not pollute the surface soil or contaminate any water supply. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.195. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 24; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.200 Grade A raw milk—Water supply. The water supply for the milk room and dairy barn shall be properly located, constructed, and operated, and shall be easily accessible, adequate, and of a safe sanitary quality according to standards approved by the state board of health. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.200. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 25; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.205 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, holding tanks, construction. All multi-use containers, equipment, or other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall be made of smooth nonabsorbent material and of such construction as to be easily cleaned and shall be in good repair. Joints and seams shall be welded or soldered flush. Woven wire cloth or multi-use cloth shall not be used for straining milk. If milk is strained, filter pads shall be used and not reused. All milk pails shall be of the seamless hooded type. All single-service containers, closures, and filter pads used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported, and handled in a sanitary manner.

The design, construction, material and operation of all farm holding tanks shall be such as approved by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.205. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 26; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.215 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, bactericidal treatment. All multi-use containers, equipment, and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall, before each usage, be effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process with steam, hot water, chemicals, or hot air. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.215. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 28; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.220 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, storage. All containers and other utensils used in the handling, storage, or transportation of milk or milk products shall, unless stored in bactericidal solutions, be so stored as to drain and dry and so as not to become contaminated before being used. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.220. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 29; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

[Title 15—p 63]
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.36.225 Grade A raw milk—Utensils, handling. After bactericidal treatment containers and other milk and milk product utensils shall be handled in such a manner as to prevent contamination of any surface with which milk or milk products come in contact. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.225. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 30; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.230 Grade A raw milk—Mking, udders and teats, abnormal milk. Milking shall be done in the milking barn or stable. The udders and teats of all milking cows shall be clean and wiped with an approved bactericidal solution immediately preceding the time of milking. Abnormal milk shall be kept out of the milk supply and shall be so handled and disposed of as to preclude the infection of the cows and the contamination of milk utensils. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.230. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 31; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.235 Grade A raw milk—Milking—Flanks, bellies, and tails. The flanks, bellies, and tails of all milking cows shall be free from visible dirt at the time of milking. All brushing shall be provided before milking commences. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.235. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 32; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.240 Grade A raw milk—Milkers’ hands. Milkers’ hands shall be clean, rinsed with bactericidal solution, and dried with a clean towel immediately before milking and following any interruption in the milking operation. Wet-hand milking is prohibited. Convenient facilities shall be provided for the washing of milkers’ hands. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.240. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 33; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.245 Grade A raw milk—Clean clothing. Milkers and milk handlers shall wear clean outer garments while milking or handling milk, milk products, containers, utensils, or equipment. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.245. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 34; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.255 Grade A raw milk—Removal of milk. Each pail or can of milk shall be removed immediately to the milk house or straining room. No milk shall be strained or poured in the barn unless it is protected from flies and other contamination. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.255. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 36; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.260 Grade A raw milk—Cooling. Milk and milk products for consumption in the raw state shall be cooled within thirty minutes after completion of milking to fifty degrees Fahrenheit or less and maintained at that temperature until delivery, as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110. Milk delivered daily for pasteurization shall be cooled within thirty minutes after completion of milking to sixty degrees Fahrenheit or less and maintained at that temperature until delivered and dumped.

Milk delivered every other day for pasteurization shall be cooled to forty degrees Fahrenheit or lower at the place of production and shall not exceed forty-five degrees Fahrenheit at any time prior to pasteurization. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.260. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 37; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.265 Grade A raw milk—Bottling and capping. Milk and milk products for consumption in the raw state shall be bottled on the farm where produced. Bottling and capping shall be done in a sanitary manner by means of approved equipment and these operations shall be integral in one machine. Caps or cap stock shall be purchased in sanitary containers and kept therein in a clean dry place until used. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.265. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 38; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.270 Grade A raw milk—Personnel, health. The health officer or a physician authorized by him shall examine and take a careful morbidity history of every person connected with a producer–distributor dairy, or about to be employed, whose work brings him in contact with the production, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment. If such examination or history suggest that such person may be a carrier of or infected with the organisms of typhoid or paratyphoid fever or any other communicable diseases likely to be transmitted through milk, he shall secure appropriate specimens of body discharges and cause them to be examined in a laboratory approved by him or by the state health authorities for such examinations, and if the results justify such person shall be barred from such employment. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.270. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 39; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.280 Grade A raw milk—Vehicles—Surroundings. All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be so constructed and operated as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination. All vehicles used for the distribution of milk and milk products shall have the distributor’s name prominently displayed. Deck boards must be used when more than one deck of cans are transported.


15.36.290 Grade B raw milk—Standards. Grade B raw milk is raw milk which violates the bacterial standard requirement for grade A raw milk, but which conforms with all other requirements for grade A raw milk, and has an average bacterial plate count not exceeding...
one hundred thousand per milliliter, or an average direct microscopic count not exceeding one hundred thousand per cubic centimeter if clumps are counted or six hundred thousand per cubic centimeter if individual organisms are counted, or an average reduction time of not less than three and one-half hours, as determined under RCW 15.36.050 and 15.36.110. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.290. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 41; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.320 Grade A pasteurized milk— Standards. Grade A pasteurized milk is grade A raw milk for pasteurization which has been pasteurized, cooled and placed in the final container in a milk plant conforming with all of the items of sanitation contained in RCW 15.36.325 to 15.36.440, inclusive, which in all cases shows efficient pasteurization as evidenced by satisfactory phosphatase tests, and which at no time after pasteurization and until delivery has a bacterial plate count exceeding twenty thousand per milliliter or a positive coliform test in more than two out of four samples taken on separate days as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110: Provided, That the raw milk at no time between dumping and pasteurization, shall have a bacterial plate count or direct microscopic clump count exceeding two hundred thousand per milliliter.

The grading of a pasteurized–milk supply shall include the inspection of receiving and collection stations with respect to compliance with RCW 15.36.325 to 15.36.395, inclusive, and RCW 15.36.405, 15.36.415, 15.36.430 and 15.36.440, except that the partitioning requirement of RCW 15.36.345 shall not apply. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.320. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 44; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.325 Grade A pasteurized milk— Floors. The floors of all rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored or in which milk utensils are washed shall be constructed of concrete or other equally impervious and easily cleaned material and shall be smooth, properly drained, provided with trapped drains, and kept clean and in good repair. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.325. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 45; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.330 Grade A pasteurized milk— Walls and ceiling. Walls and ceilings of rooms in which milk or milk products are handled or stored or in which milk utensils are washed shall have a smooth, washable, light colored surface, and shall be kept clean and in good repair. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.330. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 46; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.335 Grade A pasteurized milk— Doors and windows. Unless other effective means are provided to prevent the access of flies, all openings to the outer air shall be effectively screened and all doors shall be self-closing. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.335. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 47; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.345 Grade A pasteurized milk— Miscellaneous, protection from contamination. The various milk–plant operations shall be so located and conducted as to prevent any contamination of the milk or of the cleaned equipment. All means necessary for the elimination of flies, other insects and rodents shall be used. There shall be separate rooms for (1) the pasteurization, processing, cooling, and bottling operations, and (2) the washing and bactericidal treatment of containers. Cans of raw milk shall not be unloaded directly into the pasteurizing room. Pasteurized milk or milk products shall not be permitted to come in contact with equipment with which unpasteurized milk or milk products have been in contact, unless such equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and subjected to bactericidal treatment. Rooms in which milk, milk products, cleaned utensils, or containers are handled or stored shall not open directly into any stable or living quarters. The pasteurization plant shall be used for no other purposes than the processing of milk and milk products and the operations incident thereto, except as may be approved by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.345. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 49; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.350 Grade A pasteurized milk— Toilet facilities. Every milk plant shall be provided with toilet facilities approved by the director. Toilet rooms shall not open directly into any room in which milk, milk products, equipment, or containers are handled or stored. The doors of all toilet rooms shall be self-closing. Toilet rooms shall be kept in a clean condition, in good repair, and well ventilated. A placard containing RCW 15.36.520 and a sign directing employees to wash their hands before returning to work shall be posted in all toilet rooms used by employees. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.350. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 50; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

[Title 15— p 65]

15.36.360 Grade A pasteurized milk—Hand-washing facilities. Convenient hand-washing facilities shall be provided, including hot and cold running water, soap, and approved sanitary towels. Hand-washing facilities shall be kept clean. The use of a common towel is prohibited. No employee shall resume work after using the toilet room without first washing his hands. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.360. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 52; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.365 Grade A pasteurized milk—Sanitary piping. All piping used to conduct milk or milk products shall be "sanitary milk piping" of a type which can be easily cleaned with a brush. Pasteurized milk and milk products shall be conducted from one piece of equipment to another only through sanitary milk piping. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.365. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 53; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.370 Grade A pasteurized milk—Construction and repair of containers and equipment. All multi-use containers and equipment with which milk or milk products come in contact shall be so constructed and located as to be easily cleaned and shall be kept in good repair. All single-service containers, closures and gaskets used shall have been manufactured, packaged, transported and handled in a sanitary manner. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.370. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 54; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.375 Grade A pasteurized milk—Plumbing and disposal of wastes. All wastes shall be properly disposed of. All plumbing and equipment shall be so designed and installed as to prevent contamination of the water supply and of milk equipment by backflow or siphonage. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.375. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 55; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.380 Grade A pasteurized milk—Cleaning and bactericidal treatment of containers and equipment. All milk and milk products containers, including tank trucks and tank cars and all equipment, except single-service containers, shall be thoroughly cleaned after each usage. All such containers shall be effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process after each cleaning and all equipment immediately before each usage. When empty and before being returned to a producer or distributor by a milk plant each container, including tank trucks and tank cars, shall be thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.380. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 56; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.385 Grade A pasteurized milk—Storage of containers and equipment. After bactericidal treatment all bottles, cans, and other multi-use milk or milk products containers and equipment shall be stored in such manner as to be protected from contamination. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.385. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 57; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.390 Grade A pasteurized milk—Handling of containers and equipment. Between bactericidal treatment and usage and during usage, containers and equipment shall be handled or operated in such manner as to prevent contamination of the milk. Pasteurized milk or milk products shall not be permitted to come in contact with equipment with which unpasteurized milk or milk products have been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process. No milk or milk products shall be permitted to come in contact with equipment with which a lower grade of milk or milk products has been in contact, unless the equipment has first been thoroughly cleaned and effectively subjected to an approved bactericidal process. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.390. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 58; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.395 Grade A pasteurized milk—Storage of caps, parchment paper, and single service containers. Milk bottle caps or cap stock, parchment paper for milk cans and single service containers and gaskets shall be purchased and stored only in sanitary tubes, wrappings, and cartons, and shall be kept therein in a clean, dry place, and shall be handled in a sanitary manner. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.395. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 59; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.405 Grade A pasteurized milk—Cooling. All milk and milk products received for pasteurization shall immediately be cooled in approved equipment to fifty degrees Fahrenheit or less and maintained at that temperature until pasteurized, unless they are to be pasteurized within two hours after receipt; and all pasteurized milk and milk products except those to be cultured shall be immediately cooled in approved equipment to a temperature of fifty degrees Fahrenheit or less and maintained thereat until delivery, as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.405. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 61; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


[Title 15—p 66]

15.36.420 Grade A pasteurized milk—Capping. Capping of milk or milk products shall be done by approved mechanical equipment. Hand capping is prohibited. The cap or cover shall cover the pouring lip to at least its largest diameter. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.420. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 64; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.425 Grade A pasteurized milk—Personnel, health. The health officer or a physician authorized by him shall examine and take careful morbidity history of every person connected with a pasteurization plant, or about to be employed, whose work brings him in contact with the production, handling, storage, or transportation of milk, milk products, containers, or equipment. If such examination or history suggests that such person may be a carrier of or infected with the organisms of typhoid or paratyphoid fever or any other communicable diseases likely to be transmitted through milk, he shall secure appropriate specimens of body discharges and cause them to be examined in a laboratory approved by him or by the state department of health for such examinations, and if the results justify such persons shall be barred from such employment.

Such persons shall furnish such information, submit to such physical examinations, and submit such laboratory specimens as the health officer may require for the purpose of determining freedom from infection. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.425. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 65; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

Department of health abolished, powers and duties transferred to department of social and health services: RCW 43.20A.500 and 43.20A.030.

15.36.430 Grade A pasteurized milk—Personnel, cleanliness. All persons coming in contact with milk, milk products, containers or equipment shall wear clean, washable, light colored outer garments and shall keep their hands clean at all times while thus engaged. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.430. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 66; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.440 Grade A pasteurized milk—Vehicles. All vehicles used for the transportation of milk or milk products shall be so constructed and operated as to protect their contents from the sun, from freezing, and from contamination. All vehicles used for distribution of milk or milk products shall have the name of the distributor prominently displayed.

Milk tank cars and tank trucks shall comply with construction, cleaning, bactericidal treatment, storage, and handling requirements of RCW 15.36.365, 15.36.370, 15.36.380, 15.36.385 and 15.36.390. While containing milk or cream they shall be sealed and labeled in an approved manner. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.440. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 67; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]

15.36.450 Grade B pasteurized milk—Standards. Grade B pasteurized milk is pasteurized milk which violates the bacteriological standard for grade A pasteurized milk and/or the provisions of lipcover caps of RCW 15.36.420 and/or the requirement that grade A raw milk for pasteurization be used, but which conforms with all other requirements for grade A pasteurized milk, has been made from raw milk for pasteurization of not less than grade B quality, and has a bacterial plate count after pasteurization and before delivery not exceeding forty thousand per milliliter as determined in accordance with RCW 15.36.110. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.450. Prior: 1955 c 238 § 68; prior: 1949 c 168 § 7, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–36, part.]


15.36.470 Grades of milk and milk products which may be sold. No milk or milk products shall be sold to the final consumer or to restaurants, soda fountains, grocery stores, or similar establishments except certified milk pasteurized, certified raw—milk, grade A milk pasteurized, or grade A milk—raw, and the director may revoke the permit of any milk distributor failing to qualify for one of the above grades, or in lieu thereof may degrade his product and permit its sale during a period not exceeding thirty days or in emergencies during such longer period as he may deem necessary. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.470. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–37.]

15.36.480 Reinstatement of permit—Supplementary regrading. If at any time between the regular announcements of the grades of milk or milk products, a lower grade shall become justified, in accordance with RCW 15.36.100, 15.36.110, and 15.36.120 to 15.36.460, inclusive, the director shall immediately lower the grade of such milk or milk products, and shall enforce proper labeling thereof.

Any producer or distributor of milk or milk products the grade of which has been lowered by the director, and who is properly labeling his milk and milk products, or whose permit has been suspended may at any time make application for the regrading of his products or the reinstatement of his permit.

Upon receipt of a satisfactory application, in case the lowered grade or the permit suspension was the result of violation of the bacteriological or cooling temperature standards, the director shall take further samples of the applicant’s output, at a rate of not more than two samples per week. The director shall regrade the milk or
milk products upward or reinstate the permit on compliance with grade requirements as determined in accordance with the provisions of RCW 15.36.110.

In case the lowered grade of the applicant's product or the permit suspension was due to a violation of an item other than bacteriological standard or cooling temperature, the said application must be accompanied by a statement signed by the applicant to the effect that the violated item of the specifications had been conformed with. Within one week of the receipt of such an application and statement the director shall make a reinspection of the applicant's establishment and thereafter as many additional reinspections as he may deem necessary to assure himself that the applicant is again complying with the higher grade requirements, and in case the findings justify, shall regrade the milk or milk products upward or reinstate the permit. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.480. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–37a.]

15.36.490 Transferring, mixing, or dipping milk or cream—Delivery containers —Cooling—Quarantined residences. Except as permitted in this section, no milk producer or distributor shall transfer milk or milk products from one container to another on the street, or in any vehicle, or store, or in any place except a bottling or milk room especially used for that purpose.

Milk and milk products sold in the distributor's containers in quantities less than one gallon shall be delivered in standard milk bottles or in single-service containers. It shall be unlawful for hotels, soda fountains, restaurants, groceries, hospitals, and similar establishments to sell or serve any milk or milk products except in the individual original container in which it was received from the distributor or from a bulk container equipped with an approved dispensing device: Provided, That this requirement shall not apply to cream consumed on the premises, which may be served from the original bottle or from a dispenser approved for such service.

It shall be unlawful for any hotel, soda fountain, restaurant, grocery, hospital, or similar establishment to sell or serve any milk or milk product which has not been maintained, while in its possession, at a temperature of fifty degrees Fahrenheit or less. If milk or milk products are stored in water for cooling, the pouring lip of the container shall not be submerged.

It shall be the duty of all persons to whom milk or milk products are delivered to clean thoroughly the containers in which such milk or milk products are delivered before returning such containers. Apparatus, containers, equipment, and utensils used in the handling, storage, processing, or transporting of milk or milk products shall not be used for any other purpose without the permission of the director.

The delivery of milk or milk products to and the collection of milk or milk products containers from residences in which cases of communicable disease transmissible through milk supplies exists shall be subject to the special requirements of the health officer.

Homogenized milk or homogenized cream shall not be mixed with milk or cream which has not been homogenized if sold or offered for sale as fluid milk or cream.

[Title 15—p 68]
the director may by rule adopt any subsequent amendments to such code as interpretations for the enforcement of this chapter whenever he determines that any such amendments are necessary to carry out the purposes of RCW 15.32.120, 15.36.011, 15.36.075, 15.36.540 and 15.36.600. [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 6; 1961 c 11 § 15.36.540. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-44.]

15.36.550 Rules and regulations—Standards. The director shall have the power and duty (1) to adopt, issue and promulgate from time to time necessary rules, regulations and orders for the enforcement of this chapter; (2) with the approval of the state director of health to adopt standards of requirements necessary for approval of local milk inspection service units hereafter provided for, the basic standards in this connection being a sufficient force of qualified personnel under the general direction of a health officer, and sufficient laboratory facilities to insure compliance with the provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder; and (3) to cancel, and with the consent of the director of health, to approve the issuance of certificates of approval for such local milk inspection service units. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.550. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-44.]

Department of health abolished, powers and duties of director transferred to secretary of social and health services: RCW 43.20A.500 and 43.20A.120.

15.36.560 Local milk inspection service units. Any city, township, or county desiring to maintain and operate a local milk inspection service unit shall make application in writing to the director for a certificate of approval. Upon receipt of such application the director shall investigate and determine whether the city, township, or county is entitled to approval in the maintenance and operation of a local milk inspection service unit, and if so the director, with the consent and approval of the director of health, shall issue the certificate applied for. The boundaries of jurisdiction of the local milk inspection service unit shall be defined by the director after investigation and consultation with the health officer of the local milk inspection service unit taking into consideration among other things the geographical convenience of the area and the amount of fluid milk and fluid milk products sold or delivered within the area. Upon receipt of such certificate of approval the local milk inspection service unit shall have full authority through the health officer to perform all of the duties relative to the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter and to the issuing, suspension and revocation of permits within the defined jurisdiction of such local milk inspection service unit. Any certificate of approval may be canceled by the director after thirty days notice in writing to the holder of the certificate of approval should the local milk inspection service unit be found incompetent, inadequate, improper or remiss in any particular. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.560. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-45.]

15.36.570 Designation of additional inspection units. Whenever a milk producer or milk distributor intends to deliver or sell fluid milk or fluid cream outside the jurisdiction of his own local milk inspection service unit, the director, on application and after investigation and consultation with the health officer of each local milk inspection service unit concerned, shall designate which local milk inspection service unit shall conduct the inspections. The director, in making such designations, shall in addition to other matters considered by him, take into consideration the geographical convenience of each local milk inspection service unit and the percentage of fluid milk or fluid cream sold and/or delivered within the jurisdiction of such local milk inspection service units. All fluid milk and fluid milk products so inspected may be sold and delivered within the jurisdiction of any local milk inspection service unit: Provided, That applicable ordinances of political subdivisions of government in said jurisdiction more stringent than, and not inconsistent with, the provisions of this chapter are not thereby violated. The local milk inspection service unit designated by the director to render such inspection service shall issue permits in accordance with applicable provisions of all local ordinances of each city, township, or county into which fluid milk or fluid milk products are sold or delivered. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.570. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 18, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-46, part.]

15.36.580 Hearing of protests—Findings and order—Appeal. In case of a written protest from any fluid milk producer, fluid milk distributor or health officer, concerning the enforcement of any provisions of this chapter or of any rules and regulations thereunder, the director, or his duly authorized assistant, within ten days after receipt of such protest and after five days written notice thereof to the party against whom the protest is made, shall hold a summary hearing in the county where either the party protesting or protested against resides, upon the completion of which the director or his duly authorized assistant shall make such written findings of fact and order as the circumstances may warrant: Provided, That if the protest originates with a producer, the hearings shall be held in the county where the protesting producer resides. Such findings and order shall be final and conclusive upon all parties from and after their effective date, which date shall be five days after being signed and deposited postage prepaid in the United States mails addressed to the last known address of all said parties. An appeal from such findings or order may be taken within ten days of their effective date to the superior court of the county in which the hearing is held upon such notice and in such manner as appeals are taken from judgments rendered in justice court. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.580. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 18, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-46, part.]

15.36.590 Penalty. Any person who shall violate or fail to comply with the provisions of this chapter or the rules, regulations or orders, issued under the authority of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c
15.36.600 Violations may be enjoined. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation of any provision of chapters 15.36 and 15.38 RCW or any rule adopted thereunder in the superior court of the county in which the defendant resides or maintains his principal place of business, notwithstanding any other remedy at law. [1969 ex.s. c 102 § 4.]

15.36.900 Chapter to be construed as cumulative. Except as expressly provided, nothing in this chapter shall be construed as effecting or being intended to effect a repeal of chapter 15.32 RCW, or of any part or provision of such chapter 15.32 RCW, and if any section or part of a section in this chapter shall be found to contain, cover or effect any matter, topic, or thing which is also contained in, covered in or effected by chapter 15.32 RCW, or by any part thereof, the prohibitions, mandates, directions, and regulations hereof, and the penalties, powers, and duties herein prescribed shall be construed to be additional to those prescribed in chapter 15.32 RCW and not substitutions therefor. [1961 c 11 § 15.36.900. Prior: 1949 c 168 § 23; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266-49. Formerly RCW 15.36.600.]

Chapter 15.37
MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS FOR ANIMAL FOOD

Sections
15.37.010 Definitions.
15.37.020 Enforcement of chapter—Rules, subject to administrative procedure act.
15.37.030 Minimum conditions for sale, etc.—When license required—Expiration date of license.
15.37.040 Application, issuance of license.
15.37.050 License fee on application.
15.37.060 Penalty for delinquency on renewal of license.
15.37.070 Denial, suspension, revocation of license.
15.37.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Hearings subject to administrative procedure act.
15.37.090 Subpoenas—Witness fees.
15.37.100 Coloring of milk in containers, when required.
15.37.110 Labels on containers—Contents.
15.37.120 Entry on premises.
15.37.130 Injunctions authorized.
15.37.140 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.
15.37.150 Penalty.

15.37.010 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:
(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.
(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.
(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, or firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, and association, and every officer, agent, or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be. [1961 c 285 § 1.]

15.37.020 Enforcement of chapter—Rules, subject to administrative procedure act. The director shall enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and may adopt the necessary rules to carry out its purpose. The adoption of rules shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning the adoption of rules, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 285 § 2.]

15.37.030 Minimum conditions for sale, etc.—When license required—Expiration date of license. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, or advertise for sale, trade, barter, or to give as an inducement for the sale of another product, milk, cream, or skim milk, for animal food consumption, which does not meet, or has not been produced and handled under conditions prescribed for grade A milk as provided in chapter 15.36 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, without first obtaining an annual license from the director which shall expire on June 30th following the date of issuance unless revoked prior thereto by the director for cause. [1961 c 285 § 3.]

15.37.040 Application, issuance of license. Application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include the following:
(1) The full name of the person applying for the license.
(2) If such applicant is a receiver, trustee, firm, partnership, association, or corporation, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership or the names of the officers of the association or corporation shall be given on the application.
(3) The principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere.
(4) The name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service or legal notice of all kinds.
(5) Any other information prescribed by the director necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter.

The director shall issue a license to an applicant upon his satisfaction that the applicant has satisfied the requirements of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder and that such applicant has paid the required fee. [1961 c 285 § 4.]

15.37.050 License fee on application. The application for an annual license to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, or advertise for sale, trade, barter, or to give as an inducement for the sale of another product, milk, cream, or skim milk for animal food consumption shall be accompanied by a license fee of twenty-five dollars. [1961 c 285 § 5.]

15.37.060 Penalty for delinquency on renewal of license. If an application for renewal of a license provided for in RCW 15.37.030 is not filed prior to July 1st of any one year, a penalty of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not sold, offered for sale, held for sale, or advertised for sale, milk, cream, or skim milk for animal food consumption subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1961 c 285 § 6.]
15.37.070 Denial, suspension, revocation of license.
The director is authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke the license provided for in RCW 15.37.030 subsequent to a hearing in any case in which he finds that there has been a failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1961 c 285 § 7.]

15.37.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Hearings subject to administrative procedure act. All hearings for a denial, suspension, or revocation of a license provided for in RCW 15.37.030 shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, concerning contested cases, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 285 § 8.]

15.37.090 Subpoenas—Witness fees. The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or the production of books, documents, and records in the county in which the person licensed under this chapter resides in any hearing affecting the authority or privileges granted by a license issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses, except complaining witnesses, shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel, as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 285 § 9.]

15.37.100 Coloring of milk in containers, when required. It shall be unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale, hold for sale, advertise for sale, trade, barter, or to give as an inducement for the sale of another product, any milk, cream, or skim milk, for animal food consumption which does not meet, or has not been produced under conditions prescribed for grade A milk, as prescribed in chapter 15.36 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended and rules adopted thereunder, and the applicable provisions of chapter 69.04 RCW (the Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act) as enacted and hereafter amended and rules adopted thereunder, in containers provided either by the vendor or vendee and which are capable of holding less than twenty liquid quarts, unless such milk, cream, or skim milk has been decharacterized as provided in RCW 15.37.100 or rules adopted hereunder. No person handling such containers with the following:

(1) The name and address of the producer or distributor in letters not less than one-fourth inch in size.

(2) The name of the contents in letters not less than one-fourth inch in size.

(3) The words "not for human consumption" in letters at least one-half inch in size.

(4) The words “decharacterized with harmless food coloring” in letters not less than one-fourth inch in size. [1961 c 285 § 11.]

15.37.120 Entry on premises. The director or his duly authorized representative may enter, during reasonable business hours, any premise where milk, cream, or skim milk subject to the provisions of this chapter is produced, handled, distributed, sold, offered for sale, held for sale, or used for the inducement of the sale of another product to determine if such milk, cream, or skim milk has been properly decharacterized as provided in RCW 15.37.100 or rules adopted hereunder. No person shall interfere with the director or his duly authorized representative when he is performing or carrying out the duties imposed on him by this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1961 c 285 § 12.]

15.37.130 Injunctions authorized. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court of Thurston county, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedy at law. [1961 c 285 § 13.]

15.37.140 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1961 c 285 § 14.]

15.37.150 Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 285 § 15.]

15.37.900 Severability—1961 c 285. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1961 c 285 § 16.]

Chapter 15.38
FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS

Sections
15.38.001 Declaration of purpose.
15.38.010 Definitions and exclusions.
15.38.020 Filled dairy products prohibited.
15.38.030 Duties of director of agriculture.
15.38.040 Injunction—Seizure—Products deemed adulterated.
15.38.045 Violations may be enjoined.
15.38.050 Penalties.

Adoption of rules concerning: RCW 15.36.011.

15.38.001 Declaration of purpose. Filled dairy products resemble genuine dairy products so closely that they lend themselves readily to substitution for and confusion with such dairy products and in many cases cannot be distinguished from genuine dairy products by the ordinary consumer. The manufacture, sale, exchange, purveying, transportation, possession, or offering for sale or exchange or purveyance of filled dairy products creates a condition conducive to substitution, confusion, deception, and fraud, and one which if permitted to exist tends to interfere with the orderly and fair marketing of foods essential to the well-being of the people of this state. It is hereby declared to be the purpose of this chapter to correct and eliminate the condition above referred to; to protect the public from confusion, fraud
and deception; to prohibit practices inimical to the general welfare; and to promote the orderly and fair marketing of essential foods. [1961 c 11 § 15.38.001. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 1.]

15.38.010 Definitions and exclusions. Whenever used in this chapter:

(1) The term "person" includes individuals, firms, partnerships, associations, trusts, estates, corporations, and any and all other business units, devices or arrangements.

(2) The term "filled dairy products" means any milk, cream, or skimmed milk, or any combination thereof, whether or not condensed, evaporated, concentrated, frozen, powdered, dried, or desiccated, or any food product made or manufactured therefrom, to which has been added, or which has been blended or compounded with, any fat or oil other than milk fat so that the resulting product is in imitation or semblance of any dairy product, including but not limited to, milk, cream, sour cream, skimmed milk, ice cream, whipped cream, flavored milk or skim-milk, dried or powdered milk, cheese, cream cheese, cottage cheese, creamed cottage cheese, ice cream mix, sherbet, condensed milk, evaporated milk, or concentrated milk: Provided, however, That this term shall not be construed to mean or include:

(a) Oleomargarine;

(b) Any distinctive proprietary food compound not readily mistaken for a dairy product where such compound is customarily used on the order of a physician and is prepared and designed for medicinal or special dietary use and prominently so labeled;

(c) Any dairy product flavored with chocolate or cocoa where the fats or oils other than milk fat contained in such product do not exceed the amount of cacao fat naturally present in the chocolate or cocoa used; or

(d) Any dairy product in which the vitamin content has been increased and food oil utilized as a carrier of such vitamins provided the quantity of such food oil does not exceed one one-hundredths of one percent of the weight of the finished dairy product.

(3) The term "intrastate commerce" means any and all commerce within the state of Washington subject to the jurisdiction thereof; and includes the operation of any business or service establishment. [1961 c 11 § 15.38.010. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 2.]

15.38.020 Filled dairy products prohibited. (1) It shall be unlawful in intrastate commerce for any person to manufacture, sell, exchange, purvey, transport or possess any filled dairy product or to offer or expose for sale or exchange or to be purveyed any such product;

(2) It shall be unlawful for any person owning or operating a bakery, confectionery shop, factory or other place where food products are prepared or manufactured for sale, exchange or purveyance to the public in intrastate commerce to utilize any filled dairy product as an ingredient in any food product so manufactured or prepared;

(3) It shall be unlawful in intrastate commerce for any person knowingly to sell, exchange, purvey, transport or possess any food product in which any filled dairy product is an ingredient. [1961 c 11 § 15.38.020. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 3.]

15.38.030 Duties of director of agriculture. The director of agriculture is authorized and directed:

(1) To administer and supervise the enforcement of this chapter;

(2) To provide for such periodic inspections and investigations as he may deem necessary to disclose violations;

(3) To receive and provide for the investigation of complaints;

(4) To provide for the institution and prosecution of civil or criminal actions, or both. [1961 c 11 § 15.38-.030. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 5.]

15.38.040 Injunction—Seizure—Products deemed adulterated. The provisions of this chapter may be enforced by injunction brought by any private person, firm, or corporation or by a municipal corporation or agent or subdivision thereof, in any court having jurisdiction to grant injunctive relief.

Filled dairy products illegally held or otherwise involved in a violation of this chapter shall be subject to seizure and disposition in accordance with an appropriate court order.

In addition, all filled dairy products as defined herein and all food products containing filled dairy products as an ingredient are hereby declared to be adulterated for all purposes of law including all the purposes of the Washington uniform food, drug and cosmetic act, RCW 69.04.001 to 69.04.870, inclusive. [1961 c 11 § 15.38-.040. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 6.]

15.38.045 Violations may be enjoined. See RCW 15.38.600.

15.38.050 Penalties. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of this chapter, and any officer, agent or employee thereof who directs or knowingly permits such violation or who aids or assists therein, shall, upon conviction thereof, be subject to a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than one hundred dollars: Provided, That if such violation is committed after a previous conviction of such person hereunder has become final, such person shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or to imprisonment for not more than ninety days, or both. Each separate violation shall be a separate offense, except that in the case of a violation through continuing failure or neglect to obey the provisions of this chapter, each day of continuance of such failure or neglect shall be deemed a separate offense. [1961 c 11 § 15.38.050. Prior: 1951 c 20 § 4.]
Chapter 15.40

OLEOMARGARINE—1949 ACT

Sections
15.40.010 Definitions.
15.40.030 Advertising of oleomargarine—Dairy terms prohibited.
15.40.040 Enforcement—Powers and duties of director of agriculture.
15.40.050 Penalty for violations.
15.40.900 Preamble.

15.40.010 Definitions. The term "oleomargarine" as used in this chapter includes:

1. All substances, mixtures and compounds known as oleomargarine, margarine, oleo or butterine;
2. All substances, mixtures and compounds which have a consistency similar to that of butter and which contains any edible oils or fats other than milk fat, if (a) made in imitation or semblance of butter, or purporting to be butter or a butter substitute; or (b) commonly used, or intended for common use, in place of or as a substitute for butter; or (c) churned, emulsified or mixed in cream, milk, skim milk, buttermilk, water or other liquid and containing moisture in excess of one percent and commonly used, or suitable for common use, as a substitute for butter.

For the purposes of this chapter "yellow oleomargarine" is oleomargarine as defined in this section, having a tint or shade containing more than one and six-tenths degrees of yellow, or of yellow and red collectively, measured in terms of the Lovibond tintometer scale or the equivalent of such measurement when the Lovibond tintometer is read under conditions similar to those established by the United States bureau of internal revenue. [1961 c 11 § 15.40.010. Prior: 1949 c 13 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6248-1.]

15.40.030 Advertising of oleomargarine—Dairy terms prohibited. It shall be unlawful in connection with the labeling, selling, or advertising of oleomargarine to use dairy terms, or words or designs commonly associated with dairying or dairy products, except to the extent that such words or terms are necessary to meet legal requirements for labeling. [1961 c 11 § 15.40.030. Prior: 1949 c 13 § 2(b); Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6248-2(b).]

15.40.040 Enforcement—Powers and duties of director of agriculture. The director is authorized and directed to administer and supervise the enforcement of this chapter; to prescribe rules and regulations to carry out its purposes; to provide for such periodic inspections and investigations as he may deem necessary to disclose violations; to receive and provide for the investigation of complaints; and to provide for the institution and prosecution of civil or criminal actions, or both. The provisions of this chapter and the rules and regulations issued in connection therewith may be enforced by injunction in any court having jurisdiction to grant injunctive relief, and yellow oleomargarine illegally held or otherwise involved in a violation of this chapter or of said rules and regulations shall be subject to seizure and disposition in accordance with an order of court. [1961 c 11 § 15.40.040. Prior: 1949 c 13 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6248-3.]

15.40.050 Penalty for violations. Any person, firm, or corporation that violates any of the provisions of this chapter, or of the rules and regulations issued in connection therewith, and any officer, agent, or employee thereof who directs or knowingly permits such violation, or who aids or assists therein, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.40.050. Prior: 1949 c 13 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6248-4.]

15.40.900 Preamble. Yellow oleomargarine resembles butter so closely that it lends itself readily to substitution for or confusion with butter and in many cases cannot be distinguished from butter by the ordinary consumer. The manufacture, sale or serving of yellow oleomargarine creates a condition conducive to substitution, confusion, deception and fraud, and one which if permitted to exist tends to interfere with the orderly and fair marketing of foods essential to the well-being of the people of this state.

It is hereby declared to be the purpose of this chapter to correct and eliminate the condition above referred to, protect the public from confusion, fraud and deception, prohibit practices inimical to the general welfare, and promote the orderly and fair marketing of essential foods, without an additional tax burden. [1961 c 11 § 15.40.900. Prior: 1949 c 13 Preamble; no RRS.]

Chapter 15.41

OLEOMARGARINE—1953 ACT

Sections
15.41.010 Declaration of purpose.
15.41.020 Repeal of prohibition against manufacture, transportation, sale, etc., of yellow oleomargarine.

15.41.010 Declaration of purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to legalize the manufacture, transportation, handling, possession, sale, use or serving of yellow oleomargarine. The term oleomargarine shall have the same meaning as given in RCW 15.40.010. [1961 c 11 § 15.41.010. Prior: 1953 c 1 § 1; Initiative Measure No. 180 § 1.]

15.41.020 Repeal of prohibition against manufacture, transportation, sale, etc., of yellow oleomargarine. Section 15.40.20, RCW, as derived from section 2(a), chapter 13, Laws of 1949 is hereby repealed. [1961 c 11 § 15.41.020. Prior: 1953 c 1 § 2, Initiative Measure No. 180.]

Reviser's note: The repealed section, RCW 15.40.20, read as follows: "The manufacture, transportation, handling, possession, sale, use or serving of yellow margarine is hereby prohibited: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall be construed to prohibit the use of yellow oleomargarine in private homes."

Chapter 15.44

DAIRY PRODUCTS COMMISSION

Sections
15.44.010 Definitions.
15.44.020 Commission created—Composition.
15.44.027 Commission districts and boundaries.
15.44.030 Member qualifications.
15.44.032 Terms—Vacancies.
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

Chapter 15.44

15.44.033 Nomination and election procedure.
15.44.035 Producer lists.
15.44.037 Reimbursement of election costs.
15.44.038 Quorum—Per diem—Travel expenses.
15.44.040 Copies of records as evidence.
15.44.050 Manager—Secretary—treasurer—Treasurer's bond.
15.44.060 Powers and duties.
15.44.070 Rules, regulations and orders, publication.
15.44.080 Assessments on milk and cream—Amounts—
Increases—Producer referendum.
15.44.085 Assessments on class I or class II milk.
15.44.087 Class I and class II milk defined.
15.44.090 Collection of assessments—Lien.
15.44.100 Records of dealers, shippers—Preservation—
Inspection.
15.44.110 Reports of dealers, shippers, to commission.
15.44.120 Collection, payment of assessment prior to shipment—
Stamps.
15.44.130 Research, advertising, educational campaign—
Decrease of assessments.
15.44.135 Promotional printing and literature—Contracts.
15.44.140 Authority to enter and inspect records.
15.44.150 Nonliability for commission acts.
15.44.160 Enforcement of chapter.
15.44.170 Penalty.
15.44.180 Jurisdiction of courts.
15.44.900 Purpose of chapter.
15.44.910 Liberal construction.

15.44.037 Commission districts and boundaries. The commission shall delete, combine, revise, amend, or modify in any manner commission districts and boundaries by regulation as required and in accordance with the intent and provisions of this section. Commission districts established by statute prior to September 8, 1975 shall remain in effect until superseded by such regulations.

The boundaries of the commission districts shall be maintained in a manner that assures each producer a representation in the commission which is reasonably equal with the representation afforded all other producers by their commission members.

The commission shall, when requested in accordance with the provisions of the administrative procedure act, chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, or on its own initiative, hold hearings to determine if new boundaries for each commission district should be established in order to afford each producer a reasonably equal representation in the commission, and if the commission so finds it shall change the boundaries of said commission districts to carry out the proper reapportionment of producer representation on the commission: Provided, That the requirement of this section for reasonable equal representation of each producer on the commission need not require an equality of representation when the commission districts east of the crest of the Cascade mountains are compared to the commission districts west of the crest of the Cascade mountains: Provided further, That the area east of the crest of the Cascade mountains shall comprise not less than two commission districts.

The commission may in carrying out this reapportionment directive reduce the number of districts presently provided by prior law, whenever it is in the best interest of the producers and if such change would maintain reasonable apportionment for each historical production or marketing area: Provided, That each elected commission member whose district may be consolidated with another district shall be allowed to serve out his term of office.

If the commission fails to carry out its directive as set forth herein for equal representation of each producer on the commission the director of agriculture may upon request by ten producers institute a hearing to determine if there is reasonably equal representation for each producer on the commission. If the director of agriculture finds that such reasonably equal representation is lacking, he then shall realign the district boundaries in a manner which will provide proper representation on the commission for each producer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 7.]

15.44.030 Member qualifications.

Each of the producer members of the commission shall:

1. Be a citizen and resident of this state and the district which he represents; and
2. Be and for the five years last preceding his election have been actually engaged in producing dairy products within this state. These qualifications must continue during each member's term of office.

[Title 15—p 74]
The dealer member shall be actively engaged as a dealer in dairy products or employed in a dealer capacity as an officer or employee at management level in a dairy products organization. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 2; 1965 ex.s. c 44 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.030. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 4; prior: 1939 c 219 § 3, part; RRS § 6266-3, part.]

15.44.032 Terms—Vacancies. The regular term of office of each producer member of the commission shall be three years. Commission members shall be first nominated and elected in 1966 in the manner set forth in RCW 15.44.033 and shall take office as soon as they are qualified. However, expiration of the term of the respective commission members first elected in 1966 shall be as follows:

(1) District I and II on July 1, 1967;
(2) District III and IV on July 1, 1968; and
(3) District V, VI and VII on July 1, 1969.

The respective terms shall end on July 1st of each third year thereafter. Any vacancies that occur on the commission shall be filled by appointment by the other members of the commission, and such appointee shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which he is appointed to fill, so that commission memberships shall be on a uniform staggered basis.

The term of office of the first dealer appointed by the director shall expire July 1, 1977, and the term of office of the first producer who also acts as a dealer appointed by the director shall expire on July 1, 1978. The term of office of each dealer and each producer who also acts as a dealer shall be three years or until such time as a successor is duly appointed. Any vacancy for a dealer or a producer who also acts as a dealer shall be forthwith filled by the director. The director, in making any appointments set forth herein, may consider lists of nominees supplied him by dealers or producers also acting as dealers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 44 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.032. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 5.]

15.44.033 Nomination and election procedure. Producer members of the commission shall be nominated and elected by producers within the district that such producer members represent in the year in which a commission member's term shall expire. Such producer members receiving the largest number of the votes cast in the respective districts which they represent shall be elected. The election shall be by secret mail ballot and under the supervision of the director.

Nomination for candidates to be elected to the commission shall be conducted by mail by the director. Such nomination forms shall be mailed by the director to each producer in a district where a vacancy is about to occur. Such mailing shall be made on or after April 1st, but not later than April 10th of the year the commission vacancy will occur. The nomination form shall provide for the name of the producer being nominated and the names of five producers nominating such nominee. The producers nominating such nominee shall affix their signatures to such form and shall further attest that the said nominee meets the qualifications for a producer member to serve on the commission and that he will be willing to serve on the commission if elected.

All nominations as provided for herein shall be returned to the director by April 30th, and the director shall not accept any nomination postmarked later than midnight April 30th, nor place the candidate thereon on the election ballot.

Ballots for electing members to the commission will be mailed by the director to all eligible producers no later than May 15th, in districts where elections are to be held and such ballots to be valid shall be returned postmarked no later than May 31st of the year mailed, to the director in Olympia.

Whenever producers fail to file any nominating petitions, the director shall nominate at least two, but not more than three, qualified producers and place their names on the secret mail election ballot as nominees: Provided, That any qualified producer may be elected by a write-in ballot, even though said producer's name was not placed in nomination for such election. [1967 c 240 § 30; 1965 ex.s. c 44 § 6.]

Severability—1967 c 240: See note following RCW 43.23.010.

15.44.035 Producer lists. The commission shall prior to each election, in sufficient time to satisfy the requirements of RCW 15.44.033, furnish the director with a list of all producers within the district for which the election is being held. The commission shall require each dealer and shipper in addition to the information required under RCW 15.44.110 to furnish the commission with a list of names of producers whose milk they handle. Any producer may on his own motion file his name with the commission for the purpose of receiving notice of election. [1965 ex.s. c 44 § 7.]

15.44.037 Reimbursement of election costs. The commission shall reimburse the director for the necessary costs of conducting elections under the provisions of this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 44 § 8.]

15.44.038 Quorum—Per diem—Travel expenses. A majority of the commission members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business and the performance of all duties of the commission. Each member shall receive a sum not to exceed thirty-five dollars a day for each day spent in actual attendance at or traveling to and from meetings of the commission or when conducting business of the commission as authorized by the commission, together with travel expenses at the rates allowed by RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 15; 1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 12; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.038. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 8.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-'76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.44.040 Copies of records as evidence. Copies of the proceedings, records and acts of the commission, when certified by the secretary, shall be admissible in any court and be prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements therein contained. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.040. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 9; prior: 1939 c 219 § 4, part; RRS § 6266-4, part.]
There is hereby levied upon all milk produced in this state an assessment of 0.6% of class I price for 3.5% butter fat milk as established in any market area by a market order in effect in that area or by the state department of agriculture in case there is no market order for that area; and

(2) Subject to approval by a producer referendum as provided in this section, the commission shall have the further power and duty to increase the amount of the assessment to be levied upon either milk or cream according to the necessities required to effectuate the stated purpose of the commission.

In determining such necessities, the commission shall consider one or more of the following:

(a) The necessities of—

(i) developing better and more efficient methods of marketing milk and related dairy products;

(ii) aiding dairy producers in preventing economic waste in the marketing of their commodities;

(iii) developing and engaging in research for developing better and more efficient production, marketing and utilization of agricultural products;

(iv) establishing orderly marketing of dairy products;

(v) providing for uniform grading and proper preparation of dairy products for market;

(vi) providing methods and means including but not limited to public relations and promotion, for the maintenance of present markets, for development of new or larger markets, both domestic and foreign, for dairy products produced within this state, and for the prevention, modification or elimination of trade barriers which obstruct the free flow of such agricultural commodities to market;

(vii) restoring and maintaining adequate purchasing power for dairy producers of this state; and

(viii) protecting the interest of consumers by assuring a sufficient pure and wholesome supply of milk and cream of good quality;

(b) The extent and probable cost of required research and market promotion and advertising;

(c) The extent of public convenience, interest and necessity; and

(d) The probable revenue from the assessment as a consequence of its being revised.

This section shall apply where milk or cream is marketed either in bulk or package. However, this section shall not apply to milk or cream used upon the farm or in the household where produced.

The increase in assessment or any part thereof to be charged producers on milk and cream provided for in this section shall not become effective until approved by fifty-one percent of the producers voting in a referendum conducted by the commission.

The referendum for approval of any increase in assessment or part thereof provided for in this section shall be by secret mail ballot furnished to all producers paying assessments to the commission. The commission shall furnish ballots to producers at least ten days in advance of the day it has set for concluding the referendum and counting the ballots. Any interested producer may be present at such time the commission counts said ballots.

Any proposed increase in assessments by the commission subsequent to a decrease in assessments as provided
for in RCW 15.44.130(2) shall be subject to a referen-
dum and approval by producers as herein provided. [1973 1st ex.s. c 41 § 1; 1969 c 60 § 1; 1965 ex.s. c 44 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.080. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 11; prior: 1949 c 185 § 1, part; 1939 c 219 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–9, part.]

15.44.085 Assessments on class I or class II milk. There is hereby levied on every hundredweight of class I or class II milk, as defined in RCW 15.44.087, sold by a dealer, including any milk sold by a producer who acts as a dealer, an assessment of:

(1) Five-eighths of one cent per hundredweight. Such assessment shall be in addition to the producer assessment paid by any producer who also acts as a dealer.

(2) Any additional assessment, within the power and duty of the commission to levy, such that the total assessment shall not exceed one cent per hundredweight, as required to effectuate the purpose of this section.

Such assessment may be increased by approval of dealers and producers who also act as dealers, subject to the standards set forth in RCW 15.44.130 for increasing or decreasing assessments. The funds derived from such assessment shall be used for educational programs in institutions of learning and the sum of such funds derived annually from said dealers and producers who act as dealers shall be matched by assessments derived from producers for the purpose of funding said educational purposes in institutions of learning by an amount not less than the moneys collected from dealers and producers who act as dealers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 5.]

15.44.087 Class I and class II milk defined. For the purpose of RCW 15.44.085, class I and class II milk sold means milk from cows or goats produced by a producer as defined in RCW 15.44.010 and utilized as follows:

(1) Class I milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(a) Sold in the form of fluid milk products subject to the following limitations and exceptions:

(i) Any products fortified with added nonfat milk solids shall be class I in an amount equal only to the weight of an equal volume of like unmodified product of the same butterfat content.

(ii) Fluid milk products in concentrated form shall be class I in an amount equal to the skim milk and butterfat used to produce the quantity of such products sold.

(iii) Products classified as class II pursuant to subsection (2) of this section are excepted.

(b) Packaged fluid milk products in inventory at the end of the month.

(2) Class II milk shall be all skim milk and butterfat:

(a) Used to produce ice cream, ice cream mix, frozen desserts, aerated cream products, plastic cream, soured cream dressing, yogurt, eggnog, cottage cheese, pot cheese, bakers cheese, cream cheese, neufchatel cheese, or starter; or

(b) Any milk or milk product, sterilized and either (i) packaged in hermetically sealed metal or glass containers and used to produce condensed milk and condensed skim milk, or (ii) in fluid milk products disposed of in bulk to commercial food processing establishments or producer milk sold to a commercial food processing establishment. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 6.]

15.44.090 Collection of assessments—Lien. All assessments shall be collected by the first dealer and deducted from the amount due the producer, and all moneys so collected shall be paid to the treasurer of the commission on or before the twentieth day of the succeeding month for the previous month's collections, and deposited by him in banks designated by the commission to the credit of the commission fund. If a dealer fails to remit any moneys so collected, or fails to make deductions for assessments, such sum shall, in addition to penalties provided in this chapter, be a lien on any property owned by him, and shall be reported to the county auditor by the commission, supported by proper and conclusive evidence, and collected in the manner and with the same priority over other creditors as prescribed for the collection of delinquent taxes. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.090. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 12; prior: 1949 c 185 § 1, part; 1939 c 219 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–9, part.]

15.44.100 Records of dealers, shippers—Preservation—Inspection. Each dealer or shipper shall keep a complete and accurate record of all milk or cream handled by him. The record shall be in such form and contain such information as the commission shall prescribe, and shall be preserved for a period of two years, and be submitted for inspection at any time upon request of the commission or its agent. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.100. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 14; 1939 c 219 § 10; RRS § 6266–10.]

15.44.110 Reports of dealers, shippers, to commission. Each dealer and shipper shall at such times as by rule or regulation required, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of dairy products handled, processed, manufactured, delivered, and shipped, and the quantity of all milk and cream delivered to or purchased by such person from the various producers of dairy products or their agents in the state during the period or periods prescribed by the commission. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.110. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 15; 1939 c 219 § 11; RRS § 6266–11.]

15.44.120 Collection, payment of assessment prior to shipment—Stamps. No milk or cream may be carried or shipped until the assessment thereon has been collected by the first dealer and receipt issued. All assessments shall be due and payable on milk or cream before it is shipped out of the state.

The assessment may be increased by approval of dealers and deductible from the amount due the producer, and all moneys so collected shall be paid to the treasurer of the commission on or before the twentieth day of the succeeding month for the previous month's collections, and deposited by him in banks designated by the commission to the credit of the commission fund. If a dealer fails to remit any moneys so collected, or fails to make deductions for assessments, such sum shall, in addition to penalties provided in this chapter, be a lien on any property owned by him, and shall be reported to the county auditor by the commission, supported by proper and conclusive evidence, and collected in the manner and with the same priority over other creditors as prescribed for the collection of delinquent taxes. [1975 1st ex.s. c 136 § 4; 1961 c 11 § 15.44.090. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 12; prior: 1949 c 185 § 1, part; 1939 c 219 § 9, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 6266–9, part.]

15.44.100 Records of dealers, shippers—Preservation—Inspection. Each dealer or shipper shall keep a complete and accurate record of all milk or cream handled by him. The record shall be in such form and contain such information as the commission shall prescribe, and shall be preserved for a period of two years, and be submitted for inspection at any time upon request of the commission or its agent. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.100. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 14; 1939 c 219 § 10; RRS § 6266–10.]

15.44.110 Reports of dealers, shippers, to commission. Each dealer and shipper shall at such times as by rule or regulation required, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of dairy products handled, processed, manufactured, delivered, and shipped, and the quantity of all milk and cream delivered to or purchased by such person from the various producers of dairy products or their agents in the state during the period or periods prescribed by the commission. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.110. Prior: 1959 c 163 § 15; 1939 c 219 § 11; RRS § 6266–11.]

15.44.120 Collection, payment of assessment prior to shipment—Stamps. No milk or cream may be carried or shipped until the assessment thereon has been collected by the first dealer and receipt issued. All assessments shall be due and payable on milk or cream before it is shipped out of the state.

The commission shall prescribe the method of collection, and for that purpose may require stamps, to be known as dairy products advertising stamps, to be purchased from the commission and attached to the containers, invoices or shipping documents of all milk and cream shipped from the state. The stamps shall be immediately canceled by the dealer upon being so attached, and date of cancellation shall be placed [Title 15—p 77]
Research, advertising, educational campaign—Decrease of assessments. (1) In order to adequately advertise and market Washington dairy products in the domestic, national and foreign markets, and to make such advertising and marketing research and development as extensive as public interest and necessity require, and to put into force and effect the policy of this chapter RCW, the commission shall provide for and conduct a comprehensive and extensive research, advertising and educational campaign, and keep such research, advertising and education as continuous as the production, sales, and market conditions reasonably require.

(2) The commission shall investigate and ascertain the needs of dairy products and producers, the conditions of the markets, and the extent to which public convenience and necessity require advertising and research to be conducted. If upon such investigation, it shall appear that the revenue from an assessment provided for in RCW is more than adequate to accomplish the purposes and objects of this chapter, it shall file a request with the director of agriculture showing the necessities of the industry, the extent and probable cost of the required research and advertising, the extent of public convenience, interest and necessity, and the probable revenue from the assessment herein levied and imposed. If such probable revenue is more than the amount reasonably necessary to conduct the research and advertising that the public interest and convenience require to accomplish the objects and purposes hereof, the commission shall decrease the assessment to a sum that the commission shall determine adequate to effectuate the purposes hereof: Provided, That no such change shall be made in rate of assessment until the commission shall have filed with the director a full report of such investigations and findings. Such change in assessment shall be effective thirty days after such report is filed. 

Promotional printing and literature—Contracts. Promotional printing and literature not restricted by laws relating to public printer, see RCW 15.24.085. Conditions of employment, etc., in contracts, see RCW 15.24.086.

Authority to enter and inspect records. The commission through its agents may inspect the premises and records of any carrier, handler, dealer, manufacturer, processor, or distributor of dairy products for the purpose of enforcing this chapter. 

Nonliability for commission acts. The state shall not be liable for the acts or on the contracts of the commission, nor shall any member or employee of the commission be liable on its contracts.

All persons employed or contracting under this chapter shall be limited to, and all salaries, expenses and liabilities incurred by the commission shall be payable only from the funds collected hereunder. 

Enforcement of chapter. All state and county law enforcement officers and all employees and agents of the department shall enforce this chapter.

Penalty. Whoever violates or aids in the violation of the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

Jurisdiction of courts. The superior courts are hereby vested with jurisdiction to enforce this chapter and to prevent and restrain violations thereof.

Purpose of chapter. This chapter is passed:

(1) In the exercise of the power of the state to protect the public health, to provide for the economic development of the state, to prevent fraudulent practices, to promote the welfare of the state, and stabilize the dairy industry by increasing consumption of dairy products within the state and nation;

(2) Because the dairy products produced in Washington comprise one of the major agricultural crops of Washington, and that therefore the business of marketing and distributing such crop and the expansion of its markets is affected with the public interest;

(3) Because it is necessary and expedient to enhance the reputation of Washington dairy products in domestic and national markets;

(4) Because it is necessary to promote the knowledge of health giving qualities, food and dietetic value of the dairy products of the nation and Washington dairy products in particular, and to expanded development of the dairy industry;

(5) Because Washington dairy products are handicapped by eastbound freight rates, therefore the quality of these products must be impressed upon the consumers of the nation, in order that these handicaps may be overcome;

(6) Because the stabilizing of the dairy industry, the enlargement of its markets, and the increased consumption of dairy products are necessary to assure the payment of taxes to the state and its subdivisions, to alleviate unemployment, and to provide for higher wage scales for agricultural labor and maintenance of our high standard of living;

(7) To disseminate information giving the public full knowledge of the manner of production, the cost and expense thereof, the care taken to produce and sell only dairy products of the highest standards of quality, the methods and care used in their preparation for market, and the methods of sale and distribution to increase the amount secured by the producer therefor, so that they
can pay higher wages and pay their taxes, and by such information to reduce the cost of marketing and distribution to the extent that the spread between cost to consumer and the amount received by the producer will be reduced to the minimum absolutely necessary;

(8) To establish a permanent organization to assist and promote the supplying of under-nourished and under-privileged children with the necessary milk and milk products to insure the development of healthy bodies and minds in order that they may develop into useful citizens of the state and nation in the future;

(9) To protect the general public by educating it in reference to the various market classifications of dairy products, the food value and industrial and medicinal uses thereof. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.900. Prior: 1939 c 219 § 1; RRS § 6266–1.]

15.44.910 Liberal construction. This chapter shall be liberally construed. [1961 c 11 § 15.44.910. Prior: 1939 c 219 § 17, part; RRS § 6266–17, part.]

Chapter 15.48
SEED BAILMENT CONTRACTS

15.48.270 Definitions. As used in this chapter:

(1) "Seed bailment contract" means any bailment contract for the increase of agricultural seeds where the bailor retains title to seed, seed stock, plant life and the seed crop resulting therefrom.

(2) "Bailee" is any tenant farmer or landowner or both, who, for an agreed compensation agrees to plant agricultural seeds furnished by the bailor and to care for, cultivate, harvest and deliver to the bailor the seed resulting therefrom.

(3) "Bailor" is any seed contractor who delivers agricultural seed to a bailee under the terms of a seed bailment contract which requires the bailee to plant, care for, cultivate, harvest and deliver the resultant seed crop to the bailor and requires the bailor to pay the bailee the amount of compensation agreed upon in the contract for the bailees' services in producing the seed. [1967 c 114 § 14.]

Emergency — Effective date — 1967 c 114: The effective date of this section is June 30, 1967, see note following RCW 62A.4–406.

15.48.280 Security interest not created by contract—Filing, recording or notice of contract not required to establish validity of contract or title in bailor.

Seed bailment contracts for the increase of agricultural seeds shall not create a security interest under the terms of the Uniform Commercial Code, chapter 62A.9 RCW.

No filing, recording or notice of a seed bailment contract shall be required under any of the laws of the state to establish, during the term of a seed bailment contract the validity of any such contracts, nor to establish and confirm in the bailor the title to all seed, seed stock, plant life and the resulting seed crop thereof grown or produced by the bailee under the terms of a bailment contract. [1967 c 114 § 15.]

Emergency — Effective date — 1967 c 114: The effective date of this section is June 30, 1967, see note following RCW 62A.4–406.

15.48.290 Payments required to be made by bailor to bailee subject to security interests and agricultural liens.

All payments of money required by the terms of a seed bailment contract to be made by a bailor to a bailee shall be subject to security interests perfected as required by chapter 62A.9 RCW, as amended, and all agricultural liens provided for and perfected in accordance with Title 60 RCW. [1967 c 114 § 16.]

Emergency — Effective date — 1967 c 114: The effective date of this section is June 30, 1967, see note following RCW 62A.4–406.

Chapter 15.49
WASHINGTON STATE SEED ACT

Sections
15.49.010 Definitions controlling.
15.49.020 "Department".
15.49.030 "Person".
15.49.040 "Seeds".
15.49.050 "Agricultural seeds".
15.49.060 "Vegetable seeds".
15.49.070 "Foundation seed", "registered seed", "certified seed".
15.49.080 "Pure live seed".
15.49.090 "Bulk seed".
15.49.100 "Weed seeds".
15.49.110 "Prohibited (primary) noxious weed seeds".
15.49.120 "Restricted (secondary) noxious weed seeds".
15.49.130 "Labeling".
15.49.140 "Advertiement".
15.49.150 "Record".
15.49.160 "Stop Sale, Use, and/or Removal Order".
15.49.170 "Kind".
15.49.180 "Type".
15.49.190 "Variety".
15.49.200 "Official sample".
15.49.210 "Lot".
15.49.220 "Lot number".
15.49.230 "Distribute".
15.49.240 "Dealer".
15.49.250 "Certifying agency".
15.49.260 "Retail".
15.49.270 "Seed labeling registrant".
15.49.280 "Screenings".
15.49.290 "Treated".
15.49.300 "Inoculant".
15.49.310 Department to administer chapter—Rules and regulations—Guidance of federal seed act.
15.49.320 Labeling of seed containers required—Contents—Exceptions.
15.49.330 Screenings—Removal permit required—Authorization to treat screenings.
15.49.340 Violations—Distributing mislabeled seed—Detaching, altering, etc., labels—Hindering or obstructing department—Screenings.
15.49.350 Permit to process certified seed.
15.49.360 Records—Maintenance—Availability of records and samples for inspection.
15.49.370 Department's enforcement authority.
15.49.380 Dealer's license to distribute seeds.
15.49.390 Renewal of dealer's license.
Chapter 15.49
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.49.010 Definitions controlling. For the purpose of this chapter, the definitions set forth in RCW 15.49.020 through 15.49.300 shall be controlling. [1969 c 63 § 1.]

15.49.020 "Department". "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington or its duly authorized representative. [1969 c 63 § 2.]

15.49.030 "Person". "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society or association. [1969 c 63 § 3.]

15.49.040 "Seeds". "Seeds" mean agricultural or vegetable seeds or other seeds as determined by regulations adopted by the department. [1969 c 63 § 4.]

15.49.050 "Agricultural seeds". "Agricultural seeds" include the seeds of grass, forage, cereal, field, turf, legume and fiber crops and any other kinds of seeds commonly recognized within this state as agricultural seeds and mixtures of such seeds, or as determined by regulations adopted by the department. [1969 c 63 § 5.]

15.49.060 "Vegetable seeds". "Vegetable seeds" include the seeds of those crops, including truck crops, which are grown in gardens and on farms for canning and freezing purposes and are generally known and sold under the name of vegetable seeds in this state. [1969 c 63 § 6.]

15.49.070 "Foundation seed", "registered seed", "certified seed". The terms "foundation seed", "registered seed", and "certified seed" mean seed that has been produced and labeled in compliance with the regulations of the department. [1969 c 63 § 7.]

15.49.080 "Pure live seed". "Pure live seed" means a measure of that portion of any lot of seed that consists of live seed and is determined by multiplying the percentage of germination by the percentage of pure seed and dividing by one hundred. [1969 c 63 § 8.]

15.49.090 "Bulk seed". "Bulk seed" means seed distributed in a nonpackage form. [1969 c 63 § 9.]

15.49.100 "Weed seeds". "Weed seeds" include the seeds of all plants generally recognized as weeds within this state, and includes the seeds of prohibited and restricted noxious weeds as determined by regulations adopted by the department. [1969 c 63 § 10.]

15.49.110 "Prohibited (primary) noxious weed seeds". "Prohibited (primary) noxious weed seeds" are the seeds of weeds which when established are highly destructive, competitive and/or difficult to control by cultural or chemical practices. [1969 c 63 § 11.]

15.49.120 "Restricted (secondary) noxious weed seeds". "Restricted (secondary) noxious weed seeds" are the seeds of weeds which are objectionable in fields, lawns, and gardens of this state, but which can be controlled by cultural or chemical practices. [1969 c 63 § 12.]

15.49.130 "Labeling". "Labeling" includes labels, and all other written, printed, or graphic representations, in any form whatsoever, accompanying or pertaining to any seed whether in bulk or in containers, and includes representations on invoices. [1969 c 63 § 13.]

15.49.140 "Advertisement". "Advertisement" means all representations, other than on the label, disseminated in any manner, or by any means, relating to seed within the scope of this chapter. [1969 c 63 § 14.]

15.49.150 "Record". "Record" includes all information relating to the handling and distribution of seeds and includes a file sample of each lot of seed distributed. [1969 c 63 § 15.]

15.49.160 "Stop Sale, Use, and/or Removal Order". "Stop Sale, Use, and/or Removal Order" means an administrative order restraining the sale, use, disposition, and movement of a specific amount of seed. [1969 c 63 § 16.]

15.49.170 "Kind". "Kind" means one or more related species or subspecies which singly or collectively is known by one common name: examples are, corn, oats, alfalfa, timothy, etc. [1969 c 63 § 17.]

15.49.180 "Type". "Type" means a group of varieties so nearly similar that the individual varieties cannot be easily differentiated except under special conditions; for example, winter wheat vs. spring wheat. [1969 c 63 § 18.]

15.49.190 "Variety". "Variety" means a subdivision of a kind characterized by growth, yield, plant, fruit, seed, or other characteristics, by which it can be differentiated from other plants of the same kind; for example, merion Kentucky bluegrass vs. park Kentucky bluegrass. [1969 c 63 § 19.]

15.49.200 "Official sample". "Official sample" means any sample of seed taken and designated as official by the department. [1969 c 63 § 20.]

15.49.210 "Lot". "Lot" means a definite quantity of seed identified by a lot number, every portion or bag of
Washington State Seed Act

15.49.320 Labeling of seed containers required — Contents — Exceptions. (1) Each container of seed distributed in this state for seeding purposes shall bear thereon or have attached thereto in a conspicuous place a plainly written or printed label in the English language providing the following information:

(a) Kind, or kind and variety, or kind and type.
(b) Lot number.
(c) Net weight as required under *chapter 19.93 RCW as enacted or hereinafter amended.
(d) Name and address of the seed labeling registrant under whose label said seed is distributed within this state.

(e) When seed is treated, or subjected to a process for which a claim is made, the label shall contain:
   (i) A word or statement indicating that the seed has been treated and the process the seed has been subjected to.
   (ii) The commonly accepted coined, chemical or abbreviated chemical (generic) name of the applied substance or a description of the process used.
   (iii) The appropriate warning or caution statement for the pesticide used. The skull and cross-bones and the word POISON shall be used when the pesticide is highly toxic. This warning shall be conspicuous, and the size of type shall be not less than eight point.

(f) When a claim is made for inoculation the label shall also show the month and year beyond which the inoculant is no longer claimed to be effective.

(g) The name and number of restricted noxious weed seeds per pound.

(2) The label for each container of agricultural seed distributed in the state shall contain the information required in subsection (1) of this section and the following:

(a) For each named crop seed the percentage of germination, exclusive of hard seed;
(b) The percentage of hard seed, if present;
(c) The calendar month and year the test was completed to determine such percentages;
(d) A purity statement which shall include a commonly accepted name of kind, or kind and variety, or kind and type of each crop seed component in excess of five percent of the whole and the percentage by weight of each in the order of its predominance. When more than one component is required to be named, the word "mixture" or the word "mixed" shall be shown conspicuously on the label;
(e) Percentage by weight of all weed seeds, of inert matter, and of other agricultural seeds (percent other

...
crop) other than those required to be named on the label as components in subsection (2)(d) of this section;

(f) Origin—The state (domestic) or country (foreign) where grown, or if origin unknown, that fact shall be stated. Exceptions may be provided by regulations.

(3) The label for each container of vegetable seed distributed in this state shall contain the kind and variety, the information required in subsection (1) (b) through (g) of this section, and the following:

(a) For packages of more than one pound—
   (i) The information in subsection (2) (a), (b), (c), and (d) of this section.

(b) For packages of one pound or less (when seed germination is less than the standards established by the department)—

(i) The information in subsection (2) (a), (b), (c) of this section and the words "below standard."

(4) Specific labeling requirements for kinds of seeds may be adopted in regulations because of individual unique requirements, e.g., bulk grain seed.

(5) The provisions of this section shall not apply:

(a) To seed or grain not intended for seeding purposes, except when labeling, advertising, or other representations indicate that it is suitable for seed by the use of such terms as processed, treated, certified, variety designated or other terms of similar implication.

(b) To seed in a cleaning or processing establishment, or in being transported or consigned to such establishment for the purpose of cleaning or processing: Provided, That any labeling or other representation which may be made with respect to the uncleaned or unprocessed seed shall be subject to this chapter.

(c) To seed weighed and packaged, in the presence of the purchaser, from a bulk container which is labeled in accordance with this chapter.

(d) To seed transported from one warehouse to another without transfer of title, when each container is plainly marked or identified with a lot number. Upon request of the department, required label information shall be made available. [1969 c 63 § 32.]

*Reviser's note: "chapter 19.93 RCW" was repealed by 1969 c 67 § 56. Later enactment, see chapter 19.94 RCW.

15.49.330 Screenings—Removal permit required—Authorization to treat screenings. (1) All screenings, removed in the cleaning or processing of seeds, which contain prohibited or restricted noxious weed seeds shall be removed from the seed processing plant only under permit issued by the department. It shall be unlawful to distribute, give away, or use screenings for feeding purposes unless the screenings have been ground and/or treated in such a way as to destroy the viability of the noxious weed seeds and have met the requirements of the Washington commercial feed act.

(2) Every processing or cleaning establishment desiring to grind and/or treat screenings to destroy the viability of weed seeds as required herein, shall submit evidence satisfactory to the department concerning the effectiveness of the method selected. After investigation, the department may issue a permit of authorization to which shall be attached such conditions governing the destruction of weed seed. Such permit of authorization shall be conspicuously displayed in the place of business for which it is issued. [1969 c 63 § 33.]

15.49.340 Violations—Distributing mislabeled seed—Detaching, altering, etc., labels—Hindering or obstructing department—Screenings. It shall be unlawful for any person:

(1) To distribute mislabeled seed. Seed shall be deemed to be mislabeled:

(a) If the germination test, required by RCW 15.49.320 has not been completed within the following time limitations:

(i) Eight months for seeds distributed to a dealer for resale.
(ii) Eighteen months for seeds distributed by a dealer at retail.

(iii) When seeds are packaged under conditions which the department has determined will prolong their viability, the department may designate a longer period than otherwise specified in this section, and may require additional labeling to maintain identification of seed packaged under such conditions.

(b) If it is not labeled in accordance with RCW 15.49.320 or regulations adopted thereunder: Provided, That no person shall be subject to the penalties of this chapter for having distributed seed which is incorrectly labeled or misrepresented as to kind, type, variety, or origin and which seed cannot be identified by examination thereof, if he possesses, at the time of notification of the violation, an invoice or a declaration from a distributor or grower giving kind, type, variety, or origin, and if he has taken such other precautions necessary to insure the identity to be that stated.

(c) If advertising or labeling is false or misleading in any way.

(d) If composition or quality falls below or differs from that which it is purported or represented to be by its labeling.

(e) If it consists of or contains prohibited noxious weed seeds.

(f) If it consists of or contains restricted noxious weed seeds in excess of the number declared on the label: Provided, That the maximum number of restricted noxious weed seeds per pound shall not exceed that amount established by regulations.

(g) If the total weed seed content is in excess of two percent.

(h) If it contains less than twenty-five percent pure live seed.

(i) If its labeling represents it to be foundation, registered or certified seed unless it has been inspected and tagged accordingly by a certifying agency meeting certification standards of the department.

(j) If a white, purple, or blue colored tag is attached which is of similar size and format to the official certification tag which could be mistaken for the official certification tag.

(2) To detach, alter, deface, or destroy any seed label or alter or substitute seed in a manner that may defeat the purpose of this chapter.

(3) To hinder or obstruct the department in the performance of its duties under this chapter.
(4) To engage in the cleaning of seeds, entered by growers for certification, without first having obtained a seed processing permit from the department.

(5) To distribute screenings for seeding purposes. [1969 c 63 § 34.]

15.49.350 Permit to process certified seed. Upon application for a permit to process certified seed, the department shall inspect the seed processing facilities of the applicant to determine that genetic purity and identity of seed processed can be maintained. Upon approval, the department shall issue a seed processing permit, for each regular place of business, which shall be conspicuously displayed in the office of such business. The permit shall remain in effect as long as the facilities comply with the department's requirements for such permit. [1969 c 63 § 35.]

15.49.360 Records—Maintenance—Availability of records and samples for inspection. The seed labeling registrant whose name appears on the label shall:

(1) Keep, for a period of two years after the date of final disposition, complete records of each lot of seed distributed: Provided, That the file sample of each lot of seed distributed need be kept for only one year.

(2) Make available, during regular working hours, such records and samples for inspection by the department. [1969 c 63 § 36.]

15.49.370 Department’s enforcement authority. The department shall have the authority to:

(1) Sample, inspect, make analysis of, and test seeds distributed within this state at such time and place and to such extent as it may deem necessary to determine whether such seeds are in compliance with the provisions of this chapter. The methods of sampling and analysis shall be those adopted by the department from officially recognized sources. The department, in determining for administrative purposes whether seeds are in violation of this chapter, shall be guided by records, and by the official sample obtained and analyzed as provided for in this section. Analysis of an official sample, by the department, shall be accepted as prima facie evidence by any court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) Enter any dealer's or seed labeling registrant’s premises at all reasonable times in order to have access to seeds and to records. This includes the determination of the weight of packages and bulk shipments.

(3) Adopt and enforce regulations for certifying seeds, and shall fix and collect fees for such service. The director of the department may appoint persons as agents for the purpose of assisting in the certification of seeds.

(4) Adopt and enforce regulations for inspecting, grading, and certifying growing crops of seeds; inspect, grade, and issue certificates upon request; and fix and collect fees for such services.

(5) Make purity, germination and other tests of seed on request, and fix and collect charges for the tests made.

(6) Establish and maintain seed testing facilities, employ qualified persons, and incur such expenses as may be necessary to comply with the intent of this chapter.

(7) Adopt a list of the prohibited and restricted noxious weed seeds.

(8) Publish reports of official seed inspections, seed certifications, laboratory statistics, verified violations of this chapter, and other seed branch activities which do not reveal confidential information regarding individual company operations or production.

(9) Deny, suspend, or revoke licenses, permits and certificates provided for in this chapter subsequent to a hearing, subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) as enacted or hereafter amended, in any case in which the department finds that there has been a failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted hereunder. [1969 c 63 § 37.]

15.49.380 Dealer’s license to distribute seeds. (1) No person shall distribute seeds without having obtained a dealer’s license for each regular place of business: Provided, That no license shall be required of a person who distributes seeds only in sealed packages of eight ounces or less, packed by a seed labeling registrant and bearing the name and address of the registrant: Provided further, That a license shall not be required of any grower selling seeds of his own production exclusively. Such seed sold by such grower must be properly labeled as provided in this chapter. Each dealer’s license shall cost ten dollars, shall be issued by the department, shall bear the date of issue, shall expire on January 31st of each year and shall be prominently displayed in each place of business.

(2) Persons custom processing and/or custom treating seeds for others for remuneration shall be considered dealers for the purpose of this chapter.

(3) Application for a license to distribute seed shall be on a form prescribed by the department and shall include the name and address of the person applying for the license, the name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service or legal notices of all kinds, and any other reasonable and practical information prescribed by the department necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1969 c 63 § 38.]

15.49.390 Renewal of dealer’s license. If an application for renewal of the dealer’s license provided for in RCW 15.49.380, is not filed prior to February 1st of any one year, an additional fee of five dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such additional fee shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not acted as a distributor of seed subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1969 c 63 § 39.]

15.49.400 Seed labeling permit. (1) No person shall label seed for distribution in this state without having obtained a seed labeling permit. The seed labeling registrant shall be responsible for the label and the seed contents. The application for a seed labeling permit shall be submitted to the department on forms furnished by the [Title 15—p 83]
15.49.400 Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

department, and shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty dollars per applicant. The application form shall include the name and address of the applicant, a label or label facsimile, and any other reasonable and practical information prescribed by the department. Upon approval, the department shall issue said permit to the applicant. All permits expire on January 31st of each year.

(2) If an application for renewal of the seed labeling permit provided for in this section is not filed prior to February 1st of any one year, an additional fee of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the license shall be issued. Provided, That such additional fee shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not labeled seed for distribution in this state subsequent to the expiration of his prior permit. [1969 c 63 § 40.]

15.49.410 "Stop sale, use or removal orders"—Seizure—Condemnation. (1) When the department has determined or has probable cause to suspect that any lot of seed or screenings is mislabeled and/or is being distributed in violation of this chapter or regulations adopted hereunder, it may issue and enforce a written or printed "stop sale, use or removal order" warning the distributor not to dispose of the lot of seed or screenings in any manner until written permission is given by the department or a court of competent jurisdiction. The department shall release the lot of seed or screenings so withdrawn when said provisions and regulations have been complied with. If compliance is not obtained, the department may bring proceedings for condemnation.

(2) Any lot of seed or screenings not in compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to seizure on complaint of the department to a court of competent jurisdiction in the locality in which the seed or screenings are located. In the event the court finds the seed or screenings to be in violation of this chapter and orders the condemnation of said seed or screenings, such lot of seed or screenings shall be denatured, processed, destroyed, relabeled, or otherwise disposed of in compliance with the laws of this state: Provided, That in no instance shall the court order such disposition of said seed or screenings without first having given the claimant an opportunity to apply to the court, within twenty days, for the release of said seed or screenings or for permission to process or relabel it to bring it into compliance with this chapter. [1969 c 63 § 41.]

15.49.420 Damages precluded. No state court shall allow the recovery of damages from administrative action taken or for stop sales or seizures under RCW 15.49.410 if the court finds that there was probable cause for such action. [1969 c 63 § 42.]

15.49.430 Penalties. Any person convicted of violating any of the provisions of this chapter, or the regulations adopted hereunder, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second or subsequent violation: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1969 c 63 § 43.]

15.49.440 Minor violations—Warning notices. Nothing in this chapter shall be considered as requiring the department to report for prosecution or to stop the sale of seed for violations of this chapter, when violations are of a minor character, and/or when the department believes that the public interest will be served and protected by a suitable notice of the violation in writing. [1969 c 63 § 44.]

15.49.450 Prosecution of violators—Prior opportunity for hearing. It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney to whom any violation of this chapter is reported, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in a court of competent jurisdiction without delay. Before the department reports a violation of this chapter for such prosecution, an opportunity shall be given the accused distributor or person to present his view, in writing or orally, to the department. [1969 c 63 § 45.]

15.49.460 Injunctions. The department is hereby authorized to apply for, and the court authorized to grant, a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the provisions of this chapter or any regulations promulgated under this chapter, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedy at law. Any such injunction shall be issued without bond. [1969 c 63 § 46.]

15.49.470 Moneys, disposition—Fees, fines, penalties and forfeitures of justice courts, remittance. All moneys collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the seed fund in the state treasury which is hereby established. Such fund shall be used only in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. All moneys collected under the provisions of chapter 15.49 RCW and remaining in such seed fund account on July 1, 1975, shall likewise be used only in the enforcement of this chapter: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 199 § 13; 1969 c 63 § 47.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.49.480 Cooperation and agreements with other agencies. The department may cooperate with and enter into agreements with other governmental agencies, whether of this state, other states, or agencies of the federal government, and with private associations, in order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1969 c 63 § 48.]

15.49.900 Existing liabilities not affected. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating or in any way modifying any liability, civil or

[Title 15—p 84]
criminal, which shall already be in existence on July 1, 1969. [1969 c 63 § 49.]

15.49.910 Continuation of prior licenses. All licenses in effect under sections 15.48.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.48-.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900 on July 1, 1969 shall continue in full force and effect until January 31, 1970. Any license that has been paid on July 1, 1969 under the requirements of any prior act shall not be refunded. [1969 c 63 § 50.]

15.49.920 Effective date—1969 c 63. The effective date of this 1969 act is July 1, 1969. [1969 c 63 § 51.]

15.49.930 Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed sections—Adoption, amendment or repeal. The repeal of sections 15.48.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.48-.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900 and the enactment of this 1969 act shall not be deemed to have repealed any regulations adopted under the provisions of sections 15.48.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.48.010 through 15.48.260 and 15.48.900, and in effect immediately prior to such repeal and not inconsistent with the provisions of this 1969 act. For the purpose of this 1969 act, it shall be deemed that such rules have been adopted under the provisions of this 1969 act pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. Any amendment or repeal of such rules after the effective date of this 1969 act shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules. [1969 c 63 § 52.]

15.49.940 Short title. RCW 15.49.020 through 15.49.950 shall be known as the "Washington State Seed Act." [1969 c 63 § 53.]

15.49.950 Severability—1969 c 63. If any section or provision of this 1969 act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision, or part thereof, not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1969 c 63 § 55.]

Chapter 15.52
WASHINGTON ANIMAL REMEDY ACT

Sections
15.52.010 Definitions.
15.52.020 Official chemists of the department.
15.52.030 Additional chemists.
15.52.040 Preference of chemists.
15.52.050 Right of entry—Obstructing, unlawful.
15.52.060 Sample taking for analysis.
15.52.070 Labeling samples—Findings—Copy to owner.
15.52.080 Brands—When distinct.
15.52.090 Alteration, forgery, unlawful use of brands.
15.52.100 Injurious, worthless, seized products—Disposal prohibited.
15.52.110 Registration of brands—Fees—Renewal.
15.52.120 Application for registration—Label contents—Exception.
15.52.130 Investigation period—Sales prohibited during.
15.52.140 Rules, regulations by director.
15.52.150 Refusal to register—Notice and hearing.
15.52.160 Cancellation of registration—Notice and hearing.
15.52.170 Seizure of prohibited products—Notice—Contents.
15.52.180 Hearing—Evidence.
15.52.190 Use of funds collected.
15.52.250 Penalty.
15.52.250 Duty of prosecuting attorney.
15.52.900 Short title.

15.52.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
"Domestic animals" includes all species of animals and fowls under control of man and adapted to his use or pleasure;
"Label" means any written, printed, or graphic matter upon any can, sack, or any other container of livestock remedy;
"Livestock remedies" includes all foods, medicines and other substances sold as preventive, inhibitive, or curative medicines, or for their stimulating, invigorating or other powers, for domestic animals, as such remedies are defined in the United States Pharmacopoeia.

Exclusive of the definitions provided herein, the definitions of livestock remedies shall be as defined in the official publication of the Pharmacopoeia of the United States of America as of June 1, 1949. The director is hereby authorized to amend, revise, or add to said definitions and methods of analysis whenever he shall find the same to be necessary to prevent misbranding, adulteration or other deviation from the standards prescribed by this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.010. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 5; RRS § 7016–5. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 6; RRS § 7016–6. (iii) 1949 c 167 § 1; 1939 c 211 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7016–9. (iv) 1949 c 167 § 2; part; 1939 c 211 § 33, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7016–33, part. (v) 1939 c 211 § 39; RRS § 7016–39. (vi) 1939 c 211 § 42; RRS § 7016–42. (vii) 1939 c 211 § 43; RRS § 7016–43. (viii) 1939 c 211 § 44; RRS § 7016–44.]

15.52.020 Official chemists of the department. The chemist of the agricultural experiment station of Washington State University and the dean of the college of pharmacy of the University of Washington shall be the official chemists of the department and they shall, without compensation other than their expenses necessarily incurred in the performance of such work, analyze all substances that the director may send to them, and report to him without unnecessary delay, the results of the analysis. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.020. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 16; RRS § 7016–16.]

15.52.030 Additional chemists. The director may appoint one or more competent graduate chemists to serve as additional chemists, who may perform any of the duties required of and under the supervision of the official chemists, and whose compensation shall be fixed by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.030. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 17; RRS § 7016–17.]
15.52.040 Preference of chemists. The director may submit livestock remedies, preferably to the chemist at Washington State University. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.040. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 18; RRS § 7016–18.]

15.52.050 Right of entry—Obstructing, unlawful. The director shall have access to any factory or establishment selling or offering for sale or distributing any livestock remedy, to inspect and obtain samples. It shall be unlawful to obstruct or interfere with the director in the performance of any of his duties hereunder. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.050. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 19; RRS § 7016–19. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 20; 1919 c 101 § 8; 1909 c 201 § 9; RRS 7016–20.]

15.52.060 Sample taking for analysis. The director may take samples of livestock remedies for analysis as follows:

1) Where the product is packed in bulk or sack the sample shall not exceed two pounds, shall be taken from a parcel or number of packages which constitute not less than ten percent of the entire lot being sampled, and shall be taken in the presence of the party in interest or his representative. It shall be thoroughly mixed, divided into two equal parts, and one part given to the party in interest or his representative, and the other to a chemist of the department; or

2) Where the lot to be sampled is not packed in bulk or sack, the sample shall be one or more containers from each lot or parcel to be sampled. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.060. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 21; part; RRS § 7016–21, part.]

15.52.070 Labeling samples—Findings—Copy to owner. On each such sample shall be placed a label stating the name or brand of material sampled and the time and place of taking the sample. The label shall be signed by the director and party in interest or his representative.

The chemist making the analysis shall return to the director two certified copies of his findings, one of which shall be forwarded to the party in interest.

Such findings shall be admissible in any proceeding involving this chapter as prima facie evidence of the facts therein set forth. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.070. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 21; part; RRS § 7016–21, part.]

15.52.080 Brands—When distinct. Livestock remedies shall be considered as distinct brands when differing either in guaranteed analysis, ingredients, trademark, name, or any other characteristic method of marking. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.080. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 10; RRS § 7016–10.]

15.52.090 Alteration, forgery, unlawful use of brands. No person shall alter, destroy, or remove, or forge, simulate, or falsely represent or use, without authority, any identification device used by the director in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.090. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 12; RRS § 7016–12. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 13; RRS § 7016–13.]

15.52.100 Injurious, worthless, seized products—Disposition prohibited. No person shall distribute, sell, display, or offer for sale any livestock remedy which contains injurious ingredients, or which is injurious when used, fed, or applied as directed, or which is known to be of little or no value for the purpose for which it was intended; nor make any false or misleading claims in connection therewith; nor in any manner dispose of any such product seized under RCW 15.52.170. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.100. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 11; 1919 c 101 § 6; RRS § 7016–11. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 14; RRS § 7016–14. (iii) 1949 c 167 § 4; 1939 c 211 § 37; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 7016–37.]

15.52.110 Registration of brands—Fees—Renewal. No person shall sell, offer to sell, or distribute any brand of livestock remedy unless such brand has been registered with the director in a form provided by him, showing the ingredients and the guaranteed analysis and a registration fee has been paid, in an amount to be fixed by the director not in excess of six dollars for each brand. Each such person shall, on or before the first day of April of each year pay to the director a registration fee in an amount not in excess of six dollars, for each brand manufactured or mixed. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.110. Prior: 1943 c 263 § 1, part; 1939 c 211 § 23, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7016–23, part.]

15.52.120 Application for registration—Label contents—Exception. Application for registration of a livestock remedy shall have attached thereto a true copy of the label to be used on the container and a list of the ingredients contained in the product, except that any livestock remedy licensed under the Federal Virus, Serum, and Toxin Act of July 1, 1902, or under the Federal Virus, Serums, Toxins, Antitoxins, and Analogous Products Act of March 4, 1913, shall be exempt from registration under this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.120. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 39; RRS § 7016–39. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 40; RRS § 7016–40.]

15.52.130 Investigation period—Sales prohibited during. The director shall have ninety days after the receipt of the application for registration of such products not previously registered, in which to investigate the claims made by the applicant as to the efficacy of the product and to conduct experiments to determine whether the product is harmful or is of the claimed value for the purpose intended. At the end of ninety days, if the director has not notified the applicant that a hearing will be held or has not registered the product, the product shall be registered, and a certificate of registration issued. The applicant shall not sell the product until such certificate of registration has been issued. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.130. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 41; RRS § 7016–41.]

15.52.140 Rules, regulations by director. The director may prescribe and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations and such definitions relating to livestock remedies as he deems necessary to carry into effect the
full intent and meaning of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.140. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 15, part; 1919 c 101 § 9, part; 1909 c 201 § 10, part; RRS § 7016-15, part.]

15.52.150 Refusal to register — Notice and hearing. After due notice to the applicant and a hearing the director may refuse to register the brand of any such product which is detrimental or injurious in effect when applied, fed or used as directed; or which is known to be of little or no value for the purpose intended; or as to which false or misleading claims are made; or which does not comply with the provisions of this chapter or the regulations prescribed by him. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.150. Prior: (i) 1939 c 211 § 15, part; 1919 c 101 § 9, part; 1909 c 201 § 10, part; RRS § 7016-15, part. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 28, part; RRS § 7016-28, part.]

15.52.160 Cancellation of registration — Notice and hearing. After due notice to the registrant and a hearing the director may cancel the registration of the brand of any such product which is detrimental or injurious in effect when applied, fed or used as directed; or which product is known to have little or no value for the purpose intended; or as to which false or misleading claims are made or implied; or when the registrant violates any of the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.160. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 28, part; RRS § 7016-28, part.]

15.52.170 Seizure of prohibited products — Notice — Contents. The director may seize and take into his possession any such product the brand of which has not been registered as herein required, or the sale of which is for any reason prohibited hereunder, and apply to the superior court for an order authorizing him to sell or otherwise dispose of the same, and apply the proceeds to the general fund.

He shall give notice to the person in whose possession the seized product was found, or to the consignee thereof if found in the possession of a common carrier, stating the seizure, the reasons therefor, and a day certain when the application will be brought up for a hearing before the court, which day shall not be less than ten days after service of the notice, unless an earlier date is agreed upon by all parties concerned. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.170. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 22, part; RRS § 7016-22, part.]

15.52.180 Hearing — Evidence. At the hearing such person or consignee may show cause why the application should not be granted. Affidavits and oral testimony may be introduced by any party. Possession of such product shall be prima facie evidence of an intent to keep or ship the product in violation of the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.180. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 22, part; RRS § 7016-22, part.]

15.52.320 Use of funds collected. All money collected as fees for brand registrations hereunder shall be deposited in a special account of the general fund of the state treasury known as the feed and fertilizer account, and used exclusively for the maintenance and enforcement of this chapter, except that not to exceed fifteen percent of said registration fees may, with the consent of the director, be used to purchase equipment and materials to facilitate testing and analyzing required herein. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.320. Prior: (i) 1943 c 263 § 1, part; 1939 c 211 § 23, part; Rem. Supp. 1943 § 7016-23, part. (ii) 1939 c 211 § 25, part; RRS § 7016-25, part. (iii) 1939 c 211 § 27; RRS § 7016-27.]

15.52.330 Penalty. Any person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and fined for the first offense not to exceed one hundred dollars, and for each subsequent offense not to exceed five hundred dollars. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.330. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 56; RRS § 7016-56.]

15.52.340 Duty of prosecuting attorney. The prosecuting attorneys in their respective counties shall prosecute actions under this chapter on request of the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.52.340. Prior: 1939 c 211 § 57; RRS § 7016-57.]

15.52.900 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the "Washington animal remedy act". [1961 c 11 § 15.52.900. Prior: 1959 c 223 § 1.]

Chapter 15.53

COMMERCIAL FEED

Sections
15.53.901 Definitions.
15.53.902 Administration and administrative rules.
15.53.904 Registration of feeds — Application — Renewal — Fees — May be refused.
15.53.906 Labeling.
15.53.908 Inspection fees — Reports — Confidentiality, exception.
15.53.909 Adulteration.
15.53.911 Misbranding.
15.53.913 Official samples.
15.53.915 Procedure for denial, etc., of registration.
15.53.916 Department's remedies for noncompliance — "Withdrawal from distribution" order — Condemnation — Seizure.
15.53.918 Department's remedies for noncompliance — Penalties — Prosecutions — Injunctions.
15.53.920 Department to publish distribution information, production data and analyses comparison.
15.53.922 Disposition of moneys.
15.53.924 Cooperation with other entities.
15.53.926 Chapter is cumulative.
15.53.930 Repeal of prior law.
15.53.932 Continuation of rules adopted under prior law.
15.53.934 Repealer — Continuation of prior licenses and registrations — 1975 1st ex.s. c 257.
15.53.936 Severability — 1965 ex.s. c 31.
15.53.938 Short title.

15.53.901 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:
(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington or its duly authorized representative.
(2) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, or association.
(3) "Distribute" means to import, consign, manufacture, produce, compound, mix, or blend commercial
feed, or to offer for sale, sell, barter, or otherwise supply commercial feed in this state.

(4) "Distributor" means any person who distributes.

(5) "Sell" or "sale" includes exchange.

(6) "Commercial feed" means all materials including customer--formula feed which are distributed for use as feed or for mixing in feed, for animals other than man except:

(a) Unmixed seed, whole or processed, made directly from the entire seed;
(b) Unground hay, straw, stover, silage, cobs, husks, and hulls when not mixed with other materials;
(c) Individual chemical compounds when not mixed with other materials; or
(d) Bona fide experimental feeds, on which accurate records and experimental programs are maintained.

(7) "Feed ingredient" means each of the constituent materials making up a commercial feed.

(8) "Customer--formula feed" means a mixture of commercial feed and/or materials each batch of which mixture is mixed according to the specific instructions of the final purchaser, or contract feeder.

(9) "Brand" means the term, design, trademark, or other specific designation under which an individual commercial feed is distributed in this state.

(10) "Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter upon or affixed to the container in which a commercial feed is distributed, or on the invoice or delivery slip with which a commercial feed is distributed.

(11) "Ton" means a net weight of two thousand pounds avoirdupois.

(12) "Percent" or "percentage" means percentage by weight.

(13) "Official sample" means any sample of feed taken by the department, obtained and analyzed as provided in RCW 15.53.9024.

(14) "Contract feeder" means an independent contractor, or any other person who feeds commercial feed to animals pursuant to an oral or written agreement whereby such commercial feed is supplied, furnished or otherwise provided to such person by any distributor and whereby such person's remuneration is determined all or in part by feed consumption, mortality, profits, or amount or quality of product: Provided, That it shall not include a bona fide employee of a manufacturer or distributor of commercial feed.

(15) "Retail" means to distribute to the ultimate consumer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 3; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 2. Prior acts on this subject: 1961 c 11 §§ 15.53.010 through 15.53.900; 1953 c 80 §§ 1–35.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.53.9012 Administration and administrative rules.
The department shall administer, enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and may adopt rules necessary to carry out its purpose. The adoption of rules shall be subject to a public hearing and all other applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act), as enacted or hereafter amended.

The director when adopting rules in respect to the feed industry shall consult with affected parties, such as manufacturers and distributors of commercial feed and any final rule adopted shall be designed to promote orderly marketing and shall be reasonable and necessary and based upon the requirements and condition of the industry and shall be for the purpose of promoting the well-being of the members of the feed industry as well as the well-being of the purchasers and users of feed and for the general welfare of the people of the state. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 3.]

Continuation of rules adopted under prior law: RCW 15.53.9052.

15.53.9014 Registration of feeds—Application—Renewal—Fees—May be refused. (1) Each commercial feed shall be registered with the department and such registration shall be renewed annually before such commercial feed may be distributed in this state: Provided, That customer--formula feeds are exempt from such registration.

(a) Beginning January 1, 1976, each annual brand registration for a commercial feed distributed in packages of ten pounds or more shall be accompanied by a fee of five dollars: Provided, That if such commercial feed is also distributed in packages of less than ten pounds they shall be registered under subsection (b) of this section.

(b) Beginning January 1, 1976, each annual brand registration for a commercial feed distributed in packages of less than ten pounds shall be accompanied by an annual registration fee of twenty dollars on each such commercial feed so distributed: Provided, That no inspection fee shall be collected on packages of less than ten pounds of the commercial feed so registered.

(2) The application for registration shall be on forms provided by the department.

(3) The department may require that such application be accompanied by a label and/or other printed matter describing the product. All registrations issued on or after January 1, 1975, shall be renewable unless such registration is canceled by the department or it has called for a new registration, or unless canceled by the registrant.

(4) The application shall include the information required by subsections (1)(b) through (1)(e) of RCW 15.53.9016.

(5) A distributor shall not be required to register any brand of commercial feed which is already registered under the provisions of this chapter by any other person.

(6) Changes in the guarantee of either chemical or ingredient composition of a commercial feed registered under the provisions of this chapter may be permitted provided there is satisfactory evidence that such changes would not result in a lowering of the feed value of the product for the purpose for which designed.

(7) The department is empowered to refuse registration of any application not in compliance with the provisions of this chapter and to cancel any registration subsequently found not to be in compliance with any provisions of this chapter: Provided, That no registration shall be refused or canceled until the registrant shall have been given opportunity to be heard before the department and to amend his application in order to
comply with the requirements of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 4; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 4.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.53.9016 Labeling. (1) Any commercial feed registered in this state shall be accompanied by a legible label bearing the following information:

(a) The net weight as required under chapter 19.94 RCW as enacted or hereinafter amended.

(b) The name or brand under which the commercial feed is distributed.

(c) The guaranteed analysis of the commercial feed, listing the minimum percentage of crude protein, minimum percentage of crude fat, and maximum percentage of crude fiber. For mineral feeds the list shall include the following if added: Minimum and maximum percentages of calcium (Ca), minimum percentage of phosphorus (P), minimum percentage of iodine (I), and minimum and maximum percentages of salt (NaCl). Other substances or elements, determinable by laboratory methods, may be guaranteed by permission of the department. When any items are guaranteed, they shall be subject to inspection and analysis in accordance with the methods and regulations that may be prescribed by the department. Products distributed solely as mineral and/or vitamin supplements and guaranteed as specified in this section need not show guarantees for protein, fat, and fiber.

(d) The common or usual name of each ingredient used in the manufacture of the commercial feed, except as the department may, by regulation, permit the use of a collective term for a group of ingredients all of which perform the same function. An ingredient statement is not required for single standardized ingredient feeds which are officially defined.

(e) The name and principal address of the person responsible for distributing the commercial feed.

(2) When a commercial feed is distributed in this state in bags or other containers, the label shall be placed on or affixed to the container; when a commercial feed is distributed in bulk the label shall accompany delivery and be furnished to the purchaser at time of delivery.

(3) A customer–formula feed shall be labeled by invoice. The invoice, which is to accompany delivery and be supplied to the purchaser at the time of delivery, shall bear the following information:

(a) Name and address of the mixer;

(b) Name and address of the purchaser;

(c) Date of sale; and

(d) Brand name and number of pounds of each registered commercial feed used in the mixture and the name and number of pounds of each other feed ingredient added.

(4) If a commercial feed contains a nonnutritive substance which is intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation, treatment, or prevention of disease or which is intended to affect the structure or any function of the animal body, the department may require the label to show the amount present, directions for use, and/or warnings against misuse of the feed.

(5) A customer–formula feed shall be considered to be in violation, of this chapter if it does not conform to the invoice labeling. Upon request of the department it shall be the duty of the person distributing the customer–formula feed to supply the department with a copy of the invoice which represents that particular feed: Provided, That such person shall not be required to keep such invoice for a period of longer than six months. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 5.]

15.53.9018 Inspection fees—Reports—Confidentiality, exception. (1) On or after July 1, 1975 each initial distributor of a commercial feed in this state shall pay to the department an inspection fee of six cents per ton on all commercial feed sold by such person during the year.

(2) In computing the tonnage on which the inspection fee must be paid, sales of commercial feed to other feed registrants, sales of commercial feed in packages weighing less than ten pounds, and sales of commercial feed for shipment to points outside this state may be excluded.

(3) When more than one distributor is involved in the distribution of a commercial feed, the last registrant or initial distributor who distributes to a nonregistrant (dealer or consumer) is responsible for reporting the tonnage and paying the inspection fee, unless the reporting and paying of fees have been made by a prior distributor of the feed.

(4) Each person made responsible by this chapter for the payment of inspection fees for commercial feed sold in this state shall file a report with the department on October 1st, January 1st, April 1st, and July 1st of each year showing the number of tons of such commercial feed sold during the three calendar months immediately preceding the date the report is due. The proper inspection fee shall be remitted with the report. The person required to file the report and pay the fee shall have a thirty–day period of grace immediately following the day the report and payment are due to file the report, and pay the fee: Provided, That upon permission of the department, an annual statement under oath may be filed by any person distributing within the state less than fifty tons per quarter during any year, and upon filing such statement such person shall pay the inspection fee at the rate stated in subsection (1) of this section.

(5) Each distributor shall keep such reasonable and practical records as may be necessary or required by the department to indicate accurately the tonnage of commercial feed distributed in this state, and the department shall have the right to examine such records to verify statements of tonnage. Failure to make an accurate statement of tonnage or to pay the inspection fee or comply as provided herein shall constitute a violation of this chapter.

(6) Inspection fees which are due and owing and have not been remitted to the department within thirty days following the due date shall have a collection fee of twenty–five percent, but not less than five dollars, added to the amount due when payment is finally made. The
assessment of this collection fee shall not prevent the department from taking other actions as provided for in this chapter.

(7) The report required by subsection (4) of this section shall not be a public record, and it shall be a misdemeanor for any person to divulge any information given in such report which would reveal the business operation of the person making the report: Provided, That nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed to prevent or make unlawful the use of information concerning the business operation of a person if any action, suit, or proceeding instituted under the authority of this chapter, including any civil action for collection of unpaid inspection fees, which action is hereby authorized and which shall be as an action at law in the name of the director of the department.

(8) Any commercial feed purchased by a consumer or contract feeder outside the jurisdiction of this state and brought into this state for use shall be subject to all the provisions of this chapter, including inspection fees. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 5; 1967 c 240 § 32; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 6.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

Severability—1967 c 240: See note following RCW 43.23.010.

15.53.902 Adulteration. It shall be unlawful for any person to distribute an adulterated feed. A commercial feed shall be deemed to be adulterated:

(1) If any poisonous, deleterious, or nonnutritive ingredient has been added in sufficient amount to render it injurious to health when fed in accordance with directions for use on the label;

(2) If any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted therefrom and/or any less valuable substance added;

(3) If it contains viable primary noxious weed seeds in excess of one per pound, or if it contains viable secondary noxious weed seeds in excess of twenty-five per pound. The primary and secondary noxious weed seeds shall be those as named pursuant to the provisions of *chapter 15.48 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended and rules adopted thereunder. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 7.]

*Reviser’s note: RCW 15.48.010 through 15.48.260, 15.48.900 were repealed by 1969 c 63 § 54. Later enactment, see chapter 15.49 RCW.

15.53.9022 Misbranding. It shall be unlawful for any person to distribute misbranded feed. A commercial feed shall be deemed to be misbranded:

(1) If its labeling is false or misleading in any particular;

(2) If it is distributed under the name of another feed;

(3) If it is not labeled as required in RCW 15.53.9016 and in regulations prescribed under this chapter;

(4) If it purports to be or is represented as a feed ingredient, or if it purports to contain or is represented as containing a feed ingredient conforms to the definition of identity, if any, prescribed by regulation of the department. In the adopting of such regulations the department may consider commonly accepted definitions such as those issued by nationally recognized associations or groups of feed control officials;

(5) If any word, statement, or other information required by or under authority of this chapter to appear on the label or labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or devices, in the labeling) and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use;

(6) If its composition or quality falls below or differs from that which it is purported or is represented to possess by its labeling. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 8.]

15.53.9024 Official samples. (1) It shall be the duty of the department to sample, inspect, make analysis of, and test commercial feed distributed within this state at such time and place and to such an extent as it may deem necessary to determine whether such feeds are in compliance with the provisions of this chapter. The department is authorized to stop any commercial vehicle transporting feed on the public highways and direct it to the nearest scales approved by the department to check weights of feeds being delivered. The department is also authorized, upon presentation of proper identification, to enter any distributor's premises including any vehicle of transport at all reasonable times in order to have access to commercial feed and to records relating to their distribution. This includes the determining of the weight of packages and bulk shipments.

(2) The methods of sampling and analysis shall be those adopted by the department from officially recognized sources.

(3) The department, in determining for administrative purposes whether a feed is deficient in any component, shall be guided solely by the official sample as defined in RCW 15.53.901(13) and obtained and analyzed as provided for in this section.

(4) When the inspection and analysis of an official sample has been made the results of analysis shall be forwarded by the department to the distributor and to the purchaser if known. Upon request and within thirty days the department shall furnish to the distributor a portion of the sample concerned.

(5) Analysis of an official sample by the department shall be accepted as prima facie evidence by any court of competent jurisdiction. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 9.]

Prosecutions, official analysis as evidence: RCW 15.53.904.

15.53.9036 Procedure for denial, etc., of registration. All hearings for a denial, suspension, or revocation of any registration provided for in this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (the Administrative Procedure Act) concerning contested cases, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 6; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 15.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.53.9038 Department’s remedies for noncompliance—"Withdrawal from distribution" order—Condemnation—Seizure. (1) When the department
has determined that any lot of commercial feed is adulterated or misbranded or is being distributed in violation of this chapter or any regulations hereunder it may issue and enforce a written or printed "withdrawal from distribution" order, warning the distributor not to dispose of the lot of feed in any manner until written permission is given by the department or a court of competent jurisdiction. The department shall release the lot of commercial feed so withdrawn when said provisions and regulations have been complied with. If compliance is not obtained within thirty days, the department may begin proceedings for condemnation.

(2) Any lot of commercial feed not in compliance with said provisions and regulations shall be subject to seizure on complaint of the department to a court of competent jurisdiction in the area in which said commercial feed is located. In the event the court finds the said commercial feed to be in violation of this chapter and orders the condemnation of said commercial feed, it shall be disposed of in any manner consistent with the quality of the commercial feed and the laws of the state: Provided, That in no instance shall the disposition of said commercial feed be ordered by the court without first giving the claimant an opportunity to apply to the court for release of said commercial feed or for permission to process or relabel said commercial feed to bring it into compliance with this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 7; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 16.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.53.904 Department's remedies for noncompliance—Penalties—Prosecutions—Injunctions. (1) Any person convicted of violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the rules and regulations issued thereunder or who shall impede, obstruct, hinder, or otherwise prevent or attempt to prevent the department in the performance of its duty in connection with the provisions of this chapter, shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be fined not less than fifty dollars nor more than one hundred dollars for the first violation, and not less than two hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars for a subsequent violation. In all prosecutions under this chapter involving the composition of a lot of commercial feed, a certified copy of the official analysis shall be accepted as prima facie evidence of the composition.

(2) Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring the department to report for prosecution or for the institution of seizure proceedings as a result of minor violations of this chapter when it believes that the public interest will be best served by a suitable notice of warning in writing.

(3) It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney to whom any violation is reported to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in a court of competent jurisdiction without delay. Before the department reports a violation for such prosecution, an opportunity shall be given the distributor to present his view in writing or orally to the department.

(4) The department is hereby authorized to apply for and the court to grant a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the provisions of this chapter or any rule or regulation promulgated under this chapter notwithstanding the existence of other remedies at law. Said injunction to be issued without bond. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 17.]

Analysis of official sample as evidence: RCW 15.53.9024.

15.53.9042 Department to publish distribution information, production data and analyses comparison. The department shall publish at least annually, in such forms as it may deem proper, information concerning the distribution of commercial feed, together with such data on their production and use as it may consider advisable, and a report of the results of the analyses of official samples of commercial feed within the state as compared with the analyses guaranteed in the registration and on the label or as calculated from the invoice data for customer-formula feeds: Provided, That the information concerning production and use of commercial feeds shall not disclose the operations of any person. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 18.]

15.53.9044 Disposition of moneys. All moneys collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the commercial feed fund in the state treasury which is hereby established. Such fund shall be used only in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. All moneys collected under the provisions of chapter 15.53 RCW and remaining in such commercial feed account in the state general fund on the effective date of this chapter, shall be used in enforcement of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 8; 1965 ex.s. c 31 § 19.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.53.9046 Cooperation with other entities. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with governmental agencies of this state, other states, agencies of the federal government and private associations in order to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 24.]

15.53.9048 Chapter is cumulative. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 20.]

15.53.905 Repeal of prior law. Sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and RCW 15.53.010 through 15.53.900 are each repealed. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 25.]

Prior liability preserved: "The enactment of this act shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on the effective date of this act." [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 21.]

Continuation of prior licenses and registrations: "All registrations and licenses in effect under sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961, and RCW 15.53.010 through 15.53.900 on the effective date of this act shall continue in full force and effect until December 31, 1965. No registration that has already been paid under the requirements of any prior act shall be refunded." [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 23.]

[TITLE 15—P 91]
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.53.905 Continuation of rules adopted under prior law. The repeal of sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and chapter 15.53 RCW and the enactment of this act shall not be deemed to have repealed any rules adopted under the provisions of sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and chapter 15.53 RCW and in effect immediately prior to such repeal and not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. All such rules shall be considered to have been adopted under the provisions of this act. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 22.]

Administration and administrative rules: RCW 15.53.9012.

15.53.9052 Continuation of rules adopted under prior law. The repeal of sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and chapter 15.53 RCW and the enactment of this act shall not be deemed to have repealed any rules adopted under the provisions of sections 15.53.010 through 15.53.900, chapter 11, Laws of 1961 and chapter 15.53 RCW and in effect immediately prior to such repeal and not inconsistent with the provisions of this act. All such rules shall be considered to have been adopted under the provisions of this act. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 22.]

Administration and administrative rules: RCW 15.53.9012.

15.53.9053 Repealer—Continuation of prior licenses and registrations—1975 1st ex.s. c 257. (1) The following acts or parts of acts are each repealed: (a) Section 10, chapter 31, Laws of 1965 ex. sess., section 33, chapter 240, Laws of 1967 and RCW 15.53-9026; and (b) Sections 11 through 14, chapter 31, Laws of 1965 ex. sess. and RCW 15.53.9028 through 15.53.9034. (2) The enactment of this act and the repeal of the sections listed in subsection (1) of this section shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modify any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on July 1, 1975. (3) All licenses and registrations in effect on July 1, 1975 shall continue in full force and effect until their regular expiration date, December 31, 1975. No registration or license that has already been paid under the requirements of prior law shall be refunded. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 12.]

*Reviser's note: 'this act' [1975 1st ex.s. c 257] consists of this section and amendments to RCW 15.13.470, 15.49.470, 15.53.901, 15.53.9014, 15.53.9018, 15.53.9036, 15.53.9038, 15.53.9044, 15.54.350, 15.54.360, 15.54.480.

Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: 'This act is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health, and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions and shall take effect on July 1, 1975.' [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 13.]

15.53.9054 Severability—1965 ex.s. c 31. If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole or any section, provision, or part thereof, not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 27.]

15.53.9056 Short title. This chapter shall be known as the "Washington Commercial Feed Law". [1965 ex.s. c 31 § 1.]

Chapter 15.54

FERTILIZERS, AGRICULTURAL MINERALS AND LIMES

(Washington commercial fertilizer act)

Sections
15.54.270 Scope of definitions.
15.54.272 "Commercial fertilizer".

[Title 15—p 92]
home gardens, lawns, shrubbery, flowers, golf courses, municipal parks, cemeteries, greenhouses, and nurseries. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 3.]

15.54.276 "Bulk fertilizer". "Bulk fertilizer" means commercial fertilizer distributed in a nonpackage form. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 4.]

15.54.278 "Brand". "Brand" means a term, design, or trademark used in connection with the distribution and sale of one or more grades of commercial fertilizers. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 5.]

15.54.280 "Guaranteed analysis". (1) "Guaranteed analysis" means the minimum percentage of plant nutrients claimed in the following order and form:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Nutrient</th>
<th>Percentage</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Total nitrogen (N)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Available phosphoric acid (P₂O₅)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soluble potash (K₂O)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The "guaranteed analysis" may also include elemental guarantees for phosphorus (P) and potassium (K).

(2) For unacidulated mineral phosphatic materials and basic slag, the guaranteed analysis shall contain both total and available phosphoric acid and the degree of fineness. For bone, tankage, manipulated animal and vegetable manures, and other organic phosphatic materials, the guaranteed analysis shall contain total phosphoric acid.

(3) Guarantees for plant nutrients other than nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium shall be as permitted or required by regulation of the department. The guarantees for such other nutrients shall be expressed in the form of the element.

(4) The guaranteed analysis for limes shall include the percentage of calcium or magnesium expressed as their carbonate; the minimum total neutralizing power expressed in terms of calcium carbonate; and the percentage of material that will pass respectively a one hundred mesh, sixty mesh, and ten mesh sieve.

(5) In commercial fertilizer, the principal constituent of which is calcium sulfate (gypsum), the percentage of calcium sulfate (CaSO₄ . 2H₂O) shall be given along with the percentage of total sulfur. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 6.]

15.54.282 "Grade". "Grade" means the percentage of total nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash stated in whole numbers in the same terms, order, and percentages as in the "guaranteed analysis", unless otherwise allowed by a regulation adopted by the department. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 7.]

15.54.284 "Total nutrients". "Total nutrients" means the sum of the percentages of total nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash as guaranteed and as determined by analysis. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 8.]

15.54.286 "Lime". "Lime" means a substance or a mixture of substances, the principal constituent of which is calcium and/or magnesium carbonate, hydroxide, or oxide, singly or combined. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 9.]

15.54.288 "Ton". "Ton" means the net weight of two thousand pounds avoirdupois. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 10.]

15.54.290 "Percent", "percentage". "Percent" or "percentage" means the percentage by weight. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 11.]

15.54.292 "Department". "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington or its duly authorized representative. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 12.]

15.54.294 "Person". "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, or association. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 13.]

15.54.296 "Customer-formula fertilizer". "Customer-formula fertilizer" means a mixture of commercial fertilizer and/or materials of which each batch is mixed according to the specific instructions of the final purchaser. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 14.]

15.54.298 "Registrant". "Registrant" means the person who registers commercial fertilizer under the provisions of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 15.]

15.54.300 "Official sample". "Official sample" means any sample of commercial fertilizer taken by the department and designated as "official" by the department. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 16.]

15.54.302 "Distribute". "Distribute" means to import, consign, manufacture, produce, compound, mix, or blend commercial fertilizer, or to offer for sale, sell, barter, or otherwise supply commercial fertilizer in this state. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 17.]

15.54.304 "Distributor". "Distributor" means any person who distributes. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 18.]

15.54.310 Administration of chapter—Rules. The department shall administer, enforce, and carry out the provisions of this chapter and may adopt rules necessary to carry out its purpose. The adoption of rules shall be subject to a public hearing and all other applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act), as enacted or hereafter amended. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 19.]

15.54.320 Brand and grade registration—Application, forms, fee—Expiration—Penalty for nonrenewal. (1) Each brand and grade of commercial fertilizer shall be registered before being distributed in this state. Companies planning to mix customer-formula fertilizers shall include the statement "Customer-Formula Grade Mixes" under the column headed GRADES on the brand registration application form. The application for registration shall be submitted to the department on forms furnished by the department, and shall be accompanied by a fee of twenty-five dollars per brand. Upon approval by the department, a copy of the registration shall be furnished to the applicant. All registrations expire on December 3 of each year. The application shall include the following information:
(a) The brand name;
(b) Declaration of guaranteed analyses of formulations to be sold;
(c) The name and address of the registrant and the manufacturer; and
(d) The sources from which the guaranteed plant nutrients are derived.
A label or labels which shall comply with RCW 15.54.340 shall accompany said application.

(2) A distributor shall not be required to register any brand of commercial fertilizer which is already registered under this chapter by another person.

(3) A distributor shall not be required to register each grade of a customer-formula fertilizer: Provided, That such grade shall be distributed under a registered brand.

(4) If an application for renewal of the brand registration provided for in this section is not filed prior to January of any one year, a penalty of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal brand registration shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not distributed this brand subsequent to the expiration of his prior registration. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 20.]

15.54.330 Brand and grade registration — Certificate of registration. The department shall examine the registration application form and labels for conformance with the requirements of this chapter. If the application and appropriate labels are in proper form and contain the required information, the particular brand and grade of commercial fertilizer shall be registered by the department and a certificate of registration shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not distributed this brand subsequent to the expiration of his prior registration. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 21.]

15.54.340 Labeling requirements. (1) Any commercial fertilizer distributed in this state in containers shall have placed on or affixed to the container a label setting forth in clearly legible and conspicuous form the following information:
(a) The net weight;
(b) The brand and grade;
(c) The guaranteed analysis; and
(d) The name and address of the registrant, or manufacturer, or both.

(2) If distributed in bulk, a written or printed statement of the information required by subsection (1) above shall accompany delivery and be supplied to the purchaser at the time of delivery.

(3) Each delivery of a customer-formula fertilizer shall be subject to containing those ingredients specified by the purchaser, which ingredients shall be shown on the statement or invoice with the amount contained therein, and a record of all invoices of customer-formula grade mixes shall be kept by the registrant for a period of six months and shall be available to the department upon request: Provided, That each such delivery shall be accompanied by either a statement, invoice, a delivery slip, or a label if bagged, containing the following information: The net weight; the brand; the guaranteed analysis which may be stated to the nearest tenth of a percent or to the next lower whole number; the name and address of the registrant, or manufacturer, or both; and the name and address of the purchaser. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 22.]

15.54.350 Inspection fees. (1) Each distributor of a commercial fertilizer in this state shall pay to the department an inspection fee of seven cents per ton of lime and thirteen cents per ton of all other commercial fertilizer sold by such person during the year beginning July 1st and ending June 30th.

(2) In computing the tonnage on which the inspection fee must be paid, sales of commercial fertilizers to fertilizer manufacturers, sales of commercial fertilizers in packages weighing five pounds net or less, and sales of commercial fertilizers for shipment to points outside this state may be excluded.

(3) When more than one distributor is involved in the distribution of a commercial fertilizer, the last registrant who distributes to a nonregistrant (dealer or consumer) is responsible for reporting the tonnage and paying the inspection fee, unless the reporting and paying of fees have been made by a prior distributor of the fertilizer. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 9; 1967 ex.s. c 22 § 23.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.54.360 Inspection fees—Reports—Late—collection fee—Confidentiality, exception. (1) Each person made responsible by this chapter for the payment of inspection fees for commercial fertilizers sold in this state shall file a report with the department on October 1st, January 1st, April 1st, and July 1st of each year showing the number of tons of such commercial fertilizers sold during the three calendar months immediately preceding the date the report is due: Provided, That upon permission of the department, an annual statement under oath may be filed by any person distributing within the state less than fifty tons per quarter during any calendar year, and upon filing such statement such person shall pay the inspection fee at the rate stated in RCW 15.54.350(1) as now or hereafter amended. The department may accept sales records or other records accurately reflecting the tonnage sold in verifying such reports. The proper inspection fee shall be remitted with the report. The person required to file the report and pay the fee shall have a thirty-day period of grace immediately following the day the report and payment are due to file the report, and pay the fee.

(2) Inspection fees which are due and owing and have not been remitted to the department within thirty days following the due date shall have a late—collection fee of ten percent, but not less than five dollars, added to the amount due when payment is finally made. The assessment of this late—collection fee shall not prevent the department from taking any other action as provided for in this chapter.

(3) The report required by subsection (1) hereof shall not be a public record, and it shall be a misdemeanor for
any person to divulge any information given in such report which would reveal the business operation of the person making the report: Provided, That nothing contained in this subsection shall be construed to prevent or make unlawful the use of information concerning the business operation of a person in any action, suit, or proceeding instituted under the authority of this chapter, including any civil action for collection of unpaid inspection fees, which action is hereby authorized and which shall be as an action at law in the name of the director of the department. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 10; 1967 ex.s. c 22 § 24.]

Construction—Effective date—1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.54.370 Official samples—Right of entry. (1) It shall be the duty of the department to inspect, sample, make analysis of, and test commercial fertilizers distributed within this state at such time and place and to such an extent as it may deem necessary to determine whether such fertilizers are in compliance with the provisions of this chapter. The department is authorized to stop any commercial vehicle transporting fertilizers on the public highways and direct it to the nearest scales approved by the department to check weights of fertilizers being delivered. The department is also authorized, upon presentation of proper identification, to enter any distributor's premises, including any vehicle of transport, at all reasonable times in order to have access to commercial fertilizers and to records relating to their distribution.

(2) The methods of sampling and analysis shall be those adopted by the department from officially recognized sources.

(3) The department, in determining for administrative purposes whether a fertilizer is deficient in any component or total nutrients, shall be guided solely by the official sample as defined in RCW 15.54.300 and obtained and analyzed as provided for in this section.

(4) When the inspection and analysis of an official sample has been made, the results of analysis shall be forwarded by the department to the distributor and to the purchaser, if known. Upon request and within thirty days, the department shall furnish to the distributor a portion of the sample concerned.

(5) Analysis of an official sample by the department shall be accepted as prima facie evidence by any court of competent jurisdiction. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 25.]

15.54.380 Penalties for deficiencies upon analysis of commercial fertilizers—Appeal—Disposition of penalties. (1) If the analysis shall show that any commercial fertilizer falls short of the guaranteed analysis in any one plant nutrient or in total nutrients, penalty shall be assessed in favor of the department in accordance with the following provisions:

(a) A penalty of three times the value of the deficiency, if such deficiency in any one plant nutrient is more than two percent under guarantee on any one commercial fertilizer in which such plant nutrient is guaranteed from ten and one-tenth percent to twenty percent; a penalty of three times the value of the deficiency, if such deficiency in any one plant nutrient is more than three percent under guarantee on any one commercial fertilizer in which that plant nutrient is guaranteed twenty and one-tenth percent and above.

(b) A penalty of three times the value of the total nutrient deficiency shall be assessed when such deficiency is more than two percent under the calculated total nutrient guarantee.

(c) When a commercial fertilizer is subject to penalty under both (a) and (b) above, only the larger penalty shall be assessed.

(2) All penalties assessed under this section on any one commercial fertilizer, represented by the sample analyzed, shall be paid to the department within three months after the date of notice from the department to the registrant. The department shall deposit the amount of the penalty into the fertilizer, agricultural mineral and lime account.

(3) Nothing contained in this section shall prevent any person from appealing to a court of competent jurisdiction for a judgment as to the justification of such penalties imposed under subsections (1) and (2) above.

(4) The civil penalties payable in subsections (1) and (2) above shall in no manner be construed as limiting the consumer's right to bring a civil action in damage against the registrant paying said civil penalties. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 26.]

15.54.390 Penalties for deficiencies upon analysis of commercial fertilizers—Determination of commercial values. For the purpose of initially determining the commercial values to be applied under the provisions of RCW 15.54.380, the department shall determine from the registrant's sales invoice the values per pound charged for nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, soluble potash, and other plant nutrients. The values so determined shall be used in determining and assessing penalties. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 27.]

15.54.400 Restrictions on sale—Minimum percentages. No superphosphate containing less than eighteen percent of available phosphoric acid, nor any mixed fertilizer in which the sum of the percentage guarantees for the nitrogen, available phosphoric acid, and soluble potash in the mixture is less than twenty percent, shall be sold or offered for sale in this state except for specialty fertilizers and customer-formula mixes: Provided, That specialty fertilizers, except manipulated animal and vegetable manures, guaranteeing less than five percent total plant food shall contain on the label specific directions for use, and prior to registration, the department may require proof of the efficacy of the product when used as directed. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 28.]

15.54.410 Misbranding. Any commercial fertilizer is misbranded for the purposes of this chapter if it carries a false or misleading statement on the container, or the
15.54.410 Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

Label attached to the container, or if false or misleading statements concerning the fertilizer are disseminated in any manner or by any means. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 29.]

15.54.420 Unlawful acts. It shall be unlawful for any person to:
(1) Distribute a misbranded commercial fertilizer;
(2) Fail, refuse, or neglect to place upon or attach to each container of distributed commercial fertilizer a label containing all of the information required by this chapter;
(3) Fail, refuse, or neglect to deliver to a purchaser of bulk commercial fertilizer a statement containing the information required by this chapter;
(4) Distribute a brand of commercial fertilizer which has not been registered with the department; or
(5) Distribute commercial fertilizers containing viable seeds unless serving a desirable purpose and appropriately labeled. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 30.]

15.54.430 Publication of distribution information, analyses results. The department shall publish at least annually and in such form as it may deem proper (1) information concerning the distribution of commercial fertilizers and (2) results of analyses based on official samples as compared with the analyses guaranteed. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 31.]

15.54.440 "Stop sale, use, or removal" order, when issued — Release. The department may issue and enforce a written or printed "stop sale, use, or removal" order to the owner or custodian of any lot of commercial fertilizer to hold said commercial fertilizer at a designated place when the department finds such fertilizer is being offered or exposed for sale in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, until this chapter has been complied with and said commercial fertilizer is released by order in writing of the department. The department shall release the commercial fertilizer so withdrawn when the owner or custodian has complied with the provisions of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 32.]

15.54.450 Noncompliance — Seizure — Disposition. Any lot of commercial fertilizer not in compliance with the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to seizure on complaint of the department to a court of competent jurisdiction in the area in which said commercial fertilizer is located. In the event the court finds the said commercial fertilizer to be in violation of this chapter and orders the condemnation of said commercial fertilizer, it shall be disposed of in any manner consistent with the quality of the commercial fertilizer and the laws of the state: Provided, That in no instance shall the disposition of said commercial fertilizer be ordered by the court without first giving the claimant an opportunity to apply to the court for release of said commercial fertilizer or for permission to process or relabel said commercial fertilizer to bring it into compliance with this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 33.]

15.54.460 Damages from administrative action, stop sales or seizures. No state court shall allow the recovery of damages from administrative action taken or for stop sales or seizures under RCW 15.54.440 and 15.54.450 if the court finds that there was probable cause for such action. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 34.]

15.54.470 Penalty — Violation warnings — Duty of prosecuting attorney — Injunctions. (1) Any person who violates any provision of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the fines collected shall be disposed of as provided under RCW 15.54.480.
(2) Nothing in this chapter shall be considered as requiring the department to report for prosecution or to cancel the registration of a brand or grade or to stop the sale of fertilizers for violations of this chapter, when violations are of a minor character, and/or when the department believes that the public interest will be served and protected by a suitable notice of the violation in writing.
(3) It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney to whom any violation of this chapter is reported, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in a court of competent jurisdiction without delay. Before the department reports a violation of this chapter for such prosecution, an opportunity shall be given the distributor to present his view in writing or orally to the department.
(4) The department is hereby authorized to apply for, and the court authorized to grant, a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from violating or continuing to violate any of the provisions of this chapter or any rule or regulation promulgated under this chapter, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedy at law. Any such injunction shall be issued without bond. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 35.]

15.54.480 Fertilizer, agricultural mineral and lime fund — Disposition of moneys. All moneys collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the fertilizer, agricultural mineral and lime fund in the state treasury which is hereby established. Such fund shall be used only in the administration and enforcement of this chapter. All moneys collected under the provisions of chapter 15.54 RCW and remaining in such fertilizer, agricultural mineral and lime account in the state general fund on July 1, 1975, shall likewise be used only in the enforcement of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 257 § 11; 1967 ex.s. c 22 § 36.]

Construction — Effective date — 1975 1st ex.s. c 257: See RCW 15.53.9053 and note.

15.54.490 Cooperation with other entities. The director may cooperate with and enter into agreements with other governmental agencies, whether of this state, other states, or agencies of the federal government, and with private associations, in order to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 37.]

15.54.910 Prior liability preserved. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on the effective date of this chapter. [1967 ex.s. c 22 § 38.]
Chapter 15.58
WASHINGTON PESTICIDE CONTROL ACT

15.58.010 Short title. This chapter may be known and cited as the Washington Pesticide Control Act. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 1.]

15.58.020 Declaration of public interest. The formulation, distribution, storage, transportation, and disposal of any pesticide and the dissemination of accurate scientific information as to the proper use, or nonuse, of any pesticide, is important and vital to the maintenance of a high level of public health and welfare both immediate and future, and is hereby declared to be a business affected with the public interest. The provisions of this chapter are enacted in the exercise of the police powers of the state for the purpose of protecting the immediate and future health and welfare of the people of the state. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 2.]

15.58.030 Definitions. As used in this chapter the following words and phrases shall have the following meaning unless the context clearly requires otherwise:

(1) "Pesticide" means, but is not limited to: (a) any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, control, repel, or mitigate any insect, rodent,

[Title 15—p 97]
nematode, mollusk, fungus, weed and any other form of plant or animal life or virus (except virus on or in living man or other animal) which is normally considered to be a pest or which the director may declare to be a pest; (b) any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used as a plant regulator, defoliant or desiccant; (c) any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used as a spray adjuvant; and (d) any other substances intended for such use as may be named by the director by regulation.

(2) "Device" means any instrument or contrivance intended to trap, destroy, control, repel, or mitigate pests including devices used in conjunction with pesticides such as lindane vaporizers.

(3) "Insecticide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any insect, other arthropod, or mollusk pest.

(4) "Fungicide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any fungi.

(5) "Rodenticide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate rodents or any other vertebrate animal which the director may declare by regulation to be a pest.

(6) "Herbicide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any weed, including algae and other aquatic weeds.

(7) "Nematocide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate nematodes.

(8) "Plant regulator" means any substance or mixture of substances intended through physiological action, to accelerate or retard the rate of growth or maturation, or to otherwise alter the behavior of ornamental or crop plants but shall not include substances insofar as they are intended to be used as plant nutrients, trace elements, nutritional chemicals, plant inoculants, or soil amendments.

(9) "Defoliant" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to cause the leaves or foliage to drop from a plant with or without causing abscission.

(10) "Desiccant" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to artificially accelerate the drying of plant tissues.

(11) "Spray adjuvant" means any wetting agent, spreading agent, deposit builder, adhesive, emulsifying agent, deflocculating agent, water modifier, or similar agent with or without toxic properties of its own intended to be used with any other pesticide as an aid to the application or to the effect thereof, and which is in a package or container separate from that of the pesticide with which it is to be used.

(12) "Pest" means, but is not limited to, any insect, other arthropod, fungus, rodent, nematode, mollusk, weed and any form of plant or animal life or virus (except virus on or in living man or other animal) which is normally considered to be a pest or which the director may declare by regulation to be a pest.

(13) "Nematode" means any invertebrate animal of the phylum nemathelmintes and class nematoda, that is, unsegmented round worms with elongated, fusiform, or saclike bodies covered with cuticle, and inhabiting soil, water, plants or plant parts; may also be called nema or eelworms.

(14) "Arthropod" means any invertebrate animal that belongs to the phylum arthropoda, which in addition to insects, includes allied classes whose members are wingless and usually have more than six legs; for example, spiders, mites, ticks, centipedes, and isopod crustaceans.

(15) "Insects" means any of the numerous small invertebrate animals whose bodies, in the adult stage, are more or less obviously segmented with six legs and usually with two pairs of wings, belonging to the class insects; for example, aphids, beetles, bugs, bees, and flies.

(16) "Fungi" means all non-chlorophyll-bearing thallophytes (that is, all non-chlorophyll-bearing plants of a lower order than mosses and liverworts); for example, rusts, smuts, mildews, molds, yeasts, and bacteria, except those on or in living man or other animals.

(17) "Weed" means any plant which grows where not wanted.

(18) "Mollusk" means any invertebrate animal characterized by a soft unsegmented body usually partially or wholly enclosed in a calcareous shell, having a foot and mantel; for example, slugs and snails.

(19) "Restricted use pesticide" means any pesticide or device which the director has found and determined subsequent to hearing under the provisions of chapter 17.21 RCW Washington pesticide application act or this chapter as enacted or hereafter amended, to be so injurious to persons, pollinating insects, bees, animals, crops, wildlife, or lands other than the pests it is intended to prevent, destroy, control, or mitigate that additional restrictions are required.

(20) "Distribute" means to offer for sale, hold for sale, sell, barter, or supply pesticides in this state.

(21) "Pesticide dealer" means any person who distributes any of the following pesticides:

(a) "Highly toxic" pesticides and/or

(b) "Restricted use pesticides" which by regulation are restricted to distribution by licensed pesticide dealers only and/or

(c) Any other pesticide except those pesticides in consumer-sized packages no larger than one gallon liquid measure or five pounds dry weight and which are labeled and intended for home and garden use only; and except fertilizer-pesticide mixes when distributed in packages of fifty pounds or less for home and garden use only.

(22) "Pesticide dealer manager" means the owner or other individual supervising pesticide distribution at one outlet holding a pesticide dealer license.

(23) "Pest control consultant" means any individual who offers or supplies technical advice, supervision or aid or makes recommendations to the user of:

(a) "Highly toxic pesticides" and/or

(b) "Restricted use pesticides" which are restricted by regulation to distribution by licensed pesticide dealers only and/or

(c) Any other pesticides except those pesticides in consumer-sized packages no larger than one gallon liquid measure or five pounds dry weight and which are labeled and intended for home and garden use only and except fertilizer-pesticide mixes when distributed in...
packages of fifty pounds or less for home and garden use only.

(24) "Ingredient statement" means a statement of the name and percentage of each active ingredient together with the total percentage of the inert ingredients in the pesticide, and when the pesticide contains arsenic in any form, the ingredient statement shall also include percentages of total and water soluble arsenic, each calculated as elemental arsenic: Provided, That in the case of a spray adjuvant the ingredient statement need contain only the names of the principal functioning agents and the total percentage of the constituents ineffective as spray adjuvants. If more than three functioning agents are present, only the three principal ones need be named.

(25) "Active ingredient" means any ingredient which will prevent, destroy, repel, control, or mitigate pests, or which will act as a plant regulator, defoliant, desiccant, or spray adjuvant.

(26) "Inert ingredient" means an ingredient which is not an active ingredient.

(27) "Antidote" means the most practical immediate treatment in case of poisoning and includes first aid treatment.

(28) "Person" means any individual, partnership, association, corporation, or organized group of persons whether or not incorporated.

(29) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(30) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly authorized representative.

(31) "Registrant" means the person registering any pesticide pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(32) "Label" means the written, printed, or graphic matter on, or attached to, the pesticide or device or the immediate container thereof, and the outside container or wrapper of the retail package.

(33) "Labeling" means all labels and other written, printed or graphic matter:

(a) Upon the pesticide or device or any of its containers or wrappers;

(b) Accompanying the pesticide, or referring to it in any other media used to disseminate information to the public; and

(c) To which reference is made on the label or in literature accompanying or referring to the pesticide or device except when accurate nonmisleading reference is made to current official publications of the department, United States department of agriculture; interior; health, education and welfare; state agricultural colleges; and other similar federal or state institutions or agencies authorized by law to conduct research in the field of pesticides.

(34) "Highly toxic" means any highly toxic pesticide as determined by the director under RCW 15.58.040.

(35) "Pesticide advisory board" means the pesticide advisory board as provided for in the Washington pesticide application act as enacted or hereafter amended.

(36) "Land" means all land and water areas, including airspace and all plants, animals, structures, buildings, devices and contrivances, appurtenant thereto or situated thereon, fixed or mobile, including any used for transportation.

(37) "Regulation" means rule or regulation. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 3.]
15.58.040 Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

(j) Regulating the labeling of devices.

(3) For the purpose of uniformity and to avoid confusion endangering the public health and welfare the director may adopt regulations in conformity with the primary pesticide standards, particularly as to labeling, established by the United States department of agriculture or any other federal agency. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 4.]

*Reviser's note: RCW 42.32.010 and 42.32.020 were repealed by 1971 ex.s. c 250 § 15. Later enactment, see chapter 42.30 RCW.

15.58.050 Registration of pesticides — Renewal — Exceptions. Every pesticide which is distributed within this state or delivered for transportation or transported in intrastate commerce or between points within this state through any point outside this state shall be registered with the director subject to the provisions of this chapter. Such registration shall be renewed annually prior to January 1: Provided, That registration is not required if a pesticide is shipped from one plant or warehouse to another plant or warehouse operated by the same person and used solely at such plant or warehouse as a constituent part to make a pesticide which is registered under the provisions of this chapter; if the pesticide is not sold and if the container thereof is plainly and conspicuously marked "For Experimental Use Only — Not To Be Sold", together with the manufacturer's name and address; or if a written permit has been obtained from the director to sell the specific pesticide for experimental purposes subject to restrictions and conditions set forth in the permit. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 5.]

15.58.060 Statement for registration — Contents. (1) The applicant for registration shall file a statement with the department which shall include:

(a) The name and address of the applicant and the name and address of the person whose name will appear on the label, if other than the applicant's;

(b) The name of the pesticide;

(c) Other necessary information required for completion of the department's application for registration form;

(d) A complete copy of the labeling accompanying the pesticide and a statement of all claims to be made for it, including the directions and precautions for use.

(2) The director, when he deems it necessary in the administration of this chapter, may require the submission of the complete formula of any pesticide including the active and inert ingredients.

(3) The director may require a full description of the tests made and the results thereof upon which the claims are based.

(4) The director may prescribe other necessary information by regulation. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 6.]

15.58.070 Annual registration fee — Expiration when renewal application made. (1) Any person desiring to register a pesticide with the department shall pay to the director an annual registration fee of ten dollars for each pesticide registered by the department for such person. All such registrations shall expire on December 31 of any one year.

(2) Any registration approved by the director and in effect on the 31st day of December for which a renewal application has been made and the proper fee paid, shall continue in full force and effect until such time as the director notifies the applicant that the registration has been renewed, or otherwise denied in accord with the provision of RCW 15.58.110. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 7.]

15.58.080 Additional fee for late registration renewal — Exception. If the renewal of a pesticide registration is not filed prior to January 1 of any one year an additional fee of five dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant prior to the registration renewal for that pesticide shall be issued: Provided, That such additional fee shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he did not distribute such unregistered pesticide during the period of nonregistration. The payment of such additional fee is not a bar to any prosecution for doing business without proper registry. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 8.]

15.58.090 Certain agencies may register without fee — Not subject to RCW 15.58.180. All federal, state, and county agencies shall register without fee all pesticides sold by them and they shall not be subject to the license provisions of RCW 15.58.180. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 9.]

15.58.100 Criterion for registering. If it appears to the director that the composition of the pesticide is such as to warrant the proposed claims for it and if the pesticide and its labeling and other material required to be submitted comply with the requirements of this chapter he shall register the pesticide. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 10.]

15.58.110 Refusing or canceling registration — Procedure — Hearings. (1) If it does not appear to the director that the pesticide is such as to warrant the proposed claims for it or if the pesticide and its labeling and other material required to be submitted do not comply with the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder he shall notify the registrant of the manner in which the pesticide, labeling, or other material required to be submitted fails to comply with the provisions of this chapter so as to afford the applicant an opportunity to make the necessary corrections. If, upon receipt of such notice, the applicant does not make the corrections the director shall refuse to register the pesticide. The applicant may request a hearing as provided for in chapter 34.04 RCW.

(2) The director may, when he determines that a pesticide or its labeling does not comply with the provisions of this chapter or the regulations adopted thereunder, cancel the registration of a pesticide after a hearing in accordance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 11.]

15.58.120 Suspension of registration when hazard to public health — Procedure. The director may, when he determines that there is or may be an imminent hazard to the public health and welfare, suspend on his own
motion, the registration of a pesticide in conformance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 12.]

15.58.130 "Misbranded" as applicable to pesticides, devices or spray adjuvants. The term "misbranded" shall apply:

(1) To any pesticide or device if its labeling bears any statement, design, or graphic representation relative thereto or to its ingredients which is false or misleading in any particular;

(2) To any pesticide:
   (a) If it is an imitation of or is offered for sale under the name of another pesticide;
   (b) If its labeling bears any reference to registration under the provision of this chapter unless such reference be required by regulations under this chapter;
   (c) If any word, statement, or other information, required by this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder to appear on the label or labeling, is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or graphic matter in the labeling), and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use;
   (d) If the label does not bear:
      (i) The name and address of the manufacturer, registrant or person for whom manufactured;
      (ii) Name, brand or trademark under which the pesticide is sold;
      (iii) An ingredient statement on that part of the immediate container and on the outside container or wrapper, if there be one, through which the ingredient statement on the immediate container cannot be clearly read, a label bearing the information required in this chapter and the regulations adopted under this chapter;
   (iv) Directions for use and a warning or caution statement, design, or graphic representation relative to appearance, taste, odor, or form if so required by regulation;
   (v) The weight or measure of the content, subject to the provisions of chapter 19.94 RCW (state weights and measures act) as enacted or hereafter amended.
   (e) If that pesticide contains any substance or substances in quantities highly toxic to man, determined as provided by RCW 15.58.040, unless the label bears, in addition to any other matter required by this chapter:
      (i) The skull and crossbones;
      (ii) The word "POISON" in red prominently displayed on a background of distinctly contrasting color; and
      (iii) A statement of an antidote for the pesticide.
   (f) If the pesticide container does not bear a label or if the label does not contain all the information required by this chapter or the regulations adopted under this chapter.

(3) To a spray adjuvant when the label fails to state the type or function of the principal functioning agents. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 13.]

15.58.140 "Adulterated" as applicable to pesticides. The term "adulterated" shall apply to any pesticide if its strength or purity deviates from the professed standard or quality as expressed on its labeling or under which it is sold, or if any substance has been substituted wholly or in part for the pesticide, or if any valuable constituent of the pesticide has been wholly or in part abstracted, or if any contaminant is present in an amount which is determined by the director to be a hazard. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 14.]

15.58.150 Unlawful acts as to pesticides. (1) It is unlawful for any person to distribute within the state or deliver for transportation or transport in intrastate commerce or between points within this state through any point outside this state any of the following:

(a) Any pesticide which has not been registered pursuant to the provisions of this chapter;

(b) Any pesticide if any of the claims made for it or any of the directions for its use or other labeling differs from the representations made in connection with its registration, or if the composition of a pesticide differs from its composition as represented in connection with its registration: Provided, That at the discretion of the director, a change in the labeling or formula of a pesticide may be made within a registration period without requiring reregistration of the product;

(c) Any pesticide unless it is in the registrant's or the manufacturer's unbroken immediate container and there is affixed to such container, and to the outside container or wrapper of the retail package, if there is one through which the required information on the immediate container cannot be clearly read, a label bearing the information required in this chapter and the regulations adopted under this chapter;

(d) Any pesticide including arsenicals, fluorides, fluorsilicates, and/or any other white powdered pesticides unless they have been distinctly denatured as to color, taste, odor, or form if so required by regulation;

(e) Any pesticide which is adulterated or misbranded, or any device which is misbranded;

(f) Any pesticide in containers, violating regulations adopted pursuant to RCW 15.58.040(2)(f) or pesticides found in containers which are unsafe due to damage.

(2) It shall be unlawful:

(a) To sell or deliver any restricted use pesticide to any person who is required by law or regulations promulgated under such law to have a permit to use or purchase such restricted use pesticides unless such person or his agent, to whom sale or delivery is made, has a valid permit to use or purchase the kind and quantity of such restricted use pesticide sold or delivered: Provided, That, subject to conditions established by the director, such permit may be obtained immediately prior to sale or delivery from any person designated by the director;

[Title 15—p 101]
(b) For any person to detach, alter, deface or destroy wholly or in part, any label or labeling provided for in this chapter or regulations adopted under this chapter, or to add any substance to, or take any substance from, a pesticide in a manner that may defeat the purpose of this chapter or the regulations adopted thereunder;

(c) For any person to use or cause to be used any restricted use pesticide contrary to label directions or to regulations of the director if those regulations differ from or further restrict the label directions;

(d) For any person to use for his own advantage or to reveal, other than to the director or proper officials or employees of the state, or to the courts of the state in response to a subpoena, or to physicians, or in emergencies to pharmacists and other qualified persons for use in the preparation of antidotes, any information relative to formulas of products acquired by authority of RCW 15.58.060. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 15.]

15.58.160 "Stop sale, use or removal" order—Service. When the director has reasonable cause to believe a pesticide or device is being distributed, stored, or transported in violation of any of the provisions of this chapter, or of any of the prescribed regulations under this chapter, he may issue and serve a written "stop sale, use or removal" order upon the owner or custodian of any such pesticide or device. If the owner or custodian is not available for service of the order upon him, the director may attach the order to the pesticide or device. The pesticide or device shall not be sold, used or removed until the provisions of this chapter have been complied with and the pesticide or device has been released in writing under conditions specified by the director, or the violation has been otherwise disposed of as provided in this chapter by a court of competent jurisdiction. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 16.]

15.58.170 "Stop sale, use or removal" order—Adjudication of alleged violation. (1) After service of a "stop sale, use or removal" order is made upon any person, either that person or the director may file an action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county in which a violation of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder is alleged to have occurred for an adjudication of the alleged violation. The court in such action may issue temporary or permanent injunctions mandatory or restraining, and such intermediate orders as it believes necessary or advisable. The court may order condemnation of any pesticide or device which does not meet the requirements of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder: Provided, That no authority is granted hereunder to affect the sale or use of products on which legally approved pesticides have been legally used.

(2) If the pesticide or device is condemned, it shall, after entry of decree, be disposed of by destruction or sale as the court directs, and the proceeds, if such pesticide or device is sold, less cost including legal costs, shall be paid to the state treasury as provided in RCW 15.58.410: Provided, That the pesticide or device shall not be sold contrary to the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder. Upon payment of costs and execution and delivery of a good and sufficient bond conditioned that the pesticide or device shall not be disposed of unlawfully, the court may direct that the pesticide or device be delivered to the owner thereof for relabeling or reprocessing as the case may be.

(3) When a decree of condemnation is entered against the pesticide, court costs, fees, and storage and other proper expenses shall be awarded against the person, if any, appearing as claimant of the pesticide. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 17.]

15.58.180 Pesticide dealer license—Fee—Application, contents—Pesticide dealer manager—Exceptions. (1) It shall be unlawful for any person to act in the capacity of a pesticide dealer, or advertise as, or assume to act as a pesticide dealer at any time without first having obtained an annual license from the director which shall expire on the final day of February. A license shall be required for each location or outlet located within this state from which such pesticides are distributed: Provided, That any manufacturer, registrant, or distributor who has no pesticide dealer outlet licensed within this state and who distributes such pesticides directly into this state shall obtain a pesticide dealer license for his principal out-of-state location or outlet: Provided further, That such licensed out-of-state pesticide dealer shall be exempt from the pesticide dealer manager requirements.

(2) Application for a license shall be accompanied by a ten dollar annual license fee and shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include the full name of the person applying for such license and the name of the individual within the state designated as the pesticide dealer manager. If such applicant is a partnership, association, corporation, or organized group of persons, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership or the names of the officers of the association or corporation shall be given on the application. Such application shall further state the principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere, the name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service of summons of legal notices of all kinds for the applicant, and any other necessary information prescribed by the director.

(3) It shall be unlawful for any licensed dealer outlet to operate without a pesticide dealer manager who has a license of qualification. The department shall be notified forthwith of any change in the pesticide dealer manager designee during the licensing period.

(4) Provisions of this section shall not apply to a licensed pesticide applicator who sells pesticides only as an integral part of his pesticide application service when such pesticides are dispensed only through apparatuses used for such pesticide application; or any federal, state, county, or municipal agency which provides pesticides only for its own programs. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 18.]

15.58.190 Additional fee for late renewal of pesticide dealer license—Exception. If an application for renewal of a pesticide dealer license is not filed on or prior to March 1 of any one year an additional fee of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee.
Washington Pesticide Control Act

15.58.200 Pesticide dealer manager examination and license of qualification—Fee. The director shall require each pesticide dealer manager to demonstrate to the director his knowledge of pesticide laws and regulations; pesticide hazards; and the safe distribution, use and application, and disposal of pesticides by satisfactorily passing a written examination after which the director shall issue a license of qualification. The director shall charge a five dollar examination fee for each examination administered on a regularly scheduled examination date. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 19.]

15.58.210 Pest control consultant license—Fee—Exemptions. No individual shall perform services as a pest control consultant after February 28, 1973, without first obtaining from the director an annual license which shall expire on the final day of February of each year. Application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall be accompanied by a fee of ten dollars: Provided, That licensed pesticide applicators and operators; employees of federal, state, county, or municipal agencies when acting in their official capacities; and pesticide dealer managers and employees working under the direct supervision of the pest control manager and only at a licensed pesticide dealer's outlet, shall be exempt from this licensing provision. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 20.]

15.58.220 Public pest control consultant license—Nonfee—Exemptions. For the purpose of this section public pest control consultant means any individual who is employed by a governmental agency or unit to act as a pest control consultant as defined in RCW 15.58.030(23). No person shall act as a public pest control consultant on or after February 28, 1973 without first obtaining an annual nonfee license from the director which shall expire on the final day of February of each year. Application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director: Provided, That federal and state employees working under the direct supervision of the pest control consultant and only at a licensed pesticide dealer's outlet, shall be exempt from this licensing provision. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 21.]

15.58.230 Examination and license for consultants—Fee. The director shall require each applicant for a pest control consultant's license or a public pest control consultant's license to demonstrate to the director the applicant's knowledge of pesticide laws and regulations; pesticide hazards; and the safe distribution, use and application, and disposal of pesticides by satisfactorily passing a written examination for the classifications for which he has applied prior to issuing his license. An examination fee of five dollars shall be charged when an examination is requested at other than a regularly scheduled examination date. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 23.]

15.58.240 Classified licenses—Limitations—Examinations—Fee—Renewal. The director may classify licenses to be issued under the provisions of this chapter. Such classifications may include but not be limited to agricultural crops, ornamentals, or noncrop land herbicides. If the licensee has a classified license he shall be limited to practicing within these classifications. Each such classification shall be subject to separate testing procedures and requirements: Provided, That no person shall be required to pay an additional license fee if such person desires to be licensed in one or all of the license classifications provided for by the director under the authority of this section. The director may renew any applicant's license under the classification for which the applicant is licensed, subject to reexamination when deemed necessary because new knowledge or new classifications are required to carry out the responsibilities of the license. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 24.]

15.58.250 Records to be kept—Contents—Access. Any person issued a license or permit under the provisions of this chapter may be required by the director to keep accurate records on a form prescribed by him which may contain the following information:

(1) The delivery, movement or holding of any pesticide or device, including the quantity;
(2) The date of shipment and receipt;
(3) The name of consignor and consignee; and
(4) Any other information, necessary for the enforcement of this chapter, as prescribed by the director.

The director shall have access to such records at any reasonable time to copy or make copies of such records for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 25.]

15.58.260 Grounds for denial, suspension or revocation of license, registration or permit. The director is authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke any license, registration or permit provided for in this chapter subject to a hearing and in conformance with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) in any case in which he finds there has been a failure or refusal to comply with the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted hereunder. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 26.]

15.58.270 Subpoenas—Witness fees. The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or production of books, documents and records in the county in which the person licensed under this chapter resides in any hearing affecting the authority or privilege granted by a license, registration or permit issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel, as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 27.]

15.58.280 Examination of pesticides or devices—Access—Procedure when criminal proceedings contemplated. The sampling and examination of pesticides
or devices shall be made under the direction of the director for the purpose of determining whether or not they comply with the requirements of this chapter. The director is authorized, upon presentation of proper identification, to enter any distributor’s premises, including any vehicle of transport, at all reasonable times in order to have access to pesticides or devices. If it appears from such examination that a pesticide or device fails to comply with the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder, and the director contemplates instituting criminal proceedings against any person, the director shall cause notice to be given to such person. Any person so notified shall be given an opportunity to present his views, either orally or in writing, with regard to the contemplated proceedings. If thereafter in the opinion of the director it appears that the provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder have been violated by such person, the director shall refer a copy of the results of the analysis or the examination of such pesticide or device to the prosecuting attorney for the county in which the violation occurred. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 28.]

15.58.290 Warning notice, when. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring the director to report for prosecution or for the institution of condemnation proceedings minor violations of this chapter when he believes that the public interest will be best served by a suitable notice of warning in writing. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 29.]

15.58.300 Persons exempted from certain penalties under RCW 15.58.150. The penalties provided for violations of RCW 15.58.150(1)(a), (b), (c), (d), and (e) shall not apply to:

(1) Any carrier while lawfully engaged in transporting a pesticide within the state, if such carrier, upon request, permits the director to copy all records showing the transaction in and movement of the articles.

(2) Public officials of the state and the federal government engaged in the performance of their official duties.

(3) The manufacturer or shipper of a pesticide for experimental use only by or under the supervision of an agency of this state or of the federal government authorized by law to conduct research in the field of pesticides. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 30.]

15.58.310 Pesticides for foreign export not in violation of chapter. No pesticides shall be deemed in violation of this chapter when intended solely for export to a foreign country, and when prepared or packed according to the specifications or directions of the purchaser. If not so exported, all the provisions of this chapter shall apply. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 31.]

15.58.320 Certain pharmacists exempted from licensing provisions. The license provisions of this chapter shall not apply to any pharmacist who is licensed pursuant to chapter 18.64 RCW and does not distribute any pesticide required to be registered under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 32.]

15.58.330 General penalty—Misdemeanor. Any person violating any provisions of this chapter or regulations adopted thereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 33.]

15.58.340 Injunction against violation. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any regulation made pursuant to this chapter in a court of competent jurisdiction in which such violation occurs or is about to occur. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 34.]

15.58.350 Persons charged with enforcement barred from interest in pesticides, devices. No person charged with the enforcement of any provision of this chapter shall be directly or indirectly interested in the sale, manufacture or distribution of any pesticide or device. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 35.]

15.58.360 No recovery of damages when probable cause. No state court shall allow the recovery of damages from administrative action taken for “stop sale, use or removal” if the court finds that there was probable cause for such action. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 36.]

15.58.370 Results of analyses to be published. The department shall publish at least annually and in such form as it may deem proper, results of analyses based on official samples as compared with the analyses guaranteed and information concerning the distribution of pesticides: Provided, That individual distribution information shall not be a public record. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 37.]

15.58.380 Board to advise director. The pesticide advisory board shall advise the director on any or all problems relating to the formulation, distribution, storage, transportation, disposal, and use of pesticides in the state. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 38.]

15.58.390 Pesticide control board—Created—Members—Purpose—Classification of persistent pesticides and determination of essential uses. (1) There is hereby created a pesticide control board consisting of the dean of the college of agriculture at Washington State University; the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee; the director of the department of ecology; and the director of the department of agriculture. This board is created to assure the continuation of this state’s basic policy of protecting and improving its environmental quality which is a matter of the utmost public concern.

(2) The pesticide control board shall, at least once each year prior to November 1, make a determination of what persistent pesticides shall be limited to essential uses, list what the essential uses shall be for pesticides so classified, and establish a time schedule for compliance. This annual determination shall include a review of existing essential uses for such pesticides. In determining what pesticides are classified as persistent (pesticides which, following application, degrade or dissipate slowly
in the environment), the board shall take into consideration but shall not be limited by determinations made by federal agencies, including the federal environment protection agency. The classification of persistent pesticides shall include but not necessarily be limited to DDT, aldrin, dieldrin, endrin, heptachlor, chlordane, benzene hexachloride, lindane, toxaphene and compounds containing arsenic, lead, or mercury. The findings of the board in regard to persistent pesticides and essential uses shall be implemented by department regulations.

(3) In making its determination of essential uses of any pesticide, the pesticide control board shall consider the need for control of the target pest, whether effective alternate materials are available, whether the use of such alternate materials is practical, and whether the use of such alternate materials is less hazardous to the environment and/or public health and welfare.

(4) The determinations made by the pesticide control board under the provisions of this chapter shall be applicable and controlling to the administration and enforcement of chapter 17.21 RCW. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 39.]

15.58.400 Cooperation and agreements with other agencies. The director is authorized to cooperate with and enter into agreements with any other agency of the state, the United States, and any other state or agency thereof for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter and securing uniformity of regulation. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 40.]

15.58.410 Moneys to be paid into state treasury. All moneys received by the director under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 41.]

15.58.900 Effective date—1971 ex.s. c 190. The effective date of this act is July 1, 1971: Provided, That the effective date of sections 21, 22 and 23 is March 1, 1973. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 42.]

15.58.910 Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed sections. The repeal of RCW 15.57.010 through 15.57.930 and the enactment of this chapter shall not be deemed to have repealed any regulations adopted under the provisions of RCW 15.57.010 through 15.57.930 in effect immediately prior to such repeal and not inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter. All such regulations shall be considered to have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 43.]

15.58.920 Existing liabilities not affected. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on the date this chapter becomes effective. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 44.]

15.58.930 Continuation of registrations, licenses and permits. Any registration, license, or permit issued under the provisions of chapter 15.57 RCW and in effect on the effective date of this chapter shall continue in full force and effect until its expiration date, as if it had been issued under the provisions of this chapter, unless revoked prior thereto for cause by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 45.]

15.58.940 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 190. If any provisions of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1971 ex.s. c 190 § 46.]

Chapter 15.60
APIARIES

Sections
15.60.005 Definitions.
15.60.010 Division of apiculture created—Travel expenses of director.
15.60.015 Inspection—Disease control—Rules, regulations, orders.
15.60.020 Reciprocal agreements—Inspectors, appointment, duties, compensation, travel expenses.
15.60.030 Registration of apiaries—Identification number—Posting.
15.60.040 Inspection—Eradication of disease—Quarantine—Permit for removal.
15.60.050 Right of entry to inspect.
15.60.060 Disinfection of person, clothing, appliances.
15.60.080 Diseased bees—Immovable combs—Public nuisance.
15.60.100 Importation of bees.
15.60.110 Certain importation prohibited.
15.60.115 Out of state movement, importation—Inspection costs.
15.60.120 Queen bee rearing apiaries, inspection—Certificate.
15.60.130 Use of honey for candy manufacture—Boiling requirement.
15.60.140 Penalty.
15.60.150 Malicious, wilful killing or injuring bees—Penalty.
15.60.160 Annual report of director.

Honey, standards and marketing: Chapter 69.28 RCW.

15.60.005 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
(1) "Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington;
(2) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington;
(3) "Apiary" includes bees, hives and appliances, wherever they are kept, located or found;
(4) "Apiarist" means any person who owns bees or is a keeper of bees;
(5) "Appliances" means any implement or device used in the manipulating of bees or their brood or hives, which may be used in any apiary;
(6) "Bees" means honey producing insects of the species apis mellifica and include the adults, eggs, larvae, pupal, or other immature stages thereof, together with such materials as are deposited into hives by their adults, except honey and beeswax in rendered form;
(7) "Colony" or "colonies of bees" refers to any hive occupied by bees;
(8) "Disease" means American or European foul brood, or any other disease or any condition affecting bees in their brood which may cause an epidemic;
(9) "Hive" means any receptacle or container made or prepared for the use of bees, or box or similar container taken possession of by bees;
(10) "Location" means any premises upon which an apiary is located;
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.60.005

(11) "Person" includes any individual, firm, partnership, association or corporation, but does not include any common carrier when engaged in the business of transporting bees, hives, appliances, bee cages or other commodities subject to the provisions of this chapter, in the regular course of business;

(12) "Combless packaged bees" means bees packed for shipment into this state in packages which contain no honey, honey comb, brood comb, or appliances previously used on bees. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.005. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 1.]

15.60.010 Division of apiculture created—Travel expenses of director. There is hereby created a division of apiculture in the department of agriculture, which shall consist of the director of agriculture and of such apiary inspectors as he may appoint. The director shall receive no additional salary for performance of his duties under this chapter but shall be paid travel expenses incurred in performing such duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 16; 1961 c 11 § 15.60.010. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 1; RRS § 3170-1; prior: 1919 c 116 § 1.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.60.015 Inspection—Disease control—Rules, regulations, orders. The director shall have the power on his own motion or by petition of industry to promulgate and enforce such reasonable rules, regulations and orders as he may deem necessary or proper to prevent the introduction or spreading of diseases affecting bees or appliances in this state, and to promulgate and enforce such reasonable rules, regulations and orders as he may deem necessary or proper governing the inspection of all bees and appliances within or about to be imported into this state. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.015. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 2.]

15.60.020 Reciprocal agreements—Inspectors, appointment, duties, compensation, travel expenses. The director shall have authority to enter into reciprocal agreements with any and all states for the prevention or spread of diseases affecting bees or appliances. The director shall appoint one or more apiary inspectors as conditions may warrant, who shall, under his direction, have charge of the inspection of apianies, and bees, the investigation of outbreaks of bee diseases, investigation of bee poisoning by agricultural insecticides and other chemicals, the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter in relation to the eradication and control of bee diseases, or any other such duties as the director may prescribe. Such apiary inspector, or inspectors, shall be paid such reasonable compensation as may be fixed by the director while so employed and travel expenses incurred in the performance of his duties in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 17; 1961 c 11 § 15.60.020. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 4; prior: 1949 c 105 § 1, part; 1945 c 113 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 2, part; 1919 c 116 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3170-2, part.] Effective date—Severability—1975-’76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.60.030 Registration of apiaries—Identification number—Posting. Each person owning or having bees in his possession shall register without charge with the extension agent of the county wherein the bees are located, the location of the bee yard, name, address, and phone number of the owner, and post at the bee yard a number as provided for herein, on or before April 1st each year.

Any person owning or operating over twenty-five colonies of bees in the state of Washington shall apply to the division of apiculture of the department for a permanent identification number, not transferable, which shall be posted conspicuously at the entrance of each apiary at all times, not more than one hundred fifty feet from the bees. Bees placed in orchards for pollination shall be exempt from posting during placement. [1965 c 44 § 1; 1961 c 11 § 15.60.030. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 5; prior: 1949 c 105 § 1, part; 1945 c 113 § 1, part; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 2, part; 1919 c 116 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3170-2, part.]

15.60.040 Inspection—Eradication of disease—Quarantine—Permit for removal. (1) The director shall make or cause to be made whenever he deems it necessary, inspections of all apiaries.

(2) Whenever a disease exists in any apiary, the inspector making the inspection shall plainly mark the hives containing diseased bees. The inspector shall, in writing, notify the owner or person in charge in possession of such apiary, stating in the notice the nature of the disease found in each colony, identifying such colony by reference to the mark placed upon the hive thereof, and ordering eradication of such disease within a specified time. When the owner or person in charge or possession of any apiary is not known, the notice shall be served by posting in a conspicuous place in the apiary, or by mailing a copy thereof to the owner’s registered address.

(3) The owner or person in charge or in possession of any diseased bees must eradicate such disease within the time specified in the notice. If the disease is American foul brood, the time specified in the notice shall not be less than twenty-four hours nor more than one hundred and twenty hours from the time of serving the notice. Eradication of American foul brood shall be by burning the diseased colonies, including the bees, combs, brood, frames, honey and wax, and by burying the ashes and disinfecting the hive by means approved by the director.

(4) Any apiary which is found to be infected with American foul brood and to be dangerous to the health of any apiary in this state may be summarily quarantined by the department. Notice of the quarantine shall be posted prominently on the apiary, and the owner notified of such quarantine. The quarantine shall not be removed until the department reasonably determines that no further infection exists. During the quarantine period, no bees, honey, appliances, equipment, or other

[Title 15—p 106]
materials may be removed from the apiary without first procuring a permit from the department. However, such bees, honey, appliances, equipment, or other materials may be removed for the purpose of eradicating the disease. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.040. Prior: 1959 c 174 § 1; 1955 c 271 § 6; prior: (i) 1949 c 105 § 2; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3170–3. (ii) 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 4; RRS § 3170–4.]

**15.60.050 Right of entry to inspect.** Inspectors shall have access to all apiaries and places where bees are kept, and it shall be unlawful to resist, impede, or hinder such officers in the discharge of their duties. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.050. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 6; RRS § 3170–6.]

**15.60.060 Disinfection of person, clothing, appliances.** Any person who has inspected an infected apiary or knowingly comes in contact with any diseased bees, shall, before proceeding to another apiary, thoroughly disinfect his person, clothing, tools, and appliances used by him which have come in contact with any infected bees or material. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.060. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 7; RRS § 3170–7.]

**15.60.080 Diseased bees—Immovable combs—Public nuisance.** Every apiary in which diseased bees are found, or in which bees are kept in hives wherein the combs or frames are immovable, or which are so constructed as to impede or hinder inspection, is declared a public nuisance, and such apiaries, bees and equipment shall be held by the person in whose possession they may be and shall not be moved from the place where they may be, except upon the written permission or upon the specific direction of the director. The inspector shall affix a warning tag or notice to such nuisance and give notice of such violation in the manner provided in RCW 15.60.040. If the person so notified refuses or fails within the time specified in such notice to commence and proceed by due diligence to comply therewith, such apiary, bees, and equipment may be seized by the director. The prosecuting attorney of the county in which such nuisance is found, on the complaint of the director, shall maintain in the name of the state a civil action to abate and prevent such nuisance; and upon judgment and order of the court, such nuisance shall be condemned and destroyed in the manner directed by the court, or released upon such conditions as the court in its discretion may impose to insure that the nuisance will be abated. If the owner fails to comply with the order of the court within the time specified therein, the court may order disposal of the apiary, bees, appliances and equipment under such terms and conditions as the court may prescribe.

The cost incurred by the state in abating such nuisance may be assessed against the owner of the apiary and paid into the court for return to the apiary fund of the department as provided in RCW 69.28.160. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.080. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 7; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 11; RRS § 3170–11.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 69.28.160" was repealed by 1961 c 60 § 3.*

**15.60.100 Importation of bees.** It shall be unlawful for any person, or any railroad or transportation company, or other common carrier, to bring into this state for any purpose any bees or appliances without first having secured an official certificate, certified by the state bee inspector of the state of origin that such bees and appliances are not infected with disease and without having obtained a permit so to do from the director: Provided, That a permit shall not be necessary if bees are brought into this state as "Combless Packages of Bees". All bees and appliances imported into this state under permit shall be placed in quarantine for at least thirty days after arrival and written notice shall be given the director within three days after such date of arrival, giving the date of arrival, destination and/or location of bees or appliances and a copy of the inspection certificate issued by the state of origin. Each hive or colony shall be marked for identification by placing the name or recognized abbreviation of the state of origin, and the initials of the person importing the bees or appliances in letters at least one inch in height. If evidence of any disease is found such imported bees or appliances shall be subject to the same provisions as local bees or appliances. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.100. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 9; prior: (i) 1941 c 130 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3183–2. (ii) 1941 c 130 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3183–3, part. (iii) 1949 c 105 § 5; 1941 c 130 § 5; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 7; 1919 c 116 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3183–5. (iv) 1949 c 105 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3170–10.]

**15.60.110 Certain importation prohibited.** No person shall import into this state any used bee supplies, used honey house equipment, or other used apiary equipment, or bees in hives. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.110. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 10; prior: 1941 c 130 § 3, part; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3183–3, part.]

**15.60.115 Out of state movement, importation—Inspection costs.** When an inspection is requested by any person for the purpose of obtaining a certificate of inspection for out of state movement of bees or appliances, the applicant for such certificate shall pay the cost of such inspection, including per diem and traveling expense of the inspector. Any person importing bees or appliances into this state shall pay the cost of such inspection, including per diem and traveling expense of the inspector. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.115. Prior: 1955 c 271 § 11.]

**15.60.120 Queen bee rearing apiaries, inspection—Certificate.** Every person rearing queen bees for sale shall have each queen rearing apiary inspected whenever necessary and when conditions are favorable for inspection. If the inspection discloses any contagious or infectious disease in any apiary the owner, lessee, or person in charge of such apiary shall not ship any queen bees therefrom until he receives a certificate in writing from the inspector that such apiary is free from all disease. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.120. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 8, part; RRS § 3170–8, part.]
15.60.130 Use of honey for candy manufacture—Boiling requirement. No person rearing queen bees for sale shall use honey in making candy for use in mailing cages unless such honey has been boiled for at least thirty minutes. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.130. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 8, part; RRS § 3170-8, part.]

15.60.140 Penalty. Any person who violates any provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be subject to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars. Upon a second and subsequent violation and conviction, the same shall constitute a gross misdemeanor. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.140. Prior: (i) 1949 c 105 § 4; 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3170–12. (ii) 1941 c 130 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3183–6.]

15.60.150 Malicious, wilful killing or injuring bees—Penalty. No person shall wilfully or maliciously kill honey bees, or, for the purpose of injuring honey bees, place any poisonous or sweetened substance in a place where it is accessible to them within this state.

Any person who violates any provision of this section shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.150. Prior: 1897 c 12 §§ 1, 2; no RRS.]

15.60.160 Annual report of director. The director shall annually report to the governor concerning the operation of the division of apiculture, giving the number of apiaries inspected, the number of colonies treated or destroyed and such other information as he deems necessary or of value to the beekeeping industry. [1961 c 11 § 15.60.160. Prior: 1933 ex.s. c 59 § 9; RRS § 3170–9.]

Chapter 15.61
LADYBUGS AND OTHER BENEFICIAL INSECTS

Sections
15.61.010 Administrative declaration—Regulation of commercial movement.
15.61.020 Intergovernmental cooperation.
15.61.030 Injunctions.
15.61.040 Nonapplicability to honey bees and insects used for research.
15.61.050 Violations—Penalty.
15.61.060 Severability—1963 c 232.

15.61.020 Intergovernmental cooperation. The director of agriculture may cooperate and enter into agreements with governmental agencies, other states, and agencies of the federal government to carry out the purposes and provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. [1963 c 232 § 11.]

15.61.030 Injunctions. The director of agriculture may bring an action to enjoin the violation of any provision of this chapter or rule adopted pursuant to said sections in the county where such violation has occurred, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedies at law. [1963 c 232 § 12.]

15.61.040 Nonapplicability to honey bees and insects used for research. The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to honey bees or to those beneficial insects used for research purposes. [1963 c 232 § 13.]

15.61.050 Violations—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any subsequent offense, however, any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1963 c 232 § 14.]

15.61.060 Severability—1963 c 232. If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or its application to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1963 c 232 § 15.]

Chapter 15.63
WASHINGTON STATE WHEAT COMMISSION

Sections
15.63.010 Declaration of policy and police power.
15.63.020 Definitions.
15.63.030 Purposes enumerated.
15.63.040 Creation of wheat commission—Composition—Qualifications.
15.63.050 Districts created—Producer members to be elected from each district.
15.63.060 Terms of members.
15.63.070 Nomination and election procedure.
15.63.080 Effective date of chapter—Nomination and election procedure, terms of office postponed and modified if prior law held invalid.
15.63.090 Vacancies.
15.63.100 Removal of members—Notice and hearing.
15.63.110 Per diem and travel expenses.
15.63.120 Meetings—Notice—Quorum—Procedure—Office—Records open to inspection.
15.63.130 Director's right to approve or disapprove orders, rules, or directives—Review.
15.63.140 Powers and duties in general.
15.63.150 Assessments—Imposed—Collection—Lien.
15.63.160 Method of collecting assessments.
15.63.170 Records, returns of producers and handlers—Form, inspection.
15.63.180 Credit and refund to producers for excess payments.
15.63.190 Secretary-treasurer—Bond.
15.63.200 Deposits of funds—Use.
15.63.210 Liability of commission's assets—Immunity of state, commission, employees, etc., from liability.
15.63.220 Penalties.
15.63.230 Enforcement—Injunctions—Venue.
15.63.240 Judicial review.
15.63.010 Declaration of policy and police power. It is in the public interest of all the people to protect the reputation and welfare of the wheat industry of this state. Without a commission to represent it, the wheat industry cannot effectively help itself in developing foreign and domestic markets, in promoting research to better the quality of Washington wheat, or in protecting the consumer by maintaining proper grades and standards. A wheat commission is vitally necessary to improve the competitive position of Washington wheat producers with respect to states already having such commissions, and to assist these producers in obtaining a fair return from their labor, their farms and the wheat they produce. Such a commission must be endowed with such authority as will enable it to cope swiftly and effectively with our rapidly changing economic conditions as they may affect the wheat industry. Therefore this act of the legislature is passed to establish a wheat commission, composed of wheat producers familiar with the complex problems peculiar to the industry, and designed to carry out the purposes of this chapter, to the end of maintaining and establishing the reputation and welfare of the wheat industry not only of the wheat industry, but of labor and industry dependent upon wheat, and of the people of the state as a whole. [1961 c 87 § 1.]

15.63.020 Definitions. As used in this chapter, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

1. "Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or his duly appointed representatives.

2. "Person" means any individual, firm, corporation, trust, association, partnership, society or any other organization of individuals.

3. "Producer" means any person engaged in the business of producing wheat, or having an interest in the production of wheat for market in commercial quantities.

4. "Commercial quantities" means five hundred or more bushels of wheat produced for market in any calendar year by any producer.

5. "Wheat" means all kinds and varieties of wheat grown in the state of Washington.

6. "Wheat commission" and "commission" are synonymous and mean the commission established pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

7. "Fiscal year" means the twelve month period beginning July 1 of any year and ending upon the last day of June, both dates inclusive.

8. "Handler" means any person engaged in the business of handling, selling, processing, storing, shipping, or distributing wheat which he has purchased or acquired from a producer, or which he is shipping for or on behalf of a producer, and shall include any lending agency for a commodity credit corporation loan to producers.

9. "Commercial channels" means the sale of wheat for use as food, feed, seed or any industrial or chemurgic use, when sold to any commercial buyer, dealer, processor, cooperative, or to any person, public or private, who resells any wheat, or products produced from wheat. [1961 c 87 § 2.]

15.63.030 Purposes enumerated. The purposes of this chapter are:

1. To enable wheat producers of Washington with the aid of the state to help themselves in developing foreign and domestic markets.

2. To provide methods and means for the development of new and larger markets for wheat grown within Washington.

3. To carry on educational and promotional programs to help develop markets for Washington wheat.

4. To provide methods and means for participation in whatever federal or other programs have been or may be established to make available gifts or grants for the promotion of marketing of Washington wheat in foreign countries.

5. To promote and assist in carrying into effect production research into such matters as the development of superior varieties of wheat; methods by which yield in wheat may be increased; disease and the development of disease-resistant varieties of wheat; and more efficient means of processing, handling and marketing of wheat.

6. To investigate and make recommendations against trade practices detrimental to the wheat industry.

7. To promote the maintenance of uniform grades and standards suitable to marketing needs and adequate to protect the consumer. [1961 c 87 § 3.]

15.63.040 Creation of wheat commission—Composition—Qualifications. There is hereby created the Washington state wheat commission. The commission shall be composed of five members who shall be producers elected as provided in RCW 15.63.060 and two members who shall be appointed by the producer members so elected. The director shall be an ex officio member of the commission without vote.

The members of the commission shall be citizens and residents of the state and over the age of twenty-five years. The elective producer members shall be producers of wheat in the district in and for which they are nominated and elected. The qualifications of members of the commission must continue during their term of office. [1961 c 87 § 4.]

15.63.050 Districts created—Producer members to be elected from each district. For the purposes of this chapter, the state of Washington is divided into five districts as follows:

1. District 1: The counties of Ferry, Lincoln, Pend Oreille, Spokane, and Stevens;

2. District 2: The county of Whitman;

3. District 3: The counties of Asotin, Columbia, Garfield, and Walla Walla;

4. District 4: The counties of Adams, Chelan, Douglas, Grant, and Okanogan;


[Title 15—p 109]
(5) District 5: All other counties of the state of Washington, including the counties of Western Washington and the counties of Benton, Franklin, Kittitas, Klickitat, and Yakima in Eastern Washington.

From each district a producer member shall be elected to the commission. [1961 c 87 § 5.]

15.63.060 Terms of members. The term of office for each member shall be three years from the date of election and until his successor is elected and qualified, except, however, that the first terms of the initial elective producer members of the commission whose terms begin on December 31, 1961 shall be as follows: Terms of members from districts 1 and 2 shall terminate December 31, 1962; terms of members from districts 3 and 4 shall terminate December 31, 1963; and terms of members from district 5 shall terminate December 31, 1964.

The two appointed members of the commission shall be elected to terms of three years by a majority vote of the elected producer members at the first commission meeting, except, however, that the term of the member first appointed during the meeting shall terminate December 31, 1963, and the term of the remaining appointed member shall terminate December 31, 1964.

Thereafter such positions shall be filled by majority vote of the elected producer members at the last meeting held prior to termination of term of office. [1961 c 87 § 6.]

15.63.070 Nomination and election procedure. Nominations to fill vacancies in the commission shall be made by written petition signed by not less than five wheat producers residing in the district wherein the vacancy will occur. Nominating petitions shall be sent by the director upon request to any wheat producer residing in such district. Such petitions shall be sent not earlier than September 17 and not later than October 2. Nominating petitions must be filed with the director not earlier than October 8 and not later than October 13.

Members of the commission shall be elected by secret mail ballot under supervision of the director. Ballots shall be mailed not earlier than October 18 and not later than November 2 to all wheat producers listed in the district where a vacancy will occur. They shall be returned to the director postmarked not later than November 16.

In establishing a list of producers, the director shall use the most current and complete list on file in the state department of agriculture. For any areas of the state for which such a list is not complete or current, the director may establish a supplementary list in the following manner: He shall publish a notice to wheat producers in the area involved, requiring them to file with the director a certified report showing the producer's name, mailing address, and the yearly average quantity of wheat produced by him in the five years preceding the date of the notice or in such lesser time as the producer has produced wheat. The notice shall be published once a week for four consecutive weeks in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the district. All reports shall be filed with the director within twenty days from the last date of publication of the notice, or within thirty days after the mailing of the notice to affected producers, whichever is the later. The director shall keep his list of producers at all times as current and complete as possible and may require information from affected producers at various times in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by him.

Members of the commission shall be elected by a majority of votes cast by the wheat producers residing in the district, each producer being entitled to one vote. If a nominee does not receive a majority of the votes on the first ballot, a run-off election shall be held by mail in a similar manner between the two candidates for such position receiving the largest number of votes.

The nomination and election of the initial members of the commission whose terms of office commence on December 31, 1961 shall be in accordance with the procedure set forth in this section.

The director shall provide reasonable public notice of the impending vacancy in each district in which a vacancy may occur, such notice to consist at a minimum of publication once a week for four consecutive weeks in one or more newspapers of general circulation within the district, and shall call for nominations in such notice: Provided, That nonreceipt of the notice by any interested person shall not invalidate the election. [1961 c 87 § 7.]

15.63.080 Effective date of chapter — Nomination and election procedure, terms of office postponed and modified if prior law held invalid. In the event that by reason of the contingency specified in RCW 15.63.910, this chapter shall take effect between August 17, 1961 and February 28, 1962, the nomination and election procedures for the first election of the commission shall be postponed so that the assessment authorized by this chapter may be made on the 1962 wheat crop. Should this occur nominating petitions shall be sent by the director not earlier than the 17th day of the month following the month in which the chapter takes effect. From that time, nomination and election procedures shall continue on a time schedule parallel to that specified in RCW 15.63.060 and 15.63.070. Terms of office of commission members shall begin on the last day of the month bearing the same relation to the month in which the earliest nominating petitions are filed as December does to September. Terms of office of commission members elected under the emergency procedure set forth in this section shall terminate as set forth in RCW 15.63.060, without change as a result of the adoption of such procedure. [1961 c 87 § 8.]

Reviser's note: As to the effective date of this chapter [1961 c 87], see RCW 15.63.910 and 15.63.920.

15.63.090 Vacancies. (1) In the event that an elective position becomes vacant because of failure to qualify, resignation, disqualification, removal, death, or for any other reason, such position shall be filled by majority vote of the remaining members of the commission until an election can be held in the manner provided for in RCW 15.63.070. At such election a commissioner shall be elected to fill the balance of the unexpired term.

(2) In the event that a nonelective position becomes vacant for reasons other than expiration of the term of
office, the position shall be filled for the balance of the unexpired term by majority vote of the remaining members of the commission at the first meeting following the occurrence of the vacancy. [1961 c 87 § 9.]

15.63.100 Removal of members—Notice and hearing. A member of the commission may be removed by the director for malfeasance, misfeasance or neglect of duty, after being given a copy of written charges and an opportunity to be heard publicly. In addition to other causes, failure to retain the qualifications for holding office is sufficient cause for removal. [1961 c 87 § 10.]

15.63.110 Per diem and travel expenses. Members of the commission shall receive the sum of twenty dollars for each day actually spent in attendance at or in traveling to and from meetings of the commission, or on special assignment for the commission, together with travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03-.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 18; 1961 c 87 § 11.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.63.120 Meetings—Notice—Quorum—Procedure—Office—Records open to inspection. (1) The commission shall meet as soon as practicable for the purpose of organizing. Thereafter the commission shall meet at least once every three months regularly at such time and place as shall be fixed by resolution of the commission.

(2) The commission shall hold an annual meeting for the presentation of an annual report and proposed budget. Notice of time and place of the annual meeting shall be given by the commission at least ten days prior thereto through notification sent to the regular wire services, newspapers, and radio, and television stations.

(3) The commission shall establish by resolution, the time, place and manner of calling special meetings. Reasonable notice of such meetings shall be given to each commission member and to the public.

(4) Five members shall constitute a quorum. Any action taken by the commission shall require the majority vote of the members present, provided a quorum is present.

(5) The procedure followed by the commission shall be governed in all applicable respects by the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, the administrative procedure act, as in force on the effective date of this chapter, or as thereafter amended.

(6) The commission shall, by resolution, establish and maintain an office where books, records, and minutes shall be kept.

(7) All meetings of the commission shall be open to the public. All of its records, books and minutes shall be available for public inspection. [1961 c 87 § 12.]

Reviser's note: As to the effective date of this chapter [1961 c 87], see RCW 15.63.080, 15.63.910 and 15.63.920.

15.63.130 Director's right to approve or disapprove orders, rules, or directives—Review. The director shall attend each meeting of the commission, and shall retain the right to approve or disapprove every order, rule or directive issued by the commission or any action taken by it, such approval or disapproval to be based on whether or not he believes the order, rule, or directive in question to have been issued in conformity with the purposes of this chapter and the powers granted to effectuate them. The decision of the director shall be final, subject to the judicial review authorized by RCW 15.63.240. [1961 c 87 § 13.]

15.63.140 Powers and duties in general. (1) Consistently with the general purposes of this chapter, it shall be the duty of the commission to establish the policies to be followed in the effectuation of its provisions.

(2) In the administration of this chapter the commission shall have the following particular duties and powers:

(a) To adopt, rescind and amend rules and regulations reasonably necessary for the administration and operation of the commission and the enforcement of its duties;

(b) To administer, enforce, direct and control the provisions of this chapter;

(c) To establish plans and conduct programs for education, advertising and sales promotion for the purposes of maintaining present markets, to create new or larger markets for wheat grown in the state of Washington, and to promote improved public understanding of the problems confronting the wheat industry;

(d) To provide for carrying on research studies to find more efficient methods of production, processing, handling and marketing of wheat;

(e) To make studies and recommendations for the improvement of standards and grades of wheat;

(f) To investigate, report and recommend the correction of policies and practices detrimental to the Washington wheat industry;

(g) To collect the assessments of producers as provided for in this chapter and to expend the same in accordance with the purposes and provisions thereof;

(h) To prepare a budget or budgets covering anticipated income and expenses to be incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter during each fiscal year;

(i) To accept and receive gifts and grants and expend the same;

(j) To employ and discharge at its discretion such administrators and additional personnel, attorneys, advertising and research agencies and other persons and firms as it may deem appropriate to assist it in carrying out the purposes of this chapter: Provided, That any attorney selected must be approved by the attorney general;

(k) To acquire personal property and lease office space and other necessary real property and transfer and convey the same;

(l) To cooperate with any local, state or national organization or agency, whether voluntary or created by the law of any state or by national law, engaged in work or activities similar to the work and activities of the commission, and to enter into contracts and agreements with such organization or agencies for the purposes specified in this chapter;
(m) To employ, designate as agent, act in concert with, and enter into contracts with any person, council, or commission, whether domestic or foreign, whenever such action is not prohibited by law, for the purpose of promoting the general welfare of the wheat industry, and particularly for the purpose of assisting in the sale and distribution of wheat in domestic or foreign commerce; and to expend its funds, or such portion thereof as it may deem advisable for such purpose, and for the purpose of paying its proportionate share of the cost of any program providing direct or indirect assistance to the sale and distribution of wheat in foreign countries;

(n) To institute and maintain in its own name any and all legal actions, including actions by injunction, mandatory injunction or civil recovery, or proceedings before administrative tribunals or other governmental authorities necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter;

(o) To keep accurate records of all its receipts and disbursements, which records shall be open to inspection and audit by agencies of the state;

(p) To borrow money and incur indebtedness;

(q) To make necessary disbursements for routine operating expenses;

(r) To establish an interest bearing reserve fund in any bank selected by the commission which is an approved state depository, if, in the opinion of the commission, the establishment of such a fund will further the purposes of this chapter;

(s) To exercise all express and implied rights, powers and authority that may be necessary to perform and carry out the expressed purposes of this chapter, and all of the purposes reasonably implied incidentally thereto, and lawfully connected therewith. [1961 c 87 § 14.]

15.63.150 Assessments—Imposed—Collection—Lien. It is hereby assessed and levied and the commission shall collect an assessment at the rate of one-fourth cent per bushel upon the sale or disposition of all wheat grown in this state and sold through commercial channels, such assessment to be used for the benefit of the wheat industry as provided in this chapter. The assessment shall begin with and include wheat harvested in the crop of the fiscal year 1962, and shall include each and every crop thereafter. It shall be levied and assessed to the producer at the time of sale, and shall be deducted by the first purchaser from the price paid to the producer at the time of sale, or, in the case of a pledge or mortgage of wheat as a security for a loan under any federal price support program or otherwise, the assessment shall be collected by deducting the amount thereof from the proceeds of such loan, at the time the loan is made by the agency or person making the loan. The assessment shall be deducted as provided in this section whether the wheat is stored in this or any other state. No assessment shall be levied or collected on wheat grown and used by the producer for feed, seed or personal consumption. The assessment constitutes a lien prior to all other liens and encumbrances upon such wheat. [1961 c 87 § 15.]

15.63.160 Method of collecting assessments. The commission shall by rule or regulation prescribe the method of collection of the assessment, and for that purpose may require handlers receiving wheat from the producer, including warehousemen and processors, to collect producer assessments from producers whose wheat they handle and remit the same to the commission. [1961 c 87 § 16.]

15.63.170 Records, returns of producers and handlers—Form, inspection. Each producer and handler shall keep a complete and accurate record of all wheat grown, handled, shipped, or processed by him. This record shall be in such form and contain such information as the commission may by rule and regulation prescribe, and shall be preserved for a period of two years, and be subject to inspection at any time upon demand of the commission or its agents.

Each producer and handler shall at such times as the commission may by rule or regulation require, file with the commission a return under oath on forms to be furnished by the commission, stating the quantity of wheat handled, shipped, or processed by him during the period prescribed by the commission. The return shall contain such further information as the commission shall require.

The commission may inspect the records of any producer or handler during reasonable business hours for the purpose of enforcing this chapter and the collection of the assessment. [1961 c 87 § 17.]

15.63.180 Credit and refund to producers for excess payments. At the end of each fiscal year, the commission shall credit each producer with any amount over one dollar paid by such producer in excess of one-fourth cent per bushel of wheat. Refund may be made upon satisfactory proof given by the producer in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the commission. [1961 c 87 § 18.]

15.63.190 Secretary-treasurer—Bond. The commission shall appoint a secretary-treasurer who shall file with it a bond executed by a surety company authorized to transact surety business in the state of Washington, in favor of the commission and the state, in the penal sum of fifty thousand dollars, guaranteeing the faithful performance of his duties and strict accounting of all funds of the commission. [1961 c 87 § 19.]

15.63.200 Deposits of funds—Use. All moneys received or collected by the commission, or by any other state official from the assessment herein levied or from any other source in accordance with the terms and provisions of this chapter, shall be paid to the secretary-treasurer, deposited in such banks, which are approved state depositaries, as the commission may designate, and disbursed by order of the commission. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be applicable to any moneys received or collected under the terms of this chapter. Moneys received or collected hereunder shall be used only to pay for costs and expenses incurred in effectuating the provisions and purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 87 § 20.]
15.63.210 Liability of commission's assets.— Immunity of state, commission, employees, etc., from liability. Obligations incurred by the commission and any other liabilities or claims against the commission shall be enforced only against the assets of the commission, and no liability for the debts or actions of the commission shall exist against either the state of Washington or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof, or against any member, employee or agent of the commission in his individual capacity. Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, neither the members of the commission nor its employees shall be held individually responsible for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, as principal, agent, person or employee, save for their own individual acts of dishonesty or crime. No such person or employee shall be held responsible individually for any act or omission of any other member of the commission. The liability of the members of the commission shall be several and not joint, and no member shall be liable for the default of any other member. [1961 c 87 § 21.]

15.63.220 Penalties. Any person who violates or aids in the violation of any provision of this chapter, or any person who violates or aids in the violation of any rule or regulation of the commission shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1961 c 87 § 22.]

15.63.230 Enforcement.— Injunctions.— Venue. All county and state enforcement officers and all employees and agents of the department of agriculture shall aid in the enforcement of this chapter. The superior courts are vested with jurisdiction to enforce the provisions thereof, and the rules and regulations issued thereunder, and to prevent and restrain violations thereof. The commission may bring in its own name an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter, or any rules adopted under this chapter, notwithstanding the existence of any other remedy at law, and for cause shown may obtain upon prompt hearing a temporary or permanent injunction restraining any person from such violation or threatened violation. Any prosecution brought under this chapter may be instituted in any county of which the defendant, or any defendant, is a resident, or in which the violation was committed, or in which the defendant, or any defendant, has his principal place of business. [1961 c 87 § 23.]

15.63.240 Judicial review. Any party aggrieved by any order, rule or regulation issued by the commission, or by any action taken by it, or by any action taken by the director in approving or disapproving any action of the commission, may apply to the superior court of the state of Washington in the county in which such party is a resident or has his principal place of business for a review of such decision. Where applicable, the procedure for such a review shall be that specified in chapter 34.04 RCW, the administrative procedure act, as in force on the effective date of this chapter, or as thereafter amended. The court may thereupon take such action as in its opinion the law requires and its decision shall be appealable to the supreme court or the court of appeals of this state subject to the laws and rules of court relating to appeals. [1972 ex.s. c 8 § 1; 1971 c 81 § 55; 1961 c 87 § 24.]

Reviser's note: As to the effective date of this chapter [1961 c 87], see RCW 15.63.080, 15.63.910 and 15.63.920.

15.63.900 Severability.— 1961 c 87. If any section, sentence, clause, or word of this chapter shall be held to be unconstitutional, the invalidity of such section, sentence, clause, or word shall not affect the validity of any other provisions of this chapter, it being the intent of the legislature to enact the remainder of this chapter, notwithstanding the unconstitutionality of any such part. [1961 c 87 § 25.]

15.63.910 Operative, termination date of chapter.— Effect of other laws. This chapter shall not take effect and become operative unless and until such time as the wheat commission created by the Marketing Order for Washington Wheat issued on December 4, 1957 by the director, acting under the terms of chapter 15.66 RCW, is declared in a final decision of the supreme court of the state of Washington to have been invalidly created either by reason of the unconstitutionality, in whole or in part, of said chapter or for any other reason. This chapter has been passed in order that continuity of wheat commission activities may be assured throughout the biennium and in the future; therefore, in the event the existing wheat commission should be held by the supreme court of the state of Washington to have been constitutionally and validly created, this chapter shall be of no force and effect whatsoever. [1961 c 87 § 26.]


15.63.920 Conditional emergency clause. Should the wheat commission created by the Marketing Order for Washington Wheat issued on December 4, 1957 by the director, acting under the terms of chapter 15.66 RCW, be declared to have been unconstitutionally or invalidly created this chapter will become necessary for the preservation of the public peace, health and safety, and the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and upon the occurrence of that contingency, shall take effect immediately. [1961 c 87 § 27.]

Chapter 15.64
FARM MARKETING

Sections
15.64.010 Director's duties and powers.
15.64.020 Annual report of director.
15.64.030 Studies of farm marketing problems— Rules.
15.64.040 Use of funds for studies— Joint studies with other agencies.

15.64.010 Director's duties and powers. The director shall investigate and promote the economical and efficient distribution of farm products, and in so doing may cooperate with federal agencies and agencies of this and other states engaged in similar activities. For such purposes he may:
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

(1) Maintain a market news service by bulletins and through newspapers, giving information as to prices, available supplies of different farm products, demand in local and foreign markets, freight rates, and any other data of interest to producers and consumers;

(2) Aid producers and consumers in establishing economical and efficient methods of distribution, promoting more direct business relations by organizing cooperative societies of buyers and sellers and by other means reducing the cost and waste in the distribution of farm products;

(3) Investigate the methods of middlemen handling farm products, and in so doing, he may hear complaints and suggestions and may visit places of business of all such middlemen and may examine under oath, the officers and employees thereof;

(4) If he finds further legislation on this subject advisable, he shall make recommendations thereon to the governor not later than the fifteenth of November of each even-numbered year;

(5) Investigate the possibilities of direct dealing between the producer and consumer by parcel post and other mail order methods;

(6) Assist in the obtaining and employment of farm labor, and to that end cooperate with federal, state and municipal agencies engaged in similar work;

(7) Investigate the methods, charges and delays of transportation of farm products and assist producers in relation thereto. [1961 c 11 § 15.64.010. Prior: 1917 c 119 § 3; RRS § 2876.]

15.64.020 Annual report of director. On or before the first day of December of each year the director shall submit to the director of the agricultural experiment station a report of the activities of his department hereunder and such other facts, suggestions, or recommendations as he deems of value to the people. [1961 c 11 § 15.64.020. Prior: 1917 c 119 § 4; RRS 2877.]

15.64.030 Studies of farm marketing problems—Rules. The director shall enact rules and regulations governing the pursuit of technical studies of farm marketing problems. Said studies shall be under the supervision of the director of the experimental station of Washington State University. The extension service of Washington State University shall provide for dissemination to the public of knowledge gained by such studies. [1961 c 11 § 15.64.030. Prior: 1947 c 280 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909-2.]

15.64.040 Use of funds for studies—Joint studies with other agencies. Moneys appropriated to the department for agricultural marketing research shall be expended by the department to further studies by the department, the experiment station of Washington State University and the extension service of Washington Department of Agriculture as provided for in the Flannigan-Hope Act, Title II "The Agricultural Marketing Act of 1946" Public Law 733. All funds appropriated shall be expended jointly and as matching funds with any federal funds made available for such purposes. [1961 c 11 § 15.64.040. Prior: 1947 c 280 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2909-1.]

Chapter 15.65
WASHINGTON STATE AGRICULTURAL ENABLING ACT OF 1961

Sections
15.65.010 Short title.
15.65.020 Definitions.
15.65.030 Declaration of purpose and police power.
15.65.040 Declaration of policy.
15.65.050 Director to enforce and administer chapter—Marketing order to establish and control.
15.65.060 Form, filing of proposed agreement, order, amendment, termination and other proceedings.
15.65.070 Notice of hearing on proposal—Publication—Contents.
15.65.080 Hearings public—Oaths—Record—Hearing examiner, powers.
15.65.090 Subpoenas—Compelling attendance of witnesses, fees—Immunity of witnesses.
15.65.100 Director's findings and recommended decision, delivery of copies—Taking official notice of facts from other agencies.
15.65.110 Filing objections to recommended decision—Final decision—Waiver.
15.65.120 Contents and scope of recommended and final decision—Delivery of copies.
15.65.130 Agreements binding only on those who assent in writing—Agreement not effective until sufficient signatures to effectuate chapter—When effective.
15.65.140 Minimum assent requirements prerequisite to order or amendment affecting producers or producer marketing.
15.65.150 Minimum requirements prerequisite to order or amendment affecting handlers—Assent by producers.
15.65.160 Ascertainment of required assent percentages.
15.65.170 Issuance of order or amendment—Publication—Force and effect.
15.65.180 Amendment, suspension of agreement or order upon advice of commodity board—Certain prerequisites waived.
15.65.190 Termination of agreement or order on assent of producers—Procedure.
15.65.200 Lists of producers, handlers, commodities—Correction—Purpose and use.
15.65.210 Powers and duties of director with respect to the administration and enforcement of agreements and orders—Administrator—Personnel.
15.65.220 Commodity boards—Membership—Agreement or order to establish and control.
15.65.230 Qualifications of members of commodity boards.
15.65.235 Producer-handlers as producers for qualification purposes—Exception.
15.65.240 Terms of members of commodity boards—Elections.
15.65.250 Nominations for election to commodity board.
15.65.260 Election of members of commodity board—Procedure.
15.65.270 Vacancies, quorum, compensation, travel expenses of commodity board members.
15.65.280 Powers and duties of commodity board—Reservation of power to directors.
15.65.283 Members may belong to association with same objectives—Contracts with other associations authorized.
15.65.285 Restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW not applicable to promotional printing and literature of commodity boards.
15.65.290 Claims and liabilities, enforcement against organization—Personal liabilities of officials, employees, etc.
15.65.300 Agreement or order to contain detailed statement of powers and purposes.
15.65.310 Advertising, sale, trade barrier, claim, etc., provisions in agreement or order.
Agricultural Enabling—1961 Act

15.65.020 Definitions. The following terms are hereby defined: 

(1) "Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or his duly appointed representative. The phrase "director or his designee" means the director unless, in the provisions of any marketing agreement or order, he has designated an administrator, board or other designee to act for him in the matter designated, in which case "director or his designee" means for such order or agreement the administrator, board or other person(s) so designated and not the director. 

(2) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(3) "Marketing order" means an order issued by the director pursuant to this chapter. 

(4) "Marketing agreement" means an agreement entered into and issued by the director pursuant to this chapter. 

(5) "Agricultural commodity" means any distinctive type of agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, floricultural, vegetable or animal product, either in its natural or processed state, including bees and honey but not including timber or timber products. The director is hereby authorized to determine (on the basis of common usage and practice) what kinds, types or sub-types should be classed together as an agricultural commodity for the purposes of this chapter.

(6) "Production area" and "marketing area" means any area defined as such in any marketing order or agreement in accordance with RCW 15.65.350. "Affected area" means the marketing or production area so defined in such order, agreement or proposal.

(7) "Unit" of an agricultural commodity means a unit of volume, weight, quantity, or other measure in which such commodity is commonly measured. The director shall designate in each marketing order and agreement the unit to be used therein. 

(8) "Affected unit" means in the case of marketing agreements and orders drawn on the basis of a production area, any unit of the commodity specified in or covered by such agreement or order which is produced in such area and sold or marketed or delivered for sale or marketing; and "affected unit" means, in the case of marketing agreements and orders drawn on the basis of a marketing area, any unit of the commodity specified in or covered by such agreement or order which is sold or marketed or delivered for sale or marketing within such marketing area: Provided, That in the case of marketing agreements "affected unit" shall include only those units which are produced by producers or handled by handlers who have assented to such agreements.

(9) "Affected commodity" means that part or portion of any agricultural commodity which is covered by or forms the subject matter of any marketing agreement or order or proposal, and includes all affected units thereof as herein defined and no others.

(10) "Producer" means any person engaged in the business of producing any agricultural commodity for market in commercial quantities. "Affected producer" means any producer of an affected commodity. "To produce" means to act as a producer. For the purposes of RCW 15.65.140 and 15.65.160 as now or hereafter amended "producer" shall include bailees who contract
to produce or grow any agricultural product on behalf of a bailor who retains title to the seed and its resulting agricultural product or the agricultural product delivered for further production or increase.

(11) "Handler" means any person who acts, either as principal, agent or otherwise, in processing, selling, marketing or distributing an agricultural commodity which was not produced by him. "Affected handler" means any handler of an affected commodity. "To handle" means to act as a handler.

(12) "Producer--handler" means any person who acts both as a producer and as a handler with respect to any agricultural commodity. A producer--handler shall be deemed to be a producer with respect to the agricultural commodities which he produces, and a handler with respect to the agricultural commodities which he handles, including those produced by himself.

(13) "Cooperative association" means any incorporated or unincorporated association of producers which conforms to the qualifications set out in the act of Congress of the United States of February 18, 1922 as amended, known as the "Capper--Volstead Act" and which is engaged in making collective sales or in marketing any agricultural commodity or product thereof or in rendering service for or advancing the interests of the producers of such commodity on a nonprofit cooperative basis.

(14) "Member of a cooperative association" means any producer who markets his product through such cooperative association and who is a voting stockholder of or has a vote in the control of or is a party to a marketing agreement with such cooperative association with respect to such product.

(15) "Producer marketing" or "marketed by producers" means any or all operations performed by any producer or cooperative association of producers in preparing for market and marketing, and shall include: (a) selling any agricultural commodity produced by such producer(s) to any handler; (b) delivering any such commodity or otherwise disposing of it for commercial purposes to or through any handler.

(16) "Commercial quantities" as applied to producers and/or production means such quantities per year (or other period of time) of an agricultural commodity as the director finds are not less than the minimum which a prudent man engaged in agricultural production would produce for the purpose of making such quantity of such commodity a substantial contribution to the economic operation of the farm on which such commodity is produced. "Commercial quantities" as applied to handlers and/or handling means such quantities per year (or other period of time) of an agricultural commodity or product thereof as the director finds are not less than the minimum which a prudent man engaged in such handling would handle for the purpose of making such quantity a substantial contribution to the handling operation in which such commodity or product thereof is so handled. In either case the director may in his discretion: (a) determine that substantial quantity is any amount above zero; and (b) apply the quantity so determined on a uniform rule applicable alike to all persons which he finds to be similarly situated.

(17) "Commodity board" means any board established pursuant to RCW 15.65.220. "Board" means any such commodity board unless a different board is expressly specified.

(18) "Sell" includes offer for sale, expose for sale, have in possession for sale, exchange, barter or trade.

(19) "Section" means a section of this chapter unless some other statute is specifically mentioned. The present includes the past and future tenses, and the past or future the present. The masculine gender includes the feminine and neuter. The singular number includes the plural and the plural includes the singular.

(20) "Represented in a referendum" means that a written document evidencing approval or assent or disapproval or dissent is duly and timely filed with or mailed to the director by or on behalf of an affected producer and/or a volume of production of an affected commodity in a form which the director finds meets the requirements of this chapter.

(21) "Person" as used in this chapter shall mean any person, firm, association or corporation. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 2; 1961 c 256 § 2.]

15.65.030 Declaration of purpose and police power. The marketing of agricultural products within this state is affected with a public interest. It is declared to be the policy and purpose of this chapter to promote the general welfare of the state by enabling producers of agricultural commodities to help themselves, in establishing orderly, fair, sound, efficient and unhampered marketing, grading and standardizing of the commodities they produce, and in promoting and increasing the sale and proper use of such commodities. This chapter is enacted in the exercise of the police powers of this state for the purpose of protecting the health, peace, safety and general welfare of the people of this state. [1961 c 256 § 3.]

15.65.040 Declaration of policy. It is hereby declared to be the policy of this chapter:

(1) To aid agricultural producers in preventing economic waste in the marketing of their agricultural commodities and in developing more efficient methods of marketing agricultural products.

(2) To enable agricultural producers of this state, with the aid of the state: (a) To develop, and engage in research for developing, better and more efficient production, marketing and utilization of agricultural products; (b) to establish orderly marketing of agricultural commodities; (c) to provide for uniform grading and proper preparation of agricultural commodities for market; (d) to provide methods and means (including, but not limited to, public relations and promotion) for the maintenance of present markets and for the development of new or larger markets, both domestic and foreign, for agricultural commodities produced within this state and for the prevention, modification or elimination of trade barriers which obstruct the free flow of such agricultural commodities to market; (e) to eliminate or reduce economic waste in the marketing and/or use of agricultural commodities; (f) to restore and maintain adequate purchasing power for the agricultural producers of this
(3) To protect the interest of consumers by assuring a sufficient pure and wholesome supply of agricultural commodities of good quality at all seasons and times. [1961 c 256 § 4.]

**15.65.050** Director to enforce and administer chapter—Marketing agreements, orders issued, amended, terminated only under chapter, notice, grounds for amendments and termination. The director shall administer and enforce this chapter and it shall be his duty to carry out its provisions and put them into force in accordance with its terms, but issuance, amendment, modification, suspension and/or termination of marketing agreements and orders and of any terms or provisions thereof shall be accomplished according to the procedures set forth in this chapter and not otherwise. Whenever he has reason to believe that the issuance, amendment or termination of a marketing agreement or order will tend to effectuate any declared policy of this chapter with respect to any agricultural commodity, and in the case of application for issuance or amendment ten or more producers of such commodity apply or in the case of application for termination ten percent of the affected producers so apply, then the director shall give due notice of, and an opportunity for, a public hearing upon such issuance, amendment or termination, and he shall issue marketing agreements and orders containing the provisions specified in this chapter and from time to time amend or terminate the same whenever upon compliance with and on the basis of facts adduced in accordance with the procedural requirements of this chapter he shall find that such agreement, order or amendment:

(1) Will tend to effectuate one or more of the declared policies of this chapter and is needed in order to effectuate the same.

(2) Is reasonably adapted to accomplish the purposes and objects for which it is issued and complies with the applicable provisions of this chapter.

(3) Has been approved or favored by the percentages of producers and/or handlers specified in and ascertained in accordance with this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 5.]

**15.65.060** Form, filing of proposed agreement, order, amendment, termination and other proceedings. The director shall cause any proposed marketing agreement, order, amendment or termination to be set out in detailed form and reduced to writing, which writing is herein designated "proposed." The director shall make and maintain on file in the office of the department a copy of each proposal and a full and complete record of all notices, hearings, findings, decisions, assents, and all other proceedings relating to each proposal and to each marketing agreement and order. [1961 c 256 § 6.]

**15.65.070** Notice of hearing on proposal—Publication—Contents. The director shall publish notice of any hearing called for the purpose of considering and acting upon any proposal for a period of not less than five days in a newspaper of general circulation in Olympia and such other newspapers as the director may prescribe. No such public hearing shall be held prior to five days after the last day of such period of publication. Such notice shall set forth the date, time and place of said hearing, the agricultural commodity and the area covered by such proposal; a concise statement of the proposal; a concise statement of each additional subject upon which the director will hear evidence and make a determination, and a statement that, and the address where, copies of the proposal may be obtained. The director shall also mail a copy of such notice to all producers and handlers who may be directly affected by such proposal and whose names and addresses appear, on the day next preceding the day on which such notice is published, upon lists of such persons then on file in the department. [1961 c 256 § 7.]

**15.65.080** Hearings public—Oaths—Record—Hearing examiner, powers. Every hearing held pursuant to this chapter shall be public and all testimony shall be received under oath and a permanent record thereof maintained. The director may designate an employee of the department or other qualified person as an examiner (which person is designated herein, "hearing examiner") in any inquiry, investigation, hearing or proceeding held pursuant to this chapter and for such purpose such examiner may exercise any power herein conferred upon the director in connection therewith, including the power to administer oaths, examine witnesses and to issue subpoenas. At each such hearing the director shall receive evidence with respect to all of the matters and things upon which he must make a finding. [1961 c 256 § 8.]

**15.65.090** Subpoenas—Compelling attendance of witnesses, fees—Immunity of witnesses. In any and every hearing conducted pursuant to any provision of this chapter the director and/or such examiner shall have the power to issue subpoenas for the production of any books, records or documents of any kind and to subpoena witnesses to be produced or to appear (as the case may be) in the county wherein the principal party involved in such hearing resides. No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing documentary evidence before the director in obedience to the subpoena of the director on the ground or for the reason that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to a penalty or forfeiture, but no natural person shall be prosecuted or subject to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter or thing concerning which he may be so required to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, before the director in obedience to a subpoena issued by him: Provided, That no natural person so testifying shall be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying. The superior court of the county in which any such hearing or proceeding may be had, may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of records, papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony as required by such subpoena. In case any witness refuses to attend or testify or produce

[Title 15—p 117]
any papers required by the subpoena, the director or his examiner shall so report to the superior court of the county in which the proceeding is pending by petition setting forth that due notice was given of the time and place of attendance of said witness or the production of said papers and that the witness has been summoned in the manner prescribed in this chapter and that the fees and mileage of the witness have been paid or tendered to him in accordance with RCW 2.40.020 and that he has failed to attend or produce the papers required by the subpoena at the hearing, cause or proceeding specified in the notice and subpoena, or has refused to answer questions propounded to him in the course of such hearing, cause or proceeding, and shall ask an order of the court to compel such witness to appear and testify before the director. The court upon such petition shall enter an order directing the witness to appear before the court at a time and place to be fixed in such order and then and there show cause why he has not responded to the subpoena. A certified copy of the show cause order shall be served upon the witness. If it shall appear to the court that the subpoena was regularly issued, the court shall enter a decree that said witness appear at the time and place fixed in the decree and testify or produce the required papers, and on failing to obey said decree the witness shall be dealt with as for contempt of court. [1961 c 256 § 9.]

15.65.100 Director's findings and recommended decision, delivery of copies.—Taking official notice of facts from other agencies. The director shall make and publish findings based upon the facts, testimony and evidence received at the public hearings together with any other relevant facts available to him from official publications of the United States or any state thereof or any institution of recognized standing and he is hereby expressly empowered to take "official notice" of the same. Such findings shall be made upon every material point controverted at the hearing and/or required by this chapter and upon such other matters and things as the director may deem fitting and proper. The director shall issue a recommended decision based upon his findings and shall cause copies of the findings and recommended decision to be delivered or mailed to all parties of record appearing at the hearing, or their attorneys of record. [1961 c 256 § 10.]

15.65.110 Filing objections to recommended decision.—Final decision.—Waiver. After the issuance of a recommended decision all interested parties shall have a period of not less than ten days to file objections or exceptions with the director. Thereafter the director shall take such objections and exceptions as are filed into consideration and shall issue and publish his final decision which may be the same as the recommended decision or may be revised in the light of said objections and exceptions. Upon written waiver executed by all parties of record at any hearing or by their attorneys of record the director may in his discretion omit compliance with the provisions of this section. [1961 c 256 § 11.]

15.65.120 Contents and scope of recommended and final decision.—Delivery of copies. The recommended decision shall contain the text in full of any recommended agreement, order, amendment or termination, and may deny or approve the proposal in its entirety, or it may recommend a marketing agreement, order, amendment or termination containing other or different terms or conditions from those contained in the proposal. Provided, That the same shall be of a kind or type substantially within the purview of the notice of hearing and shall be supported by evidence taken at the hearing or by documents of which the director is authorized to take official notice. The final decision shall set out in full the text of the agreement, order, amendment or termination covered thereby, and the director shall issue and deliver or mail copies of said final decision to all producers and handlers who may be directly affected by such final decision and whose names and addresses appear, on the day next preceding the day on which such final decision is issued, upon the lists of such persons then on file in the department, and to all parties of record appearing at the hearing, or their attorney of record. If the final decision denies the proposal in its entirety no further action shall be taken by the director. [1961 c 256 § 12.]

15.65.130 Agreements binding only on those who assent in writing.—Agreement not effective until sufficient signatories to effectuate chapter.—When effective. With respect to marketing agreements, the director shall after publication of his final decision, invite all producers and handlers affected thereby to assent or agree to the agreement or amendment set out in such decision. Said marketing agreements or amendments thereto shall be binding upon and only upon persons who have agreed thereto in writing and whose written agreement has been filed with the director: Provided, That the filing of such written agreement by a cooperative association shall be binding upon such cooperative and all of its members, and Provided, further, That the director shall enter into and put into force a marketing agreement or amendment thereto when and only when he shall find in addition to the other findings specified in this chapter that said marketing agreement or any amendment thereto has been assented to by a sufficient number of signatories who handle or produce a sufficient volume of the commodity affected to tend to effectuate the declared policies and purposes of this chapter and to accomplish the purposes and objects of such agreement or amendment thereto and provide sufficient moneys from assessments levied to defray the necessary expenses of formulation, issuance, administration and enforcement. Such agreement shall be deemed to be issued and put into force and effect when the director shall have so notified all persons who have assented thereto. [1961 c 256 § 13.]

15.65.140 Minimum assent requirements prerequisite to order or amendment affecting producers or producer marketing. No marketing order or amendment thereto directly affecting producers or producer marketing shall be issued unless the director determines (in accordance with any of the procedures described at RCW 15.65-.160) that the issuance of such order or amendment is
assented to or favored by producers who during a representative period determined by the director constituted either (1) at least sixty-five percent by numbers and at least fifty-one percent by volume of production of the producers who have been engaged within the area of production specified in such marketing order in the production for market of the commodity specified therein, or who during such representative period have been engaged in the production of such commodity for sale in the marketing area specified in such marketing order, or (2) at least fifty-one percent by numbers and at least sixty-five percent by volume of production of such producers: Provided, That producers shall be deemed to have assented to or approved a proposed amendment order if sixty percent or more by number and sixty percent or more by volume of those replying assent or approve the proposed order in a referendum.

[1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 3; 1961 c 256 § 14.]

15.65.150 Minimum requirements prerequisite to order or amendment affecting handlers—Assent by producers. Any marketing order or amendment thereto directly affecting handlers shall be issued either (1) when the director determines that the issuance of such order or amendment is assented to or favored by handlers who during a representative period determined by the director constituted at least fifty-one percent by number or fifty-one percent by volume of the handlers who have been engaged in the handling of the commodity specified in such marketing order produced in such production area or marketed in such marketing area, as the case may be, or (2) when upon the basis of findings on a duly noticed hearing held in the manner herein provided, the director determines:

(a) That the issuance of such order or amendment will not result in unequal cost of product or availability of supplies, or cause competitive disadvantage of other respects as between handlers;

(b) That the issuance of such order or amendment is the only practical means of advancing the interest of producers of such commodity pursuant to the declared policy of this chapter and that failure to issue such order or amendment would tend to prevent effectuation of the declared policies of this chapter;

(c) That the issuance of such order is assented to or favored by producers who during a representative period determined by the director constituted at least seventy-five percent by numbers or at least sixty-five percent by volume of production of the producers who have been engaged within the production area specified in such marketing order in the production for market of the commodity specified therein, or who during such representative period have been engaged in the production of such commodity for sale in the marketing area specified in such order. [1961 c 256 § 15.]

15.65.160 Ascertainment of required assent percentages. After publication of his final decision, the director shall ascertain (either by written agreement in accordance with subdivision (1) of this section or by referendum in accordance with subdivision (2) of this section) whether the above specified percentages of producers and/or handlers assent to or approve any proposed order, amendment or termination, and for such purpose:

(1) The director may ascertain whether assent or approval by the percentages specified in RCW 15.65.140, 15.65.150 or 15.65.190 (whatever is applicable) have been complied with by written agreement, and the requirements of assent or approval shall, in such case, be held to be complied with, if of the total number of affected producers or affected handlers and the total volume of production of the affected commodity or product thereof, the percentages evidencing assent or approval are equal to or in excess of the percentages specified in said sections; or

(2) The director may conduct a referendum among producers and the requirements of assent or approval shall be held to be complied with if of the total number of producers and the total volume of production represented in such referendum the percentage assenting to or favoring is equal to or in excess of the percentage specified in RCW 15.65.140, 15.65.150 or 15.65.190 (whichever is applicable) as now or hereafter amended: Provided, That thirty percent of the affected producers producing thirty percent by volume of the affected commodity have been represented in a referendum to determine assent or approval of the issuance of a marketing order: Provided further, That a marketing order shall not become effective when the provisions of subdivision (3) of this section are used unless sixty-five percent by number of the affected producers producing fifty-one percent by volume of the affected commodity or fifty-one percent by number of the affected producers producing sixty-five percent by volume of the affected commodity approve such marketing order;

(3) The director shall consider the assent or dissent or the approval or disapproval of any cooperative marketing association authorized by its producer members either by a majority vote of those voting thereon or by its articles of incorporation or by its bylaws or by any marketing or other agreement to market the affected commodity for such members or to act for them in any such referendum as being the assent or dissent or the approval or disapproval of the producers who are members of or stockholders in or under contract with such cooperative association of producers: Provided, That the association shall first determine that a majority of its affected producers authorizes its action concerning the specific marketing order. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 4; 1961 c 256 § 16.]

15.65.170 Issuance of order or amendment—Publication—Force and effect. If the director determines that the requisite assent has been given he shall issue and put any order or amendment thereto into force, whereupon each and every provision thereof shall have the force of law. Issuance shall be accomplished by publication for one day in a newspaper of general circulation in Olympia and in the affected area of notice stating that the order has been issued and put into force and where copies of such order may be obtained. If the director determines that the requisite assent has not been given no further action shall be taken by the director upon the proposal, and the order contained in the
final decision shall be without force or effect. [1961 c 256 § 17.]

15.65.180 Amendment, suspension of agreement or order upon advice of commodity board—Certain prerequisites waived. The director may, upon the advice of the commodity board serving under any agreement or order and without compliance with the provisions of RCW 15.65.050 through 15.65.170:
(1) Amend any marketing agreement or order as to any minor matter or wording which does not substantially alter the provisions and intention of such agreement or order;
(2) Suspend any such agreement or order or term or provision thereof for a period of not to exceed one year, if he finds that such suspension will tend to effectuate the declared policy of this chapter: Provided, That any such suspension of all or substantially all of such agreement or order shall not become effective until the end of the then current marketing season. [1961 c 256 § 18.]

15.65.190 Termination of agreement or order on assent of producers—Procedure. Any marketing agreement or order shall be terminated if the director finds that fifty-one percent by numbers and fifty-one percent by volume of production of the affected producers favor or assent to such termination. The director may ascertain without compliance with the provisions of RCW 15.65.050 through 15.65.130 whether such termination is so assented to or favored whenever twenty percent by numbers or twenty percent by volume of production of said producers file written application with him for such termination. No such termination shall become effective until the expiration of the marketing season then current. [1961 c 256 § 19.]

15.65.200 Lists of producers, handlers, commodities—Correction—Purpose and use. Whenever application is made for the issuance of a marketing agreement or order or the director otherwise determines to hold a hearing for the purpose of such issuance, the director or his designee shall cause lists to be prepared from any information which he has at hand or which he may obtain from producers, associations of producers and handlers of the affected commodity. Such lists shall contain the names and addresses of persons who produce the affected commodity, the amount of such commodity produced by each such person during the period which the director determines for the purposes of the agreement or order to be representative, and the name of any cooperative association authorized to market for him the commodity specified in the marketing agreement or order. Such lists shall also contain the names and addresses of persons who handle the affected commodity and the amount of such commodity handled by each person during the period which the director determines for the purposes of the agreement or order to be representative. Any qualified person may at any time have his name placed upon any list for which he qualifies by delivering or mailing his name, address and other information to the director and in such case the director shall verify such person's qualifications and if he qualifies, place his name upon such list. At every hearing upon the issuance, amendment or termination of such order or agreement the director or his designee shall take evidence for the purpose of making such lists complete and accurate and he may employ his powers of subpoena of witnesses and of books, records and documents for such purpose. After every such hearing the director shall compile, complete, correct and bring lists up to date in accordance with the evidence and information obtained at such hearing. For all purposes of giving notice, holding referenda and electing members of commodity boards, the lists on hand corrected up to the day next preceding the date for issuing notices or ballots as the case may be shall, for all purposes of this chapter, be deemed to be the list of all persons entitled to notice or to assent or dissent or to vote. [1961 c 256 § 20.]

15.65.210 Powers and duties of director with respect to the administration and enforcement of agreements and orders—Administrator—Personnel. The director shall administer, enforce, direct, and control every marketing agreement and order in accordance with its provisions. For such purposes he shall include in each order and he may include in each agreement provisions for the employment of such administrator and such additional personnel (including attorneys engaged in the private practice of law, subject to the approval and supervision of the attorney general) as he determines are necessary and proper for such order or agreement to effectuate the declared policies of this chapter. Such provisions may provide for the qualifications, method of selection, term of office, grounds of dismissal and the detailed powers and duties to be exercised by such administrator or board and by such additional personnel, and may also provide either that the said administrative board shall be the commodity board or that the administrator or administrative board be designated by the director or the governor. [1961 c 256 § 21.]

15.65.220 Commodity boards—Membership—Agreement or order to establish and control. Every marketing agreement and order shall provide for the establishment of a commodity board of not less than five nor more than thirteen members and shall specify the exact number thereof and all details as to qualification, nomination, election, term of office, powers, duties and all other matters pertaining to such board. The members of the board shall be producers or handlers or both in such proportion as the director shall specify in the agreement or order, but in any marketing order the number of handlers on the board shall not exceed the number of producers thereon. The director shall appoint to every such board one person who is neither a producer nor a handler to represent the department and the public generally. [1961 c 256 § 22.]

15.65.230 Qualifications of members of commodity boards. The producer members of each such board shall be practical producers of the affected commodity and shall be citizens and residents of this state, over the age of twenty-five years, each of whom is and has been actually engaged in producing such commodity within
the state of Washington for a period of five years and has during that period derived a substantial portion of his income therefrom and who is not engaged in business, directly or indirectly, as a handler or other dealer. The handler members of such board shall be practical handlers of the affected commodity and shall be citizens and residents of this state, over the age of twenty-five years, each of whom is and has been, either individually or as an officer or employee of a corporation, firm, partnership, association or cooperative, actually engaged in handling such commodity within the state of Washington for a period of five years and has during that period derived a substantial portion of his income therefrom. The qualification of members of the board as herein set forth must continue during their terms of office. [1961 c 256 § 23.]

15.65.235 Producer–handlers as producers for qualification purposes—Exception. Whenever any commodity board is formed under the provisions of this chapter and it only affects producers and producer–handlers, then such producer–handlers shall be considered to be acting only as producers for purpose of election and membership on a commodity board: Provided, That this section shall not apply to a commodity board which only affects producers and producer–handlers of essential oils. [1971 c 25 § 1.]

15.65.240 Terms of members of commodity boards—Elections. The term of office of board members shall be three years, and one-third as nearly as may be shall be elected every year: Provided, That at the inception of any agreement or order the entire board shall be elected one-third for a term of one year, one-third for a term of two years and one-third for a term of three years to the end that memberships on such board shall be on a rotating basis. In the event an order or agreement provides that both producers and handlers shall be members of such board the terms of each type of member shall be so arranged that one-third of the handler members as nearly as may be and one-third of the producer members as nearly as may be shall be elected each year.

Any marketing agreement or order may provide for election of board members by districts, in which case district lines and the number of board members to be elected from each district shall be specified in such agreement or order and upon such basis as the director finds to be fair and equitable and reasonably adapted to effectuate the declared policies of this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 24.]

15.65.250 Nominations for election to commodity board. For the purpose of nominating candidates to be voted upon for election to such board memberships, the director shall call separate meetings of the affected producers and handlers and in case elections shall be by districts he shall call separate meetings for each district. However, at the inception any marketing agreement or order nominations may be at the issuance hearing. Nomination meetings shall be called annually and at least thirty days in advance of the date set for the election of board members. Notice of every such meeting shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected area defined in the order or agreement not less than ten days in advance of the date of such meeting and in addition, written notice of every such meeting shall be given to all affected producers and/or handlers according to the list thereof maintained by the director pursuant to RCW 15.65.200. However, if the agreement or order provides for election by districts such written notice need be given only to the producers or handlers residing in or whose principal place of business is within such district. Nonreceipt of notice by any interested person shall not invalidate proceedings at such meetings. Any qualified person may be nominated orally for membership upon such board at the said meetings. Nominations may also be made within five days after any such meeting by written petition filed with the director signed by not less than five producers or handlers, as the case may be, entitled to have participated in said meeting. When only one nominee is nominated for any position on the board the director shall deem that said nominee satisfies the requirements of the position and then it shall be deemed that said nominee has been duly elected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 5; 1961 c 256 § 25.]

15.65.260 Election of members of commodity board—Procedure. The members of every such board shall be elected by secret mail ballot under the supervision of the director. Producer members of such board shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the affected producers, but if the marketing order or agreement provides for districts such producer members of the board shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the affected producers in the respective districts. Each affected producer shall be entitled to one vote. Handler members of the board shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the affected handlers, but if the marketing order or agreement provides for districts such handler members of the board shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast by the affected handlers in the respective districts. Each affected handler shall be entitled to one vote.

If a nominee does not receive a majority of the votes on the first ballot a run–off election shall be held by mail in a similar manner between the two candidates for such position receiving the largest number of votes. Notice of every election for board membership shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation within the affected area defined in the order or agreement not less than ten days in advance of the date of such election. Not less than ten days prior to every election for board membership, the director shall mail a ballot of the candidates to each producer and handler entitled to vote whose name appears upon the list thereof compiled and maintained by the director in accordance with RCW 15.65.200. Any other producer or handler entitled to vote may obtain a ballot by application to the director upon establishing his qualifications. Nonreceipt of a ballot by any person entitled to vote shall not invalidate the election of any board member. [1961 c 256 § 26.]

[Title 15 — p 121]
Vacancies, quorum, compensation, travel expenses of commodity board members. In the event of a vacancy on the board, the remaining members shall select a qualified person to fill the unexpired term. A majority of the voting members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business and the carrying out of all duties of the board. Each member of the board shall receive a sum to be specified in the marketing agreement or order not in excess of thirty-five dollars per day for each day spent in actual attendance on or traveling to and from meetings of the board or on special assignment for the board, together with travel expenses at the rates allowed state employees in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 19; 1961 c 256 § 27.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

Powers and duties of commodity board—Reservation of power to director. The powers and duties of the board shall be:

1. To elect a chairman and such other officers as it deems advisable;
2. To advise and counsel the director with respect to the administration and conduct of such marketing agreement or order;
3. To recommend to the director administrative rules, regulations and orders and amendments thereto for the exercise of his powers in connection with such agreement or order;
4. To advise the director upon any and all assessments provided pursuant to the terms of such agreement or order and upon the collection, deposit, withdrawal, disbursement and paying out of all moneys;
5. To assist the director in the collection of such necessary information and data as the director may deem necessary in the proper administration of this chapter;
6. To administer the order or agreement as its administrative board if the director designates it so to do in such order or agreement;
7. To perform such other duties as the director may prescribe in the marketing agreement or order.

Any agreement or order under which the commodity board administers the order or agreement shall (if so requested by the affected producers in the proposal or promulgation hearing) contain provisions whereby the director reserves the power to approve or disapprove every order, rule or directive issued by the board, in which event such approval or disapproval shall be based on whether or not the director believes the board's action has been carried out in conformance with the purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 28.]

Members may belong to association with same objectives—Contracts with other associations authorized. Any member of an agricultural commodity board may also be a member or officer of an association which has the same objectives for which the agricultural commodity board was formed. An agricultural commodity board may also contract with such association for services necessary to carry out any purposes authorized under this chapter, provided that an appropriate contract has been entered into. [1972 ex.s. c 112 § 1.]

Restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW not applicable to promotional printing and literature of commodity boards. The restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, shall not apply to promotional printing and literature for any commodity board. [1972 ex.s. c 112 § 2.]

Claims and liabilities, enforcement against organization—Personal liabilities of officials, employees, etc. Obligations incurred by any administrator or board or employee or agent thereof pertaining to their performance or nonperformance or misperformance of any matters or things authorized, required or permitted by this chapter or any marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to this chapter, and any other liabilities or claims against them or any of them shall be enforced in the same manner as if the whole organization under such marketing agreement or order were a corporation. No liability for the debts or actions of such administrator, board, employee or agent incurred in their official capacity under the agreement or order shall exist either against its administrator, board, officers, employees and/or agents in his or their individual capacity, nor against the state of Washington or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof nor against any other organization, administrator or board (or employee or agent thereof) established pursuant to this chapter or the assets thereof. The administrator of any order or agreement, the members of any such board, and also his or their agents and employees, shall not be held responsible individually in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, as principal, agent, person or employee, except for their own individual acts of dishonesty or crime. No such person or employee shall be held responsible individually for any act or omission of any other administrator, board, member of any such board, or other person. The liability of the members of any such board shall be several and not joint and no member shall be liable for the default of any other member. [1961 c 256 § 29.]

Agreement or order to contain detailed statement of powers and purposes. The purposes for which each marketing agreement and order is issued and the powers which shall be exercised thereunder shall be stated in detail in the provisions of such agreement or order. Any such agreement or order or amendment thereto may contain provisions for the exercise of any one or more or all of the powers and purposes set forth in RCW 15.65.310 through 15.65.340. However, any agreement, order or amendment wherein the affected commodity is one of those listed below shall contain provisions for the exercise of only those powers and purposes contained in said RCW 15.65.310 through 15.65.340 set after its name below, to wit:

1. Wheat, RCW 15.65.310, 15.65.320 and 15.65.330. [1961 c 256 § 30.]
15.65.310 Advertising, sale, trade barrier, claim, etc., provisions in agreement or order. Any marketing agreement or order may provide for advertising, sales, promotion and/or other programs for maintaining present markets and/or creating new or larger markets for the affected commodity. It may also provide for the prevention, modification or removal of trade barriers which obstruct the free flow of the affected commodity to market. Each such order or agreement and all programs thereunder shall be directed toward increasing the sale of such commodity without reference to any particular brand or trade name and shall neither make use of false or unwarranted claims in behalf of such commodity nor disparage the quality, value, sale or use of any other agricultural commodity. [1961 c 256 § 31.]

15.65.320 Agreement and order provisions for research. Any marketing agreement or order may provide for research in the production, processing and/or distribution of the affected commodity and for the expenditure of money for such purposes. Insofar as practicable, such research shall be carried out by experiment stations of Washington state university but if in the judgment of the director or his designee said experiment stations do not have adequate facilities for a particular project or if some other research agency has better facilities therefor, the project may be carried out by other research agencies selected by the director or his designee. [1961 c 256 § 32.]

15.65.330 Agreement and order provisions for uniform grades and standards—Enforcement—Rules. Any marketing agreement or order may contain provisions which directly provide for, or which authorize the director or his designee to provide by rules and regulations for, any one or more, or all, of the following: (1) Establishing uniform grades and standards of quality, condition, maturity, size, weight, pack, packages and/or label for the affected commodity or any products thereof; (2) requiring producers, handlers and/or other persons to conform to such grades and/or standards in packing, packaging, processing, labeling, selling or otherwise commercially disposing of the affected commodity and/or in offering, advertising and/or delivering it therefor; (3) providing for inspection and enforcement to ascertain and effectuate compliance; (4) establishing rules and regulations respecting the foregoing; (5) providing that the director or his designee shall carry out inspection and enforcement of, and may (within the general provisions of the agreement or order) establish detailed provisions relating to, such standards and grades and such rules and regulations: Provided, That any modification not of a substantial nature, such as the modification of standards within a certain grade may be made without a hearing, and shall not be considered an amendment for the purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 33.]

15.65.340 Agreement and order provisions prohibiting or regulating certain practices. Any marketing agreement or order may contain provisions prohibiting and/or otherwise regulating any one or more or all of the practices listed to the extent that such practices affect, directly or indirectly, the commodity which forms the subject matter of such agreement or order or any product thereof, but only with respect to persons who engage in such practices with the intent of or with the reasonably foreseeable effect of inducing any purchaser to become his customer or his supplier or of otherwise dealing or trading with him or of diverting trade from a competitor, to wit:

(1) Paying rebates, commissions or unearned discounts;

(2) Giving away or selling below the true cost (which includes all direct and indirect costs incurred to the point of sale plus a reasonable margin of mark-up for the seller) any of the affected commodities or of any other commodity or product thereof;

(3) Unfairly extending privileges or benefits (pertaining to price, to credit, to the loan, lease or giving away of facilities, equipment or other property or to any other matter or thing) to any customer, supplier or other person;

(4) Discriminating between customers, or suppliers of like class;

(5) Using the affected or any other commodity or product thereof as a loss leader or using any other device whereby for advertising, promotional, come-on or other purposes such commodity or product is sold below its fair value;

(6) Making or publishing false or misleading advertising. Such regulation may authorize uniform trade practices applicable to all similarly situated handlers and/or other persons. Such regulation shall not prevent any person (a) from selling below cost to liquidate excess inventory which cannot otherwise be moved, or (b) from meeting the equally low legal price of any competitor within any one trading area during any one trading period and the director may define in said marketing agreement or order said trading area and said trading period in accordance with generally accepted industry practices; but in any event the burden of proving that such selling was to meet the equally low legal price of a competitor to liquidate said excess inventory shall be upon the person who sells below cost as above defined. Any marketing agreement or order may authorize use of any money received and of any persons employed thereafter for legal proceedings, of any type and in the name of any person, directed to enforcement of this or any other law in force in the state of Washington relating to the prevention of unfair trade practices. [1961 c 256 § 34.]

15.65.350 Agreement and order to define applicable area—"Production area"—"Marketing area". Every marketing agreement and order shall define the area to which it applies which may be all or any contiguous portion of the state. Such area may be defined as a "production area" in which case such agreement or order shall regulate or apply with respect to all of the commodity specified in such agreement or order which is produced within such production area and sold, marketed or delivered for sale or marketing. Such area may
be defined as a “marketing area” in which case such agreement or order shall regulate or apply with respect to all of the commodity specified in such agreement or order which is sold or marketed or delivered for sale or marketing or distribution or processing or consumption within such marketing area. [1961 c 256 § 35.]

15.65.360 Agreement and order provisions for marketing information, services, verification of grades, standards, sampling, etc. Any marketing agreement or order may provide for marketing information and services to producers and for the verification of grades, standards, weights, tests and sampling of quality and quantity of the agricultural product purchased by handlers from producers. [1961 c 256 § 36.]

15.65.370 Agreement or order not to prohibit or discriminatorily burden marketing. No marketing agreement or order or amendment thereto shall prohibit or discriminatorily burden the marketing in its area of any agricultural commodity or product thereof produced in any production area of the United States. [1961 c 256 § 37.]

15.65.380 Additional agreement or order provisions—Rules of technical or administrative nature authorized. Any marketing agreement or order may contain any other, further and different provisions which are incidental to and not inconsistent with this chapter and which the director finds to be needed and reasonably adapted to effectuate the declared policies of this chapter. Such provisions shall set forth the detailed application of this chapter to the affected agricultural commodity. The director or his designee shall have the power to make rules and regulations of a technical or administrative nature under this chapter and/or under any agreement or order issued pursuant to this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 38.]

15.65.390 Annual assessment—Limitation generally—Limitation on wheat. There is hereby levied, and the director or his designee shall collect, upon each and every affected unit of any agricultural commodity specified in any marketing agreement or order an annual assessment which shall be paid by the producer thereof upon each and every such unit sold or marketed or delivered for sale or marketed by him, and which shall be paid by the handler thereof upon each and every such unit purchased or received for sale, processing or distribution by him: Provided, That such assessment shall be paid by producers only, if only producers are regulated by such agreement or order, and by handlers only, if only handlers are so regulated, and by both producers and handlers if both are so regulated. Such assessments shall be expressed as a stated amount of money per unit. The total amount of such annual assessment to be paid by all producers of such commodity, or by all handlers of such commodity shall not exceed four percent of the total market value of all affected units sold or marketed or delivered for sale or marketing by all producers of such units during the year to which the assessment applies. However, the total amount of such annual assessment upon producers, or handlers, or both producers and handlers, of the below listed commodities shall not exceed the amounts per unit or the percentage of selling price stated after the names of the respective commodities below:

(1) Wheat, maximum, one-quarter cent per bushel. [1961 c 256 § 39.]

15.65.400 Per unit rate of assessment. In every marketing agreement and order the director shall prescribe the per unit rate of such assessment, and such rate may be at the full amount of, or at any lesser amount than the amount hereinabove limited. Such rate may be altered or amended from time to time, but only upon compliance with the procedural requirements of this chapter. In every such marketing agreement, order and amendment the director shall base his determination of such rate upon the volume and price of sales of affected units (or units which would have been affected units had the agreement or order been in effect) during a period which the director determines to be a representative period. The per unit rate of assessment prescribed in any such agreement, order or amendment shall for all purposes and times be deemed to be within the limits of assessment above provided until such time as such agreement or order is amended as to such rate. [1961 c 256 § 40.]

15.65.410 Time, place, method for payment and collection of assessments. The director shall prescribe in each marketing order and agreement the time, place and method for payment and collection of assessments under such order or agreement upon any uniform basis applicable alike to all producers subject to such assessment, and upon the same or any other uniform basis applicable alike to all handlers subject to such assessment. For such purpose the director may, by the terms of the marketing order or agreement, either:

(1) Require stamps to be purchased from him or his designee and attached to the containers, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases, or receiving receipts or tickets (said stamps to be canceled immediately upon being attached and the date of cancellation placed thereon); or

(2) Require handlers to collect producer assessments from producers whose production they handle and remit the same to the director or his designee; or

(3) Require the person subject to the assessment to give adequate assurance or security for its payment.

Unless the director has otherwise provided in any marketing order or agreement, assessments payable by producers shall be paid prior to the time when the affected unit is shipped off the farm, and assessments payable to handlers shall be paid prior to the time when the affected units are received by or for the account of the first handler. No affected units shall be transported, carried, shipped, sold, marketed or otherwise handled or disposed of until every due and payable assessment herein provided for has been paid and the receipt issued. [1961 c 256 § 41.]
15.65.420 Use of moneys collected—Departmental expenses. Moneys collected by the director or his designee pursuant to any marketing order or agreement from any assessment or as an advance deposit thereon, shall be used by the director or his designee only for the purpose of paying for expenses and costs arising in connection with the formulation, issuance, administration and enforcement of such order or agreement and carrying out its provisions together with a proportionate share of the overhead expenses of the department attributable to its performance of its duties under this chapter with respect to such marketing order or agreement. [1961 c 256 § 42.]

15.65.430 Refunds of moneys received or collected. Any moneys collected or received by the director or his designee pursuant to the provisions of any marketing agreement or order during or with respect to any season or year may be refunded on a pro rata basis at the close of such season or year or at the close of such longer period as the director determines to be reasonably adapted to effectuate the declared policies of this chapter and the purposes of such marketing agreement or order, to all persons from whom such moneys were collected or received, or may be carried over into and used with respect to the next succeeding season, year or period whenever the director or his designee finds that the same will tend to effectuate such policies and purposes. Upon the termination of any marketing agreement or order, any and all moneys remaining, and not required to defray the expenses or repay the obligations incurred and undertaken pursuant to such agreement or order, shall be returned by the director upon a pro rata basis to all persons from whom such moneys were collected or received. However, if the director finds that the amounts so returnable are so small as to make impractical the computation and remitting of such pro rata refund to such persons, the director may use such moneys to defray expenses incurred by him in the formulation, issuance, administration or enforcement of any subsequent marketing agreement or order for such commodity. Thereafter, if there are any such moneys remaining which have not been used by the director as hereinabove provided, the same shall be withdrawn from the approved depository and paid into the state treasury as unclaimed trust moneys. [1961 c 256 § 43.]

15.65.440 Assessments personal debt—Additional percentage if not paid—Civil action to collect. Any due and payable assessment herein levied in such specified amount as may be determined by the director or his designee pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and such agreement or order, shall constitute a personal debt of every person so assessed or who otherwise owes the same, and the same shall be due and payable to the director or his designee when payment is called for by him. In the event any person fails to pay the director or his designee the full amount of such assessment or such other sum on or before the date due, the director or his designee may, and is hereby authorized to, add to such unpaid assessment or sum an amount not exceeding ten percent of the same to defray the cost of enforcing the collecting of the same. In the event of failure of such person or persons to pay any such due and payable assessment or other such sum, the director or his designee may bring a civil action against such person or persons in a state court of competent jurisdiction for the collection thereof, together with the above specified ten percent thereon, and such action shall be tried and judgment rendered as in any other cause of action for debt due and payable. [1961 c 256 § 44.]

15.65.450 Deposit to defray expenses of preparing and effectuating agreement or order—Reimbursement. Prior to the issuance of any marketing agreement or order, the director may require the applicants therefor to deposit with him such amount of money as the director may deem necessary to defray the expenses of preparing and making effective such agreement or order. The director or his designee may reimburse the applicant from any moneys received by him under such agreement or order for any moneys so deposited by such applicant and/or for any necessary expenses incurred by such applicant in preparing and obtaining approval of such marketing agreement or order upon receipt of a verified statement of such expense approved by the director or his designee. [1961 c 256 § 45.]

15.65.460 Marketing act revolving fund—Composition. There shall be a fund known as the "marketing act revolving fund" which shall consist of all assessments, fees, penalties, forfeitures and all other moneys, income or revenue received or collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and of all marketing orders and agreements issued pursuant to this chapter. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be applicable to such fund nor to any of the moneys so received or collected. [1961 c 256 § 46.]

15.65.470 Depositories for revolving fund—Security—Daily deposits. The marketing act revolving fund shall be deposited in such banks and financial institutions as the director or his designee may select throughout the state which shall give to the director or his designee surety bonds executed by surety companies authorized to do business in the state, or collateral eligible as security for deposit of state funds, in at least the full amount of the deposit in each such bank or financial institution. All moneys received by the director or his designee or by any administrator, board or employee, except an amount of petty cash for each day's needs as fixed by the regulations, shall be deposited each day, and as often during the day as advisable, in the authorized depository. [1961 c 256 § 47.]

15.65.480 Separate accounts for each agreement or order—Disbursements. The director and each of his designees shall deposit a cause to be deposited all monies which are collected or otherwise received by them pursuant to the provisions of this chapter in separate account or accounts separately allocated to each marketing order or agreement under which such moneys are collected or received, and such deposits and accounts shall be in the name of and withdrawable by the check.
or draft of the administrator or board or designated employee thereof established by such order or agreement. All expenses and disbursements incurred and made pursuant to the provisions of any marketing agreement or order, including a pro rata share of the administrative expenses of the department of agriculture incurred in the general administration of this chapter and all orders and agreements issued pursuant thereto, shall be paid from, and only from, moneys collected and received pursuant to such order or agreement and all moneys deposited for the account of any order or agreement in the marketing act revolving fund shall be paid from said account of such fund by check, draft or voucher in such form and in such manner and upon the signature of such person as may be prescribed by the director or his designee. [1961 c 256 § 48.]

15.65.490 Records of financial transactions to be kept by director.—Audits.—Financial statements.—Delivery of audit, financial statements to governor. The director and each of his designees shall keep or cause to be kept separately for each agreement and order in accordance with accepted standards of good accounting practice, accurate records of all assessments, collections, receipts, deposits, withdrawals, disbursements, paid outs, moneys and other financial transactions made and done pursuant to such order or agreement, and the same shall be audited at least annually subject to procedures and methods lawfully prescribed by the state auditor. The books and accounts maintained under every such agreement and order shall be closed as of the last day of each fiscal year of the state of Washington. A copy of every such audit shall be delivered within thirty days after the completion thereof to the governor and the commodity board of the agreement or order concerned. The department of agriculture shall make at least annually a composite financial statement showing the financial position under all such orders and agreements as of the last day of the fiscal year of the state of Washington and a copy of such composite financial statement shall be delivered within thirty days after completion thereof to the governor. [1973 c 106 § 10; 1961 c 256 § 49.]

15.65.500 Bonds of administrator, board, employee. The director or his designee shall require that a bond be given by every administrator, administrative board and/or employee occupying a position of trust under any marketing agreement or order, in such amount as the director or his designee shall deem necessary, the premium for which bond or bonds shall be paid from assessments collected pursuant to such order or agreement: Provided, That such bond need not be given with respect to any person covered by any blanket bond covering officials or employees of the state of Washington. [1961 c 256 § 50.]

15.65.510 Informational reports required.—Examinations, hearings to obtain.—Confidentiality and disclosures. All parties to any marketing agreement and all producers, handlers and other persons subject to any marketing order shall severally from time to time, upon the request of the director or his designee, furnish him with such information as he finds to be necessary to enable him to effectuate the declared policies of this chapter and the purposes of such agreement or order or to ascertain and determine the extent to which such agreement or order has been carried out or has effectuated such policies and purposes, or to determine whether or not there has been any abuse of the privilege of exemption from laws relating to trusts, monopolies and restraints of trade. Such information shall be furnished in accordance with forms and reports to be prescribed by the director or his designee. For the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any report made to the director or his designee pursuant to this section or for the purpose of obtaining the information required in any such report where it has been requested and has not been furnished, the director or his designee is hereby authorized to examine such books, papers, records, copies of tax reports, accounts, correspondence, contracts, documents, or memoranda as he deems relevant and which are within the control:

(1) Of any such party to such marketing agreement or any such producer or handler under such marketing order from whom such report was requested, or

(2) Of any person having, either directly or indirectly, actual or legal control of or over such party, producer or handler of such records, or

(3) Of any subsidiary of any such party, producer, handler or person.

To carry out the purposes of this section the director or his designee upon giving due notice, may hold hearings, take testimony, administer oaths, subpoena witnesses and issue subpoenas for the production of books, records, documents or other writings of any kind. RCW 15.65.080, 15.65.090, 15.65.100 and 15.65.110, together with such other regulations consistent therewith as the director may from time to time prescribe, shall apply with respect to any such hearing. All information furnished to or acquired by the director or his designee pursuant to this section shall be kept confidential by all officers and employees of the director and/or his designee and only such information so furnished or acquired as the director deems relevant shall be disclosed by him or them, and then only in a suit or administrative hearing brought at the direction or upon the request of the director or to which he or his designee or any officer of the state of Washington is a party, and involving the marketing agreement or order with reference to which the information so to be disclosed was furnished or acquired.

Nothing in this section shall prohibit:

(1) The issuance of general statements based upon the reports of a number of persons subject to any marketing agreement or order, which statements do not identify the information furnished by any person, or

(2) The publication by the director or his designee of the name of any person violating any marketing agreement or order, together with a statement of the particular provisions and the manner of the violation of the marketing agreement or order so violated by such person. [1961 c 256 § 51.]
15.65.520 Criminal acts and penalties. It shall be a misdemeanor:

(1) For any person to violate any provision of this chapter or any provision of any marketing agreement or order duly issued by the director pursuant to this chapter.

(2) For any person to wilfully render or furnish a false or fraudulent report, statement or record required by the director pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or any provision of any marketing agreement or order duly issued by the director pursuant to this chapter or to wilfully fail or refuse to furnish or render any such report, statement or record so required.

(3) For any person engaged in the wholesale or retail trade to fail or refuse to furnish to the director or his designee or his duly authorized agents, upon request, information concerning the name and address of the person from whom he has received an agricultural commodity regulated by a marketing agreement or order in effect and issued pursuant to the terms of this chapter and the grade, standard, quality or quantity of and the price paid for such commodity so received.

Every person convicted of any such misdemeanor shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty dollars nor more than five hundred dollars or by imprisonment of not less than ten days nor more than six months or by both such fine and imprisonment. Each violation during any day shall constitute a separate offense: Provided, That if the court finds that a petition pursuant to RCW 15.65.570 was filed and prosecuted by the defendant in good faith and not for delay, no penalty shall be imposed under clause (1) of this section for such violations as occurred between the date upon which the defendant's petition was filed with the director and the date upon which notice of the director's decision thereon was given to the defendant in accordance with RCW 15.65.570 and regulations prescribed pursuant thereto. [1961 c 256 § 52.]

15.65.530 Civil liability—Use of moneys recovered. Any person who violates any provisions of this chapter or any marketing agreement or order duly issued and in effect pursuant to this chapter or who violates any rule or regulation issued by the director and/or his designee pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or of any marketing agreement or order duly issued by the director and in effect pursuant to this chapter, shall be liable civilly for a penalty in an amount not to exceed the sum of five hundred dollars for each and every violation thereof. Any moneys recovered pursuant to this paragraph shall be allocated to and used for the purposes of the agreement or order concerned. [1961 c 256 § 53.]

15.65.540 Jurisdiction of superior courts—who may bring action. The several superior courts of the state of Washington are hereby vested with jurisdiction:

(1) Specifically to enforce this chapter and the provisions of each and every marketing agreement and order issued pursuant to this chapter and each and every term, condition and provision thereof;

(2) To prevent, restrain and enjoin pending litigation and thereafter permanently any person from violating this chapter or the provisions of any such agreement or order and each and every term, condition and provision thereof, regardless of the existence of any other remedy at law.

(3) To require pending litigation and thereafter permanently by mandatory injunction each and every person subject to the provisions of any such agreement or order to carry out and perform the provisions of this chapter an each and every duty imposed upon him by such marketing agreement or order.

The director or any administrator or board under any marketing agreement or order, in the name of the state of Washington, or any person affected or regulated by or subject to any marketing order or agreement issued pursuant to this chapter upon joining the director as a party may bring or cause to be brought actions or proceedings for specific performance, restraint, injunction or mandatory injunction against any person who violates or refuses to perform the obligations or duties imposed upon him by this chapter or by any marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to this chapter and said courts shall have jurisdiction of such cause and shall grant such relief upon proof of such violation or threatened violation or refusal. [1961 c 256 § 54.]

15.65.550 Duty of attorney general and prosecuting attorneys—Investigation and hearing by director. Upon the request of the director or his designee, it shall be the duty of the attorney general of the state of Washington and of the several prosecuting attorneys in their respective counties to institute proceedings to enforce the remedies and to collect the moneys provided for or pursuant to this chapter. Whenever the director and/or his designee has reason to believe that any person has violated or is violating the provisions of any marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to this chapter, the director and/or his designee shall have and is hereby granted the power to institute an investigation and, after due notice to such person, to conduct a hearing in order to determine the facts for the purpose of referring the matter to the attorney general or to the appropriate prosecuting attorney for appropriate action.

The provisions contained in RCW 15.65.080, 15.65.090, 15.65.100 and 15.65.110 shall apply with respect to such hearings. [1961 c 256 § 55.]

15.65.560 Remedies additional. The remedies provided for in this chapter shall be in addition to, and not exclusive of, any other remedies or penalties provided for in this chapter or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity, and such remedies shall be concurrent and alternative and neither singly nor combined shall the same be exclusive. [1961 c 256 § 56.]

15.65.570 Proceedings subject to administrative procedure act. All proceedings held by the director for the promulgation of any marketing agreement or order and the amendment, modification, or dissolution thereof and all proceedings concerning the promulgation of any rules or regulations or the amendment or modification thereof and appeals therefrom shall be subject to the provisions [Title 15—p 127]
of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended.
[1961 c 256 § 57.]

15.65.580 Director may issue agreement or order similar to license or order issued by United States—Administrator, board. In the event the director finds that it tends to effectuate the declared purposes of this chapter within the standards prescribed in this chapter, the director may issue a marketing agreement or order, applicable to the marketing, within the state of Washington of any agricultural commodity, containing like terms, provisions, methods and procedures as any license or order regulating the marketing of such commodity in interstate or foreign commerce, issued by the secretary of agriculture of the United States pursuant to the provisions of any law or laws of the United States. In selecting an administrator or the members of any board or other agency under such marketing order, the director may utilize the same persons as those serving in a similar capacity under such federal license or order, so as to avoid duplicating or conflicting personnel: Provided, That any administrator, board or agency so appointed by the director shall be responsible to the director for the performance of such of their duties as relate to the administration of any such marketing agreement or order issued by the director hereunder. [1961 c 256 § 58.]

15.65.590 Cooperation, joint agreements or orders with other states and United States to achieve uniformity. The director and his designee are hereby authorized to confer with and cooperate with the legally constituted authorities of other states and of the United States, for the purpose of obtaining uniformity in the administration of federal and state marketing regulations, licenses, agreements or orders, and the director is authorized to conduct joint hearings, issue joint or concurrent marketing agreements or orders, for the purposes and within the standards set forth in this chapter, and may exercise any administrative authority prescribed by this chapter to effect such uniformity of administration and regulation. [1961 c 256 § 59.]

15.65.600 Public interest to be protected—Establishment of prices prohibited. The director shall protect the public interest and the interest of all consumers and producers of every agricultural commodity regulated by every marketing agreement and order issued pursuant to this chapter and shall neither take nor authorize any action which shall have for its purpose the establishment or maintenance of prices. [1961 c 256 § 60.]

15.65.610 Orders, rules of Washington utilities and transportation commission and interstate commerce commission not affected. Nothing in this chapter contained shall apply to any order, rule or regulation issued or issuable by the Washington utilities and transportation commission or the interstate commerce commission with respect to the operation of common carriers. [1961 c 256 § 61.]

15.65.620 Chapter not to affect other laws—Agreements and orders under prior law may be made subject to chapter. Nothing in this chapter shall apply to nor alter nor change any provision of the statutes of the state of Washington relating to the apple advertising commission (RCW 15.24.010–15.24.210 inclusive), to the soft tree fruits commission (RCW 15.28.010–15.28.310 inclusive), or to dairy products commission (RCW 15.44.010–15.44.180 inclusive), or to wheat commission (RCW 15.63.010–15.63.920 inclusive). No marketing agreement or order containing any of the provisions specified in RCW 15.65.310 or 15.65.320 shall be issued with respect to the respective commodities affected by said statutes unless and until any commission established by any such statute shall cease to perform the provisions of its respective statute. The provisions of this chapter shall have no application to any marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to the Washington agricultural enabling act of 1955 (chapter 15.66 RCW); except that any such marketing agreement or order issued pursuant to said 1955 act may be brought under this chapter upon compliance with the provisions of this chapter relating to amendments of marketing agreements and orders, whereupon:

(1) The provisions of this chapter shall apply to and the provisions of said 1955 act shall cease to apply to such marketing agreement or order; and

(2) All assets and liabilities of, or pertaining to such agreement or order, and of any commission or agency established by it, shall continue to exist with respect to such agreement, order, commission or agency after being so brought under this chapter. [1961 c 256 § 62.]

15.65.630 Application of chapter to canners, freezers, pressers, dehydrators of fruit or vegetables. Except for the provisions of RCW 15.65.410, nothing in this chapter shall apply to any person engaged in the canning, freezing, pressing, or dehydrating of fresh fruit or vegetables. [1961 c 256 § 63.]

15.65.640 Chapter not to apply to green pea grower or processor. Nothing in this chapter shall apply to any person engaged in growing of or processing green peas. [1961 c 256 § 64.]

15.65.900 Savings—1961 c 256. This chapter shall not repeal, amend or modify chapter 15.66 RCW, or any other law providing for the marketing of agricultural commodities and/or providing for marketing agreements or orders for such agricultural commodities, which shall be in existence on the date this act becomes effective. [1961 c 256 § 65.]

Reviser's note: The effective date of this act was midnight June 7, 1961, see preface 1961 session laws.

15.65.910 Severability—1961 c 256. If any section, sentence, clause or part of this act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this act. The legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this act and each section, sentence, clause and part thereof despite the fact
that one or more sections, clauses or parts thereof be declared unconstitutional. [1961 c 256 § 66.]

## Chapter 15.66
### Washington Agricultural Enabling Act of 1955

**Sections**
- 15.66.010 Definitions
- 15.66.020 Declaration of purpose
- 15.66.030 Marketing orders authorized
- 15.66.040 Prerequisites to marketing orders—Director's duties
- 15.66.050 Petition for marketing order—Fee
- 15.66.060 Lists of affected producers—Notice—Hearing
- 15.66.070 Public hearing
- 15.66.080 Findings and decision of the director
- 15.66.090 Determined assent of affected producers
- 15.66.100 Exemptions
- 15.66.110 Commodity commission—Composition—Terms
- 15.66.120 Commodity commission—Nominations—Elections—Vacancies
- 15.66.130 Commodity commission—Meetings—Quorum—Compensation
- 15.66.140 Commodity commission—Powers and duties
- 15.66.145 Members may belong to association with same objectives—Contracts with associations authorized
- 15.66.150 Annual assessments—Rate—Collection
- 15.66.160 Annual assessments—Disposition of revenue
- 15.66.170 Annual assessments—Payments—Civil action to enforce
- 15.66.180 Expenditure of funds collected
- 15.66.190 Official bonds required
- 15.66.200 Petition for modification or exemption—Hearing—Appeal from ruling
- 15.66.210 Unlawful acts—Penalties—Injunctions—Investigations
- 15.66.220 Compliance with chapter a defense in any action
- 15.66.230 Liability of commission, state, etc.
- 15.66.240 Marketing agreements
- 15.66.250 Price fixing and product limiting prohibited
- 15.66.260 Administrative expenses
- 15.66.270 Extraordinary expenses
- 15.66.275 Applicability of chapter to state agencies or other governmental units
- 15.66.280 Restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW not applicable to promotional printing and literature of commission
- 15.66.900 Short title

**Agricultural processing and marketing associations:** Chapter 24.34 RCW.

**Investment of agricultural commodity commission funds in savings or time deposits of banks, trust companies and mutual savings banks:** RCW 30.04.370.

### 15.66.010 Definitions

For the purposes of this chapter:

1. "Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or any qualified person or persons designated by the director of agriculture to act for him concerning some matter under this chapter.

2. "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

3. "Marketing order" means an order issued by the director pursuant to this chapter.

4. "Agricultural commodity" means any distinctive type of agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, vegetable, and/or animal product within its natural or processed state, including bees and honey but not including timber or timber products. The director is authorized to determine what kinds, types or subtypes should be classed together as an agricultural commodity for the purposes of this chapter.

5. "Producers" mean any person engaged in the business of producing or causing to be produced for market in commercial quantities any agricultural commodity. For the purposes of RCW 15.66.060, 15.66.090, and 15.66.120, as now or hereafter amended "producer" shall include bailies who contract to produce or grow any agricultural product on behalf of a bailor who retains title to the seed and its resulting agricultural product or the agricultural product delivered for further production or increase.


7. "Affected commodity" means any agricultural commodity for which the director has established a list of producers pursuant to RCW 15.66.060.

8. "Commodity commission" or "commission" means a commission formed to carry out the purposes of this chapter under a particular marketing order concerning an affected commodity.

9. "Unit" means a unit of volume, quantity or other measure in which an agricultural commodity is commonly measured.

10. "Unfair trade practice" means any practice which is unlawful or prohibited under the laws of the state of Washington including but not limited to Titles 15, 16 and 69 RCW and chapters 9.16, 19.24, 19.77, 19.80, 19.84, 19.89, 19.90, and 19.83 RCW, or any practice, whether concerning interstate or intrastate commerce that is unlawful under the provisions of the act of Congress of the United States, September 26, 1914, chapter 311, section 5, 38 U.S. Statutes at Large 719 as amended, known as the "Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914", or the violation of or failure accurately to label as to grades and standards in accordance with any lawfully established grades or standards or labels.

11. "Person" includes any individual, firm, corporation, trust, association, partnership, society, or any other organization of individuals.

12. "Cooperative association" mean any incorporated or unincorporated association of producers which conforms to the qualifications set out in the act of Congress of the United States, Feb. 18, 1922, chapter 57, sections 1 and 2, 42 U.S. Statutes at Large 388 as amended, known as the "Capper-Volstead Act" and which is engaged in making collective sales or in marketing any agricultural commodity or product thereof or in rendering service for or advancing the interests of the producers of such commodity on a nonprofit cooperative basis.

13. "Member of a cooperative association" or "member" means any producer of an agricultural commodity who markets his product through such cooperative association and who is a voting stockholder of or has a vote in the control of or is under a marketing agreement with such cooperative association with respect to such product. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 6; 1961 c 11 § 15.66-.010. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 1.]
15.66.020 Declaration of purpose. The marketing of agricultural products within this state is affected with a public interest. It is declared to be the policy and purpose of this chapter to promote the general welfare of the state by enabling producers of agricultural commodities to help themselves in establishing orderly, fair, sound, efficient and unhampered marketing, grading and standardizing of the commodities they produce, and in promoting and increasing the sale of such commodities. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.020. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 2.]

15.66.030 Marketing orders authorized. Marketing orders may be made for any one or more of the following purposes:

(1) To establish plans and conduct programs for advertising and sales promotion, to maintain present markets or to create new or larger markets for any agricultural commodity grown in the state of Washington;

(2) To provide for carrying on research studies to find more efficient methods of production, processing, handling and marketing of any agricultural commodity;

(3) To provide for improving standards and grades by defining, establishing and providing labeling requirements with respect to the same;

(4) To investigate and take necessary action to prevent unfair trade practices. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.030. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 3.]

15.66.040 Prerequisites to marketing orders—Director's duties. Marketing orders and orders modifying or terminating existing marketing orders shall be promulgated by the director only after the director has done the following:

(1) Received a petition as provided for in RCW 15.66.050;

(2) Given notice of hearing as provided for in RCW 15.66.060;

(3) Conducted a hearing as provided for in RCW 15.66.070;

(4) Made findings and decision as provided for in RCW 15.66.080;


15.66.050 Petition for marketing order—Fee. Petitions for issuance, amendment or termination of a marketing order shall be signed by not less than five percent or one hundred of the producers alleged to be affected, whichever is less, and shall be filed with the director. Such petition shall be accompanied by a filing fee of one hundred dollars payable to the state treasurer; and shall designate some person as attorney—in—fact for the purpose of this section. Upon receipt of such a petition, the director shall prepare a budget estimate for handling such petition which shall include the cost of the preparation of the estimate, the cost of the hearings and the cost of the proposed referendum. The petitioners, within thirty days after receipt of the budget estimate by their attorney—in—fact shall remit to the director the difference between the filing fee of one hundred dollars already paid and the total budget estimate. If the petitioners fail to remit the difference, or if for any other reason the proceedings for the issuance, amendment or termination of the marketing order are discontinued, the filing fee, including any additional amount paid in accordance with such budget estimates shall not be refunded. If the petition results, after proper proceedings, in the issuance, amendment, or termination of a marketing order, said petitioners shall be reimbursed for the amount paid for said total filing fee out of funds of the commodity commission as they become available. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.050. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 5.]

15.66.060 Lists of affected producers—Notice—Hearing notice. Upon receipt of a petition for the issuance, amendment, or termination of a marketing order, the director shall establish a list of producers of the agricultural commodity affected or make any such existing list current. In establishing or making current such a list of producers and their individual production, the director shall publish a notice to producers of the commodity to be affected requiring them to file with the director a report showing the producer's name, mailing address, and the yearly average quantity of the affected commodity produced by him in the three years preceding the date of the notice or in such lesser time as the producer has produced the commodity in question. Such information as to production may also be accepted from other valid sources if readily available. The notice shall be published once a week for four consecutive weeks in such newspaper or newspapers, including a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation within the affected areas, as the director may prescribe, and shall be mailed to all affected producers on record with the director. All reports shall be filed with the director within twenty days from the last date of publication of the notice or within thirty days after the mailing of the notice to affected producers, whichever is the later. The director shall keep such lists at all times as current as possible and may require information from affected producers at various times in accordance with rules and regulations prescribed by the director: Provided, That any commission established under the provisions of this chapter may at its discretion prior to any election for any purpose by such commission carry out the above stated mandate to the director for establishing a list of producers and their individual production, and supply the director with a current list of all producers subject to the provisions of the marketing order under which it was formed.

Such producer list shall be final and conclusive in making determinations relative to the assent by producers upon the issuance, amendment or termination of a marketing order and in elections under the provisions of this chapter.

The director shall then notify affected producers, so listed, by mail that the public hearing affording opportunity for them to be heard upon the proposed issuance, amendment, or termination of the marketing order will be heard at the time and place stated in the notice. Such notice of the hearing shall be given not less than ten days nor more than sixty days prior to the hearing.
15.66.070 Public hearing. At the public hearing the director shall receive evidence and testimony offered in support of, or opposition to, the proposed issuance of, amendment to, or termination of a marketing order and concerning the terms, conditions, scope, and area thereof. Such hearing shall be public and all testimony shall be received under oath. A full and complete record of all proceedings at such hearings shall be made and maintained on file in the office of the director, which file shall be open to public inspection. The director shall base his findings upon the testimony and evidence received at the hearing, together with any other relevant facts available to him from official publications of institutions of recognized standing. The director shall describe in his findings such official publications upon which any finding is based.

For such hearings and for any other hearings under this chapter, the director shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and to issue subpoenas for the production of any books, records or documents of any kind.

The superior court of the county in which any hearing or proceeding may be had may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of records, papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony as required by such subpoena. The director, in case of the refusal of any witness to attest or testify or produce any papers required by the subpoena, shall report to the superior court of the county in which the proceeding is pending by petition setting forth that due notice has been given of the time and place of attendance of said witness or the production of said papers and that the witness has been summoned in the manner prescribed in this chapter and that he has failed to attend or produce the papers required by the subpoena at the hearing, cause or proceeding specified in the subpoena, or has refused to answer questions propounded to him in the course of such hearing, cause or proceeding, and shall ask an order of the court to compel a witness to appear and testify before the director. The court upon such petition shall enter an order directing the witness to appear before the court at a time and place to be fixed in such order and then and there to show cause why he has not responded to the subpoena. A copy of the order shall be served upon the witness. If it appears to the court that the subpoena was regularly issued, it shall enter an order directing the witness to appear at the time and place fixed in the order and testify or produce the required papers, and on failing to obey said order the witness shall be dealt with as for contempt of court. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.080. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 8.]

15.66.090 Determined assent of affected producers. After the issuance of a recommended decision all interested parties shall have a period of not less than ten days to file objections with the director. The director shall consider the objections and shall issue his final decision which may be the same as the recommended decision or may be revised in the light of said objections.

The final decision shall set out in full the text of the order. The director shall deliver or mail copies of the final decision to the same parties to whom copies of the findings and recommended decision are required to be sent. If the final decision denies the proposal in its entirety, no further action shall be taken by the director. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.080. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 8.]

15.66.070 Public hearing. At the public hearing the director shall receive evidence and testimony offered in support of, or opposition to, the proposed issuance of, amendment to, or termination of a marketing order and concerning the terms, conditions, scope, and area thereof. Such hearing shall be public and all testimony shall be received under oath. A full and complete record of all proceedings at such hearings shall be made and maintained on file in the office of the director, which file shall be open to public inspection. The director shall base his findings upon the testimony and evidence received at the hearing, together with any other relevant facts available to him from official publications of institutions of recognized standing. The director shall describe in his findings such official publications upon which any finding is based.

For such hearings and for any other hearings under this chapter, the director shall have the power to subpoena witnesses and to issue subpoenas for the production of any books, records or documents of any kind.

The superior court of the county in which any hearing or proceeding may be had may compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of records, papers, books, accounts, documents and testimony as required by such subpoena. The director, in case of the refusal of any witness to attest or testify or produce any papers required by the subpoena, shall report to the superior court of the county in which the proceeding is pending by petition setting forth that due notice has been given of the time and place of attendance of said witness or the production of said papers and that the witness has been summoned in the manner prescribed in this chapter and that he has failed to attend or produce the papers required by the subpoena at the hearing, cause or proceeding specified in the subpoena, or has refused to answer questions propounded to him in the course of such hearing, cause or proceeding, and shall ask an order of the court to compel a witness to appear and testify before the director. The court upon such petition shall enter an order directing the witness to appear before the court at a time and place to be fixed in such order and then and there to show cause why he has not responded to the subpoena. A copy of the order shall be served upon the witness. If it appears to the court that the subpoena was regularly issued, it shall enter an order directing the witness to appear at the time and place fixed in the order and testify or produce the required papers, and on failing to obey said order the witness shall be dealt with as for contempt of court. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.080. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 8.]

15.66.090 Determined assent of affected producers. After the issuance by the director of the final decision approving the issuance, amendment, or termination of a marketing order, the director shall determine by a referendum whether the affected producers assent to the proposed action or not. The director shall conduct the referendum among the affected producers based on the list as provided for in RCW 15.66.060, and the affected producers shall be deemed to have assented to the proposed issuance or termination order if fifty-one percent or more by number reply to the referendum within the time specified by the director, and if, of those replying, sixty-five percent or more by number and fifty-one percent or more by volume assent to the proposed order. The producers shall be deemed to have assented to the proposed amendment order if sixty percent or more by number and sixty percent or more by volume of those replying assent to the proposed order. The determination by volume shall be made on the basis of volume as determined in the list of affected producers created under provisions of RCW 15.66.060, subject to rules and regulations of the director for such determination.

[Title 15—p 131]
15.66.090  
Title 15:  Agriculture and Marketing

director shall consider the approval or disapproval of any cooperative marketing association authorized by its producer members to act for them in any such referendum, as being the approval or disapproval of the producers who are members of or stockholders in or under contract with such association of cooperative producers: Provided, That the association shall first determine that a majority of the membership of the association authorize its action concerning the specific marketing order. If the requisite assent is given, the director shall promulgate the order and shall mail notices of the same to all affected producers. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 8; 1961 c 11 § 15.66.090. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 9.]

15.66.100  Contents of marketing order. A marketing order shall define the area of the state to be covered by the order which may be all or any portion of the state; shall contain provisions for establishment of a commodity commission and administration and operation and powers and duties of same; shall provide for assessments as provided for in this chapter and shall contain one or more of the provisions as set forth in RCW 15.66.030. The order may provide that its provisions covering standards, grades, labels and trade practices apply with respect to the affected commodity marketed or sold within such area regardless of where produced. A marketing order may provide that one commodity commission may administer marketing orders for two or more affected commodities, if approved by a majority, as provided in this chapter for the creation of a marketing order, of the affected producers of each affected commodity concerned. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.100. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 10.]

15.66.110  Commodity commission—Composition—Terms. Every marketing order shall establish a commodity commission composed of not less than five nor more than thirteen members. In addition, the director shall be an ex officio member of each commodity commission. Commission members shall be citizens and residents of this state, over the age of twenty-five years. The term of office of commission members shall be three years with the terms rotating so that one-third of the terms will commence as nearly as practicable each year. However, the first commission shall be selected, one-third for a term of one year, one-third for a term of two years, and one-third for a term of three years, as nearly as practicable. Two-thirds of the commission members shall be elected by the affected producers and such elected members shall all be affected producers. The remaining one-third shall be appointed by the commission and shall be either affected producers, others active in matters relating to the affected commodity or persons not so related. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.110. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 11.]

15.66.120  Commodity commission—Nominations—Elections—Vacancies. Not less than ninety days nor more than one hundred and five days prior to the beginning of each term of each elected commission member, the director shall give notice by mail to all affected producers of the vacancy and call for nominations in accordance with this section and with the provisions of the marketing order and shall give notice of the final date for filing nominations, which shall not be less than eighty days nor more than eighty-five days before the beginning of such term. Such notice shall also advise that nominating petitions shall be signed by five persons qualified to vote for such candidates or, if the number of nominating signers is provided for in the marketing order, such number as such order provides.

Not less than sixty days nor more than seventy-five days prior to the commencement of such commission member term, the director shall submit by mail ballots to all affected producers, which ballots shall be required to be returned to the director not less than thirty days prior to the commencement of such term. Such mail ballot shall be conducted in a manner so that it shall be a secret ballot. With respect to the first commission for a particular commodity, the director may call for nominations in the notice of his decision following the hearing and the ballot may be submitted at the time the director's proposed order is submitted to the affected producers for their assent.

Said elected members may be elected from various districts within the area covered by the marketing order if the order so provides, with the number of members from each district to be in accordance with the provisions of the marketing order.

The members of the commission not elected by the affected producers shall be elected by a majority of the commission at a meeting of the commission within ninety days prior to expiration of the term but to fill nonelective vacancies caused by other reasons than the expiration of a term, the new member shall be elected by the commission at its first meeting after the occurrence of the vacancy.

When only one nominee is nominated for any position on the commission, the director shall deem that said nominee satisfies the requirements of the position and then it shall be deemed that said nominee has been duly elected. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 9; 1961 c 11 § 15.66.120. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 12.]

15.66.130  Commodity commission—Meetings—Quorum—Compensation. Each commodity commission shall hold such regular meetings as the marketing order may prescribe or that the commission by resolution may prescribe, together with such special meetings that may be called in accordance with provisions of its resolutions upon reasonable notice to all members thereof. A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of all business of the commission. In the event of a vacancy in an elected or appointed position on the commission, the remaining elected members of the commission shall select a qualified person to fill the unexpired term.

Each member of the commission shall receive a specified sum as provided in the marketing order but not in excess of thirty-five dollars per day for each day spent in actual attendance at or traveling to and from meetings of the commission or on special assignments for the commission, together with travel expenses in accordance

[Title 15—p 132]
with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 20; 1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 10; 1972 ex.s. c 112 § 3; 1961 c 11 § 15.66.130. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 13.]

Effective date—Severability—1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.66.140 Commodity commission—Powers and duties. Every marketing commission shall have such powers and duties in accordance with provisions of this chapter as may be provided in the marketing order and shall have the following powers and duties:

(1) To elect a chairman and such other officers as determined advisable;

(2) To adopt, rescind and amend rules and regulations reasonably necessary for the administration and operation of the commission and the enforcement of its duties under the marketing order;

(3) To administer, enforce, direct and control the provisions of the marketing order and of this chapter relating thereto;

(4) To employ and discharge at its discretion such administrators and additional personnel, attorneys, advertising and research agencies and other persons and firms that it may deem appropriate and pay compensation to the same;

(5) To acquire personal property and lease office space and other necessary real property and transfer and convey the same;

(6) To institute and maintain in its own name any and all legal actions, including actions by injunction, mandatory injunction or civil recovery, or proceedings before administrative tribunals or other governmental authorities necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter and of the marketing order;

(7) To keep accurate records of all its receipts and disbursements, which records shall be open to inspection and audit by legal agencies of the state and make annual reports therefrom to the state auditor;

(8) Borrow money and incur indebtedness;

(9) Make necessary disbursements for routine operating expenses;

(10) Such other powers and duties that are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.140. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 14.]

15.66.145 Members may belong to association with same objectives—Contracts with associations authorized. Any member of an agricultural commission may also be a member or officer of an association which has the same objectives for which the agricultural commission was formed. An agricultural commission may also contract with such association for services necessary to carry out any purposes authorized under this chapter, provided that an appropriate contract has been entered into. [1972 ex.s. c 112 § 4.]

15.66.150 Annual assessments—Rate—Collection. There is hereby levied, and there shall be collected by each commission, upon each and every unit of any agricultural commodity specified in any marketing order an annual assessment which shall be paid by the producer thereof upon each and every such unit sold, processed, stored or delivered for sale, processing or storage by him. Such assessments shall be expressed as a stated amount of money per unit. The total amount of such annual assessment to be paid by all affected producers of such commodity shall not exceed:

(1) In the case of wheat, one-half cent per bushel;

(2) In the case of all other commodities, three percent of the total market value of all affected units sold, processed, stored or delivered for sale, processing or storage by all affected producers of such units during the year to which the assessment applies.

Every marketing order shall prescribe the per unit rate of such assessment. Such rate may be at the full amount of, or at any lesser amount than the amount hereinafter limited and may be altered from time to time by amendment of such order. In every such marketing order and amendment the determination of such rate shall be based upon the volume and price of sales of affected units during a period which the director determines to be a representative period. The per unit rate of assessment prescribed in any such order or amendment shall for all purposes and times be deemed to be within the limits of assessment above provided until such time as such order is amended as to such rate. However, at the end of any year, any affected producer may obtain a refund from the commission of any assessment payments made which exceed three percent of the total market value of all of the affected commodity sold, processed, stored or delivered for sale, processing or storage by such producer during the year. Such refund shall be made only upon satisfactory proof given by such producer in accordance with reasonable rules and regulations prescribed by the director. Such market value shall be based upon the average sales price received by such producer during the year from all his bona fide sales or, if such producer did not sell twenty-five percent or more of all of the affected commodity produced by him during the year, such market value shall be determined by the director upon other sales of the affected commodity determined by the director to be representative and comparable. No assessment or rate or amendment thereof shall apply in any order unless and until confirmed by a majority of affected producers participating in a vote taken in the manner by this chapter providing for the election of commission members.

To collect such assessment each order may require:

(1) Stamps to be purchased from the affected commodity commission or other authority stated in such order and attached to the containers, invoices, shipping documents, inspection certificates, releases, or receiving receipts or tickets (said stamps to be canceled immediately upon being attached and the date of cancellation placed thereon).

(2) Payment of producer assessments before the affected units are shipped off the farm or payment of assessments at different or later times, and in such event the order may require any person subject to the assessment to give adequate assurance or security for its payment.

[Title 15—p 133]
Every affected producer subject to assessment under such order to deposit with the commission in advance an amount based on the estimated number of affected units upon which such person will be subject to such assessment in any one year during which such marketing order is in force, or upon any other basis which the director determines to be reasonable and equitable and specifies in such order, but in no event shall such deposit exceed twenty-five percent of the estimated total annual assessment payable by such person. At the close of such marketing year the sums so deposited shall be adjusted to the total of such assessments payable by such person.

(4) Handlers receiving the affected commodity from the producer, including warehousemen and processors, to collect producer assessments from producers whose production they handle and remit the same to the affected commission. The lending agency for a commodity credit corporation loan to producers shall be deemed a handler for the purpose of this subsection. No affected units shall be transported, carried, shipped, sold, stored or otherwise handled or disposed of until every due and payable assessment herein provided for has been paid and the receipt issued, but no liability hereunder shall attach to common carriers in the regular course of their business.

(5) At the close of such marketing year the sums so deposited shall be used by the commission to defray the cost of enforcing the collection thereof, together with the above specified ten percent thereon, and such action shall be tried and judgment rendered as in any other cause of action for debt due and payable. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.170. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 17.]

15.66.180 Expenditure of funds collected. All moneys which are collected or otherwise received pursuant to each marketing order created under this chapter shall be used solely by and for the commodity commission concerned and shall not be used for any other commission nor the department. Such moneys shall be deposited in a separate account or accounts in the name of the individual commission in any bank which is a state depository. All expenses and disbursements incurred and made pursuant to the provisions of any marketing order shall be paid from moneys collected and received pursuant to such order without the necessity of a specific legislative appropriation and all moneys deposited for the account of any order shall be paid from said account by check or voucher in such form and in such manner and upon the signature of such person as may be prescribed by the commission. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be applicable to any such account or any moneys so received, collected or expended. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.180. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 18.]

15.66.190 Official bonds required. Every administrator, employee or other person occupying a position of trust under any marketing order and every member actually handling or drawing upon funds shall give a bond in such penal amount as may be required by the affected commission or by the order, the premium for which bond or bonds shall be paid by the commission. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.190. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 19.]

15.66.200 Petition for modification or exemption—Hearing—Appeal from ruling. An affected producer subject to a marketing order may file a written petition with the director stating that the order, agreement or program or any part thereof is not in accordance with the law, and requesting a modification thereof or exemption therefrom. He shall thereupon be given a hearing, which hearing shall be conducted in the manner provided by RCW 15.66.070, and thereafter the director shall make his ruling which shall be final.

Appeal from any ruling of the director may be taken to the superior court of the county in which the petitioner resides or has his principal place of business, by serving upon the director a copy of the notice of appeal and complaint within twenty days from the date of entry of the ruling. Upon such application the court may proceed in accordance with RCW 7.16.010 through 7.16.140. If the court determines that the ruling is not in accordance with law, it shall remand the proceedings to the director with directions to make such ruling as the court determines to be in accordance with law or to take such further proceedings as in its opinion are required by this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.200. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 20.]

15.66.210 Unlawful acts—Penalties—Injunctions—Investigations. It shall be a misdemeanor for:
(1) Any person wilfully to violate any provision of this chapter or any provision of any marketing order duly issued by the director pursuant to this chapter.

(2) Any person wilfully to render or furnish a false or fraudulent report, statement of record required by the director or any commission pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or any provision of any marketing order duly issued by the director pursuant to this chapter or wilfully to fail or refuse to furnish or render any such report, statement or record so required.

In the event of violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or of any marketing order duly issued or entered into pursuant to this chapter, the director, the affected commission, or any affected producer on joining the affected commission, shall be entitled to an injunction to prevent further violation and to a decree of specific performance of such order, and to a temporary restraining order and injunction pending litigation upon filing a verified complaint and sufficient bond.

All persons subject to any order shall severally from time to time, upon the request of the director, furnish him with such information as he finds to be necessary to enable him to effectuate the policies of this chapter and the purposes of such order or to ascertain and determine the extent to which such order has been carried out or has effectuated such policies and purposes, or to determine whether or not there has been any abuse of the privilege of exemptions from laws relating to trusts, monopolies and restraints of trade. Such information shall be furnished in accordance with forms and reports to be prescribed by the director. For the purpose of ascertaining the correctness of any report made to the director pursuant to this section or for the purpose of obtaining the information required in any such report where it has been requested and has not been furnished, the director is authorized to examine such books, papers, records, copies of tax reports, accounts, correspondence, contracts, documents or memoranda as he deems relevant and which are within the control of any such person from whom such report was requested, or of any person having, either directly or indirectly, actual or legal control of or over such person or such records, or of any subsidiary of any such person. To carry out the purposes of this section the director, upon giving due notice, may hold hearings, take testimony, administer oaths, subpoenas witnesses and issue subpoenas for the production of books, records, documents or other writings of any kind, and RCW 15.66.070 shall apply with respect to any such hearing, together with such other regulations consistent therewith as the director may from time to time prescribe. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.210. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 21.]

15.66.240 Marketing agreements. Marketing agreements shall be created upon written application filed with the director by not less than five commercial producers of an agricultural commodity and upon approval of the director. The director shall hold a public hearing upon such application. Not less than five days prior thereto he shall give written notice thereof to all producers whom he determines may be proper parties to such agreement and shall publish such notice at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the affected area. The director shall approve an agreement so applied for only if he shall find:

(1) That no other agreement or order is in force for the same commodity in the same area or any part thereof;

(2) That such agreement will tend to effectuate its purpose and the declared policies of this chapter and conforms to law;

(3) That enough persons who produce a sufficient amount of the affected commodity to tend to effectuate said policies and purposes and to provide sufficient moneys to defray the necessary expenses of formulation, issuance, administration and enforcement have agreed in writing to said agreement.

Such agreement may be for any of the purposes and may contain any of the provisions that a marketing order may contain under the provisions of this chapter but no other purposes and provisions. A commodity commission created by such agreement shall in all respects have all powers and duties as a commodity commission created by a marketing order. Such agreement shall be binding upon, and only upon, persons who have signed the agreement: Provided, That a cooperative association may, in behalf of its members, execute any defense to such action or proceeding. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.220. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 22.]

15.66.230 Liability of commission, state, etc. Obligations incurred by any commission and any other liabilities or claims against the commission shall be enforced only against the assets of such commission in the same manner as if it were a corporation and no liability for the debts or actions of the commission shall exist against either the state of Washington or any subdivision or instrumentality thereof or against any other commission established pursuant to this chapter or the assets thereof or against any member officer, employee or agent of the board in his individual capacity. The members of any such commission, including employees of such board, shall not be held responsible individually in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, as principal, agent, person or employee, except for their own individual acts of dishonesty or crime. No such person or employee shall be held responsible individually for any act or omission of any other member of any such commission. The liability of the members of such commission shall be several and not joint and no member shall be liable for the default of any other member. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.230. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 23.]
and all marketing agreements authorized hereunder, and
upon so doing, such agreement so executed shall be
binding upon said cooperative association and its
members. Such agreements shall go into force when the
director endorses his approval in writing upon the agree­
ment and so notifies all who have signed the agreement.
Additional signatories may be added at any time with
the approval of the director. Every agreement shall
remain in force and be binding upon all persons so
agreeing for the period specified in such agreement but
the agreement shall provide a time at least once in every
twelve months when any or all such persons may with­
draw upon giving notice as provided in the agreement.
Such an agreement may be amended or terminated in
the same manner as herein provided for its creation and
may also be terminated whenever after the withdrawal
of any signatory the director finds on the basis of evi­
dence presented at such hearing that not enough persons
remain signatory to such agreement to effectuate the
purposes of the agreement or the policies of the act or to
provide sufficient moneys to defray necessary expenses.
However, in the event that a cooperative association is
signatory to the marketing agreement in behalf of its
members, the action of the cooperative association shall
be considered the action of its members for the purpose
of determining withdrawal or termination. [1961 c 11 §

15.66.250 Price fixing and product limiting prohibited.
Nothing contained in this chapter shall permit fixing of
prices not otherwise permitted by law or any limitation
on production and no marketing order or agreement
or any rule or regulation thereunder shall contain any
such provisions. [1961 c 11 § 15.66.250. Prior: 1955 c
191 § 25.]

15.66.260 Administrative expenses. All general
administrative expenses of the director in carrying out
the provisions of this chapter shall be borne by the state:
Provided, That the department shall be reimbursed for
actual costs incurred in conducting nominations and
elections for members of any commodity board estab­
lished under the provisions of this chapter. Such reim­
bursement shall be made from the funds of the commis­
sion for which the nominations and elections were conducted by the director. [1969 c 66 § 2; 1961 c

15.66.270 Exemptions. Nothing in this chapter con­
tained shall apply to:
(1) Any order, rule, or regulation issued or issuable by
the Washington utilities and transportation commission
or the interstate commerce commission with respect to
the operation of common carriers;
(2) Any provision of the statutes of the state of
Washington relating to the apple advertising commission
(chapter 15.24 RCW), to the soft tree fruits commission
(chapter 15.28 RCW) or to the dairy products commis­
sion (chapter 15.44 RCW). No marketing agreement or
order shall be issued with respect to apples, soft tree
fruits or dairy products for the purposes specified in
RCW 15.66.030(1) or 15.66.030(2). [1961 c 11 §
15.66.270. Prior: 1955 c 191 § 27.]

15.66.275 Applicability of chapter to state agencies
or other governmental units. The provisions of this chap­
ter and any marketing order established thereunder shall
be applicable to any state agency or other governmental
unit engaged in the production for sale of any agricul­
tural commodity subject to such marketing order, espe­
cially those relating to RCW 15.66.150 concerning
assessments. Such assessments shall be paid by the state
agency or governmental agency made subject to the
marketing order from the proceeds derived from the sale
of said agricultural commodities. [1967 ex.s. c 55 § 1.]

15.66.280 Restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78
RCW not applicable to promotional printing and litera­
ture of commissions. The restrictive provisions of chapter
43.78 RCW as now or hereafter amended shall not apply
to promotional printing and literature for any commission
formed under this chapter. [1972 ex.s. c 112 § 5.]

15.66.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known
and may be cited as the "Washington Agricultural
191 § 29.]

Chapter 15.67
AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PLANS—
1953 ACT

Sections
15.67.010 Soil conservation and domestic allotment act—Designation of agency to administer state plan.
15.67.020 State plan—Formulation and submission—Purposes—Required provisions.
15.67.040 Agricultural contingent receipts fund.
15.67.050 Employment of agents—Establishment of subordinate agencies—Purposes.
15.67.060 Delegation of powers.
15.67.070 Annual report.

15.67.010 Soil conservation and domestic allotment act—Designation of agency to administer state plan.
To carry out the provisions of the soil conservation and
domestic allotment act enacted by the congress of the
United States, the governor may designate any existing
agency of the state to administer any state plan author­
ized by said act which may be approved by the secretory
of agriculture of the United States, herein after referred
as the "secretary." [1961 c 11 § 15.67.010. Prior: 1953 c
153 § 1. Formerly RCW 15.68.160.]

Soil and water conservation: Chapter 89.08 RCW.
Soil conservation and domestic allotment act: Public Law No. 46, 74th
Cong. 1st sess.; 49 Stats p 163, and amendments; 16 USCA § 590
g-q.

15.67.020 State plan—Formulation and submission—Purposes—Required provisions. The agency
designated by the governor may formulate and submit to
the secretary in conformity with the provisions of said
soil conservation and domestic allotment act a state plan

[Title 15—p 136]
for each calendar year beginning with the year 1954. It shall be the purpose of each such plan to promote the utilization of land and farming practices which the designated agency finds will tend, in conjunction with the operation of other plans which may be approved for other states by the secretary, to diminish the wasteful and unscientific use of natural resources, to preserve and improve soil fertility, to promote the economic use of land, and to re-establish and maintain the ratio between the purchasing power of the net income per person on farms and that of the income per person not on farms as defined in subsection (a) of section 7 of said act. Each such plan shall provide for adjustments in the utilization of land and in farming practices, through agreements with producers or through other voluntary methods, and for inducement payments in connection therewith, and also for methods of administration, and for such reports as the secretary finds necessary for the effective administration of the plan and for ascertaining whether the plan is being carried out according to its terms. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.020. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 2. Formerly RCW 15.68.170.]

15.67.030 Federal grants-in-aid—Acceptance, uses. Upon the acceptance of each such plan by the secretary, the agency designated by the governor, may accept all grants of money made available by the United States for the purpose of enabling the state to carry out the provisions of such plan, and all such funds shall be made available to the designated agency for expenditures necessary in carrying out the plan, including administrative expenses, expenditures in connection with educational programs in aid of the program, and inducement payments. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.030. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 3. Formerly RCW 15.68.180.]

15.67.040 Agricultural contingent receipts fund. There is hereby created a fund to be known as the "Agricultural Contingent Receipts Fund" into which shall be paid all moneys received from the federal government to carry out the provisions of the act. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be applicable to the agricultural contingent receipts fund, nor to any of the moneys so received and collected. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.040. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 4. Formerly RCW 15.68.190.]

15.67.050 Employment of agents—Establishment of subordinate agencies—Purposes. To carry out the provisions of each plan approved by the secretary the agency designated by the governor may employ agents or agencies and establish such agencies as found necessary;

(1) to cooperate with local and state agencies and with agencies of other states and of the federal government;

(2) to conduct research and educational activities in connection with the formulation and operation of each plan;

(3) to enter into agreements with producers, and to provide by other voluntary methods for adjustments in the utilization of land and in farming practices, and for payments in connection therewith in amounts which the designated agency finds to be fair and reasonable. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.050. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 5. Formerly RCW 15.68.200.]

15.67.060 Delegation of powers. For the purpose of carrying out each such plan according to its terms, the designated agency is authorized to delegate any of the powers herein conferred to such agents or agencies as it may designate which are approved by the secretary. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.060. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 6. Formerly RCW 15.68.210.]

15.67.070 Annual report. The designated agency shall render for each year an annual report to the governor, who shall transmit a copy thereof to each house of the legislature, governing the administration of such plan or plans and all operations thereof, including also the expenditures of funds, and each such report shall be printed as a public document promptly upon its transmittal to the governor. [1961 c 11 § 15.67.070. Prior: 1953 c 153 § 7. Formerly RCW 15.68.220.]

Chapter 15.68

AGRICULTURAL CONSERVATION PLANS—1937 ACT

Sections
15.68.010 Acceptance of federal act—Limitations on powers.
15.68.020 Washington State University named sole state agent.
15.68.030 Duty to formulate state plans annually.
15.68.040 Plan contents—Voluntary organization participation—Education.
15.68.050 Plan contents—Acreage utilization—Agreements.
15.68.060 Plan contents—Expenditure estimates—Federal aid.
15.68.070 Use of funds by university—Limitations.
15.68.080 Administration expenses.
15.68.090 Separate system of accounts by university.
15.68.100 Services of other state agencies.
15.68.110 Administrative rules—Employees—Duties—Compensation.
15.68.120 Districts—Communities—Revising boundaries.
15.68.130 Community and district committees.
15.68.140 Farmer advisory board—Member election and qualifications.
15.68.150 Reports by university—Investigations.
15.68.900 Short title.

Soil and water conservation: Chapter 89.08 RCW.

15.68.010 Acceptance of federal act—Limitations on powers. The state hereby assents to and accepts the provisions of the act of the seventy-fourth congress entitled "Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act," and adopts the policy and purpose of cooperating with the government and agencies of other states and territories and of the United States in the accomplishment of the policy and purposes specified in section seven of said act, subject to the following limitations:

(1) The powers conferred in this chapter shall be used to assist voluntary action calculated to effectuate such purposes; and

(2) In carrying out the purposes of this chapter due regard shall be given to the maintenance of a continuous and stable national supply of agricultural commodities adequate to meet consumer demand at prices fair to both producers and consumers.

[Title 15—p 137]
Title 15: Agriculture and Marketing

15.68.010

(3) Such powers shall not be used to discourage the production of supplies of food sufficient, when taken together with the production thereof in other states and territories of the United States, to maintain normal domestic human consumption, as determined by the secretary of agriculture of the United States from records of consumption in the years 1920 to 1929, inclusive, taking into consideration increased population, the quantities of commodities forced into domestic consumption by decline in exports of particular commodities and the quantities of substitutes available for domestic consumption within any general class of food commodities. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.010. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 2; RRS § 3040–2.]

Soil conservation and domestic allotment act: Public Law No. 46, 74th Cong. 1st sess.; 49 Stats p 163, and amendments; 16 USCA § 590 g–q.

15.68.020 Washington State University named sole state agent. Washington State University, through the agricultural extension service, is hereby designated as the state agency to carry out the policy and purposes of this chapter and to formulate and administer state plans pursuant to the terms hereof.

The university shall perform its duties and functions as such agency separately and distinctly from the performance of its duties and functions under any other law or in any other capacity, except that it may utilize the service and the assistance of its personnel and facilities normally used in the performance of such other functions if it finds that the utilization of such services and assistance is necessary to, or is calculated to assist substantially in, the effective administration of this chapter and that such facilities may be utilized without interference with the effective performance of such other duties and functions. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.020. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 4; RRS § 3040–4.]

15.68.030 Duty to formulate state plans annually. The university shall formulate for each calendar year and submit to the secretary of agriculture of the United States a state plan to carry out the purposes of this chapter. It may modify or revise any plan in any manner consistent with the provisions hereof if it finds necessary to substantially accomplish said purposes. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.030. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 5, part; RRS § 3040–5, part.]

15.68.040 Plan contents—Voluntary organization participation—Education. Each plan shall provide for such participation in its administration by such voluntary county and community committees, or organizations of producers organized for such purposes as the university determines is necessary or proper in such administration; and such educational programs as it determines are necessary or proper in accomplishing the purposes hereof. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.040. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 5, part; RRS § 3040–5, part.]

15.68.050 Plan contents—Acreage utilization—Agreements. Each plan shall provide, through agreements with agricultural producers or through voluntary methods, for such adjustments in the utilization of land, in farming practices, and in the acreage or in the production for market, or both, of agricultural commodities as the university determines to be calculated to effectuate the purposes of this chapter as may reasonably be achieved through action of this state, and for payments to agricultural producers in connection with such agreements or methods in such amounts as the university determines to be fair and reasonable and calculated to promote such accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter without depriving such producers of a voluntary choice of action. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.050. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 5, part; RRS § 3040–5, part.]

15.68.060 Plan contents—Expenditure estimates—Federal aid. Each plan shall contain an estimate of expenditures necessary to carry it out, together with a statement of such amount as the university determines to be necessary to be paid by the secretary of agriculture of the United States as a grant in aid of the plan under section seven of the federal allotment act, in order to provide for the effective carrying out of the plan, and shall designate the amount and due date of each installment of such grant, the period to which the installment relates, and the amount determined by the university to be necessary for carrying out the plan during such period. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.060. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 5, part; RRS § 3040–5, part.]

15.68.070 Use of funds by university—Limitations. The university may receive and disburse all grants of money or other aid made available from any source to assist in carrying out the purposes of this chapter. All money or other aid, together with any money appropriated or other provision made by this state for such purpose, shall be forthwith available to the university subject to the conditions upon which the funds or other aid is received, for the purpose of administering this chapter and may be expended by the university only in carrying out the plans or in otherwise effectuating the purposes of this chapter, and no funds made available to the university for purposes other than the administration of this chapter shall be expended in connection with the administration of this chapter except in providing services and assistance in the administration of this chapter and in such case only to the extent that the funds are properly available for such purpose and subject to reimbursement of the funds so expended. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.070. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 6, part; RRS § 3040–6, part.]

15.68.080 Administration expenses. Subject to any conditions upon which any money or other aid is made available to the state and to the terms of any applicable plan, such expenditures may include expenditures for administrative expenses, equipment, cost of research and investigation, cost of educational activities, compensation and expenses of members of the state advisory board, reimbursement to other state agencies or to voluntary

[Title 15—p 138]
committees or associations of agricultural producers for costs to them in the administration of this chapter, requested in writing by the university and rendered to the university, reimbursement of any other fund from which it has made expenditures in providing services in the administration of this chapter, payments to agricultural producers provided for in any plan, salaries of employees, and all other expenditures requisite to carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.080. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 6, part; RRS § 3040–6, part.]

15.68.090 Separate system of accounts by university. The university shall provide for the keeping of full and accurate accounts as such state agency, separate from its accounts kept in its other capacities, showing all receipts and expenditures of money, securities, or other property received, held, or expended under this chapter and shall provide for the auditing of all such accounts and for the execution of surety bonds for all employees entrusted with money or securities. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.090. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 6, part; RRS § 3040–6, part.]

15.68.100 Services of other state agencies. The university shall utilize such available services and assistance of other state agencies and of voluntary county and community committees and associations of agricultural producers as it determines to be necessary or calculated to assist in the effective administration of this chapter.

All other agencies of the state may assist the university in carrying out the provisions of this chapter upon written request of the university, in any manner determined by the university to be necessary or appropriate. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.100. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 7, part; RRS § 3040–7, part.]

15.68.110 Administrative rules—Employees—Duties—Compensation. The university may make such rules and regulations, consistent herewith, as it determines may be necessary or proper for the administration of this chapter.

It may lease or purchase such office space, equipment, or supplies, and employ such experts and other employees as it deems necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter, and fix the duties and compensation of such persons. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.110. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 7, part; RRS § 3040–7, part.]

15.68.120 Districts—Communities—Revising boundaries. The university shall divide the state into not to exceed five agricultural districts, each of which shall be composed of one county or of two or more neighboring counties. As far as practicable, the districts shall be so constituted as to contain approximately equal numbers of agricultural producers.

It shall designate within each county such geographic units, which shall be called "communities," as it determines to be the most convenient for the administration of this chapter and of agricultural plans and shall establish the boundaries of such communities.

It may revise the boundaries of the districts and the communities in conformity with the respective standards prescribed herein at such times as it is found that revision is necessary either to cause the districts or communities, or both, to conform to the standards or to provide for the more substantial or more efficient accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.120. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 8; RRS § 3040–8.]

15.68.130 Community and district committees. The university shall by regulation provide:

(1) For the organization within each community of a voluntary association, in which all agricultural producers who are citizens of the state and residents in the communities shall be entitled to equal participation; for the selection by each association of a community committee, composed of three members of the association and for the selection of a chairman of each committee; and

(2) For the selection by the members of the committees within each county of a county committee for the county, composed of three members of the community committees and for the selection of a chairman of each county committee. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.130. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 9; RRS § 3040–9.]

15.68.140 Farmer advisory board—Member election and qualifications. The university shall, by regulation, provide for the selection of not to exceed five persons, resident in the state, selected for their qualifications by actual farming experience and comprehensive understanding of the agricultural problems of the state, to act as farmer members of the state advisory board. No two residents of the same agricultural district shall be members of the advisory board at the same time.

The board, upon the request of the university shall advise the university with regard to all matters of major importance in carrying out the provisions of this chapter, and may in the absence of such request, submit advice and information to the university. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 13; 1961 c 11 § 15.68.140. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 10; RRS § 3040–10.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

15.68.150 Reports by university—Investigations. The university shall compile or require to be made such reports as it deems necessary or proper to ascertain whether any agricultural plans are being carried out according to their terms. The university shall provide for compliance on the part of all persons and agencies participating in the administration of any such agricultural plan, with such requirements, and may make, or cause to be made, such investigations as it deems necessary or proper to assure the correctness of and to make possible the verification of such reports. [1961 c 11 § 15.68.150. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 11; RRS § 3040–11.]

15.68.900 Short title. This chapter shall be known and cited as the "Washington agricultural conservation and adjustment act". [1961 c 11 § 15.68.900. Prior: 1937 c 175 § 1; RRS § 3040–1.]
Chapter 15.69

CONSERVATION—NORTHWEST WASHINGTON NURSERY

Sections
15.69.010 Agreements for soil conservation and land use authorized.
15.69.020 Northwest nursery fund.
15.69.030 Northwest nursery fund—Depositary.
15.69.040 Northwest nursery fund—Expenditures.

15.69.010 Agreements for soil conservation and land use authorized. The director of agriculture is hereby authorized to enter into agreements with local, state and federal agencies, agencies of other states and associations of agricultural producers, such as, but not limited to the crop improvement association, for the growing and/or testing of plant materials and other types of plant vegetation having value for soil conservation and proper land use for agriculture on such property or properties known as the northwest Washington nursery located near Bellingham, Washington. Such agreements shall provide for payment of reasonable fees to cover the cost of such growing and/or testing of plant materials and other types of plant vegetation having value for soil conservation and proper land use for agriculture. [1961 c 11 § 15.69.010. Prior: 1955 c 368 § 1.]

15.69.020 Northwest nursery fund. There is created a fund to be known as the northwest nursery fund into which shall be paid all moneys received as payment to cover the costs of production for growing and/or testing plant materials and other types of plant vegetation having value for soil conservation and proper land use for agriculture in this state and such other money as shall be received from services rendered on such premises not otherwise provided for by law. None of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 shall be applicable to the northwest nursery fund, nor to any of the moneys received and collected. [1961 c 11 § 15.69.020. Prior: 1955 c 368 § 2.]

15.69.030 Northwest nursery fund—Depositary. The northwest nursery fund shall be deposited by the director in such banks and financial institutions as may be selected which shall give to the director surety bonds executed by surety companies authorized to do business in this state, or collateral eligible as security for deposit of state funds, in at least the full amount of the deposit in each such bank or financial institution.

All moneys received by the director or any employee, shall be deposited each day, and as often during the day as advisable, in the authorized depository selected by the director under the terms of this section. [1961 c 11 § 15.69.030. Prior: 1955 c 368 § 3.]

15.69.040 Northwest nursery fund—Expenditures. Moneys in the northwest nursery fund shall be expended by the director for defraying expenses of carrying out the agreements for the growing and/or testing of plant materials and other types of plant vegetation having value for soil conservation and proper land use for agriculture and necessary expenses of operation and administration. [1961 c 11 § 15.69.040. Prior: 1955 c 368 § 4.]
(1) Collect, compromise, adjust or cancel claims and obligations arising out of or administered under this chapter or under any mortgage, lease, contract or agreement entered into or administered pursuant to this chapter and if, in his judgment, necessary and advisable, pursue the same to final collection in any court having jurisdiction.

(2) Bid for and purchase at any execution, foreclosure or other sale, or otherwise to acquire property upon which the director of agriculture has a lien by reason of judgment or execution, or which is pledged, mortgaged, conveyed or which otherwise secures any loan or other indebtedness owing to or acquired by the director of agriculture under this chapter, and

(3) Accept title to any property so purchased or acquired; to operate or lease such property for such period as may be deemed necessary to protect the investment therein; and to sell or otherwise dispose of such property in a manner consistent with the provisions of this chapter.

The authority herein contained may be delegated to the secretary of agriculture of the United States with respect to funds or assets authorized to be administered and used by him under agreements entered into pursuant to RCW 15.70.020. [1961 c 11 § 15.70.040. Prior: 1951 c 169 § 4.]

15.70.050 No liability as to United States. The United States and the secretary of agriculture thereof, shall be held free from liability by virtue of the transfer of the assets to the director of agriculture of the state of Washington pursuant to this chapter. [1961 c 11 § 15.70.050. Prior: 1951 c 169 § 5.]

Chapter 15.76
AGRICULTURAL FAIRS, YOUTH SHOWS, EXHIBITIONS

Sections
15.76.100 Declaration of public interest—Allocation of state funds authorized.
15.76.110 Definitions.
15.76.120 Classification of fairs.
15.76.130 Application for state allocation—Purposes—Form.
15.76.140 Eligibility requirements for state allocation.
15.76.150 Allocation formula—Considerations.
15.76.160 Purposes for which allocation made—To whom made—List of premiums to be submitted as part of application, form.
15.76.165 Application of counties for capital improvement and maintenance assistance—Exemption of leased property from property taxation.
15.76.170 Fairs commission—Creation, terms, compensation, powers and duties.
15.76.180 Rules and regulations.

County fairs: Chapter 36.37 RCW.
County property, lease for agricultural purposes: RCW 36.34.145.

15.76.100 Declaration of public interest—Allocation of state funds authorized. It is hereby declared that it is in the public interest to hold agricultural fairs, including the exhibition of livestock and agricultural produce of all kinds, as well as related arts and manufactures; including products of the farm home and educational contest, displays and demonstrations designed to train youth and to promote the welfare of farm people and rural living. Fairs qualifying hereunder shall be eligible for allocations from the state fair fund as provided in this chapter. [1961 c 61 § 1.]

15.76.110 Definitions. "Director" shall mean the director of agriculture. "Commission" shall mean the fairs commission created by this chapter. "State allocations" shall mean allocations from the state fair fund. [1961 c 61 § 2.]

15.76.120 Classification of fairs. For the purposes of this chapter all agricultural fairs in the state which may become eligible for state allocations shall be divided into categories, to wit:

(1) "Area fairs"—those not under the jurisdiction of boards of county commissioners; organized to serve an area larger than one county, having both open and junior participation, and having an extensive diversification of classes, displays and exhibits;

(2) "County and district fairs"—organized to serve the interests of single counties other than those in which a recognized area fair or a district fair as defined in RCW 36.37.050, is held and which are under the direct control and supervision of the county commissioners of the respective counties, which have both open and junior participation, but whose classes, displays and exhibits may be more restricted or limited than in the case of area or district fairs. There may be but one county fair in a single county: Provided, however, That the county commissioners of two or more counties may, by resolution, jointly sponsor a county fair.

(3) "Community fairs"—organized primarily to serve a smaller area than an area or county fair, which may have open or junior classes, displays, or exhibits. There may be more than one community fair in a county.

(4) "Youth shows and fairs"—approved by duly constituted agents of Washington State University and/or the Washington state board for vocational education, serving three or more counties, and having for their purpose the education and training of rural youth in matters of rural living. [1961 c 61 § 3.]

15.76.130 Application for state allocation—Purposes—Form. For the purpose of encouraging agricultural fairs and training rural youth, the board of trustees of any fair or youth show may apply to the director of agriculture for state allocations as hereinafter set forth. Such application shall be in such form as the director may prescribe. [1961 c 61 § 4.]

15.76.140 Eligibility requirements for state allocation. Before any agricultural fair may become eligible for state allocations it must have conducted two successful consecutive annual fairs immediately preceding application for such allocations, and have its application therefor approved by the director. [1965 ex.s. c 32 § 1; 1961 c 61 § 5.]

15.76.150 Allocation formula—Considerations. The director shall have the authority to make allocations
from the state fair fund as follows: Eighty-five percent to participating agricultural fairs, distributed according to the merit of such fairs measured by a merit rating to be set up by the director. This merit rating shall take into account such factors as area and population served, open and/or youth participation, attendance, gate receipts, number and type of exhibits, premiums and prizes paid, community support, evidence of successful achievement of the aims and purposes of the fair, extent of improvements made to grounds and facilities from year to year, and overall condition and appearance of grounds and facilities. The remaining fifteen percent of money in the state fair fund may be used for special assistance to any participating fair or fairs and for administrative expenses incurred in the administration of this chapter, including expenses incurred by the commission as may be approved by the director: Provided, That not more than five percent of the state fair fund may be used for such expenses.

The division and payment of funds authorized in this section shall occur at such times as the director may prescribe. [1965 ex.s. c 32 § 2; 1961 c 61 § 6.]

15.76.160 Purposes for which allocation made— To whom made—List of premiums to be submitted as part of application, form. Any state allocations made under this chapter to fairs or youth shows, other than fairs or youth shows operated by or for and under the control of one or more counties or other agencies, as defined in subsection (4) of RCW 15.76.120, shall be made only as a reimbursement in whole or in part for the payment of premiums and prizes awarded to participants in such fairs or youth shows. State allocations to fairs under the control of one or more counties shall be made to the county treasurer of the county in which the fair is held. State allocations to other publicly sponsored fairs or youth shows shall be made to such sponsor. The board of trustees of any private fair or youth show, as part of its application for any allocation under this chapter, and as a condition of such allocation, shall submit to the director a list of premiums and prizes awarded to participants in its last preceding fair or youth show. Such list shall contain the names of all premium and prize winners, a description of each prize or premium, including its amount or value, and the total values of all such awards. The list shall be in such form and contain such further information as the director may require, and shall be verified as to its accuracy by the oath of the president of the fair or youth show, together with that of the secretary or manager, subscribed thereto. [1961 c 61 § 7.]

15.76.165 Application of counties for capital improvement and maintenance assistance—Exemption of leased property from property taxation. Any county which owns or leases property from another governmental agency and provides such property for area or county and district agricultural fair purposes may apply to the director for special assistance in carrying out necessary capital improvements to such property and maintenance of the appurtenances thereto, and in the event such property and capital improvements are leased to any organization conducting an agricultural fair pursuant to chapter 15.76 RCW and chapter 257 of the Laws of 1955, such leasehold and such leased property shall be exempt from real and personal property taxation. [1973 c 117 § 1; 1969 c 85 § 1.]

15.76.170 Fairs commission—Creation, terms, compensation, powers and duties. There is hereby created a fairs commission to consist of the director of agriculture as ex officio member and chairman, and seven members appointed by the director to be persons who are interested in fair activities; at least three of whom shall be from the east side of the Cascades and three from the west side of the Cascades and one member at large. The first appointment shall be: Three for a one year term, two for a two year term, and two for a three year term, and thereafter the appointments shall be for three year terms.

Appointed members of the commission shall receive thirty-five dollars for each day actually spent on commission business plus travel expenses, in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended payable on proper vouchers submitted to and approved by the director, and payable from that portion of the state fair fund set aside for administrative costs under this chapter. The commission shall meet at the call of the chairman, but at least annually. It shall be the duty of the commission to act as an advisory committee to the director, to assist in the preparation of the merit rating used in determining allocations to be made to fairs, and to perform such other duties as may be required by the director from time to time. [1975-‘76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 21; 1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 11; 1961 c 61 § 8.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-‘76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

15.76.180 Rules and regulations. The director shall have the power to adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary or appropriate to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1961 c 61 § 9.]

Chapter 15.80

WEIGHMASTERS

Sections
15.80.300 Definitions— Application.
15.80.310 "Department"  "Director"  "Person"  "Licensed public weighmaster"  "Vehicle"  "Commodity"  "Certified weight"  "Weighter"  "Weighing"  "Retail merchant"  "Highway transport of commodities sold by weight— Weighing required—Exception.
15.80.410 Director's duty to enforce—Adoption of rules.
15.80.420 Highway transport of commodities sold by weight— Weighing required—Exception.
15.80.430 Certificates of weight and invoices to be carried with loads.
15.80.440 Reweighing—Weighing—Variance from invoiced weight.
15.80.450 Weighmaster's license—Applications—Fee— Bond.
15.80.420  Weighmasters

15.80.460  Weighmaster's license—Issuance—Expiration date.
15.80.470  Weighmaster's license—Renewal date—Penalty fee.
15.80.480  Surety bond.
15.80.490  Weigher's license—Employees or agents to issue weight tickets—Application—Fee.
15.80.500  Weigher's license—Issuance—Expiration date.
15.80.510  Duties of weighmaster.
15.80.520  Certification of weights—Impression seal—Fee.
15.80.530  Certified weight ticket—Form—Contents—Evidence.
15.80.540  Copies of weight tickets.
15.80.550  Weighmaster or weigher to determine weights—Automatic devices.
15.80.560  Weighing devices to be suitable—Testing of weighing and measuring devices.
15.80.570  Weighing devices—Rated capacity to exceed weight of load.
15.80.580  Weighing devices—Platform size to sufficiently accommodate vehicles.
15.80.590  Denial, suspension or revocation of licenses—Hearing.
15.80.600  Hearings for denial, suspension or revocation of licenses—Notice—Location.
15.80.610  Subpoenas—Oaths.
15.80.620  Assuming to act as weighmaster or weigher.
15.80.630  Falsifying weight tickets, weight or count—Unlawfully delegating—Presaleling before weighing.
15.80.640  Writing, etc., false ticket or certificate—Influence—Penalty.
15.80.650  Violations—Penalty.
15.80.900  Chapter cumulative.
15.80.910  Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 100.
15.80.920  Severability—1969 ex.s. c 100.

15.80.300 Definitions—Application. Terms used in this chapter shall have the meaning given to them in RCW 15.80.310 through 15.80.400 unless the context where used shall clearly indicate to the contrary. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 1.]

15.80.310 "Department". "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 2.]

15.80.320 "Director". "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 3.]

15.80.330 "Person". "Person" means a natural person, individual, or firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, or association. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 4.]

15.80.340 "Licensed public weighmaster". "Licensed public weighmaster" also referred to as weighmaster, means any person, licensed under the provisions of this chapter, who weighs, measures or counts any commodity or thing and issues therefor a signed certified statement, ticket, or memorandum of weight, measure or count accepted as the accurate weight, or count upon which the purchase or sale of any commodity or upon which the basic charge or payment for services rendered is based. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 5.]

15.80.350 "Weigher". "Weigher" means any person who is licensed under the provisions of this chapter and who is an agent or employee of a weighmaster and authorized by the weighmaster to issue certified statements of weight, measure or count. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 6.]

15.80.360 "Vehicle". "Vehicle" means any device, other than a railroad car, in, upon, or by which any commodity, is or may be transported or drawn. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 7.]

15.80.370 "Certified weight". "Certified weight" means any signed certified statement or memorandum of weight, measure or count issued by a weighmaster or weigher in accordance with the provisions of this chapter or any regulation adopted thereunder. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 8.]

15.80.380 "Commodity". "Commodity" means anything that may be weighed, measured or counted in a commercial transaction. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 9.]

15.80.390 "Thing". "Thing" means anything used to move, handle, transport or contain any commodity for which a certified weight, measure or count is issued when such thing is used to handle, transport, or contain a commodity. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 10.]

15.80.400 "Retail merchant". "Retail merchant" means and includes any person operating from a bona fide fixed or permanent location at which place all of the retail business of said merchant is transacted, and whose business is exclusively retail except for the occasional wholesaling of small quantities of surplus commodities which have been taken in exchange for merchandise from the producers thereof at the bona fide fixed or permanent location. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 11.]

15.80.410 Director's duty to enforce—Adoption of rules. The director shall enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and may adopt the necessary rules to carry out its purpose. The adoption of rules shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act), as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 12.]

15.80.420 Highway transport of commodities sold by weight—Weighing required—Exceptions. It shall be a violation of this chapter to transport by highway any hay, straw or grain which has been purchased by weight or will be purchased by weight, unless it is weighed and a certified weight ticket is issued thereon, by the first licensed public weighmaster which would be encountered on the ordinary route to the destination where the hay, straw or grain is to be unloaded: Provided, however, That this section shall not apply to the following:

1. The transportation of, or sale of, hay, straw or grain by the primary producer thereof;
2. The transportation of hay, straw or grain by an agriculturalist for use in his own growing, or animal or poultry husbandry endeavors;
3. The transportation of grain by a party who is either a warehouseman or grain dealer and who is licensed under the grain warehouse laws and who makes
such shipment in the course of the business for which he is so licensed;

(4) The transportation of hay, straw or grain by retail merchants, except for the provisions of RCW 15.80.430 and 15.80.440;

(5) The transportation of grain from a warehouse licensed under the grain warehouse laws when the transported grain is consigned directly to a public terminal warehouse. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 13.]

15.80.430 Certificates of weight and invoices to be carried with loads. Certificates of weight issued by licensed public weighmasters and invoices for sales by a retail merchant, if the commodity is being hauled by or for such retail merchant, shall be carried with all loads of hay, straw or grain when in transit. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 14.]

15.80.440 Reweighing.—Weighing.—Variance from invoiced weight. The driver of any vehicle previously weighed by a licensed public weighmaster may be required to reweigh the vehicle and load at the nearest scale.

The driver of any vehicle operated by or for a retail merchant which vehicle contains hay, straw, or grain may be required to weigh the vehicle and load at the nearest scale, and if the weight is found to be less than the amount appearing on the invoice, a copy of which is required to be carried on the vehicle, the director shall report the finding to the consignee and may cause such retail merchant to be prosecuted in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 15.]

15.80.450 Weighmaster’s license.—Applications.—Fee.—Bond. Any person may apply to the director for a weighmaster’s license. Such application shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include:

(1) The full name of the person applying for such license and if the applicant is a partnership, association or corporation, the full name of each member of the partnership or the names of the officers of the association or corporation;

(2) The principal business address of the applicant in this state and elsewhere;

(3) The names of the persons authorized to receive and accept service of summons and legal notice of all kinds for the applicant;

(4) The location of any scale or scales subject to the provisions of this chapter shall expire on June 30th following the date of issuance. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 14; 1969 ex.s. c 100 § 17.]

Severability.—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

15.80.470 Weighmaster’s license.—Renewal date.—Penalty fee. If an application for renewal of any license provided for in this chapter is not filed prior to July of any one year, there shall be assessed and added to the renewal fee as a penalty therefor fifty percent of said renewal fee which shall be paid by the applicant before any renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not acted as a weighmaster or weigher subsequent to the expiration of his prior license. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 18.]

15.80.480 Surety bond. Any applicant for a weighmaster’s license shall execute and deliver to the director a surety bond executed by the applicant as principal and by a surety company qualified and authorized to do business in this state as surety. Such bond shall be in the sum of one thousand dollars. The bond shall be of standard form and approved by the director as to terms and conditions. Said bond shall be conditioned that the principal will not commit any fraudulent act and will comply with the provisions of this chapter and the rules adopted hereunder. Said bond shall be to the state for the benefit of every person availing himself of the services and certifications issued by a weighmaster, or weigher subject to his control. The total and aggregate liability of the surety for all claims upon the bond shall be limited to the face value of such bond. Every bond filed with and approved by the director shall, without the necessity of periodic renewal, remain in force and effect until such time as the license of the licensees is revoked for cause or otherwise canceled. All such sureties on a bond, as provided herein, shall only be released and discharged from all liability to the state accruing on such bond upon compliance with the provisions of RCW 19.72.110, as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning notice and proof of service, but this shall not operate to relieve, release, or discharge the surety from any liability already accrued or which shall accrue (due and to become due hereunder) before the expiration period provided for in RCW 19.72.110, as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning notice and proof of service, and unless the principal shall before the expiration of such period, file a new bond, the director shall forthwith cancel the principal’s license. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 19.]

15.80.490 Weigher’s license.—Employees or agents to issue weight tickets.—Application.—Fee. Any weighmaster may file an application with the director for a license for any employee or agent to operate and issue certified weight tickets from a scale which such weighmaster is licensed to operate under the provisions of this chapter. Such application shall be submitted on a form

[Title 15 — p 144]
prescribed by the director and shall contain the following:

1. Name of the weighmaster;
2. The full name of the employee or agent and his resident address;
3. The position held by such person with the weighmaster;
4. The scale or scales from which such employee or agent will issue certified weights; and
5. Signature of the weigher and the weighmaster.

Such annual application shall be accompanied by a license fee of five dollars. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 20.]

15.80.500 Weigher's license—Issuance—Expiration date. Upon the director's satisfaction that the applicant is of good moral character, has the ability to weigh accurately and make correct certified weight tickets and that he is an employee or agent of the weighmaster, the director shall issue a weigher's license which will expire on June 30th following the date of issuance. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 21.]

15.80.510 Duties of weighmaster. A licensed public weighmaster shall:

1. Keep the scale or scales upon which he weighs any commodity or thing, in conformity with the standards of weights and measures; (2) Carefully and correctly weigh and certify the gross, tare and net weights of any load of any commodity or thing required to be weighed; and (3) Without charge, weigh any commodity or thing brought to his scale by an inspector authorized by the director, and issue a certificate of the weights thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 22.]

15.80.520 Certification of weights—Impression seal—Fee. Certification of weights shall be made by means of an impression seal, the impress of which shall be placed by the weighmaster or weigher making the weight determination upon the weights shown on the weight tickets. The impression seal shall be procured from the director upon the payment of an annual fee of five dollars and such fee shall accompany the applicant's application for a weighmaster's license. Such impression seal shall be used only at the scale to which it is assigned and shall remain the property of the state and shall be returned forthwith to the director upon the termination, suspension or revocation of the weighmaster's license. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 23.]

15.80.530 Certified weight ticket—Form—Contents—Evidence. The certified weight ticket shall be of a form approved by the director and shall contain the following information:

1. The date of issuance;
2. The kind of commodity weighed, measured, or counted;
3. The name of owner, agent, or consignee of the commodity weighed;
4. The name of seller, agent or consignor;
5. The accurate weight, measure or count of the commodity weighed, measured or counted; including the entry of the gross, tare and/or net weight, where applicable;
6. The identifying numerals or symbols, if any, of each container separately weighed and the motor vehicle license number of each vehicle separately weighed;
7. The means by which the commodity was being transported at the time it was weighed, measured or counted;
8. The name of the city or town where such commodity was weighed;
9. The complete signature of weighmaster or weigher who weighed, measured or counted the commodity; and
10. Such other available information as may be necessary to distinguish or identify the commodity.

Such weight certificates when so made and properly signed and sealed shall be prima facie evidence of the accuracy of the weights, measures or count shown, as a certified weight, measure or count. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 24.]

15.80.540 Copies of weight tickets. Certified weight tickets shall be made in triplicate, one copy to be delivered to the person receiving the weighed commodity at the time of delivery, which copy shall accompany the vehicle that transports such commodity, one copy to be forwarded to the seller by the carrier of the weighed commodity, and one copy to be retained by the weighmaster that weighed the vehicle transporting such commodity. The copy retained by the weighmaster shall be kept at least for a period of one year, and such copies and such other records as the director shall determine necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter shall be made available at all reasonable business hours for inspection by the director. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 25.]

15.80.550 Weighmaster or weigher to determine weights—Automatic devices. No weighmaster or weigher shall enter a weight value on a certified weight ticket that he has not determined and he shall not make a weight entry on a weight ticket issued at any other location: Provided, however, That if the director determines that an automatic weighing or measuring device can accurately and safely issue weights in conformance with the purpose of this chapter, he may adopt a regulation to provide for the use of such a device for the issuance of certified weight tickets. The certified weight ticket shall be so prepared that it will show the weight or weights actually determined by the weighmaster. In any case in which only the gross, the tare or the net weight is determined by the weighmaster he shall strike through or otherwise cancel the printed entries for the weights not determined or computed by him. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 26.]

15.80.560 Weighing devices to be suitable—Testing of weighing and measuring devices. A licensed public weighmaster shall in making a weight determination as provided for in this chapter, use a weighing device that is suitable for the weighing of the type and amount of commodity being weighed. The director shall cause to be tested for proper state standards of weight all weighing or measuring devices utilized by any licensed public weighmaster. Certified weights shall not be issued over a device that has been rejected or condemned for repair or

[Title 15 — p 145]
use by the director until such device has been repaired. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 27.]

15.80.570 Weighing devices—Rated capacity to exceed weight of load. A weighmaster shall not use a weighing device to determine the weight of a load when the weight of such load exceeds the manufacturer's maximum rated capacity for such weighing device. If upon inspection the director declares that the maximum rated capacity of any weighing device is less than the manufacturer's maximum rated capacity, the weighmaster shall not weigh a load that exceeds the director's declared maximum rated capacity for such weighing device. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 28.]

15.80.580 Weighing devices—Platform size to sufficiently accommodate vehicles. No weighmaster shall weigh a vehicle or combination of vehicles to determine the weight of such vehicle or combination of vehicles unless the weighing device has a platform of sufficient size to accommodate such vehicle or combination of vehicles fully and completely as one entire unit. When a combination of vehicles must be broken up into separate units in order to be weighed as prescribed, each separate unit shall be entirely disconnected before weighing and a separate certified weight ticket shall be issued for each separate unit. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 29.]

15.80.590 Denial, suspension or revocation of licenses—Hearing. The director is hereby authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke a license subsequent to a hearing, if a hearing is requested, in any case in which he finds that there has been a failure to comply with the requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder. Such hearings shall be subject to chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act), as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning contested cases. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 30.]

15.80.600 Hearings for denial, suspension or revocation of licenses—Notice—Location. For hearings for revocations, suspension, or denial of a license, the director shall give the licensee or applicant such notice as is required under the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended. Such hearings shall be held in the county where the licensee resides. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 31.]

15.80.610 Subpoenas—Oaths. The director, for the purposes of this chapter, may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses, and/or the production of books and/or documents anywhere in the state. The party shall have opportunity to make his defense, and may have such subpoenas issued as he desires. Subpoenas shall be served in the same manner as in civil cases in the superior court. Witnesses shall testify under oath which may be administered by the director. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 32.]

15.80.620 Assuming to act as weighmaster or weigher. It shall be unlawful for any person not licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter to:

1. Hold himself out, in any manner, as a weighmaster or weigher; or
2. Issue any ticket as a certified weight ticket. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 33.]

15.80.630 Falsifying weight tickets, weight or count—Unlawfully delegating—Presealing before weighing. It shall be unlawful for a weighmaster or weigher to falsify a certified weight ticket, or to cause an incorrect weight, measure or count to be determined, or delegate his authority to any person not licensed as a weigher, or to preseal a weight ticket with his official seal before performing the act of weighing. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 34.]

15.80.640 Writing, etc., false ticket or certificate—Influence—Penalty. Any person who shall mark, stamp or write any false weight ticket, scale ticket, or weight certificate, knowing it to be false, and any person who influences, or attempts to wrongfully influence any licensed public weighmaster or weigher in the performance of his official duties shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, or by imprisonment of not less than thirty days nor more than one year in the county jail, or by both such fine and imprisonment. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 35.]

15.80.650 Violations—Penalty. Any person violating any provision of this chapter, except as provided in RCW 15.80.640, or rules adopted hereunder, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon a second or subsequent offense, shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 36.]

15.80.900 Chapter cumulative. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy available at law. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 37.]

15.80.910 Effective date—1969 ex.s. c 100. This act shall take effect on July 1, 1969. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 38.]

15.80.920 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 100. If any section or provision of this act shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the act as a whole, or any section, provision or part thereof, not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1969 ex.s. c 100 § 39.]

Chapter 15.98
CONSTRUCTION

Sections
15.98.010 Continuation of existing law.
15.98.020 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law.
15.98.030 Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder.
15.98.040 Repeals and saving.
15.98.050 Emergency—1961 c 11.
15.98.010 Continuation of existing law. The provisions of this title insofar as they are substantially the same as statutory provisions repealed by this chapter, and relating to the same subject matter, shall be construed as restatements and continuations, and not as new enactments. [1961 c 11 § 15.98.010.]

15.98.020 Title, chapter, section headings not part of law. Title headings, chapter headings, and section or subsection headings, as used in this title do not constitute any part of the law. [1961 c 11 § 15.98.020.]

15.98.030 Invalidity of part of title not to affect remainder. If any provision of this title, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the title, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1961 c 11 § 15.98.030.]

15.98.040 Repeals and saving. The following acts or parts of acts are repealed:

(1) Sections 1, 2 and 3, page 328, Laws of 1869;
(2) Chapter 9, Laws of 1891;
(3) Chapter 134, Laws of 1893;
(4) Chapter 45, Laws of 1895;
(5) Chapter 51, Laws of 1895;
(6) Chapter 104, Laws of 1895;
(7) Chapter 12, Laws of 1897;
(8) Chapter 15, Laws of 1897;
(9) Chapter 109, Laws of 1897;
(10) Chapter 43, Laws of 1899;
(11) Chapter 50, Laws of 1899;
(12) Chapter 113, Laws of 1899;
(13) Chapter 127, Laws of 1899;
(14) Chapter 22, Laws of 1901;
(15) Chapter 94, Laws of 1901;
(16) Chapter 160, Laws of 1901;
(17) Chapter 54, Laws of 1903;
(18) Chapter 133, Laws of 1903;
(19) Chapter 174, Laws of 1903;
(20) Chapter 51, Laws of 1905;
(21) Chapter 92, Laws of 1905;
(22) Chapter 111, Laws of 1905;
(23) Chapter 176, Laws of 1905;
(24) Chapter 162, Laws of 1907;
(25) Chapter 211, Laws of 1907;
(26) Chapter 234, Laws of 1907;
(27) Chapter 62, Laws of 1909;
(28) Chapter 135, Laws of 1909;
(29) Chapter 152, Laws of 1909;
(30) Chapter 175, Laws of 1909;
(31) Chapter 201, Laws of 1909;
(32) Chapter 237, Laws of 1909;
(33) Chapter 39, Laws of 1911;
(34) Chapter 112, Laws of 1911;
(35) Section 11, chapter 60, Laws of 1913;
(36) Chapter 18, Laws of 1913;
(37) Chapter 101, Laws of 1915;
(38) Chapter 102, Laws of 1915;
(39) Chapter 166, Laws of 1915;
(40) Chapter 119, Laws of 1917;
(41) Chapter 65, Laws of 1919;
(42) Chapter 101, Laws of 1919;
(43) Chapter 116, Laws of 1919;
(44) Chapter 145, Laws of 1919;
(45) Chapter 183, Laws of 1919;
(46) Chapter 192, Laws of 1919;
(47) Chapter 193, Laws of 1919;
(48) Chapter 195, Laws of 1919;
(49) Chapter 104, Laws of 1921;
(50) Chapter 141, Laws of 1921;
(51) Chapter 153, Laws of 1921;
(52) Chapter 27, Laws of 1923;
(53) Chapter 37, Laws of 1923;
(54) Chapter 55, Laws of 1923;
(55) Chapter 137, Laws of 1923;
(56) Chapter 49, Laws of 1925, extraordinary session;
(57) Chapter 67, Laws of 1925, extraordinary session;
(58) Chapter 108, Laws of 1925, extraordinary session;
(59) Chapter 175, Laws of 1925, extraordinary session;
(60) Chapter 176, Laws of 1925, extraordinary session;
(61) Chapter 151, Laws of 1927;
(62) Chapter 164, Laws of 1927;
(63) Chapter 192, Laws of 1927;
(64) Chapter 311, Laws of 1927;
(65) Chapter 150, Laws of 1929;
(66) Chapter 166, Laws of 1929;
(67) Chapter 175, Laws of 1929;
(68) Chapter 213, Laws of 1929;
(69) Chapter 23, Laws of 1931;
(70) Chapter 27, Laws of 1931;
(71) Chapter 23, Laws of 1933;
(72) Chapter 84, Laws of 1933;
(73) Chapter 188, Laws of 1933;
(74) Chapter 46, Laws of 1933, extraordinary session;
(75) Chapter 59, Laws of 1933, extraordinary session;
(76) Chapter 140, Laws of 1935;
(77) Chapter 168, Laws of 1935;
(78) Chapter 37, Laws of 1937;
(79) Chapter 49, Laws of 1937;
(80) Chapter 71, Laws of 1937;
(81) Chapter 136, Laws of 1937;
(82) Chapter 148, Laws of 1937;
(83) Chapter 175, Laws of 1937;
(84) Chapter 195, Laws of 1937;
(85) Chapter 204, Laws of 1937;
(86) Chapter 43, Laws of 1939;
(87) Chapter 211, Laws of 1939;
(88) Chapter 219, Laws of 1939;
(89) Chapter 222, Laws of 1939;
(90) Chapter 224, Laws of 1939;
(91) Chapter 20, Laws of 1941;
(92) Chapter 56, Laws of 1941;
(93) Chapter 130, Laws of 1941;
(94) Chapter 189, Laws of 1941;
(95) Chapter 230, Laws of 1941;
(96) Chapter 64, Laws of 1943;
(97) Chapter 90, Laws of 1943;
(98) Chapter 150, Laws of 1943;
(99) Chapter 248, Laws of 1943;
(100) Chapter 263, Laws of 1943;
Such repeals shall not be construed as affecting any existing right acquired under the provisions of the statutes repealed, nor as affecting any proceeding instituted thereunder, nor any rule, regulation or order promulgated thereunder, nor any administrative action taken thereunder, nor the term of office or appointment or employment of any person appointed or employed thereunder. [1961 c 11 § 15.98.040.]

[Title 15—p 148]
Chapter 16.04  
TRESPASS OF ANIMALS—GENERAL

Sections  
16.04.030 Actions for damages. If the owner or person having such animals in charge fails or refuses to pay the damages done by such animals, and the costs, or give satisfactory security for the same within twenty-four hours from the time the notice was served, if served personally, or in case of horses, mares, mules and asses, within twenty-four hours from the time such notice was posted, if served by posting the same, and in case of cattle, goats, sheep and swine within ten days from the time of such posting, the person damaged may commence a suit, before any court having jurisdiction thereof, against the owner of such animals, or against the persons having the same in charge, or possession, when the trespass was committed, if known; and if unknown the defendant shall be designated as John Doe, and the proceedings shall be the same in all respects as in other civil actions, except as modified in RCW 16.04.010 through 16.04.070. If such suit is commenced in superior court the summons shall require the defendant to appear within five days from the date of service of such summons, if served personally. [1925 ex.s. c 56 § 3; 1893 c 31 § 4; RRS § 3093.]

16.04.040 Jurisdiction—Appeal. Justices of the peace shall have exclusive jurisdiction of all actions and proceedings under RCW 16.04.010 through 16.04.070 when the damages claimed do not exceed one hundred dollars: Provided, However, That any party considering himself aggrieved shall have the right of appeal to the superior court as in other cases. [1893 c 31 § 9; RRS § 3098.]

16.04.045 Continuance. If upon the trial it appears that the defendant is not the owner or person in charge of such offending animals, the case shall be continued, and proceedings had as in RCW 16.04.050 provided, if the proper defendant be unknown to plaintiff. [1893 c 31 § 6; RRS § 3095. Formerly RCW 16.04.050, part.]

16.04.050 Substituted service. If the owner or keeper of such offending animals is unknown to plaintiff at the commencement of the action, or if on the trial it appears that the defendant is not the proper party, defendant, and the proper party is unknown, service of the summons or notice shall be made by publication, by publishing a copy of the summons or notice, with a notice attached, stating the object of the action and giving a description of the animals seized, in a weekly newspaper published nearest to the residence of the plaintiff, if there be one published in the county; and if not, by posting said summons or notice with said notice attached in three public places in the county, in either case not less than ten days previous to the day of trial. [1893 c 31 § 7; RRS § 3096. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1893 c 31 § 6; RRS § 3095, now codified as RCW 16.04.045.]

16.04.060 Sale—When costs may be charged to plaintiff. Upon the trial of an action as herein provided [RCW 16.04.010 through 16.04.070] the plaintiff shall prove the amount of damages sustained and the amount of expenses incurred for keeping the offending animals, and any judgment rendered for damages, costs, and expenses against the defendant shall be a lien upon such animals committing the damage, and the same may be sold and the proceeds shall be applied in full satisfaction of the judgment as in other cases of sale of personal property on execution: Provided, That no judgment shall be continued against the defendant for any deficiency over the amount realized on the sale of such animals, if it shall appear upon the trial that no damage was sustained, or that a tender was made and paid into court of an amount equal to the damage and costs, then judgment shall be rendered against the plaintiff for costs of suit and damage sustained by defendant. [1893 c 31 § 5; RRS § 3094.]

16.04.070 Surplus—Disposition. If when such animals are sold, there remains a surplus of money, over the amount of the judgment and costs, it shall be deposited with the county treasurer, by the officer making the sale, and if the owner of such animals does not appear and call for the same, within six months from the day of sale, it shall be paid into the school fund, for the use of the public schools of said county. [1893 c 31 § 8; RRS § 3097.]

16.04.080 Stock on United States military reservation. It shall be unlawful for the owner of any livestock to allow such livestock to run at large or be upon any United States military reservation upon which field artillery firing or other target practice with military weapons is conducted. Any owner who permits livestock to run at large or be upon any such reservation shall do so at the risk of such owner and such owner shall have no claim for damages if such livestock is injured or destroyed while so running at large on such reservation: Provided, however, That the commanding officer of any such United States military reservation may issue permits for specific areas and for specific periods of time when firing will not be conducted thereon authorizing the owner of such livestock to permit the same to run at large or be upon any such military reservation. [1937 c 101 § 1; RRS § 3068-1.]

Chapter 16.08
DAMAGE BY DOGS

Sections
16.08.010 Injury to stock by dogs—Damages.
16.08.020 Dogs injuring stock may be killed.
16.08.030 Duty of owner to kill marauding dog.
16.08.040 Liability for dog bites.
16.08.050 When entrance on private property is lawful.
16.08.060 Provocation as a defense.

16.08.010 Injury to stock by dogs—Damages. The owner or keeper of any dog shall be liable to the owner of any animal killed or injured by such dog for the amount of damages sustained and costs of collection, to be recovered in a civil action: Provided, That in case the owner or keeper of such dog or dogs is unknown or the damages can not be collected, the person suffering damages may present a claim for such damages to a justice of the peace of the county in which he resides within not
more than forty days after any such animal or animals are killed or injured and make affidavit, stating the number of such animals killed or injured, the amount of the damages and the name of the owner of the dog or dogs, if known. The damages shall be proven by not less than two witnesses who shall be freeholders of the county. Justices in the peace are hereby required to administer oaths in such cases and shall issue and file with the county treasurer a certificate stating the amount of damages sustained. Such damages allowed in no event shall exceed the following amounts:

**UNREGISTERED ANIMALS OR UNACCRREDITED POULTRY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For sheep or goats killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For cattle killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For horses or mules killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For turkeys killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other poultry killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For swine killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For rabbits killed or injured</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REGISTERED ANIMALS OR ACCREDITED POULTRY.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Per Head</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>For sheep or goats killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For cattle killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For horses or mules killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For turkeys killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For other poultry killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For swine killed or injured</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>For rabbits killed or injured</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Upon the filing with the county treasurer of the certificate of the justice of the peace fixing the damages as above provided, the treasurer shall pay to the claimant out of the county dog license tax fund the amount of damages sustained as certified by the justice of the peace. [1929 c 198 § 5; RRS § 3106. Prior: 1919 c 6 § 5; RCS § 3106.]

For dog license tax, proceeds of which are available for payments under this section: Chapter 36.49 RCW.

**16.08.020** Dogs injuring stock may be killed. It shall be lawful for any person who shall see any dog or dogs chasing, biting, injuring or killing any sheep, swine or other domestic animal, including poultry, belonging to such person, on any real property owned or leased by, or under the control of, such person, on any public highway, to kill such dog or dogs, and it shall be the duty of the owner or keeper of any dog or dogs so found chasing, biting or injuring any domestic animal, including poultry, upon being notified of that fact by the owner of such domestic animals or poultry, to thereafter keep such dog or dogs in leash or confined upon the premises of the owner or keeper thereof, and in case any such owner or keeper of a dog or dogs shall fail or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, it shall be lawful for the owner of such domestic animals or poultry to kill such dog or dogs found running at large. [1929 c 198 § 6; RRS § 3107. Prior: 1919 c 6 § 6; 1917 c 161 § 6; RCS § 3107.]

**16.08.030** Duty of owner to kill marauding dog. It shall be the duty of any person owning or keeping any dog or dogs which shall be found killing any domestic animal to kill such dog or dogs within forty-eight hours after being notified of that fact, and any person failing or neglecting to comply with the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and it shall be the duty of the sheriff or any deputy sheriff to kill any dog found running at large (after the first day of August of any year and before the first day of March in the following year) without a metal identification tag. [1929 c 198 § 7; RRS § 3108. Prior: 1919 c 6 § 7; 1917 c 161 § 7; RCS § 3108.]

**16.08.040** Liability for dog bites. The owner of any dog which shall bite any person while such person is in or on a public place or lawfully in or on a private place including the property of the owner of such dog, shall be liable for such damages as may be suffered by the person bitten, regardless of the former viciousness of such dog or the owner's knowledge of such viciousness. [1941 c 77 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3109-1.]

**16.08.050** When entrance on private property is lawful. A person is lawfully upon the private property of such owner within the meaning of RCW 16.08.040 through 16.08.060 when he is on such property in the performance of any duty imposed upon him by the laws of the state of Washington or of the United States or the ordinances of any municipality in which such property is situated. [1941 c 77 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3109-2.]

**16.08.060** Provocation as a defense. Proof of provocation of the attack by the injured person shall be a complete defense to an action for damages. [1941 c 77 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3109-3.]

**Chapter 16.10 DOGS—LICENSING—DOG CONTROL ZONES**

**Sections**

16.10.010 Purpose.

16.10.020 Dog control zones—Determination of need by county commissioners.

16.10.030 Dog control zones—Public hearing, publication of notice.

16.10.040 Dog control zones—Regulations—License fees, collection, disposition.

**Dogs—Taking, concealing, injuring, killing, etc.—Penalty: RCW 9.08.060.**

**16.10.010** Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to provide for the licensing of dogs within specific areas of particular counties. [1969 c 72 § 1.]

**16.10.020** Dog control zones—Determination of need by county commissioners. County commissioners may, if the situation so requires, establish dog control zones within high density population districts, or other specified areas, of a county outside the corporate limits of any city, and outside the corporate limits of any organized township. For such zones, licensing regulations may be established which shall not necessarily be operative in sparsely settled rural districts, or in other
portions of the county where they may not be needed. In determining the need for such zones, and in drawing their boundaries, county commissioners shall take into consideration the following factors:

1. The density of population in the area proposed to be zoned;
2. Zoning regulations, if any, in force in the area proposed to be zoned;
3. The public health, safety and welfare within the area proposed to be zoned.

If the commissioners shall find that the area proposed to be zoned is heavily populated, or that the purposes for which the land is being used therein require that dogs be controlled, or that the health, safety, and welfare of the people in the area require such control, they may propose the establishment of a dog control zone. [1969 c 72 § 2.]

16.10.030 Dog control zones — Public hearing, publication of notice. In determining whether a dog control zone should be established, the county commissioners shall call a public hearing, notice of which shall be published once a week for each of four consecutive weeks prior thereto in a newspaper of general circulation within the proposed zone. At such a hearing, proponents and opponents of the proposed dog control zone may appear and present their views. The final decision of the commissioners with respect to the establishment of such a zone shall not be made until the conclusion of the hearing. [1969 c 72 § 3.]

16.10.040 Dog control zones — Regulations — License fees, collection, disposition. The county commissioners shall by ordinance promulgate the regulations to be enforced within a dog control zone. These shall include provisions for the control of unlicensed dogs and the establishment of license fees. The county sheriff and/or other agencies designated by the county commissioners shall be responsible for the enforcement of the act, including the collection of license fees. Fees collected shall be transferred to the current expense fund of each county. [1969 c 72 § 4.]

Chapter 16.12
SWINE, SHEEP, AND GOATS AT LARGE

Sections
16.12.010 Unlawful to allow swine at large.
16.12.030 Swine may be restrained — Notice.
16.12.040 Damages to be assessed by appraisers.
16.12.050 Appraisers — Oath and duties.
16.12.060 Fees.
16.12.070 Fencing against swine unnecessary.
16.12.080 Swine may be driven on highway.
16.12.090 Sheep or goats on land of another unlawful.
16.12.100 Penalty.

16.12.010 Unlawful to allow swine at large. It shall be unlawful for the owner or owners of any swine to allow them to run at large in any county in the state. [1890 p 454 § 1; RRS § 3073. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1911 c 25 § 5; RRS § 3072, now codified as RCW 16.24.090.]

Swine not permitted at large: RCW 16.24.090.

16.12.020 Liability for trespassing swine. If any swine shall be suffered to run at large in any county of this state contrary to the provisions of RCW 16.12.010 through 16.12.080, and shall trespass upon the land of any person, the owner or person having possession of such swine shall be liable for all damages the owner or occupant of such land may sustain by reason of such trespass; and if the owner or person having possession of such swine shall knowingly or negligently permit the same to run at large contrary to the provisions of RCW 16.12.010 through 16.12.080, for a second or subsequent act of trespass by such swine, such owner or person shall be liable for treble the amount of damages done by the same, and such damages may be recovered in a civil action before any justice of the peace. [1927 c 86 § 1; 1890 p 454 § 2; RRS § 3075.]

16.12.030 Swine may be restrained — Notice. If any swine shall be found running at large contrary to the provisions of RCW 16.12.010 through 16.12.080, it shall be lawful for any person to restrain the same forthwith, and shall immediately give the owner notice in writing that he has restrained said swine, and the amount of damages he claims in the premises, and requiring the owner to take said swine away and pay such damages. If said owner fails to comply with the provisions of this section within three days after receiving such notice, such damages may be recovered in a civil action before any justice of the peace, and such person who sustains damages as aforesaid shall have a lien upon said swine for the damages sustained by the said swine, and for keeping same: Provided, That if the owner of such swine is unknown, the notice required in this section shall be published for two weeks in a newspaper published in the county. [1899 c 39 § 1; 1890 p 454 § 3; RRS § 3075.]

16.12.040 Damages to be assessed by appraisers. If the owner of such swine so restrained shall object to the damages claimed by the person having such swine in possession and the parties cannot agree upon the same, either party may apply to any justice of the peace of the precinct, and if there be no justice of the peace in the precinct, then the nearest justice in [the] county, for the appointment of appraisers to assess the damages done by such swine, and the reasonable cost of taking up and keeping the same; and it shall be the duty of such justice of the peace to issue notice to three disinterested freeholders of the precinct to appear upon the premises where such swine may be and assess the damages as herein required. [1890 p 455 § 4; RRS § 3076.]

16.12.050 Appraisers — Oath and duties. The persons so notified, or any two of them attending, shall take an oath that they will fairly and impartially assess the damages in controversy, and they shall make out, sign and deliver to each party a written statement of their appraisal of damages in the premises, and upon the payment of the damages and expenses allowed by such
appraisers the owner shall be entitled to take his swine away; and if refused, the same may maintain an action therefor, as in other cases of wrongful taking or detention of property. [1890 p 455 § 5; RRS § 3077.]

16.12.060 Fees. The justice of the peace shall be allowed a fee of fifty cents for issuing the notice and swearing the appraisers, and the constable or person serving the notice shall be allowed a fee of one dollar for each appraiser notified, and mileage to and from the place of service; each appraiser shall be allowed a fee of one dollar, which fee shall be paid by the owner of such swine before he shall be entitled to take them away. Or if such owner fails to pay such fees, the person having such swine shall pay the same and may add the same to the damages allowed him in the premises. [1890 p 456 § 6; RRS § 3078.]

16.12.070 Fencing against swine unnecessary. It shall not be necessary for any person to fence against swine in this state, and it shall be no defense to any action or proceeding brought or had under the provisions of RCW 16.12.010 through 16.12.080 that the party injured or taking up any swine did not have his lands enclosed by a lawful fence. [1890 p 456 § 7; RRS § 3079.]

16.12.080 Swine may be driven on highway. Nothing in RCW 16.12.010 through 16.12.080 shall be so construed as to prevent owners or other persons from driving swine from one place to another along any public highway, the owner or owners being responsible for all damages that any person or persons may sustain in consequence. [1890 p 456 § 8; RRS § 3080.]

16.12.090 Sheep or goats on land of another unlawful. It shall be unlawful in this state for sheep or goats to enter any land or lands, enclosed or unenclosed, belonging to or in the possession of any person other than the owner of such sheep or goats, unless by the consent of the owner of said land other than the public lands of the United States. [1945 c 33 § 1; 1913 c 159 § 1; 1907 c 53 § 1; 1888 c 115 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 3100.]

16.12.100 Penalty. Any person, being the owner or having in his possession, charge, or control, as herder, or otherwise, any sheep or goats, who shall herd or drive such sheep or goats upon the lands of another for the purpose of pasture, against the consent of the owner of such lands, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. [1945 c 33 § 2; 1913 c 159 § 2; 1907 c 53 § 2; 1888 c 115 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 3101.]

16.12.110 When public land deemed private. Lands owned or claimed by any person under any of the land laws of the United States, subject to the paramount title of the United States, shall be deemed in possession of such person for the purposes of RCW 16.12.090 through 16.12.110. [1888 c 115 § 3; RRS § 3102.]

Chapter 16.13

HORSES, MULES, DONKEYS, CATTLE AT LARGE

Sections
16.13.010 Horses, mules, donkeys, or cattle not permitted at large—Exceptions.
16.13.040 Notice of impounding—Publication—Copy to owner.
16.13.050 Owner to pay costs.
16.13.080 Officer cannot purchase animal.
16.13.090 Penalties.

Horses, Mules, Donkeys, Cattle at Large

16.13.010 Horses, mules, donkeys, or cattle not permitted at large—Exceptions. It shall be unlawful for the owner of any horses, mules, donkeys, or cattle of any age to permit such animals to run at large and not under the care of a herder: Provided, That such animals may run at large upon lands belonging to the state or to the United States when the owner thereof has in writing been granted grazing privileges, and has filed a copy of such permit or certificate with the director of agriculture: Provided further, That cattle of any age may run at large in a range area as provided in chapter 16.24 RCW without a herder. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 13; 1951 c 31 § 1.]

16.13.020 Public nuisance—Impounding. Any horses, mules, donkeys, or cattle of any age running at large in violation of RCW 16.13.010 as now or hereafter amended are declared to be a public nuisance, and shall be impounded by the sheriff of the county where found. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 14; 1951 c 31 § 2.]

16.13.030 Where impounded—Identification of animal. Upon taking custody of any animal, the sheriff shall cause it to be transported to and impounded at the nearest public livestock market licensed under chapter 16.65 RCW or at such place as approved by the director. The sheriff shall forthwith notify the nearest brand inspector of the department of agriculture, who shall examine the animal and by brand, tattoo, or other identifying characteristic, shall attempt to ascertain the ownership thereof. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 15; 1951 c 31 § 3.]

16.13.040 Notice of impounding—Publication—Copy to owner. The brand inspector shall cause to be published once in a newspaper published in the county where the animal was found, a notice of the impounding. The notice shall state:
(1) A description of the animal, including brand, tattoo or other identifying characteristics;
(2) When and where found;
(3) Where impounded; and
(4) That if unclaimed, the animal will be sold at a public livestock market sale, and the date of such sale: Provided, That if no newspaper shall be published in such county, copies of the notice shall be posted at four commonly frequented places therein.

[Titl e 16—p 5]
If the animal is marked with a brand or tattoo which is registered with the director of agriculture, the brand inspector, on or before the date of publication or posting, shall send a copy of the notice to the owner of record by registered mail. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 16; 1951 c 31 § 4.]

16.13.050 Owner to pay costs. Upon claiming any animal impounded under this chapter, the owner shall pay the costs of transportation and keep thereof. [1951 c 31 § 5.]

16.13.060 Sale of animal. If no person shall claim the animal within ten days after the date of publication or posting of the notice, it shall be sold at the next succeeding public livestock market sale to be held at the sales yard where impounded. [1975 1st ex.s. c 7 § 17; 1951 c 31 § 6.]

16.13.070 Conduct of sale—Disposition of proceeds. Sales of animals impounded under this chapter shall be governed by the provisions of Title 20 RCW. The proceeds of sale, after deducting the costs of sale, shall be impounded in the estray fund of the department of agriculture, and if no valid claim is made within one year from the date of sale, the director of the department of agriculture shall transfer the proceeds of sale to the brand fund of the department to be used for the enforcement of this chapter. [1951 c 31 § 7.]

16.13.080 Officer cannot purchase animal. No law enforcement officer shall, directly or indirectly, purchase any animal sold under the provisions of this chapter, or any interest therein. [1951 c 31 § 8.]

16.13.090 Penalties. Any person who shall violate the provisions of RCW 16.13.010 or 16.13.080 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1951 c 31 § 9.]

Chapter 16.16
STALLIONS AND JACKS AT LARGE


Horses, mules, donkeys, cattle at large: Chapter 16.13 RCW.

16.16.010 Running at large prohibited. It shall be unlawful for the owner of stallions in this state to permit the same to run at large. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one hundred and fifty dollars or more than two hundred and fifty dollars, and one-half of the fine so enforced shall, in each case, be paid to the complaining witness: Provided, That this section will not apply to stallions running with and belonging to bands of horses which are herded and corralled by the owners once each day. [1895 c 124 § 1; RRS § 3085.]

Liability for damages: RCW 16.16.040.

16.16.020 Proof. In any prosecution under RCW 16.16.010 through 16.16.030 proof that the animal running at large is branded with the registered or known brand of the defendant shall be prima facie evidence that the defendant is the owner of said animal, and proof that said animal is found at large shall be prima facie evidence that the owner permitted the same to be at large. [1895 c 124 § 2; RRS § 3086.]

16.16.030 Notice—Removal. The complaining witness shall notify the owners of said animals, and a reasonable time shall be allowed for the removal of same. [1895 c 124 § 3; RRS § 3087.]

16.16.040 Liability for damages. If any stud horse, stud mule, jackass, ridgling or stag, while running at large out of the enclosed grounds of the owner or keeper, shall damage any other animal by biting or kicking him, or shall do any damage to person or property of any kind whatever, the owner of said stud horse, stud mule, jackass, ridgling or stag, shall be liable for all damages done by him. [Code 1881 § 2549; RRS § 3099.]

16.16.050 Gelding animals at large. It shall be lawful for any person to take up and geld, at the risk of the owner, within the months of April, May, June, July, August, and September, in any year, any stud horse, jackass, or stud mule, of the age of eighteen months and upwards, that may be found running at large out of the enclosed grounds of the owner or keeper, and if the said animal shall die the owner shall have no recourse against the person or persons who may have taken up and gelded, or caused to be gelded, the said animal, if the same has been done by a person in the habit of gelding, and the owner shall pay one dollar and a half therefor. [Code 1881 § 2548; 1871 p 90 § 4; RRS § 3088.]

Castration of bulls: RCW 16.20.010.

16.16.060 Gelding animals at large—Exception. It shall not be lawful for any person or persons to geld any animal knowing such animal is kept or intended to be kept for covering mares; and any person so offending shall be liable to the owner for all damages, to be recovered in any court having proper jurisdiction thereof; but if any owner or keeper of the covering animal shall willfully or negligently suffer the said animal to run at large out of the enclosed grounds of said owner or keeper, any person may take the said animal and convey him to his owner or keeper, for which he shall receive three dollars per day, recoverable before any justice of the peace of the county. For the second offense six dollars per day, and for the third offense said animal may be taken up and gelded. [Code 1881 § 2548; 1871 p 90 § 4; RRS § 3089.]

Chapter 16.20
BULLS AT LARGE

Sections 16.20.010 Castration of bulls at large. 16.20.020 Bulls on open range to be purebred. 16.20.030 Proportion of bulls to cows. 16.20.040 Penalty.
16.20.010 Castration of bulls at large. It shall be lawful for any person having cows or heifers running at large in this state to take up or capture and castrate, at the risk of the owner, at any time between the first day of March and the fifteenth day of May, any bull above the age of ten months found running at large out of the enclosed grounds of the owner or keeper, and if the said animal shall die, as a result of such castration, the owner shall have no recourse against the person who shall have taken up or captured and castrated, or caused to be castrated, the said animal: Provided, Such act of castration shall have been skillfully done by a person accustomed to doing the same: And provided further, That if the person so taking up or capturing such bull, or causing him to be so taken up or captured, shall know the owner or keeper of such animal, and shall know that said animal is being kept for breeding purposes, it shall be his duty forthwith to notify such owner or keeper of the taking up of said animal, and if such owner or keeper shall not within two days after being so notified pay for the keeping of said animal at the rate of fifty cents per day, and take and safely keep said animal thereafter within his own enclosures, then it shall be lawful for the keeper of said animal to castrate the same, and the owner thereof shall pay for such act of castration the sum of one dollar and fifty cents, if done skillfully, as hereinbefore required, and shall also pay for the keeping of said animal as above provided, and the amount for which he may be liable therefor may be recovered in an action at law in any court having jurisdiction thereof: And provided further, That if said animal should be found running at large a third time within the same year, and within the prohibited dates hereinbefore mentioned, it shall be lawful for any person to capture and castrate him without giving any notice to the owner or keeper whatever. [1965 c 66 § 4; 1890 p 453 § 1; RRS § 3081.]

Gelding of stallions and jacks: RCW 16.16.050.

16.20.020 Bulls on open range to be purebred. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, association or corporation to turn upon or allow to run upon the open range in this state any bull other than a registered purebred bull of a recognized beef breed. [1917 c 111 § 1; RRS § 3082.]

16.20.030 Proportion of bulls to cows. That before any person, firm, association or corporation shall turn upon the open range in this state any female breeding cattle of more than fifteen in number, two years old or over, they shall procure and turn with said female breeding cattle one registered purebred bull of recognized beef breed for every forty females or fraction thereof of twenty-five or over: Provided, however, That RCW 16.20.020 through 16.20.040 shall not apply to counties lying west of the summit of the Cascade mountains. [1917 c 111 § 2; RRS § 3083.]

16.20.040 Penalty. Any person, firm, association or corporation violating any of the provisions of RCW 16.20.020 through 16.20.040 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1917 c 111 § 3; RRS § 3084.]

Chapter 16.24 STOCK RESTRICTED AREAS

Sections
16.20.010 Restricted areas authorized.
16.20.020 Hearing—Notice.
16.20.030 Order establishing area—Publication.
16.20.040 Penalty.
16.20.050 Change of boundaries.

16.20.010 Restricted areas authorized. The board of county commissioners of any county of this state shall have the power to designate by an order made and published, as provided in RCW 16.20.030, certain territory as stock restricted area within such county in which it shall be unlawful to permit livestock of any kind to run at large: Provided, That no territory so designated shall be less than two square miles in area: And provided further, That RCW 16.20.010 through 16.20.065 shall not affect counties having adopted township organization. All territory not so designated shall be range area, in which shall be lawful to permit livestock to run at large. [1937 c 40 § 1; 1911 c 25 § 1; RRS § 3068. Prior: 1907 c 230 § 1; 1905 c 91 § 1; R & B § 3166.]

16.20.020 Hearing—Notice. Within sixty days after the taking effect of RCW 16.20.010 through 16.20.065, the county commissioners of each of the several counties of the state may make an order fixing a time and place when a hearing will be had, notice of which shall be published at least once each week for two successive weeks in some newspaper having a general circulation within the county. It shall be the duty of the board of county commissioners at the time fixed for such hearing, or at the time to which such hearing may be adjourned, to hear all persons interested in the establishment of range areas or stock restricted areas as defined in RCW 16.20.010 through 16.20.065. [1937 c 40 § 2; 1923 c 33 § 1; 1911 c 25 § 2; RRS § 3069.]

16.20.030 Order establishing area—Publication. Within thirty days after the conclusion of any such hearing the county commissioners shall make an order describing the stock restricted areas within the county where livestock may not run at large, which order shall be entered upon the records of the county and published in a newspaper having general circulation in such county at least once each week for four successive weeks. [1937 c 40 § 3; 1923 c 33 § 2; 1911 c 25 § 3; RRS § 3070.]

16.20.040 Penalty. Any person, or any agent, employee or representative of a corporation, violating any of the provisions of such order after the same shall have been published or posted as provided in RCW 16.20.030 or, violating any provision of this chapter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1975 c 38 § 1; 1911 c 25 § 4; RRS § 3071.]

16.20.050 Change of boundaries. When the county commissioners of any county deem it advisable to [Title 16—p 7]
change the boundary or boundaries of any stock restricted area, a hearing shall be held in the same manner as provided in RCW 16.24.020. If the county commissioners decide to change the boundary or boundaries of any stock restricted area or areas, they shall within thirty days after the conclusion of such hearing make an order describing said change or changes. Such order shall be entered upon the records of the county and published in a newspaper having general circulation in such county once each week for four successive weeks. [1937 c 40 § 4; 1923 c 93 § 1; RRS § 3070-1.]

16.24.060 Road signs in range areas. At the point where a public road enters a range area, and at such other points thereon within such area as the county commissioners shall designate, there shall be erected a road sign bearing the words: "RANGE AREA. WATCH OUT FOR LIVESTOCK." [1937 c 40 § 5; RRS § 3070-2.]

16.24.065 Stock at large in areas—Unlawful. No person owning or in control of any livestock shall willfully or negligently allow such livestock to wander or stray upon the right-of-way of any public highway lying within a stock restricted area when not in the charge of some person. [1937 c 40 § 6; RRS § 3070-3. Formerly RCW 16.24.070, part.]


16.24.070 Stock at large on highway right-of-way—Unlawful—Impounding. It shall be unlawful for any person to cause or permit any livestock to graze or stray upon any portion of the right-of-way of any public highway of this state, within any stock restricted area. It shall be unlawful for any person to herd or move any livestock over, along or across the right-of-way of any public highway, or portion thereof, within any stock restricted area, without having in attendance a sufficient number of persons to control the movement of such livestock and to warn or otherwise protect vehicles traveling upon such public highway from any danger by reason of such livestock being herded or moved thereon.

In the event that any livestock is allowed to stray or graze upon the right-of-way of any public highway, or portion thereof, within any stock restricted area, unattended, the same may be impounded for safekeeping and, if the owner be not known, complaint may be instituted against such stock in a court of competent jurisdiction. Notice shall be published in one issue of a paper of general circulation published as close as possible to the location where the livestock were found, describing as nearly as possible the stock, where found, and that the same are to be sold. In the event that the owner appears and convicts the court of his right thereto, the stock may be delivered upon payment by him of all costs of court, advertising and caring for the stock. In the event no person claiming the right thereto shall appear by the close of business on the tenth day following and exclusive of the date of publication of notice, the stock may be sold at public or private sale, all costs of court, advertising and caring therefor paid from the proceeds thereof and the balance certified by the judge of the court ordering such sale, to the treasurer of the county in which located, to be credited to the county school fund. [1937 c 189 § 127; RRS § 6360-127, part. Prior: 1927 c 309 § 41, part; RRS § 6362-41, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1937 c 40 § 6; RRS § 3070-3, now codified as RCW 16.24.065. Formerly RCW 16.24.070 and 16.24.080.]

16.24.090 Swine not permitted at large. The owner of swine shall not allow them to run at large at any time or within any territory, and any violation of this section shall render such owner liable to the penalties provided for in RCW 16.24.040: Provided, That swine may be driven upon the highways while in charge of sufficient attendants. [1911 c 25 § 5; RRS § 3072. Formerly RCW 16.12.010, part.]

Swine may be driven on highway: RCW 16.12.080.
Unlawful to allow swine at large: RCW 16.12.010.

Chapter 16.28
ESTRAYS

Sections
16.28.160 Separating estrays from herd—Penalty—Payment of fine to school fund—Remittance of justice court fines, penalties, fees and forfeitures.
16.28.165 Moving another's stock from range.
16.28.170 Moving another's stock from range—Penalty.

16.28.160 Separating estrays from herd—Penalty—Payment of fine to school fund—Remittance of justice court fines, penalties, fees and forfeitures. It shall be the duty of any and all persons searching or hunting for stray horses, mules or cattle, to drive the band or herd in which they may find their stray horses, mules or cattle, into the nearest corral before separating their said stray animals from the balance of the herd or band; that in order to separate their said stray animals from the herd or band, the person or persons owning said stray shall drive them out of and away from the corral in which they may be driven before setting the herd at large. Any person violating this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, before a justice of the peace, shall be fined in any sum not exceeding one hundred dollars, and half the costs of prosecution; said fine so recovered to be paid into the school fund of the county in which the offense was committed; and in addition thereto shall be imprisoned until the fine and costs are paid: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 14; Code 1881 § 2537; RRS § 3050. Prior: 1869 pp 408, 409 §§ 1, 2.]
16.28.165 Moving another's stock from range. That no person shall be permitted to lead, drive, or in any manner remove any horse, mare, colt, jack, jenny, mule, or any head of neat cattle, or hog, sheep, goat, or any number of these animals, the same being the property of another person, from the range on which they are permitted to run in common, without the consent of the owner thereof first had and obtained: Provided, The owner of any such animals, as aforesaid, finding the same running on the herd grounds or on common range with other animals of the same, may be permitted to drive his own animal or animals, together with such other animals as he cannot conveniently separate from his own, to the nearest and most convenient corral, or other place for separating his own from other animals, if he in such case, immediately with all convenient speed, drive all such animals not belonging to himself back to the herd ground or range from which he brought such animals. [1891 c 12 § 1; RRS § 3048. Formerly RCW 16.28.170, part.]

16.28.170 Moving another's stock from range.—Penalty. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 16.28.165 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punishable by a fine of not less than twenty nor exceeding five hundred dollars, or imprisonment not exceeding six months nor less than thirty days, or both such fine and imprisonment, discretionarily with the court having jurisdiction of the same. [1891 c 12 § 2; RRS § 3049. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1891 c 12 § 1; RRS § 3048, now codified as RCW 16.28.165.]

Chapter 16.36

DISEASES—QUARANTINE—GARBAGE FEEDING

Sections
16.36.005 Definitions.
16.36.010 "Quarantine" defined.
16.36.020 Powers of director.
16.36.030 Breaking quarantine—Penalty.
16.36.040 Rules and regulations—Intercounty embargoes.
16.36.050 Importation—Health certificates—Permits—Exceptions.
16.36.060 Obstructing enforcement, unlawful—Tests.
16.36.070 Danger of infection—Emergencies.
16.36.080 Veterinarians to report diseases.
16.36.090 Destruction of diseased animals.
16.36.095 Director may condemn diseased bovine animals—Indemnity.
16.36.096 State-federal cooperation against diseases—Slaughters—Indemnities.
16.36.100 Cooperation with federal government.
16.36.103 Swine—Treatment of garbage—Investigation of premises.
16.36.105 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Fee.
16.36.107 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Application—Inspection—Facilities required.
16.36.108 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Denial or revocation.
16.36.109 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Exemptions.
16.36.110 Penalty—Injunction.
16.36.005 Definitions. As used in RCW 16.36.020 and RCW 16.36.103 through 16.36.110:

"Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or his authorized representative.

"Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

"Garbage" means the solid animal and vegetable waste and offal together with the natural moisture content resulting from the handling, preparation, or consumption of foods in houses, restaurants, hotels, kitchens, markets, meat shops, packing houses and similar establishments or any other food waste containing meat or meat products. [1953 c 17 § 1.]

16.36.010 "Quarantine" defined. The word "quarantine" as used in "this act shall mean the placing and restraining of any animal or animals by the owner or agents in charge thereof, either within a certain described and designated enclosure or area within this state, or the restraining of any such animal or animals from entering this state, as may be directed in writing by the director of agriculture, or his duly authorized representative. Any animal or animals so quarantined within the state shall at all times be kept separate and apart from other domestic animals and not allowed to have anything in common therewith. [1927 c 165 § 2; RRS § 3111. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 6, part; 1903 c 26 § 2, part.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", chapter 165, Laws of 1927, as amended, has been codified as chapters 16.36, 16.40 and 16.44 RCW. These chapters also contain two sections which were enacted as independent sections (1953 c 17 § 1, RCW 16.36.005; and 1927 c 146 § 2, RCW 16.40.110), and seven sections which were expressly added to chapter 16.36 RCW (1953 c 17 §§ 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, RCW 16.36.103 through 16.36.110; 1957 c 160 § 2, RCW 16.36.095 and 1963 ex.s. c 8, RCW 16.36.096).

16.36.020 Powers of director. The director of agriculture shall have general supervision of the prevention of the spread and the suppression of infectious, contagious, communicable and dangerous diseases affecting the domestic animals within, in transit through, and, by means of the division of dairy and livestock, may establish and enforce quarantine of and against any and all domestic animals which have been fed garbage or which are affected with any such disease or that may have been exposed to others thus affected, whether within or without the state, for such length of time as he deems necessary to determine whether any such animal is infected with any such disease. The director shall also enforce and administer the provisions of RCW 16.36.005, 16.36.020, 16.36.103, 16.36.105, 16.36.107, 16.36.108, 16.36.109 and 16.36.110, and when garbage has been fed to swine he may require the disinfection of all facilities, including yard, transportation and feeding facilities, used for keeping such swine. [1953 c 17 § 2; 1947 c 172 § 1; 1933 c 177 § 1; 1927 c 165 § 1; formerly Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3110. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 5; 1901 c 112 § 2; 1895 c 167 § 2.]

16.36.030 Breaking quarantine—Penalty. It shall be unlawful for the owner or owners of any domestic animal quarantined, or their agents or employees, to fail to place the quarantined animals within the certain described and designated enclosure or area within this state, to break such quarantine or to move, or allow to be moved, any such animal from within the quarantined area, or across the quarantined line, as established, or to
sell, exchange or in any other way part with the products of such animals, without first obtaining a permit in writing from the director of agriculture, or his duly authorized representative. Any owner or owners of any quarantined animal or any agent of such owner or owners, who fails to comply with or violates any such quarantine or who negligently allows any such quarantined animal to escape from quarantine, and any other person who removes any quarantined animal from such quarantine shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1947 c 172 § 2; 1927 c 165 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3112. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 6, part; 1903 c 26 § 2, part.]

16.36.040 Rules and regulations—Intercounty embargoes. The director of agriculture of this state shall have power to promulgate and enforce such reasonable rules, regulations and orders as he may deem necessary or proper to prevent the introduction or spreading of infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous diseases affecting domestic animals in this state, and to promulgate and enforce such reasonable rules, regulations and orders as he may deem necessary or proper governing the inspection and test of all domestic animals within or about to be imported into this state, and to promulgate and enforce intercounty embargoes and quarantine to prevent the shipment, trailing, trucking, transporting or movement of bovine animals from any county that has not been declared modified accredited by the United States bureau of animal industry for tuberculosis and/or Bang's disease, into a county which has been declared modified accredited by the United States bureau of animal industry for tuberculosis and/or Bang's disease, unless such animals are accompanied by a negative certificate of tuberculin test made within sixty days and/or a negative Bang's test made within ten days, last prior to the movement of such animal into such county, issued by a duly authorized veterinarian inspector of the state department of agriculture, or of the United States bureau of animal industry, or an accredited veterinarian authorized by permit issued by the director of agriculture to execute such certificate. [1947 c 172 § 3; 1927 c 165 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3113. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 4; 1901 c 112 § 2; 1895 c 167 § 2.]

16.36.050 Importation—Health certificates—Permits—Exceptions. It shall be unlawful for any person, or any railroad or transportation company, or other common carrier, to bring into this state for any purpose any domestic animals without first having secured an official health certificate, certified by the state veterinarian of origin that such animals meet the health requirements promulgated by the director of agriculture of the state of Washington, and without having obtained a permit so to do from the director of agriculture or his duly authorized representative: Provided, That this section shall not apply to domestic animals imported into this state for immediate slaughter, or domestic animals imported for the purpose of unloading for feed, rest, and water, for a period not in excess of twenty-eight hours except upon prior permit therefor secured from the director of agriculture. It shall be unlawful for any person to divert en route for other than to a federal inspected stockyard for immediate slaughter or to sell for other than immediate slaughter or to fail to slaughter within fourteen days after arrival, any animal imported into this state for immediate slaughter. It shall be unlawful for any person, railroad, transportation company, or other common carrier, to keep any domestic animals which are unloaded for feed, rest and water in other than quarantined pens, or not to report any missing animals to the director of agriculture at the time the animals are reloaded. [1947 c 172 § 4; 1927 c 165 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3114. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 7; 1905 c 169 § 1; 1903 c 125 § 1.]

16.36.060 Obstructing enforcement, unlawful—Tests. It shall be unlawful for any person to willfully hinder, obstruct or resist the director of agriculture or any duly authorized representative, or any peace officer acting under him or them, when engaged in the performance of the duties or in the exercise of the powers conferred by this act, and it shall be unlawful for any person to willfully fail to comply with or violate any rule, regulation or order promulgated by the director of agriculture or his duly authorized representatives under the provisions of this act. The director of agriculture shall have the authority under such rules and regulations as shall be promulgated by him to make tests on any domestic animals for diseased conditions, and it shall be unlawful for any person to interfere with such tests in any manner, or to violate any segregation or identification order made in connection with such tests by the director of agriculture, or his duly authorized representative. [1947 c 172 § 5; 1927 c 165 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3115. Prior: 1895 c 167 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: 'this act', see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.36.070 Danger of infection—Emergency. Whenever a majority of any board of health, board of county commissioners, city council or other governing body of any incorporated city or town, or trustees of any township, whether in session or not, shall, in writing or by telegraph, notify the director of agriculture of the prevalence of or probable danger of infection from any of the diseases of domestic animals the director of agriculture personally, or by the supervision of dairy and livestock, or by a duly appointed and deputized veterinarian of the division of dairy and livestock, shall at once go to the place designated in said notice and take such action as the exigencies may in his judgment demand, and may in case of an emergency appoint deputies or assistants, with equal power to act. The compensation to be paid such emergency deputies and assistants, shall be fixed by the director of agriculture in conformity with the standards effective in the locality in which the services are performed. [1947 c 172 § 6; 1927 c 165 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3116. Prior: 1895 c 167 § 4.]

16.36.080 Veterinarians to report diseases. It shall be unlawful for any person registered to practice veterinary medicine, surgery and dentistry in this state not to immediately report in writing to the director of agriculture the discovery of the existence or suspected existence
among domestic animals within the state of any reportable diseases as published by the director of agriculture. [1947 c 172 § 7; 1927 c 165 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3117.]

16.36.090 Destruction of diseased animals. Whenever in the opinion of the director of agriculture, upon the report of the supervisor or a duly appointed and qualified veterinarian of the division of dairy and livestock, the public welfare demands the destruction of any animal found to be affected with any infectious, contagious, communicable or dangerous disease, he shall be authorized by, written order, direct such animal to be destroyed by or under the direction of the supervisor or a duly appointed and qualified veterinarian of the division of dairy and livestock. [1947 c 172 § 8; 1927 c 165 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3118. Prior: 1901 c 112 § 3, part; 1895 c 167 § 5, part.]

16.36.095 Director may condemn diseased bovine animals—Indemnity. The director of agriculture may condemn for slaughter any bovine animals which are infected with a highly contagious or communicable disease, other than tuberculosis and Bang’s disease, and pay indemnity therefor in accordance with the provisions of RCW 16.40.080: Provided, That the director shall first ascertain that the best interests of the livestock industry and general public will be served thereby. [1957 c 160 § 2.]

Option of indemnity or quarantine—Slaughter of condemned animals—Indemnity payments: RCW 16.40.060.

16.36.096 State—federal cooperation against diseases—Slaughter—Indemnities. The director of agriculture, in order to protect the public health and welfare, may enter into cooperative programs with the federal government or agencies thereof for the prevention or eradication of any contagious, infectious, or communicable disease which is affecting or which may affect the health of the animal population of this state.

The director of agriculture, upon entering into such cooperative programs for the prevention or eradication of such a disease, may order the slaughter or destruction of any animal affected with or exposed to such a disease and pay indemnities to the owner of such animal. The payment of indemnities provided for in this section shall be applicable only to animals condemned or slaughtered pursuant to the provisions of this section and shall not be applicable when the director of agriculture orders the condemnation and slaughter of any animal under any other provision of this chapter or any other law of the state. The director of agriculture may pay an indemnity in an amount not to exceed fifty percent of the value of the animal ordered slaughtered or destroyed and such amount shall not exceed one hundred dollars, less any salvage value accruing to the owner of the animal slaughtered or destroyed: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall be applicable only when the cooperating agency agrees to pay an amount equal to the amount the director of agriculture has ordered paid to such owner or any amount in excess of such amount up to at least fifty percent of the difference between the appraised value of the animal ordered destroyed or slaughtered and any amount received by the owner of such animal as salvage.

In ordering the slaughter or destruction of any animals pursuant to this section, the provisions for payment of indemnity shall not apply to animals (1) belonging to the federal government or any of its agencies, this state or political subdivision thereof, or any municipal corporation; and (2) to any animals which have been brought into this state and have been in this state for a period of less than six months before being ordered slaughtered or destroyed by the director of agriculture. [1963 ex.s. c 8 § 1.]

16.36.100 Cooperation with federal government. The governor and the director of agriculture shall have the power to cooperate with the government of the United States in the prevention and eradication of diseases of domestic animals and the governor shall have the power to receive and receipt for any moneys receivable by this state under the provisions of any act of congress and pay the same into the hands of the state treasurer as custodian for the state to be used and expended in carrying out the provisions of this act and the act or acts of congress under which said moneys are paid over to the state. [1927 c 165 § 10; RRS § 3119. Prior: 1901 c 112 § 3, part; 1895 c 167 § 5, part.]

*Revisor's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.36.103 Swine—Treatment of garbage—Investigation of premises. All garbage before being fed to swine shall be thoroughly heated to at least two hundred and twelve degrees fahrenheit for at least thirty minutes in equipment and by methods approved by the director. The director may enter at reasonable times upon any private or public property for the purpose of investigating conditions relating to the treating of garbage to be fed to swine. [1953 c 17 § 3.]

16.36.105 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Fee. No person shall feed garbage to swine without first securing a license therefor from the department of agriculture. The license shall be renewed on the thirtieth of June of each year. Application therefor shall be accompanied by a license fee of ten dollars which shall be returned to the applicant if the license is denied, or credited to the general fund if the license is granted. The license is nontransferable and a separate license shall be required for each place of business if an operator has more than one feeding station. [1953 c 17 § 4.]

Feeding of carcasses to swine: RCW 16.68.150.

16.36.107 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Application—Inspection—Facilities required. Upon receipt of an application for a license to feed garbage, the director shall cause an inspection to be made of the premises to determine that the location, construction and facilities meet the following requirements and any rules or regulations on sanitation which may be hereafter promulgated:

(1) Feeding platforms must be constructed of imperious material which must be kept reasonably clean at

[Title 16—p 11]
all times with provision for the proper disposal of all refuse to prevent fly breeding, harboring of rats or other insanitary conditions.

(2) Ample water supply under pressure must be provided to properly clean the feeding area and an approved drainage system must be provided for all cleaning operations. [1953 c 17 § 5.]

16.36.108 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Denial or revocation. Upon failure to comply with any of the provisions of RCW 16.36.005, 16.36.020, 16.36.103, 16.36.105, or 16.36.107, or any rules or regulations promulgated under chapter 16.36 RCW, the director may revoke such license or refuse to issue a license to an applicant after first giving the licensee or applicant an opportunity to be heard in regard to the violation. [1953 c 17 § 6.]

16.36.109 Swine, garbage feeding, license—Exemptions. RCW 16.36.103, 16.36.105, 16.36.107 and 16.36.108 shall not apply to any person feeding garbage from his own domestic household. [1953 c 17 § 7.]

16.36.110 Penalty—Injunction. A violation of or a failure to comply with any provision of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor. Each day upon which a violation occurs shall constitute a separate violation. Any person violating the provisions of RCW 16.36.005, 16.36.020, 16.36.103, 16.36.105, 16.36.107, 16.36.108 or 16.36.109 may be enjoined from continuing such violation. [1957 c 22 § 5. Prior: 1953 c 17 § 8; 1927 c 165 § 33; RRS § 3142.]

Chapter 16.38
LIVESTOCK DISEASES—DIAGNOSTIC SERVICE PROGRAM

Sections
16.38.010 Declaration of purpose.
16.38.020 Director authorized to carry on diagnostic program.
16.38.030 Director of agriculture may accept public or private funds, gifts or equipment or any other necessary properties. [1969 c 100 § 5.]
16.38.040 Agreements and/or contracts with other entities.
16.38.050 Acceptance of gifts, funds, equipment, etc.
16.38.060 Schedule of fees may be established.

16.38.010 Declaration of purpose. The production of livestock is one of the largest industries in this state; and whereas livestock disease constitutes a constant threat to the public health and the production of livestock in this state; and whereas the prevention and control of such livestock diseases by the state may be best carried on by the establishment of a diagnostic service program for livestock diseases; therefore it is in the public interest and for the purpose of protecting health and general welfare that a livestock diagnostic service program be established. [1969 c 100 § 1.]

16.38.020 Director authorized to carry on diagnostic program. The director of agriculture is hereby authorized to carry on a diagnostic service program for the purpose of diagnosing any livestock disease which affects or may affect any livestock which is or may be produced in this state or otherwise handled in any manner for public distribution or consumption. [1969 c 100 § 2.]

16.38.030 Employment of personnel. In carrying out such diagnostic service program the director may employ, subject to the state civil service act, chapter 41.06 RCW, the necessary personnel to properly effectuate such diagnostic service program. [1969 c 100 § 3.]

16.38.040 Agreements and/or contracts with other entities. In carrying out such diagnostic service program the director of agriculture may enter into agreements and/or contracts with any other governmental agencies whether state or federal or public institution such as Washington State University or private institutions and/or research organizations. [1969 c 100 § 4.]

16.38.050 Acceptance of gifts, funds, equipment, etc. In carrying out such diagnostic service program, the director of agriculture may accept public or private funds, gifts or equipment or any other necessary properties. [1969 c 100 § 5.]

16.38.060 Schedule of fees may be established. The director may, following a public hearing, establish a schedule of fees for services performed in carrying out such diagnostic service program. [1969 c 100 § 6.]

Chapter 16.40
TUBERCULOSIS AND BANG'S DISEASE CONTROL

Sections
16.40.010 Examinations and tests—Inspectors—Quarantine.
16.40.060 Option of indemnity or quarantine—Slaughter of condemned animals—Post mortem—Indemnity payments—Test requisites.
16.40.100 Slaughtering limited by appropriation.
16.40.110 Funds from United States—Agreements.
16.40.120 Exhibitors—Health certificates.
16.40.130 Penalty.

Diseased animals, sale, etc.: RCW 9.08.020.

16.40.010 Examinations and tests—Inspectors—Quarantine. The director of agriculture of the state shall cause all bovine animals within the state to be examined and tested for the presence or absence of tuberculosis and/or Bang's disease, and such other tests necessary to prevent the spread of communicable diseases among livestock. Such tests and examinations shall be made under the supervision of the director of agriculture by any duly authorized veterinary inspector of the department of agriculture, such tests to be made in such manner, and at such reasonable and seasonable times, and in such counties or localities as the director of agriculture may from time to time prescribe.

The giving of such tests and examinations shall commence immediately upon the taking effect of *this act in any county or counties which the director of agriculture may select: Provided, however, That the owners of a majority of the bovine animals in any county, as shown by the last assessment roll in such county, may petition the director of agriculture to have the bovine animals in the county of their residence tested and examined forthwith, said petition to be filed with the county auditor in the county where such animals are located, and it shall
be the duty of the county auditor of such county immediately upon the filing of such a petition to forward to the director of agriculture a certified copy of such petition. The director of agriculture upon receipt of the first petition so filed shall immediately cause the bovine animals in such county to be tested, and tuberculin and/or Bang's disease tests in other counties shall be made under the direction of the director of agriculture in the order in which said petitions are filed as herein provided except when in the opinion of the director of agriculture an emergency exists, by reason of the outbreak of contagious or infectious diseases of animals, and in such event all or any portion of the tests being conducted in the state may be suspended until such time as the director of agriculture shall decide that such emergency no longer exists, and in such event the testing and examinations herein mentioned shall be renewed.

In the event that no petition to have tuberculin and/or Bang's disease tests of bovine animals made is filed with the county auditor, as herein provided, or in the event that such tests, in the counties having petitioned for such tests, as herein prescribed, are completed, the director of agriculture shall designate in what counties or localities such tests shall be made.

Whenever the owner of any untested bovine animal within the state refuses to have his bovine animal or animals tested then the director of agriculture may order the premises or farm on which such untested animal or animals is harbored to be put in quarantine, so that no domestic animal shall be removed from or brought to the premises quarantined, and so that no products of the domestic animals on the premises so quarantined shall be removed from the said premises.

Every inspector and veterinarian of the department of agriculture making examinations and tests, as provided in this section, shall be a veterinarian duly licensed to practice veterinary medicine, surgery and dentistry in this state: Provided, That the veterinary inspectors of the United States bureau of animal industry, may be appointed by the director of agriculture to make such examinations and tuberculin tests as herein provided, and when so employed they shall act without compensation, and shall possess the same power and authority in this state as a veterinary inspector of the department of agriculture.

Should the owner or owners of any bovine animals desire to select a duly licensed and accredited veterinarian, approved by the director of agriculture, for making such examination and tests in accordance with the provisions of this act, the owner or owners shall pay all expenses in connection with such examinations and tests.

Provided, that the right to indemnity shall not exist nor shall payment be made for any animal owned by the United States, this state, or any county, city, town or township in this state: And provided further, That no bovine animal shall be condemned for tuberculosis without having been first subjected to the tuberculin test and a positive reaction has resulted and no bovine animal shall be condemned for Bang's disease unless it has been subjected to a blood agglutination test in dilutions of serum to antigen of one to fifty (1:50), one to one hundred (1:100), and one to two hundred (1:200), by an approved laboratory, and a positive reaction for Bang's disease has resulted.

Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 16.36.010.

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.40.010, the inspector or veterinarian making the examination and test, shall believe that the animal is infected with tuberculosis or Bang's disease, the owner of the animal shall have, with the approval of the director of agriculture or his representative, the option of indemnity or quarantine; if the owner selects indemnity he shall market the animal within thirty days from the date of condemnation. All bovine animals which have shown a suspicious reaction to the test on three successive tests for tuberculosis or Bang's disease and are held as suspects may be slaughtered under the provisions of this act at the option of the owner and approval of the director or his representative and the owner shall have a valid claim for indemnity to the same extent and in the same amount as for bovine animals which give a positive reaction to the above test. The animal or animals shall be slaughtered under the supervision of a veterinary inspector of the department of agriculture, or the United States bureau of animal industry, or a veterinarian duly licensed to practice veterinary medicine, surgery and dentistry in this state. The veterinary inspector or veterinarian shall hold a post mortem examination and determine whether or not the animal shall be passed to be used for food. The post mortem examination must conform with the meat inspection regulations of the United States bureau of animal industry. Upon the receipt of the post mortem report and if the owner has complied with all lawful quarantine laws and regulations, the director of agriculture shall cause to be paid to the owner or owners of the animals an amount not exceeding twenty-five dollars for any grade female, or more than fifty dollars for any purebred registered bull or female, or such portion thereof as would represent an equitable and agreed amount of the contribution of the state of Washington as determined by the director of agriculture and representatives of the United States bureau of animal industry, and in no case shall any indemnity be paid for grade bulls, for steers, or spayed females, and the state shall not be required to pay the owner of any animal imported into this state within six months prior to the inspection and test, the sums hereinabove provided for, but the owner of such animal shall receive the proceeds of the sale of such slaughtered animal: Provided, That the right to indemnity shall not exist nor shall payment be made for any animal owned by the United States, this state, or any county, city, town or township in this state: And provided further, That no bovine animal shall be condemned for tuberculosis without having been first subjected to the tuberculin test and a positive reaction has resulted and no bovine animal shall be condemned for Bang's disease unless it has been subjected to a blood agglutination test in dilutions of serum to antigen of one to fifty (1:50), one to one hundred (1:100), and one to two hundred (1:200), by an approved laboratory, and a positive reaction for Bang's disease has resulted.
16.40.060  Title 16: Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences

Director may condemn bovines infected with other diseases: RCW 16.36.095.

16.40.100  Slaughtering limited by appropriation. Whenever any appropriation made by the legislature for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of RCW 16.40.010 and 16.40.060 during any biennium shall be exhausted, no further animals shall be slaughtered under the provisions of said sections. [1927 c 165 § 13; RRS § 3122. Prior: 1915 c 100 § 3.]

16.40.110  Funds from United States—Agreements. There is hereby appropriated from the general fund of the state treasury the sum of two hundred thousand dollars, to pay the indemnities, to the owners of cattle slaughtered as provided in this act. The governor and the director of agriculture are hereby authorized to obtain additional funds from the United States secretary of agriculture, and enter into agreements with the said secretary for the disbursement of the funds granted by the United States government. [1937 c 146 § 2; RRS § 3121–1.]

*Reviser's note: 'this act', see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.40.120  Exhibitors—Health certificates. It shall be unlawful for any person to exhibit at any state, county, district or other fair, or any livestock exhibition within this state, any domestic animal unless a health certificate for said animal has been approved by the director of agriculture or his representative. [1947 c 172 § 11; 1933 c 177 § 2; 1927 c 165 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 3124. Prior: 1921 c 77 § 1.]

16.40.130  Penalty. Every person who shall violate or fail to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter for which violation or failure to comply no specific penalty is provided in this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor. [1957 c 22 § 6. Prior: 1927 c 165 § 33; RRS § 3142.]

Chapter 16.44  DISEASES OF SHEEP

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>16.44.020</td>
<td>Duty to inspect sheep—Quarantine—Certificate to transfer—Expenses under quarantine—Oaths.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.030</td>
<td>Out of state infection—Importation prohibited—Proclamation—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.040</td>
<td>Cooperation with federal agency—Manner of treatment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.045</td>
<td>Authority to inspect, quarantine and treat sheep.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.050</td>
<td>Quarantine areas—Penalty for breaking.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.060</td>
<td>Scabies—Dipping—Certificate of health.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.070</td>
<td>Quarantine of entire flock—Dipping—Notice—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.080</td>
<td>Refusal to dip—Seizure—Cost.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.090</td>
<td>Expense—Lien—Foreclosure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.100</td>
<td>Moving infected sheep—Permit—Damages—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.110</td>
<td>Importing sheep—Inspection—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.120</td>
<td>Importing infected sheep—Disinfecting places, boats and cars—Authority to enforce—Penalties.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.130</td>
<td>Sale of infected sheep—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.140</td>
<td>Duty to report infection—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.150</td>
<td>Duty of officials to exercise care—Penalty.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.160</td>
<td>Negligence of owner of infected stock—Liability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16.44.170</td>
<td>Annual report to governor.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Diseased animals, sale, etc.: RCW 9.08.020.

16.44.020  Duty to inspect sheep—Quarantine—Certificate to transfer—Expenses under quarantine—Oaths. It shall be the duty of the director of agriculture to cause to be investigated by qualified representatives of the division of dairy and livestock all cases of contagious, infectious and communicable diseases among sheep within this state which may come to his or their knowledge, and to make official visits of inspection of any locality where such diseases exist or where they have reason to believe that such diseases may exist, and to inspect or cause to be inspected by a duly qualified veterinarian any sheep within the state, and all sheep brought into the state, from any other state, territory or foreign country, and he or they shall have authority to order a quarantine of any infected premises, and in case any such disease shall become prevalent in any locality within the state, the director of agriculture may issue a proclamation forbidding any sheep from being transferred from said locality without a certificate issued by him or under his direction by a representative of the division of dairy and livestock showing such animals to be in good health. The expenses of herding, feeding and caring for sheep quarantined under the provisions of this section shall be paid by the owner thereof. The director of agriculture, the supervisor and all inspectors and veterinarians of the division of dairy and livestock shall have the power to administer oaths and examine witnesses in so far as the same may be necessary in the performance of their duties. [1927 c 165 § 16; RRS § 3125. Prior: See Reviser's note below. Formerly 16.44.020 and 16.44.090, part.]

Reviser's note: For prior laws on this subject, see 1925 ex.s. c 56; 1909 c 189; 1907 c 112; 1901 c 76; 1897 c 26; 1895 c 143; 1888 c 116; Code 1881 §§ 2228–2237; 1873 pp 481, 482; 1869 pp 377, 378; 1867 pp 148, 149; 1866 pp 104–106. Expenses incurred under provisions of chapter 16.44 RCW paid by owner of sheep: RCW 16.44.090.

16.44.030  Out of state infection—Importation prohibited—Proclamation—Penalty. Whenever the governor has reason to believe, or the director of agriculture shall certify to the governor, that scabies or other contagious, infectious or communicable diseases of sheep have become prevalent in any locality or localities of any other state or territory or foreign country, or that conditions exist that render sheep from such locality likely to convey disease, the governor shall by proclamation declare such locality as presumably infected, and prohibit importation therefrom of any sheep into this state, except as under such restrictions as the director of agriculture may deem proper. Any person, persons, firm or corporation, who, after publication of such proclamation, having in charge or receiving any sheep from any of the prohibited districts, transports, conveys or drives the same to or within the limits of this state shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less than five hundred nor more than one thousand dollars, and shall be liable for all damages sustained by any person, persons, firm or corporation by reason of the importation into this state of such sheep.
from prohibited districts: Provided, however, That nothing contained in this section shall prohibit the transportation of animals from such prohibited districts through the state by railroad or steamboat under such restrictions and regulations as may be prescribed by the law of this state or by the government of the United States. [1927 c 165 § 17; RRS § 3126. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.040 Cooperation with federal agency—Manner of treatment. The governor shall, through the secretary of agriculture of the United States government, request the cooperation of the United States bureau of animal industry in controlling and eradicating contagious, infectious and communicable diseases in sheep, and when said bureau, through its duly authorized representatives, agents or employees, shall be thus engaged, they shall possess the same power and authority in this state as the director of agriculture and the supervisor and veterinary inspectors of the division of dairy and livestock by virtue of this act; and all dipping and other treatment required for the control and eradication of such diseases within this state shall be performed in the manner prescribed by the United States bureau of animal industry, and the dips, remedies and appliances used shall be those approved by said bureau. [1927 c 165 § 18; RRS § 3127. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1927 c 165 § 20; RRS § 3129, now codified in RCW 16.44.045.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.045 Authority to inspect, quarantine and treat sheep. The director of agriculture and the supervisor and veterinary inspectors of the division of dairy and livestock and the officials of the United States bureau of animal industry shall have authority to inspect, quarantine and treat sheep affected with any contagious, infectious or communicable disease or diseases, or suspected of being so affected, or that have been exposed to any such disease. [1927 c 165 § 20; RRS § 3129. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020. Formerly RCW 16.44.040, part.]

_Duty of officials to exercise care—Penalty: RCW 16.44.150._

16.44.050 Quarantine areas—Penalty for breaking. In all cases where quarantine of sheep is authorized by the provisions of this act, the director of agriculture, the supervisor and the veterinarians and inspectors of the division of dairy and livestock and the officials of the United States bureau of animal industry are each and all empowered to designate and specify the place, limits and boundaries of any quarantine area or territory, and they are hereby given authority over the same until the purpose of such quarantine shall have been effected, and any person, persons, firm or corporation owning or having in his or their possession any sheep within such quarantined area, who shall permit or allow any of such sheep to go beyond the limits of such area, without permission from the official in charge, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, and each of the officials above named are hereby clothed with full authority to control sheep and territory in quarantine, and to take and hold possession thereof as provided by the terms of this act, and for all purposes thereof. [1927 c 165 § 27; RRS § 3136. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.060 Scabies—Dipping—Certificate of health. Whenever it becomes necessary by reason of the prevalence of scabies, or exposure to scabies, of the sheep of any county or counties in this state, the director of agriculture shall have full authority to issue an order compelling the dipping of all the sheep in such county, counties or localities, whether all the sheep at the time be affected with or exposed to scabies or not; and such dipping shall be done under the supervision of a duly appointed and qualified veterinary inspector of the division of livestock or a federal inspector, and shall be done in some dip or dips approved by the United States bureau of animal industry, and be performed in a manner in accordance with the rules and regulations of said bureau. After dipping, when the official in charge shall be satisfied that the sheep are in a sound and healthy condition, the owner shall be entitled to receive a certificate to that effect signed by said official in such form as the director of agriculture may prescribe and such certificate shall permit the sheep to move in and through all counties in this state so long as they remain free from disease and exposure thereto. [1927 c 165 § 19; RRS § 3128. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.070 Quarantine of entire flock—Dipping—Notice—Penalty. Whenever upon inspection as provided in RCW 16.44.045, any sheep, or band or flock of sheep, or any portion of them kept or harbored in any county of the state shall be found infected with scabies or any other contagious, infectious or communicable disease, the entire band or flock in which said infected sheep are running or ranging shall be considered as infected and treated as such and the officer making the inspection shall immediately quarantine the entire band or flock and forthwith notify the owner or person in charge of such sheep in writing, to dip said sheep twice for said disease within the period of thirty days from said notice; the first dipping not to exceed fifteen days from the receipt of said notice; and the second dipping to be within the period from ten to fourteen days thereafter; and also notify the owner or person in charge of such sheep in writing to keep such sheep free from contact with other sheep, during such period, by such means as the officer shall specify until after the second dipping: Provided, That in case the owner or person in charge shall regard it unsafe to dip such sheep on account of their condition, especially ewes heavy with lamb, or by reason of the inclemency of the weather, the official in charge may authorize such owner or person in charge to place such sheep in a corral, field, feedyard or appropriate range, where such sheep shall be kept under quarantine regulations and free from contact with other sheep
16.44.070 Title 16: Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences

until such time as they are in condition to and are dipped as hereinabove provided. Any person or persons so allowed to keep sheep in such corral, field, feedyard or range, who shall wilfully or knowingly take or permit to be taken any sheep therefrom, except as permitted or directed by the officer in charge, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars. [1927 c 165 § 21; RRS § 3130. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.080 Refusal to dip—Seizure—Cost. If any owner or person in charge of any sheep shall neglect or refuse to dip the same as required by this act upon the request of the director of agriculture or his duly authorized representative or any federal official clothed with power under *this act, or to permit the same to be dipped by them, it shall be the duty of such officer to seize such animals and dip the same, and he is hereby given authority so to do, and when in the opinion of the officer the sheep are restored to health and free from possible infection he shall notify in writing the owner or person in charge of the sheep of the amount of the costs, charges and expenses incurred by him, and the same shall be paid within ten days of the receipt of such notice and shall be a lien on the sheep and may be collected in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of personal property liens. [1927 c 165 § 24; RRS § 3133. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act’, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.090 Expense—Lien—Foreclosure. The expenses of inspection, feeding, holding, dipping, treating and taking of all sheep inspected, quarantined, dipped or otherwise treated under the provisions of *this act, must be paid by the owner of such sheep and such charge shall be a lien upon such sheep for such charges and expenses, which lien shall be prior and paramount to any and all other liens, demands or other claims against such sheep, and the director of agriculture, the supervisor and inspectors of the division of dairy and livestock and the officers of the United States bureau of animal industry may retain possession of such sheep until such charges and expenses have been paid. Such liens shall be enforced at any time after ten days from the date when such charge shall be incurred and shall not be dependent upon possession of said sheep and may be foreclosed in the name of the state upon the relation of the director of agriculture in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of other liens upon personal property; or in lieu of foreclosing such lien the director of agriculture may bring an action in the name of the state upon his relation in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the amount of such charges and expenses: Provided, however, That no charge shall be made for the personal services of any officer performed in the enforcement of the provisions of *this act in relation to the prevention and eradication of diseases of sheep. [1927 c 165 § 29; RRS § 3138. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1927 c 165 § 16, part; RRS § 3125, part, now codified in RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act’, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.100 Moving infected sheep—Permit—Penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person, persons, firm or corporation within this state, to move his or their sheep which are infected with scabies or other contagious, infectious or communicable disease from place to place within this state without first obtaining from the director of agriculture or his authorized representative a traveling permit. Upon the receipt of an application for such traveling permit the director of agriculture or one of his authorized representatives shall examine the sheep, and such permit shall only be granted for the purpose of removing said sheep to the nearest suitable point where there are available dipping works or where such works can be constructed, at which place said sheep shall be dipped under the direction of the official making the examination. In such removal only that route shall be used which such official shall designate in the permit, and before moving said sheep the owner or person in charge shall first notify all parties herding sheep along or over said route that the infected sheep must travel, of the fact that they are to pass and the time at which they will pass over said route, and such route shall be considered as quarantined, and any person, persons, firm or corporation injured or damaged by reason of the moving of said sheep shall be entitled to recover of the owners thereof in a civil action the amount of such damages: Provided, however, That no party shall be entitled to recover damages who shall voluntarily herd or cause to be herded any sheep on such quarantined ground, and any sheep so voluntarily herded on such ground shall be considered as affected as in *this act provided for infected sheep within this state. Any person, persons, firm or corporation violating any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars. [1927 c 165 § 22; RRS § 3131. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act’, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.110 Importing sheep—Inspection—Penalty. It shall be the duty of every person, persons, firm or corporation, their agents or employees who shall drive or herd or cause to be driven or herded, or bring or cause to be brought, by railroad or trail into this state from any other state, territory or foreign country, any sheep, to immediately upon crossing the state line and before proceeding into the state a distance greater than two miles, to make written application to the director of agriculture, or his nearest qualified representative, for the inspection of said sheep which application shall be delivered in person or by telegraph or telephone or registered letter. The application must state the time and place when and where the said sheep crossed the line, the locality from which they came, the name and residence of the owner or owners thereof, and of the person in control of the same, and the number, brands and

[Title 16—p 16]
character of the animals. The director of agriculture or his duly authorized representative on receiving such application shall at once proceed, either by himself or his duly authorized representative to inspect said sheep, and if upon inspection the officer making the inspection shall deem it necessary to prevent or avoid infection, shall cause said sheep to be quarantined not more than three miles from where they entered the state for such period as may be necessary, not to exceed thirty days, and if the officer shall deem it necessary he shall cause said sheep to be dipped not to exceed three times if infected, or once if exposed, before they are released from such quarantine. It shall be the duty of any person, persons, firm or corporation, their agents or employees, who shall ship into this state by railroad or steamboat from any other state, territory or foreign country any sheep, immediately upon unloading the same at any point within this state, to notify personally or by telegraph, telephone or registered letter the director of agriculture, and thereupon the director shall cause said sheep to be inspected, and if upon inspection the officer shall deem it necessary to prevent or avoid infection he shall cause said sheep to be quarantined not more than three miles from the point where they were unloaded for such period not exceeding thirty days as he may deem necessary and may cause said sheep to be dipped not to exceed three times if infected, or once if exposed, before they are released from such quarantine: Provided, That this section shall not apply to sheep en route through the state on railroad trains or boat lines to other states: And provided further, That any sheep held in quarantine under the provisions of this section may be released therefrom by the officer imposing the quarantine at any time for the purpose of immediate slaughter: And provided further, That if in the opinion of the director of agriculture it is unnecessary to inspect sheep coming into this state from certain districts or localities in other states, territories or foreign countries he may issue an order dispensing with such inspection and restriction. Any person, persons, firm or corporation violating or failing to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars and such fine shall be a lien upon the sheep and may be foreclosed in the manner provided by law for the foreclosure of personal property liens, or may be enforced by judgment against the offending party. [1927 c 165 § 23; RRS § 3132. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.120 Importing infected sheep—Disinfecting places, boats and cars—Authority to enforce—Penalties. Any person, persons, firm or corporation who shall drive or cause to be driven, bring or cause to be brought, ship or cause to be shipped into this state from any other state, territory or foreign country, any sheep infected with scabies or any other contagious, infectious or communicable disease, knowing the same to be so infected, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than two hundred fifty dollars nor more than one thousand dollars, and in case the offending party is a corporation its officers shall be liable in the same manner as individuals would be liable. Any transportation company which shall convey from point to point within this state any sheep infected with scabies or any other contagious, infectious or communicable disease, knowing the same to be so infected, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished as in this section above provided. It shall be the duty of such transportation company whose corrals, guards, pens, sheds, chutes, cars or boats shall have been occupied by infected sheep to within forty-eight hours after the same have been so occupied cause the same to be disinfected in accordance with the rules of the United States bureau of animal industry relating to the disinfection of places, boats and cars and any transportation company who shall fail or neglect to cause such disinfection shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished as in this section above provided and the director of agriculture, his duly authorized representative, and the officers of the United States bureau of animal industry shall each have authority to enforce the provisions of this section relating to disinfection and in case such transportation company fails or neglects for a period of forty-eight hours to so disinfect such cars, guards, pens, sheds, chutes or boats the officials may take possession of the same, and proceed to disinfect them at the expense of such company, such expense to be recovered in an action in the name of the state upon relation of the director of agriculture in any court of competent jurisdiction. [1927 c 165 § 25; RRS § 3134. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.130 Sale of infected sheep—Penalty. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm or corporation to sell, exchange, give away or in any manner part with to another, any sheep infected with any contagious or infectious or communicable disease, or any sheep which has, or which the owner or his agent or employee or the person in charge thereof, has reason to believe has, within thirty days next preceding such transfer been exposed to any contagious, infectious or communicable disease, without first notifying the person, firm or corporation to whom such sheep is transferred that it is so infected, or that it has been so exposed, and every person, firm or corporation violating the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars. [1927 c 165 § 26; RRS § 3135. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

16.44.140 Duty to report infection—Penalty. It shall be the duty of any person, persons, firm or corporation owning or having in his or their control any sheep which have become infected with scabies or any other contagious, infectious or communicable disease or which have been exposed in any manner to such disease, to immediately report the same to the director of agriculture by registered letter, telegraph, telephone or in person within ten days after said condition has come to his or their knowledge and any person, persons, firm or corporation failing so to do or attempting to conceal the existence of any such disease, or willfully obstructing or
hinder ing the director of agriculture or the supervisor or
any inspector of the division of dairy and livestock or
any officer of the United States bureau of animal indus-
try in the discharge of his or their duties under the pro-
visions of *this act shall be deemed guilty of a
misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not less
than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred
dollars. [1927 c 165 § 28; RRS § 3137. Prior: See Revi-
sers note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.150 Duty of officials to exercise care— Penalty. It shall be the duty of the director of agriculture
and the supervisor and veterinarians and inspectors
of the division of dairy and livestock acting under the
provisions of *this act, to use every precaution to protect
the sheep under their care from injury, and to select
proper places for quarantining and dipping, and to
enforce quarantine regulations in such manner as to
make the expenses as light as possible upon the owner,
consistent with public interest; and any such officer who
by virtue of any power conferred upon him under *this
act, wilfully oppresses, wrongs or injures any person
shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon con-
viction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less
than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred
dollars. [1927 c 165 § 31; RRS § 3140. Prior: See Revi-
sers note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.160 Negligence of owner of infected stock— Liability. Whenever any sheep affected with scabies or
any other contagious, infectious or communicable dis-
ease shall mingle with any healthy animals belonging to
another, through the fault or negligence of the owner of
said diseased sheep, his agent or employees, such owner
shall be liable in any action at law for all damages sus-
tained by the owner of such healthy sheep. [1927 c 165
§ 32; RRS § 3141. Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW
16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.170 Annual report to governor. The director of
agriculture shall make a part of his annual report to the
governor all matters connected with his work in the pre-
vention and eradication of diseases of sheep under the
provisions of *this act. [1927 c 165 § 30; RRS § 3139.
Prior: See Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020.]

*Reviser's note: *this act*, see note following RCW 16.36.010.

16.44.180 Penalty. Every person who shall violate or
fail to comply with any of the provisions of this chapter
for which violation or failure to comply no specific pen-
alty is provided in this chapter shall be deemed guilty of
a misdemeanor. [1957 c 22 § 7. Prior: 1927 c 165 § 33;
RRS § 3142; see Reviser's note to RCW 16.44.020 for
prior laws.]
All payments from the joint depository shall be made only:
(1) On vouchers signed by duly authorized representatives of the Washington State University and the Washington state poultry industry; and
(2) For construction and betterments and for the equipping of the poultry disease diagnostic laboratory at Western Washington experiment station at Puyallup.
[1957 c 55 § 2; 1955 c 349 § 3.]

Chapter 16.48
SLAUGHTERING AND TRANSPORTING LIVESTOCK

16.48.120 Disposition of fees. Funds collected for license fees and inspection fees shall be retained by the director of agriculture to be used for the enforcement of *this act, chapter 75, Laws of 1937 and chapter 198, Laws of 1939. [1945 c 161 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 3169–25.]


16.48.280 Right of entry by inspectors. Inspectors or agents employed by the director shall have the right to enter, during business hours, any meat shop, restaurant or refrigerated locker plant, or any other place where meat is commercially stored or sold to make inspections of carcasses and to examine the books and records required by law to be kept therein and to compare the carcasses with such records. [1949 c 98 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3055–18.]

16.48.310 Rules and regulations—1937 act. The director of agriculture is hereby authorized to make and promulgate rules and regulations for the enforcement of *this act but no such rules and regulations shall be inconsistent with the provisions herein prescribed. [1937 c 75 § 16; RRS § 3169–16. FORMER PARTS OF ACT: (i) 1949 c 98 § 17; Rem. Supp. § 3055–21, now codified in RCW 16.48.311. (ii) 1945 c 161 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 3169–33, now codified in RCW 16.48.312.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 16.48.120.

16.48.311 Rules and regulations—1939 and 1945 acts. The director of agriculture is authorized and shall make such regulations as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of *this act and the provisions of chapter 198, Laws of 1939: Provided, That such regulations shall be consistent with the provisions of *this act and of chapter 198, Laws of 1939. [1945 c 161 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1945 § 3169–33. Formerly RCW 16.48.300, part.]

*Reviser's note: "this act and ... chapter 198, Laws of 1939", see note following RCW 16.48.120.

16.48.312 Rules and regulations—1949 act. The director of agriculture is authorized to make and promulgate rules and regulations for the enforcement of *this act but no such rules and regulations shall be inconsistent with the provisions herein prescribed. [1949 c 98 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3055–21. Formerly RCW 16.48.310, part.]

*Reviser's note: "this act" (1949 c 98) was codified as RCW 16.48.010, 16.48.040, 16.48.130, 16.48.150 through 16.48.160, 16.48.180, 16.48.270 through 16.48.300, 16.48.311, 16.48.325, 16.56.040, 16.56.120, 16.64.020 and 16.64.040.

16.48.320 Penalties—1939 and 1937 acts. Any person or persons found guilty of violating any of the provisions of *this act and of chapter 156 of the Session Laws of 1935 shall be punished as prescribed by law for such offense and any person or persons who shall fail to perform any of the mandatory duties required by these acts shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1939 c 198 § 6; 1937 c 75 § 15; RRS § 3169–15. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1949 c 98 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3055–22, now codified in RCW 16.48.325.]

*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 16.48.120; "chapter 156 of the Session Laws of 1935" was codified in chapter 16.59 RCW, later repealed by 1959 c 54 § 39.


*Reviser's note: "this act", see note following RCW 16.48.312.

Chapter 16.49
CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Sections
16.49.430 Custom farm slaughterer—Defined.
16.49.440 Custom farm slaughterer—License—Issuance—Annual fee.
16.49.451 Custom farm slaughterer—Transport of offal.
16.49.452 Limited custom slaughtering license for slaughtering livestock owned by consumer for own use—Requirements.
16.49.454 Limited custom slaughtering license for slaughtering livestock owned by consumer for own use—Annual license—Hearing.
16.49.500 Washington State University laboratories exemption—Inspection, stamping.
16.49.510 Penalty.
16.49.600 Custom meat facilities—Definitions.
16.49.610 Custom meat facilities—Conditions for preparation of inspected and uninspected meat and sale of inspected meat.
16.49.620 Custom meat facilities—Enforcement—Inspection—Retail meat shop as custom meat facility—Rules and regulations for.
16.49.630 Custom meat facilities—License—Required—Application, contents—Fee—Expiration.

[TITLE 16—p 19]
16.49.430 Custom farm slaughterer—Defined. "Custom farm slaughterer" means any person licensed pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and who may under such license engage in the business of slaughtering meat food animals for the owner or owners thereof. [1967 ex.s. c 120 § 3; 1959 c 204 § 43.]

16.49.440 Custom farm slaughterer—License—Issuance—Annual fee. Any person slaughtering meat food animals as a custom farm slaughterer in this state shall apply to the director in writing for a custom slaughterer's license and such application shall be accompanied by a twenty-five dollar annual license fee and such license shall expire on December 31st of any year. Such license shall be issued by the director upon his satisfaction that such applicant's equipment is properly constructed, has the proper sanitary and mechanical equipment and is maintained in a sanitary manner as required under this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. [1959 c 204 § 44.]

16.49.451 Custom farm slaughterer—Transport of offal. Notwithstanding any other provisions of the law, any custom farm slaughterer may, without the need for any other license, transport the offal of a meat food animal he has slaughtered for the owner thereof, when such offal is transported as a part of such slaughtering transaction and such offal is handled in a sanitary, suitable container and manner as provided by the director. [1967 ex.s. c 120 § 4.]

16.49.452 Limited custom slaughter license for slaughtering livestock owned by consumer for own use—Requirements. When an official establishment as provided for in this chapter is not readily available in remote areas for the custom slaughtering of livestock, for the owner of such livestock for his own use, and it is not feasible to establish or maintain such an establishment because of economic factors, including the cost of maintaining veterinary inspection in such an establishment, the director may issue a limited license for the operation of a custom slaughtering establishment, having a fixed location, for the sole purpose of slaughtering livestock owned by the consumer, and which will be for the consumer's own use. Such custom slaughtering establishment shall be exempt from the provisions of this chapter relating to official establishments. [1961 c 91 § 1.]

16.49.454 Limited custom slaughter license for slaughtering livestock owned by consumer for own use—Annual license—Hearing. No person shall operate a custom slaughtering establishment without first establishing the need for such an establishment and obtaining an annual license, expiring on June 30th, from the director and the payment of a twenty-five dollar license fee. If an application for renewal of the license provided for in this section is not filed prior to July 1st of any one year, a penalty of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit that he has not operated such custom slaughtering establishment subsequent to the expiration of his prior license.

The application shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall contain the following:

1. The location of the facility to be used.
2. The day or days of intended operation.
3. The distance to the closest official establishment as provided for in this chapter.
4. Whether the facility already exists or is to be constructed.
5. Any other matters that the director may require.

Upon receipt of such application the director shall consult with the meat inspection advisory board as provided for in *RCW 16.49.070 and provide for a hearing to be held in the area where the applicant intends to operate a custom slaughtering establishment. Such hearing shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning contested cases. Upon the director's determination that such a custom slaughtering establishment is necessary in the area applied for and that the applicant has satisfied all other requirements of this chapter relating to custom slaughtering establishments including minimum facility requirements as prescribed by the director, the director shall issue a limited license to such applicant to operate such an establishment. When and if an official establishment is located and operated in the area, the director may deny renewal of the limited license subject to a hearing. [1961 c 91 § 2.]

*Reviser's note: "RCW 16.49.070" was repealed by 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 64. Later enactment, see chapter 16.49A RCW, Washington Meat Inspection Act.

16.49.500 Washington State University laboratories exemption—Inspection, stamping. For the purpose of carrying out its teaching, research, and extension programs, the Washington State University meats laboratory(s) shall be exempt from the licensing provisions of this chapter and shall be issued an official establishment number and stamp. Such slaughter operations shall be conducted under inspection, as provided in this chapter, by a qualified inspector under veterinary supervision by the college of veterinary medicine of the Washington State University. Meat animals slaughtered in the laboratory(s) shall bear the stamp "Inspected and Passed". [1959 c 204 § 50.]

16.49.510 Penalty. The violation of any provision of this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder shall constitute a misdemeanor. [1959 c 204 § 51.]
16.49.600 Custom meat facilities—Definitions.
"Inspected meat" means the carcases or parts thereof of meat food animals which have been slaughtered and inspected at establishments subject to inspection under the Washington Meat Inspection Act, chapter 16.49A RCW, or a federal meat inspection act.

"Uninspected meat" means the carcases or parts thereof of meat food animals which have been slaughtered by the owner thereof, or which have been slaughtered by a custom farm slaughterer.

"Custom meat facility" means any establishment regularly licensed under RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670 and 16.49A.370 which prepares inspected meat and uninspected meat for the household consumer in quantities of not less than one quarter or more side of a meat food animal.

"Household user" means the ultimate consumer, the members of his household, his nonpaying guests and employees. [1971 ex.s. c 98 § 2.]

16.49.610 Custom meat facilities—Conditions for preparation of inspected and uninspected meat and sale of inspected meat. Inspected and uninspected meat may be prepared by any regularly licensed custom meat facility under the following conditions:

(1) Inspected meat and the meat and meat food products prepared therefrom shall be separated at all times from uninspected meat and the meat food products prepared therefrom, by a sufficient distance to prevent inspected meat from coming into contact with uninspected meat.

(2) Preparation of inspected meat and uninspected meat shall be done at different times.

(3) No sales of inspected meat, nor the meat food products derived therefrom shall be made to any person other than a household user.

(4) Uninspected meat shall be prepared for the sole use of the owner of said uninspected meat, who shall be a household user.

(5) Inspected meat may be purchased by a custom meat facility for preparation and sale to a household user only.

(6) Inspected meat which has been prepared by a custom meat facility shall not be sold in less than one full quarter or one side of a meat food animal.

(7) Uninspected meat, as well as the packages and containers containing any meat or meat food products prepared therefrom shall be plainly marked and labeled "not for sale" or equivalent language.

(8) Any custom meat facility shall comply with sanitation rules and regulations promulgated by the director of agriculture. [1971 ex.s. c 98 § 3.]

16.49.620 Custom meat facilities—Enforcement—Inspection—Retail meat shop as custom meat facility—Rules and regulations for. The director of agriculture shall promulgate such rules and regulations as he may deem necessary to adequately insure compliance with RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670 and 16.49A.370 to be made at such times as he may deem necessary to such rules, regulations, or orders will be applicable to the provisions of RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670.
and 16.49A.370. Such rules shall be in accordance with the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW as now or hereafter amended. All rules and regulations promulgated subsequent to the adoption of the initial rules and regulations provided for in RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670 and 16.49A.370, shall be adopted in accordance with chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 98 § 9.]

Chapter 16.49A

WASHINGTON MEAT INSPECTION ACT

Sections

16.49A.010 Short title.
16.49A.020 Declaration of purpose.
16.49A.030 Definitions govern construction.
16.49A.040 "Department".
16.49A.050 "Director".
16.49A.060 "Person".
16.49A.070 "Consumer".
16.49A.080 "Retail meat dealer".
16.49A.090 "Wholesale meat dealer".
16.49A.100 "Prepared".
16.49A.110 "Governmental unit".
16.49A.120 "Animal food manufacturer".
16.49A.130 "Meat food product".
16.49A.140 "Meat food animal".
16.49A.150 "Capable of use as human food".
16.49A.160 "Adulterated".
16.49A.170 "Misbranded".
16.49A.180 "Label".
16.49A.190 "Labeling".
16.49A.200 "Uniform Washington food, drug, and cosmetic act".
16.49A.210 "Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", "raw agricultural commodity".
16.49A.220 "Official mark".
16.49A.230 "Official inspection legend".
16.49A.240 "Official certificate".
16.49A.250 "Official device".
16.49A.255 "Intrastate commerce".
16.49A.260 Examination of animals before entry into slaughtering establishment—Disposition of diseased animals.
16.49A.280 Application of foregoing provisions—Director may limit entry of articles into establishments.
16.49A.300 Containers, closing or sealing—Labeling requirements—False or misleading labels—Hearing—Rejection of entries when.
16.49A.310 Inspection of establishments for sanitary conditions—Rules and regulations to maintain.
16.49A.320 Inspections to be made during nighttime as well as daytime.
16.49A.330 Prohibited practices.
16.49A.340 Unlawful acts as to official devices, labels, certificates, etc.
16.49A.350 Restrictions on sale, transportation, etc., of equine meat or meat products.
16.49A.360 Bribery of inspector or other official—Acceptance of bribe—Penalty.
16.49A.370 Exemptions from inspection requirements.
16.49A.380 Director may prescribe regulations for storage and handling of meats and meat food products.
16.49A.390 Meat food or products for nonhuman consumption—Restrictions.
16.49A.400 Facilities, records, inventories to be open to inspection and sampling.
16.49A.410 Designation of time for slaughter for inspection purposes.
16.49A.420 Disposition of adulterated or misbranded carcass, meat or meat food product when away from preparing establishment—Declared public nuisance.
16.49A.430 Adulterated or misbranded products—Embargo.
16.49A.450 Embargoed products—Claimant may agree to disposition of products without petition to court.
16.49A.460 Embargoed products—Consolidation of petitions.
16.49A.470 Embargoed products—Claimant entitled to sample of article.

16.49A.660 Custom meat facilities—Conditional custom meat facility license—Fee—Expiration—As basis for issuance of regular license. (1) Any person who on August 9, 1971 is engaged in the business of processing inspected and uninspected meat, except those persons who are on that date operating establishments inspected under the Washington state meat inspection act or a federal meat inspection act, shall within ninety days after August 9, 1971 file an application for a conditional custom meat facility license on a form prescribed by the department and accompanied by a license fee of twenty-five dollars. The department shall forthwith issue to each such applicant a conditional custom meat facility license.

(2) The department shall, as soon as practicable after the adoption of the regulations required to be promulgated under RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670 and 16.49A.370, cause an inspection to be made of each facility operated by a person who has been granted a conditional custom meat facility license. The department shall thereafter promptly notify said conditional licensee in writing, transmitted to said conditional licensee by certified mail, of what act or actions if any such conditional licensee must take, and proceed to bring the facility operated by him into compliance with RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670 and 16.49A.370, and the regulations promulgated thereunder as outlined in the written notification mailed by certified mail to such conditional licensee. Within a maximum of one hundred and twenty days after receipt of such written notification from the department, the conditional licensee shall comply with all requirements set forth in the department's written notification. If such conditional licensee fails to comply with the requirements set forth in the department's written notification within a maximum of one hundred and twenty days, said conditional license shall expire and become void. If such conditional licensee has brought the facility operated by him into compliance with requirements set forth in the department's written notification, he shall forthwith be issued a custom meat facility license without further application or fee, which license shall remain valid until June 30, 1972. After June 30, 1972, the issuance of custom meat facility licenses shall be governed by the provisions contained in RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.640. [1971 ex.s. c 98 § 8.]
16.49A.010 Short title. This chapter may be known and cited as the "Washington meat inspection act". [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 1.]

16.49A.020 Declaration of purpose. The purposes of this chapter are to adopt new legislation governing meat and meat food products and to promote uniformity of state legislation with the federal meat inspection act. Meat and meat food products are an important source of the state's total supply of food. They are consumed throughout the state and the major portion thereof moves in intrastate commerce. It is essential in the public interest that the health and welfare of consumers be protected by assuring that meat and meat food products distributed to them are wholesome, not adulterated, and properly marked, labeled, and packaged. Meat and meat food products not reaching these standards are injurious to the public welfare, destroy markets for wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged meat and meat food products, and result in sundry losses to livestock producers and processors of meat and meat food products, as well as injury to consumers. The unwholesome, adulterated, mislabeled, or deceptively packaged articles can be sold at lower prices and compete unfairly with the wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged articles, to the detriment of consumers and the public generally. It is hereby found that all articles and animals which are regulated under this chapter substantially affect the public and that regulation by the director as contemplated by this chapter is appropriate to protect the health and welfare of consumers. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 2.]

16.49A.030 Definitions govern construction. Unless the context otherwise requires, the definitions in RCW 16.49A.040 through 16.49A.250 govern the construction of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 3.]

16.49A.040 "Department". "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 4.]

16.49A.050 "Director". "Director" means the director of the department of agriculture or his duly authorized representative. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 5.]

16.49A.060 "Person". "Person" means any natural person, firm, partnership, exchange, association, trustee, receiver, corporation, and any member, officer, or employee thereof or assignee for the benefit of creditors. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 6.]

16.49A.070 "Consumer". "Consumer" means an ultimate consumer or any facility such as a restaurant, boarding house, institution or catering service which prepares food for immediate consumption by the consumer on the premises where it is prepared or elsewhere. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 7.]

16.49A.080 "Retail meat dealer". "Retail meat dealer" means any person who handles or prepares meat for the purpose of sale to consumers. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 8.]

16.49A.090 "Wholesale meat dealer". "Wholesale meat dealer" means any person who prepares or handles meat for distribution or sale to any retail meat dealer or consumer, including any distribution facility owned or controlled by one or more retail meat dealers used for preparing meat or distributing meat to any such retail meat dealer or consumer. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 9.]

16.49A.100 "Prepared". "Prepared" means slaughtered, canned, salted, rendered, boned, cut up, or otherwise manufactured or processed. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 10.]

16.49A.110 "Governmental unit". "Governmental unit" means any governmental unit, agency, or political subdivision including cities, towns and counties which may be formed under the laws of the state of Washington. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 11.]

16.49A.120 "Animal food manufacturer". "Animal food manufacturer" means any person processing animal food derived wholly or in part from carcasses or parts or products of the carcasses of meat food animals. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 12.]

16.49A.130 "Meat food product". "Meat food product" means any product capable of use as human food which is made wholly or in part from any meat or any other portion of the carcass of any meat food animal, excepting products which contain meat or other portions of such carcasses only in a relatively small proportion or historically have not been considered by consumers as products of the meat food industry, and which are exempted from definition as a meat food product by the director under such conditions as he may prescribe to assure that the meat or other portions of such carcasses contained in such product are not adulterated and that such products are not represented as meat food.
products. This term as it applies to food products of equines shall have a meaning comparable to that provided in this paragraph with respect to meat food animals. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 13.]

Frozen meat and meat food products—Labeling requirements: RCW 69.04.930.

16.49A.140 "Meat food animal". "Meat food animal" means cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses or any other animal capable of use as a human food. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 14.]

16.49A.150 "Capable of use as human food". "Capable of use as human food" means carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product of any animal, unless it is denatured or otherwise identified as required by regulations prescribed by the director to deter its use as human food, or unless it is naturally inedible by humans. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 15.]

Frozen meat and meat food products—Labeling requirements: RCW 69.04.930.

16.49A.160 "Adulterated". "Adulterated" means any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product under one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) If it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to health; but in case the substance is not an added substance, such article shall not be considered adulterated under this clause if the quantity of such substance in or on such article does not ordinarily render it injurious to health;

(2) If it bears or contains (by reason of administration of any substance to the live animal or otherwise) any added poisonous or added deleterious substance (other than one which is (a) a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity, (b) a food additive, or (c) a color additive) which may, in the judgment of the director, make such article unfit for human food;

(3) If it is, in whole or in part, a raw agricultural commodity and such commodity bears or contains a pesticide chemical which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.392;

(4) If it bears or contains any food additive which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.394;

(5) If it bears or contains any color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.396: Provided, That an article which is not adulterated under subsection (2), (3) or (4) shall nevertheless be deemed adulterated if use of the pesticide chemical, food additive, or color additive in or on such article is prohibited by regulations of the director in establishments at which inspection is maintained under this chapter;

(6) If it consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance or is for any other reason unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food;

(7) If it has been prepared, packed, or held under unsanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health;

(8) If it is, in whole or in part, the product of an animal which has died otherwise than by slaughter;

(9) If its container is composed, in whole or in part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render the contents injurious to health;

(10) If it has been intentionally subjected to radiation, unless the use of the radiation was in conformity with a regulation or exemption in effect pursuant to RCW 69.04.394;

(11) If any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted therefrom; or if any substance has been substituted, wholly or in part therefor; or, if damage or inferiority has been concealed in any manner; or if any substance has been added thereto or mixed or packed therewith so as to increase its bulk or weight, or reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it is; or

(12) If it is margarine containing animal fat and any of the raw material used therein consisted in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 16.]

Color additives: RCW 69.04.396.

Pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities: RCW 69.04.392.

16.49A.170 "Misbranded". "Misbranded" shall apply to any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product under one or more of the following circumstances:

(1) If its labeling is false or misleading in any particular;

(2) If it is offered for sale under the name of another food;

(3) If it is an imitation of another food, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the word "imitation" and immediately thereafter, the name of the food imitated;

(4) If its container is so made, formed, or filled as to be misleading;

(5) If in a package or other container unless it bears a label showing (a) the name and place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor; and (b) an accurate statement of the quantity of the contents in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count: Provided, That under clause (b) of this subsection (5), reasonable variations may be permitted, and exemptions as to small packages may be established, by regulations prescribed by the director;

(6) If any word, statement, or other information required by or under authority of this chapter to appear on the label or other labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuousness (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or devices, in the labeling) and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use;

(7) If it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a definition and standard of identity or composition has been prescribed by regulations of the director under RCW 16.49A.300(3) unless (a) it conforms to such definition and standard, and (b) its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and standard and, insofar as may be required by such regulations, the
common names of optional ingredients (other than spices, flavoring, and coloring) present in such food;

(8) If it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a standard or standards of fill of container have been prescribed by regulations of the director under RCW 16.49A.300(3), unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard;

(9) If it is not subject to the provisions of subsection (7), unless its label bears (a) the common or usual name of the food, if any there be, and (b) in case it is fabricated from two or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each such ingredient; except that spices, flavorings, and colorings may, when authorized by the director, be designated as spices, flavorings, and colorings without naming each: Provided, That, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of clause (b) of this subsection (9) is impracticable, or results in deception or unfair competition, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the director;

(10) If it purports to be or is represented for special dietary uses, unless its label bears such information concerning its vitamin, mineral, and other dietary properties as prescribed by the director;

(11) If it bears or contains any artificial flavoring, artificial coloring, or chemical preservative, unless it bears labeling stating that fact: Provided, That, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of this subsection (11) is impracticable, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the director;

(12) If it fails to bear directly thereon, or on its container as the director may by regulations prescribe, the inspection legend and, unrestricted by any of the foregoing, such other information as the director may require in such regulations to assure that it will not have false or misleading labeling and that the public will be informed of the manner of handling required to maintain the article in a wholesome condition. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 17.]

16.49A.180 "Label". "Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter upon the immediate container (not including package liners) of any article. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 18.]

16.49A.190 "Labeling". "Labeling" means all labels and other written, printed, or graphic matter (1) upon any article or any of its containers or wrappers, or (2) accompanying such article. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 19.]

16.49A.200 "Uniform Washington food, drug, and cosmetic act". "Uniform Washington food, drug, and cosmetic act" means chapter 69.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 20.]

16.49A.210 "Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", "raw agricultural commodity", "Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", and "raw agricultural commodity" shall have the same meanings for purposes of this chapter as under the uniform Washington food, drug, and cosmetic act. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 21.]

16.49A.220 "Official mark". "Official mark" means the official inspection legend or any other symbol prescribed by regulations of the director to identify the status of any article or animal under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 22.]

16.49A.230 "Official inspection legend". "Official inspection legend" means any symbol prescribed by regulations of the director showing that an article was inspected and passed in accordance with this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 23.]

16.49A.240 "Official certificate". "Official certificate" means any certificate prescribed by regulations of the director for issuance by an inspector or other person performing official functions under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 24.]

16.49A.250 "Official device". "Official device" means any device prescribed or authorized by the director for use in applying any official mark. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 25.]

16.49A.255 "Intrastate commerce". "Intrastate commerce" means any article in intrastate commerce whether such article is alive or processed and is intended for sale, held for sale, offered for sale, sold, stored, transported, or handled in this state in any manner and prepared for eventual distribution to consumers in this state whether at wholesale or retail. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 67.]

16.49A.260 Examination of animals before entry into slaughtering establishment—Disposition of diseased animals. For purposes set forth in RCW 16.49A.020, the director shall cause inspections and examinations of all meat animals for disease before they shall be allowed to enter into any slaughtering, packing, meat-canning, or similar establishment, in which they are to be slaughtered and the meat and meat food products thereof are to be used in intrastate commerce; and all meat food animals found on such inspection to show symptoms of disease shall be set apart and slaughtered separately from all other meat food animals, and when so slaughtered the carcasses of meat food animals shall be subject to careful examination and inspection, as provided by the rules and regulations adopted by the director under the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 26.]

16.49A.270 Examination and inspection of carcasses—Marking— Destruction of adulterated carcasses—Reinspection—Removal of inspectors, when. For purposes set forth in RCW 16.49A.020, the director shall cause a post mortem examination and inspection of the carcasses and parts thereof of all meat food animals to be prepared at any slaughtering, meat-canning, salting, packing, or similar establishments in this state as articles of intrastate commerce, which are capable of use as human food. The carcasses and parts thereof of such meat food animals found to be not adulterated shall, by the inspectors be marked, stamped, tagged or labeled as "Inspected and passed." The said inspectors shall label,
mark, stamp or tag as "Inspected and condemned" all carcasses and parts thereof of meat food animals found to be adulterated. All carcasses and parts thereof of meat food animals found to be adulterated, and all carcasses and parts thereof thus inspected shall be destroyed for food purposes by the said establishment in the presence of an inspector. The director may remove inspectors from any such establishment which fails to so destroy any such condemned carcass or part thereof. The inspectors shall reinspect the carcasses or part thereof when they deem it necessary to determine whether the carcasses or part thereof have become adulterated since the first inspection. If any carcass or parts thereof shall upon examination and inspection subsequent to the first examination, be found to be adulterated, it shall be destroyed for food purposes by said establishment in the presence of an inspector, and the director may remove inspectors from any establishment which fails to so destroy any such condemned carcass or part thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 27.]

16.49A.280 Application of foregoing provisions—Director may limit entry of articles into establishments. The foregoing provisions shall apply to all carcasses or parts of carcasses of meat food animals, or the meat or meat products thereof which may be brought into any slaughtering, meat-canning, salting, packing, or similar establishment, and such examination and inspection shall be had before the said carcasses or parts thereof shall be allowed to enter into any department wherein the same are to be treated and prepared for meat food products; and the foregoing provisions shall also apply to all such products, which, after having been issued from any slaughtering, meat-canning, salting, packing, or similar establishment, shall be returned to the same or to any similar establishment where such inspection is maintained. The director may limit the entry of carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat food products and other materials into any establishment at which inspection under this chapter is maintained, under conditions as he may prescribe to assure that allowing the entry of such articles into such inspected establishment will be consistent with the purposes of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 28.]

16.49A.290 Inspection of meat food products—Marking—Destruction of adulterated products. For the purposes hereinafter set forth the director shall cause to be made, by inspectors employed for that purpose, an examination and inspection of all meat food products prepared for sale or use in any slaughtering, meat-canning, salting, packing, or similar establishment, and for the purposes of any examination and inspection said inspectors shall have access at all times, by day or night, whether the establishment be operated or not, to every part of said establishment; and said inspectors shall mark, stamp, tag, or label as "Inspected and passed" all such products found not adulterated; and said inspectors shall label, mark, stamp, or tag as "Inspected and condemned" all such products found adulterated, and all such condemned meat food products shall be destroyed for food purposes, as hereinafter provided, and the director may remove inspectors from any establishment which fails to destroy such condemned meat food products. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 29.]

16.49A.300 Containers, closing or sealing—Labeling requirements—False or misleading labels—Hearing—Appeal from director's determination. (1) When any meat or meat food product prepared for intrastate commerce which has been inspected as hereinafter provided and marked "Inspected and passed" shall be placed or packed in any can, pot, tin, canvas, or other receptacle or covering in any establishment where inspection under the provisions of this chapter is maintained, the person, firm, or corporation preparing said product shall cause a label to be attached to said can, pot, tin, canvas, or other receptacle or covering, under the supervision of an inspector, which label shall state that the contents thereof have been "Inspected and passed" under the provisions of this chapter and no inspection and examination of meat or meat food products deposited or enclosed in cans, tins, pots, canvas, or other receptacle or covering in any establishment where inspection under the provisions of this chapter is maintained shall be deemed to be complete until such meat or meat food products have been sealed or enclosed in said can, tin, pot, canvas, or other receptacle or covering under the supervision of an inspector.

(2) All carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat and meat food products inspected at any establishment under the authority of this chapter and found to be not adulterated, shall at the time they leave the establishment bear, in distinctly legible form, directly thereon or on their containers, as the director may require, the information required under RCW 16.49A.170.

(3) The director, whenever he determines such action is necessary for the protection of the public, may prescribe: (a) The styles and sizes of type to be used with respect to material required to be incorporated in labeling to avoid false or misleading labeling in marketing and labeling any articles or meat food animals subject to this chapter; (b) definitions and standards of identity or composition for articles not inconsistent with any such standards established under the uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act.

(4) No article subject to this chapter shall be sold or offered for sale by any person, firm, or corporation, in this state, under any name or other marking or labeling which is false or misleading, or in any container of a misleading form or size, but established trade names and other marking and labeling and containers which are not false or misleading and which are approved by the director are permitted.

(5) If the director has reason to believe that any marking or labeling or the size or form of any container in use or proposed for use with respect to any article subject to this chapter is false or misleading in any particular, he may direct that such use be withheld unless the marking, labeling, or container is modified in such manner as he may prescribe so that it will not be false or misleading. If the person, firm, or corporation using or proposing to use the marking, labeling or container does not accept the determination of the director such person,
firm, or corporation may request a hearing, but the use of the marking, labeling, or container shall, if the director so directs, be withheld pending hearing and final determination by the director. Any such determination by the director shall be conclusive unless, within thirty days after receipt of notice of such final determination, the person, firm, or corporation adversely affected thereby appeals to the superior court in the county in which such person, firm, or corporation has its principal place of business, or to the superior court of Thurston county. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 30.]

Frozen meat and meat food products——Labeling requirements: RCW 69.04.930.

16.49A.310 Inspection of establishments for sanitary conditions——Rules and regulations to maintain. The director shall cause to be made, by experts in sanitation or by other competent inspectors, such inspection of slaughtering, meat-canning, salting, packing, or similar establishments in which meat food animals are slaughtered and the meat and meat food products thereof are prepared for sale or use in this state as may be necessary to inform himself concerning the sanitary conditions of the same, and to prescribe the rules and regulations of sanitation under which such establishments shall be maintained; and where the sanitary conditions of any such establishment are such that the meat or meat food products are rendered adulterated, he shall refuse to allow said meat or meat food products to be labeled, marked, stamped, or tagged as "Inspected and passed." [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 31.]

16.49A.320 Inspections to be made during nighttime as well as daytime. The director shall cause an examination and inspection of all meat food animals and the food products thereof, slaughtered and prepared in the establishments hereinafter described for the purposes of sale or use in this state to be made during the nighttime as well as during the daytime when the slaughtering of said meat food animals, or the preparation of said food products is conducted during the nighttime. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 32.]

16.49A.330 Prohibited practices. No person, firm, or corporation shall, with respect to any meat food animals or any carcasses, parts of carcasses, meat or meat food products of any such animals——

(1) Slaughter any such meat food animals or prepare any such articles which are capable of use as human food at any establishment preparing any such articles for sale or use in this state, except in compliance with the requirements of this chapter or the federal meat inspection act (21 USC 71 et seq.);

(2) Sell, knowingly transport, offer for sale, or knowingly offer for transportation, or knowingly receive for transportation, in intrastate commerce, (a) any such articles which (i) are capable of use as human food and (ii) are adulterated or misbranded at the time of such sale, transportation, offer for sale or transportation, or receipt for transportation; or (b) any articles required to be inspected under this chapter or the federal meat inspection act (21 USC 71 et seq.) unless they have been so inspected and passed; or

(3) Do, with respect to any such articles which are capable of use as human food any act, knowingly while they are being transported in intrastate commerce, or while held for sale after such transportation, which is intended to cause or has the effect of causing such articles to be adulterated or misbranded. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 33.]

16.49A.340 Unlawful acts as to official devices, labels, certificates, etc. (1) No brand manufacturer, printer, or other person, firm, or corporation shall cast, print, lithograph, or otherwise make any device containing any official mark or simulation thereof, or any label bearing any such mark or simulation, or any form of official certificate or simulation thereof, except as authorized by the director.

(2) No person, firm, or corporation shall——

(a) forge any official device, mark, or certificate;

(b) without authorization from the director use any official device, mark, or certificate, or simulation thereof, or alter, detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

(c) contrary to the regulations prescribed by the director, fail to use, or to detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

(d) knowingly possess, without promptly notifying the director or his representative, any official device or any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official certificate or any device or label or any carcass of any animal, or part or product thereof, bearing any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official mark;

(e) knowingly make any false statement in any shipper's certificate or other nonofficial or official certificate provided for in the regulations prescribed by the director;

(f) knowingly represent that any article has been inspected and passed, or exempted, under this chapter when, in fact, it has, respectively, not been so inspected and passed, or exempted. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 34.]

Frozen meat and meat food products——Labeling requirements: RCW 69.04.930.

16.49A.350 Restrictions on sale, transportation, etc., of equine meat or meat products. No person, firm, or corporation shall sell, knowingly transport, offer for sale or knowingly offer for transportation, or knowingly receive for transportation, in intrastate commerce, any carcasses of horses, mules, or other equines or parts of such carcasses, or the meat or meat food products thereof, unless they are plainly and conspicuously marked or labeled or otherwise identified as required by regulations prescribed by the director to show the kinds of animals from which they were derived. When required by the director, with respect to establishments at which inspection is maintained under this chapter, such animals and their carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products shall be prepared in establishments separate from those in which other meat food

[Title 16——p 27]
animals are slaughtered or their carcasses, parts thereof, meat or meat food products are prepared. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 35.]

16.49A.360 Bribing inspector or other official—Acceptance of bribe—Penalty. Any person, firm or corporation, or any agent or employee of any person, firm, or corporation, who shall give, pay, or offer, directly or indirectly, to any inspector, or any other officer or employee of the state authorized to perform any of the duties prescribed by this chapter or by the rules and regulations of the director, any money or other thing of value, with intent to influence said inspector, or other officer or employee of the state in the discharge of any duty provided for in this chapter, shall be deemed guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than five thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars and by imprisonment for not less than one year nor more than three years; and any inspector, or other officer or employee of the state authorized to perform any of the duties prescribed by this chapter who shall accept any money, gift, or other thing of value from any person, firm, or corporation, or officers, agents, or employees thereof, given with intent to influence his official action, or who shall receive or accept from any person, firm, or corporation engaged in intrastate commerce any gift, money, or other thing of value, given with any purpose or intent whatsoever, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall, upon conviction thereof, be summarily discharged and shall be punished by a fine of not less than one thousand dollars nor more than ten thousand dollars and by imprisonment for not less than one year nor more than three years. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 36.]

16.49A.370 Exemptions from inspection requirements. (1) The provisions of this chapter requiring inspection of the slaughter of animals and the preparation of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products at establishments conducting such operations for intrastate commerce shall not apply to the slaughter of any person of animals of his own raising, and the preparation by him and transportation in intrastate commerce of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products of such animals exclusively for use by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees; nor to the custom slaughter by any person, firm, or corporation of meat food animals delivered by the owner thereof for such slaughter, and the preparation by such slaughterer and transportation in intrastate commerce of the carcasses, parts thereof, meat and meat food products of such animals, exclusively for use, in the household of such owner, by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees, nor to regularly licensed custom meat facilities.

(2) The adulteration and misbranding provisions of this chapter, other than the requirement of the inspection legend, shall apply to articles which are exempted from inspection or not required to be inspected under this section. [1971 ex.s. c 98 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 37.]

Custom meat facilities: RCW 16.49.600 through 16.49.670.

16.49A.380 Director may prescribe regulations for storage and handling of meats and meat food products. The director may by regulations prescribe conditions under which carcasses, parts of carcasses, and meat food products of meat food animals capable of use as human food, shall be stored or otherwise handled by any person, firm, or corporation engaged in the business of buying, selling, freezing, storing, or transporting, in or for intrastate commerce, whenever the director deems such action necessary to assure that such articles will not be adulterated or misbranded when delivered to the consumer. Violation of any such regulation is an infraction punishable under RCW 16.49A.630. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 38.]

16.49A.390 Meat food or products for nonhuman consumption—Restrictions. Inspection shall not be provided under this chapter at any establishment for the slaughter of meat food animals or the preparation of any carcasses or parts or products of such animals, which are not intended for use as human food, but such articles shall, prior to their offer for sale or transportation in intrastate commerce, unless naturally inedible by humans, be denatured or otherwise identified as prescribed by regulations of the director to deter their use for human food. No person, firm, or corporation shall buy, sell, transport, or offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in intrastate commerce, any carcasses, parts thereof, meat or meat food products of any such animals, which are not intended for use as human food unless they are denatured or otherwise identified as required by the regulations of the director or are naturally inedible by humans. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 39.]

16.49A.400 Facilities, records, inventories to be open to inspection and sampling. (1) The following classes of persons, firms, and corporations shall keep such records as will fully and correctly disclose all transactions involved in their businesses; and all persons, firms, and corporations subject to such requirements shall, at all reasonable times, upon notice by a duly authorized representative of the director, afford such representative access to their places of business and opportunity to examine the facilities, inventory, and records thereof, to copy all such records, and to take reasonable samples of their inventory upon payment of the fair market value therefor:

(a) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage, for intrastate commerce, in the business of slaughtering any meat food animals, or preparing, freezing, packaging, or labeling any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any such animals, for use as human food or animal food;

(b) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage in the business of buying or selling (as meat brokers, wholesalers or otherwise), or transporting in intrastate commerce, or storing in or for intrastate commerce, any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any such animals;

(c) Any persons, firms, or corporations that engage in business, in or for intrastate commerce, as renderers, or
engage in the business of buying, selling, or transporting, in intrastate commerce, or importing, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased meat food animals or parts of the carcases of any such animals that have died otherwise than by slaughter.

(2) Any record required to be maintained by this chapter shall be maintained for such period of time as the director may by regulations prescribe. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 40.]

16.49A.410 Designation of time for slaughter for inspection purposes. Whenever the director shall deem it necessary in order to furnish proper, efficient and economical inspection of two or more establishments and the proper inspection of meat food animals or meat, the director, after a hearing on written notice to the licensee of each such establishment affected, may designate days and hours for the slaughter of meat food animals and the preparation or processing of meat at such establishments. The director in making such designation of days and hours shall give consideration to the existing practices at the affected establishment fixing the time for slaughter of meat food animals and the preparation or processing of meat thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 41.]

16.49A.420 Disposition of adulterated or misbranded carcase, meat or meat food product when away from preparing establishment—Declared public nuisance. The director, whenever he finds any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product subject to the provisions of this chapter away from the establishment where such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product was prepared or anywhere in intrastate commerce, that is adulterated or misbranded, shall render such meat or meat food product unsalable or shall order the destruction of such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product which are hereby declared to be a public nuisance. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 42.]

16.49A.430 Adulterated or misbranded products—Embargo. The director may, when he finds or has probable cause to believe that any carcass, part thereof, meat or meat food product subject to the provisions of this chapter which has been or may be introduced into intrastate commerce and such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product is so adulterated or misbranded that its embargo is necessary to protect the public from injury, affix on such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product a notice of its embargo prohibiting its sale or movement in intrastate commerce without a release from the director. The director shall subsequently to embargo, if he finds that such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product is not adulterated or misbranded so as to be in violation of this chapter, remove such embargo forthwith. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 43.]

16.49A.440 Embargoed products—Petition to superior court—Hearing—Order—Costs. When the director has embargoed any carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product, he shall petition the superior court of the county in which such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product is located without delay and within twenty days for an order affirming such embargo. Such court shall then have jurisdiction, for cause shown and after a prompt hearing to any claimant of such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product, shall issue an order which directs the removal of such embargo or the destruction or the correction and release of such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product. An order for destruction or correction and release shall contain such provisions for the payment of pertinent court costs and fees and administrative expenses as is equitable and which the court deems appropriate in the circumstances. An order for correction and release may contain such provisions for a bond, as the court finds indicated in the circumstance. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 44.]

16.49A.450 Embargoed products—Claimant may agree to disposition of products without petition to court. The director need not petition the superior court as provided for in RCW 16.49A.440, if the owner or the claimant of such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product agrees in writing to the disposition of such carcase, part thereof, meat or meat food product as the director may order. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 45.]

16.49A.460 Embargoed products—Consolidation of petitions. Two or more petitions under RCW 16.49A.440, which pend at the same time and which present the same issue and claimant hereunder, may be consolidated for simultaneous determination by one court of jurisdiction, upon application to any court of jurisdiction by the director or by such claimant. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 46.]

16.49A.470 Embargoed products—Claimant entitled to sample of article. The claimant in any proceeding by petition under RCW 16.49A.440 shall be entitled to receive a representative sample of the article subject to such proceeding, upon application to the court of jurisdiction made at any time after such petition and prior to the hearing thereon. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 47.]

16.49A.480 Damages from administrative action. No state court shall allow the recovery of damages from administrative action for condemnation under the provisions of this chapter, if the court finds that there was probable cause for such action. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 48.]

16.49A.490 Annual license—Fee—Contents of application. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to act as a custom slaughterer at any mobile or fixed location without first obtaining a license from the department. Such license shall be an annual license and shall expire on June 30th of each year. A separate license shall be required for each mobile unit or establishment. Application for a license shall be a form prescribed by the department and accompanied by a twenty-five dollar annual license fee. Such application shall include the full name of the applicant for the license and the location where one or more of the enumerated activities will be carried on by the applicant. If such applicant is an individual, receiver, trustee, firm or corporation, the full name of each member of the firm, or the names of the officers of the corporation shall be

[Title 16—p 29]
given on the application. Such application shall further state the principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere and the name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service of summons of legal notices of all kinds for the applicant, and any other necessary information prescribed by the department. Upon approval of the application by the department and compliance with the provisions of this chapter, including applicable regulations adopted hereunder by the department, the applicant shall be issued a license or renewal thereof. [1974 ex.s. c 18 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 49.]

16.49A.500 Penalty for late renewal. If the application for the renewal of any license provided for under this chapter is not filed prior to July 1st in any year an additional fee of twenty-five dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such additional fee shall not be charged if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he has not carried on the activity for which he was licensed under the provisions of this chapter subsequent to the expiration of his license. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 50.]

16.49A.510 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds. The department may, subsequent to a hearing thereon subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) deny, suspend, revoke any license required under the provisions of this chapter if it determines that an applicant has committed any of the following acts:

(1) Refused, neglected, or failed to comply with the provisions of this chapter, the rules and regulations adopted hereunder, or any lawful order of the department.

(2) Refused, neglected or failed to keep and maintain records required by this chapter, or to make such records available when requested pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(3) Refused the department access to any facilities or parts of such facilities subject to the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 51.]

16.49A.520 Inspectors—Duties. The director shall employ inspectors to make examination and inspection of all meat food animals, the inspection of which is provided for under the provisions of this chapter, and of all carcases and parts thereof, and of all meats and meat food products thereof, and of the sanitary conditions of all establishments in which such meat and meat food products hereinbefore described are prepared; and said inspectors shall refuse to stamp, mark, tag, or label any carcase or any part thereof, or meat food product therefrom, prepared in any establishment hereinbefore mentioned, until the same shall have actually been inspected and found to be not adulterated; and shall perform such other duties as are provided by this chapter and by the rules and regulations to be prescribed by the director, and said director shall, from time to time, make such rules and regulations as are necessary for the efficient execution of the provisions of this chapter, and all inspections and examinations made under this chapter shall be such and made in such manner as described in the rules and regulations prescribed by said director not inconsistent with provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 55.]

16.49A.530 Department's authority to withdraw inspectors from unsanitary establishments. The provisions of RCW 16.49A.270 through 16.49A.290 shall in no way limit the department's authority to forthwith withdraw inspection at any facility or establishment subject to the provisions of this chapter when the department through its inspectors determines that such facility or establishment is unsanitary and that the carcases or parts thereof, meat or meat food products prepared therein would be adulterated because of such unsanitary conditions. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 52.]

16.49A.540 Overtime inspection service—Payment for. Costs for any overtime inspection service requested or required by a license shall be charged to said licensee at the actual cost to the department including supervisor cost. Charges for such overtime inspection shall be due and payable by the licensee to the department by the end of the next business day. The director may withhold inspection at any establishment or facility operated by such licensee until proper payment has been made by the licensee as herein required. The director may further require that payment for overtime costs be made in advance if such licensee does not make proper payment for overtime inspection services. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 57.]

16.49A.550 Intergovernmental cooperation. The director may in order to carry out the purpose of this chapter enter into agreements with any federal, state or other governmental unit for joint inspection programs or for the receipt of moneys from such federal, state or other governmental units in carrying out the purpose of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 59.]

16.49A.560 Adoption of regulations promulgated under federal meat inspection act. The regulations promulgated under the provisions of the federal meat inspection act (21 USC 601 et seq.) and not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are hereby adopted as regulations applicable under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 108 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 54.]

16.49A.570 Uniformity of state and federal acts and regulations as purpose—Procedure. The purpose of this chapter is to promote uniformity of state legislation and regulations with the federal meat inspection act 21 USC 601 et seq., and regulations adopted thereunder.

In accord with such purpose any regulations adopted under the federal meat inspection act and published in the federal register shall be deemed to have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter in accord with chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. The director shall, however, within thirty days of the publication of the adoption of any such regulation under the federal meat inspection act give public notice
that a hearing will be held to determine if such regulation shall not be applicable under the provisions of this chapter. Such hearing shall be in accord with the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of regulations. [1971 ex.s. c 108 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 60.]

16.49A.580 Continuation of prior licenses. Any license issued under the provisions of chapter 16.49 RCW and expiring December 31, 1969, shall continue in effect until June 30, 1970, without the need of renewal. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 58.]

16.49A.590 Disposition of moneys. All moneys received by the department under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 61.]

16.49A.600 Exemptions. The provisions of this chapter including licensing and those requiring inspection of the slaughter of meat food animals and the preparation of carcasses or parts thereof, meat or meat food products shall not apply to operations of the types traditionally and usually conducted by a retail meat dealer at retail stores and restaurants, when conducted at any retail store or restaurant or similar type establishment for sale in normal retail quantities or service of such articles to ultimate consumers at such establishment. Normal retail quantities or service of such articles to consumers shall be as defined in regulations adopted under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 108 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 145 § 68.]

16.49A.610 Governmental units' authority to license, inspect and/or prohibit sale of meat or meat food products. This chapter shall in no manner be construed to deny or limit the authority of any governmental unit to license and carry on the necessary inspection of meat food animal carcasses or parts thereof, meat or meat food products distribution facilities and equipment of retail meat distributors, selling, offering for sale, holding for sale or trading, delivering or bartering meat within such governmental unit's jurisdiction and/or to prohibit the sale of meat food animal carcasses or parts thereof, meat or meat food products within its jurisdiction when such meat food animal carcasses or parts thereof, meat or meat food products are adulterated or distributed under unsanitary conditions. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 69.]

16.49A.620 Prior liability preserved. The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on August 11, 1969. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 62.]

16.49A.630 Penalty. Any person violating any provisions of this chapter or any rule or regulation adopted hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second or subsequent violation: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 63.]

16.49A.640 Rules and regulations subject to administrative procedure act. The adoption of any rules and regulations under the provisions of this chapter, or the holding of a hearing in regard to a license issued or which may be issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, the Administrative Procedure Act, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 53.]

16.49A.650 Continuation of rules adopted pursuant to repealed chapter. The repeal of chapter 16.49 RCW (Meat Inspection Act) and the enactment of this chapter shall not be deemed to have repealed any rules adopted under chapter 16.49 RCW not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter and relating to custom farm slaughturers, and custom slaughtering establishments. For the purpose of this chapter, it shall be deemed that such rules have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter pursuant to chapter 34.04 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. Any amendment or repeal of such rules after the effective date of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning the adoption of rules. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 56.]

16.49A.900 Portions of chapter conflicting with federal requirements—Construction. If any part of this chapter shall be found to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a condition precedent to the allocation of federal funds to the department, such conflicting part of this chapter is hereby declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of such conflict and with respect to the department, and such findings or determination shall not affect the operation of the remainder of this chapter in its application to the department. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 70.]

16.49A.910 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 145. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this chapter or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 66.]

16.49A.920 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1969 ex.s. c 145 § 65.]

Chapter 16.50
HUMANE SLAUGHTER OF LIVESTOCK

Sections
16.50.100 Declaration of policy.
16.50.110 Definitions.
16.50.120 Humane methods for bleeding or slaughtering livestock required.
16.50.130 Administration of chapter—Rules.
16.50.140 Manually operated hammer, sledge or poleaxe—Declared inhumane.
16.50.150 Religious freedom—Ritual slaughter defined as humane.
16.50.160 Injunctions against violations.
16.50.170 Penalty for violations.

[Title 16—p 31]
16.50.100 Declaration of policy. The legislature of the state of Washington finds that the use of humane methods in the slaughter of livestock prevents needless suffering; results in safer and better working conditions for persons engaged in the slaughtering industry; brings about improvement of products and economy in slaughtering operations; and produces other benefits for producers, processors and consumers which tend to expedite the orderly flow of livestock and their products. It is therefore declared to be the policy of the state of Washington to require that the slaughter of all livestock, and the handling of livestock in connection with slaughter, shall be carried out only by humane methods and to provide that methods of slaughter shall conform generally to those authorized by the Federal Humane Slaughter Act of 1958, and regulations thereunder. [1967 c 31 § 1.]

16.50.110 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.

(3) "Humane method" means either: (a) A method whereby the animal is rendered insensible to pain by mechanical, electrical, chemical or other means that is rapid and effective, before being shackled, hoisted, thrown, cast or cut; or (b) a method in accordance with the ritual requirements of any religious faith whereby the animal suffers loss of consciousness by anemia of the brain caused by the simultaneous and instantaneous severance of the carotid arteries with a sharp instrument.

(4) "Livestock" means cattle, calves, sheep, swine, horses, mules and goats.

(5) "Packer" means any person engaged in the business of slaughtering livestock.

(6) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society and association and every officer, agent or employee, thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural, as the case may be.

(7) "Slaught erer" means any person engaged in the commercial or custom slaughtering of livestock, including custom farm slaughterers. [1967 c 31 § 2.]

16.50.120 Humane methods for bleeding or slaughtering livestock required. No slaughterer or packer shall bleed or slaughter any livestock except by a humane method: Provided, That the director may, by administrative order, exempt a person from compliance with this chapter for a period of not to exceed six months if he finds that an earlier compliance would cause such person undue hardship. [1967 c 31 § 3.]

16.50.130 Administration of chapter—Rules. The director shall administer the provisions of this chapter. He shall adopt and may from time to time revise rules which shall conform substantially to the rules and regulations promulgated by the secretary of agriculture of the United States pursuant to the Federal Humane Slaughter Act of 1958, Public Law 85–765, 72 Stat. 862 and any amendments thereto. Such rules shall be adopted pursuant to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended concerning the adoption of rules. [1967 c 31 § 4.]

16.50.140 Manually operated hammer, sledge or poleaxe—Declared inhumane. The use of a manually operated hammer, sledge or poleaxe is declared to be an inhumane method of slaughter within the meaning of this chapter. [1967 c 31 § 5.]

16.50.150 Religious freedom—Ritual slaughter defined as humane. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prohibit, abridge, or in any way hinder the religious freedom of any person or group. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this chapter, ritual slaughter and the handling or other preparation of livestock for ritual slaughter is defined as humane. [1967 c 31 § 10.]

16.50.160 Injunctions against violations. The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule adopted pursuant to this chapter in the superior court in the county in which such violation occurs or is about to occur, notwithstanding the existence of the other remedies at law. [1967 c 31 § 6.]

16.50.170 Penalty for violations. Any person violating any provision of this chapter or of any rule adopted hereunder is guilty of a misdemeanor and subject to a fine of not more than two hundred fifty dollars or confinement in the county jail for not more than ninety days. [1967 c 31 § 7.]

16.50.900 Severability—1967 c 31. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 31 § 9.]

Chapter 16.52

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Sections
16.52.010 Definitions—Construction.
16.52.020 Humane societies.
16.52.030 Members as peace officers—Powers and duties.
16.52.040 Prosecutions.
16.52.050 Complaint—Search warrant—Arrest.
16.52.055 Certain officers empowered to make arrests for violations.
16.52.060 Arrest without warrant.
16.52.065 Wanton cruelty to fowls.
16.52.070 Certain acts as cruelty—Penalty.
16.52.080 Transporting or confining in cruel manner—Penalty.
16.52.085 Removal of neglected animals for feeding and restoration to health.
16.52.090 Docking horses—Misdemeanor.
16.52.095 Cutting ears—Misdemeanor.
16.52.100 Confinement without food and water.
16.52.110 Old or diseased animals at large.
16.52.120 Fighting, chasing, worrying or injuring animals.
16.52.130 Training animals to fight—Attending exhibitions.
16.52.140 Arrest without warrant.
16.52.160 Punishment—Attempt as a misdemeanor.
16.52.165 Punishment—Conviction of misdemeanor.
16.52.180 Limitations on application of chapter.
16.52.190 Poisoning animals.

[Title 16—p 32]
16.52.010 Definitions—Construction. In RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.055, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180 the singular shall include the plural; the word "animal" shall be held to include every living creature, except man; the words "torture," "torment," and "cruelty," shall be held to include every act, omission, or neglect whereby unnecessary or unjustifiable physical pain or suffering is caused or permitted; and the words "owner" and "person" shall be held to include corporations as well as individuals; and the knowledge and acts of agents of and persons employed by corporations in regard to animals transported, owned, or employed by, or in the custody of such corporations, shall be held to be the act and knowledge of such corporations as well as of such agents or employees. [1901 c 146 § 17; RRS § 3200.]

16.52.020 Humane societies. Any citizens of the state of Washington who have heretofore, or who shall hereafter, incorporate as a body corporate, under the laws of this state as a humane society or as a society for the prevention of cruelty to animals may avail themselves of the privileges of RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180: Provided, That the legislative authority in each county may grant exclusive authority to exercise the privileges and authority granted by this section to one or more qualified corporations for a period of up to three years based upon ability to fulfill the purposes of this chapter. [1973 1st ex.s. c 125 § 1; 1901 c 146 § 1; RRS § 3184.]

16.52.030 Members as peace officers—Powers and duties. All members and agents, and all officers of any society so incorporated, as shall by the trustees of such society be duly authorized in writing, approved by any judge of the superior court of the county, and sworn in the same manner as are constables and peace officers, shall have power lawfully to interfere to prevent the perpetration of any act of cruelty upon any animal and may use such force as may be necessary to prevent the same, and to that end may summon to their aid any bystander; they may make arrests for the violation of any of the provisions of RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180 in the same manner as herein provided for other officers; and may carry the same weapons that such officers are authorized to carry: Provided, That all such members and agents shall, when making such arrests, exhibit and expose a suitable badge to be adopted by such society. All persons resisting such specially authorized, approved and sworn officers, agents or members shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 2; RRS § 3185.]

16.52.040 Prosecutions. Any member of such society authorized as provided in RCW 16.52.030, may appear and prosecute in any court of competent jurisdiction for any violation of any of the provisions of RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180, whether or not he be an attorney or counsellor at law: Provided, That all such prosecution shall be conducted in the name of the people of the state of Washington. [1901 c 146 § 14; RRS § 3197.]

16.52.050 Complaint—Search warrant—Arrest. When complaint is made on oath, to any magistrate authorized to issue warrants in criminal cases that the complainant believes that any of the provisions of law relating to or in any way affecting animals, are being or are about to be violated in any particular building or place, such magistrate shall issue and deliver immediately a warrant directed to any sheriff, constable, police or peace officer, or officer of any incorporated society qualified as provided in RCW 16.52.030, authorizing him to enter and search such building or place, and to arrest any person or persons there present violating or attempting to violate any law relating to or in any way affecting animals, and to bring such person or persons before some court or magistrate of competent jurisdiction within the city or county within which such offense has been committed or attempted to be committed, to be dealt with according to law. [1901 c 146 § 10; RRS § 3193.]

16.52.055 Certain officers empowered to make arrests for violations. All sheriffs, constables, police and peace officers are empowered to make arrests for the violation of any provisions of RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.055, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180, as in other cases of misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 3; RRS § 3186.]

16.52.060 Arrest without warrant. Any judge, justice of the peace, police judge, sheriff, constable or police officer may arrest any person found committing any of the cruelties hereinbefore enumerated, without a warrant for such arrest, and any officer or member of any humane society, or society for the prevention of cruelty to animals, may cause the immediate arrest of any person engaged in, or who shall have committed such cruelties, upon making oral complaint to any sheriff, constable or police officer, or such officer or member of such society may himself arrest any person found perpetrating any of the cruelties herein enumerated: Provided, That said person making such oral complaint or making such arrest shall file with a proper officer a written complaint, stating the act or acts complained of, within twenty-four hours, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, after such arrest shall have been made. [1893 c 27 § 9; RRS § 3204.]

Reviser's note: This section being Laws 1893 c 27 § 9, prior sections of the act respecting "cruelties hereinbefore enumerated" are codified as RCW 16.52.065 and 81.56.120.
**16.52.065 Wanton cruelty to fowls.** Whosoever shall wantonly or cruelly pluck, maim, torture, deprive of necessary food or drink, or wantonly kill any fowl or insectivorous bird, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be fined in any sum not exceeding twenty dollars. [1893 c 27 § 8; RRS § 3203. Formerly RCW 16.52.170.]

**16.52.070 Certain acts as cruelty — Penalty.** Every person who cruelly overdrives, overloads, drives when overloaded, overworked, tortured, tormented, deprives of necessary sustenance, cruelly beats, mutilates or cruelly kills, or causes, procures, authorizes, requests or encourages so to be overdriven, overloaded, driven when overloaded, overworked, tortured, tormented, deprived of necessary sustenance, cruelly beaten or mutilated or cruelly killed, any animal; and whoever having the charge or custody of any animal, either as owner or otherwise, inflicts unnecessary suffering or pain upon the same, or unnecessarily fails to provide the same with the proper food, drink, air, light, space, shelter or protection from the weather, or who wilfully and unreasonably drives the same when unfit for labor or with yoke or harness that chafes or galls it, or check rein or any part of its harness too tight for its comfort, or at night when it has been six consecutive hours without a full meal, or who cruelly abandons any animal, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 4; RRS § 3187. Prior: 1893 c 27 § 2, part; Code 1881 § 930, part; 1873 p 211 § 133; 1869 p 227 § 127; 1854 p 97 § 121.]

**16.52.080 Transporting or confining in cruel manner — Penalty.** Any person who wilfully transports or confines or causes to be transported or confined any domestic animal or animals in a cruel or unnecessarily painful manner, posture or confinement shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. And whenever any such person shall be taken into custody or be subject to arrest pursuant to a valid warrant thereof by any officer or authorized person, such officer or person may take charge of the animal or animals; and any necessary expense thereof shall be a lien thereon to be paid before the animal or animals may be recovered; and if the expense is not paid, it may be recovered from the owner of the animal or the person guilty. [1974 ex.s. c 12 § 1; 1901 c 146 § 5; RRS § 3188. Prior: 1893 c 27 § 2, part; Code 1881 § 930, part.]

Cruelty to stock in transit: RCW 81.56.120

**16.52.085 Removal of neglected animals for feeding and restoration to health.** If the county sheriff shall find that said domestic animal has been neglected by its owner, he may authorize the removal of the animal to a proper pasture or other suitable place for feeding and restoring to health. [1974 ex.s. c 12 § 2.]

**16.52.090 Docking horses — Misdemeanor.** Every person who shall cut or cause to be cut, or assist in cutting the solid part of the tail of any horse in the operation known as "docking," or in any other operation for the purpose of shortening the tail or changing the carriage thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 6; RRS § 3189. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 840; 1871 p 103 § 1; RRS § 3206, now codified as RCW 16.52.095.]

**16.52.095 Cutting ears — Misdemeanor.** It shall not be lawful for any person to cut off more than one-half of the ear or ears of any domestic animal such as an ox, cow, bull, calf, sheep, goat or hog, and any person cutting off more than one-half of the ear or ears of any such animals, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction, shall be fined in any sum less than twenty dollars. [Code 1881 § 840; 1871 p 103 § 1; RRS § 3206. Formerly RCW 16.52.090, part.]

**16.52.100 Confinement without food and water.** Any person who shall impound or confine or cause to be impounded or confined any domestic animal, shall supply the same during such confinement with a sufficient quantity of good and wholesome food and water, and in default thereof shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. In case any domestic animal shall be impounded or confined as aforesaid and shall continue to be without necessary food and water for more than twenty-four consecutive hours, it shall be lawful for any person, from time to time, as it shall be deemed necessary to enter into and open any pound or place of confinement in which any domestic animal shall be confined, and supply it with necessary food and water so long as it shall be confined. Such person shall not be liable to action for such entry, and the reasonable cost of such food and water may be collected by him of the owner of such animal, and the said animal shall be subject to attachment therefor and shall not be exempt from levy and sale upon execution issued upon a judgment therefor. [1901 c 146 § 12; RRS § 3195.]

**16.52.110 Old or diseased animals at large.** Every owner, driver, or possessor of any old, maimed or diseased horse, cow, mule, or other domestic animal, who shall permit the same to go loose in any lane, street, square, or lot or place of any city or town, without proper care and attention, for more than three hours after knowledge thereof, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor: Provided, That this shall not apply to any such owner keeping any old or diseased animal belonging to him on his own premises with proper care. Every sick, disabled, infirm or crippled horse, ox, mule, cow or other domestic animal, which shall be abandoned on the public highway, or in any open or enclosed space in any city or town, may, if, after search by a peace officer or officer of such society no owner can be found therefor, be killed by such officer; and it shall be the duty of all peace and public officers to cause the same to be killed on information of such abandonment. [1901 c 146 § 13; RRS § 3196.]

**16.52.120 Fighting, chasing, worrying or injuring animals.** Every person who wantonly or for the amusement of himself or others, or for gain, shall cause any bull, bear, cock, dog, or other animal to fight, chase, worry or injure any other animal, or to be fought, chased, worried or injured by any man or animal, and every person who shall permit the same to be done on
any premises under his charge or control; and every person who shall aid, abet, or be present at such fighting, chasing, worrying or injuring of such animal as a spectator, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 7; RRS § 3190.]

16.52.130 Training animals to fight—Attending exhibitions. Every person who owns, possesses, keeps, or trains any bird or other animal with the intent that such bird or other animal shall be engaged in an exhibition of fighting, or is present at any place, building or tenement, where training is being had or preparations are being made for the fighting of birds or other animals, with the intent to be present at such exhibition, or is present at such exhibition, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 14; RRS § 3191.]

16.52.140 Arrest without warrant. Any person qualified under RCW 16.52.030 and any sheriff, constable, police or peace officer may enter any place, building or tenement, where there is an exhibition of the fighting of birds or animals or where preparations are being made or training had for such exhibition, and without a warrant arrest all or any persons there present and bring them before some court or magistrate of competent jurisdiction to be dealt with according to law. [1901 c 146 § 11; RRS § 3194.]

16.52.160 Punishment—Attempt as a misdemeanor. Every person who shall attempt to do any act or thing which by RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180 is made a misdemeanor shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1901 c 146 § 9; RRS § 3192. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1901 c 146 § 16; RRS § 3199, now codified as RCW 16.52.165.]

16.52.165 Punishment—Conviction of misdemeanor. Every person convicted of any misdemeanor under RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180, shall be punished by a fine of not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding sixty days, or both such fine and imprisonment, and shall pay the costs of the prosecution. [1901 c 146 § 16; RRS § 3199. Formerly RCW 16.52.160, part.]

16.52.180 Limitations on application of chapter. No part of RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180 shall be deemed to interfere with any of the laws of this state known as the "game laws," nor shall RCW 16.52.010 through 16.52.050, 16.52.070 through 16.52.090 and 16.52.100 through 16.52.180 be deemed to interfere with the right to destroy any venomous reptile or any known as dangerous to life, limb or property, or to interfere with the right to kill animals to be used for food or with any properly conducted scientific experiments or investigations, which experiments or investigations shall be performed only under the authority of the faculty of some regularly incorporated college or university of the state of Washington. [1901 c 146 § 18; RRS § 3201.]

16.52.190 Poisoning animals. It shall be unlawful for any person to wilfully or maliciously poison any domestic animal or domestic bird: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to the killing by poison such animal or bird in a lawful and humane manner by the owner thereof, or by a duly authorized servant or agent of such owner, or by a person acting pursuant to instructions from a duly constituted public authority. [1941 c 105 § 1; RRS § 3207–1. Formerly RCW 16.52.150, part.]

16.52.193 Poisoning animals—Strychnine sales—Records—Report on suspected purchases. It shall be unlawful for any person other than a registered pharmacist to sell at retail or furnish to any person any strychnine: Provided, That nothing herein shall prohibit county, state or federal agents, in the course of their duties, from furnishing strychnine to any person. Every such registered pharmacist selling or furnishing such strychnine shall, before delivering the same, make or cause to be made an entry in a book kept for that purpose, stating the name and address of the purchaser, the quantity of strychnine purchased, the purpose for which it is represented by the purchaser to be required, and the name of the dispenser, such book to be always open for inspection by the proper authorities, and to be preserved for at least five years after the last entry. If any such registered pharmacist shall suspect that any person desiring to purchase strychnine intends to use the same for the purpose of poisoning unlawfully any domestic animal or domestic bird, he may refuse to sell to such person, but whether or not he makes such sale, he shall if he so suspects an intention to use the strychnine unlawfully, immediately notify the nearest peace officer, giving such officer a complete description of the person purchasing, or attempting to purchase, such strychnine. [1941 c 105 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1941 § 3207–2. Formerly RCW 18.67.110.]

16.52.195 Poisoning animals—Penalty. Any person violating any of the provisions of RCW 16.52.190 or 16.52.193 shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor. [1941 c 105 § 3; RRS § 3207–3. Formerly RCW 16.52.150, part.]

Chapter 16.54

ABANDONED ANIMALS

Sections
16.54.010 When deemed abandoned.
16.54.020 Disposition of abandoned animal by person having custody.
16.54.030 Duty of sheriff—Sale—Disposition of proceeds.

16.54.010 When deemed abandoned. An animal is deemed to be abandoned under the provisions of this chapter when it is placed in the custody of a veterinarian, boarding kennel owner, or any person for treatment, board, or care and:

[Title 16—p 35]
16.54.010 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.

(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, and association, and every officer, agent or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or the plural as the case may be.

(4) "Livestock" includes, but is not limited to, horses, mules, cattle, sheep, swine, goats, poultry and rabbits: Provided, That livestock when used herein under the provisions of RCW 16.57.160 through 16.57.200, 16.57.220 through 16.57.260, and 16.57.280 through 16.57.330 shall mean and include only cattle of whatever species, breed or age.

(5) "Brand" means a permanent fire brand or any artificial mark approved by the director to be used in conjunction with a brand or by itself.

(6) "Production record brand" means a number brand which shall be used for production identification purposes only.

(7) "Brand inspection" means the examination of livestock or livestock hides for brands or any means of identifying livestock or livestock hides and/or the application of any artificial identification such as back tags or ear clips necessary to preserve the identity of the livestock or livestock hides examined. [1967 c 240 § 34; 1959 c 54 § 1.]

16.54.020 Recording brands—Fee. The director shall be the recorder of livestock brands and such brands shall not be recorded elsewhere in this state. Any person...
desiring to register a livestock brand shall apply on a form prescribed by the director. Such application shall be accompanied by a facsimile of the brand applied for and a twenty-five dollar recording fee. The director shall, upon his satisfaction that the application meets the requirements of this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder, record such brand. [1971 ex.s. c 135 § 1; 1965 c 66 § 1; 1959 c 54 § 2.]

16.57.030 Tattoo brands and marks not recordable—Validation of prior recordings. The director shall not record tattoo brands or marks for any purpose subsequent to the enactment of this chapter. However, all tattoo brands and marks of record on the date of the enactment of this chapter shall be recognized as legal ownership brands or marks. [1959 c 54 § 3.]

16.57.040 Production record brands. The director may provide for the use of production record brands. Numbers for such brands shall be issued at the discretion of the director and shall be placed on livestock immediately below the registered ownership brand or any other location prescribed by the director. [1974 ex.s. c 64 § 1; 1959 c 54 § 4.]

16.57.050 Use of unrecorded brand prohibited. No person shall place a brand on livestock for any purpose unless such brand is recorded in his name. [1959 c 54 § 5.]

16.57.060 Brands similar to governmental brands not to be recorded. No brand shall be recorded for ownership purposes which will be applied in the same location and is similar or identical to a brand used or reserved for ownership or health purposes by a governmental agency or the agent of such an agency. [1959 c 54 § 6.]

16.57.070 Conflicting claims to brand. The director shall determine conflicting claims between applicants to a brand, and in so doing shall consider the priority of applicants. [1959 c 54 § 7.]

16.57.080 Renewal—Fee—Effect of failure. The director shall, on or before the first day of September 1975, and every two years thereafter, notify by letter the owners of brands then of record, that on the payment of twenty-five dollars and application of renewal, the director shall issue written proof of payment allowing the brand owner exclusive ownership and use of such brand for another two year period. The failure of the registered owner to pay the renewal fee by December 31st of the renewal year shall cause such owner's brand to revert to the department. The director may for a period of one year following such reversion, reissue such brand only to the prior registered owner upon payment of twenty-five dollars and an additional fee of ten dollars for renewal subsequent to the regular renewal period. The director may at his discretion, if such brand is not reissued within one year to the prior registered owner, issue such brand to any other applicant. [1974 ex.s. c 64 § 2; 1971 ex.s. c 135 § 2; 1965 c 66 § 3; 1961 c 148 § 1; 1959 c 54 § 8.]

16.57.090 Brand is personal property—Instruments affecting title, recording, effect—Nonliability of director for agents. A brand is the personal property of the owner of record. Any instrument affecting the title of such brand shall be acknowledged in the presence of the recorded owner and a notary public. The director shall record such instrument upon presentation and payment of a ten dollar recording fee. Such recording shall be constructive notice to all the world of the existence and conditions affecting the title to such brand. A copy of all records concerning the brand, certified by the director, shall be received in evidence to all intent and purposes as the original instrument. The director shall not be personally liable for failure of his agents to properly record such instrument. [1974 ex.s. c 64 § 3; 1965 c 66 § 2; 1959 c 54 § 9.]

16.57.100 Right to use brand—Brand as evidence of title. The right to use a brand shall be evidenced by the original certificate issued by the director showing that the brand is of present record or a certified copy of the record of such brand showing that it is of present record. A healed brand of record on livestock shall be prima facie evidence that the recorded owner of such brand has legal title to such livestock and is entitled to its possession: Provided, That the director may require additional proof of ownership of any animal showing more than one healed brand. [1971 ex.s. c 135 § 3; 1959 c 54 § 10.]

16.57.105 Preemptory right to use brand. Any person having a brand recorded with the department shall have a preemptory right to use such brand and its design under any newly approved method of branding adopted by the director. [1967 c 240 § 38.]

16.57.110 Size and characteristics of brand. No brand shall be placed on livestock that is not permanent in nature and of a size that is not readily visible. The director, in order to assure that brands are readily visible, may prescribe the size of branding irons to be used for ownership brands. [1959 c 54 § 11.]

16.57.120 Removal or alteration of brand—Penalty. No person shall remove or alter a brand of record on livestock without first having secured the written permission of the director. Violation of this section shall be a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 54 § 12.]

16.57.130 Similar brands not to be recorded. The director shall not record a brand that is identical to a brand of present record; nor a brand so similar to a brand of present record that it will be difficult to distinguish between such brands when applied to livestock. [1959 c 54 § 13.]

16.57.140 Certified copy of record of brand—Fee. The owner of a brand of record may procure from the director a certified copy of the record of his brand upon payment of five dollars. [1974 ex.s. c 64 § 4; 1959 c 54 § 14.]
16.57.150 Brand book. The director shall publish a book to be known as the “Washington State Brand Book”, showing all the brands of record. Such book shall contain the name and address of the owners of brands of record and a copy of the brand laws and regulations. Supplements to such brand book showing newly recorded brands, amendments or newly adopted regulations, shall be published biennially, or prior thereto at the discretion of the director: **Provided**, That whenever he deems it necessary, the director may issue a new brand book. [1974 ex.s. c 64 § 5; 1959 c 54 § 15.]

16.57.160 Brand inspection—Mandatory, when. Brand inspection of cattle shall be mandatory at the following points:

1. Prior to being moved out of state to any point where brand inspection is not maintained by the director, directly or in agreement with another state.

2. Subsequent to delivery to a public livestock market and prior to sale at such public livestock market unless such cattle are exempt from brand inspection by law or regulations adopted by the director because of prior brand inspection or if such cattle are shipped directly to a public livestock market from another state and accompanied by a brand inspection certificate specifically identifying such cattle issued by the state of origin or a lawful agency thereof.

3. Prior to slaughter at any point of slaughter unless such cattle are exempt from such brand inspection by law or regulations adopted by the director because of prior brand inspection or if such cattle are immediate slaughter cattle shipped directly to a point of slaughter from another state and accompanied by a brand inspection certificate specifically identifying such cattle issued by the state of origin or a lawful agency thereof.

4. Prior to the branding of any cattle except as otherwise provided by law or regulation.

5. Prior to the sale of any cattle except as otherwise provided by law or regulation.

The director may by regulation adopted subsequent to a public hearing designate any other point for mandatory brand inspection of cattle or the furnishing of proof that cattle passing or being transported through such points have been brand inspected and are lawfully being moved. Further, the director may stop vehicles carrying cattle to determine if such cattle are identified or branded as immediate slaughter cattle, and if so that such cattle are not being diverted for other purposes to points other than the specified point of slaughter. [1971 ex.s. c 135 § 4; 1959 c 54 § 16.]

16.57.165 Agreements with others to perform brand inspection. The director may, in order to reduce the cost of brand inspection to livestock owners, enter into agreements with any qualified county, municipal, or other local law enforcement agency, or qualified individuals for the purpose of performing brand inspection in areas where department brand inspection may not readily be available. [1971 ex.s. c 135 § 6.]

16.57.170 Examination of livestock, hides, records. The director may enter at any reasonable time any slaughterhouse or public livestock market to make an examination of the brands on livestock or hides, and may enter at any reasonable time an establishment where hides are held to examine them for brands. The director may enter any of these premises at any reasonable time to examine all books and records required by law in matters relating to brand inspection or other methods of livestock identification. [1959 c 54 § 17.]

16.57.180 Search warrants. Should the director be denied access to any premises or establishment where such access was sought for the purposes set forth in RCW 16.57.170, he may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for a search warrant authorizing access to such premises or establishment for said purposes. The court may upon such application, issue the search warrant for the purposes requested. [1959 c 54 § 18.]

16.57.200 Duty of owner or agent on brand inspection. Any owner or his agent shall make the brand or brands on livestock being brand inspected readily visible and shall cooperate with the director to carry out such brand inspection in a safe and expeditious manner. [1959 c 54 § 20.]

16.57.210 Arrest without warrant. The director shall have authority to arrest any person without warrant anywhere in the state found in the act of, or whom he has reason to believe is guilty of, driving, holding, selling or slaughtering stolen livestock. Any such person arrested by the director shall be turned over to the sheriff of the county where the arrest was made, as quickly as possible. [1959 c 54 § 21.]

16.57.220 Charges for brand inspection—Payable, when—Lien—Schedule of fees to be adopted. The director shall cause a charge to be made for all brand inspection required under this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder. Such charges shall be paid to the department by the owner or person in possession unless requested by the purchaser and then such brand inspection shall be paid by the purchaser requesting such brand inspection. Such inspection charges shall be due and payable at the time brand inspection is performed and if not shall constitute a prior lien on the livestock or livestock hides brand inspected until such charge is paid. The director in order to best utilize the services of the department in performing brand inspection shall establish schedules by days and hours when a brand inspector will be on duty or perform brand inspection at established inspection points. The fees for brand inspection performed at inspection points according to schedules established by the director shall be not less than twenty cents nor more than thirty cents as prescribed by the director subsequent to a hearing. Fees for brand inspection performed by the director at points other than those designated by the director or not in accord with the schedules established by him shall be based on a fee schedule not to exceed actual net cost to the department of performing the brand inspection service. Such schedule of fees shall be established subsequent to a hearing and all regulations concerning fees.
Identification of Livestock

shall be adopted in accord with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, the Administrative Procedure Act, concerning the adoption of rules as enacted or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 135 § 5; 1967 c 240 § 35; 1959 c 54 § 22.]

16.57.230 Charges for brand inspection—Actual inspection required. No person shall collect or make a charge for brand inspection of livestock unless there has been an actual brand inspection of such livestock by the director. [1959 c 54 § 23.]

16.57.240 Record of livestock. Any person purchasing, selling, holding for sale, trading, bartering, transferring title, slaughtering, handling, or transporting livestock shall keep a record on forms prescribed by the director. Such forms shall show the number, specie, brand or other method of identification of such livestock and any other necessary information required by the director. Such records shall be made in triplicate; the original shall be forwarded to the director forthwith, one copy shall accompany the livestock to its destination and one copy shall be kept by the owner of the livestock. Such records shall be kept a record on forms prescribed by the director. [1959 c 54 § 24.]

16.57.260 Removal from state—Inspection certificate required. It shall be unlawful for any person to remove or cause to be removed or accept for removal from this state, any livestock which is not accompanied at all times by an official brand inspection certificate issued by the director on such livestock. [1959 c 54 § 26.]

16.57.270 Unlawful to refuse assistance in establishing identity of livestock. It shall be unlawful for any person moving or transporting livestock in this state to refuse to assist the director or any peace officer in establishing the identity of such livestock being moved or transported. [1959 c 54 § 27.]

16.57.275 Transporting cattle carcass or primal part—Certificate of permit required. Any cattle carcass, or primal part thereof, of any breed or age being transported in this state from other than a state or federal licensed and inspected slaughterhouse or common carrier hauling for such slaughterhouse, shall be accompanied by a certificate of permit signed by the owner of such carcass or primal part thereof and, if such carcass or primal part is delivered to a facility custom handling such carcasses or primal part thereof, such certificate of permit shall be deposited with the owner or manager of such custom handling facility and such certificate of permit shall be retained for a period of one year and be made available to the department for inspection during reasonable business hours. The owner of such carcass or primal part thereof shall mail a copy of the said certificate of permit to the department within ten days of said transportation. [1967 c 240 § 37.]

16.57.280 Possession of livestock marked with another's brand. No person shall have in his possession any livestock marked with a recorded brand or tattoo of another person unless:

(1) Such livestock bears his own healed recorded brand, or
(2) Such livestock is accompanied by a certificate of permit from the owner of the recorded brand or tattoo, or
(3) Such livestock is accompanied by a brand inspection certificate, or
(4) Such livestock is accompanied by a bill of sale from the previous owner or other satisfactory proof of ownership. [1959 c 54 § 28.]

16.57.290 Estrays declared. All unbranded cattle and those bearing brands not recorded, in the current edition of this state's brand book, which are not accompanied by a certificate of permit, and those bearing brands recorded, in the current edition of this state's brand book, which are not accompanied by a certificate of permit signed by the owner of the brand when presented for inspection, are hereby declared estrays, unless other satisfactory proof of ownership is presented showing the person presenting them to be lawfully in possession. Such estrays shall be sold by the director or his representative who shall give the purchasers a bill of sale therefor. [1967 ex.s. c 120 § 6; 1959 c 54 § 29.]

16.57.300 Disposition of proceeds of sale of estrays. The proceeds from the sale of such estrays, after paying the cost thereof, shall be paid to the director, who shall make a record showing the brand or marks or other method of identification of the animals and the amount realized from the sale thereof. However, the proceeds from a sale of estrays at a licensed public livestock market shall be held by the licensee for a reasonable period not to exceed thirty days to permit the consignor to establish ownership or the right to sell such livestock. If such consignor fails to establish legal ownership or the right to sell such livestock, such proceeds shall be paid to the director to be disposed of as any other estray proceeds. [1959 c 54 § 30.]

16.57.310 Notice of sale—Claim on proceeds. When a person has been notified by registered mail that animals bearing his recorded brand have been sold by the director, he shall present to the director a claim on the proceeds within ten days from the receipt of the

[Title 16—p 39]
notice or the director may decide that no claim exists. [1959 c 54 § 31.]

16.57.320 Disposition of proceeds of sale when no proof of ownership. Penalty for accepting proceeds after sale, trade, etc. If, after the expiration of one year from the date of sale, the person presenting the animals for inspection has not provided the director with satisfactory proof of ownership, the proceeds from the sale shall be paid on the claim of the owner of the recorded brand. However, it shall be a gross misdemeanor for the owner of the recorded brand to knowingly accept such funds after he has sold, bartered or traded such animals to the claimant or any other person. [1959 c 54 § 32.]

16.57.330 Disposition of proceeds of sale when no claim made. If, after the expiration of one year from the date of sale, no claim is made, the money shall be credited to the department of agriculture to be expended in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1959 c 54 § 33.]

16.57.340 Reciprocal agreements. When livestock from another state an estray, sale. The director shall have the authority to enter into reciprocal agreements with any or all states to prevent the theft, misappropriation or loss of identification of livestock. The director may declare any livestock which is shipped or moved into this state from such states estrays if such livestock is not accompanied by the proper official brand certificate or other such certificates required by the law of the state of origin of such livestock. The director may hold such livestock subject to all costs of holding or sell such livestock and send the funds, after the deduction of the cost of such sale, to the proper authority in the state of origin of such livestock. [1959 c 54 § 34.]

16.57.350 Rules. Enforcement of chapter. The director, but not his duly appointed representatives, may adopt such rules and/or regulations as are necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. It shall be the duty of the director to enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. No person shall interfere with the director when he is performing or carrying out duties imposed on him by this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. [1959 c 54 § 35.]

16.57.360 Penalty. The violation of any provision of this chapter and/or rules and regulations adopted hereunder shall constitute a misdemeanor unless otherwise specified herein. [1959 c 54 § 36.]

16.57.370 Disposition of fees. All fees collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be retained and deposited by the director to be used only for the enforcement of this chapter. [1959 c 54 § 37.]

16.57.380 Horses. Mandatory brand inspection points. Powers of director. Brand inspection of horses shall be mandatory at the following points:

1. Prior to being moved out of state to any point where brand inspection is not maintained by the director, directly or in agreement with another state.
2. Subsequent to delivery to a public livestock market and prior to sale at such public livestock market unless such horses are exempt from brand inspection by law or regulations adopted by the director because of prior brand inspection or if such horses are shipped directly to a public livestock market from another state and accompanied by a brand inspection certificate specifically identifying such horses issued by the state of origin or a lawful agency thereof.
3. Prior to slaughter at any point of slaughter unless such horses are exempt from such brand inspection by law or regulations adopted by the director because of prior brand inspection or if such horses are immediate slaughter horses shipped directly to a point of slaughter from another state and accompanied by a brand inspection certificate specifically identifying such horses issued by the state of origin or a lawful agency thereof.
4. Prior to the branding of any horses except as otherwise provided by law or regulation.
5. Prior to the sale of any horses except as otherwise provided by law or regulation.

The director may by regulation adopted subsequent to a public hearing designate any other point for mandatory brand inspection of horses or the furnishing of proof that horses passing or being transported through such points have been brand inspected and are lawfully being moved. Further, the director may stop vehicles carrying horses to determine if such horses are identified or branded as immediate slaughter horses, and if so that such horses are not being diverted for other purposes to points other than the specified point of slaughter. [1974 ex.s. c 38 § 1.]

16.57.390 Horses. Brand inspection fees and charges. The director shall cause a charge to be made for all brand inspections of horses required under this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder. Such charges shall be paid to the department by the owner or person in possession unless requested by the purchaser and then such brand inspection shall be paid by the purchaser requesting such brand inspection. Such inspection charges shall be due and payable at the time brand inspection is performed and if not shall constitute a prior lien on the horses or horse hides brand inspected until such charge is paid. The director in order to best utilize the services of the department in performing brand inspections of horses shall establish schedules by days and hours when a brand inspector will be on duty or perform brand inspections of horses at established inspection points. The fees for brand inspections of horses performed at inspection points according to schedules established by the director shall be not more than two dollars as prescribed by the director subsequent to a hearing. Fees for brand inspections of horses performed by the director at points other than those designated by the director or not in accord with the schedules established by him shall be based on a fee schedule not to exceed actual net cost to the department of performing the brand inspection service. Such schedule of fees [Title 16 — p 40]
shall be established subsequent to a hearing and all regulations concerning fees shall be adopted in accord with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, the Administrative Procedure Act, concerning the adoption of rules as enacted or hereafter amended. [1974 ex.s. c 38 § 2.]

16.58.010 Purpose. The purpose of this chapter is to expedite the movement of cattle from producers to the point of slaughter without losing the ownership identity of such cattle, and further to provide for fair and economical methods of identification of cattle in such commercial feed lots based on the necessary actual costs to the department of agriculture. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 1.]

16.58.020 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Certified feed lot" means any place, establishment, or facility commonly known as a commercial feed lot, cattle feed lot, or the like, which complies with all of the requirements of this chapter, and any regulations adopted pursuant to the provisions of this chapter and which holds a valid license from the director as hereinafter provided.

(2) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington. The term shall import either the singular or the plural as the case may be. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 2.]

16.58.030 Rules and regulations—Interference with director proscribed. The director may adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter and rules or regulations adopted hereunder. No person shall interfere with the director when he is performing or carrying out any duties imposed upon him by this chapter or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 3.]

Identification of Cattle, Certified Feed Lots

16.58.040 Certified feed lot license—Required—Application, contents. On or after August 9, 1971, any person desiring to engage in the business of operating one or more certified feed lots shall obtain an annual license from the director for such purpose. The application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include the following:

(1) The number of certified feed lots the applicant intends to operate and their exact location and mailing address;

(2) The legal description of the land on which the certified feed lot will be situated;

(3) A complete description of the facilities used for feeding and handling of cattle at each certified feed lot;

(4) The estimated number of cattle which can be handled for feeding purposes at each such certified feed lot; and

(5) Any other information necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter and rules or regulations adopted hereunder. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 4.]

[Title 16—p 41]
16.58.050 Certified feed lot license—License fee—Audit fee—Issuance of license or renewal. The application for an annual license to engage in the business of operating one or more certified feed lots shall be accompanied by a license fee of one hundred dollars. The annual license application shall also be accompanied by a prepaid audit fee of one hundred and fifty dollars applicable to the first two thousand head of cattle audited by the director for an applicant during the license period. Upon approval of the application by the director and compliance with the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder, the applicant shall be issued a license or a renewal thereof. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 5.]

16.58.060 Certified feed lot license—Expiration—Additional fee for late renewal, when. All certified feed lot licenses shall expire on June 30th, subsequent to the date of issue. Any person who fails, refuses, or neglects to apply for renewal of a preexisting license on or before the date of expiration shall be assessed an additional twenty-five dollars which shall be added to the regular license fee and shall be paid before the director may issue a license to the applicant: Provided, That such additional fee shall not be assessed if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he has not engaged in the business of operating a certified feed lot subsequent to the expiration of his license. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 6.]

16.58.070 Certified feed lot license—Denial, suspension or revocation of—Procedure. The director is authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke a license in accord with the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW if he finds that there has been a failure to comply with any requirement of this chapter or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. Hearings for the revocation, suspension, or denial of a license shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW concerning contested cases. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 7.]

16.58.080 Brand inspection, facilities and help to be furnished for. Every certified feed lot shall be equipped with a facility or a livestock pen, approved by the director as to location and construction and the said feed lot so that necessary brand inspection can be carried on in a proper, expeditious and safe manner. Each licensee shall furnish the director with sufficient help necessary to carry out brand inspection in the manner set forth above. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 8.]

16.58.090 Certain cattle exempt from brand inspection. Any cattle or lot of cattle owned or fed by a certified feed lot and delivered to or received from such certified feed lot and accompanied by a brand inspection certificate issued by the director, another state or any agency authorized by law to issue such brand inspection certificates, shall not be subject to brand inspection if the director is given written assurance, upon a form provided by the director, by said certified feed lot that such cattle or lot of cattle have not been commingled with uninspected cattle. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 9.]

16.58.100 Audit—Purpose. The director shall each year conduct an audit of the cattle received, fed, handled, and shipped by the licensee at each certified feed lot. Such audit shall be for the purpose of determining if such cattle correlate with the brand inspection certificates issued in their behalf and that the certificate of assurance furnished the director by the licensee correlates with his assurance that brand inspected cattle were not commingled with uninspected cattle. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 10.]

16.58.110 Records—Audit of. All certified feed lots shall furnish the director with records as requested by him from time to time on all cattle entering or on feed in said certified feed lots and dispersed therefrom. All such records shall be subject to audit by the director for the purpose of maintaining the integrity of the identity of all such cattle. The director shall cause such audits to be made only during regular business hours except in an emergency to protect the interest of the owners of such cattle. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 11.]

16.58.120 Records when more than one certified feed lot. The licensee shall maintain sufficient records as required by the director so that a true audit can be properly performed at each certified feed lot, if said licensee operates more than one certified feed lot. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 12.]

16.58.130 Costs when audit covers cattle not included in prepaid fee—Arrears. Each licensee shall pay to the director the actual necessary costs he incurs in performing audits at certified feed lots in excess of the first two thousand head of cattle as prepaid under RCW 16.58.050. The cost charged by the director shall be actual and necessary and shall be established by regulation subsequent to a public hearing. Payment for such audit shall be made by the licensee within fifteen days of billing by the director. Failure to pay as required shall be grounds for suspension or revocation of a certified feed lot license. Further, the director shall not renew a certified feed lot license if an applicant is in arrears as to his audit payments. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 13.]

16.58.140 Disposition of fees. All fees provided for in this chapter shall be retained by the director for the purpose of enforcing and carrying out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 14.]

16.58.150 Situations when no brand inspection required. No brand inspection shall be required when cattle are moved or transferred from one certified feed lot to another or the transfer of cattle from a certified feed lot to a point within this state, or out of state where this state maintains brand inspection, for the purpose of immediate slaughter. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 15.]

16.58.160 Suspension of license awaiting audit. The director shall, when a certified feed lot's conditions become such that the integrity of an audit conducted of the cattle therein becomes doubtful, suspend such certified feed lot's license until such time as the director can
conduct a valid audit as required to carry out the purpose of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 16.]

16.58.170 General penalties—Subsequent offenses. Any person who violates the provisions of this chapter or any rule or regulation adopted hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second or subsequent violation: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 17.]

16.58.900 Chapter as cumulative and nonexclusive. The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 18.]

16.58.910 Severability—1971 ex.s. c 181. If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected. [1971 ex.s. c 181 § 19.]

Chapter 16.60

FENCES

Sections
16.60.010 Lawful fence defined.
16.60.011 Other lawful fences.
16.60.015 Liability for damages—Reimbursement—Code 1881.
16.60.020 Partition fence—Reimbursement.
16.60.025 Partition fence—Erection—Notice.
16.60.040 Partition fence—Failure to build—Recovery of half of cost.
16.60.050 Partition fence—Hog fencing.
16.60.055 Fence on the land of another by mistake—Removal.
16.60.060 Partition fence—Discontinuance.
16.60.062 Assessing value of partition fence.
16.60.064 Impedance of assessment—Damages.
16.60.075 Damages by breaching animals.
16.60.076 Proof.
16.60.080 Temporary gate across highway—Permit.
16.60.085 Temporary gate across highway—Auditor may grant permit.
16.60.090 Failure to remove gate—Penalty.
16.60.095 Fees.

16.60.010 Lawful fence defined. The following shall be considered lawful fences in this state: Post and rail or plank fences, five feet high, made of sound posts five inches in diameter, set substantially in the ground, not more than ten feet apart, with four planks not less than one inch thick and six inches wide, securely fastened by nails or otherwise, said planks not more than nine inches apart. Posts and rail fences, with posts not more than ten feet apart and rails not less than four inches wide (five of them) made in all other respects the same as the first described in this section. Worm fences made in the usual way, of sound, substantial rails or poles, five feet high, including riders with stakes firmly set in the ground and spaces no greater than in post and plank or rail fences, except the two lower spaces which shall not be more than four inches, and the top spaces between riders, not to be more than sixteen inches. Ditch and pole, or board or rail fence, shall be made of a ditch not less than four feet wide on top and three feet deep, embankment thrown up on the inside of the ditch, with substantial posts set in the embankment not more than ten feet apart, and a plank, pole, or rail securely fastened to said posts, at least seven feet high from the bottom of the ditch. [Code 1881 § 2488; 1873 p 447 § 1; 1871 p 63 § 1; 1869 p 323 § 1; RRS § 5441. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 2489; 1873 p 447 § 2; 1871 p 64 § 2; 1869 p 324 § 2; RRS § 5442, now codified as RCW 16.60.011.]

16.60.011 Other lawful fences. All other fences as strong and as well calculated to protect inclosures as either of those described in RCW 16.60.010 shall be lawful fences. [Code 1881 § 2489; 1873 p 447 § 2; 1871 p 64 § 2; 1869 p 324 § 2; RRS § 5442. Formerly RCW 16.60.010, part.]

16.60.015 Liability for damages—Restraint—Code 1881. Any person making and maintaining in good repair around his or her enclosure or enclosures, any fence such as is described in RCW 16.60.010 and 16.60.011, may recover in a suit for trespass before the nearest court having competent jurisdiction, from the owner or owners of any animal or animals which shall break through such fence, in full for all damages sustained on account of such trespass, together with the costs of suits; and the animal or animals, so trespassing, may be taken and held as security for the payment of such damages and costs: Provided, That such person shall have such fences examined and the damages assessed by three reliable, disinterested parties and practical farmers, within five days next after the trespass has been committed: And, provided further, That if, before trial, the owner of such trespassing animal or animals, shall have tendered the person injured any costs which may have accrued, and also the amount in lieu of damages which shall equal or exceed the amount of damages afterwards awarded by the court or jury, and the person injured shall refuse the same and cause the trial to proceed, such person shall pay all costs and receive only the damages awarded. [Code 1881 § 2490; 1873 p 447 § 3; 1871 p 64 § 3; 1869 p 324 § 3; RRS § 5443.]

16.60.020 Partition fence—Reimbursement. When any fence has been, or shall hereafter be, erected by any person on the boundary line of his land and the person owning land adjoining thereto shall make, or cause to be made, an inclosure, so that such fence may also answer the purpose of inclosing his ground, he shall pay the owner of such fence already erected one-half of the value of so much thereof as serves for a partition fence to the one who owns said hog fence one-half of the value thereof. [1907 c 13 § 1; Code 16—p 43]
16.60.020 Title 16: Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences

16.60.030 Partition fence—Erection—Notice. When two or more persons own land adjoining which is inclosed by one fence, and it becomes necessary for the protection of the interest of one party said partition fence should be made between them, the other or others, when notified thereof, shall erect or cause to be erected one-half of such partition fence, said fence to be erected on, or as near as practicable, the line of said land. [Code 1881 § 2492; 1873 p 448 § 5; 1871 p 65 § 5; 1869 p 325 § 5; RRS § 5445.]

Hog fencing: RCW 16.60.050.

16.60.040 Partition fence—Failure to build—Recovery of half of cost. If, after notice has been given by either party and a reasonable length of time has elapsed, the other party neglect or refuse to erect or cause to be erected, the one-half of such fence, the party giving notice may proceed to erect or cause to be erected the entire partition fence, and collect by law one-half of the cost thereof from the other party. [Code 1881 § 2493; 1873 p 448 § 6; 1871 p 65 § 6; 1869 p 325 § 6; RRS § 5446.]

16.60.050 Partition fence—Hog fencing. The respective owners of adjoining inclosures shall keep up and maintain in good repair all partition fences between such inclosures in equal shares, so long as they shall continue to occupy or improve the same; and in case either of the parties shall desire to make such fence capable of turning hogs and the other party does not desire to use it for such purpose, then the party desiring to use it shall have the right to attach hog-fencing material to the posts of such fence, which hog fencing shall remain the property of the party who put it up, and he may remove it at any time he desires: Provided, That he leaves the fence in as good condition as it was when the hog fencing was by him attached, the natural decay of the posts excepted. The attaching of such hog fencing shall not relieve the other party from the duty of keeping in repair his part of such fence, as to all materials used in said fence additional to said hog fencing. [1907 c 13 § 2; Code 1881 § 2494; 1873 p 449 § 7; 1871 p 65 § 7; 1869 p 325 § 7; RRS § 5447.]

Reimbursement—Hog fencing: RCW 16.60.020.

16.60.055 Fence on the land of another by mistake—Removal. When any person shall unwittingly or by mistake, erect any fence on the land of another, and when by a line legally determined that fact shall be ascertained, such person may enter upon the premises and remove such fence at any time within three months after such line has been run as aforesaid: Provided, That when the fence to be removed forms any part of a fence enclosing a field of the other party having a crop thereon, such first person shall not remove such fence until such crop might, with reasonable diligence, have been gathered and secured, although more than three months may have elapsed since such division line was run. [Code 1881 § 2495; 1873 p 449 § 8; 1871 p 65 § 8; 1869 p 325 § 8; RRS § 5448. Formerly RCW 16.60.070.]

16.60.060 Partition fence—Discontinuance. When any party shall wish to lay open his inclosure, he shall notify any person owning adjoining inclosures, and if such person shall not pay to the party giving notice one-half the value of any partition fence between such enclosures, within three months after receiving such notice, the party giving notice may proceed to remove one-half of such fence, as provided in RCW 16.60.055. [Code 1881 § 2496; 1873 p 449 § 9; 1871 p 65 § 9; 1869 p 325 § 9; RRS § 5449.]

16.60.062 Assessing value of partition fence. In assessing the value of any partition fence, the parties shall proceed as provided for the assessment of damages in RCW 16.60.020. [Code 1881 § 2497; 1873 p 449 § 10; 1871 p 66 § 10; 1869 p 326 § 10; RRS § 5450.]

16.60.064 Impeachment of assessment—Damages. Upon the trial of any cause occurring under the provisions of RCW 16.60.010 through 16.60.076, the defendant may impeach any such assessment, and in that case the court or the jury shall determine the damages. [Code 1881 § 2498; 1873 p 449 § 11; 1871 p 66 § 11; 1869 p 326 § 11; RRS § 5451.]

16.60.075 Damages by breachy animals. The owner of any animal that is unruly, and in the habit of breaking through or throwing down fences, as aforesaid, he shall allow such animal to run at large, shall be liable for all damages caused by such animal, and any and all other animals, that may be in company with such animal. [Code 1881 § 2499; 1873 p 449 § 12; 1871 p 66 § 12; 1869 p 326 § 12; RRS § 5452. Formerly RCW 16.04.090, part. FORMER PART OF SECTION: Code 1881 § 2500; 1873 p 450 § 13; 1871 p 66 § 13; RRS § 5453, now codified as RCW 16.60.076.]

16.60.076 Proof. In case of actions for damages under RCW 16.60.010 through 16.60.076, it shall be sufficient to prove that the fence was lawful when the break was made. [Code 1881 § 2500; 1873 p 450 § 13; 1871 p 66 § 13; RRS § 5453. Formerly RCW 16.04.090, part.]
SECTION: Code 1881, Bagley's Supp., p 25 § 2; 1871 p 104 § 2; RRS § 5460, now codified as RCW 16.60.085.]

16.60.085 Temporary gate across highway—Auditor may grant permit. It shall be lawful for the auditor of any county to grant such permit in vacation, but his license shall not extend past the next meeting of the commissioner's court. [Code 1881, Bagley's Supp., p 25 § 2; 1871 p 104 § 2; RRS § 5460. Formerly RCW 16.60.080, part.]

16.60.090 Failure to remove gate—Penalty. Any person retaining a gate across the highway after his license shall expire, shall be subject to a fine of one dollar for the first day and fifty cents for each subsequent day he shall retain the same, and it may be removed by the road supervisor, as an obstruction, at the cost of the person placing or keeping it upon the highway. [Code 1881, Bagley's Supp., p 25 § 3; 1871 p 104 § 3; RRS § 5461.]

16.60.095 Fees. The fees of the auditor under RCW 16.60.080 through 16.60.095 shall be paid by the applicant. [Code 1881, Bagley's Supp., p 25 § 4; 1871 p 104 § 4.]

Chapter 16.65
PUBLIC LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Sections
16.65.010 Definitions.
16.65.030 Market license required—Application, contents—Fee—Issuance or renewal—Where and when valid.
16.65.040 Market license required—Expiration—Renewal—Fee.
16.65.050 Disposition of fees.
16.65.060 License to be posted.
16.65.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Procedure.
16.65.090 Brand inspection—Consignor's fee—Minimum fee chargeable to consignee.
16.65.100 Brand inspection—Purchaser's fee.
16.65.110 Charge for examining, testing, inoculating, etc.—Minimum fee.
16.65.120 Disposition of proceeds of sale—Limitations on licensees.
16.65.130 Unlawful use of consignor's net proceeds.
16.65.140 "Custodial account for consignor's proceeds"—Computation, use—Accounts and records.
16.65.150 Penalty for failure to disclose unsatisfied lien, mortgage.
16.65.160 Delivery of proceeds and invoice to consignor or shipper.
16.65.170 Records of licensee—Contents.
16.65.180 Unjust, unreasonable, discriminatory rates or charges prohibited.
16.65.190 Schedule of rates and charges.
16.65.200 Licensee's bond to operate market.
16.65.210 Licensee's bond to operate market—Amount determined by prior business operations—Minimum amount.
16.65.220 Licensee's bond to operate market—Amount when no prior business operations—Minimum and maximum amount.
16.65.230 Licensee's bond to operate market—One bond for each market.
16.65.235 Cash or other security in lieu of surety bond.
16.65.240 Action on bond—Fraud of licensee.
16.65.250 Action on bond—Failure to comply with chapter.
16.65.260 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Complaint—Director's powers and duties.
16.65.270 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Failure of vendor, consignor to file claim.
16.65.280 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Duties of director when names of creditors not available.
16.65.290 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Settlement, compromise of claims—Demand on bond—Discharge.
16.65.300 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Refusal by surety company to pay demand—Action on bond—New bond, suspension or revocation of license on failure to file.
16.65.310 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Settlement, compromise—Creditors share—Priority of state's claim.
16.65.320 Complaints by vendor or consignor—Investigations.
16.65.340 Testing, examination, etc., of livestock for disease.
16.65.350 Examinations, inspections, sanitary and health practices—Suspension, revocation of license.
16.65.360 Facilities—Sanitation—Requirements.
16.65.370 Watering, feeding facilities—Unlawful acts.
16.65.380 Adequate facilities and space required for veterinarians to function.
16.65.390 Adequate space and facilities required for brand inspectors to function.
16.65.400 Weighing of livestock.
16.65.410 Packer's interest in market limited.
16.65.420 Application for sales day for new salesyard, change of or additional sales days, special sales—Considerations for allocation.
16.65.421 Special sales of purebred livestock.
16.65.422 Limited license, sale of horses and/or mules—Sales days.
16.65.424 Additional sales days limited to sales of horses and/or mules.
16.65.430 Information and records available to director and news services.
16.65.440 Penalty.
16.65.445 Hearings.
16.65.450 Appeal from denial, suspension, revocation of license.

Exceptions to commission merchant's act: RCW 20.01.030.

16.65.010 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter:
(1) "Public livestock market" means any place, establishment or facility commonly known as a "public livestock market", "livestock auction market", "livestock sales ring", yards selling on commission, or the like, conducted or operated for compensation or profit as a public livestock market, consisting of pens or other enclosures, and their appurtenances in which livestock is received, held, sold, kept for sale or shipment: Provided, That it does not include a farmer selling his own livestock on his own premises by auction or any other method, or a farmers cooperative association or an association of livestock breeders when any class of their own livestock is assembled and offered for sale at a special sale on an occasional and seasonal basis under such association's management and responsibility, and such special sale has been approved by the director in writing: Provided, That such special sale shall be subject to brand and health inspection requirements as herein provided for sales at public livestock markets.
(2) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.
(3) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly authorized representative.
(4) "Licensee" means any person licensed under the provisions of this chapter.

(5) "Livestock" includes horses, mules, burros, cattle, sheep, swine, and goats.

(6) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, and association, and every officer, agent or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or the plural as the case may be.

(7) "Stockyard" means any place, establishment, or facility commonly known as a stockyard consisting of pens or other enclosures and their appurtenances in which livestock services such as feeding, watering, weighing, sorting, receiving and shipping are offered to the public: Provided, That stockyard shall not include any facilities where livestock is offered for sale at public auction, feed lots, or quarantined registered feed lots.

(8) "Packer" means any person engaged in the business of slaughtering, manufacturing, preparing meat or meat products for sale, marketing meat, meat food products or livestock products.

(9) "Deputy state veterinarian" means a graduate veterinarian authorized to practice in the state of Washington and appointed or deputized by the director as his duly authorized representative. [1961 c 182 § 1; 1959 c 107 § 1.]

16.65.020 Supervision of markets — Rules and regulations — Interference with director's duties. Public livestock markets shall be under the direction and supervision of the director, and the director, but not his duly authorized representative, may adopt such rules and regulations as are necessary to carry out the purpose of this chapter. It shall be the duty of the director to enforce and carry out the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder. No person shall interfere with the director when he is performing or carrying out any duties imposed upon him by this chapter or rules and regulations adopted hereunder. [1959 c 107 § 2.]

16.65.030 Market license required — Application, contents — Fee — Issuance or renewal — Where and when valid. On and after the *effective date of this chapter no person shall operate a public livestock market without first having obtained a license from the director. Application for such license or renewal thereof shall be in writing on forms prescribed by the director, and shall include the following:

(1) A legal description of the property upon which the public livestock market shall be located.

(2) A complete description and blueprints or plans of the public livestock market physical plant, yards, pens and all facilities the applicant proposes to use in the operation of such public livestock market.

(3) A detailed statement showing all the assets and liabilities of the applicant.

(4) The schedule of rates and charges the applicant proposes to impose on the owners of livestock for services rendered in the operation of such livestock market.

(5) The weekly or monthly sales day or days on which the applicant proposes to operate his public livestock market sales.

(6) Projected source and quantity of livestock, by county, anticipated to be handled.

(7) Projected income and expense statements for the first year's operation.

(8) Facts upon which are based the conclusion that the trade area and the livestock industry will benefit because of the proposed market.

(9) Such other information as the director may reasonably require.

The director shall after public hearing as provided by chapter 34.04 RCW grant or deny an application for original license for a public livestock market after considering evidence and testimony relating to all requirements and giving reasonable consideration at the same hearing to:

(1) Benefits to the livestock industry to be derived from the establishment and operation of the public livestock market proposed in the application.

(2) The present market services elsewhere available to the trade area proposed to be served.

Such application shall be accompanied by a license fee of one hundred dollars. Any applicant operating more than one public livestock market shall make a separate application for a license to operate each such public livestock market, and each such application shall be accompanied by a license fee of one hundred dollars. Upon the approval of the application by the director and compliance with the provisions of this chapter, the applicant shall be issued a license or renewal thereof. Any license issued under the provisions of this chapter shall only be valid at location and for the sales day or days for which the license was issued. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 1; 1967 ex.s. c 120 § 5; 1961 c 182 § 2; 1959 c 107 § 3.]

*Reviser's note: The *effective date of this chapter" (1959 c 107) was midnight June 10, 1959, see preface 1959 session laws.

16.65.040 Market license required — Expiration — Renewal — Fee. All licenses provided for in this chapter shall expire on March 1st subsequent to the date of issue. Any person who fails, refuses, or neglects to apply for a renewal of a preexisting license on or before the date of expiration, shall pay a penalty of twenty-five dollars, which shall be added to the regular one hundred dollar license fee, before such license may be renewed by the director. [1959 c 107 § 4.]

16.65.050 Disposition of fees. All fees provided for under this chapter shall be retained by the director for the purpose of enforcing this chapter. [1959 c 107 § 5.]

16.65.060 License to be posted. The licensees's license shall be posted conspicuously in the main office of such licensee's public livestock market. [1959 c 107 § 6.]

16.65.080 Denial, suspension, revocation of license — Procedure. (1) The director is authorized to deny, suspend, or revoke a license in the manner prescribed herein, when there are findings by the director
that any licensee (a) has been guilty of fraud or misrepresentation as to titles, charges, numbers, brands, weights, proceeds of sale, or ownership of livestock; (b) has violated any of the provisions of this chapter or rules and regulations adopted hereunder; (c) has violated any laws of the state that require health or brand inspection of livestock; (d) has violated any condition of the bond, as provided in this chapter. However, the director may deny a license if the applicant refuses to accept the sales day or days allocated to him under the provisions of this chapter.

(2) In all proceedings for revocation, suspension, or denial of a license the licensee or applicant shall be given an opportunity to be heard in regard to such revocation, suspension or denial of a license. The director shall give the licensee or applicant twenty days’ notice in writing and such notice shall specify the charges or reasons for such revocation, suspension or denial. The notice shall also state the date, time and place where such hearing is to be held. Such hearings shall be held in the city where the licensee has his principal place of business, or where the applicant resides, unless some other place be agreed upon by the parties, and the defendant may be represented by counsel.

(3) The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses, and/or the production of books or documents anywhere in the state. The applicant or licensee shall have opportunity to be heard, and may have such subpoenas issued as he desires. Subpoenas shall be served in the same manner as in civil cases in the superior court. Witnesses shall testify under oath which may be administered by the director. Testimony shall be recorded, and may be taken by deposition under such rules as the director may prescribe.

(4) The director shall hear and determine the charges, make findings and conclusions upon the evidence produced, and file them in his office, together with a record of all of the evidence, and serve upon the accused a copy of such findings and conclusions. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 2; 1961 c 182 § 3; 1959 c 107 § 8.]

Appeal from denial, revocation, suspension of license: RCW 16.65.450.

16.65.090 Brand inspection — Consignor’s fee — Minimum fee chargeable to licensee. The director shall provide for brand inspection. When such brand inspection is required the licensee shall collect from the consignor and pay to the department, as provided by law, a fee for brand inspection for each animal consigned to the public livestock market: Provided, That if in any one sale day the total fees collected for brand inspection do not exceed forty dollars, then such licensee shall pay forty dollars for such brand inspection or as much thereof as the director may prescribe. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 3; 1959 c 107 § 9.]

16.65.100 Brand inspection — Purchaser’s fee. The licensee of each public livestock market shall collect from any purchaser of livestock requesting brand inspection a fee as provided by law for each animal inspected. Such fee shall be in addition to the fee charged to the consignor for brand inspection and shall not apply to the minimum fee chargeable to the licensee. [1959 c 107 § 10.]

16.65.110 Charge for examining, testing, inoculating, etc. — Minimum fee. The director shall cause a charge to be made for any examining, testing, treating, or inoculation required by this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder. Such charge shall be paid by the licensee to the department and such charge shall include the cost of the required drugs and a fee no larger than two dollars nor less than fifty cents for administration of such drugs to each animal and such fee shall be set at the discretion of the director. However, if the total fees payable to the department for such examining, testing, treating or inoculation do not exceed the actual cost to the department for such examining, testing, treating, or inoculation, or ten dollars (whichever is greater), the director shall require the licensee to pay the actual cost of such examining, testing, treating, or inoculation, or ten dollars (whichever is greater), to the department. [1959 c 107 § 11.]

16.65.120 Disposition of proceeds of sale — Limitations on licensee. A licensee shall not, except as provided in this chapter, pay the net proceeds or any part thereof arising from the sale of livestock consigned to the said licensee for sale, to any person other than the consignor of such livestock except upon an order from a court of competent jurisdiction, unless (1) such licensee has reason to believe that such person is the owner of the livestock; (2) such person holds a valid unsatisfied mortgage or lien upon the particular livestock, or (3) such person holds a written order authorizing such payment executed by the owner at the time of or immediately following the consignment of such livestock. [1959 c 107 § 12.]

16.65.130 Unlawful use of consignor’s net proceeds. It shall be unlawful for the licensee to use for his own purposes consignor’s net proceeds, or funds received by such licensee to purchase livestock on order, through recourse to the so-called "float" in the bank account, or in any other manner. [1959 c 107 § 13.]

16.65.140 "Custodial account for consignor’s proceeds" — Composition, use — Accounts and records. Each licensee shall establish a custodial account for consignor’s proceeds. All funds derived from the sale of livestock handled on a commission or agency basis shall be deposited in that account. Such account shall be drawn on only for the payment of net proceeds to the consignor, or such other person or persons of whom such licensee has knowledge is entitled to such proceeds, and to obtain from such proceeds only the sums due the licensee as compensation for his services as are set out in his tariffs, and for such sums as are necessary to pay all legal charges against the consignment of livestock which the licensee in his capacity as agent is required to pay for on behalf of the consignor or shipper. The licensee in each case shall keep such accounts and records that will at all times disclose the names of the consignors and the amount due and payable to each from the funds in the [Title 16 — p 47]
custodial account for consignor's proceeds. The licensee shall maintain the custodial account for consignor's proceeds in a manner that will expedite examination by the director and reflect compliance with the requirements of this section. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 4; 1959 c 107 § 14.]

16.65.150 Penalty for failure to disclose unsatisfied lien, mortgage. The delivery of livestock, for the purpose of sale, by any consignor or vendor to a public livestock market without making a full disclosure to the agent or licensee of such public livestock market of any unsatisfied lien or mortgage upon such livestock shall constitute a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 107 § 15.]

16.65.160 Delivery of proceeds and invoice to consignor or shipper. The licensee shall deliver the net proceeds together with an invoice to the consignor or shipper within twenty-four hours after the sale or by the end of the next business day if the licensee is not on notice that any other person or persons have a valid interest in the livestock. [1959 c 107 § 16.]

16.65.170 Records of licensee —Contents. The licensee shall keep accurate records which shall be available for inspection to all parties directly interested therein, and such records shall contain the following information:

1. The date on which each consignment of livestock was received and sold.
2. The name and address of the buyer and seller of such livestock.
3. The number and species of livestock received and sold.
4. The marks and brands on such livestock as supplied by a brand inspector.
5. All statements of warranty or representations of title material to, or upon which, any such sale is consummated.
6. The gross selling price of such livestock with a detailed list of all charges deducted therefrom.

Such records shall be kept by the licensee for one year subsequent to the receipt of such livestock. [1967 c 192 § 1; 1959 c 107 § 17.]

16.65.180 Unjust, unreasonable, discriminatory rates or charges prohibited. All rates or charges made for any stockyard services furnished at a public livestock market shall be just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory, and any unjust, unreasonable, or discriminatory rate or charge is prohibited and declared to be unlawful. [1959 c 107 § 18.]

16.65.190 Schedule of rates and charges. No person shall hereafter operate a public livestock market unless such person has filed a schedule with the application for license to operate such public livestock market. Such schedule shall show all rates and charges for stockyard services to be furnished by such person at such public livestock market.

1. Schedules shall be posted conspicuously at the public livestock market, and shall plainly state all such rates and charges in such detail as the director may require, and shall state any rules and regulations which in any manner change, affect, or determine any part of the aggregate of such rates or charges, or the value of the stockyard services furnished. The director may determine and prescribe the form and manner in which such schedule shall be prepared, arranged and posted.

2. No changes shall be made in rates or charges so filed and published except after thirty days' notice to the director and to the public filed and posted as aforesaid, which shall plainly state the changes proposed to be made and the time such changes will go into effect.

3. No licensee shall charge, demand or collect a greater or a lesser or a different compensation for such service than the rates and charges specified in the schedule filed with the director and in effect at the time; nor shall a licensee refund or remit in any manner any portion of the rates or charges so specified (but this shall not prohibit a cooperative association of producers from properly returning to its members, on a patronage basis, its excess earnings on their livestock); nor shall a licensee extend to any person at such public livestock market any stockyard services except such as are specified in such schedule. [1959 c 107 § 19.]

16.65.200 Licensee's bond to operate market. Before the license is issued to operate a public livestock market, the applicant shall execute and deliver to the director a surety bond in a sum as herein provided for, executed by the applicant as principal and by a surety company qualified and authorized to do business in this state as surety. Said bond shall be a standard form and approved by the director as to terms and conditions. Said bond shall be conditioned that the principal will not commit any fraudulent act and will comply with the provisions of this chapter and the rules and/or regulations adopted hereunder. Said bond shall be to the state in favor of every consignor and/or vendor creditor whose livestock was handled or sold through or at the licensee's public livestock market: Provided, That if such applicant is bonded as a market agency under the provisions of the packers and stockyards act, (7 U.S.C. 181) as amended, on March 20, 1961, in a sum equal to or greater than the sum required under the provisions of this chapter, and such applicant furnishes the director with a bond approved by the United States secretary of agriculture naming the department as trustee, the director may accept such bond and its method of termination in lieu of the bond provided for herein and issue a license if such applicant meets all the other requirements of this chapter.

The total and aggregate liability of the surety for all claims upon the bond shall be limited to the face of such bond. Every bond filed with and approved by the director shall, without the necessity of periodic renewal, remain in force and effect until such time as the license of the licensee is revoked for cause or otherwise canceled. The surety on a bond, as provided herein, shall be released and discharged from all liability to the state accruing on such bond upon compliance with the provisions of RCW 19.72.110 concerning notice and proof of service, as enacted or hereafter amended, but this shall not operate to relieve, release or discharge the surety.
from any liability already accrued or which shall accrue (due and to become due hereunder) before the expiration period provided for in RCW 19.72.110 concerning notice and proof of service as enacted or hereafter amended, and unless the principal shall before the expiration of such period, file a new bond, the director shall forthwith cancel the principal's license. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 5; 1961 c 182 § 4. Prior: 1959 c 107 § 20.]

16.65.210 Licensee's bond to operate market—
Amount determined by prior business operations—
Minimum amount. The sum of the bond to be executed by an applicant for a public livestock market license shall be determined in the following manner:

1. Determine the dollar volume of business carried on, at, or through, such applicant's public livestock market in the twelve-month period prior to such applicant's application for a license.

2. Divide such dollar volume of business by the number of official sale days granted such applicant's public livestock market, as herein provided, in the same twelve-month period provided for in subsection (1).

3. Bond amount shall be that amount obtained by the formula in subsection (2) except that it shall not be an amount less than ten thousand dollars and if that amount shall exceed fifty thousand then that portion above fifty thousand shall be at the rate of ten percent of that value, except that the amount of the bond shall be to the nearest five thousand figure above that arrived at in the formula. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 6; 1959 c 107 § 21.]

16.65.220 Licensee's bond to operate market—
Amount when no prior business operations—Minimum and maximum amount. If the application for a license to operate a public livestock market is from a new public livestock market which has not operated in the past twelve-month period, the director shall determine a bond, in a reasonable sum, that the applicant shall execute in favor of the state, which shall not be less than ten thousand dollars nor greater than twenty-five thousand dollars: Provided, That the director may at any time, upon written notice, review the licensee's operations and determine whether, because of increased or decreased sales, the amount of the bond should be altered. [1971 ex.s. c 192 § 7; 1959 c 107 § 22.]

16.65.230 Licensee's bond to operate market—
One bond for each market. Any licensee operating more than one public livestock market shall execute a bond, as herein provided, for each such licensed public livestock market. [1959 c 107 § 23.]

16.65.235 Cash or other security in lieu of surety bond. In lieu of the surety bond required under the provisions of this chapter, an applicant or licensee may file with the director a deposit consisting of cash or other security acceptable to the director. The director may adopt rules and regulations necessary for the administration of such security. [1973 c 142 § 3.]

16.65.240 Action on bond—Fraud of licensee. Any vendor or consignor creditor claiming to be injured by the fraud of any licensee may bring action upon said bond against both principal and surety in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the damages caused by such fraud. [1959 c 107 § 24.]

16.65.250 Action on bond—Failure to comply with chapter. The director or any vendor or consignor creditor may also bring action upon said bond against both principal and surety in any court of competent jurisdiction to recover the damages caused by any failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter and the rules and/or regulations adopted hereunder. [1959 c 107 § 25.]

16.65.260 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Complaint—Director's powers and duties. In case of failure by a licensee to pay amounts due a vendor or consignor creditor whose livestock was handled or sold through or at the licensee's public livestock market, as evidenced by a verified complaint filed with the director, the director may proceed forthwith to ascertain the names and addresses of all vendor or consignor creditors of such licensee, together with the amounts due and owing to them and each of them by such licensee, and shall request all such vendor and consignor creditors to file a verified statement of their respective claims with the director. Such request shall be addressed to each known vendor or consignor creditor at his last known address. [1959 c 107 § 26.]

16.65.270 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Failure of vendor, consignor to file claim. If a vendor or consignor creditor so addressed fails, refuses or neglects to file in the office of the director his verified claim as requested by the director within sixty days from the date of such request, the director shall thereupon be relieved of further duty or action hereunder on behalf of said producer or consignor creditor. [1959 c 107 § 27.]

16.65.280 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Duties of director when names of creditors not available. Where by reason of the absence of records, or other circumstances making it impossible or unreasonable for the director to ascertain the names and addresses of all said vendor and consignor creditors, the director, after exerting due diligence and making reasonable inquiry to secure said information from all reasonable and available sources, may make demand on said bond on the basis of information then in his possession, and thereafter shall not be liable or responsible for claims or the handling of claims which may subsequently appear or be discovered. [1959 c 107 § 28.]

16.65.290 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Settlement, compromise of claims—Demand on bond—Discharge. Upon ascertaining all claims and statements in the manner herein set forth, the director may then make demand upon the bond on behalf of those claimants whose statements have been filed, and shall have the power to settle or compromise said claims with the surety company on the bond, and is empowered in such cases to execute and deliver a release and discharge of the bond involved. [1959 c 107 § 29.]

[Title 16—p 49]
16.65.300 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Refusal by surety company to pay demand—Action on bond—New bond, suspension or revocation of license on failure to file. Upon the refusal of the surety company to pay the demand, the director may thereupon bring an action on the bond in behalf of said vendor and consignor creditors. Upon any action being commenced on said bond, the director may require the filing of a new bond. Immediately upon the recovery in any action on such bond such licensee shall file a new bond. Upon failure to file the same within ten days, in either case, such failure shall constitute grounds for the suspension or revocation of his license. [1959 c 107 § 30.]

16.65.310 Licensee's failure to pay vendor, consignor—Settlement, compromise—Creditors share—Priority of state's claim. In any settlement or compromise by the director with a surety company as provided in RCW 16.65.290, where there are two or more consignor and/or vendor creditors that have filed claims, either fixed or contingent, against a licensee's bond, such creditors shall share pro rata in the proceeds of the bond to the extent of their actual damage: Provided, That the claims of the state and the department which may accrue from the conduct of the licensee's public livestock market shall have priority over all other claims. [1959 c 107 § 31.]

16.65.320 Complaints by vendor or consignor—Investigations. For the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this chapter, the director is authorized to receive verified complaints from any vendor or consignor against any licensee, or agent, or any person assuming or attempting to act as such, and upon receipt of such verified complaint shall have full authority to make any and all necessary investigations relative to such complaint. The director is empowered to administer oaths of verification of such complaints. [1959 c 107 § 32.]

16.65.330 Investigations—Powers of director. For the purpose of making investigations as provided for in RCW 16.65.320, the director may enter a public livestock market and examine any records required under the provisions of this chapter. The director shall have full authority to issue subpoenas requiring the attendance of witnesses before him, together with all books, memorandums, papers, and other documents relative to the matters under investigation, and to administer oaths and take testimony thereunder. [1959 c 107 § 33.]

16.65.340 Testing, examination, etc., of livestock for disease. The director shall, when livestock is sold, traded, exchanged or handled at or through a public livestock market, require such testing, treating, identifying, examining and record keeping of such livestock by a deputy state veterinarian as in the director's judgment may be necessary to prevent the spread of brucellosis, tuberculosis, paratuberculosis, hog cholera or any other infectious, contagious or communicable disease among the livestock of this state. [1967 c 192 § 2; 1959 c 107 § 34.]

16.65.350 Examinations, inspections, sanitary and health practices—Suspension, revocation of license. (1) The director shall perform all tests and make all examinations required under the provisions of this chapter and rules and regulations adopted hereunder: Provided, That veterinary inspectors of the United States department of agriculture may be appointed by the director to make such examinations and tests as are provided for in this chapter without bond or compensation, and shall have the same authority and power in this state as a deputy state veterinarian.

(2) The director shall have the responsibility for the direction and control of sanitary practices and health practices and standards and for the examination of animals at public livestock markets. The deputy state veterinarian at any such public livestock market shall notify the licensee or his managing agent, in writing, of insanitary practices or conditions. Such deputy state veterinarian shall notify the director if the improper sanitary practices or conditions are not corrected within the time specified. The director shall investigate and upon finding such report correct shall take appropriate action to hold a hearing on the suspension or revocation of the licensee's license. [1959 c 107 § 35.]

16.65.360 Facilities—Sanitation—Requirements. Licensees shall provide facilities and sanitation for the prevention of livestock diseases at their public livestock markets, as follows:

(1) The floors of all pens and alleys that are part of a public livestock market shall be constructed of concrete or similar impervious material and kept in good repair, with a slope of not less than one-fourth inch per foot to adequate drains leading to an approved sewage system: Provided, That the director may designate certain pens within such public livestock markets as feeding and holding pens and the floors and alleys of such pens shall not be subject to the aforementioned surfacing requirements.

(2) Feeding and holding pens maintained in an area adjacent to a public livestock market shall be constructed and separated from such public livestock market, in a manner prescribed by the director, in order to prevent the spread of communicable diseases to the livestock sold or held for sale in such public livestock market.

(3) All yards, chutes and pens used in handling livestock shall be constructed of such materials which will render them easily cleaned and disinfected, and such yards, pens and chutes shall be kept clean, sanitary and in good repair at all times, as required by the director.

(4) Sufficient calf pens of adequate size to prevent overcrowding shall be provided, and such pens, when used, shall be cleaned and disinfected no later than the day subsequent to each sale.

(5) All swine pens, when used, shall be cleaned and disinfected no later than the day subsequent to each sale.

(6) A water system carrying a pressure of forty pounds and supplying sufficient water to thoroughly wash all pens, floors, alleys and equipment shall be provided.
(7) Sufficient quarantine pens of adequate capacity shall be provided. Such pens shall be used to hold only cattle reacting to brucellosis and tuberculosis or to quarantine livestock with other contagious or communicable diseases and shall be:

(a) hard surfaced with concrete or similar impervious material and shall be kept in good repair;
(b) provided with separate watering facilities;
(c) painted white with the word "quarantine" painted in red letters not less than four inches high on such quarantine pen's gate;
(d) provided with a tight board fence not less than five and one-half feet high;
(e) cleaned and disinfected not later than one day subsequent to the date of sale.

To prevent the spread of communicable diseases among livestock, the director shall have the authority to cause the cleaning and disinfecting of any area or all areas of a public livestock market and equipment or vehicles with a complete coverage of disinfectants approved by the director. [1959 c 107 § 36.]

16.65.423 Limited license, sale of horses and/or mules—Sales days. The director shall have the authority to issue a license pursuant to the provisions of this chapter limited to the sale of horses and/or mules and to allocate a sales day or days to such license. The director is hereby authorized and directed to adopt regulations for facilities and sanitation applicable to such a license. The facility requirements of RCW 16.65.360 shall not be applicable to such licensee's operation as provided for in this section. [1963 c 232 § 18.]
16.65.424 Additional sales days limited to sales of horses and/or mules. The director shall have the authority to grant a licensee an additional sales day or days limited to the sale of horses and/or mules and may if requested grant the licensee, by permit, the authority to have the sale at premises other than at his public livestock market if the facilities are approved by the director as being adequate for the protection of the health and safety of such horses and/or mules. For the purpose of such limited sale the facility requirements of RCW 16.65.360 shall not be applicable. [1963 c 232 § 19.]

16.65.430 Information and records available to director and news services. Information and records of the licensee that are necessary for the compilation of adequate reports on the marketing of livestock shall be made available to the director or any news service, publishing or broadcasting such market reports. [1959 c 107 § 43.]

16.65.440 Penalty. Any person who shall violate any provisions or requirements of this chapter or rules and regulations adopted by the director pursuant to this chapter shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor; and any subsequent violation thereafter shall be deemed a gross misdemeanor. [1959 c 107 § 44.]

16.65.445 Hearings. The director shall hold public hearings upon a proposal to promulgate any new or amended regulations and all hearings for the denial, revocation, or suspension of a license issued under this chapter or in any other contested case, and shall comply in all respects with chapter 34.04 RCW (administrative procedures act) as now enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 182 § 7.]

16.65.450 Appeal from denial, suspension, revocation of license. Any licensee or applicant who has had his or its license revoked, suspended or denied by the director and feels himself or itself aggrieved by said order may appeal to the superior court of the county in the state of Washington of the residence of the licensee or applicant where the trial on such appeal shall be held de novo. [1959 c 107 § 46.]

16.65.900 Severability—1959 c 107. If any section or provision of this chapter shall be adjudged to be invalid or unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the validity of the chapter as a whole, or any section, provision or part thereof, not adjudged invalid or unconstitutional. [1959 c 107 § 45.]


Chapter 16.67
WASHINGTON STATE BEEF COMMISSION ACT

Sections
16.67.010 Short title.
16.67.020 Purpose of chapter.
16.67.030 Definitions.

[Title 16—p 52]

16.67.040 Beef commission created—Composition—Quorum—Qualifications of members.
16.67.050 Designation of positions—Terms.
16.67.060 Governor to appoint members.
16.67.070 Vacancies—Per diem and travel expenses.
16.67.080 Commission records as evidence.
16.67.090 Powers and duties.
16.67.100 Meetings—Notice.
16.67.110 Promotional programs, research, rate studies, labeling.
16.67.120 Levy of assessment.
16.67.123 Transfer of cattle by meat packer as sale.
16.67.124 Delivering cattle to lot for custom feeding for slaughter as sale.
16.67.130 Assessments personal debt—Delinquent charge—Civil action to collect.
16.67.140 Livestock purchasers to provide list of sellers to commission.
16.67.150 Sales of milk production animals exempted from assessment.
16.67.160 Liability of commission's assets—Immunity of state, commission employees, etc.
16.67.170 Promotional printing not restricted by public printer laws.
16.67.900 Liberal construction—1969 c 133.
16.67.910 Severability—1969 c 133.
16.67.920 Effective date—1969 c 133.

16.67.010 Short title. This chapter shall be known and may be cited as the Washington state beef commission act. [1969 c 133 § 1.]

16.67.020 Purpose of chapter. This chapter is passed:
(1) In the exercise of the power of the state to provide for economic development of the state, to promote the welfare of the state, and stabilize and protect the beef industry of the state;
(2) Because the beef and beef products produced in Washington comprise one of the major agricultural crops of Washington, and therefore the business of selling and distributing such crop and the expanding and protection of its market is of public interest;
(3) Because it is desirable and expedient to enhance the reputation of Washington beef and beef products in domestic, national and international markets;
(4) Because it is desirable to promote knowledge of the health-giving qualities, food and dietetic value of beef and beef products of the nation and Washington beef and beef products in particular for the expanded development of the beef industry;
(5) Because the stabilizing of the beef industry, the enlargement of its markets, and the increased consumption of beef and beef products are desirable to assure payment of taxes to the state and its subdivisions, to alleviate unemployment and to provide for higher wage scales for agricultural labor and maintenance of our high standard of living;
(6) To disseminate information giving the public full knowledge of the manner of production, the cost and expense thereof, the care taken to produce and sell only beef and beef products of the highest standard of quality, the methods and care used in their preparation for market, and the methods of sale and distribution, to increase the amount secured by the producer therefor, so they may pay higher wages and pay their taxes, and by such information reduce the cost of marketing and distribution to the extent that the spread between the cost to consumer and the amount received by the producer
will be reduced to the minimum absolutely necessary; and

(7) To protect the public by educating it in reference to the various cuts and grades of Washington beef and the uses to which each should be put. [1969 c 133 § 19.]

16.67.030 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:

(1) "Commission" means the Washington state beef commission.

(2) "Director" means the director of agriculture of the state of Washington or his duly appointed representative.

(3) "Ex officio members" means those advisory members of the commission who do not have a vote.

(4) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.

(5) "Person" includes any individual, firm, corporation, trust, association, partnership, society, or any other organization of individuals.

(6) "Beef producer" means any person who raises, breeds, grows, or purchases cattle or calves for beef production.

(7) "Dairy (beef) producer" means any person who raises, breeds, grows, or purchases cattle for dairy production and who is actively engaged in the production of fluid milk.

(8) "Feeder" means any person actively engaged in the business of feeding cattle and usually operating a feed lot.

(9) "Producer" means any person actively engaged in the cattle industry including beef producers and dairy (beef) producers.

(10) "Washington cattle" shall mean all cattle owned or controlled by affected producers and located in the state of Washington.

(11) "Meat packer" means any person licensed to operate a slaughtering establishment under the provisions of chapter 16.49A RCW as enacted or hereafter amended.

(12) "Livestock salesyard operator" means any person licensed to operate a cattle auction market or salesyard under the provisions of chapter 16.65 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1969 c 133 § 2.]

16.67.040 Beef commission created——Composition——Quorum——Qualifications of members. There is hereby created a Washington state beef commission to be thus known and designated. The commission shall be composed of three beef producers, one dairy (beef) producer, three feeders, one livestock salesyard operator, and one meat packer. In addition there will be one ex officio member without the right to vote from the department of agriculture to be designated by the director thereof.

A majority of voting members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of any business.

All appointed members as stated in RCW 16.67.060 shall be citizens and residents of this state, over the age of twenty-five years, each of whom is and has been actually engaged in that phase of the cattle industry he represents for a period of five years, and has during that period derived a substantial portion of his income therefrom, or have a substantial investment in cattle as an owner, lessee, partner, or a stockholder owning at least ten percent of the voting stock in a corporation engaged in the production of cattle or dressed beef, or a manager or executive officer of such corporation. Producer members of the commission shall not be directly engaged in the business of being a meat packer, or as a feeder, feeding cattle other than their own. Said qualifications must continue throughout each member’s term of office. [1969 c 133 § 3.]

16.67.050 Designation of positions——Terms. The appointive positions on the commission shall be designated as follows: The three beef producers shall be designated positions one, two and three; the dairy (beef) producer shall be designated position four; the three feeders shall be designated positions five, six and seven; the livestock salesyard operator shall be designated position eight; the meat packer shall be designated position nine.

The regular term of office shall be three years from the date of appointment and until their successors are appointed: Provided, That the first terms of the members whose terms began on July 1, 1969 shall be as follows: Positions one, four and seven shall terminate July 1, 1970; positions two, five and eight shall terminate July 1, 1971; positions three, six and nine shall terminate July 1, 1972. [1969 c 133 § 4.]

16.67.060 Governor to appoint members. The governor shall appoint the members of the commission. In making such appointments, the governor shall take into consideration recommendations made to him by organizations who represent or who are engaged in the same type of production or business as the person recommended for appointment as a member of the commission.

The appointment shall be carried out immediately, subsequent to June 1, 1969 and members so appointed as set forth in this chapter shall serve for the periods set forth for the original members of the commission in RCW 16.67.050. [1969 c 133 § 5.]

16.67.070 Vacancies——Per diem and travel expenses. In the event a position on the commission becomes vacant due to resignation, disqualification, death, or for any other reason, the unexpired term of such position shall be filled by the governor forthwith.

Each member of the commission shall receive the sum of twenty-five dollars for each day spent in actual attendance on or traveling to and from meetings of the commission, or on special assignment for the commission, together with travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 22; 1969 c 133 § 6.]

Effective date——Severability——1975–76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

16.67.080 Commission records as evidence. Copies of the proceedings, records, and acts of the commission,
when certified by the secretary of the commission and authenticated by the commission seal, shall be admissible in any court as prima facie evidence of the truth of the statements contained therein. [1969 c 133 § 7.]

16.67.090 Powers and duties. The powers and duties of the commission shall include the following:

1. To administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter, and do all things reasonably necessary to effectuate the purposes of this chapter;
2. To elect a chairman and such other officers as it deems advisable;
3. To employ and discharge at its discretion a manager, secretary, and such other personnel, including attorneys engaged in the private practice of law subject to the approval and supervision of the attorney general, as the commission determines are necessary and proper to carry out the purposes of this chapter, and to prescribe their duties and powers and fix their compensation;
4. To adopt, rescind, and amend rules, regulations and orders for the exercise of its powers hereunder subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW (Administrative Procedure Act) as now or hereafter amended;
5. To establish by resolution, a headquarters which shall continue as such unless and until so changed by the commission. All records, books and minutes of the commission shall be kept at such headquarters;
6. To require a bond of all commission members and employees of the commission in a position of trust in the amount the commission shall deem necessary. The premium for such bond or bonds shall be paid by the commission from assessments collected. Such bond shall not be necessary if any such commission member or employee is covered by any blanket bond covering officials or employees of the state of Washington.
7. To establish a beef commission revolving fund, such fund to be deposited in a bank or banks or financial institution or institutions, approved for the deposit of state funds, in which all money received by the commission, except an amount of petty cash for each day's needs not to exceed one hundred dollars, shall be deposited each day or as often during the day as advisable; none of the provisions of RCW 43.01.050 as now or hereafter amended shall apply to money collected under this chapter;
8. To prepare a budget or budgets covering anticipated income and expenses to be incurred in carrying out the provisions of this chapter during each fiscal year;
9. To incur expense and enter into contracts and to create such liabilities as may be reasonable for the proper administration and enforcement of this chapter;
10. To borrow money, not in excess of its estimate of its revenue from the current year's contributions;
11. To keep or cause to be kept in accordance with accepted standards of good accounting practice, accurate records of all assessments, expenditures, moneys and other financial transactions made and done pursuant to this chapter. Such records, books and accounts shall be audited at least annually subject to procedures and methods lawfully prescribed by the state auditor. Such books and accounts shall be closed as of the last day of each fiscal year of the state of Washington. A copy of such audit shall be delivered within thirty days after completion thereof to the director, the state auditor and the commission. On such years and in such event the state auditor is unable to audit the records, books and accounts within six months following the close of the fiscal year it shall be mandatory that the commission employ a private auditor to make such audit;
12. To sue and be sued as a commission, without individual liability for acts of the commission within the scope of the powers conferred upon it by this chapter;
13. To cooperate with any other local, state, or national commission, organization or agency, whether voluntary or established by state or federal law, including recognized livestock groups, engaged in work or activities similar to the work and activities of the commission created by this chapter and make contracts and agreements with such organizations or agencies for carrying on joint programs beneficial to the beef industry;
14. To accept grants, donations, contributions or gifts from any governmental agency or private source for expenditures for any purpose consistent with the provisions of this chapter;
15. To operate jointly with beef commissions or similar agencies established by state laws in adjoining states. [1969 c 133 § 8.]

Daily remittance of moneys to treasury—Undistributed receipts fund created, use: RCW 43.01.050.

16.67.100 Meetings—Notice. The commission shall hold regular meetings, at least quarterly, with the time and date thereof to be fixed by resolution of the commission.

The commission shall hold an annual meeting, at which time an annual report will be presented. The proposed budget shall be presented for discussion at the meeting. Notice of the annual meeting shall be given by the commission at least ten days prior to the meeting by public notice of such meeting published in newspapers of general circulation in the state of Washington, by radio and press releases and through trade publications.

The commission shall establish by resolution, the time, place and manner of calling special meetings of the commission with reasonable notice to the members: Provided, That, the notice of any special meeting may be waived by a waiver thereof by each member of the commission. [1969 c 133 § 9.]

16.67.110 Promotional programs, research, rate studies, labeling. The commission shall provide for programs designed to increase the consumption of beef; develop more efficient methods for the production, processing, handling and marketing of beef; eliminate transportation rate inequalities on feed grains and supplements and other production supplies adversely affecting Washington producers; properly identify beef and beef products for consumers as to quality and origin. For these purposes the commission may:

1. Provide for programs for advertising, sales promotion and education, locally, nationally or internationally, for maintaining present markets and/or creating new or larger markets for beef. Such programs shall be directed
toward increasing the sale of beef without reference to any particular brand or trademark and shall neither make use of false or unwarranted claims in behalf of beef nor disparage the quality, value, sale or use of any other agricultural commodity;

(2) Provide for research to develop and discover the health, food, therapeutic and dietetic value of beef and beef products thereof;

(3) Make grants to research agencies for financing studies, including funds for the purchase or acquisition of equipments and facilities, in problems of beef production, processing, handling and marketing;

(4) Disseminate reliable information founded upon the research undertaken under this chapter or otherwise available;

(5) Provide for rate studies and participate in rate hearings connected with problems of beef production, processing, handling or marketing; and

(6) Provide for proper labeling of beef and beef products so that the purchaser and the consuming public of the state will be readily apprised of the quality of the product and how and where it was processed. [1969 c 133 § 10.]

16.67.120 Levy of assessment. There is hereby levied an assessment of twenty cents per head on all Washington cattle sold in this state or elsewhere to be paid by the seller at the time of sale: Provided, That on July 1, 1977 the assessment of twenty cents per head shall be reduced to ten cents per head, unless the director finds, after a hearing held in accordance with the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW, which shall be held at least sixty days prior to July 1, 1977, that the assessment should be otherwise, but in no instance may such assessment exceed twenty cents per head: Provided further if such sale is accompanied by a brand inspection by the department such assessment shall be collected at the same time, place and in the same manner as brand inspection fees. Such fees shall be collected by the regulatory division of the department and transmitted to the commission: Provided further, That, if such sale is made without a brand inspection by the department the assessment shall be paid by the seller and transmitted directly to the commission not later than thirty days following the sale. [1975 1st ex.s. c 93 § 1; 1969 c 133 § 11.]

16.67.123 Transfer of cattle by meat packer as sale. The transfer of cattle owned by a meat packer from a feed lot to a slaughterhouse for slaughter shall be deemed a sale of such cattle for the purpose of chapter 16.67 RCW. Such packer shall pay directly to the beef commission the same assessment as required of all other cattle owners selling cattle. [1971 c 64 § 1.]

16.67.124 Delivering cattle to lot for custom feeding for slaughter as sale. For the purpose of chapter 16.67 RCW all cattle delivered to a commercial feed lot for custom feeding for slaughter shall be deemed to constitute a sale of such cattle and the commercial feed lot owner shall pay the assessment for such sale to the beef commission directly as in the case of the sale of any other cattle: Provided, That the commercial feed lot owner may recover such assessment fees, paid to the beef commission, in billing the owner of said cattle along with feeding costs: Provided further, That any producer paying such an assessment on cattle delivered to a commercial feed lot shall not be obligated to pay an assessment when he sells such fat cattle to a meat packer. [1971 c 64 § 2.]

16.67.130 Assessments personal debt—Delinquent charge—Civil action to collect. Any due and payable assessment levied under the provisions of this chapter shall constitute a personal debt of every person so assessed or who otherwise owes the same and shall be due and payable within thirty days from the date it becomes first due the commission. In the event any such person fails to pay the full amount within such thirty days, the commission shall add to such unpaid assessment an amount of ten percent of the unpaid assessment to defray the cost of collecting the same. In the event of failure of such person to pay such due and payable assessment, the commission may bring civil action against such person in a state court of competent jurisdiction for the collection thereof, together with the above specified ten percent thereon and any other additional necessary reasonable costs including attorneys' fees. Such action shall be tried and judgment rendered as in any other cause of action for debt due and payable. [1969 c 133 § 12.]

16.67.140 Livestock purchasers to provide list of sellers to commission. The commission may adopt regulations requiring the purchasers of livestock subject to the assessments under this chapter, to furnish the commission with the names of persons from whom such livestock was purchased. Refusal or failure to furnish the commission with such a list shall constitute a misdemeanor. [1969 c 133 § 13.]

16.67.150 Sales of milk production animals exempted from assessment. The assessment provided for in RCW 16.67.130 shall not be applicable to any animal sold for milk production. [1969 c 133 § 14.]

16.67.160 Liability of commission's assets—Immunity of state, commission employees, etc. Obligations incurred by the commission and liabilities or claims against the commission shall be enforced only against the assets of the commission in the same manner as if it were a corporation and no liability for the debts or actions of the commission shall exist against either the state of Washington or any subdivision or instrumental­ity thereof or against any member officer, employee or agent of the commission in his individual capacity. The members of the commission including employees of the commission shall not be held responsible individually or in any way whatsoever to any person for errors in judgment, mistakes, or other acts, either of commission or omission, as principal, agent, person or employees, except for their own individual acts of dishonesty or crime. No such person or employee shall be held responsible individually for any act or omission of any other

[Title 16—p 55]
member of the commission. The liability of the members of the commission shall be several and not joint and no member shall be liable for the default of any other member. [1969 c 133 § 15.]

16.67.170 Promotional printing not restricted by public printer laws. The restrictive provisions of chapter 43.78 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, shall not apply to promotional printing and literature for the commission. [1969 c 133 § 16.]

Public printer—Public printing: Chapter 43.78 RCW.

16.67.900 Liberal construction—1969 c 133. This chapter shall be liberally construed. [1969 c 133 § 20.]

16.67.910 Severability—1969 c 133. If any provisions hereof are declared invalid, the validity of the remainder hereof of the applicability thereof to any other person, circumstances or thing shall not be affected thereby. [1969 c 133 § 17.]

16.67.920 Effective date—1969 c 133. This chapter is necessary for the immediate preservation of the public peace, health and safety, the support of the state government and its existing public institutions, and shall take effect June 1, 1969. [1969 c 133 § 21.]

Chapter 16.68

DISPOSAL OF DEAD ANIMALS

Sections
16.68.010 Definitions.
16.68.020 Duty to bury carcass of diseased animal—Dead animal presumed diseased.
16.68.030 Sale, gift, or conveyance prohibited—Exceptions.
16.68.040 License required of rendering plants and independent collectors.
16.68.050 Rendering plant license fee.
16.68.060 Independent collector license fee.
16.68.070 Substation or places of transfer license fee.
16.68.080 Expiration of license—Revocation.
16.68.090 Applications for license.
16.68.100 Procedure upon application—Inspection of premises.
16.68.110 Duty of licensees as to premises.
16.68.120 Duty of licensees—Standards.
16.68.130 Right of access to premises and records.
16.68.140 Unlawful possession of horse meat—Exceptions.
16.68.150 Feeding of carcasses to swine unlawful—Exception.
16.68.160 Disposition of fees.
16.68.170 Rules and regulations.
16.68.180 Penalty for violations.
16.68.190 Exception as to use for bait for trapping purposes.

16.68.010 Definitions. For the purposes of this chapter, unless clearly indicated otherwise by the context:

(1) "Director" means the director of agriculture;

(2) "Meat food animal" means cattle, horses, mules, asses, swine, sheep and goats;

(3) "Dead animal" means the body of a meat food animal, or any part or portion thereof: Provided, That the following dead animals are exempt from the provisions of this chapter:

(a) Edible products from a licensed slaughtering establishment;

(b) Edible products where the meat food animal was slaughtered under farm slaughter permit;

(c) Edible products where the meat food animal was slaughtered by a bona fide farmer on his own ranch for his own consumption;

(d) Hides from meat food animals that are properly identified as to ownership and brands;

(4) "Carcass" means all parts, including viscera, of a dead meat food animal;

(5) "Person" means any individual, firm, corporation, partnership, or association;

(6) "Rendering plant" means any place of business or location where dead animals or any part or portion thereof, or packing house refuse, are processed for the purpose of obtaining the hide, skin, grease residue, or any other byproduct whatsoever;

(7) "Substation" means a properly equipped and authorized concentration site for the temporary storage of dead animals or packing house refuse pending final delivery to a licensed rendering plant;

(8) "Place of transfer" means an authorized reloading site for the direct transfer of dead animals or packing house refuse from the vehicle making original pickup to the line vehicle that will transport the dead animals or packing house refuse to a specified licensed rendering plant;

(9) "Independent collector" means any person who does not own a licensed rendering plant within the state of Washington but is properly equipped and licensed to transport dead animals or packing house refuse to a specified rendering plant. [1949 c 100 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-1.]

16.68.020 Duty to bury carcass of diseased animal—Dead animal presumed diseased. Every person owning or having in charge any animal that has died or been killed on account of disease shall immediately bury the carcass thereof to such a depth that no part of the carcass shall be nearer than three feet from the surface of the ground. Any animal found dead shall be presumed to have died from and on account of disease. [1949 c 100 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-2.]

16.68.030 Sale, gift, or conveyance prohibited—Exceptions. It is unlawful for any person to sell, offer for sale or give away a dead animal or convey the same along any public road or land not his own: Provided, That dead animals may be sold or given away to and legally transported on highways by a person having an unrevoked, annual license to operate a rendering plant or by a person having an unrevoked, annual license to operate as an independent collector. [1949 c 100 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-3.]

16.68.040 License required of rendering plants and independent collectors. It is unlawful for any person to operate a rendering plant or act as an independent collector without first obtaining a license from the director. [1949 c 100 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-4.]
16.68.050 Rendering plant license fee. Any person engaged in operating a rendering plant shall secure from the director an annual rendering plant license and pay an annual fee of one hundred dollars: Provided, That no license shall be required to operate a rendering plant on the premises of a licensed slaughtering establishment maintaining state or federal meat inspection unless said rendering plant receives dead animals that have been transported on public highways. [1949 c 100 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-5.]

16.68.060 Independent collector license fee. Any person engaged in the business of independent collector shall secure from the director an annual independent collector license and pay an annual fee of fifty dollars. [1949 c 100 § 6; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-6.]

16.68.070 Substation or places of transfer license fee. Any rendering plant operator or independent collector that operates substations or places of transfer shall secure from the director an annual substation license or place of transfer license and pay an annual fee of twenty-five dollars for each substation or place of transfer. [1949 c 100 § 7; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-7.]

16.68.080 Expiration of license—Revocation. Any license or permit issued under this chapter shall expire on the thirtieth day of June next subsequent to the date of issue, and may be sooner revoked by the director or his authorized representative for violations of this chapter. Any licensee or permittee under this chapter shall have the right to demand a hearing before the director before a revocation is made permanent. [1949 c 100 § 8; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-8.]

16.68.090 Applications for license. Any person applying for a license to operate a rendering plant and/or substation and/or place of transfer, or to act as an independent collector shall make application on forms furnished by the director. Said application shall give all information required by the director and shall be accompanied by the required license fee. [1949 c 100 § 9; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-9.]

16.68.100 Procedure upon application—Inspection of premises. If the director finds that the locations, buildings, substations equipment, vehicles, places of transfer, or proposed method of operation do not fully comply with the requirements of this chapter, he shall notify the applicant by registered letter wherein the same fails to comply. If the applicant whose plant or operation failed to comply notifies the director within ten days from the receipt of the registered letter that he will discontinue operations, the fee accompanying the application will be returned to him; otherwise no part of the fee will be refunded. If the applicant whose plant failed to comply within a reasonable time, to be fixed by the director or his authorized representative, notifies the director that such defects are remedied, a second inspection shall be made. Not more than two inspections may be made on one application. [1949 c 100 § 10; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-10.]

16.68.110 Duty of licensees as to premises. Every licensee under this chapter must comply with the following:

1. All floors shall be constructed of concrete or other impervious material, shall be kept reasonably clean and in good repair. Floors shall slope at least one-fourth inch to the foot toward drains, and slope at least three-eighths inch to the foot as the drains are approached.

2. Adequate sanitary drainage must be provided leading to approved grease traps and approved sewage disposal system. No point on the floor shall be over sixteen feet from a drain.

3. Suitable disposal of paunch contents must be provided in accordance with sanitary regulations.

4. Walls shall be of impervious material to a height not less than six feet from the floor with a tight union with the floor.

5. Potable water supply shall be provided for human consumption, washing and cleaning.

6. Ample steam shall be provided for cleaning purposes.

7. Approved toilet and dressing room facilities must be provided for employees.

8. The building must be kept free from flies, rats, mice, and cockroaches.

9. Premises must be kept neat and orderly and all buildings must be attractive in appearance.

10. All rendering plants, substations, and places of transfer shall be so located, arranged, constructed and maintained, and the operation so conducted at all times as to be consistent with public health and safety.

11. Suitable facilities for the dipping, washing and disinfecting of hides obtained from animals that died or were killed on account of an infectious or contagious disease, shall be provided.

12. Two copies of building or remodeling plans shall be forwarded to the director for his approval before such building or remodeling is begun. [1949 c 100 § 12; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142-12.]

16.68.120 Duty of licensees—Standards. Every licensee under this chapter shall comply with the following:

1. Dead animals shall be placed in containers or vehicles which are constructed of or lined with impervious material, and which do not permit the escape of any liquid, and which are covered in such a way that the contents shall not be openly exposed to insects.

2. All vehicles and containers used for transporting dead animals shall be properly cleaned and disinfected before leaving the premises of a rendering plant, substation or place of transfer.

3. After original loading, dead animals shall not be moved from the transporting container or vehicle upon a public highway or in any other place, except at a licensed rendering plant, licensed substation, or licensed place of transfer.

4. No containers and vehicles used for transporting dead animals shall be used for the transporting of live animals except to a licensed rendering plant.

5. All vehicles used to haul dead animals that have died of an infectious or contagious disease, shall proceed
directly to the unloading point and shall not enter other premises until the vehicle has been properly cleaned and disinfected.

(5) The name of the rendering plant or independent collector shall be painted in letters at least four inches high on each side of every truck used for transporting dead animals.

(6) The director or his authorized agent, shall have free and uninterrupted access to all parts of the building or the equipment used in connection with the unloading, skinning, dismembering and grinding of carcasses or refuse as originally received at disposal plant. [1949 c 100 § 13; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–13.]

16.68.130 Right of access to premises and records. The director or his authorized agent, shall have free and uninterrupted access to all parts of the building or the equipment used in connection with the unloading, skinning, dismembering and grinding of carcasses or refuse as originally received at disposal plant. [1949 c 100 § 14; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–14.]

16.68.140 Unlawful possession of horse meat.—Exception. It shall be unlawful for any person to transport, to sell, offer to sell, or have on his premises horse meat for other than human consumption unless said horse meat is decharacterized in a manner prescribed by the director: Provided, That this provision shall not apply to carcasses slaughtered by a farmer for consumption on his own ranch or to carcasses in the possession of a person licensed under this chapter, or to canned horse meat meeting United States bureau of animal industry regulations. [1949 c 100 § 15; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–18.]

16.68.150 Feeding of carcasses to swine unlawful.—Exception. It shall be unlawful to feed carcasses of animals, or any part or portion thereof, to swine, unless said carcasses or portions thereof are cooked in a manner prescribed by the director. [1949 c 100 § 16; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–20.]

Swine, garbage feeding: RCW 16.36.103–16.36.110.

16.68.160 Disposition of fees. Funds collected for license fees and inspection fees shall be retained by the director to be used for the enforcement of this chapter. [1949 c 100 § 11; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–11.]

16.68.170 Rules and regulations. The director is authorized and shall make and enforce such regulations as may be necessary to effectuate the provisions of this chapter. Such regulations shall be consistent with the provisions of this chapter. [1949 c 100 § 17; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–21.]

16.68.180 Penalty for violations. The violation of any provision of this chapter shall be a misdemeanor. [1949 c 100 § 18; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–22.]

16.68.190 Exception as to use for bait for trapping purposes. Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit the state game department from using the carcasses of dead animals for trap bait in their regular trapping operations. [1949 c 100 § 18A; Rem. Supp. 1949 § 3142–23.]

Chapter 16.70
CONTROL OF PET ANIMALS INFECTED WITH DISEASES COMMUNICABLE TO HUMANS

Sections
16.70.010 Purpose.
16.70.020 Definitions.
16.70.030 Emergency action authorized—Scope—Animals as public nuisance.
16.70.040 Rules and regulations—Scope.
16.70.050 Violations—Penalty.
16.70.060 Concurrent powers—Cooperation between officials.

16.70.010 Purpose. The incidence of disease communicable to human beings by contact with pet animals has shown an increase in the past few years. The danger to human beings from such pets infected with disease communicable to humans has demonstrated the necessity for legislation to authorize the secretary of the department of social and health services and the state board of health to take such action as is necessary to control the sale, importation, movement, transfer, or possession of such animals where it becomes necessary in order to protect the public health and welfare. [1971 c 72 § 1.]

16.70.020 Definitions. The following words or phrases as used in this chapter shall have the following meanings unless the context indicates otherwise:

(1) "Pet animals" means dogs (Canidae), cats (Felidae), monkeys and other similar primates, turtles, psittacine birds, skunks, or any other species of wild or domestic animals sold or retained for the purpose of being kept as a household pet.

(2) "Secretary" means the secretary of the department of social and health services or his designee.

(3) "Department" means the department of social and health services.

(4) "Board" means the Washington state board of health.

(5) "Person" means an individual, group of individuals, partnership, corporation, firm, or association.

(6) "Quarantine" means the placing and restraining of any pet animal or animals by direction of the secretary, either within a certain described and designated enclosure or area within this state, or the restraining of any such pet animal or animals from entering this state. [1971 c 72 § 2.]

16.70.030 Emergency action authorized—Scope—Animals as public nuisance. In the event of an
emergency arising out of an outbreak of communicable disease caused by exposure to or contact with pet animals, the secretary is hereby authorized to take any reasonable action deemed necessary by him to protect the public health, including but not limited to the use of quarantine or the institution of any legal action authorized pursuant to Title 7 RCW and RCW 43.20.150 through 43.20.170.

The secretary shall have authority to destroy any pet animal or animals which may reasonably be suspected of having a communicable disease dangerous to humans and such animal or animals are hereby declared to be a public nuisance. [1971 c 72 § 3.]

16.70.040 Rules and regulations—Scope. The secretary, with the advice and concurrence of the director of the department of agriculture, shall be authorized to develop rules and regulations for proposed adoption by the board relating to the importation, movement, sale, transfer, or possession of pet animals as defined herein which are reasonably necessary for the protection and welfare of the people of this state. [1971 c 72 § 4.]

16.70.050 Violations—Penalty. Any person violating or refusing or neglecting to obey the order or directive issued by the secretary pursuant to the authority granted under this action [act] or the rules and regulations promulgated by the board hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. [1971 c 72 § 5.]

16.70.060 Concurrent powers—Cooperation between officials. The powers conferred on the secretary by this chapter shall be concurrent with the powers conferred on the director of the department of agriculture by chapter 16.36 RCW, and chapter 43.23 RCW, and the secretary and director shall cooperate in exercising their responsibilities in these areas. [1971 c 72 § 6.]

Chapter 16.72

FUR FARMING

Sections
16.72.010 Definitions.
16.72.020 Quarantine controls.
16.72.030 Fox, mink, marten declared personalty.
16.72.040 Branding—Recording.
16.72.050 Registration required.

16.72.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
"Director" means director of agriculture.
"Department" means department of agriculture.
"Person" includes any individual, firm corporation, trust, association, copartnership, society, or other organization of individuals and any other business unit, device or arrangement.
"Fur farming" means breeding, raising and rearing of mink, marten, fox and chinchilla in captivity or enclosures. [1955 c 321 § 2.]

16.72.020 Quarantine controls. Fur farming shall be deemed an agricultural pursuit and the director is hereby authorized to exercise quarantine controls over such farms in accordance with the provisions of this title. Facilities available to the department may be used by the director in carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1955 c 321 § 3.]

16.72.030 Fox, mink, marten declared personalty. All fox, mink and marten that have been lawfully imported or acquired, or bred or reared in captivity or enclosures, are declared to be personal property. Any person hereafter acquiring any such fur bearing animals in the wild state, shall within ten days furnish satisfactory proof to the director that such animals were lawfully obtained. Such wild animals shall not become personal property under the provisions of this section until such proof is furnished. [1955 c 321 § 4.]

16.72.040 Branding—Recording. The owners of any fox, mink, or marten may mark them by branding with tattoo or other marks for the purpose of identification, but no person shall be entitled to ownership in or rights under any particular branding marks unless and until the branding marks are recorded with the department in the same manner and with like effect as brands of other animals are recorded as provided in chapter 16.56 RCW. [1955 c 321 § 5.]

16.72.050 Registration required. Each person engaged in fur farming in this state shall register with the department on a form to be provided giving the location of the fur farm, name, and address of the owner and such other information and at such times as the department may by regulation require. [1955 c 321 § 6.]
Chapter 16.74 Title 16: Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences

16.74.320 Condemnation of adulterated carcasses and products—Appeal.
16.74.330 Sanitary practices.
16.74.340 Information to be on containers after inspection.
16.74.350 Director may prescribe labeling, standards of identity and standards of fill requirements.
16.74.360 False, misleading markings prohibited.
16.74.370 Director may withhold use of marking or labeling—Hearing—Appeal.
16.74.380 Prohibited practices.
16.74.390 Reproducing official mark or certificate prohibited.
16.74.400 Unlawful acts as to official mark, device or certificate.
16.74.410 Facilities, inventory, records to be open to inspection and sampling.
16.74.420 Registration of poultry products brokers, renderers, animal food manufacturers, wholesalers and warehousemen.
16.74.430 Poultry products not for use as human food—Restrictions—Identification.
16.74.440 Poultry products not for use as human food—Transportations, transportation and importation regulations.
16.74.450 Regulations for storage and handling of poultry products—Penalty for violation.
16.74.460 Designation of time for inspection of slaughter and processing of poultry.
16.74.470 Disposition of adulterated or misbranded poultry or poultry products away from preparing establishment—Public nuisance.
16.74.480 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—When.
16.74.490 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Petition to superior court—Hearing—Order—Costs.
16.74.500 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Owner may agree to disposition of products without petition to court.
16.74.510 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Consolidation of petitions.
16.74.520 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Claimant entitled to representative sample.
16.74.530 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Damages from administrative action.
16.74.540 Annual license—Fee—Contents of application.
16.74.550 Penalty for late renewal.
16.74.560 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds.
16.74.570 Exemptions.
16.74.580 Exceptions to exemption provisions—Licensing and inspection by city or county, when.
16.74.590 Rules, regulations and hearings subject to administrative procedure act.
16.74.600 Intergovernmental cooperation.
16.74.610 Regulations promulgated under federal poultry products inspection act adopted—Exception.
16.74.615 Uniformity of state and federal acts and regulations as purpose—Procedure.
16.74.620 Disposition of moneys.
16.74.630 Prior liability preserved.
16.74.640 Authority of city or county to license and inspect poultry products distributors’ and retailers’ facilities.
16.74.650 Penalty.
16.74.660 Portions of chapter conflicting with federal requirements—Construction.
16.74.910 Severability—1969 ex.s.c 146.
16.74.920 Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.

Poultry and poultry products—Label requirements: RCW 69.04.333–69.04.335.

16.74.010 Title 16. This chapter shall be known and designated as the "Washington wholesome poultry products act" [1969 ex.s.c 146 § 1.]

16.74.020 Title 16. The purposes of this chapter are to adopt new legislation governing poultry and poultry products and to promote uniformity of state legislation with the federal poultry products inspection act. Poultry and poultry products are an important source of the state’s total supply of food. They are consumed throughout the state and the major portion thereof moves in intrastate commerce. It is essential in the public interest that the health and welfare of consumers be protected by assuring that poultry and poultry products distributed to them are wholesome, not adulterated, and properly marked, labeled, and packaged. Poultry and poultry products not reaching these standards are injurious to the public welfare, destroy markets for wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged poultry and poultry products, and result in sundry losses to poultry producers and processors of poultry and poultry products, as well as injury to consumers. The unwholesome, adulterated, mislabeled, or deceptively packaged articles can be sold at lower prices and compete unfairly with the wholesome, not adulterated, and properly labeled and packaged articles, to the detriment of consumers and the public generally. It is hereby found that all articles and poultry which are regulated under this chapter substantially affect the public and that regulation by the director as contemplated by this chapter is appropriate to protect the health and welfare of consumers. [1969 ex.s.c 146 § 2.]
16.74.090 "Adulterated". "Adulterated" shall apply to any poultry product under one or more of the following circumstances:

1. If it bears or contains any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render it injurious to health; but in the case the substance is not an added substance, such article shall not be considered adulterated under this clause if the quantity of such substance in or on such article does not ordinarily render it injurious to health;

2. If it bears or contains (by reason of administration of any substance to the live poultry or otherwise) and is an added poisonous or added deleterious substance (other than one which is (a) a pesticide chemical in or on a raw agricultural commodity; (b) a food additive; or (c) a color additive) which may, in the judgment of the director make such article unfit for human food;

3. If it is, in whole or in part, a raw agricultural commodity and such commodity bears or contains a pesticide chemical which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.392 as it is now or hereafter amended;

4. If it bears or contains any food additive which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.394 as it is now or hereafter amended;

5. If it bears or contains any color additive which is unsafe within the meaning of RCW 69.04.396 as it is now or hereafter amended: Provided, That an article which is not otherwise deemed adulterated under subsections (2), (3), or (4) of this section, shall nevertheless be deemed adulterated if use of the pesticide chemical, food additive, or color additive in or on such article is prohibited by regulations of the director in official establishments;

6. If it consists in whole or in part of any filthy, putrid, or decomposed substance or is for any other reason unsound, unhealthful, unwholesome, or otherwise unfit for human food;

7. If it has been prepared, packed, or held under unsanitary conditions whereby it may have become contaminated with filth, or whereby it may have been rendered injurious to health;

8. If it is, in whole or in part, the product of any poultry which has died otherwise than by slaughter;

9. If its container is composed, in whole or in part, of any poisonous or deleterious substance which may render the contents injurious to health;

10. If it has been intentionally subjected to radiation, unless the use of the radiation was in conformity with a regulation or exemption in effect pursuant to RCW 69.04.394; or

11. If any valuable constituent has been in whole or in part omitted or abstracted therefrom, or if any substance has been substituted, wholly or in part therefor; or if damage or inferiority has been concealed in any manner; or if any substance has been added thereto or mixed or packed therewith so as to increase its bulk or weight, or reduce its quality or strength, or make it appear better or of greater value than it is. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 9.]

16.74.100 "Misbranded". "Misbranded" shall apply to any poultry product under one or more of the following circumstances:

1. If its labeling is false or misleading in any particular;

2. If it is offered for sale under the name of another food;

3. If it is an imitation of another food, unless its label bears, in type of uniform size and prominence, the word "imitation" and immediately thereafter, the name of the food imitated;

4. If its container is so made, formed, or filled as to be misleading;

5. If in a package or other container unless it bears a label showing (a) the name and the place of business of the manufacturer, packer, or distributor; and (b) an accurate statement of the quantity of the product in terms of weight, measure, or numerical count: Provided, That under part (b) of this subsection (5), reasonable variations may be permitted, and exemptions as to small packages or articles not in packages or other containers may be established by regulations prescribed by the director;

6. If any word, statement, or other information required by or under authority of this chapter to appear on the label or other labeling is not prominently placed thereon with such conspicuously (as compared with other words, statements, designs, or devices, in the labeling) and in such terms as to render it likely to be read and understood by the ordinary individual under customary conditions of purchase and use;

7. If it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a definition and standard of identity or composition has been prescribed by regulations of the director under RCW 16.74.350 unless (a) it conforms to such definition and standard, and (b) its label bears the name of the food specified in the definition and standard and, insofar as may be required by such regulations, the common names of optional ingredients (other than spices, flavoring, and coloring) present in such food;

8. If it purports to be or is represented as a food for which a standard or standards of fill of container have been prescribed by regulations of the director under RCW 16.74.350, and it falls below the standard of fill of container applicable thereto, unless its label bears, in such manner and form as such regulations specify, a statement that it falls below such standard;

9. If it is not subject to the provisions of subsection (7) of this section, unless its label bears (a) the common or usual name of the food, if there be any, and (b) in case it is fabricated from two or more ingredients, the common or usual name of each such ingredient; except that spices, flavorings, and colorings may, when authorized by the director, be designated as spices, flavorings, and colorings without naming each: Provided, That to the extent that compliance with the requirements of part (b) of this subsection (9) is impracticable or results in deception or unfair competition, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the director;

10. If it purports to be or is represented for special dietary uses unless its label bears such information concerning its vitamin, mineral, and other dietary properties as the director determines to be, and by regulations prescribes as, necessary in order fully to inform purchasers as to its value for such uses;
(11) If it bears or contains any artificial flavoring, artificial coloring, or chemical preservative, unless it bears labeling stating that fact: Provided, That, to the extent that compliance with the requirements of this subsection (11) is impracticable, exemptions shall be established by regulations promulgated by the director; or

(12) If it fails to bear on its containers, and in the case of nonconsumer packaged carcasses directly thereon, as the director may by regulations prescribe, the official inspection legend and official establishment number of the establishment where the article was processed, and, unrestricted by any of the foregoing, such other information as the director may require in such regulations to assure that it will not have false or misleading labeling and that the public will be informed of the manner of handling required to maintain the article in a wholesome condition. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 10.]

16.74.110 "Inspector". "Inspector" means an employee or official of the department authorized by the director to inspect poultry and poultry products under the authority of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 11.]

16.74.120 "Official mark". "Official mark" means the official inspection legend or any other symbol prescribed by regulations of the director to identify the status of any article or poultry under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 12.]

16.74.130 "Official inspection legend". "Official inspection legend" means any symbol prescribed by regulations of the director showing that an article was inspected and passed in accordance with this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 13.]

16.74.140 "Official certificate". "Official certificate" means any certificate prescribed by regulations of the director for issuance by an inspector or other person performing official functions under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 14.]

16.74.150 "Official device". "Official device" means any device prescribed or authorized by the director for use in applying any official mark. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 15.]

16.74.160 "Official establishment". "Official establishment" means any establishment licensed by the department at which inspection of the slaughter of poultry, or the processing of poultry products, is maintained under the authority of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 16.]

16.74.170 "Inspection service". "Inspection service" means the animal industry division of the department having the responsibility for carrying out the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 17.]

16.74.180 "Container", "package". "Container" or "package" means any box, can, tin, cloth, plastic, or other receptacle, wrapper, or cover. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 18.]

16.74.190 "Label", "labeling". "Label" means a display of written, printed, or graphic matter upon any article or the immediate container (not including package liners) of any article; and the term "labeling" means all labels and other written, printed, or graphic matter (1) upon any article or any of its containers or wrappers, or (2) accompanying such article. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 19.]

16.74.200 "Shipping container". "Shipping container" means any container used or intended for use in packaging the product packed in an immediate container. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 20.]

16.74.210 "Immediate container". "Immediate container" means any consumer package, or any other container in which poultry products, not consumer packaged, are packed. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 21.]

16.74.220 "Capable of use as human food". "Capable of use as human food" means any carcass, or part or product of a carcass, of any poultry, unless it is denatured or otherwise identified as required by regulations prescribed by the director to deter its use as human food, or it is naturally inedible by humans. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 22.]

16.74.230 "Processed". "Processed" means slaughtered, canned, salted, stuffed, rendered, boned, cut up, or otherwise manufactured or processed. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 23.]

16.74.240 "Uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act". "Uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act" means the act so entitled, as now or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 24.]

Uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act: Chapter 69.04 RCW.

16.74.250 "Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", "raw agricultural commodity". "Pesticide chemical", "food additive", "color additive", and "raw agricultural commodity" shall have the same meanings for purposes of this chapter as under the uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act as now or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 25.]

16.74.260 "Poultry products broker". "Poultry products broker" means any person engaged in the business of buying or selling poultry products on commission, or otherwise negotiating purchases or sales of such articles other than for his own account or as an employee of another person. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 26.]

16.74.270 "Renderer". "Renderer" means any person engaged in the business of rendering carcasses, or parts or products of the carcasses, of poultry, except rendering conducted under inspection or exemption under this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 27.]

16.74.280 "Animal food manufacturer". "Animal food manufacturer" means any person engaged in the business of manufacturing or processing animal food
derived wholly or in part from carcasses, or parts or products of the carcasses, of poultry. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 28.]

16.74.290 "Intrastate commerce". "Intrastate commerce" means any article in intrastate commerce whether such article is alive or processed and is intended for sale, held for sale, offered for sale, sold, stored, transported or handled in this state in any manner and prepared for eventual distribution to consumers in this state whether at wholesale or retail. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 64.]

16.74.300 Preslaughter inspection. In order to protect the public health by preventing the processing and distribution of unwholesome or adulterated poultry products in this state, the director shall when he deems it necessary cause to be made by inspectors preslaughter inspection of poultry in each official establishment processing poultry or poultry products. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 29.]

16.74.310 Post mortem inspection. The director, whenever processing operations are being conducted, shall cause to be made by inspectors post mortem inspection of the carcass of each bird processed, and at any time such quarantine, segregation and reinspection as he deems necessary of poultry and poultry products capable of use as a human food in each official establishment processing such poultry or poultry products. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 30.]

16.74.320 Condemnation of adulterated carcasses and products—Appeal. All poultry carcasses and parts thereof and other poultry products found to be adulterated shall be condemned and shall if no appeal be taken from such determination of condemnation be destroyed for human food purposes under the supervision of an inspector: Provided, That carcasses, parts and products which by processing may be made not adulterated, need not be so condemned and destroyed if so reprocessed under the supervision of an inspector and thereafter found to be not adulterated. If an appeal be taken from such determination, the carcasses, parts, or products shall be appropriately marked and segregated pending completion of an appeal inspection, which appeal cost shall be at the cost of the appellant if the director determines the appeal is frivolous. If the determination of the condemnation is sustained the carcasses, parts and products shall be destroyed for human food purposes under the supervision of an inspector. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 31.]

16.74.330 Sanitary practices. Each official establishment slaughtering poultry or processing poultry products subject to the provisions of this chapter shall have such premises, facilities and equipment, and be operated in accordance with such sanitary practices, as are required by regulations promulgated by the director for the purpose of preventing the processing, distribution or sale of poultry products which are adulterated. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 32.]

16.74.340 Information to be on containers after inspection. All poultry products inspected at any official establishment under the authority of this chapter and found to be not adulterated, shall at the time they leave the establishment bear, in distinctly legible form, on their shipping containers and immediate containers, and in the case of nonconsumer packaged carcasses directly thereon, as the director may require, the information required under RCW 16.74.100. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 33.]

16.74.350 Director may prescribe labeling, standards of identity and standards of fill requirements. The director whenever he determines such action is necessary for the protection of the public, may prescribe: (1) The styles and sizes of type to be used with respect to material required to be incorporated in labeling to avoid false or misleading labeling in marketing and labeling any articles or poultry subject to this chapter; (2) definitions and standards of identity or composition of articles subject to this chapter and standards of fill of container for such articles not inconsistent with any such standards established under the uniform Washington food, drug and cosmetic act. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 34.]

16.74.360 False, misleading markings prohibited. No article subject to this chapter shall be sold or offered for sale by any person in intrastate commerce, under any name or other marking or labeling which is false or misleading, or in any container of a misleading form or size, but established trade names and other marking and labeling and containers, which are not false or misleading and which are approved by the director, are permitted. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 35.]

16.74.370 Director may withhold use of marking or labeling—Hearing—Appeal. If the director has reason to believe that any marking or labeling or the size or form of any container in use or proposed for use with respect to any article subject to this chapter is false or misleading in any particular, he may direct that such use be withheld unless the marking, labeling, or container is modified in such manner as he may prescribe so that it will not be false or misleading. If the person using or proposing to use the marking, labeling, or container does not accept the determination of the director, such person may request a hearing, as provided for contested cases under chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended, but the use of the marking, labeling, or container shall, if the director so directs, be withheld pending hearing and final determination by the director. Any such determination by the director shall be conclusive unless, within thirty days after receipt of notice of such final determination, the person adversely affected thereby appeals to the superior court in the county in which such person has its principal place of business or to the superior court for Thurston county. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 36.]

16.74.380 Prohibited practices. No person shall:
(1) Slaughter any poultry or process any poultry products which are capable of use as human food at any establishment processing any such articles for intrastate

[Title 16—p 63]
16.74.380 Title 16: Animals, Estrays, Brands and Fences

commerce, except in compliance with the requirements of this chapter;

(2) Sell, knowingly transport, offer for sale or knowingly offer for transportation, in this state (a) any poultry products which are capable of use as human food and which are adulterated or misbranded at the time of such sale, transportation, offer for sale or transportation, or receipt for transportation; or (b) any poultry products required to be inspected under this chapter unless they have been so inspected and passed;

(3) Do, with respect to any poultry products which are capable of use as human food, any act while they are being transported in intrastate commerce or held for sale after such transportation, which is intended to cause or has the effect of causing such products to be adulterated or misbranded;

(4) Sell, knowingly transport, offer for sale or transportation, knowingly receive for transportation, in this state or from an official establishment, any slaughtered poultry from which the blood, feathers, feet, head or viscera have not been removed in accordance with regulations promulgated by the director, except as may be authorized by regulations of the director.

(5) Use to his own advantage, or reveal other than to the authorized representatives of this state, United States government or any other state in their official capacity, or as ordered by a court in any judicial proceedings, any information acquired under the authority of this chapter concerning any matter which is entitled to protection as a trade secret. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 37.]

16.74.390 Reproducing official mark or certificate prohibited. No brand manufacturer, printer, or other person shall cast, print, lithograph, or otherwise make any device containing any official mark or simulation thereof, or any label bearing any such mark or simulation, or any form of official certificate or simulation thereof, except as authorized by the director. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 38.]

16.74.400 Unlawful acts as to official mark, device or certificate. No person shall:

(1) Forge any official device, mark, or certificate;

(2) Without authorization from the director use any official device, mark, or certificate, or simulation thereof, or alter, detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

(3) Contrary to the regulations prescribed by the director, fail to use, or to detach, deface, or destroy any official device, mark, or certificate;

(4) Possess, without promptly notifying the director or his representative, any official device or any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official certificate or any device or label or any carcass of any poultry, or part or product thereof, bearing any counterfeit, simulated, forged, or improperly altered official mark;

(5) Make any false statement in any shipper's certificate or other nonofficial or official certificate provided for in the regulations prescribed by the director; or

(6) Represent that any article has been inspected and passed, or exempted, under this chapter when, in fact, it has, respectively, not been so inspected and passed, or exempted. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 39.]

16.74.410 Facilities, inventory, records to be open to inspection and sampling. The following classes of persons shall, for such period of time as the director may by regulations prescribe, not to exceed two years unless otherwise directed by the director for good cause shown, keep such records as are properly necessary for the effective enforcement of this chapter in order to insure against adulterated or misbranded poultry products for the Washington consumer; and all persons subject to such requirements shall, at all reasonable times, upon notice by a duly authorized representative of the director, afford such representative access to their places of business and opportunity to examine the facilities, inventory, and records thereof, to copy all such records, and to take reasonable samples of their inventory upon payment of the fair market value therefor:

(1) Any person who engages in the business of slaughtering any poultry or processing, freezing, packaging, or labeling any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any poultry, for intrastate commerce, for use as human food or animal food;

(2) Any person who engages in the business of buying or selling (as poultry products brokers, wholesalers or otherwise), or transporting, in intrastate commerce, or storing in or for intrastate commerce, or importing, any carcasses, or parts or products of carcasses, of any poultry that died otherwise than by slaughter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 41.]

16.74.420 Registration of poultry products brokers, renderers, animal food manufacturers, wholesalers and warehousemen. No person shall engage in business or intrastate commerce, as a poultry products broker, renderer or animal food manufacturer, or engage in business in intrastate commerce as a wholesaler of any carcasses, or parts or products of the carcasses, of any poultry, whether intended for human food or other purposes, or engage in business as a public warehouseman storing any such articles in or for intrastate commerce, or engage in the business of buying, selling, or transporting in intrastate commerce, or importing, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased poultry or parts of the carcasses of any poultry that died otherwise than by slaughter, unless, when required by regulations of the director, he has registered with the director his name, and the address of each place of business at which, and all trade names under which, he conducts such business. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 42.]

16.74.430 Poultry products not for use as human food—Restrictions—Identification. Inspection shall not be provided under this chapter at any establishment.
for the slaughter of poultry or the processing of any carcasses or parts or products of poultry, which are not intended for use as human food, but such articles shall, prior to their offer for sale or transportation in this state, unless naturally inedible by humans, be denatured or otherwise identified as prescribed by regulations of the director to deter their use for human food. No person shall buy, sell, knowingly transport, or offer for sale or knowingly offer for transportation, or knowingly receive for transportation, in this state, or import, any poultry carcasses or parts or products thereof which are not intended for use as human food unless they are denatured or otherwise identified as required by the regulations of the director or are naturally inedible by humans. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 40.]

16.74.440 Poultry products not for use as human food—Transactions, transportation and importation regulations. No person engaged in the business of buying, selling, or transporting in intrastate commerce, or importing, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased poultry, or any parts of the carcasses of any poultry that died otherwise than by slaughter, shall buy, sell, transport, offer for sale or transportation, or receive for transportation, in intrastate commerce, or import, any dead, dying, disabled, or diseased poultry or parts of the carcasses of any poultry that died otherwise than by slaughter, unless such transaction, transportation or importation is made in accordance with such regulations as the director may prescribe to assure that such poultry, or the unwholesome parts or products thereof, will be prevented from being used for human food. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 43.]

16.74.450 Regulations for storage and handling of poultry products—Penalty for violation. (1) The director may by regulations prescribe conditions under which poultry products capable of use as human food, shall be stored or otherwise handled by any person engaged in the business of buying, selling, freezing, storing, or transporting, in or for commerce, or importing, such articles, whenever the director deems such action necessary to assure that such articles will not be adulterated or misbranded when delivered to the consumer. Violation of any such regulation is an infraction punishable under RCW 16.74.650.

(2) Before any criminal proceedings are filed against a person for a violation of this chapter, such person shall be given reasonable notice of the alleged violation and an opportunity to present his views orally or in writing in regard to such contemplated action. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as requiring the director to report for criminal prosecution violators of this chapter, whenever he believes that the public interest will be adequately served and compliance with the chapter obtained by a suitable written notice. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 44.]

16.74.460 Designation of time for inspection of slaughter and processing of poultry. Whenever the director shall deem it necessary in order to furnish proper, efficient and economical inspection of two or more establishments and the proper inspection of poultry or poultry products, the director, after a hearing on written notice to the licensee of each such establishment affected, may designate days and hours for the slaughter of poultry and the preparation or processing of poultry products at such establishments. The director in making such designation of days and hours shall give consideration to the existing practices at the affected establishment fixing the time for slaughter of poultry and the preparation or processing of poultry products thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 45.]

16.74.470 Disposition of adulterated or misbranded poultry or poultry products away from preparing establishment—Public nuisance. The director, whenever he finds any poultry or poultry products subject to the provisions of this chapter away from the establishment where such poultry or poultry products were prepared or anywhere in intrastate commerce that are adulterated or misbranded, shall render such poultry or poultry products unsalable or shall order the destruction of such poultry or poultry products which are hereby declared to be a public nuisance. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 46.]

16.74.480 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—When. The director may, when he finds, or has probable cause to believe that any poultry or poultry product subject to the provisions of this chapter which has been or may be introduced into intrastate commerce and such poultry or poultry products are so adulterated or misbranded that their embargo is necessary to protect the public from injury, affix on such poultry or poultry products a notice of their embargo prohibiting their sale or movement in intrastate commerce without a release from the director. The director shall subsequent to embargo, if he finds that such poultry or poultry products are not adulterated or misbranded so as to be in violation of this chapter, remove such embargo forthwith. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 47.]

16.74.490 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Petition to superior court—Hearing—Order—Costs. When the director has embargoed any poultry or poultry products, he shall petition the superior court of the county in which the poultry or poultry product is located without delay and within twenty days for an order affirming such embargo. Such court shall then have jurisdiction, for cause shown and, after a prompt hearing to any claimant of poultry or poultry products, shall issue an order which directs the removal of such embargo or the destruction or the correction and release of such poultry or poultry products. An order for destruction or correction and release shall contain such provisions for the payment of pertinent court costs and fees and administrative expenses as is equitable and which the court deems appropriate in the circumstances. An order for correction and release may contain such provisions for a bond, as the court finds indicated in the circumstance. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 48.]

16.74.500 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Owner may agree to disposition

[Title 16—p 65]
of products without petition to court. The director need not petition the superior court as provided for in RCW 16.74.490, if the owner or the claimant of such poultry or poultry products agrees in writing to disposition of such poultry or poultry products as the director may order. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 49.]

16.74.510 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Consolidation of petitions. Two or more petitions under RCW 16.74.490, which pend at the same time and which present the same issues and claimant hereunder, may be consolidated for simultaneous determination by one court of competent jurisdiction, upon application to any court of jurisdiction by the director or by such claimant. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 50.]

16.74.520 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Claimant entitled to representative sample. The claimant in any proceeding by petition under RCW 16.74.490 shall be entitled to receive a representative sample of the article subject to such proceedings, upon application to the court of competent jurisdiction made at any time after such petition and prior to the hearing thereon. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 51.]

16.74.530 Embargo on adulterated or misbranded poultry or products—Damages from administrative action. No state court shall allow the recovery of damages from administrative action for condemnation under the provisions of this chapter, if the court finds that there was probable cause for such action. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 52.]

16.74.540 Annual license—Fee—Contents of application. It shall be unlawful for any person to operate a poultry slaughtering or processing establishment without first having obtained an annual license from the department, which shall expire on the 31st day of March following issuance. A separate license shall be required for each such establishment. Application for a license shall be on a form prescribed by the director and accompanied by a twenty-five dollar annual license fee. Such application shall include the full name of the applicant for the license and the location of the poultry slaughtering or processing establishment he intends to operate. If such applicant is an individual, receiver, trustee, firm, partnership, association, or corporation, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership, or names of the officers of the association or corporation shall be given on the application. Such application shall further state the principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere and the name of a person domiciled in this state authorized to receive and accept service of summons of legal notices of all kinds for the applicant, and any other necessary information prescribed by the director. Upon approval of the application by the director and compliance with the provisions of this chapter, including the applicable regulations adopted hereunder by the department, the applicant shall be issued a license or renewal thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 53.]

16.74.550 Penalty for late renewal. If the application for renewal of any license provided for under this chapter is not filed prior to April 1st in any year, an additional fee of ten dollars shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such additional fee shall not be charged if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he has not operated a poultry slaughtering or processing establishment subsequent to the expiration of his license. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 54.]

16.74.560 Denial, suspension, revocation of license—Grounds. The director may, subsequent to a hearing thereon, deny, suspend or revoke any license provided for in this chapter if he determines that an applicant has committed any of the following acts:

(1) Refused, neglected or failed to comply with the provisions of this chapter, the rules and regulations adopted hereunder, or any lawful order of the director.

(2) Refused, neglected or failed to keep and maintain records required by this chapter, or to make such records available when requested pursuant to the provisions of this chapter.

(3) Refused the department access to any portion or area of the food processing plant for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

(4) Refused the department access to any records required to be kept under the provisions of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 55.]

16.74.570 Exemptions. (1) The director shall, by regulation and under such conditions as to sanitary standards, practices, and procedures as he may prescribe, exempt from specific provisions of this chapter—

(a) retail dealers with respect to poultry products sold directly to consumers in individual retail stores, if the only processing operation performed by such retail dealers is the cutting up and/or packaging of poultry products on the premises where such sales to consumers are made;

(b) for such period of time as the director determines that it would be impracticable to provide inspection and the exemption will aid in the effective administration of this chapter, any person engaged in the processing of poultry or poultry products for intrastate commerce and the poultry or poultry products processed by such person: Provided, That no such exemption shall continue in effect on and after February 18, 1970; and

(c) persons slaughtering, processing, or otherwise handling poultry or poultry products which have been or are to be processed as required by recognized religious dietary laws, to the extent that the director determines necessary to avoid conflict with such requirements while still effectuating the purposes of this chapter.

(2) (a) The director shall, by regulation and under such conditions, including sanitary standards, practices, and procedures, as he may prescribe, exempt from specific provisions of this chapter—
(i) the slaughtering by any person of poultry of his own raising, and the processing by him and transporta-
tion of the poultry products exclusively for use by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees; and

(ii) the custom slaughter by any person of poultry delivered by the owner thereof for such slaughter, and the processing by such slaught er and transportation of the poultry products exclusively for use, in the household of such owner, by him and members of his household and his nonpaying guests and employees: Provided, That the director may promulgate such rules and regulations as are necessary to prevent the commingling of inspected and uninspected poultry and poultry products.

(b) In addition to the specific exemptions provided herein, the director shall, when he determines that the protection of consumers from adulterated or misbranded poultry products will not be impaired by such action, provide by regulation, consistent with paragraph (c), for the exemption of the operations of poultry producers not exempted under paragraph (a), which are engaged in slaughtering and/or cutting up poultry for distribution as carcasses or parts thereof, from such provisions of this chapter as he deems appropriate, while still protecting the public from adulterated or misbranded products, under such conditions, including sanitary requirements, as he shall prescribe to effectuate the purposes of this chapter.

(c) The provisions of this chapter shall not apply to poultry producers with respect to poultry of their own raising on their own farms if—

(i) such producers slaughter not more than two hundred fifty turkeys, or not more than an equivalent number of birds of all species during the calendar year for which this exemption is being determined (four birds of other species being deemed the equivalent of one turkey);

(ii) such poultry producers do not engage in buying or selling poultry products other than those produced from poultry raised on their own farms.

(3) The adulteration and misbranding provisions of this chapter, other than the requirement of the inspection legend, shall apply to articles which are exempted from inspection under this section, except as otherwise specified under subsections (1) and (2).

(4) The director may by order suspend or terminate any exemption under this section with respect to any person whenever he finds that such action will aid in effectuating the purposes of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 65.]

16.74.580 Exceptions to exemption provisions.— Licensing and inspection by city or county, when. The exemptions set forth in RCW 16.74.570 shall not include an exemption from the licensing provisions set forth in RCW 16.74.540 for persons slaughtering or processing poultry except as to retail dealers conforming to the provisions of RCW 16.74.570(1)(a) and producers conforming to the provisions of RCW 16.74.570(2)(c): Provided, That any city or county may, when its inspection service is equivalent to that required under the provisions of this chapter as determined by the director and the comparable federal agency administering the federal poultry inspection act, license and inspect any retail dealer’s place of business subject to the provisions of this chapter when such retail dealer’s place of business is situated within the jurisdiction of such city or county and such retail dealer sells at least fifty percent of the poultry and poultry products at each such place of business to the ultimate consumer. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 66.]

16.74.590 Rules, regulations and hearings subject to administrative procedure act. The adoption of any rules and regulations under the provisions of this chapter, or the holding of a hearing in regard to a license issued or which may be issued under the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the applicable provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW, the Administrative Procedure Act, as now or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 56.]

16.74.600 Intergovernmental cooperation. The director may in order to carry out the purpose of this chapter enter into agreements with any federal, state or other governmental unit for joint inspection programs or for the receipt of moneys from such federal, state or other governmental units in carrying out the purpose of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 57.]

16.74.610 Regulations promulgated under federal poultry products inspection act adopted—Exception. The regulations which have been promulgated under the provisions of the federal poultry products inspection act, 21 USC 451 et seq., and in effect on August 9, 1971, and not in conflict with the provisions of this chapter are adopted as regulations applicable under the provisions of this chapter. [1971 ex.s. c 108 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 146 § 58.]

16.74.615 Uniformity of state and federal acts and regulations as purpose—Procedure. The purpose of this chapter is to promote uniformity of state legislation and regulations with the federal poultry products inspection act, 21 USC 451 et seq., and regulations adopted thereunder. In accord with such purpose any regulation adopted under the federal poultry products inspection act and published in the federal register shall be deemed to have been adopted under the provisions of this chapter in accord with chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. The director shall, however, within thirty days of the publication of the adoption of any such regulation under the federal poultry products inspection act give public notice that a hearing will be held to determine if such regulations shall not be applicable under the provisions of this chapter. Such hearing shall be in accord with the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. The director shall, however, within thirty days of the publication of the adoption of any such regulation under the federal poultry products inspection act give public notice that a hearing will be held to determine if such regulations shall not be applicable under the provisions of this chapter. Such hearing shall be in accord with the requirements of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1971 ex.s. c 108 § 5.]

16.74.620 Disposition of moneys. All moneys received by the department under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid into the state treasury. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 59.]

[Title 16—p 67]
16.74.630  **Prior liability preserved.** The enactment of this chapter shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on August 11, 1969. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 60.]

16.74.640  **Authority of city or county to license and inspect poultry products distributors' and retailers' facilities.** This chapter shall in no manner be construed to deny or limit the authority of a city or county to license and carry on the necessary inspection of poultry or poultry products, distribution facilities and equipment of retail poultry and poultry product distributors selling, offering for sale, holding for sale, or trading, delivering or bartering poultry or poultry products within their jurisdiction and/or prohibit the sale of poultry or poultry products within their jurisdiction when such poultry or poultry products are adulterated or distributed under unsanitary conditions. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 67.]

16.74.650  **Penalty.** Any person violating any provisions of this chapter or any rules or regulations adopted hereunder shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second and subsequent violation: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 61.]

16.74.900  **Portions of chapter conflicting with federal requirements—Construction.** If any part of this chapter shall be found to be in conflict with federal requirements which are a condition precedent to the allocation of federal funds to the department, such conflicting part of this chapter is hereby declared to be inoperative solely to the extent of such conflict and with respect to the department, and such findings or determination shall not affect the operation of the remainder of this chapter in its application to the department. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 68.]

16.74.910  **Severability—1969 ex.s. c 146.** If any provision of this chapter, or its application to any person or circumstances is held invalid, the remainder of the chapter, or the application of the provisions to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 63.]

16.74.920  **Chapter cumulative and nonexclusive.** The provisions of this chapter shall be cumulative and nonexclusive and shall not affect any other remedy. [1969 ex.s. c 146 § 62.]
CHAPTER 17
WEEDS, RODENTS AND PESTS

Sections

17.04 Weed districts.
17.06 Intercounty weed districts.
17.08 Weed extermination areas.
17.10 Noxious weeds—Control boards.
17.12 Agricultural pest districts.
17.16 Rodents.
17.21 Washington pesticide application act.
17.24 Insect pests and plant diseases.
17.28 Mosquito control districts.
17.34 Pest control compact.

Control of predatory birds injurious to agriculture: RCW 15.04.110-15.04.120.

Director of agriculture: Chapter 43.23 RCW.

Hospitalization and medical aid for public employees and dependents—Premiums, governmental contributions authorized: RCW 41.04.180, 41.04.190.

Lien for furnishing fertilizers, pesticides, weed killers: Chapter 60.22 RCW.

Mosquito control: Chapter 70.22 RCW.

Supervisor of plant industry: RCW 43.23.040.

Washington pesticide control act: Chapter 15.58 RCW.

Agricultural and vegetable seeds: Chapter 15.49 RCW.

17.04.010 Districts authorized—Area and boundaries. The boards of county commissioners of the respective counties may create a weed district or districts within their counties and enlarge any district, or reduce any district or create or combine or consolidate the districts, or divide or create new districts, from time to time, in the manner hereinafter provided, for the purpose of destroying, preventing and exterminating, or to prevent the introduction, propagation, cultivation or increase of, any particular weed, weeds or plants, or all weeds or plants, including Scotch broom, which are now or may hereafter be classed by the agricultural experiment station of Washington State University as noxious weeds, or plants detrimental to or destructive of crops, fruit, trees, shrubs, valuable plants, forage, or other agricultural plants or produce. Any such district shall include not less than one section of land, and the boundaries thereof shall be along an established road, railroad, scab, uncleared or grazing land, or property line, or established lines, or some natural boundary, and shall include only cultivated or farming lands and shall not include any scab, uncleared or grazing land, except such as shall lie wholly within cultivated or farming lands within the districts, or which lie adjacent to such cultivated or farming lands and which are infested, or which may reasonably be expected to become infested, with the particular weed or weeds to be destroyed, prevented and exterminated by such district: Provided, That any quarter section of land, or lesser legal subdivision in single ownership, fifty percent of which is cultivated or farming land, shall be considered cultivated and farming land within the meaning of this chapter. [1961 c 250 § 1; 1937 c 193 § 1; 1929 c 125 § 1; RRS § 2771. Prior: 1921 c 150 § 1. Formerly RCW 17.04.010 and 17.04.020.]

17.04.030 Petition—Time, place and notice of hearing. Any one or more freeholders owning more than fifty percent of the acreage desired to be included within the proposed weed district may file a petition with the board of county commissioners praying that their land be included, either separately or with other lands included in the petition, in a weed district to be formed for the purpose of destroying, preventing or exterminating any one or all such weeds, or that such lands be included within a district already formed, or a new district or districts to be formed out of any district or districts then existing. Such petition shall state the boundaries of the proposed district, the approximate
17.04.030  Title 17: Weeds, Rodents and Pests

number of acres in the proposed district, the particular weed or weeds to be destroyed, prevented or exterminated, the general method or means to be used in such work, and shall contain a list of all known land owners within the proposed district, together with the addresses of such land owners. Upon the filing of such petition the board of county commissioners shall fix a time for a hearing thereon, and shall give at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of such hearing by posting copies of such notice in three conspicuous places within the proposed district, one copy of which shall be at the main entrance to the court house, and by mailing a copy of such notice to each of the land owners named in the petition at the address therein named, and if any of the land described in the petition be owned by the state, a copy thereof shall be mailed to the state land commissioner at Olympia. [1929 c 125 § 2; RRS § 2772. Prior: 1921 c 150 § 2. Formerly RCW 17.04.030 and 17.04.040.]

17.04.050  Board to determine petition—Resolution to create district. At the time and place fixed for such hearing the board of county commissioners shall determine whether such weed district shall be created and if such board determines that such district shall be created, it shall fix the boundaries thereof, but shall not modify the purposes of the petition with respect to the weed or weeds to be destroyed, prevented and exterminated as set forth in this petition, and shall not enlarge the boundaries of the proposed district, or enlarge or change the boundary or boundaries of any district or districts already formed without first giving notice to all land owners interested as provided in RCW 17.04.030. If the board shall determine that the weed district petitioned for shall be created it shall pass a resolution to that effect and shall assign a number to such weed district which shall be the lowest number not already taken or adopted by a weed district in such county, and thereafter such district shall be known as "Weed District No. ______ of ________ County," inserting in the first blank the number of the district and in the second the name of the county in which the district is organized. [1929 c 125 § 3; RRS §§ 2773, 2774. Prior: 1921 c 150 §§ 3, 4. Formerly RCW 17.04.050 and 17.04.060.]

17.04.070  Meetings—Qualifications of electors and directors—Elections—Officers—Bonds—Terms of office—Vacancies—Rules and regulations. If the board of county commissioners establish such district it shall call a special meeting to be held within such district for the purpose of electing three directors for such district. No person shall be eligible to hold the office of director who is not a qualified elector of the state of Washington and a resident and landowner within such district. Such meeting shall be held not less than ninety days from the date when such district is established by such board.

Notice of such meeting shall be given by the county auditor by publication once a week for three successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in such district, and by posting such notice for not less than ten days before the date fixed for such meeting in three public places within the boundaries of such district. The notices shall state the object of the meeting and the time and place when the same shall be held.

At the time and place fixed for the meeting the county commissioner in whose commissioner district such district is located shall act as chairman and call the meeting to order. The chairman shall appoint two persons to assist him in conducting the election, one of whom shall act as clerk. If such county commissioner be not present the electors of such district then present shall elect a chairman of the meeting.

Every person who is a landowner within such district and a qualified elector of the state of Washington shall be entitled to vote at such meeting. Any person offering to vote may be challenged by any legally qualified elector of such district, and the chairman of such meeting shall thereupon administer to the person challenged an oath in substance as follows: "You do swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States and a qualified elector of the state of Washington and an owner of land within the boundaries of weed district No. ______ of ________ county (giving number of district and name of county)." If the challenged person shall take such oath or make such affirmation, he shall be entitled to vote; otherwise his vote shall not be received. Any person making a false oath, or affirmation, or any person illegally voting at such meeting, shall be punished as provided in the general election laws of the state for illegal voting.

The vote shall be by secret ballot, on white paper of uniform size and quality, of such arrangement that when names are written thereon, the same may be folded so as not to disclose the names. The elector shall write the names of three persons that he desires as the first directors of such district and shall fold his ballot and hand the same to the chairman of the meeting who shall deposit it in a ballot box provided for that purpose. The clerk shall thereupon write the name of such person on a list as having voted at such election. After all persons present and entitled to vote have voted, the chairman shall declare the election closed, and shall, with the assistance of the clerk and the other person appointed as assistant, proceed to count the ballots. The person receiving the greatest number of votes shall be elected as director for a term ending three years from the first Monday in March following his election; the person receiving the second greatest number of votes shall be elected for a term ending two years from the first Monday in March following his election, and the person receiving the third greatest number of votes shall be elected for a term ending one year from the first Monday of March following his election.

Annually thereafter, there shall be held a meeting of the electors of such district on the last Monday in February, except that the directors may, by giving the same notice as is required for the initial meeting, fix an earlier time for the annual meeting on any nonholiday during the months of December, January or February. At such meeting one director shall be elected to succeed the director whose term will expire on the first Monday in March following. The directors shall call the annual meeting, and shall fix the time and place where the same
shall be held and shall give the same notice thereof as provided for the initial meeting. The annual meeting shall be conducted in the same manner as is provided for the initial meeting, and the qualifications of electors at such annual meeting shall be the same as is required for the initial meeting. In conducting directors’ elections, the chairman may accept nominations from the floor but voting shall not be limited to those nominated.

All directors shall hold office for the term for which they are elected, and until their successors are elected and qualified. In case of a vacancy occurring in the office of any director, the county commissioners of the county in which such district is located shall appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term. The board of directors shall elect one of its members chairman and may appoint a secretary who need not be a member of the board, and who shall be paid such compensation as the board may determine. Each director shall furnish a bond in the sum of one thousand dollars, which may be a surety company bond or property bond approved by the board of county commissioners, which bond shall be filed with the county commissioners and shall be conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. The cost of such bond shall be paid by the district the same as other expenses of the district. At any annual meeting the method for destroying, preventing and exterminating weeds of such district as set forth in the petition, and the rules and regulations adopted by such district, may be changed by a majority vote of the qualified electors present at such meeting, or a special meeting may be called for that purpose, notice of which meeting and of such proposed changes to be voted on, shall be given to all landowners residing within the district by mailing a copy of such notice and of such proposed changes to the address of such landowner at least one week before the date fixed for such special meeting. The qualified electors of any weed district, at any annual meeting, may make other weeds that are not on the petition subject to control by the weed district by a two-thirds vote of the electors present: Provided, That said weeds have been classified by the agricultural experiment station of Washington State University as noxious and: Provided further, That the directors of the weed district give public notice in the manner required for initial meetings of the proposed new control of said weeds by the weed district. [1971 c 292 § 15; 1961 c 250 § 2; 1929 c 125 § 4; RRS § 2774–1. Formerly RCW 17.04.070 through 17.04.140.]

Severability—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

Elections, illegal voting, crimes and penalties: Chapter 29.85 RCW.

17.04.150 Powers—Weed inspector. The board of directors of such weed district shall have power:

(1) To adopt rules and regulations, plans, methods and means for the purpose of destroying, preventing and exterminating the weed or weeds specified in the petition, and to supervise, carry out and enforce such rules, regulations, plans, methods and means.

(2) To appoint a weed inspector and to require from him a bond in such sum as the directors may determine for the faithful discharge of his duties, and to pay the cost of such bond from the funds of such district; and to direct such weed inspector in the discharge of his duties; and to pay such weed inspector from the funds of such district such per diem or salary for the time employed in the discharge of his duties as the directors shall determine. [1961 c 250 § 3; 1929 c 125 § 9; RRS § 2778–1. Prior: 1921 c 150 § 6.]

17.04.160 Contiguous lands. Any city or town contiguous to or surrounded by a weed district formed under this chapter shall provide for the destruction, prevention and extermination of all weeds specified in the petition which are within the boundaries of such city or town, in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided for in such surrounding or contiguous weed district; and it shall be the duty of those in charge of school grounds, playgrounds, cemeteries, parks, or any lands of a public or quasi public nature when such lands shall be contiguous to, or within any weed district, to see that all weeds specified in the petition for the creation of such district are destroyed, prevented and exterminated in accordance with the rules and requirements of such district. [1929 c 125 § 6; RRS § 2775–1.]

Destruction of weeds, etc., city ordinance: RCW 35.21.310.

Weed extermination areas, duty of city or town: RCW 17.08.130.

17.04.170 Private lands on Indian reservation.—United States lands. Any lands owned by any individual wholly or partly within the United States government Indian reservation may be included within a weed district formed under this chapter, and shall be subject to the same rules, regulations and taxes as other lands within the district; and the board of directors of any weed district are authorized to arrange with the officer or agent in charge of any United States lands, within or contiguous to any such district, for the destruction, prevention and extermination of weeds on such government lands. [1929 c 125 § 7; RRS § 2775–2.]

Weed extermination areas, similar provisions: RCW 17.08.150.

17.04.180 County and state lands. Whenever there shall be included within any weed district any lands belonging to the county, the boards of county commissioners shall determine the amount of the taxes for which such lands would be liable if the same were in private ownership, and the county commissioners shall appropriate from the current expense fund of the county sufficient money to pay such amounts. Whenever any state lands shall be located within any weed district the county treasurer shall certify annually and forward to the commissioner of public lands, or, if the lands are occupied by or used in connection with any state institution, to the secretary of social and health services, or if the land is under use as state highway right of way, to the director of highways, a statement showing the amount of the tax to which such lands would be liable if the same were in private ownership, separately describing each lot or parcel, and the commissioner of public lands, or the secretary of social and health services, or the director of highways, as the case may be, shall cause a proper record to be made in their respective offices of the charges against such lands, and shall certify the

[Title 17—p 3]
same to the state auditor thirty days previous to the convening of the biennial session of the legislature, and the state auditor shall, at the next session of the legislature thereafter certify to the legislature the amount of such charges against such lands, and the legislature shall provide for payment of such charges to the weed district by an appropriation out of the general fund of the state treasury or in the case of state highway right of way, the motor vehicle fund of the state treasury, with interest at six percent per annum on the amount of such charges, and without penalties. [1971 c 119 § 1; 1961 c 250 § 4; 1929 c 125 § 8; RRS § 2777. Prior: 1921 c 150 § 7.]

Weed extermination subdistricts, state lands within: RCW 17.08.150.

17.04.190 Duties of weed inspector. It shall be the duty of the weed inspector to carry out the directions of the board of directors and to see that the rules and regulations adopted by the board are carried out. He shall personally deliver or mail to each resident landowner within such district and to any lessee or person in charge of any land within such district and residing in such district, a copy of the rules and regulations of such district; and he shall personally deliver a copy thereof to nonresident landowners or shall deposit a copy of the same in the United States post office in an envelope with postage prepaid thereon addressed to the last known address of such person as shown by the records of the county auditor; and in event no such address is available for mailing he shall post a copy of such rules and regulations in a conspicuous place upon such land. A record shall be kept by the weed inspector of such dates of mailing, posting or delivering such rules and regulations. In case of any railroad such rules and regulations shall be delivered to the section foreman, or to any official of the railroad having offices within the state. Such rules and regulations must be delivered, posted or mailed by the weed inspector as herein provided at least ten days before the time to start any annual operations necessary to comply with such rules and regulations: Provided, That after such district shall have been in operation two years such rules and regulations shall be delivered to resident landowners only once every three years, unless such rules and regulations are changed. [1961 c 250 § 5; 1929 c 125 § 10; RRS § 2778–2.]

17.04.200 Violation of rules and regulations——Notice to destroy weeds——Destruction. (1) If the weed inspector, or the board of directors, shall find that the rules and regulations of the weed district are not being carried out on any one or more parcels of land within such district, the weed inspector shall give forthwith a notice in writing, on a form to be prescribed by the directors, to the owners, tenants, mortgagees, and occupants, or to the accredited resident agent of any nonresident owner of such lands within the district whereon noxious weeds are standing, being or growing and in danger of going to seed, requiring him to cause the same to be cut down, otherwise destroyed or eradicated on such lands in the manner and within the time specified in the notice, such time, however, not to exceed seven days. It shall be the duty of the county auditor and county treasurer to make available to the weed inspector lists of owners, tenants, and mortgagees of lands within such district;

(2) If a resident agent of any nonresident owner of lands where noxious weeds are found standing, being or growing cannot be found, the local weed inspector shall post said notice in the form provided by the directors in three conspicuous places on said land, and in addition to posting said notice the local weed inspector shall, at the same time mail a copy thereof by registered or certified mail with return receipt requested to the owner of such nonresident lands, if his post office address is known or can be ascertained by said inspector from the last tax list in the county treasurer's office, and it shall be the duty of the treasurer to furnish such lists upon request by the weed inspector. Proof of such serving, posting and mailing of notice by the weed inspector shall be made by affidavit forthwith filed in the office of the county auditor and it shall be the duty of the county auditor to accept and file such affidavits;

(3) If the weeds are not cut down, otherwise destroyed or eradicated within the time specified in said notice, the local weed inspector shall personally, or with such help as he may require, cause the same to be cut down or otherwise destroyed in the manner specified in said notice. [1961 c 250 § 6; 1937 c 193 § 2; 1929 c 125 § 11; RRS § 2778–3. Prior: 1921 c 150 § 9, part.]

17.04.210 Statement of expense——Hearing. The weed inspector shall keep an accurate account of expenses incurred by him in carrying out the provisions of this chapter with respect to each parcel of land entered upon, and the prosecuting attorney of the county or the attorney for the weed district shall cause to be served, mailed or posted in the same manner as provided in this chapter for giving notice to destroy noxious weeds, a statement of such expenses, including description of the land, verified by oath of the weed inspector to the owner, lessee, mortgagee, occupant or agent, or person having charge of said land, and coupled with such statement shall be a notice subscribed by said prosecuting attorney or attorney for the weed district and naming a time and place when and where such matter will be brought before the board of directors of such district for hearing and determination, said statement or notice to be served, mailed or posted, as the case may be, at least ten days before the time for such hearing. [1961 c 250 § 7; 1929 c 125 § 12; RRS § 2778–4.]

17.04.220 Examination at hearing of expenses——Amount is tax on land——Effect of failure to serve notices. At the time of such hearing as provided in RCW 17.04.210, or at such time to which the same may be continued or adjourned, the board of directors shall proceed to examine expenses incurred by the weed inspector in controlling weeds on the parcel of land in question, and shall hear such testimony of such other persons who may have legal interest in the proceedings, and shall enter an order upon its minutes as to what amount, if any, is properly chargeable against the lands for weed control. Cost of serving, mailing and posting shall be added to any amount so found to be due and shall be
considered part of the cost of weed control on the land in question. The amount so charged by the directors shall be a tax on the land on which said work was done after the expiration of ten days from the date of entry of said order, unless an appeal be taken as in this chapter provided, in which event the same shall become a tax at the time the amount to be paid shall be determined by the court; and the county treasurer shall enter the same on the tax rolls against the land for the current year and collect it, together with penalty and interest, as other taxes are collected, and when so collected the same shall be paid into the fund for such weed district: Provided, That a failure to serve, mail or post any of the notices or statements provided for in this chapter, shall not invalidate said tax, but in case of such failure the lien of such tax shall be subordinate and inferior to the interests of any mortgagee to whom notice has not been given in accordance with the provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 150 § 5. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1925 c 125 § 14 now codified in RCW 17.04.230.]

17.04.230 Appeal.—Notice.—Cost bond. Any interested party may appeal from the decision and order of the board of directors of such district to the superior court of the county in which such district is located, by serving written notice of appeal on the chairman of the board of directors and by filing in the office of the clerk of the superior court a copy of said notice of appeal with proof of service attached, together with a good and sufficient cost bond in the sum of two hundred dollars, said cost bond to run to such district and in all respects to comply with the laws relating to cost bonds required of nonresident plaintiffs in the superior court. Said notice must be served and filed within ten days from the date of the decision and order of such board of directors, and said bond must be filed within five days after the filing of such notice of appeal. Whenever notice of appeal and the cost bond as herein provided shall have been filed with the clerk of the superior court, the clerk shall notify the board of directors of such district thereof, and such board shall forthwith certify to said court all notices and records in said matters, together with proof of service, and a true copy of the order and decision pertaining thereto made by such board. If no appeal be perfected within ten days from the decision and order of such board, the same shall be deemed confirmed and the board shall certify the amount of such charges to the county treasurer who shall enter the same on the tax rolls against the land. When an appeal is perfected the matter shall be heard in the superior court de novo and the decision and order of such board to the county treasurer and said treasurer shall proceed to enter the same on his rolls against the lands affected. [1971 c 81 § 56; 1929 c 125 § 14; RRS § 2778–6. Formerly RCW 17.04.220, part, and 17.04.230.]


Cost bonds, civil procedure: RCW 4.84.210 through 4.84.240.

17.04.240 Assessments.—Classification of property.—Tax levy. The directors shall annually determine the amount of money necessary to carry on the operations of the district and shall classify the property therein in proportion to the benefits to be derived from the operations of the district and in accordance with such classification shall prorate the cost so determined and shall levy assessments to be collected with the general taxes of the county. In the event that any bonded or warrant indebtedness pledging tax revenue of the district shall be outstanding on April 1, 1951, the directors may, for the sole purpose of retiring such indebtedness, continue to levy a tax upon all taxable property in the district until such bonded or warrant indebtedness shall have been retired. [1957 c 13 § 2. Prior: 1951 c 107 § 1; 1929 c 125 § 5, part; RRS § 2774–2.]

Validating—1957 c 13: "The provisions of this act are retroactive and any actions or proceedings had or taken under the provisions of RCW 17.04.240, 17.04.250, 17.04.260, 17.08.050, 17.08.060, 17.08.070, 17.08.080, 17.08.090, 17.08.100 or 17.08.110 are hereby ratified, validated and confirmed." [1957 c 13 § 14.]

17.04.245 Assessment.—Tax roll.—Collection. Such assessments as are made under the provisions of RCW 17.04.240, by the weed district commissioners, shall be spread by the county assessor on the general tax roll in a separate item. Such assessments shall be collected and accounted for with the general taxes, with the terms and penalties thereto attached. [1951 1st ex.s. c 6 § 1.]

17.04.250 District treasurer.—Duties.—Fund. The county treasurer shall be ex officio treasurer of such district and the county assessor and other county officers shall take notice of the formation of such district and of the tax levy and shall extend the tax on the tax roll against the property liable therefor the same as other taxes are extended, and such tax shall become a general tax against such property, and shall be collected and accounted for as other taxes, with the terms and penalties thereto attached. The moneys collected from such tax shall be paid into a fund to be known as "fund of weed district __________ of _________ county" (giving the number of district and name of county). All expenses in connection with the operation of such district, including the expenses of initial and annual meetings, shall be paid from such fund, upon vouchers approved by the board of directors of such district. [1957 c 13 § 3. Prior: 1929 c 125 § 5, part; 1921 c 150 § 5; RRS § 2775.]

17.04.260 Limit of indebtedness. No weed district shall contract any obligation in any year in excess of the total of the funds which will be available during the current year from the tax levy made in the preceding year and funds received in the current year from services rendered and from any other lawful source, and funds

[Title 17— p 5]
Intercounty Weed Districts

Chapter 17.06

Intercounty Weed Districts

Sections
17.06.010 Definitions.
17.06.020 Intercounty weed districts authorized.
17.06.030 Petition for formation—Notice of hearing.
17.06.040 Hearing—Boundaries—Order of establishment.
17.06.050 Meetings—Qualifications of electors and directors—Elections—Officers—Bonds—Terms—Rules.
17.06.060 Directors' powers and duties—Taxation—Treasurer—Costs.
17.06.070 Actions of county officers—Costs.
17.06.090 Continuation or dissolution of district—Noxious weed control boards.

Definitions. As used in this chapter, unless the context indicates otherwise, "principal board of county commissioners", "principal county treasurer", and "principal county auditor" mean respectively those in the county of that part of the proposed intercounty weed district in which the greatest amount of acreage is located. [1959 c 205 § 1.]

17.06.020 Intercounty weed districts authorized. An intercounty weed district, including all or any part of two counties or more, may be created for the purposes set forth in RCW 17.04.010 by the joint action of the boards of county commissioners of the counties in which any portion of the proposed district is located. [1959 c 205 § 2.]

17.06.030 Petition for formation—Notice of hearing. Any one or more freeholders owning more than fifty percent of the acreage desired to be included within the proposed intercounty weed district may file a petition with the principal board of county commissioners praying that their land be included, either separately or with other lands included in the petition, in a weed district to be formed for the purpose of destroying, preventing or exterminating any one or all such weeds, or that such lands be included within a district already formed, or a new district or districts to be formed out of any district or districts then existing. Such petition shall state the boundaries of the proposed district, the approximate number of acres in the proposed district, the particular weed or weeds to be destroyed, prevented or exterminated, the general method or means to be used in such work, and shall contain a list of all known landowners within the proposed district, together with the addresses of such landowners. Upon the filing of such petition the principal board of county commissioners shall notify the other boards of commissioners, shall arrange a time for a joint hearing on the petition, and shall give at least thirty days' notice of the time and place of such hearing by posting copies of such notice in three conspicuous places within the proposed district, and at the main entrance to the court house of each county, and by mailing a copy of such notice to each of the landowners named in the petition at the address named therein. If any of the land described in the petition be owned by the state a copy thereof shall be mailed to the state land commissioner at Olympia. [1959 c 205 § 3.]
"weed district No. ______", inserting in the blank the number of the district.

If any county represented does not by a majority vote of its board of commissioners support the petition for an intercounty district, the petition shall be dismissed. [1959 c 205 § 4.]

17.06.050 Meetings.—Qualifications of electors and directors.—Elections.—Officers.—Bonds.—Terms.—Rules. If the respective boards of county commissioners establish such district the chairman of the principal board shall call a special meeting of landowners to be held within such district for the purpose of electing three directors for such district. No person shall be eligible to hold the office of director who is not a qualified elector of the state of Washington and a resident and landowner within such district. Such meeting shall be held not less than thirty nor more than ninety days from the date when such district is established.

Notice of such meeting shall be given by the principal county auditor by publication once a week for three successive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in such district, and by posting such notice for not less than ten days before the date fixed for such meeting in three public places within the boundaries of such district. The notices shall state the object of the meeting and the time and place when the same shall be held.

At the time and place fixed for the meeting the chairman shall appoint two persons to assist him in conducting the election, one of whom shall act as clerk. If such chairman be not present the electors of such district then present shall elect a chairman of the meeting.

Every person who is a landowner within such district and a qualified elector of the state of Washington shall be entitled to vote at such meeting. Any person offering to vote may be challenged by any legally qualified elector of such district, and the chairman of such meeting shall thereupon administer to the person challenged an oath in substance as follows: "You do swear (or affirm) that you are a citizen of the United States and a qualified elector of the state of Washington and an owner of land within the boundaries of weed district No. ______ (giving number of district)." If the challenged person shall take such oath or make such affirmation, he shall be entitled to vote; otherwise his vote shall not be received. Any person making a false oath, or affirmation, or any person illegally voting at such meeting, shall be punished as provided in the general election laws of the state for illegal voting.

The vote shall be by secret ballot, on white paper of uniform size and quality, of such arrangement that when names are written thereon, the same may be folded so as not to disclose the names. The elector shall write the names of three persons that he desires as the first directors of such district and shall fold his ballot and hand the same to the chairman of the meeting who shall deposit it in a ballot box provided for that purpose. The clerk shall thereupon write the name of such person on a list as having voted at such election. After all persons present and entitled to vote have voted, the chairman shall declare the election closed, and shall, with the assistance of the clerk and the other person appointed as assistant, proceed to count the ballots. The person receiving the greatest number of votes shall be elected as director for a term ending three years from the first Monday in March following his election; the person receiving the second greatest number of votes shall be elected for a term ending two years from the first Monday in March following his election, and the person receiving the third greatest number of votes shall be elected for a term ending one year from the first day of March following his election.

Annually thereafter, there shall be held a meeting of the electors of such district on the first Monday in February. At such meeting one director shall be elected to succeed the director whose term will expire on the first Monday in March following. The directors shall call the annual meeting, and shall fix the time when and place where the same shall be held and shall give the same notice thereof as provided for the initial meeting. The annual meeting shall be conducted in the same manner as is provided for the initial meeting, and the qualifications of electors at such annual meeting shall be the same as is required for the initial meeting.

All directors shall hold office for the term for which they are elected, and until their successors are elected and qualified. In case of a vacancy occurring in the office of any director, the remaining members of the board of directors shall appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term. The board of directors shall elect one of its members chairman and may appoint a secretary who need not be a member of the board, and who shall be paid such compensation as the board may determine. Each director shall furnish a bond in the sum of one thousand dollars, which may be a surety company bond or property bond approved by the principal board of county commissioners, which bond shall be filed with the same board and shall be conditioned for the faithful discharge of his duties. The cost of such bond shall be paid by the district the same as other expenses of the district.

At any annual meeting the method for destroying, preventing and exterminating weeds of such district as set forth in the petition, and the rules and regulations adopted by such district, may be changed by a majority vote of the qualified electors present at such meeting, or a special meeting may be called for that purpose, notice of which meeting and of such proposed changes to be voted on, shall be given to all landowners residing within the district by mailing a copy of such notice and of such proposed changes to the address of such landowner at least one week before the date fixed for such special meeting. [1971 ex.s. c 292 § 16; 1959 c 205 § 5.]

Severability.—1971 ex.s. c 292: See note following RCW 26.28.010.

17.06.060 Directors powers and duties.—Taxation.—Treasurer.—Costs. The board of directors of an intercounty weed district shall have the same powers and duties as the board of directors of a weed district located entirely within one county, and all the provisions of chapter 17.04 RCW are hereby made applicable to intercounty weed districts: Provided, That in the case of evaluation, assessment, collection, apportionment, and
any other allied power or duty relating to taxes in connection with the district, the action shall be performed by the officer or board of the county for that area of the district which is located within his respective county, and all materials, information, and other data and all moneys collected shall be submitted to the proper officer of the county of that part of the district in which the greatest amount of acreage is located. Any power which may be or duty which shall be performed in connection therewith shall be performed by the officer or board receiving such as though only a district in a single county were concerned. All moneys collected from such area constituting a part of such district that should be paid to such district shall be delivered to the principal county treasurer who shall be ex officio treasurer of such district. All other materials, information, or data relating to the district shall be submitted to the district board of directors.

Any costs or expenses incurred under this section shall be borne proportionately by each county involved. [1959 c 205 § 6.]

17.06.070 Actions of county officers—Costs. Whenever any action is required or may be performed by any county officer or board for all purposes essential to the maintenance, operation, and administration of the district, such action shall be performed by the respective officer or board of the county of that part of the district in which the greatest amount of acreage of the district is located.

All costs incurred shall be borne proportionately by each county in that ratio which the amount of acreage of the district located in that part of each county forming a part of the district bears to the total amount of acreage located in the whole district. [1959 c 205 § 7.]

17.06.900 Continuation or dissolution of district—Noxious weed control boards. See RCW 17.10.900.

Chapter 17.08
WEED EXTERMINATION AREAS

Sections
17.08.010 Definitions.
17.08.020 Weed extermination areas—Petition and procedure to establish—Duration of area.
17.08.050 Washington State University to cooperate.
17.08.060 Duties of boards and director.
17.08.070 Rules, regulations and methods to be published.
17.08.080 Weed supervisor—Owner may be employed.
17.08.090 Right of entry.
17.08.100 Cooperation with other agencies.
17.08.110 Apportionment of cost of eradication.
17.08.120 Prevention of seed production on crop land—Procedure—Charges—Penalty.
17.08.130 City or town surrounded by area—Open areas within area.
17.08.140 Private land in Indian reservation—United States lands.
17.08.150 Weed extermination subdistricts.

17.08.010 Definitions. As used in this chapter:
"Director" means the director of agriculture;
"Weed district" means a weed district organized pursuant to chapter 17.04 RCW;
"Weed extermination area" means an area set up by the board of county commissioners and the director of agriculture covering any type of land and in which they are responsible for rules, regulations, and enforcement and wherein extermination and prevention are emphasized;
"Crop land" means land ordinarily devoted to the usual cultivated crops in the area or livestock and including orchards, small fruits, hay meadows, and rotation pastures, and including lanes, fence rows, irrigation and drainage ditches, farmsteads, and timber lots included therein;
"Wild land" means open range land, open logged-off land, and unfenced land devoted to the growing and cutting of timber. [1953 c 89 § 1; 1937 c 194 § 1; RRS § 2778-11.]

Severability—1937 c 194: "If any provision or section of this act shall be adjudicated to be unconstitutional, such adjudication shall not affect the act as a whole or any part thereof not adjudicated unconstitutional." [1937 c 194 § 8.] This applies to RCW 17.08.010-17.08.150.

"Land" defined as to weed extermination subdistricts: RCW 17.08.150.

17.08.020 Weed extermination areas—Petition and procedure to establish—Duration of area. Upon petition of registered land owners representing not less than five percent of the number of farms in the county as shown by the last United States census, the boards of county commissioners of the respective counties and the director of the state department of agriculture shall thoroughly investigate, which investigation shall include a public hearing, notice of which shall be posted under the direction of the director of the state department of agriculture, in at least five conspicuous places within the posted area at least fifteen days prior to the hearing. If such investigation shall indicate a need therefore there shall be created, by a regularly promulgated order, a weed extermination area or areas, within their counties or within the state of Washington for the purpose of destroying, preventing, and exterminating any particular weed, weeds or plants, or all weeds or plants, which are now or may hereafter be classed by the agricultural experiment station of the state college of Washington as noxious or poison weeds or plants detrimental to agriculture or to livestock, when the boards of county commissioners and the director of the department of agriculture of the state of Washington find the creation of such an area and the extermination of noxious or poison weeds or plants growing thereon to be in the interest of the general public welfare of their respective counties or of the state of Washington, and when such investigation shows that conditions are such as to prevent the organization of a weed district in the manner prescribed in RCW 17.04.010 through 17.04.140, 17.04.240 and 17.04.250. If the boards of county commissioners and the director of the state department of agriculture cannot agree on the establishment or in other matters pertaining to weed extermination areas, the decision of the director shall be final. Upon the establishing of any weed extermination area or areas as provided in this section, the boards of county commissioners and the director of the state department of agriculture shall cause this fact
Weed Extermination Areas

17.08.050 Washington State University to cooperate. It shall be the duty of the Washington State University through its experiment station and extension service to cooperate with the boards of county commissioners and with the state department of agriculture: (1) To inform them of the names, habits, and growth of noxious or poison weeds and plants which are prevalent in the respective counties in the state of Washington and which are detrimental to agriculture or livestock; (2) to describe methods for the destruction, prevention or extermination of such weeds or plants; and (3) to publish lists of such weeds and plants designated as noxious or poison together with pertinent information thereon for public distribution. [1957 c 13 § 6. Prior: 1937 c 194 § 3, part; RRS § 2778–13, part.]

Validating—1957 c 13: Validation of proceedings had under RCW 17.08.050 through 17.08.110, see note following RCW 17.04.240.

17.08.060 Duties of boards and director. It shall be the duty of the boards of county commissioners and the director of the state department of agriculture: (1) To determine what methods, rules and regulations are to be used and the specific weed, weeds or plants to be destroyed, prevented or exterminated in the weed extermination areas established: Provided, That the directors of any weed district organized and continuing under chapter 17.04 RCW shall have final approval of any regulations applying on crop lands to weeds generally distributed within the boundaries of such weed districts; (2) to carry out, or cause to be carried out, these designated methods, rules and regulations on the weeds or plants specified; but whenever such methods, rules and regulations require only the prevention of seed production of noxious or poison weeds on crop lands, it shall be the duty of the owner thereof to prevent such seed production; and (3) upon information of the existence of any noxious or poison weed not generally distributed within this state, to thoroughly investigate the existence and the probability of the spread thereof and to establish, maintain and enforce such regulations as in their opinion are necessary to circumscribe and exterminate or prevent the spread of such weed. [1957 c 13 § 7. Prior: 1937 c 194 § 3, part; RRS § 2778–13, part.]

17.08.070 Rules, regulations and methods to be published. Methods and rules to be followed in extermination areas may be changed or modified by the authority setting up the areas whenever in their judgment a change is justified, practical, and in the interest of the public welfare. Upon the determination of methods, rules and regulations to be followed in any area, the boards and the director shall publish such methods, rules, and regulations weekly for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper published in the county in which the area is located and of general circulation in the county. [1957 c 13 § 8. Prior: 1951 c 213 § 1; 1937 c 194 § 3, part; RRS § 2778–13, part.]

17.08.080 Weed supervisor—Owner may be employed. The boards of county commissioners and the director of the state department of agriculture are hereby authorized to employ a weed supervisor and such additional help and to purchase such equipment and materials as may be necessary in carrying out these duties: Provided, That whenever feasible and practicable the landowner shall be employed to carry out the practices required but when so hired the portion of the costs to be paid by him shall be deducted from any payments accruing to him because of such employment. [1957 c 13 § 9. Prior: 1937 c 194 § 3, part; RRS § 2778–13, part.]

17.08.090 Right of entry. These commissioners and director or their agents may enter upon any and all lands at any reasonable time in carrying out the duties or making investigations specified in RCW 17.08.050 through 17.08.080 and may take such samples of weeds, weed seeds, or other material necessary in the conduct of these duties or investigations and shall not be subject to action for trespass or damage because of such entrance or the taking of such samples. [1957 c 13 § 10. Prior: 1937 c 194 § 3, part; RRS § 2778–13, part.]

17.08.100 Cooperation with other agencies. The boards of county commissioners and the state department of agriculture are authorized to cooperate with other governmental, public or private agencies for the purposes of, and within the limitations of this chapter. [1957 c 13 § 12. Prior: 1937 c 194 § 4, part; RRS § 2778–14, part.]

17.08.110 Apportionment of cost of eradication. The cost of eradication work performed in any weed extermination area shall be paid in the following manner: One-fourth thereof shall be paid from the weed control fund of the county in which the land is located and the remaining three-fourths by the owner of the land upon which the eradication work is performed: Provided, That on crop land the share of the cost to be paid by the owner of the land shall be increased by the board to the full cost of the eradication work, and when prevention of seed production only is required on crop land the board, after due notice of its intention so to do in the manner set out in RCW 17.08.120, shall assess the full cost thereof. [1957 c 13 § 13. Prior: 1953 c 89 § 2; 1937 c 194 § 4, part; RRS § 2778–14, part.]

[Title 17—p 9]
Title 17: Weeds, Rodents and Pests

17.08.120 Prevention of seed production on crop land—Procedure—Charges—Penalty. If the board and the director find that noxious or poison weeds are in danger of going to seed on crop land contrary to the adopted methods, rules and regulations, it being conclusively presumed that such noxious or poison weeds remaining standing on such date as the board and the director shall determine are in danger of going to seed, they shall give notice and follow the procedure set forth for weed districts for the eradication and control of such weeds: Provided, That at the conclusion of the hearing to assess costs and after evidence thereon, the board shall find whether such failure by the owner to cut or otherwise destroy such noxious or poison weeds was wilful and, if it shall so find, it shall further assess a charge in an amount not to exceed the cost of such cutting or destruction as determined at the hearing plus ten dollars for preparation of notices, and in addition thereto filing fees and service costs: Provided further, That upon wilful failure to comply a second time, a penalty shall be assessed in an amount not to exceed twice the cost of such cutting or destruction as determined at the hearing. [1959 c 205 § 8; 1953 c 89 § 3; 1937 c 194 § 5; RRS § 2778-15.]

Weed districts, procedure for eradication and control of weeds: Chapter 17.04 RCW.

17.08.130 City or town surrounded by area—Open areas within area. Any city or town surrounded by a weed extermination area shall provide for the prevention, control or extermination of all weeds which are within the city or town in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided for in the surrounding weed extermination area. Those in charge of open areas subject to the spread of noxious weeds, other than crop land or wild land, including, but not limited to school grounds, play grounds, cemeteries, parks or any land of a public or quasi public nature and transmission line rights-of-way within any weed extermination area shall see that all weeds specified by the board are prevented, controlled, or exterminated in accordance with the rules and requirements of the weed exterminating area. [1953 c 89 § 4.]

Contiguous lands to weed districts, cities and towns having: RCW 17.04.160.

Destruction of weeds, etc., city ordinance: RCW 35.21.310.

17.08.140 Private land in Indian reservation—United States lands. Any private land wholly or partly within an Indian reservation may be included within a weed extermination area and shall be subject to the same rules, regulations and taxes as other lands within the weed extermination area. The director and the board may arrange with the agent in charge of any United States lands within or contiguous to the weed extermination area for the prevention, control or extermination of weeds on such government lands. [1953 c 89 § 5.]

Weed districts, similar provisions: RCW 17.04.170.

17.08.150 Weed extermination subdistricts. Whenever the board and the director determine that the extent of noxious weeds on any wild land within the weed extermination area constitutes a danger to adjacent lands, and that the cost of control and prevention of seed production on such wild lands should be shared by such adjacent land as would be benefited thereby, the board may by ordinance establish a weed extermination subdistrict and may include within such subdistrict the wild land on which the control and prevention of seed production work is to be performed and all adjacent lands which will be benefited thereby: Provided, That no more wild land in any weed extermination area shall be included in any weed extermination subdistrict than is determined by the board to be necessary to protect the adjacent crop lands, and in any event, not more than twenty-five percent of the total acreage of the subdistrict.

Such ordinance shall be adopted only after public hearing pursuant to notice by one publication in the official county newspaper at least ten days prior to the date of such hearing, which notice shall include a copy of the proposed ordinance of establishment.

Upon the establishment of the subdistrict the board and the director shall determine the amount of money necessary to carry on the work of control and prevention of seed production of noxious weeds on such lands to prevent spreading and shall classify the property within such subdistrict in proportion to the benefits to be derived and, in accordance with such classification, shall prorate the cost so determined and shall levy assessments to be collected with the general taxes of the county: Provided, That the wild land upon which the work of control and prevention of seed production is to be performed shall be assessed on the same basis as the average benefit per acre but in no event shall wild land bear more than twenty-five percent of the total cost of such control and prevention of seed production: Provided further, That if any weed extermination subdistrict includes any state lands, the state shall be responsible for and perform all necessary seed prevention and control work on such state lands.

The term "land" shall include all rights-of-way which shall pay the same percentage of cost as that charged against the contiguous lands. Any portion of the owner's share of the expense paid out of the county weed fund, together with any penalty assessed by the board, shall be included on the tax rolls against the land for the current year and collected as other taxes, and it shall be paid into the county weed control fund. [1953 c 89 § 6.]

Chapter 17.10

NOXIOUS WEEDS—CONTROL BOARDS

Sections
17.10.010 Definitions.
17.10.020 County noxious weed control boards—Created—Jurisdiction—Inactive status.
17.10.030 State noxious weed control board—Members—Terms—Meetings—Reimbursement for travel expenses.
17.10.040 Activation of inactive county noxious weed control board.
17.10.050 Activated county noxious weed control board—Members—Meetings—Quorum—Expenses—Officers—Vacancy.
17.10.060 Activated county noxious weed control board—Weed inspector.—Authority to acquire equipment and products, hire personnel.—Rules and regulations.

17.10.070 State noxious weed control board—Powers.

17.10.080 Proposed noxious weed list—Adoption by state noxious weed control board—Dissemination.

17.10.090 Proposed noxious weed list—Selection of weeds for control by county board.

17.10.100 Order to county board to include weed from state board's list in county's noxious weed list.

17.10.110 Regional noxious weed control board—Creation.

17.10.120 Regional noxious weed control board—Meetings—Quorum—Officers—Effect on county boards.

17.10.130 Regional noxious weed control board—Powers and duties.

17.10.140 Owner's duty to control spread of noxious weeds.

17.10.150 Owner's duty in controlling noxious weeds on nonagricultural land—Buffer strip defined—Limitation.

17.10.160 Right of entry—Civil liability.

17.10.170 Finding presence of noxious weeds—Failure of owner to control—Control by county board—Liability of owner for expense—Lien—Alternative.

17.10.180 Hearing on liability for expense of control—Review.

17.10.190 Notice and information as to noxious weed control.

17.10.200 Control of noxious weeds on federal and Indian lands.

17.10.205 Control of noxious weeds in open areas.

17.10.210 Quarantine of land—Order—Expense.

17.10.220 Petition for director to change rules.

17.10.225 Violation—Penalty.

17.10.240 Special assessments, appropriations for weed control—Indian reservation lands.

17.10.250 Applications for state financial aid.

17.10.260 Administrative powers to be exercised in conformity with administrative procedure act—Use of weed control substances subject to water pollution control act.

17.10.270 Noxious weed control boards—Authority to purchase liability insurance.

17.10.280 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds.

17.10.290 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds—Notice of lien.

17.10.300 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds—Claim—Filing—Contents.

17.10.900 Weed districts—Continuation—Dissolution.


17.10.910 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 113.

17.10.010 Definitions. Unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, the following words and phrases as hereinafter used in this chapter shall have the following meanings:

1. "Noxious weed" means any plant growing in a county which is determined by the state noxious weed control board to be injurious to crops, livestock, or other property and which is included for purpose of control on such county's noxious weed list.

2. "Person" means any individual, partnership, corporation, firm, the state or any department, agency, or subdivision thereof, or any other entity.

3. "Owner" means the person in actual control of property, or his agent, whether such control is based on legal or equitable title or on any other interest entitling the holder to possession and, for purposes of liability, pursuant to RCW 17.10.170 or 17.10.210, means the possessor of legal or equitable title or the possessor of an easement: Provided, That when the possessor of an easement has the right to control or limit the growth of vegetation within the boundaries of an easement, only the possessor of such easement shall be deemed, for the purpose of this chapter, an "owner" of the property within the boundaries of such easement.

4. As pertains to the duty of an owner, the word "control" and the term "prevent the spread of noxious weeds" shall mean conforming to the standards of noxious weed control or prevention adopted by rule or regulation by an activated county noxious weed control board.

5. "Agent" means any occupant or any other person acting for the owner and working or in charge of the land.

6. "Agricultural purposes" are those which are intended to provide for the growth and harvest of food and fiber. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 1.]

17.10.020 County noxious weed control boards—Jurisdiction—Inactive status. (1) In each county of the state there is hereby created a noxious weed control board, which shall bear the name of the county within which it is located. The jurisdictional boundaries of each board shall be coextensive with the boundaries of the county within which it is located.

(2) Each noxious weed control board shall be inactive until activated pursuant to the provisions of RCW 17.10.040. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 2.]

17.10.030 State noxious weed control board—Terms—Elections—Meetings—Reimbursement for travel expenses. There is hereby created a state noxious weed control board which shall be comprised of six members, three to be elected by the members of the various activated county noxious weed control boards. Three of the members of such board shall be residents of a county in which a county noxious weed control board has been activated and a member of said board, and be engaged in primary agricultural production at the time of their election and such qualification shall continue through their term of office. One such primary agricultural producer shall be elected from the west side of the state, the crest of the Cascades being the dividing line, and two from the east side of the state. The director of agriculture shall be a member of the board, and the director of the agricultural extension service shall be a nonvoting member of the board. The elected members of the board shall appoint one member of the board who may be an expert in the field of weed control. The term of office for all elected members and the appointed members of the board shall be three years from their date of election or appointment.

The director of agriculture shall provide for an election of the first members of the state noxious weed control board. Such election shall not take place sooner than six months nor later than twelve months after one county noxious weed control board has been activated on the west side of the Cascade mountains and two such county noxious weed boards have been activated on the east side of the Cascade mountains. The first board members elected to the state noxious weed control board shall serve staggered terms as follows:

1. The board member representing the west side of the state on the activated county noxious weed control
board as primary agricultural producer, shall be appointed for a term of one year and shall be designated “Position No. 1.”

(2) The two board members representing the east side of the state shall be appointed to terms of two and three years and shall be designated respectively as positions “No. 2” and “No. 3.”

(3) The member of the board subsequently appointed by the elected members shall be appointed for a three year term and shall be designated “Position No. 4.”

(4) The director of agriculture and the director of agricultural extension service shall serve so long as they are vested with their respective titular positions, and their positions shall be “No. 5” and “No. 6” respectively.

Elections for the elected members of the board shall be held thirty days prior to the expiration date of their respective terms.

Nominations and elections shall be by mail and conducted by the director of agriculture.

The board shall conduct its first meeting within thirty days after all its members have been elected. The board shall elect from its members a chairman and such other officers as may be necessary, a majority of the voting members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and shall be necessary for any action taken by the board. The members of the board shall serve without salary, but shall be reimbursed for travel expenses incurred in the performance of their duties under this chapter in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 23; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 3]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

17.10.040 Activation of inactive county noxious weed control board. An inactive county noxious weed control board may be activated by any one of the following methods:

(1) Either within sixty days after a petition is filed by one hundred landowners each owning one acre or more of land within the county or, on its own motion, the county legislative authority shall hold a hearing to determine whether there is a need, due to a damaging infestation of noxious weeds, to activate the county noxious weed control board. If such a need is found to exist, then the county legislative authority shall, in the manner provided by RCW 17.10.050, appoint five persons to hold seats on the county's noxious weed control board.

(2) If the county's noxious weed control board is not activated within one year following a hearing by the county legislative authority to determine the need for activation, then upon the filing with the state noxious weed control board of a petition comprised either of the signatures of at least two hundred owners, each owning one acre of land or more within the county, or of the signatures of a majority of an adjacent county's noxious weed control board, the state board shall, within six months of the date of such filing, hold a hearing in the county to determine the need for activation. If a need for activation is found to exist, then the state board shall order the county legislative authority to activate the county's noxious weed control board and to appoint members to such board in the manner provided by RCW 17.10.050. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 4.]

17.10.050 Activated county noxious weed control board—Members—Election—Meetings—Quorum—Expenses—Officers—Vacancy. (1) Each activated county noxious weed control board shall consist of five voting members who shall, at the board's inception, be appointed by the county legislative authority and elected thereafter by the property owners subject to the board. In appointing such voting members, the county legislative authority shall divide the county into five sections, none of which shall overlap and each of which shall be of the same approximate area, and shall appoint a voting member from each section. At least four of such voting members shall be engaged in the primary production of agricultural products. There shall be one nonvoting member on such board who shall be the chief county extension agent or an extension agent appointed by the chief county extension agent. Each voting member of the board shall serve a term of two years, except that the county legislative authority shall, when a board is first activated under this chapter, designate two voting members to serve terms of one year. The board members shall not receive a salary but shall be compensated for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

(2) The elected members of the board shall represent the same districts designated by the county legislative authority in appointing members to the board at its inception. Members of the board shall be elected at least thirty days prior to the expiration of any board member's term of office.

The nomination and election of elected board members shall be conducted by the board at a public meeting held in the section where board memberships are about to expire. Elections at such meetings shall be by secret ballot, cast by the landowners residing in the section where an election for a board member is being conducted. The nominee receiving the majority of votes cast shall be deemed elected, and if there is only one nomination, said nominee shall be deemed elected unanimously.

Notice of such nomination and election meeting shall be mailed to all affected landowners thirty days prior to such meeting. Notice shall be published at least twice in a weekly or daily newspaper of general circulation in said section: Provided, That mailed notice shall not be required if assessments provided for in RCW 17.10.240 as now or hereafter amended are not invoked.

(3) Within thirty days after all the members have been appointed, the board shall conduct its first meeting. A majority of the voting members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and shall be necessary for any action taken by the board. The board shall elect from its members a chairman and such other officers as may be necessary.

(4) In case of a vacancy occurring in any elected position on a county noxious weed control board, the county legislative authority of the county in which such
board is located shall appoint a qualified person to fill the vacancy for the unexpired term. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 3; 1974 ex.s. c 143 § 1; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 5.]

17.10.060 Activated county noxious weed control board—Weed inspector—Authority to acquire equipment and products, hire personnel—Rules and regulations. (1) Each activated county noxious weed control board may employ a weed inspector whose duties shall be fixed by the board but which shall include inspecting land to determine the presence of noxious weeds. Each board may purchase, rent or lease such equipment, facilities or products and may hire such additional persons as it deems necessary for the administration of the county’s noxious weed control program.

(2) Each activated county noxious weed control board shall have the power to adopt such rules and regulations, subject to notice and hearing as provided in chapter 42.32 RCW as now or hereafter amended, as are necessary for an effective county weed control or eradication program. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 6.]

17.10.070 State noxious weed control board—Powers. In addition to the powers conferred on the state noxious weed control board under other provisions of this chapter, it shall have power to:

(1) Require the county legislative authority or the noxious weed control board of any county to report to it concerning the presence of noxious weeds and measures, if any, taken or planned for the control thereof;

(2) Employ a state weed supervisor who shall act as executive secretary of the board and who shall disseminate information relating to noxious weeds to county noxious weed control boards and who shall work to coordinate the efforts of the various county and regional noxious weed control boards;

(3) Do such things as may be necessary and incidental to the administration of its functions pursuant to this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 4; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 7.]

17.10.080 Proposed noxious weed list—Adoption by state noxious weed control board—Dissemination. The state noxious weed control board shall each year or more often, following a hearing, adopt a list comprising the names of those plants which it finds to be injurious to crops, livestock or other property. At such hearing any county noxious weed control board may request the inclusion of any plant to the list to be adopted by the state board.

Such list when adopted shall be designated as the "proposed noxious weed list", and the state board shall send a copy of the same to each activated county noxious weed control board, to each regional noxious weed control board, and to the county legislative authority of each county with an inactive noxious weed control board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 8.]

17.10.090 Proposed noxious weed list—Selection of weeds for control by county board. Each county noxious weed control board shall, within thirty days of the receipt of the proposed noxious weed list from the state noxious weed control board and following a hearing, select those weeds from the proposed list which it finds necessary to be controlled in the county. The weeds thus selected shall be classified within this county as noxious weeds, and such weeds shall comprise the county noxious weed list. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 9.]

17.10.100 Order to county board to include weed from state board’s list in county’s noxious weed list. Where any of the following occur, the state noxious weed control board may, following a hearing, order any county noxious weed control board to include a proposed noxious weed from the state board’s list in the county’s noxious weed list:

(1) Where the state noxious weed control board receives a petition from at least one hundred landowners owning one acre or more of land within the county requesting that such weed be listed.

(2) Where the state noxious weed control board receives a request for such inclusion from an adjacent county’s noxious weed control board, which board has included such weed in the county list and which board alleges that its noxious weed control program is being hampered by the failure to include such weed on the county’s noxious weed list. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 10.]

17.10.110 Regional noxious weed control board—Creation. A regional noxious weed control board comprising the area of two or more counties may be created as follows:

Either each county legislative authority or each noxious weed control board of two or more counties may, upon a determination that the purpose of this chapter will be served by the creation of a regional noxious weed control board, adopt a resolution providing for a limited merger of the functions of their respective counties noxious weed control boards. Such resolution shall become effective only when a similar resolution is adopted by the other county or counties comprising the proposed regional board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 6; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 11.]

17.10.120 Regional noxious weed control board—Members—Meetings—Quorum—Officers—Effect on county boards. In any case where a regional noxious weed control board is created, the county noxious weed control board comprising the regional board shall still remain in existence and shall retain all powers and duties provided for such boards under this chapter except for the powers and duties described in RCW 17.10.090.

The regional noxious weed control board shall be comprised of the voting members and the nonvoting members of the component counties noxious weed control boards who shall, respectively, be the voting and nonvoting members of the regional board. A majority of the voting members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business and shall be necessary for any action taken by the board. The board shall elect a chairman from its members and such other officers as may be necessary. Members of the regional board shall serve without salary. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 12.]
17.10.130 Regional noxious weed control board—Powers and duties. The powers and duties of a regional noxious weed control board are as follows:

(1) The regional board shall, within forty days of the receipt of the proposed noxious weed list from the state noxious weed control board and following a hearing, select those weeds from the proposed list which it finds necessary to be controlled in the region. The weeds thus selected shall comprise the county noxious weed list of each county in the region.

(2) The regional board shall render such advice as may be necessary to coordinate the noxious weed control programs of the counties within the region and the regional board shall adopt a regional plan for the control of noxious weeds. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 13.]

17.10.140 Owner's duty to control spread of noxious weeds. Except as is provided under RCW 17.10.150, every owner shall perform, or cause to be performed such acts as may be necessary to control and to prevent the spread of noxious weeds from his property. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 14.]

17.10.150 Owner's duty in controlling noxious weeds on nonagricultural land—Buffer strip defined—Limitation. (1) The county noxious weed control board in each county may classify lands for the purposes of this chapter. In regard to any land which is classified by the county noxious weed control board as not being used for agricultural purposes, the owner thereof shall have the following limited duty to control noxious weeds present on such land:

(a) The owner shall control and prevent the spread of noxious weeds on any portion of such land which is within the buffer strip around land used for agricultural purposes. The buffer strip shall be land which is within one thousand feet of land used for agricultural purposes.

(b) In any case of a serious infestation of a particular noxious weed, which infestation exists within the buffer strip of land described in paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of this section, and which extends beyond said buffer strip of land, the county noxious weed control board may require that the owner of such buffer strip of land take such measures, both within said buffer zone of land as well as on other land owned by said owner contiguous to said buffer strip of land on which such serious infestation has spread, as are necessary to control and prevent the spread of such particular noxious weed.

For purposes of this subsection, land shall not be classified as or considered as being used for agricultural purposes when the sole reason for classifying or considering it as such is that it is being used for the growing, planting or harvesting of trees for timber.

(2) In regard to any land which is classified by the county noxious weed control board as scab or range land, the board may limit the duty of the owner thereof to control noxious weeds present on such land. The board may share the cost of controlling such weeds, may provide for a buffer strip around the perimeter of such land or may take any other reasonable measures to control noxious weeds on such land at an equitable cost to the owner. The board shall classify as range or scab land all that land within the county for which the board finds that the cost of controlling all of the noxious weeds present would be disproportionately high when compared to the benefits derived from noxious weed control on such land. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 7; 1974 ex.s. c 143 § 2; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 15.]

17.10.160 Right of entry—Civil liability. Any authorized agent or employee of the county noxious weed control board or of the state noxious weed control board or of the department of agriculture may enter upon any property for the purpose of administering this chapter and any power exercisable pursuant thereto, including the taking of specimens of weeds or other materials, general inspection, and the performance of eradication or control work. Such entry may be made without the consent of the owner: Provided, That the consent of the owner of any land shall be obtained where, due to fire danger, the owner or any state agency has either closed the land to public entry: Provided further, That prior to carrying out the purposes for which the entry is made, the official making such entry or someone in his behalf, shall have first made a reasonable attempt to notify the owner of the property as to the purpose and need for the entry: Provided further, That civil liability for negligence shall lie in any case in which entry and any of the activities connected therewith are not undertaken with reasonable care. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 16.]

17.10.170 Finding presence of noxious weeds—Failure of owner to control—Control by county board—Liability of owner for expense—Lien—Alternative. (1) Whenever the county noxious weed control board finds that noxious weeds are present on any parcel of land, and that the owner thereof is not taking prompt and sufficient action to control the same, pursuant to the provisions of RCW 17.10.140, it shall notify such owner that a violation of this chapter exists. Such notice shall be in writing, identify the noxious weeds found to be present, order prompt control action, and specify the time within which the prescribed action must be taken.

(2) If the owner does not take action to control the noxious weeds in accordance with the notice, the county board may control them, or cause their being controlled, at the expense of the owner. The amount of such expense shall constitute a lien against the property and may be enforced by proceedings on such lien except as provided for by RCW 79.44.060. The owner shall be liable for payment of the expense, and nothing in this chapter shall be construed to prevent collection of any judgment on account thereof by any means available pursuant to law, in substitution for enforcement of the lien. Funds received in payment for the expense of controlling noxious weeds shall be transferred to the county noxious weed control board to be expended as required to carry out the purposes of this chapter.

(3) The county auditor shall record in his office any lien created under this chapter, and any such lien shall bear interest at the rate of eight percent per annum from the date on which the county noxious weed control board
approves the amount expended in controlling such weeds.

(4) As an alternative to the enforcement of any lien created under subsection (2) of this section, the county legislative authority may by resolution or ordinance require that each such lien created shall be collected by the treasurer in the same manner as a delinquent real property tax, if within thirty days from the date the owner is sent notice of the lien, including the amount thereof, the lien remains unpaid and an appeal has not been made pursuant to RCW 17.10.180. Liens treated as delinquent taxes shall bear interest at the same rate as delinquent real property taxes and such interest shall accrue as of the date notice of the lien is sent to the owner: Provided, That any collections for such lien shall not be considered as tax. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 8; 1974 ex.s. c 143 § 3; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 17.]

17.10.180 Hearing on liability for expense of control—Notice—Review. Any owner, upon request pursuant to the rules and regulation of the county noxious weed control board, shall be entitled to a hearing before the board on any charge or cost for which such owner is alleged to be liable pursuant to RCW 17.10.170 or 17.10.210. The board shall send notice by certified mail, to each owner residing within the county at his last known address, as to any such charge or cost and as to his right of a hearing. If the owner does not reside within the county, such notice shall be sent by certified mail. Any determination or final action by the board shall be subject to judicial review by a proceeding in the superior court in the county in which the property is located, and such court shall have original jurisdiction to determine any suit brought by the owner to recover damages allegedly suffered on account of control work negligently performed: Provided, That no stay or injunction shall lie to delay any such control work subsequent to notice given pursuant to RCW 17.10.160 or pursuant to an order under RCW 17.10.210. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 18.]

17.10.190 Notice and information as to noxious weed control. Each activated county noxious weed control board shall cause to be published in at least one newspaper of general circulation within its area a general notice during the month of March and at such other times as may be appropriate. Such notice shall direct attention to the need for noxious weed control and shall give such other information with respect thereto as may be appropriate, or shall indicate where such information may be secured. In addition to the general notice required hereby, the county noxious weed control board may use any appropriate media for the dissemination of information to the public as may be calculated to bring the need for noxious weed control to the attention of owners. The board may consult with individual owners concerning their problems of noxious weed control and may provide them with information and advice, including giving specific instructions and methods when and how certain named weeds are to be controlled. Such methods may include definite systems of tillage, cropping, management, and use of livestock. Publication of a notice as required by this section shall not be a condition precedent to the enforcement of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 9; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 19.]

17.10.200 Control of noxious weeds on federal and Indian lands. (1) In the case of land owned by the United States on which control measures of a type and extent required pursuant to this chapter have not been taken, the county noxious weed control board, with the approval of both the director of the department of agriculture and the appropriate federal agency, may perform such work. The cost thereof, if not paid by the agency managing the land, shall be a state charge and may be paid from any funds available to the department of agriculture for the administration of this chapter.

(2) The county noxious weed control board is authorized to enter into any reasonable agreement with the appropriate authorities for the control of noxious weeds on Indian lands. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 20.]

17.10.205 Control of noxious weeds in open areas. Open areas subject to the spread of noxious weeds, other than crop land, including but not limited to subdivisions, school grounds, playgrounds, parks, and rights of way shall be subject to regulation by activated county noxious weed control boards in the same manner and to the same extent as is provided for agricultural lands. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 16.]

17.10.210 Quarantine of land—Order—Expense. (1) Whenever the county noxious weed control board finds that a parcel of land is so seriously infested with noxious weeds that control measures cannot be undertaken thereon without quarantining the land and restricting or denying access thereto or use thereof, the board, with the approval of the director of the department of agriculture, may issue an order for such quarantine and restriction or denial of access or use. Upon issuance of the order, the board promptly shall commence necessary control measures and shall prosecute them with due diligence.

(2) An order of quarantine shall be served, by any method sufficient for the service of civil process, on all persons known to qualify as owners of the land within the meaning of this chapter.

(3) The expense of control work undertaken pursuant to this section, and of any quarantine in connection therewith, shall be borne as follows: One-third by the owner, one-third by the county noxious weed control board, and one-third by the department of agriculture. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 21.]

17.10.220 Petition for director to change rules. The state noxious weed control board may petition the director, pursuant to the provisions of RCW 34.04.060, to adopt, amend, change or repeal rules necessary to carry out the purposes of this chapter. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 22.]

17.10.230 Violations—Penalty. Any owner knowing of the existence of any noxious weeds on his land who fails to control such weeds in accordance with this chapter and rules and regulations in force pursuant
thereto; any person who enters upon any land in violation of an order in force pursuant to RCW 17.10.210; any person who prevents or threatens to prevent entry upon land as authorized in RCW 17.10.160; or any person who interferes with the carrying out of the provisions of this chapter, shall be subject to a fine not to exceed one hundred dollars on account of each violation. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 23.]

17.10.240 Special assessments, appropriations for weed control—Indian reservation lands. (1) The activated county weed control boards of each county shall annually submit a budget to the county legislative authority for the operating cost of the county's weed program for the ensuing fiscal year. Control of weeds is a special benefit to the lands within any such district. The county legislative authority may, in lieu of a tax, levy an assessment against the land for this purpose. Prior to the levying of an assessment the county weed control board shall hold a public hearing at which it shall gather information to serve as a basis for classification and shall then classify the lands into suitable classifications. The board shall develop and forward to the county legislative authority, as a proposed level of assessment for each class, such an amount as shall seem just, but which shall be uniform per acre in its respective class: Provided, That if no special benefits should be found to accrue to a class of land, a zero assessment may be levied. The legislative authority, upon receipt of the proposed levels of assessment of the board, after a hearing, shall accept, modify, or refer back to the board for their reconsideration all or any portion of the proposed levels of assessment. The findings by the county legislative authority of such special benefits, when so declared by resolution and spread upon the minutes of said authority shall be conclusive as to whether or not the same constitutes a special benefit to the lands within the district.

(2) In addition, the county legislative authority may appropriate money from the county general fund necessary for the administration of the county noxious weed control program. In addition the county legislative authority may make emergency appropriations as it deems necessary for the implementation of this chapter.

(3) Neither the legislative authority of a county nor the county weed control board activated in a county shall expend money from the county general fund or assessments levied for the operation of such activated county weed control board on any lands within the boundaries of any Indian reservation unless the tribal council of such reservation contracts with the legislative authority of the county and its activated weed control board to carry out its program on such reservation lands: Provided, That the fees charged any Indian reservation for services rendered by the weed control board in controlling weeds on Indian reservation lands shall be no less than the fees assessed land owners of similar lands within the county jurisdiction of such activated weed control board. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 10; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 24.]

17.10.250 Applications for state financial aid. The legislative authority of any county with an activated noxious weed control board may apply to the state noxious weed control board for state financial aid in an amount not to exceed fifty percent of the locally funded portion of the annual operating cost of such noxious weed control board. Any such aid shall be expended from the general fund from such appropriation as the legislature may provide for this purpose. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 11; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 25.]

17.10.260 Administrative powers to be exercised in conformity with administrative procedure act—Use of weed control substances subject to water pollution control act. The administrative powers granted under this chapter to the director of the department of agriculture and to the state noxious weed control board shall be exercised in conformity with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act, chapter 34.04 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. The use of any substance to control noxious weeds shall be subject to the provisions of the Water Pollution Control Act, chapter 90.48 RCW, as now or hereafter amended. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 28.]

17.10.270 Noxious weed control boards—Authority to purchase liability insurance. Each noxious weed control board may purchase liability insurance with such limits as they may deem reasonable for the purpose of protecting their officials and employees against liability for personal or bodily injuries and property damage arising from their acts or omissions while performing or in good faith purporting to perform their official duties. [1974 ex.s. c 143 § 5.]

17.10.280 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds. Every activated county noxious weed board performing labor upon, furnishing material, or renting, leasing or otherwise supplying equipment, to be used in the control of noxious weeds, or in causing control of noxious weeds upon any property pursuant to the provisions of chapter 17.10 RCW has a lien upon such property for the labor performed, material furnished, or equipment supplied whether performed, furnished, or supplied with the consent of the owner, or his agent, of such property, or without the consent of said owner or agent. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 13.]

17.10.290 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds—Notice of lien. Every county noxious weed control board furnishing labor, materials, or supplies or renting, leasing, or otherwise supplying equipment to be used in the control of noxious weeds upon any property pursuant to RCW 17.10.160 and 17.10.170 or pursuant to an order under RCW 17.10.210 as now or hereafter amended, shall give to the owner or reputed owner or his agent a notice in writing, within ninety days from the date of the cessation of the performance of such labor, the furnishing of such materials, or the supplying of such equipment, which notice shall cover the labor, material, supplies, or equipment furnished or leased, as well as all subsequent labor,
materials, supplies, or equipment furnished or leased, stating in substance and effect that such county noxious weed control board is furnishing or has furnished labor, materials and supplies or equipment for use thereon, with the name of the county noxious weed board ordering the same, and that a lien may be claimed for all materials, supplies or equipment furnished by such county noxious control board for use thereon, which notice shall be given by mailing the same by registered or certified mail in an envelope addressed to the owner at his place of residence or reputed residence. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 14.]

**17.10.300 Lien for labor, material, equipment used in controlling noxious weeds—Claim—Filing—Contents.** No lien created by RCW 17.10.280 shall exist, and no action to enforce the same shall be maintained, unless within ninety days from the date of cessation of the performance of such labor, furnishing of materials, or the supplying of such equipment, a claim for such lien shall be filed for record as hereinafter provided, in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the property, or some part thereof to be affected thereby, is situated. Such claim shall state, as nearly as may be, the time of the commencement and cessation of performing the labor, furnishing the material, or supplying the equipment, the name of the county noxious weed control board which performed the labor, furnished the material, or supplied the equipment, a description of the property to be charged with the lien sufficient for identification, the name of the owner, or reputed owner if known, or his agent, and if the owner is not known, that fact shall be mentioned, the amount for which the lien is claimed, and shall be signed by the county noxious weed control board, and be verified by the oath of the county noxious weed control board, to the effect that the affiant believes that claim to be just; and such claim of lien may be amended in case of action brought to foreclose the same, by order of the court, as pleadings may be, insofar as the interest of third parties shall not be affected by such amendment. A claim or lien substantially in the same form provided by RCW 60.04.060 and not in conflict with this section shall be sufficient. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 15.]

**17.10.900 Weed districts—Continuation—Dissolution.** Any weed district formed under chapter 17.04 or 17.06 RCW prior to the enactment of this chapter, shall continue to operate under the provisions of the chapter under which it was formed: Provided, That if ten percent of the landowners subject to any such weed district, and the county weed board upon its own motion, petition the county legislative authority for a dissolution of the weed district, the county legislative authority shall provide for an election to be conducted in the same manner as required for the election of directors under the provisions of chapter 17.04 RCW, to determine by majority vote of those casting votes, if such weed district shall continue to operate under the act it was formed. The land area of any dissolved weed district shall forthwith become subject to the provisions of this chapter. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 12; 1969 ex.s. c 113 § 26.]

**17.10.905 Purpose—Construction—1975 1st exs. c 13.** The purpose of this chapter is to limit economic loss due to the presence and spread of noxious weeds on or near agricultural land.

The intent of the legislature is that this chapter be liberally construed, and that the jurisdiction, powers, and duties granted to the county noxious weed control boards by this chapter are limited only by specific provisions of this chapter or other state and federal law. [1975 1st ex.s. c 13 § 17.]

**17.10.910 Severability—1969 ex.s. c 113.** If any provision of this act, or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1969 ex.s. c 113 § 27.]

---

**Chapter 17.12 AGRICULTURAL PEST DISTRICTS**

**Sections**

17.12.010 Pest districts authorized.
17.12.030 Determination—Boundaries of district.
17.12.040 Designation of district.
17.12.050 Treasurer—Tax levies.
17.12.060 Supervision of the district.
17.12.080 Levies on state and county lands—Levies on state lands to be added to rental or purchase price.
17.12.100 Limit of indebtedness.

**Rodents: Chapter 17.16 RCW.**

**17.12.010 Pest districts authorized.** For the purpose of destroying or exterminating squirrels, prairie dogs, gophers, moles or other rodents, or of rabbits or any predatory animals that destroy or interfere with the crops, fruit trees, shrubs, valuable plants, fodder, seeds or other agricultural plants or products, thing or pest injurious to any agricultural plant or product, or to prevent the introduction, propagation, growth or increase in number of any of the above described animals, or rodents, the board of county commissioners of any county may create a pest district or pest districts within such county and may enlarge any district containing a lesser territory than the whole county, or reduce any district already created, or combine or consolidate districts or divide, or create new districts from time to time in the manner hereinafter set forth. [1919 c 152 § 1; RRS § 2801.]

**17.12.020 Petition—Notice—Hearing.** Whenever ten or more resident freeholders in any county petition the board of county commissioners, asking that their lands be included, either separately or with other lands designated in the petition in a district to be formed for the purpose of preventing, destroying, or exterminating any of the animals, rodents or other such things described in RCW 17.12.010, or that such lands be included within a district already formed by the enlargement of such district, or a new district or districts be formed out of a district or districts then in existence or out of territory partly in districts already formed and not included in any district, and such petition indicating the boundaries of such proposed district, whether all or

[Title 17—p 17]
any part of such county, and stating the purpose of such
district, the board shall fix a time for the hearing of such
petition and shall give at least thirty days notice of the
time and place of such hearing by posting copies of such
notice of the time and place of such hearing in three
conspicuous places within the proposed district and post­ing
one copy of such notice at the court house or place
of business of the board, and also by mailing to each
freeholder within the proposed district a copy of such
notice, to his last known residence, if known, and if not
known to the clerk of such board, then and in that event
the posting shall be deemed sufficient: Provided, how­
ever, If the board shall deem it impractical to mail
notices to each freeholder, within the proposed district,
or if the post office address of all the freeholders are not
known, then in that event when recited in a resolution
adopted by the board, the notice in addition to posting,
shall be published once a week for three successive
weeks in the county official paper if there is such, and if
there be no official paper, then in some paper published
in said county, and if there be no paper published in said
county, then in some paper of general circulation within
the proposed district. The persons in whose name the
property is assessed shall be deemed the owners thereof
for the purpose of notice as herein required: Provided,
however, That for lands belonging to the state, the com­
missioner of public lands shall be notified, and for lands
belonging to the county, the county auditor shall be
notified, and if such lands are under lease or conditional
sale the lessee or purchaser shall also be notified in the
manner above provided. Any person interested may
appear at the time of such hearing and may under such
rules and regulations as the board may prescribe give his
or her reasons for or objections to the creation of such a
district. [1919 c 152 § 2; RRS § 2802.]

17.12.030 Determination—Boundaries of district.
Upon the hearing of such petition the board shall deter­
mine whether such a district shall be created and shall
fix the boundaries thereof, but shall not enlarge the
boundaries of proposed districts or enlarge or change the
boundary or boundaries of any district or districts
already formed without first giving the notice to all par­
ties interested as provided in RCW 17.12.020. [1919 c
152 § 3; RRS § 2803.]

17.12.040 Designation of district. If the board shall
deam the interests of the county or of any particular
section thereof will be benefited by the creation of such a
district or districts, or the changing thereof, it shall
make a record thereof upon the minutes of the board
and shall designate such territory in such district as
"Pest District --------- for --------- County".
[1919 c 152 § 4; RRS § 2804.]

17.12.050 Treasurer—Tax levies. The county
treasurer shall be ex officio treasurer for each of such
districts so formed and the county assessor and other
county officers shall take notice of the formation of such
district or districts and shall be governed thereby
according to the provisions of this chapter. The assess­
ment or the tax levies as hereinafter provided for shall
be extended on the tax rolls against the property liable
therefor the same as other assessments or taxes are
extended, and shall become a part of the general tax
against such property and be collected and accounted for
the same as other taxes are, with the terms and penalties
attached thereto. The moneys so collected shall be held
and disbursed as a special fund for such district and
shall be paid out only on warrant issued by the county
auditor upon voucher approved by the board of county
commissioners. [1919 c 152 § 5; RRS § 2805.]

17.12.060 Supervision of the district. The agricul­
tural expert in counties having an agricultural expert,
shall under the direction of the state college of
Washington have general supervision of the methods and
means of preventing, destroying or exterminating any
animals or rodents as herein mentioned within his
county, and of how the funds of any pest district shall be
expended to best accomplish the purposes for which such
funds were raised; in counties having no such agricul­
tural expert each county commissioner shall be within
his respective commissioner district, ex officio supervisor,
the board may designate some such person to so act,
and shall fix his compensation therefor. Whenever any
member of the board shall act as supervisor he shall be
entitled to his actual expenses and his per diem as
county commissioner the same as if he were doing other
county business. [1919 c 152 § 6; RRS § 2806.]

Reviser's note: The law authorizing the employment of agricultural
experts was 1913 c 18 as amended by 1919 c 193 but since repealed
by 1949 c 181 which authorizes cooperative extension work in agriculture
and home economics. See RCW 36.50.010.

17.12.080 Levies on state and county lands—Lev­
ies on state lands to be added to rental or purchase price.
Whenever there shall be included within any pest district
lands belonging to the state or to the county the board of
county commissioners shall determine the amount of the
tax or assessment for which such land would be liable if
the same were in private ownership for each subdivision
of forty acres or fraction thereof. The assessor shall
transmit to the county commissioners a statement of the
amounts so due from county lands and the county com­
misioners shall appropriate from the current expense
fund of the county sufficient money to pay such
amounts. A statement of the amounts due from state
lands within each county shall be annually forwarded to
the commissioner of public lands who shall examine the
same and if he finds the same correct and that the
determination was made according to law, he shall cer­
tify the same and issue a warrant for the payment of
same against any funds in the state treasury appropi­
ated for such purposes.

The commissioner of public lands shall keep a record of
the amounts so paid on account of any state lands
which are under lease or contract of sale and such
amounts shall be added to and become a part of the
annual rental or purchase price of the land, and shall be
paid annually at the time of payment of rent or payment
of interest or purchase price of such land. When such
amounts shall be collected by the commissioner of public
lands it shall be paid into the general fund in the state
treasury. [1973 c 106 § 11; 1919 c 152 § 8; RRS § 2808. Formerly RCW 17.12.080 and 17.12.090.]

17.12.100 Limit of indebtedness. No district shall be permitted to contract obligations in excess of the estimated revenues for the two years next succeeding the incoming [incurred] of such indebtedness and it shall be unlawful for the county commissioners to approve of any bills which will exceed the revenue to any district which shall be estimated to be received by such district during the next two years. [1919 c 152 § 9; RRS § 2809.]

County budget as limitation on incurring liability: RCW 36.40.100.

Chapter 17.16
RODENTS

Sections
17.16.010 "Rodent" defined.
17.16.020 Washington State University to administer.
17.16.030 Washington State University to employ inspectors.
17.16.040 Powers and duties.
17.16.050 Cooperation with federal agency.
17.16.060 Duty of persons to destroy rodents.
17.16.070 Notice to destroy—University may destroy if owner fails to do so.
17.16.080 Statement of expense—Notice of hearing.
17.16.090 Hearing—Expense to be taxed to land—Limitation.
17.16.100 Entry on tax rolls—Rotating fund.
17.16.110 Appeal.
17.16.130 Poisons to be labeled.

Agricultural pest districts: Chapter 17.12 RCW.

17.16.010 "Rodent" defined. The term "rodent" wherever used in RCW 17.16.010 through 17.16.130 shall be held and construed to mean and include ground squirrels, pocket gophers, rabbits, and such other rodents as the Washington State University shall designate as injurious to the agricultural interests of the state. [1921 c 140 § 1; RRS § 2788.]

17.16.020 Washington State University to administer. The administration of RCW 17.16.010 through 17.16.130 shall be under the supervision and control of the state of Washington by and through the extension service of the Washington State University, in cooperation with the board of county commissioners in the various counties of the state and the bureau of biological survey of the United States department of agriculture. [1919 c 140 § 3; RRS § 2790.]

17.16.030 Washington State University to employ inspectors. The Washington State University is hereby empowered and it shall be its duty to employ persons as it may deem necessary to inspect rodent conditions and to supervise the destruction and extermination of injurious rodents in such counties as shall cooperate with said Washington State University in such work. [1921 c 140 § 4; RRS § 2791.]

17.16.040 Powers and duties. The Washington State University shall be authorized and directed to supervise the extermination of rodents by any land owner, occupant, agent in charge, or lessee, to prepare poisons and baits for that purpose, and to enter upon any farm, rights-of-way, grounds, or premises for the purpose of ascertaining rodent conditions or for the purpose of exterminating the same as in RCW 17.16.010 through 17.16.130 provided. [1921 c 140 § 7; RRS § 2794.]

17.16.050 Cooperation with federal agency. The Washington State University is hereby authorized to cooperate with the bureau of biological survey of the United States department of agriculture, and to make such arrangements as it may deem advisable to join with said bureau in the employment of persons to inspect rodent conditions and to supervise the destruction and extermination of injurious rodents. [1921 c 140 § 5; RRS § 2792.]

17.16.060 Duty of persons to destroy rodents. It shall be the duty of every person, firm or corporation owning, possessing or having the care or charge of any land or lands in the state to destroy and exterminate any and all such rodents thereon. [1921 c 140 § 2; RRS § 2789.]

17.16.070 Notice to destroy—University may destroy if owner fails to do so. Whenever the person or persons designated and employed by the Washington State University for that purpose shall, upon inspection and investigation, determine that the owner, occupant, agent in charge, or lessee of any land has failed or neglected to exterminate the rodents on said land, and that such land is infested with such rodents, it shall notify said owner, occupant, agent in charge or lessee to that effect. Said notice shall describe the land involved, contain a finding that said land is infested with rodents, naming the kind, direct what steps shall be taken to exterminate said rodents, and inform the owner, occupant, agent in charge, or lessee that, unless such steps are begun within a period of ten days after service of said notice (exclusive of the day of service), said land will be entered upon and the rodents exterminated and the expense of such extermination will be charged as a tax against said land, and collected as general taxes are collected. A copy of said notice shall be served personally upon the owner, occupant, agent in charge or lessee if the same is found in the county in which such land is situated. If said owner, occupant, agent in charge, or lessee cannot with reasonable diligence be found in the county, a certificate to that effect, together with said notice, shall be mailed to the person appearing on the records of the county treasurer's office as last paying general taxes on said land, and a copy of said notice shall be posted in a conspicuous place on said land. After the expiration of ten days from the date of service, or mailing and posting, as the case may be, of said notice as herein provided, the Washington State University shall enter said land and exterminate the rodents thereon. [1921 c 140 § 8; RRS § 2795.]

Property taxes, collection of: Chapter 84.56 RCW.

17.16.080 Statement of expense—Notice of hearing. An itemized account shall be kept of the expenses of exterminating the rodents on said land and, upon the conclusion of such work, a sworn itemized statement of such expense, together with the description of the land
and a return of the service, or mailing and posting, of the notice to the owner, occupant, agent in charge, or lessee shall be filed with the board of county commissioners of the county in which said land is situated. The board shall thereafter fix a time and place when and where such statement of expense will be considered, and shall give notice of same. Said notice shall be signed by the clerk of the board, shall be served in the same manner, by the same agency, and shall be given for the same length of time and to the same parties as the notice provided for in RCW 17.16.070. [1921 c 140 § 9; RRS § 2796.]

17.16.090 Hearing—Expense to be taxed to land—Limitation. The board of county commissioners shall meet at the time and place fixed in said notice, and shall examine said statement of expenses, hear testimony if offered, and shall determine that said statement, or so much thereof as is just and correct, shall be established as a tax against the land involved. Said board shall also make an order that the total amount of such expenses so approved shall be a tax on the land on which said work was done after the expiration of ten days from the date of the entry of said order on the minutes of the board, unless sooner paid or unless an appeal be taken as provided in RCW 17.16.110 in which event the same shall become a tax at the time the amount charged shall be determined by the court: Provided, That in no case shall the total expense for the extermination of rodents for any one year charged against any tract of land exceed a sum which in the aggregate shall amount to more than twenty cents per acre or fraction thereof included in the tract. [1921 c 140 § 10; RRS § 2797.]

17.16.100 Entry on tax rolls—Rotating fund. The county treasurer shall enter the amount of such expense according to the order of the board, on the tax rolls against the land for the current year, and the same shall become a part of the general taxes for that year to be collected at the same time and with the same interest and penalties and when so collected the same shall be credited to the rotating fund herein provided for. [1921 c 140 § 11; RRS § 2798.]

17.16.110 Appeal. Any person feeling himself aggrieved at the decision and order of the board of county commissioners approving the amount of such expenses and establishing the same as a tax against the land involved may appeal therefrom to the superior court of the county, by serving a written notice of appeal on the board and by filing a copy of same with proof of service attached, together with a good and sufficient cost bond to be approved by the county clerk in the sum of two hundred dollars, said cost bond to run to the county and in all other respects to comply with the laws relating to cost bonds required of nonresident plaintiffs in the superior court. Said notice of appeal must be served and filed within ten days from the date of the decision and order of the board approving the amount of said expense and establishing the same as a tax against the land involved, and said appeal must be brought on for hearing upon a certified copy of the records in the matter without further pleadings, at the next term of court thereafter. An appeal from the judgment of the superior court in the matter may be taken to the supreme court or the court of appeals of the state as in other cases on appeal. Upon the final conclusion of any appeal so taken, the county clerk shall certify to the county treasurer the result of such appeal. [1971 c 81 § 57; 1921 c 140 § 12; RRS § 2799.]


17.16.130 Poisons to be labeled. All poisons and poisoned baits prepared and distributed under authority of the board of county commissioners shall be placed in containers plainly labeled to show the character and purpose of the contents thereof. [1950 ex.s. c 19 § 1; 1921 c 140 § 13; RRS § 2800.]

* Misbranded as applicable to pesticides, devices or spray adjuvants: RCW 15.58.130.

Chapter 17.21
WASHINGTON PESTICIDE APPLICATION ACT

Sections
17.21.010 Declaration of police power and purpose.
17.21.020 Definitions.
17.21.030 Mandatory, permissive rules—Director to administer and enforce chapter.
17.21.040 Rules subject to administrative procedure act.
17.21.050 Hearings for suspension, denial or revocation of licenses subject to administrative procedure act.
17.21.060 Subpoenas—Witness fees.
17.21.065 Classification of licenses.
17.21.070 Pesticide applicator’s license—Required—Application date—Fee.
17.21.080 Application for license—Form, contents.
17.21.090 Examination for applicator’s license or license renewal—Fee.
17.21.100 Licensees to keep records—Contents—Duration—Submission to director.
17.21.110 Operator’s license—Required—Fee—Exception.
17.21.120 Examination for operator’s license—Fee.
17.21.130 Expiration date of licenses.
17.21.140 Penalty for delinquent renewals.
17.21.150 Grounds for denial, suspension, revocation of license.
17.21.160 Surety bond or insurance required of pesticide applicator licensee.
17.21.170 Amount of bond or insurance required—Notice of reduction or cancellation by surety or insurer.
17.21.180 Suspension of license when bond or insurance reduced below minimum requirement.
17.21.200 Forest landowner or employees, farmer, exemption from licensing.
17.21.203 Government research personnel, persons engaged in research projects, exemption from licensing.
17.21.205 Landscape gardener exemption from licensing.
17.21.220 Application of chapter to governmental entities—Public operator’s license required—Liability.
17.21.230 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Composition, terms.
17.21.240 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Vacancies.
17.21.250 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—General powers and duties.
17.21.260 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Officers, meetings.
17.21.270 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Board to receive travel expenses.

[Title 17—p 20]
The application and the control of the use of various pesticides is important and vital to the maintenance of a high level of public health and welfare both immediate and future, and is hereby declared to be affected with the public interest. The provisions of this chapter are enacted in the exercise of the police power of the state for the purpose of protecting the immediate and future health and welfare of the people of the state. [1967 c 177 § 1; 1961 c 249 § 1.]

Washington Pesticide Application Act

Washington Pesticide Control Act: Chapter 15.58 RCW.

17.21.020 Definitions. For the purpose of this chapter:
(1) "Department" means the department of agriculture of the state of Washington.
(2) "Director" means the director of the department or his duly appointed representative.
(3) "Person" means a natural person, individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, society, association, or any organized group of persons whether incorporated or not, and every officer, agent or employee thereof. This term shall import either the singular or plural as the case may be.
(4) "Pest" means, but is not limited to, any insect, rodent, nematode, snail, slug, weed and any form of plant or animal life or virus, except virus on or in living man or other animal, which is normally considered to be a pest or which the director may declare to be a pest.
(5) "Pesticide" means, but is not limited to, (a) any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, control, repel, or mitigate any insect, rodent, nematode, snail, slug, fungus, weed and any other form of plant or animal life or virus, except virus on or in living man or other animal, which is normally considered to be a pest or which the director may declare to be a pest, and (b) any substance or mixture of substances intended to be used as a plant regulator, defoliant or desiccant, and (c) any spray adjuvant, such as a wetting agent, spreading agent, deposit builder, adhesive, emulsifying agent, deflocculating agent, water modifier, or similar agent with or without toxic properties of its own intended to be used with any other pesticide as an aid to the application or effect thereof, and sold in a package or container separate from that of the pesticide with which it is to be used.
(6) "Device" means any instrument or contrivance intended to trap, destroy, control, repel, or mitigate pests or to destroy, control, repel or mitigate fungi, nematodes or such other pests, as may be designated by the director, but not including equipment used for the application of pesticides when sold separately therefrom.
(7) "Fungicide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate any fungi.
(8) "Rodenticide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate rodents or any other vertebrate animal which the director may declare to be a pest.
(9) "Herbicide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel or mitigate any weed.
(10) "Insecticide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate any insects which may be present in any environment whatsoever.
(11) "Nematicide" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to prevent, destroy, repel, or mitigate nematodes.
(12) "Plant regulator" means any substance or mixture of substances intended through physiological action, to accelerate or retard the rate of growth or maturation, or to otherwise alter the behavior of ornamental or crop plants or the produce thereof, but shall not include substances insofar as they are intended to be used as plant nutrients, trace elements, nutritional chemicals, plant inoculants or soil amendments.
(13) "Defoliants" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to cause the leaves or foliage to drop from a plant with or without causing abscission.
(14) "Desiccant" means any substance or mixture of substances intended to artificially accelerate the drying of plant tissues.
(15) "Weed" means any plant which grows where not wanted.
(16) "Insect" means any of the numerous small invertebrate animals whose bodies are more or less obviously segmented, and which for the most part belong to the class insetica, comprising six-legged, usually winged forms, as, for example, beetles, bugs, bees, flies, and to other allied classes of arthropods whose members are wingless and usually have more than six legs, as, for example, spiders, mites, ticks, centipedes, and isopod crustaceans.
(17) "Fungi" means all nonchlorophyll-bearing thallophytes (that is, all nonchlorophyll-bearing plants of a lower order than mosses and liverworts) as, for example, rusts, smuts, mildews, molds, yeasts and bacteria, except those on or in living man or other animals.
(18) "Snails or slugs" include all harmful mollusks.
(19) "Nematode" means any of the nonsegmented roundworms harmful to plants.
(20) "Apparatus" means any type of ground, water or aerial equipment, device, or contrivance using motorized, mechanical or pressurized power and used to apply any pesticide on land and anything that may be growing.
habitating or stored on or in such land, but shall not include any pressurized household device used to apply any pesticide or any equipment, device or contrivance of which the person who is applying the pesticide is the source of power or energy in making such pesticide application.

(21) "Restricted use pesticide" means any pesticide, including any highly toxic pesticide, which the director has found and determined, subsequent to a hearing, to be injurious to persons, pollinating insects, bees, animals, crops or lands other than the pests it is intended to prevent, destroy, control, or mitigate.

(22) "Engage in business" means any application of pesticides by any person upon lands or crops of another.

(23) "Agricultural crop" means a food intended for human consumption, or a food for livestock the products of which are intended for human consumption, which food shall require cultural treatment of the land for its production.

(24) "Board" means the pesticide advisory board.

(25) "Land" means all land and water areas, including airspace, and all plants, animals, structures, buildings, devices and contrivances, appurtenant thereto or situated thereon, fixed or mobile, including any used for transportation. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 1; 1967 c 177 § 2; 1961 c 249 § 2.]

17.21.030 Mandatory, permissive rules—Director to administer and enforce chapter. The director shall administer and enforce the provisions of this chapter and rules adopted hereunder.

(1) The director shall adopt rules:
   (a) Governing the application and use, or prohibiting the use, or possession for use, of any pesticide which the director finds and determines to be injurious;
   (b) Governing the time when, and the conditions under which restricted use pesticides shall or shall not be used in different areas, which areas may be prescribed by him, in the state;
   (c) Providing that any or all restricted use pesticides shall be purchased, possessed or used only under permit of the director and under his direct supervision in certain areas and/or under certain conditions or in certain quantities of concentrations; however, any person licensed to sell such pesticides may purchase and possess such pesticides without a permit; and
   (d) Providing that all permittees shall keep records as required of licensees under RCW 17.21.100.

(2) The director may adopt any other rules necessary to carry out the purpose and provisions of this chapter. [1961 c 249 § 3.]

17.21.040 Rules subject to administrative procedure act. All rules adopted under the provisions of this chapter shall be subject to the provisions of chapter 34.04 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended, concerning contested cases. [1961 c 249 § 5.]

17.21.060 Subpoenas—Witness fees. The director may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and/or production of books, documents, and records anywhere in the state in any hearing affecting the authority or privilege granted by a license or permit issued under the provisions of this chapter. Witnesses shall be entitled to fees for attendance and travel as provided for in chapter 2.40 RCW as enacted or hereafter amended. [1961 c 249 § 6.]

17.21.065 Classification of licenses. The director may classify licenses to be issued under the provisions of this chapter, such classifications may include but not be limited to pest control operators, ornamental sprayers, agricultural crop sprayers or right of way sprayers; separate classifications may be specified as to ground, aerial, or manual methods used by any licensee to apply pesticides. Each such classification shall be subject to separate testing procedures and requirements: Provided, That no person shall be required to pay an additional license fee if such person desires to be licensed in one or all of the license classifications provided for by the director under the authority of this section, except as provided for in RCW 17.21.110. [1967 c 177 § 17.]

17.21.070 Pesticide applicator’s license—Required—Application date—Fee. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the business of applying pesticides to the land of another without a pesticide applicator’s license. Application for such a license shall be made on or before January 1st of each year. Such application shall be accompanied by a fee of fifty dollars and in addition thereto a fee of ten dollars for each apparatus, exclusive of one, used by the applicant in the application of pesticides: Provided, That the provisions of this section shall not apply to any person employed only to operate any apparatus used for the application of any pesticide, and in which such person has no financial interest or other control over such apparatus other than its day to day mechanical operation for the purpose of applying any pesticide. [1967 c 177 § 3; 1961 c 249 § 7.]

17.21.080 Application for license—Form, contents. Application for a pesticide applicator’s license provided for in RCW 17.21.070 shall be on a form prescribed by the director and shall include the following:

(1) The full name of the person applying for such license.
   (2) If the applicant is an individual, receiver, trustee, firm, partnership, association, corporation, or any other organized group of persons whether incorporated or not, the full name of each member of the firm or partnership, or the names of the officers of the association, corporation or group.
   (3) The principal business address of the applicant in the state and elsewhere.

[Title 17—p 22]
(4) The name of a person whose domicile is in the state, and who is authorized to receive and accept services of summons and legal notice of all kinds for the applicant.

(5) The model, make, horsepower, and size of any apparatus used by the applicant to apply pesticides.

(6) License classification or classifications the applicant is applying for.

(7) Any other necessary information prescribed by the director. [1967 c 177 § 5; 1961 c 249 § 8.]

17.21.090 Examination for applicant's license or license renewal—Fee. The director shall not issue a pesticide applicator's license until the applicant, if he is the sole owner of the business, or if there is more than one owner, the person managing the business, has passed an examination to demonstrate to the director (1) his knowledge of how to apply pesticides under the classifications he has applied for, manually or with the various apparatuses that he may have applied for a license to operate under the provisions of this chapter, and (2) his knowledge of the nature and effect of pesticides he may apply manually or with such apparatuses under such classifications. The director may renew any applicant's license under the classification for which such applicant is licensed, subject to examination for new knowledge that may be required to apply pesticides manually or with apparatuses the applicant has been licensed to operate. The director shall charge an examination fee of five dollars when an examination is necessary before a license may be issued or when application for such license and examination is made at other than a regularly scheduled examination date as provided for by the director. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 2; 1967 c 177 § 5; 1961 c 249 § 9.]

17.21.100 Licensees to keep records—Contents—Duration—Submission to director. Pesticide applicators licensed under the provisions of this chapter shall keep records on a form prescribed by the director which shall include the following:

(1) The name of the person for whom the pesticide was applied.

(2) The location of the land where the pesticide was applied.

(3) The year, month, day and time the pesticide was applied.

(4) The person or firm who supplied the pesticide which was applied.

(5) The trade name and/or the common name of the pesticide which was applied.

(6) The direction and estimated velocity of the wind at the time the pesticide was applied: Provided, That this subsection does not apply to applications of baits in bait stations and pesticide applications within structures.

(7) Any other reasonable information required by the director.

(8) Such records shall be kept for a period of three years from the date of the application of the pesticide to which such records refer, and the director shall, upon request in writing, be furnished with a copy of such records forthwith by the licensee: Provided, That the director may require the submission of such records within thirty days of the application of any restricted use pesticide in prescribed areas controlling the use of such restricted use pesticide. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 3; 1961 c 249 § 10.]

17.21.110 Operator's license—Required—Fee—Exception. It shall be unlawful for any person to act as an employee of a pesticide applicator and apply pesticides manually or as the operator directly in charge of any apparatus which is licensed or should be licensed under the provisions of this chapter for the application of any pesticide, without having obtained an operator's license from the director. Such an operator's license shall be in addition to any other license or permit required by law for the operation or use of any such apparatus. Any person applying for such an operator's license shall file an application on a form prescribed by the director on or before January 1st of each year. Such application shall state the classifications the applicant is applying for and whether the applicant intends to apply pesticides manually or to operate either a ground or aerial apparatus, or both, for the application of pesticides. Application for a license to apply pesticides manually and/or to operate ground apparatuses shall be accompanied by a license fee of ten dollars. Application for a license to operate an aerial apparatus shall be accompanied by a license fee of ten dollars. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any individual who has passed the examination provided for in RCW 17.21.090, and is a licensed pesticide applicator. [1967 c 177 § 6; 1961 c 249 § 11.]

17.21.120 Examination for operator's license—Fee. The director shall not issue an operator's license before such applicant has passed an examination to demonstrate to the director (1) his ability to apply pesticides in the classifications he has applied for, manually or with the various apparatuses that he may have applied for a license to operate, and (2) his knowledge of the nature and effect of pesticides applied manually or used in such apparatuses under such classifications. The director may renew any applicant's license under the classification for which such applicant is licensed, subject to examination for new knowledge that may be required to apply pesticides manually or with apparatuses the applicant has been licensed to operate. The director shall charge an examination fee of five dollars when an examination is necessary before a license may be issued or when application for such license and examination is made at other than a regularly scheduled examination date as provided for by the director. [1967 c 177 § 7; 1961 c 249 § 12.]

17.21.130 Expiration date of licenses. Any license provided for in this chapter shall expire on December 31st following issuance unless it has been revoked or suspended prior thereto by the director for cause. [1961 c 249 § 13.]

17.21.140 Penalty for delinquent renewals. If the application for renewal of any license provided for in
this chapter is not filed prior to January 1st in any year, a penalty of twenty-five percent shall be assessed and added to the original fee and shall be paid by the applicant before the renewal license shall be issued: Provided, That such penalty shall not apply if the applicant furnishes an affidavit certifying that he has not acted as a pesticide applicator or operator subsequent to the expiration of his license. [1961 c 249 § 14.]

17.21.150 Grounds for denial, suspension, revocation of license. The director may deny, suspend, or revoke a license provided for in this chapter if he determines that an applicant or licensee has committed any of the following acts, each of which is declared to be a violation of this chapter:

1. Made false or fraudulent claims through any media, misrepresenting the effect of materials or methods to be utilized;
2. Applied worthless or improper materials;
3. Operated a faulty or unsafe apparatus;
4. Operated in a faulty, careless, or negligent manner;
5. Refused or neglected to comply with the provisions of this chapter, the rules adopted hereunder, or of any lawful order of the director;
6. Refused or neglected to keep and maintain the records required by this chapter, or to make reports when and as required;
7. Made false or fraudulent records, invoices, or reports;
8. Engaged in the business of applying a pesticide without having a licensed applicator or operator in direct "on-the-job" supervision;
9. Operated an unlicensed apparatus or an apparatus without a license plate issued for that particular apparatus;
10. Used fraud or misrepresentation in making an application for a license or renewal of a license;
11. Is not qualified to perform the type of pest control under the conditions and in the locality in which he operates or has operated, regardless of whether or not he has previously passed an examination provided for in RCW 17.21.090 and 17.21.120;
12. Aided or abetted a licensed or an unlicensed person to evade the provisions of this chapter, combined or conspired with such a licensed or an unlicensed person to evade the provisions of this chapter, or allowed one's license to be used by an unlicensed person;
13. Made false, misleading or erroneous statements or reports during or after an inspection concerning any infestation or infection of pests found on land; or
14. Impersonated any state, county or city inspector or official. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 4; 1967 c 177 § 8; 1961 c 249 § 15.]

17.21.160 Surety bond or insurance required of pesticide applicator licensee. The director shall not issue a pesticide applicator's license until the applicant has furnished evidence of financial responsibility with the director consisting of a surety bond or a liability insurance policy or certification thereof, protecting persons who may suffer legal damages as a result of the operations of the applicant: Provided, That such surety bond or liability insurance policy need not apply to damages or injury to agricultural crops, plants or land being worked upon by the applicant. The director shall not accept a surety bond or liability insurance policy except from authorized insurers in this state or if placed as a surplus line as provided for in chapter 48.15 RCW, as enacted or hereafter amended. [1967 c 177 § 8; 1961 c 249 § 16.]

17.21.170 Amount of bond or insurance required—Notice of reduction or cancellation by surety or insurer. The amount of the surety bond or liability insurance as provided for in RCW 17.21.160 shall be not less than twenty-five thousand dollars for property damage and public liability insurance, each separately, and including loss or damage arising out of the actual use of any pesticide. Such surety bond or liability insurance shall be maintained at not less than that sum at all times during the licensed period. The director shall be notified ten days prior to any reduction at the request of the applicant or cancellation of such surety bond or liability insurance by the surety or insurer: Provided, That the total and aggregate of the surety and insurer for all claims shall be limited to the face of the bond or liability insurance policy: Provided, further, That the director may accept a liability insurance policy or surety bond in the proper sum which has a deductible clause in an amount not exceeding five hundred dollars for aerial applicators and two hundred and fifty dollars for all other applicators for the total amount of liability insurance or surety bond required herein: And provided further, That if the applicant has not satisfied the requirement of the deductible amount in any prior legal claim such deductible clause shall not be accepted by the director unless such applicant furnishes the director with a surety bond or liability insurance which shall satisfy the amount of the deductible as to all claims that may arise in his application of pesticides. [1967 c 177 § 10; 1963 c 107 § 1; 1961 c 249 § 17.]

17.21.180 Suspension of license when bond or insurance reduced below minimum requirement. The applicant's license shall, whenever the licensee's surety bond or insurance policy is reduced below the requirements of RCW 17.21.170, be automatically suspended until such licensee's surety bond or insurance policy again meets the requirements of RCW 17.21.170: Provided, That the director may pick up such licensee's license plates during such period of automatic suspension and return them only at such time as the said licensee has furnished the director with written proof that he is in compliance with the provisions of RCW 17.21.120. [1967 c 177 § 11; 1961 c 249 § 18.]

17.21.190 Damaged person must file report of loss.—Contents.—Time for filing.—Effect of failure to file. Any person suffering loss or damage resulting from the use or application by others of any pesticide must file with the director a verified report of loss setting forth, so far as known to the claimant, the following:

1. The name and address of the claimant.
(2) The type, kind, property alleged to be injured or damaged.

(3) The name of the person applying the pesticide and allegedly responsible.

(4) The name of the owner or occupant of the property for whom such application of the pesticide was made.

The report must be filed within sixty days from the time that the loss or damage becomes known to the claimant. If a growing crop is alleged to have been damaged, the report must be filed prior to harvest of fifty percent of that crop, unless the loss or damage was not then known.

The filing of such report or the failure to file such a report need not be alleged in any complaint which might be filed in a court of law, and the failure to file the report shall not be considered any bar to the maintenance of any criminal or civil action.

The failure to file such a report shall not be a violation of this chapter. However, if the person failing to file such report is the only one injured from such use or application of a pesticide by a pesticide applicator or operator, the director may refuse to hold a hearing for the denial, suspension, or revocation of such pesticide applicator’s or operator’s license until such report is filed. [1961 c 249 § 19.]

17.21.200 Forest landowner or employees, farmer, exemption from licensing. The provisions of this chapter relating to licenses and requirements for their issuance shall not apply to any forest landowner, or his employees, applying pesticides with ground apparatus or manually, on his own lands or any lands or rights of way under his control or to any farmer owner of ground apparatus applying pesticides for himself or other farmers on an occasional basis not amounting to a principal or regular occupation: Provided, That such owner shall not publicly hold himself out as a pesticide applicator. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 5; 1967 c 177 § 12; 1961 c 249 § 20.]

17.21.203 Government research personnel, persons engaged in research projects, exemption from licensing. The licensing provisions of this chapter shall not apply to research personnel of federal, state, county, or municipal agencies performing pesticide research in their official capacities; and to other persons when applying pesticides to small experimental plots for research projects conducted in cooperation with governmental research agencies. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 9.]

17.21.205 Landscape gardener exemption from licensing. The licensing provisions of chapter 17.21 RCW shall not apply to any person using hand-powered equipment, devices, or contrivances to apply pesticides to lawns, or to ornamental shrubs and trees not in excess of twelve feet high, as an incidental part of his business of taking care of household lawns and yards for remuneration: Provided, That such person shall not publicly hold himself out as being in the business of applying pesticides. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 6; 1967 c 177 § 18.]

17.21.220 Application of chapter to governmental entities—Public operator’s license required—Liability. (1) All state agencies, municipal corporations, and public utilities or any other governmental agency shall be subject to the provisions of this chapter and rules adopted thereunder concerning the application of pesticides: Provided, That the operators in charge of any apparatuses used by any state agencies, municipal corporations and public utilities or any governmental agencies shall be subject to the provisions of RCW 17.21.100, 17.21.110 and 17.21.120 and the director shall issue a limited public operator license without a fee to such operators which shall be valid only when such operators are acting as operators on apparatuses used by such entities: Provided further, That the jurisdictional health officer or his duly authorized representative is exempt from this licensing provision when applying pesticides to control pests other than weeds.

(2) Such agencies, municipal corporations and public utilities shall be subject to legal recourse by any person damaged by such application of any pesticide, and such action may be brought in the county where the damage or some part thereof occurred. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 7; 1967 c 177 § 13; 1961 c 249 § 22.]
17.21.250 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—General powers and duties. The board shall advise the director on any or all problems relating to the use and application of pesticides in the state. [1961 c 249 § 25.]

17.21.260 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Officers, meetings. The board shall elect one of its members chairman. The members of the board shall meet at such time and at such place as shall be specified by the call of the director, chairman or a majority of the board. [1961 c 249 § 26.]

17.21.270 Agricultural pesticide advisory board—Board to receive travel expenses. No person appointed to the board shall receive a salary or other compensation as a member of the board: Provided, That each member of the board shall receive travel expenses in accordance with RCW 43.03.050 and 43.03.060 as now existing or hereafter amended for each day spent in actual attendance at or traveling to and from meetings of the board or special assignments for the board. [1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34 § 24; 1961 c 249 § 27.]

Effective date—Severability—1975-76 2nd ex.s. c 34: See notes following RCW 2.08.115.

17.21.280 Moneys collected solely for enforcement of chapter—Collections under prior law—Remittance of justice court fees, fines, penalties and forfeitures. All moneys collected under the provisions of this chapter shall be paid to the director for use exclusively in the enforcement of this chapter. All moneys held by the director for the enforcement of chapter 17.20 RCW shall be retained by him for the enforcement of this chapter: Provided, That all fees, fines, forfeitures and penalties collected or assessed by a justice court because of the violation of a state law shall be remitted as provided in chapter 3.62 RCW as now exists or is later amended. [1969 ex.s. c 199 § 15; 1961 c 249 § 28.]

17.21.290 License plates for apparatuses—Statement of classification to appear on apparatus. All licensed apparatuses shall be identified by a license plate furnished by the director, at no cost to the licensee, which plate shall be affixed in a location and manner upon such apparatus as prescribed by the director. The license shall also place on two sides of each licensed apparatus so as to be readily visible to the public, letters not less than one inch high stating the classification or classifications for which such licensee is licensed. [1967 c 177 § 15; 1961 c 249 § 29.]

17.21.300 Agreements with other governmental entities. The director is authorized to cooperate with and enter into agreements with any other agency of the state, the United States, and any other state or agency thereof for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter and securing uniformity of regulation. [1961 c 249 § 30.]

17.21.305 Licensing by cities of first class and counties not precluded. The provisions of this chapter requiring all pest control operators, exterminators and fumigators to license with the department shall not preclude a city of the first class with a population of one hundred thousand people or more, or the county in which it is situated, from also licensing structural pest control operators, exterminators and fumigators operating within the territorial confines of said city or county: Provided, That when structural pest control operators, exterminators and fumigators are licensed by both such city of the first class and the county in which such city is situated, and there exists a joint county–city health department, then such joint county–city health department may enforce the provisions of such city and county as to the license requirements for said structural pest control operators, exterminators and fumigators. [1967 c 177 § 19.]

17.21.310 General penalty. Any person who shall violate any provisions or requirements of this chapter or rules adopted hereunder shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and guilty of a gross misdemeanor for any second and subsequent offense: Provided, That any offense committed more than five years after a previous conviction shall be considered a first offense. [1967 c 177 § 16; 1961 c 249 § 34.]

17.21.320 Access to public or private premises—Search warrant, when—Prosecuting attorney's duties—Injunctions, when. (1) For purpose of carrying out the provisions of this chapter the director may enter upon any public or private premises at reasonable times, in order:

(a) To have access for the purpose of inspecting any equipment subject to this chapter and such premises on which such equipment is kept or stored;

(b) To inspect lands actually or reported to be exposed to pesticides;

(c) To inspect storage or disposal areas;

(d) To inspect or investigate complaints of injury to humans or land; or

(e) To sample pesticides being applied or to be applied.

(2) Should the director be denied access to any land where such access was sought for the purposes set forth in this chapter, he may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for a search warrant authorizing access to such land for said purposes. The court may upon such application, issue the search warrant for the purposes requested.

(3) It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney to whom any violation of this chapter is reported, to cause appropriate proceedings to be instituted and prosecuted in a court of competent jurisdiction without delay.

(4) The director may bring an action to enjoin the violation or threatened violation of any provision of this chapter or any rule made pursuant to this chapter in the superior court of the county in which such violation occurs or is about to occur. [1971 ex.s. c 191 § 10.]

17.21.330 Special programs due to use or misuse of restricted herbicides—Fees—Hearings. (Section expires July 1, 1980.) For the purpose of implementing
special programs necessary to eliminate problems created by the use or misuse of any one or all formulations of herbicides restricted under the provisions of RCW 17.21.030, the director of the department of agriculture is authorized to establish fees necessary to carry out such special programs. The director shall hold a public hearing on or before May 1 of each year to determine the need for such special programs and the assessment for the following fiscal year. On or after June 12, 1975 the director may immediately initiate hearing procedures to implement this section. The pesticide advisory board shall review, each year, the need for such special programs prior to the public hearing and advise the director of its findings as provided in RCW 17.21.250. To carry out the purposes of this section the director may enter into agreements with other government agencies and research entities, including institutions of higher learning. Fees collected pursuant to this section shall be paid by the first distributor of said herbicides in the state of Washington and shall be limited to a maximum of ten cents per pound of active ingredient. The first distributor of said herbicides shall pay a minimum fee of five dollars per six month reporting period as established by regulation of the department.

The provisions of this section shall expire on July 1, 1980, and thereafter be of no further force and effect whatsoever. [1975 c 27 § 1.]

17.21.900 Preexisting liabilities not affected. The enactment of this act shall not have the effect of terminating, or in any way modifying, any liability, civil or criminal, which shall already be in existence on the date this act becomes effective. [1961 c 249 § 31.]

17.21.910 Prior licenses continued in force—Costs. Any license issued under the provisions of chapter 17.20 RCW and in effect on the *effective date of this act, shall continue in full force and effect until its expiration date as if it had been issued under the requirements of RCW 17.21.090 and satisfied all requirements for obtaining such license, unless revoked prior thereto for cause by the director subsequent to a hearing.

The director shall prorate the cost of any license provided for in this chapter for the license period beginning with the *effective date of this act and ending December 31, 1961. [1961 c 249 § 32.]

*Reviser's note: The *effective date of this act* was midnight June 7, 1961, see preface 1961 session laws.

17.21.920 Short title. This chapter may be cited as the Washington pesticide application act. [1961 c 249 § 33.]

17.21.930 Severability—1961 c 249. If any provision of this act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of the act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1961 c 249 § 35.]

17.21.931 Severability—1967 c 177. If any provision of this amendatory act or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the remainder of this act, or the application of the provision to other persons or circumstances is not affected. [1967 c 177 § 20.]

Chapter 17.24

INSECT PESTS AND PLANT DISEASES

Sections

PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL—1927 ACT

17.24.030 Power to adopt quarantine measures—Approval by the governor.

17.24.035 Director's duty to inspect for pests and diseases.

17.24.060 Marking containers of imported products.

17.24.070 Infected products in transit in sealed containers.

17.24.080 Inspection of imported products—Notice to inspector—Holding for inspection.

17.24.100 Penalties—Second and subsequent offenses.

PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL—1947 ACT

17.24.105 Authority to apply quarantine control methods.

17.24.110 Director's cooperation with other agencies.

17.24.120 Acquisition of lands, water supplies, and other property, for quarantine farms.

17.24.130 Fees for services.

17.24.140 Funds for technical and scientific services.

Horticultural pests and diseases: Chapter 15.08 RCW.

PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL—1927 ACT

17.24.030 Power to adopt quarantine measures—Approval by the governor. The director of agriculture by and with the approval of the governor may after investigation establish, maintain and enforce such obligatory quarantine regulations as may be deemed necessary to protect the forest, agricultural, horticultural, ornamental and floral trees, shrubs and plants, and the products thereof in the state of Washington, against contagion or infestation by injurious plant disease insects, or animal or weed pests, by establishing such quarantine at the boundaries of this state or elsewhere within the state, and he may make and enforce, any and all such obligatory rules and regulations as may be deemed necessary to prevent any infected or infested forest, agricultural, horticultural, ornamental and floral trees, shrubs, and plants, and the products thereof in the state of Washington from passing over any quarantine line established and proclaimed pursuant to RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100, and all such articles shall, during the maintenance of such quarantine, be inspected by such director or by horticultural or other inspectors thereto appointed, and he and the inspectors so conducting such inspection shall not permit any such article to pass over such quarantine line during such quarantine, except upon a certificate of inspection, signed by such director or in his name by such inspector who has made such inspection. All approvals by the governor given or made pursuant to RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100 shall be in writing and signed by the governor in duplicate, and one copy thereof shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state and the other in the office of said director before such approval shall take effect. [1927 c 292 § 2; RRS § 2781. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 2. FORMER PART OF SECTION: 1947 c 156 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809—1, now codified in RCW 17.24.105. Formerly RCW 17.24.030 and 17.24.040, part.]
17.24.030 Title 17: Weeds, Rodents and Pests

Purpose—1927 c 292: "The forest, agricultural, horticultural, ornamental and floral trees, shrubs, and plants in the state of Washington, and the products thereof. shall be preserved and protected from the ravages of diseases, insects, and animal and weed pests injurious thereto and destructive thereof." [1927 c 292 § 1.] This applies to RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100.

Construction—1927 c 292: "This act shall not be construed as repealing or limiting any of the provisions of existing laws relating to the establishment and enforcement of quarantines within the state, but shall be deemed to be supplemental thereto." [1927 c 292 § 8.] This applies to RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100.

Horticultural plants and facilities—Inspection and licensing: Chapter 15.13 RCW.

17.24.035 Director's duty to inspect for pests and diseases. Upon information received by such director of the existence of any infectious plant disease, insect or other animal or weed pest, dangerous to any plant or commodity or to the interests of the plant industry of this state, or that there is a probability of the introduction of any such infectious plant disease, insect or other animal or weed pests into this state or across the boundaries thereof, he shall proceed to thoroughly investigate same and may establish, maintain and enforce quarantine of the same and may publish said proclamation in such manner as he may deem expedient to give proper notice thereof.

All orders, rules and regulations issued by the director of agriculture pursuant to RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100 shall have the force and effect of law. [1927 c 292 § 3; RRS § 2782. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 3. Formerly RCW 17.24.020, 17.24.040, part, and 17.24.050.]

17.24.060 Marking containers of imported products. Each carload, case, box, package, crate, bale or bundle of trees, shrubs, plants, vines, cuttings, grafts, scions, buds, fruit pits, or fruit or vegetables or seed, imported or brought into this state, shall have plainly and legibly marked thereon in a conspicuous manner and place the name and address of the shipper, owner or owners or person forwarding or shipping the same, and also the name of the person, firm, or corporation to whom the same is forwarded or shipped, or his or its responsible agents, also the name of the country, state or territory where the contents were grown, and a statement of the contents therein. [1927 c 292 § 4; RRS § 2783. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 4.]

17.24.070 Infected products in transit in sealed containers. When any shipment of nursery stock, trees, vines, plants, shrubs, cuttings, grafts, scions, fruit, fruit pits, vegetables, or seed, or any other horticultural or agricultural products passing through any portion of the state of Washington in transit, is infected or infected with any species of injurious insects, their eggs, larvae, pupae or animal or plant disease, or weed pest, which would cause damage, or be liable to cause damage to the forests, orchards, vineyards, gardens, or farms of the state of Washington, or which would be, or liable to be, detrimental thereto or to any portion of said state, or to any of the forests, orchards, vineyards, gardens or farms within said state, and there exists danger of dissemination of such insects or disease or weed pest while such shipment is in transit in the state of Washington, then such shipment shall be placed within sealed containers, composed of metallic or other material, so that the same cannot be broken or opened, or be liable to be broken, or opened, so as to permit any of the said shipment, insects, their eggs, larvae, or pupae or animal or plant disease to escape from such sealed containers and the said containers shall not be opened while within the state of Washington. [1927 c 292 § 5; RRS § 2784. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 5.]

17.24.080 Inspection of imported products—Notice to inspector—Holding for inspection. Whenever the director of agriculture declares, promulgates and issues quarantine measures, orders or regulations against any part or portion of this state or any other state or country or section thereof, for the protection of any forest, agricultural, horticultural, ornamental or floral trees, shrubs, or plants, and there shall be received in this state, any forest, agricultural, horticultural, ornamental or floral trees, shrubs, or plants, or the raw products thereof, from any part or portion of this state, or any other state or country or section thereof, against which the quarantine has been issued as to such commodity, it shall be the duty of the person, or the official

[Title 17—p 28]
of the carrier having such shipment in charge for delivery, unless the same is accompanied by a certificate of inspection and approval by a horticultural inspector of this state, showing that the same was inspected and approved at the initial point of shipment, to notify the horticultural inspector stationed nearest to the point where said shipment is received, of the receipt of such shipment giving the name of the consignor and consignee and stating that such shipment is ready for inspection and delivery. Said notification shall be either by telephone or telegraph, and confirmed by written notice delivered personally to said inspector or to some person of suitable age and discretion at his residence or office, or by mail addressed to said inspector at his place of residence or at his office; and it shall be unlawful for any such agent or person having such shipment in charge to deliver the same to the consignee or to any other person until the same shall have been inspected by a horticultural inspector: Provided, however, That such agent shall not be required to hold such shipment more than forty-eight hours after notifying the inspector as aforesaid, except in case the notice is given by mail, in which event, such shipment shall be held for such period beyond said forty-eight hours as is ordinarily required for delivery of mail to the address of the inspector. Upon the delivery to the consignee of a shipment accompanied by a certificate of inspection as aforesaid, the agent or person making the delivery shall retain the certificate of inspection showing his authority for releasing the same. [1927 c 292 § 6; RRS § 2785. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 6, part. Formerly RCW 17.24.080 and 17.24.090.]

17.24.100 Penalties—Second and subsequent offenses. Every person who shall violate or fail to comply with any rule or regulation adopted and promulgated by the director of agriculture in accordance with and under the provision of RCW 17.24.020 through 17.24.100 shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and for a second and each subsequent violation or failure to comply with the same rule or regulation, shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than thirty days or more than one year, or by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars, or more than one thousand dollars or both such fine and imprisonment. [1927 c 292 § 7; RRS § 2786. Prior: 1921 c 105 § 7.]

PEST AND DISEASE CONTROL—1947 ACT

17.24.105 Authority to apply quarantine control methods. The director of agriculture of the state of Washington, and the supervisor of horticulture of the department of agriculture of the state of Washington, are authorized and empowered to apply such quarantine control methods as may be necessary to prevent the introduction of insect pests or plant diseases, including the virus disease known as potato leaf roll that may be destructive to the agricultural or horticultural industries of the state of Washington, and to apply such methods as may be necessary for quarantine, and/or eradication, and/or control of insect pests or plant diseases that are now established or later become established in the state of Washington that may seriously endanger the agricultural or horticultural industries of the state of Washington. [1947 c 156 § 1; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809–1. Prior: 1945 c 9 § 1; 1941 c 11 § 1. Formerly RCW 17.24.030, part.]

17.24.110 Director’s cooperation with other agencies. The director of agriculture and the supervisor of horticulture are authorized to cooperate with any individual, group of citizens, municipalities and counties of the state of Washington, the state college of Washington or any of its experiment stations, and/or with the secretary of agriculture of the United States and such agencies as the secretary may designate, and/or with any other state or states, agency or group the director of agriculture may designate, to carry out the provisions of RCW 17.24.105 through 17.24.140. [1947 c 156 § 2; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809–2. Prior: 1945 c 9 § 2.]

17.24.120 Acquisition of lands, water supplies, and other property, for quarantine farms. The director of agriculture shall have the power and authority to acquire in fee or in trust, by gift, or, whenever funds are appropriated for such purpose, by purchase, easement, lease or condemnation, such lands or other property, water supplies, and rights of way therefor, and the maintenance of same, as may be deemed necessary for the use of the department of agriculture in establishing quarantine stations, and/or farms for the purpose of the prevention, eradication, elimination and control of insect pests or plant diseases that infect the agricultural or horticultural products of the state of Washington. [1947 c 156 § 3; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809–3. Prior: 1945 c 9 § 3.]

17.24.130 Fees for services. The director of agriculture is authorized to enter into agreements with individuals, associations and companies for the purpose of certifying nursery stock grown under the rules and regulations promulgated by the director of agriculture and, from time to time, to fix, change and adjust fees for such services rendered, and any agricultural and horticultural commodities incidentally produced in any operation hereunder and sold, said fees to be deposited with the state treasurer to the credit of the general fund. All actions of the director of agriculture and/or the department of agriculture in accepting deeds from any individual or group of individuals for any of the purposes heretofore specifically enumerated are, from the date of the acceptance of such deed, hereby ratified and validated. [1947 c 156 § 4; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809–4. Prior: 1945 c 9 § 4.]

17.24.140 Funds for technical and scientific services. The director of agriculture, acting by and through the supervisor of horticulture of the state of Washington, may, in his discretion, provide funds for technical or scientific services, labor, materials and supplies for the purposes specified in RCW 17.24.105 through 17.24.130. [1947 c 156 § 5; Rem. Supp. 1947 § 2809–5. Prior: 1945 c 9 § 5.]
Chapter 17.28
MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Sections
17.28.010 Definitions.
17.28.020 Districts may be organized in counties—Petition, presentation, signatures.
17.28.030 Petition method—Description of boundaries—Verification of signatures—Resolution to include city.
17.28.040 Petition method—Publication of petition and notice of meeting.
17.28.050 Resolution method.
17.28.060 Hearing—Defective petition—Establishment of boundaries.
17.28.070 Procedure to include other territory.
17.28.080 Determination of public necessity and compliance with chapter.
17.28.090 Declaration establishing and naming district—Election to form district—Establishment of district.
17.28.100 Election on proposition to levy tax.
17.28.110 Board of trustees—Composition.
17.28.120 Board of trustees—Name of board—Qualification of members.
17.28.130 Board of trustees—Terms—Vacancies.
17.28.140 Board of trustees—Organization—Officers—Compensation—Expenses.
17.28.150 Board of trustees—Meetings—Rules—Quorum.
17.28.160 Powers of district.
17.28.170 Mosquito breeding places declared public nuisance—Abatement.
17.28.200 Interference with entry or work of district—Penalty.
17.28.210 Borrowing money or issuing warrants in anticipation of revenue.
17.28.220 Excess levy authorized.
17.28.230 District boundaries for tax purposes.
17.28.240 Abatement, extermination declared necessity and benefit to land.
17.28.250 Classification of property—Assessments.
17.28.255 Assessments—Roll, hearings, notices, objections, appeal, etc.
17.28.257 Assessments—Payment, lien, delinquencies, foreclosure, etc.
17.28.258 County treasurer—Duties.
17.28.260 General obligation bonds.
17.28.270 Collection, disposition, of revenue—Depository.
17.28.280 Withdrawal of funds.
17.28.290 Matching funds.
17.28.300 Expenses of special elections.
17.28.310 Annual certification of assessed valuation.
17.28.320 Annexation of territory authorized—Consent by city.
17.28.330 Annexation of territory authorized—Petition—Hearing—Boundaries.
17.28.340 Annexation of territory authorized—Order of annexation—Election.
17.28.350 Annexation of territory authorized—Filing of order—Composition of board.
17.28.360 Consolidation of districts—Initial proceedings.
17.28.370 Consolidation of districts—Concurrent resolution.
17.28.380 Consolidation of districts—Election.
17.28.390 Consolidation of districts—Order of consolidation.
17.28.400 Consolidation of districts—Composition of board.
17.28.410 Consolidation of districts—Powers of consolidated district—Indebtedness of former districts.
17.28.420 Dissolution—Election.
17.28.430 Dissolution—Result of election to be certified—Certificate of dissolution.
17.28.440 Dissolution—Disposition of property.
17.28.450 Dissolution—Collection of taxes to discharge indebtedness.
17.28.900 Severability—1957 c 153.

17.28.010 Definitions. When used in this chapter, the following terms, words or phrases shall have the following meaning:

(1) "District" means any mosquito control district formed pursuant to this chapter.
(2) "Board" or "district board" means the board of trustees governing the district.
(3) "County commissioners" means the governing body of the county.
(4) "Unit" means all unincorporated territory in a proposed district in one county, regarded as an entity, or each city in a proposed district, likewise regarded as an entity.
(5) "Territory" means any city or county or portion of either or both city or county having a population of not less than one hundred persons.
(6) "Person" means any individual, firm, partnership, corporation, company, association, or joint stock association, and the legal successor thereof. [1957 c 153 § 1.]

17.28.020 Districts may be organized in counties—Petition, presentation, signatures. Any number of units of a territory within the state of Washington in Adams, Benton, Franklin, Grant, Kittitas, Walla Walla and Yakima counties or any other county may be organized as a mosquito control district under the provisions of this chapter.

A petition to form a district may consist of any number of separate instruments which shall be presented at a regular meeting of the county commissioners of the county in which the greater area of the proposed district is located. Petitions shall be signed by registered voters of each unit of the proposed district, equal in number to not less than ten percent of the votes cast in each unit respectively for the office of governor at the last gubernatorial election prior to the time of presenting the petition. [1969 c 96 § 1; 1957 c 153 § 2.]

17.28.030 Petition method—Description of boundaries—Verification of signatures—Resolution to include city. Before a city can be included as a part of the proposed district its governing body shall have requested that the city be included by resolution, duly authenticated.

The petition shall set forth and describe the boundaries of the proposed district and it shall request that it be organized as a mosquito control district. Upon receipt of such a petition, the auditor of the county in which the greater area of the proposed district is located shall be charged with the responsibility of examining the same and certifying to the sufficiency of the signatures thereon. For the purpose of examining the signatures on such petitions, the auditor shall be permitted access to the voters' registration books of each city and county located in the proposed district and may appoint the respective county auditors and city clerks thereof as his deputies. No person may withdraw his name from a petition after it has been filed with the auditor. Within thirty days following the receipt of such petition, the auditor shall transmit the same to the board of commissioners of the county in which the greater area of the proposed district is located, together with his certificate as to the sufficiency thereof. [1957 c 153 § 3.]

17.28.040 Petition method—Publication of petition and notice of meeting. Upon receipt of a duly certified petition, the board of commissioners shall cause the
17.28.050 Resolution method. Such districts may also be organized upon the adoption by the county commissioners of a resolution of intention so to do, in lieu of the procedure hereinafter provided for the presentation of petitions. In the event the county commissioners adopt a resolution of intention, such resolution shall describe the boundaries of the proposed district and shall set a time and place at which they will consider the organization of the district, and shall state that all persons interested may appear and be heard. Resolution of intention shall be published in the same manner and for the same length of time as a petition. [1957 c 153 § 5.]

17.28.060 Hearing—Defective petition—Establishment of boundaries. At the time stated in the notice of the filing of the petition or the time mentioned in the resolution of intention, the county commissioners shall consider the organization of the district and hear those appearing and all protests and objections to it. The commissioners may adjourn the hearing from time to time, not exceeding two months in all. No defect in the contents of the petition or in the title to or form of the notice or signatures, or lack of signatures thereto, shall vitiate any proceedings if the petition has a sufficient number of qualified signatures.

On the final hearing the county commissioners shall make such changes in the proposed boundaries as are advisable, and shall define and establish the boundaries. [1957 c 153 § 6.]

17.28.070 Procedure to include other territory. If the county commissioners deem it proper to include any territory not proposed for inclusion within the proposed boundaries, they shall first cause notice of intention to do so to be mailed to each owner of land in the territory whose name appears as owner on the last completed assessment roll of the county in which the territory lies, addressed to the owner at his address given on the assessment roll, or if no address is given, to his last known address; or if it is not known, at the county seat of the county in which his land lies. The notice shall describe the territory and shall fix a time, not less than two weeks from the date of mailing, when all persons interested may appear before the county commissioners and be heard.

The boundaries of a district lying in a city shall not be altered unless the governing board of the city, by resolution, consents to the alteration. [1957 c 153 § 7.]

17.28.080 Determination of public necessity and compliance with chapter. Upon the hearing of the petition the county commissioners shall determine whether the public necessity or welfare of the proposed territory and of its inhabitants requires the formation of the district, and shall also determine whether the petition complies with the provisions of this chapter, and for that purpose shall hear all competent and relevant testimony offered. [1957 c 153 § 8.]

17.28.090 Declaration establishing and naming district—Election to form district—Establishment of district. If, from the testimony given before the county commissioners, it appears to that board that the public necessity or welfare requires the formation of the district, it shall, by an order entered on its minutes, declare that to be its finding, and shall further declare and order that the territory within the boundaries so fixed and determined be organized as a district, under an appropriate name to be selected by the county commissioners, subject to approval of the voters of the district as hereinafter provided. The name shall contain the words "mosquito control district."

At the time of the declaration establishing and naming the district, the county commissioners shall by resolution call a special election to be held not less than thirty days and not more than sixty days from the date thereof, and shall cause to be published a notice of such election at least once a week for three consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the county, setting forth the hours during which the polls will be open, the boundaries of the proposed district as finally adopted, and the object of the election. If any portion of the proposed district lies in another county, a notice of such election shall likewise be published in that county.

The election on the formation of the mosquito control district shall be conducted by the auditor of the county in which the greater area of the proposed district is located in accordance with the general election laws of the state and the results thereof shall be canvassed by that county's canvassing board. For the purpose of conducting an election under this section, the auditor of the county in which the greater area of the proposed district is located may appoint the auditor of any county or the city clerk of any city lying wholly or partially within the proposed district as his deputies. No person shall be entitled to vote at such election unless he is a qualified voter under the laws of the state in effect at the time of such election and has resided within the mosquito control district for at least thirty days preceding the date of the election. The ballot proposition shall be in substantially the following form:

[Title 17 — p 31]
"Shall a mosquito control district be established for the area described in a resolution of the board of commissioners of ________ county adopted on the ______ day of ________, 19__?"

YES ___________________________ ☑
NO ___________________________ ☐

If a majority of the persons voting on the proposition shall vote in favor thereof, the mosquito control district shall thereupon be established and the county commissioners of the county in which the greater area of the district is situated shall immediately file for record in the office of the county auditor of each county in which any portion of the land embraced in the district is situated, and shall also forward to the county commissioners of each of the other counties, if any, in which any portion of the district is situated, and also shall file with the secretary of state, a certified copy of the order of the county commissioners. From and after the date of the filing of the certified copy with the secretary of state, the rights, privileges, and powers set forth in this chapter, or necessarily incident thereto.

If a majority of the persons voting on the proposition shall vote in favor thereof, all expenses of the election shall be paid by the mosquito control district when organized. If the proposition fails to receive a majority of votes in favor, the expenses of the election shall be borne by the respective counties in which the district is located in proportion to the number of votes cast in said counties. [1957 c 153 § 9.]

17.28.100 Election on proposition to levy tax. At the same election there shall be submitted to the voters residing within the district, for their approval or rejection, a proposition authorizing the mosquito control district, if formed, to levy at the earliest time permitted by law on all taxable property located within the mosquito control district a general tax, for one year, of twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value in excess of any constitutional or statutory limitation for authorized purposes of the mosquito control district. The proposition shall be expressed on the ballots in substantially the following form:

'*ONE YEAR TWENTY-FIVE CENTS PER THOUSAND DOLLARS OF ASSESSED VALUE LEVY

*Shall the mosquito control district, if formed, levy a general tax of twenty-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value for one year upon all the taxable property within said district in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limits for authorized purposes of the district?"

YES ___________________________ ☑
NO ___________________________ ☐

Such proposition to be effective must be approved by a majority of at least three-fifths of the persons voting on the proposition to levy such tax in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended. [1973 1st ex.s c 195 § 2; 1957 c 153 § 10.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

17.28.110 Board of trustees—Composition. Within thirty days after the filing with the secretary of state of the certified copy of the order of formation, a governing board of trustees for the district shall be appointed. The district board shall be appointed as follows:

(1) If the district is situated in one county only and consists wholly of unincorporated territory, five members shall be appointed by the county commissioners of the county.

(2) If the district is situated entirely in one county and includes both incorporated and unincorporated territory one member shall be appointed from each commissioner district lying wholly or partly within the district by the county commissioners of the county, and one member from each city, the whole or part of which is situated in the district, by the governing body of the city; but if the district board created consists of less than five members, the county commissioners shall appoint from the district at large enough additional members to make a board of five members.

(3) If the district is situated in two or more counties and is comprised wholly of incorporated territory, one member shall be appointed from each commissioner district of each county or portion of a county situated in the district by the county commissioners; but if the district board created consists of less than five members, the county commissioners of the county in which the greater area of the district is situated shall appoint from the district at large enough additional members to make a board of five members.

(4) If the district is situated in two or more counties and consists of both incorporated and unincorporated territory, one member shall be appointed by the county commissioners of each of the counties from that portion of the district lying within each commissioner district within its jurisdiction; and one member from each city, a portion of which is situated in the district by the governing body of the city; but if the board created consists of less than five members, the county commissioners in which the greater area of the district is situated shall appoint from the district at large enough additional members to make a board of five members. [1959 c 64 § 1; 1957 c 153 § 11.]

17.28.120 Board of trustees—Name of board—Qualification of members. The district board shall be called "The board of trustees of ________ mosquito control district."

Each member of the board appointed by the governing body of a city shall be an elector of the city from which he is appointed and a resident of that portion of the city which is in the district.

Each member appointed from a county or portion of a county shall be an elector of the county and a resident of that portion of the county which is in the district.

Each member appointed at large shall be an elector of the district. [1957 c 153 § 12.]
Mosquito Control Districts

17.28.130 Board of trustees—Terms—Vacancies. The members of the first board in any district shall classify themselves by lot at their first meeting so that:

(1) If the total membership is an even number, the terms of one-half the members will expire at the end of one year, and the terms of the remainder at the end of two years, from the second day of the calendar year next succeeding their appointment.

(2) If the total membership is an odd number, the terms of a bare majority of the members will expire at the end of one year, and the terms of the remainder at the end of two years, from the second day of the calendar year next succeeding their appointment.

The term of each subsequent member is two years from and after the expiration of the term of his predecessor.

In event of the resignation, death, or disability of any member, his successor shall be appointed by the governing body which appointed him. [1957 c 153 § 13.]

17.28.140 Board of trustees—Organization—Officers—Compensation—Expenses. The members of the first district board shall meet on the first Monday subsequent to thirty days after the filing with the secretary of state of the certificate of incorporation of the district. They shall organize by the election of one of their members as president and one as secretary.

The members of the district board shall serve without compensation; but the necessary expenses of each member for actual traveling in connection with meetings or business of the board may be allowed and paid.

The secretary shall receive such compensation as shall be fixed by the district board. [1957 c 153 § 14.]

17.28.150 Board of trustees—Meetings—Rules—Quorum. The district board shall provide for the time and place of holding its regular meetings, and the manner of calling them, and shall establish rules for its proceedings.

Special meetings may be called by three members, notice of which shall be given to each member at least twenty-four hours before the meeting.

All of its sessions, whether regular or special, shall be open to the public.

A majority of the members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. [1957 c 153 § 15.]

17.28.160 Powers of district. A mosquito control district organized under this chapter may:

(1) Take all necessary or proper steps for the extermination of mosquitoes.

(2) Subject to the paramount control of the county or city in which they exist, abate as nuisances all stagnant pools of water and other breeding places for mosquitoes.

(3) If necessary or proper, in the furtherance of the objects of this chapter, build, construct, repair, and maintain necessary dikes, levees, cuts, canals, or ditches upon any land, and acquire by purchase, condemnation, or by other lawful means, in the name of the district, any lands, rights of way, easements, property, or material necessary for any of those purposes.

(4) Make contracts to indemnify or compensate any owner of land or other property for any injury or damage necessarily caused by the use or taking of property for dikes, levees, cuts, canals, or ditches.

(5) Enter upon without hindrance any lands within the district for the purpose of inspection to ascertain whether breeding places of mosquitoes exist upon such lands; or to abate public nuisances in accordance with this chapter; or to ascertain if notices to abate the breeding of mosquitoes upon such lands have been complied with; or to treat with oil or other larvicidal material any breeding places of mosquitoes upon such lands.

(6) Sell or lease any land, rights of way, easements, property or material acquired by the district.

(7) Issue warrants payable at the time stated therein to evidence the obligation to repay money borrowed or any other obligation incurred by the district, warrants so issued to draw interest at a rate fixed by the board not to exceed five percent per year payable annually or semiannually as the board may prescribe.

(8) Make contracts with the United States, or any state, municipality, or any department of those entities for carrying out the general purpose for which the district is formed.

(9) Acquire by gift, devise, bequest, lease, or purchase, real and personal property necessary or convenient for its purposes.

(10) Make contracts, employ engineers, health officers, sanitarians, physicians, laboratory personnel, attorneys, and other technical or professional assistants; and publish information or literature and do any and all other things necessary or incident to the powers granted by, and to carry out the projects specified in this chapter. [1957 c 153 § 16.]

17.28.170 Mosquito breeding places declared public nuisance—Abatement. Any breeding place for mosquitoes which exists by reason of any use made of the land on which it is found or of any artificial change in its natural condition is a public nuisance: Provided, That conditions or usage of land which are beyond the control of the landowner or are not contrary to normal, accepted practices of water usage in the district, shall not be considered a public nuisance.

The nuisance may be abated in any action or proceeding, or by any remedy provided by law. [1957 c 153 § 17.]

17.28.250 Interference with entry or work of district—Penalty. Any person who obstructs, hinders, or interferes with the entry upon any land within the district of any officer or employee of the district in the performance of his duty, and any person who obstructs, interferes with, molests, or damages any work performed by the district, is guilty of a misdemeanor. [1957 c 153 § 25.]

17.28.251 Borrowing money or issuing warrants in anticipation of revenue. A mosquito control district may, prior to the receipt of taxes raised by levy, borrow money or issue warrants of the district in anticipation of
revenue, and such warrants shall be redeemed from the first money available from such taxes. [1959 c 64 § 3.]

17.28.252 Excess levy authorized. A mosquito control district shall have the power to levy additional taxes in excess of the constitutional and/or statutory limitations for any of the authorized purposes of such district, not in excess of fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed value per year when authorized so to do by the electors of such district by a three-fifths majority of those voting on the proposition in the manner set forth in Article VII, section 2(a) of the Constitution of this state, as amended by Amendment 59 and as thereafter amended at such time as may be fixed by the board of trustees for the district, which special election may be called by the board of trustees of the district, at which special election the proposition of authorizing such excess levy shall be submitted in such form as to enable the voters favoring the proposition to vote "Yes" and those opposing thereto to vote "No". Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent holding the foregoing special election at the same time as that fixed for a general election. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 3; 1959 c 64 § 4.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

17.28.253 District boundaries for tax purposes. For the purpose of property taxation and the levying of property taxes the boundaries of the mosquito control district shall be the established official boundary of such district existing on the first day of September of the year in which the levy is made, and no such levy shall be made for any mosquito control district whose boundaries are not duly established on the first day of September of such year. [1959 c 64 § 5.]

17.28.254 Abatement, extermination declared necessity and benefit to land. It is hereby declared that whenever the public necessity or welfare has required the formation of a mosquito control district, the abatement or extermination of mosquitoes within the district is of direct, economic benefit to the land located within such district and is necessary for the protection of the public health, safety and welfare of those residing therein. [1959 c 64 § 6.]

17.28.255 Classification of property—Assessments. The board of trustees shall annually determine the amount of money necessary to carry on the operations of the district and shall classify the property therein in proportion to the benefits to be derived from the operations of the district and in accordance with such classification shall apportion and assess the several lots, blocks, tracts, and parcels of land or other property within the district, which assessment shall be collected with the general taxes of the county or counties. [1959 c 64 § 7.]

17.28.256 Assessments—Roll, hearings, notices, objections, appeal, etc. The board of trustees in assessing the property within the district and the rights, duties and liabilities of property owners therein shall be governed, insofar as is consistent with this chapter, by the provisions for county road improvement districts as set forth in RCW 36.88.090 through 36.88.110. [1959 c 64 § 8.]

17.28.257 Assessments—Payment, lien, delinquencies, foreclosure, etc. The provisions of RCW 36.88.120, 36.88.140, 36.88.150, 36.88.170 and 36.88.180 governing the liens, collection, payment of assessments, delinquent assessments, interest and penalties, lien foreclosure and foreclosed property of county road improvement districts shall govern such matters as applied to mosquito control districts. [1959 c 64 § 9.]

17.28.258 County treasurer—Duties. The county treasurer shall collect all mosquito control district assessments, and the duties and responsibilities herein imposed upon him shall be among the duties and responsibilities of his office for which his bond is given as county treasurer. The collection and disposition of revenue from such assessments and the depositary thereof shall be the same as for tax revenues of such districts as provided in RCW 17.28.270. [1959 c 64 § 10.]

17.28.260 General obligation bonds. A mosquito control district shall have the power to issue general obligation bonds and to pledge the full faith and credit of the district to the payment thereof, for any authorized purpose or purposes of the mosquito control district: Provided, That a proposition authorizing the issuance of such bonds shall have been submitted to the electors of the mosquito control district at a special or general election and assented to by three-fifths of the persons voting on said proposition at said election at which such election the total number of persons voting on such bond proposition shall constitute not less than forty percent of the total number of votes cast within the area of said mosquito control district at the last preceding county or state general election.

General obligation bonds shall bear interest at a rate or rates as authorized by the board of trustees. The various annual maturities shall commence not more than two years from the date of issue of the bonds and shall as nearly as practicable be in such amounts as will, together with the interest on all outstanding bonds of such issue, be met by equal annual tax levies.

Such bonds shall never be issued to run for a longer period than ten years from the date of issue.

The bonds shall be signed by the presiding officer of the board of trustees of the district and shall be attested by the secretary of the board, one of which signatures may be a facsimile signature and the seal of the mosquito control district shall be impressed thereon. Each of the interest coupons shall be signed by the facsimile signatures of said officials. General obligation bonds shall be sold at public sale as provided by law for sale of general obligation bonds of cities of the first class and at a price not less than par and accrued interest.

There shall be levied by the officers or governing body now or hereafter charged by law with the duty of levying taxes in the manner provided by law an annual levy in
excess of the constitutional and/or statutory tax limitations sufficient to meet the annual or semiannual payments of the principal and interest on the said bonds maturing as herein provided upon all taxable property within the mosquito control district. [1973 1st ex.s. c 195 § 4; 1970 ex.s. c 56 § 5; 1969 ex.s. c 232 § 65; 1957 c 153 § 26.]

Severability—Effective dates and termination dates—Construction—1973 1st ex.s. c 195: See notes following RCW 84.52.043.

Effective date—Purpose—1970 ex.s. c 56: See notes following RCW 39.44.030.

17.28.270 Collection, disposition, of revenue—Depository. All taxes levied under this chapter shall be computed and entered on the county assessment roll and collected at the same time and in the same manner as other county taxes. When collected, the taxes shall be paid into the county treasury for the use of the district.

If the district is in more than one county the treasurer of the county in which the district is organized is the depository of all funds of the district.

The treasurers of the other counties shall, at any time, not oftener than twice each year, upon the order of the district board settle with the district board and pay over to the treasurer of the county where the district is organized all money in their possession belonging to the district. The last named treasurer shall give a receipt for the money and place it to the credit of the district. [1957 c 153 § 27.]

17.28.280 Withdrawal of funds. The funds shall only be withdrawn from the county treasury depository upon the warrant of the district board signed by its president or acting president, and countersigned by its secretary. [1957 c 153 § 28.]

17.28.290 Matching funds. Any part or all of the taxes collected for use of the district may be used for matching funds made available to the district by county, state, or federal governmental agencies. [1957 c 153 § 29.]

17.28.300 Expenses of special elections. All expenses of any special election conducted pursuant to the provisions of this chapter shall be paid by the mosquito control district. [1957 c 153 § 30.]

17.28.310 Annual certification of assessed valuation. It shall be the duty of the assessor of each county lying wholly or partially within the district to certify annually to the board the aggregate assessed valuation of all taxable property in his county situated in any mosquito control district as the same appears from the last assessment roll of his county. [1957 c 153 § 31.]

17.28.320 Annexation of territory authorized—Consent by city. Any territory contiguous to a district may be annexed to the district.

If the territory to be annexed is in a city, consent to the annexation shall first be obtained from the governing body of the city. An authenticated copy of the resolution or order of that body consenting to the annexation shall be attached to the annexation petition. [1957 c 153 § 32.]

17.28.330 Annexation of territory authorized—Petition—Hearing—Boundaries. The district board, upon receiving a written petition for annexation containing a description of the territory sought to be annexed, signed by registered voters in said territory equal in number to at least ten percent of the number of votes cast in the territory for the office of governor at the last gubernatorial election prior to the time the petition is presented, shall set the petition for hearing. It shall publish notice of the hearing along with a copy of the petition, stating the time and place set for the hearing, in each county in which any part of the district or of the territory is situated, and in each city situated wholly or in part in the territory. Not more than five of the names attached to the petition need appear in the publication, but the number of signers shall be stated.

At the time set for the hearing the district board shall hear persons appearing in behalf of the petition and all protests and objections to it. The district board may adjourn the hearing from time to time, but not exceeding two months in all.

On the final hearing the district board shall make such changes as it believes advisable in the boundaries of the territory, and shall define and establish the boundaries. It shall also determine whether the petition meets the requirements of this chapter. [1957 c 153 § 33.]

17.28.340 Annexation of territory authorized—Order of annexation—Election. If upon the hearing the district board finds that the petition and the proceedings thereon meet the requirements of this chapter and that it is desirable and to the interests of the district and of the territory proposed to be annexed that the territory, with boundaries as fixed and determined by the district board, or any portion of it, should be annexed to the district, the board shall order the boundaries of the territory changed to include the territory, or portion of the territory, subject to approval of the electors of the territory proposed to be annexed. The election to be conducted and the returns canvassed and declared insofar as is practicable in accordance with the requirements of this chapter for the formation of a district. The expenses of such election shall be borne by the mosquito control district regardless of the outcome of the election.

The order of annexation shall describe the boundaries of the annexed territory and that portion of the boundary of the district which coincides with any boundary of the territory. If necessary in making this order, the board may have any portion of the boundaries surveyed.

If more than one petition for the annexation of the territory has been presented, the district board may in one order include in the district any number of separate territories. [1957 c 153 § 34.]

17.28.350 Annexation of territory authorized—Filing of order—Composition of board. The order of annexation shall be entered in the minutes of the board and certified copies shall be filed with the secretary of state and with the county clerk and county auditor of

[Title 17—p 35]
each county in which the district or any part of it is situated.

From and after the date of the filing and recording of the certified copies of the order, the territory described in the order is a part of the district, with all the rights, privileges, and powers set forth in this act and those necessarily incident thereto.

After the annexation of territory to a district, the district board shall consist of the number of members and shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by this chapter for a district formed originally with boundaries embracing the annexed territory. However, the members of the district board in office at the time of the annexation shall continue to serve as members during the remainder of the terms for which they were appointed. [1957 c 153 § 35.]

17.28.360 Consolidation of districts—Initial proceedings. Whenever in the judgment of the district board it is for the best interests of the district that it be consolidated with one or more other districts, it may, by a two-thirds vote of its members, adopt a resolution reciting that fact and declaring the advisability of such consolidation and the willingness of the board to consolidate. The resolution shall be sent to the board of each district with which consolidation is proposed.

The board of each district to which a proposal of consolidation is sent shall consider said proposal and give notice of its decision to the proposing board. [1957 c 153 § 36.]

17.28.370 Consolidation of districts—Concurrent resolution. Should it appear that two-thirds of the members of each of the boards of districts proposed to be consolidated favor consolidation each of said boards shall then, by a vote of not less than two-thirds of its members adopt a concurrent resolution in favor of consolidation, declaring its willingness to consolidate, specifying a name for the consolidated district. Immediately upon the adoption of said concurrent resolution a copy of same signed by not less than two-thirds of the members of each board shall be forwarded to the county commissioners of the county in which all of or a major portion of the land of all, the districts consolidated are situated. [1957 c 153 § 37.]

17.28.380 Consolidation of districts—Election. When the concurrent resolution for consolidation has been adopted, each board of the districts proposed for consolidation shall forthwith call a special election in its district in which shall be presented to the electors of the districts the question whether the consolidation shall be effected.

The election shall be conducted and the returns canvassed and declared insofar as is practicable in accordance with the requirements of this chapter for the formation of a district.

The board of each district shall declare the returns of the election in its district, and shall certify the results to the county commissioners of the county in which all the districts, or the major portion of the land of all the districts, are situated. [1957 c 153 § 38.]

17.28.390 Consolidation of districts—Order of consolidation. Should not less than two-thirds of the votes of each of the respective districts proposed to be consolidated favor consolidation the county commissioners shall immediately:

1. Enter an order on its minutes consolidating all of the districts proposed for consolidation into one district with name as specified in the concurrent resolution.
2. Transmit a certified copy of the order to the county commissioners of any other county in which any portion of the consolidated district is situated.
3. Record a copy in the office of the county auditor of each of the counties in which any portion of the consolidated district is situated.
4. File a copy in the office of the secretary of state.

After the transmission, recording and filing of the order, the territory in the districts entering into the consolidation proposal forms a single consolidated district. [1957 c 153 § 39.]

17.28.400 Consolidation of districts—Composition of board. After the consolidation, the board of the consolidated district shall consist of the number and shall be appointed in the manner prescribed by this chapter for a district originally formed.

The terms of the members of the district boards of the several districts consolidated who are in office at the time of consolidation shall terminate at the time the consolidation becomes effective. [1957 c 153 § 40.]

17.28.410 Consolidation of districts—Powers of consolidated district—Indebtedness of former districts. The consolidated district has all the rights, powers, duties, privileges and obligations of a district formed originally under the provisions of this chapter.

If at the time of consolidation there is outstanding an indebtedness of any of the former districts included in the consolidated district, that indebtedness shall be paid in the manner provided for the payment of indebtedness upon dissolution of a district.

A consolidated district shall not be liable for any indebtedness of any of the former districts included in it which was outstanding at the time of consolidation.

No property in any of the former districts shall be taxed to pay any indebtedness of any other former district existing at the date of the consolidation. [1957 c 153 § 41.]

17.28.420 Dissolution—Election. The district may at any time be dissolved upon the vote of two-thirds of the qualified electors in the district at a special election called by the district board upon the question. The question shall be submitted as, "Shall the district be dissolved?", or words to that effect.

Notice of the election shall be published at least once a week for at least four weeks prior to the date of the election in a newspaper of general circulation in each county of the district. [1957 c 153 § 42.]

17.28.430 Dissolution—Result of election to be certified—Certificate of dissolution. Should two-thirds or more of the votes at the election favor dissolution the
district board shall certify that fact to the secretary of state. Upon receipt of such certification the secretary of state shall issue his certificate reciting that the district (naming it) has been dissolved, and shall transmit to and file a copy with the county clerk of each county in which any portion of the district is situated.

After the date of the certificate of the secretary of state, the district is dissolved. [1957 c 153 § 43.]

17.28.440 Dissolution — Disposition of property. If the district at the time of dissolution was wholly within unincorporated territory in one county, its property vests in that county.

If the district at the time of dissolution was situated wholly within the boundaries of a single city, its property vests in that city.

If the district at the time of dissolution comprised only unincorporated territory in two or more counties, its property vests in those counties in proportion to the assessed value of each county's property within the boundaries of the district as shown on the last equalized county assessment roll.

If the district at the time of dissolution comprised both incorporated and unincorporated territory, its property vests in each unit in proportion as its assessed property value lies within the boundaries of the district: Provided, however, That any real property, easements, or rights of way vest in the city in which they are situated or in the county in which they are situated. [1957 c 153 § 44.]

17.28.450 Dissolution — Collection of taxes to discharge indebtedness. If, at the time of election to dissolve, a district has outstanding any indebtedness, the vote to dissolve the district dissolves it for all purposes except the levy and collection of taxes for the payment of the indebtedness, and expenses of assessing, levying, and collecting such taxes.

Until the indebtedness is paid, the county commissioners of the county in which the greater portion of the district was situated shall act as the ex officio district board and shall levy taxes and perform such functions as may be necessary in order to pay the indebtedness. [1957 c 153 § 45.]

17.28.900 Severability — 1957 c 153. If any part, or parts, of this chapter shall be held unconstitutional, the remaining provisions shall be given full force and effect, as completely as if the part held unconstitutional had not been included therein, if any such remaining part can then be administered in furtherance of the purposes of this chapter. [1957 c 153 § 46.]

Chapter 17.34
PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Sections
17.34.010 Compact provisions.
17.34.020 Cooperation with insurance fund authorized.
17.34.030 Filing of bylaws and amendments.
17.34.040 Compact administrator.
17.34.050 Requests or applications for assistance from insurance fund.
17.34.060 Agency incurring expenses to be credited with payments to this state.
17.34.070 "Executive head" defined.

17.34.010 Compact provisions. The pest control compact is hereby enacted into law and entered into with all other jurisdiction legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

ARTICLE I — FINDINGS

The party states find that:

1. In the absence of the higher degree of cooperation among them possible under this compact, the annual loss of approximately seven billion dollars from the depredations of pests is virtually certain to continue, if not to increase.

2. Because of varying climatic, geographic and economic factors, each state may be affected differently by particular species of pests; but all states share the inability to protect themselves fully against those pests which present serious dangers to them.

3. The migratory character of pest infestations makes it necessary for states both adjacent to and distant from one another, to complement each other's activities when faced with conditions of infestation and reinestation.

4. While every state is seriously affected by a substantial number of pests, and every state is susceptible of infestation by many species of pests not now causing damage to its crop and plant life and products, the fact that relatively few species of pests present equal danger to or are of interest to all states makes the establishment and operation of an Insurance Fund, from which individual states may obtain financial support for pest control programs of benefit to them in other states and to which they may contribute in accordance with their relative interests, the most equitable means of financing cooperative pest eradication and control programs.

ARTICLE II — DEFINITIONS

As used in this compact, unless the context clearly requires a different construction:

1. "State" means a state, territory or possession of the United States, the District of Columbia, and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico.

2. "Requesting state" means a state which invokes the procedures of the compact to secure the undertaking or intensification of measures to control or eradicate one or more pests within one or more other states.

3. "Responding state" means a state request to undertake or intensify the measures referred to in subdivision (2) of this Article.

4. "Pest" means any invertebrate animal, pathogen, parasitic plant or similar or allied organism which can cause disease or damage in any crops, trees, shrubs, grasses or other plants of substantial value.

5. "Insurance Fund" means the Pest Control Insurance Fund established pursuant to this compact.

6. "Governing Board" means the administrators of this compact representing all of the party states when such administrators are acting as a body in pursuance of authority vested in them by this compact.

7. "Executive Committee" means the committee established pursuant to Article V(E) of this compact.
ARTICLE III—THE INSURANCE FUND

There is hereby established the Pest Control Insurance Fund for the purpose of financing other than normal pest control operations which states may be called upon to engage in pursuant to this compact. The Insurance Fund shall contain moneys appropriated to it by the party states and any donations and grants accepted by it. All appropriations, except as conditioned by the rights and obligations of party states expressly set forth in this compact, shall be unconditional and may not be restricted by the appropriating state to use in the control of any specified pest or pests. Donations and grants may be conditional or unconditional, provided that the Insurance Fund shall not accept any donation or grant whose terms are inconsistent with any provision of this compact.

ARTICLE IV
THE INSURANCE FUND, INTERNAL OPERATIONS AND MANAGEMENT

A. The Insurance Fund shall be administered by a Governing Board and Executive Committee as hereinafter provided. The actions of the Governing Board and Executive Committee pursuant to this compact shall be deemed the actions of the Insurance Fund.

B. The members of the Governing Board shall be entitled to one vote each on such Board. No action of the Governing Board shall be binding unless taken at a meeting at which a majority of the total number of votes on the Governing Board are cast in favor thereof. Action of the Governing Board shall be only at a meeting at which a majority of the members are present.

C. The Insurance Fund shall have a seal which may be employed as an official symbol and which may be affixed to documents and otherwise used as the Governing Board may provide.

D. The Governing Board shall elect annually, from among its members, a chairman, a vice chairman, a secretary and a treasurer. The chairman may not succeed himself. The Governing Board may appoint an executive director and fix his duties and his compensation, if any. Such executive director shall serve at the pleasure of the Governing Board. The Governing Board shall make provisions for the bonding of such of the officers and employees of the Insurance Fund as may be appropriate.

E. Irrespective of the civil service, personnel or other merit system laws of any of the party states, the executive director, or if there be no executive director, the chairman, in accordance with such procedures as the bylaws may provide, shall appoint, remove or discharge such personnel as may be necessary for the performance of the functions of the Insurance Fund and shall fix the duties and compensation of such personnel. The Governing Board in its bylaws shall provide for the personnel policies and programs of the Insurance Fund.

F. The Insurance Fund may borrow, accept or contract for the services of personnel from any state, the United States, or any other governmental agency, or from any person, firm, association or corporation.

G. The Insurance Fund may accept for any of its purposes and functions under this compact any and all donations, and grants of money, equipment, supplies, materials and services, conditional or otherwise, from any state, the United States, or any other governmental agency, or from any person, firm, association or corporation, and may receive, utilize and dispose of the same. Any donation, gift or grant accepted by the Governing Board pursuant to this paragraph or services borrowed pursuant to paragraph (F) of this Article shall be reported in the annual report of the Insurance Fund. Such report shall include the nature, amount and conditions, if any, of the donation, gift, grant or services borrowed and the identity of the donor or lender.

H. The Governing Board shall adopt bylaws for the conduct of the business of the Insurance Fund and shall have the power to amend and rescind these bylaws. The Insurance Fund shall publish its bylaws in convenient form and shall file a copy thereof and a copy of any amendment thereto with the appropriate agency or officer in each of the party states.

I. The Insurance Fund annually shall make to the Governor and legislature of each party state a report covering its activities for the preceding year. The Insurance Fund may make such additional reports as it may deem desirable.

J. In addition to the powers and duties specifically authorized and imposed, the Insurance Fund may do such other things as are necessary and incidental to the conduct of its affairs pursuant to this compact.

ARTICLE V
COMPACT AND INSURANCE FUND ADMINISTRATION

A. In each party state there shall be a compact administrator, who shall be selected and serve in such manner as the laws of his state may provide, and who shall:

1. Assist in the coordination of activities pursuant to the compact in his state; and

2. Represent his state on the Governing Board of the Insurance Fund.

B. If the laws of the United States specifically so provide, or if administrative provision is made therefor within the Federal Government, the United States may be represented on the Governing Board of the Insurance Fund by not to exceed three representatives. Any such representative or representatives of the United States shall be appointed and serve in such manner as may be provided by or pursuant to federal law, but no such representative shall have a vote on the Governing Board or on the Executive Committee thereof.

C. The Governing Board shall meet at least once each year for the purpose of determining policies and procedures in the administration of the Insurance Fund and, consistent with the provisions of the compact, supervising and giving direction to the
D. At such times as it may be meeting, the Governing Board shall be held on call of the chairman, the Executive Committee, or a majority of the membership of the Governing Board.

D. The Governing Board or Executive Committee shall authorize expenditures from the Insurance Fund in one year or less, or whether the expenditure of funds is within the purposes of this compact.

C. In order to apply for expenditures from the Insurance Fund, a requesting state shall submit the following in writing:

1. A detailed statement of the circumstances which occasion the request for the invoking of the compact.

2. Evidence that the pest on account of whose eradication or control assistance is requested constitutes a danger to an agricultural or forest crop, product, tree, shrub, grass or other plant having a substantial value to the requesting state.

3. A statement of the extent of the present and projected program of the requesting state and its subdivision, including full information as to the legal authority for the conduct of such program or programs and the expenditures being made or budgeted therefor, in connection with the eradication, control, or prevention of introduction of the pest concerned.

4. Proof that the expenditures being made or budgeted as detailed in item 3 do not constitute a reduction of the effort for the control or eradication of the pest concerned or, if there is a reduction, the reasons why the level of program detailed in item 3 constitutes a normal level of pest control activity.

5. A declaration as to whether, to the best of its knowledge and belief, the conditions which in its view occasion the invoking of the compact in the particular instance can be abated by a program undertaken with the aid of moneys from the Insurance Fund in one year or less, or whether the request is for an installment in a program which is likely to continue for a longer period of time.

6. Such other information as the Governing Board may require consistent with the provisions of this compact.

D. The Governing Board or Executive Committee shall give due notice of any meeting at which an application for assistance from the Insurance Fund is to be considered. Such notice shall be given to the compact administrator of each party state and to such other officers and agencies as may be designated by the laws of the party states. The requesting state and any other party state shall be entitled to be represented and present evidence and argument at such meeting.

E. Upon the submission as required by paragraph (C) of this Article and such other information as it may have or acquire and upon determining that an expenditure of funds is within the purposes of this compact and justified thereby, the Governing Board or Executive Committee shall authorize support of the program. The Governing Board or the Executive Committee may meet at any time or place for the
purpose of receiving and considering an application. Any and all determinations of the Governing Board or Executive Committee, with respect to an application, together with the reasons therefor shall be recorded and subscribed in such manner as to show and preserve the votes of the individual members thereof.

F. A requesting state which is dissatisfied with a determination of the Executive Committee shall upon notice in writing given within twenty days of the determination with which it is dissatisfied, be entitled to receive a review thereof at the next meeting of the Governing Board. Determinations of the Executive Committee shall be reviewable only by the Governing Board at one of its regular meetings, or at a special meeting held in such manner as the Governing Board may authorize.

G. Responding states required to undertake or increase measures pursuant to this compact may receive moneys from the Insurance Fund, either at the time or times when such state incurs expenditures on account of such measures, or as reimbursement for expenses incurred and chargeable to the Insurance Fund. The Governing Board shall adopt and, from time to time, may amend or revise procedures for submission of claims upon it and for payment thereof.

H. Before authorizing the expenditure of moneys from the Insurance Fund pursuant to an application of a requesting state, the Insurance Fund shall ascertain the extent and nature of any timely assistance or participation which may be available from the Federal Government and shall request the appropriate agency or agencies of the Federal Government for such assistance and participation.

I. The Insurance Fund may negotiate and execute a memorandum of understanding or other appropriate instrument defining the extent and degree of assistance or participation between and among the Insurance Fund, cooperating federal agencies, states and any other entities concerned.

ARTICLE VII—ADVISORY AND TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

The Governing Board may establish advisory and technical committees composed of state, local, and federal officials, and private persons to advise it with respect to any one or more of its functions. Any such advisory or technical committee, or any member or members thereof may meet with and participate in its deliberations. Upon request of the Governing Board or Executive Committee an advisory or technical committee may furnish information and recommendations with respect to any application for assistance from the Insurance Fund being considered by such Board or Committee and the Board or Committee may receive and consider the same: provided that any participant in a meeting of the Governing Board or Executive Committee held pursuant to Article VI(D) of the compact shall be entitled to know the substance of any such information and recommendations, at the time of the meeting if made prior thereto or as a part thereof, if made thereafter, no later than the time at which the Governing Board or Executive Committee makes its disposition of the application.

ARTICLE VIII

RELATIONS WITH NONPARTY JURISDICTIONS

A. A party state may make application for assistance from the Insurance Fund in respect of a pest in a nonparty state. Such application shall be considered and disposed of by the Governing Board or Executive Committee in the same manner as an application with respect to a pest within a party state, except as provided in this Article.

B. At or in connection with any meeting of the Governing Board or Executive Committee held pursuant to Article VI(D) of this compact a nonparty state shall be entitled to appear, participate, and receive information only to such extent as the Governing Board or Executive Committee may provide. A nonparty state shall not be entitled to review of any determination made by the Executive Committee.

C. The Governing Board or Executive Committee shall authorize expenditures from the Insurance Fund to be made in a nonparty state only after determining that the conditions in such state and the value of such expenditures to the party states as a whole justify them. The Governing Board or Executive Committee may set any conditions which it deems appropriate with respect to the expenditure of moneys from the Insurance Fund in a nonparty state and may enter into such agreement or agreements with nonparty states and other jurisdictions or entities as it may deem necessary or appropriate to protect the interests of the Insurance Fund with respect to expenditures and activities outside of party states.

ARTICLE IX—FINANCE

A. The Insurance Fund shall submit to the executive head or designated officer or officers of each party state a budget for the Insurance Fund for such period as may be required by the laws of that party state for presentation to the legislature thereof.

B. Each of the budgets shall contain specific recommendations of the amount or amounts to be appropriated by each of the party states. The requests for appropriations shall be apportioned among the party states as follows: one-tenth of the total budget in equal shares and the remainder in proportion to the value of agricultural and forest crops and products, excluding animals and animal products, produced in each party state. In determining the value of such crops and products the Insurance Fund may employ such source or sources of information as in its judgment present the most equitable and accurate comparisons among the party states. Each of the budgets and requests for appropriations shall indicate the source or sources used in obtaining information concerning value of products.

C. The financial assets of the Insurance Fund shall be maintained in two accounts to be designated
respectively as the "Operating Account" and the "Claims Account". The Operating Account shall consist only of those assets necessary for the administration of the Insurance Fund during the next ensuing two-year period. The Claims Account shall contain all moneys not included in the Operating Account and shall not exceed the amount reasonably estimated to be sufficient to pay all legitimate claims on the Insurance Fund for a period of three years. At any time when the Claims Account has reached its maximum limit or would reach its maximum limit by the addition of moneys requested for appropriation by the party states, the Governing Board shall reduce its budget requests on a pro rata basis in such manner as to keep the Claims Account within such maximum limit. Any moneys in the Claims Account by virtue of conditional donations, grants or gifts shall be included in calculations made pursuant to this paragraph only to the extent that such moneys are available to meet demands arising out of claims.

D. The Insurance Fund shall not pledge the credit of any party state. The Insurance Fund may meet any of its obligations in whole or in part with moneys available to it under Article IV(G) of this compact, provided that the Governing Board takes specific action setting aside such moneys prior to incurring any obligation to be met in whole or in part in such manner. Except where the Insurance Fund makes use of moneys available to it under Article IV(G) hereof, the Insurance Fund shall not incur any obligation prior to the allotment of moneys by the party states adequate to meet the same.

E. The Insurance Fund shall keep accurate accounts of all receipts and disbursements. The receipt and disbursements of the Insurance Fund shall be subject to the audit and accounting procedures established under its bylaws. However, all receipts and disbursements of funds handled by the Insurance Fund shall be audited yearly by a certified or licensed public accountant and a report of the audit shall be included in and become part of the annual report of the Insurance Fund.

F. The accounts of the Insurance Fund shall be open at any reasonable time for inspection by duly authorized officers of the party states and by any persons authorized by the Insurance Fund.

ARTICLE X—ENTRY INTO FORCE AND WITHDRAWAL

A. This compact shall enter into force when enacted into law by any five or more states; provided, that one such state is contiguous to this state and the legislature has appropriated the necessary funds. Thereafter, this compact shall become effective as to any other state upon its enactment thereof.

B. Any party state may withdraw from this compact by enacting a statute repealing the same, but no such withdrawal shall take effect until two years after the executive head of the withdrawing state has given notice in writing of the withdrawal to the executive heads of all other party states. No withdrawal shall affect any liability already incurred by or chargeable to a party state prior to the time of such withdrawal.

ARTICLE XI—CONSTRUCTION AND SEVERABILITY

This compact shall be liberally construed so as to effectuate the purposes thereof. The provisions of this compact shall be severable and if any phrase, clause, sentence or provision of this compact is declared to be contrary to the constitution of any state or of the United States or the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance is held invalid, the validity of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to any government, agency, person or circumstance shall not be affected thereby. If this compact shall be held contrary to the constitution of any state participating herein, the compact shall remain in full force and effect as to the remaining party states and in full force and effect as to the state affected as to all severable matters. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 1.]

17.34.020 Cooperation with insurance fund authorized. Consistent with law and within available appropriations, the departments, agencies and officers of this state may cooperate with the insurance fund established by the Pest Control Compact. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 2.]

17.34.030 Filing of bylaws and amendments. Pursuant to Article IV(H) of the compact, copies of bylaws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the code reviser's office. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 3.]

17.34.040 Compact administrator. The compact administrator for this state shall be the director of agriculture. The duties of the compact administrator shall be deemed a regular part of his office. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 4.]

17.34.050 Requests or applications for assistance from insurance fund. Within the meaning of Article VI(B) or VIII(A), a request or application for assistance from the insurance fund may be made by the director of agriculture whenever in his judgment the conditions qualifying this state for such assistance exist and it would be in the best interest of this state to make such request. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 5.]

17.34.060 Agency incurring expenses to be credited with payments to this state. The department, agency, or officer expending or becoming liable for an expenditure on account of a control or eradication program undertaken or intensified pursuant to the compact shall have credited to his account in the state treasury the amount or amounts of any payments made to this state to defray the cost of such program, or any part thereof, or as reimbursement thereof. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 6.]

17.34.070 "Executive head" defined. As used in the compact, with reference to this state, the term "executive head" shall mean the director of agriculture. [1969 ex.s. c 130 § 7.]

[Title 17—p 41]
REVISED CODE OF WASHINGTON
1976 Edition

CERTIFICATE
The 1976 edition of the Revised Code of Washington, published officially by the Statute Law Committee, is, in accordance with the provisions of RCW 1.08.037, certified to comply with the current specifications of the committee.

(signed)
Robert L. Charette, Chairman,
STATUTE LAW COMMITTEE